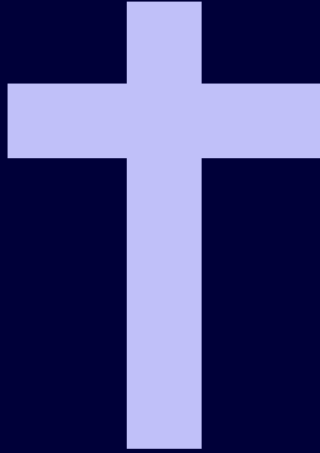


The Bakimen Kaman
Kameŋ



Kire New Testament

Fhe Bakimen Kaman Kameŋ Kire New Testament

copyright © 2001 Pioneer Bible Translators

Language: Kire

Translation by: Pioneer Bible Translators

Fhe Bakimen Kaman Kameŋ in the Kire Language

This translation was produced by Pioneer Bible Translators, and was published in 2001 by the Bible Society of Papua New Guinea.

If you are interested in obtaining a printed copy, please contact the Pioneer Bible Translators at www.pioneerbible.org

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-No Derivatives license 4.0.

You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

You do not make any derivative works that change any of the actual words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

2022-06-21

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 11 Nov 2022 from source files dated 29 Jan 2022
bfbc792d-a7df-5425-8e30-1e4968f04468

Contents

Matiu	1
Mak	81
Ruk	127
Zon	218
Farasegi Gumgi	273
Rom	360
1 Korin	399
2 Korin	434
Garesia	459
Efesus	473
Firipai	486
Korosi	495
1 Tesaronaika	504
2 Tesaronaika	512
1 Timoti	517
2 Timoti	528
Taitus	536
Firemon	541
Hibru	544
Zems	574
1 Pita	584
2 Pita	595
1 Zon	602
2 Zon	613
3 Zon	615
Zut	617
Vhagi Buni	621

MATIU **Matiu Khergi Kaman** **Vhuun** **Khe fharav ganinga** **buni khare.**

Matiu khergi kaman vhuun ana mba fethigi gavir ana fharigi gap ana Zisas kha nuianan kim, ana higi bigi ana nta nengegi gap ma. Kha gap ana fharav, Maria Zisas tir za mbuim, higi bigi nen gap vov, mbe Zisas shogim, ana rim-giap, taagia khavgiap, won naara gumgi thav taagia Hevenan ndagi ne phorgap nengegi.

Matiu nza khir za mbui bigina bakime khare. Ana Zisas Fhe Bakime fhum muun zav ana suangi kamen, ana guigira ne zira vugi. Mbe fhum ana muunga kamen mbe ne khergim, ne Fhe Bakime suangi kaman vuren ki gavar ki. Fhe Bakime suangi kaman vuren ki gavar ki. Fhe Bakime fhum kha kamen suangi, ana guma the sararim, ana ziriv taagip Isrerin ndigirga. Kha gap ana khuen nza khir za mbui, Zisas ana mba suangi guma ma. Kha gap Matiu anan nani vhirvera khuen nza khivigi, Zisas ana Fhe Bakime suangi kamen zin vo muungi bigi Fhe Bakimen Proferi mbe fhum ana nzuav khergi buni ana guigira mba buni zin vugi. Ndu vhiru 1.22-23 thigiri. Ndu vhiru 2.4-6 thigiri. Ndu vhiru 2.14-15 thigiri. Ndu vhiru 2.23 ganiv, sapta 4.13-16 thigiri. Ndu 8.16-17 thigiri. Ndu vhiru 12.15-21 thigiri. Ndu vhiru 13.34-35 thigiri, 21.2-5 thigiri. Ndu vhiru 21.16 ganiri, ndu vhiru 16.24 gangiri, ndu vhiru 26.31 ganiri. Ndu vhiru 26.54 ganiri. Ndu vhiru 27.6-10 thigiri.

Harigi bigina bakimen Matiu khergi gap ne nzuai ne khare. Matiu Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu

mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu gum Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri ga nzuai. Ana Zisas ngarigi naara panan Fhe Bakime ngui vhirve gari guman pan kiv ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana vuzvuga zin ngirga.

Kha Matiu khergi gavar, meenthigi naniven Zisas bun suangi buni mpeen ki. Mba fharigi buna mpeen ne 5.7 ki. Mba buni Zisas mbikshim mben kav mba buni suangi. Mba buni nta Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi guari ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tiv ma. Mba fharigi bun mpeen thigi buna mpeen ne sapta 10 ki. Mba bunin Zisas wo farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi ga nzuai, mbe ana nta mbe nzuai.

Mba buna mpuani thigi buna mpeen ne sapta 13 ki. Mba buna mpeen Zisas Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav, ana ana vhunama si bunin mbe nzuai. Mba fethigi buna mpeen ne sapta 18 ki. Mba buna mpeen Zisas guigira wo phorgip rurga gumgi gu mbigi guari muunga tiva nzuai. Mba meenthigi buna mpeen ne sapta 24 kega vov sapta 25 vugi. Mba buna mpeen Zisas taagi kha nuianan zirirga tuk han mbararga, ana mba mpuu rarivigen hirga bigi ga nzuai.

Kha gap ana khergi guma ana tuitugiap ana bun nzuai fhuvara. Kha gap kha zi ana ki, ana khan nzuai, Matiu khergi kaman vhuun. Maan muungiap, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Matiu mba nkia ndia ruigi guma. Ndu Matiu 9.9-13.

Zisas kha nuianan higi.

Khe Zisas nzigiziri khare.

Ruk 3.23-38

¹ Khe Zisas Krai nzigiziri bun nzuai buni khare. Zisas ana Devitan nzik

ma. Devit ana Abrahaman nzik ma.

² Abraham Aisak tegi, Aisak Zekop tegi. Zekop Zuda gum ntogi tegi. ³ Zuda Peres gu Sara tegi, mani niamuun, ana Tamar tegi. Peres Hesron tegi. Hesron Ram tegi. ⁴ Ram Aminadap tegi. Aminadap Nason tegi. Nason Sarmon tegi. ⁵ Sarmon Boas tegi, ana niamuun Rahap. Boas Obet tegi. Obet niamuun Rut ma. Obet Zesi tegi. ⁶ Zesi Devit tegi. Ana Devit tegim, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan kegi.

Devit, ana Soromon tegi. Soromon tegi niamuun, ana fhum Uria ga tiga kegi. ⁷ Soromon Rehoboam tegi. Rehoboam Abiza tegim, Abiza Asa tegi. ⁸ Asa Zehosafat tegi. Zehosafat Zehoram tegi. Zehoram Usia tegi. ⁹ Usia Zotam tegim, Zotam Ahas tegi. Ahas Heskia tegi. ¹⁰ Heskia Manase tegi. Manase Emon tegi. Emon Zosaia tegi. ¹¹ Zosaia, ana Zehoiakin gu ntogi tegi. Mba tugen Babironin Isreriñ shogap mbe ndiga Babironan vegap, mbe ndim bina suegim, mbe fhura mben njaara gumgi ki.

¹² Mba Isreriñ Babironan binan ki tuge thigap, zav, Zehoiakin Seartier tegim, Seartier Serubaber tegi. ¹³ Serubaber Abiut tegi. Abiut Eriakim tegi. Eriakim Asor tegi. ¹⁴ Asor Sadok tegim, Sadok Akim tegi. Akim Eriut tegi. ¹⁵ Eriut Ereasar tegim, Ereasar Matan tegi, Matan Zekop tegi. ¹⁶ Zekop Zosep tegi. Zosep Maria man ma.

Maria, ana Zisas tegi. Zisas mbe vhirra kha zin ana kaai, Kraiss, ana Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma.

¹⁷ Maan muunjiap, Abrahaman nzigi, mbe zav Devit thigi, mbe

phik bavira fethigi. Devitan kegap zav, mbe Isreriñ Babironin mbe shogap, mbe ndiga vov bina suegi tugen, Devita nzigi vhirra phik bavira fethigi. Mbe Babiron binan kav, fhura Babironin ngari tugen kega zav, Kraiss kha nuianan higi tugen, mbe nzigi vhirra phik bavira fethigi.

Maria Zisas Kraiss tegi.

Ruk 2.1-7

¹⁸ Khe Zisas Kraiss kha nuianan higi ne nenji buni khan muunji. Ana niamuun Maria, mbe Zozevan rigir zav ana ndi fagi. Mbe ana ndi fagim, mani wani ga tigi fhuvara. Mbe garim, Maria ndave rigi. Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nduara mba tarar Maria ndava sarigim, Maria mba tara ndavar ki. ¹⁹ Ana man Zosep, ana tivir vhuunra zin vui guma ma. Maan muunjiap, ana Maria mbararagim, ana ndavar kim, ana ana thamthar za mbui. Ana Maria thamthar za mbuav, ana vhirra mba gumgi gu mbigi niman memir Marian nuingen vuzvugi fhuvara. Ana maan muunjiap nimra ana thamthar za mbui. ²⁰ Zosep ana thamthar zav wo ndav vhera mba ndikndiga mbuav ki. Ana mba ndikndiga mbuav kim, maan Fhe Bakime enser mbe rima ana kharigi. Ana rima ana kharav khan ana nzuai, “Zosep, Devitan nzik, ndu Marian rigirgen rivi thari. Ndu mbarara! Maria ndavar ki tar, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nduara mba tarar ana ndava vhee sarigi. ²¹ Ana mba nguga ruagirim, ndu kha zin mba tara tigiri, Zisas. Ne khan muunji, mba tar, ana won gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi vheziv, taagi mbe ndirga.”

²² Mba bigi maan muunjiap higit, mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma fhum suanji bunira zin ngigirga.

1:3 Stt 38.29-30; Rut 4.18-22
Sto 3.15; 2 Sto 36.10; Jer 27.20
1.31; 2.21; FG 4.12; 13.23; 13.38

1:6 2 Sml 12.24
1:12 Esr 3.2

1:7 1 Sto 3.10-16
1:18 Ru 1.27; 1.35

1:11 2 Kin 24.14-15; 1
1:19 Lo 24.1 1:21 Ru

Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma fhum khaŋ suanji, ²³ “Nde mbarara! Mbigar kama the, ana guma the ndiga kegi fhu, ana ndava rigip, nguga the ruagirga. Ana mba nguga ruagirga, mbe kha zin ana tigriga, Emanuer.” Mba zi niingen khaŋ nzuai, Fhe Bakime nza phorga ki.

²⁴ Zosep mba rima kuigap, mitimanera khavgiap, ana mba Guma Bakime enser ana suanji kamenra zin vugi. Ana mba kamen zin vov won muuŋ Maria ga tigi. ²⁵ Zosep Maria ga tigap, ana ndiga wo phenan vugap, ana gura Maria phorga kui fhuvara. Ana fhura ana phorga kav kim, Maria mba ndavar ki nguga ruagi. Maria mba nguga ruagim, ana kha zin ana tigi, Zisas.

2

Bigi kaŋgi gumgi ra ndai fhain kegap Zisas gani zav wari zi.

¹ Maria Zudia ngu bakime fhain Betrehem ngu bakimen Zisas tegi. Maria Zisas tegi tugen, Herot Zudia fhain ki ngui vhirve gari guman pan ki. Maria Zisas tegim, bigi kaŋgi gumgi mbari, mbe ra ndai fhain kegap, nda zav Zerusalem ndav, tamtam mba gumgir nzav, khaŋ nzambaran mbe mbui. ² “Mba Zudain ngui vhirve ganinga guman pan kirga tar, ana niamuun ana tegi, ana maan ki? Nza mba tara bun nzuai kama bakime, ana ra ndai fhain higim, nza ana gangiap, mba tara niman thivi phirir zav ana ndi garav zi.” ³ Mbe ne nzuaim, ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot ne mbararagiap ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Ana ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, mba Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. ⁴ Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, ngui vhirve gari guma Herot mbaram mba Fhe Bakime

rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain tivi kaŋgi gumgir kamgi. Ana mben kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugap kha nzambaren mbe muunji, “Mba Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap sarigi guma, ana niamuun maanji ngun ana tegi.” ⁵ Ana mba nzambaren mbe muungim, mbe ana ngarkarav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ana niamuun Zudia fhain Betrehem ngun ana tigriga. Fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma maan suanjiap, mbe mba kamen khergim, ne ki. Mba kamen khaŋ nzuai, ⁶ ‘Ndu Betrehem ngu, ndu Zudia fhain ki. Ndu ngu khin fhuvara, ndu ntigem nduara wo ganinga. Gu ntigem ndun ki guma the ndi farim, ana nan gumgi Isrerin ganinga.’ ”

⁷ Mbe maan suanjiap, ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot ne mbararagiap, mbaram nimnera mba ra ndai fhain kega zegi gumgi ga nzuav kama ndi mbarigim, mbe ana han zegim, ana thukhingira mben nzai. Ana kha nzambaran mbe mbui, mba kama bakime rasin higi. ⁸ Ana mba nzambaran mbe muunjiap, mbe sarigim, mbe Betreheman vuim, ana khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde ngip khaŋ tigip mba tara suanj ganiri! Nde mba tara gangip, nde vhira taagi ziv na suanjirim, gu vhira ngip, mba tara rotur muunga.”

⁹ Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot maan mbe suanjiap, mbe ana bunen mbararagiap wari vui. Mbe vov, mbe taagia mba ra ndai fhain gangi kama bakime, mbe ana garav ana zin vui. Mbe mba kama bakime zin vuim, mba kam vov mba tar ki phena kira tugera thigi. ¹⁰ Mba kam thigim, mba ra ndai fhain kega zegi gumgi, mbe mba kama garav, mbe guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

11 Mbe ndikndiga mbatiga mbuav, mba phena vhen verav, mba tara garav, vhira ana niamuun Maria gari. Mbe mba tara garav, ana niman thivi phirav wari wo thari ntaav, fhura ana ndiii bigin mba tara ndiii. Mbe gorar ana ndiiv, vhira ndiga vhuun hi mporiin gum, ndiga vhuun hi rui phorga ana ndiii. Mba bigi, nta guigira ndiga vhuun hi. 12 Mbe mba bigin mba tara niingiap, mbe maan kuim, Fhe Bakime riman mbe kharav khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde taagi ngip ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herotan hi thari.” Ana maan mbe suangim, mbe harigi tuav mbugum, wari wo ki ngun vegi.

Zosep gu Maria mba tara ndigap, mbe Idzivan vui.

13 Mba ra ndai fhain kega zegi gumgi, mbe taagia vegim, Guma Bakime maan riman Zosep kharigi. Ana wo enser mbe sarigim, ana zav khanj Zosep ga nzuai, “Ndu khavgip, kha tara ndigip, ana niamuun kov nde riv Idzivan ngegiri. Ndu ngigip, Idzivra kiri, ne khanj muunji, ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot mba tara ndiv ganiv, ana shogirim, ana riman za mbui.”

14 Zosep mba rima kuigap, ana mba maanja khavgiap, mba tara ndigap, ana niamuun kov, mbe maan Betrethem thav khavgiap wari Idzivan vegi. 15 Zosep manin ko vugap, mbe Idzivra kim, ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot ringi. Kha bunai ne fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma suanji kama minara vugi. Ana fhum khanj suanji, “Nan Kam Idzivra kirim, gu nduara ana kamgirim, ana Idzip thav zirga.”

Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot nzuaim, mbe tari vhirve shogim, mbe vhezgi.

16 Herot zumgum mbararagim, mba ra ndai fhain kega zegi gumgi ana guigap, wari taagi wari wo ki ngun vegim, ana guigira ndav mbatik ana shigi. Ana ndav shigap, mbaram gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe Betrethem ngun verav, vhira mba Betrethem gan ki ngu, mbe za nta ruav mpari mpuveni vhezgi fhuv tari ndi gari. Mbe mbe garav, mba mbigi tegi tari, mbe gumgi garav, mbe za mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi. Herot mba kama bakime higi tuga nzuav, mba ra ndai fhain kegap zegi gumgir nzai, ne niienj khanj muunji. Ana kha ndikndiga mbui, ana mba tugen hegi tari, ana za mbe shogiri mbe vhezgir za mbui. 17 Kha kamenj ne Fhe Bakime fhum nen wo kamthoonj guma Zeremaia ga niingim, ana ne suanji, mba kamenj nera minan vugi. Ana khanj suanji, 18 “Nanan gum nzir kama bakime Rama ngu bakimen higirga. Mba nzir kam gum nanaman kam, ana Reser won tari ga nzuav nzi nzir kam ma. Ana mbe nzuav nzim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndava mitigar ana niingirga, tuktigi fhuvara. Ana khanj muunji ne nzuav, anan tari zam vhezgi.”

Zosep gu Maria mba tara ndigap, mbe taagia zegi.

19 Zosep gu Maria mba tara ndigap Idzivra kim, Herot ringim, Fhe Bakime enser, ana wom zav riman Zosep kharigi. 20 Mba Fhe Bakime enser riman Zosep kharav khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgip, mba tara ndigip, mani niamuun gum ndu mani kov, nde khavgip Isrerar ngiri. Mba tara shogirim, ana riman za nzuai gumgi, mbe vhezgi.”

21 Ana riman Zosep kharav, maan ana suangim, Zosep mbaram mba tara ndigap, ana niamuun kov,

mbe taagia khavgiap, Isrera fhain veri.

²² Mbe verav Zosep mbararagim, Arkeraus won ndia Herot njana ndigap, n̄gui v̄h̄irve gari guman pan kav, Zudia fhain gari. Maan muun̄giap, Zosep rivgi. Zosep rivgim, Fhe Bakime wom riman ana kharav kama havharar ana suan̄gim, ana mbaram maan̄ thav, khavgia vov, Gariri fhain vergi. ²³ Zosep manin ko vera vov, mbe kha zin rigi n̄gun ki. Mba ngu zi Nasaret, kha kamen̄ ne fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon̄ guma suan̄gi kamen̄ra minan vugi. Mba kamen̄ khan̄ nzuai, “Mbe khan̄ ana suanga, Nasaret guma.”

3

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin̄ bun nzuai.

Mak 1.2-8; Ruk 3.1-18; Zon 1.19-28

¹ Zisas niamuun̄ ana tegim, ana kha nuianan h̄igap ki tugen, mpari mbari v̄h̄izgim, Zon Gumgi Ruai guma zav Zudian fhain gumgi ki fhuv njanen zigap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin̄ bun nzuai. ² Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin̄ bun nzuav khan̄ nzuai, “Nde mba mbui tivi mbat̄igi thamthav ndavi domdor̄iri. Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mb̄igi gan̄iri mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi.” ³ Zon, ana mba fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon̄ guma Aisaia bun suan̄gi guma ma. Fhe Bakime kamthoon̄ guma Aisaia, ana bun nzuav khan̄ suan̄gi, “Guma the gumgi ki fhuv njanen kiv khan̄ suanga, ‘Nde Fhe Bakime suan̄v tuavi muun̄ri. Nde ana suan̄v tuavir muun̄rim, nta th̄igar maan̄ri.’”

⁴ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kam-eran nderar muun̄gi shagi sharav,

rerar wo vhaa rigi. Ana kuambogi gum gumgi reri phoon̄ pi. ⁵ Ana mba tugen mba gumgi ki fhuv njanen h̄iga kaav nzuaim, mba Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mb̄igi, mba Zudian ki gumgi gu mb̄igi zam, mba Zordan mbi gaar han ki n̄gui, mbe za zav Zon gumgi ruai guman han zi. ⁶ Mbe ana han zav, wari wo muun̄gi tivi mbat̄igi bun ana nzuaim, Zon Zordan mbin mbe ruai.

⁷ Mbe zim, Zon Fherasin̄ v̄h̄irve gum Sadusin̄ v̄h̄irve garim, mbe v̄h̄ira wari ruar zav zim, ana khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Nde kuruga mbat̄ik tegi tari ma. Fhe Bakime nde nzuav ndav shigi, ana guigira muumbara mbat̄igar nden muun̄gira. The nde suan̄gi, nde mba nden hir za mbui tuga mbat̄iga nj̄k̄iav regirie? ⁸ Nde maan̄ muun̄gip guigira ndavi domdorgip, nden tivi guigira ndavi domdorgi tivara muun̄rim, mbe gangip kan̄gira nde guigira ndavi domdorgi. ⁹ Nde kha ndikndigar warir muun̄ thari, ‘Abraham ana nzan nzik ma.’ Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma, ana vuzvugira, ana kha nj̄k̄iar muun̄gira, Abrahaman n̄zigi hegira. ¹⁰ Nde mbarara! Ntigem tuik khira nd̄irir ki, v̄h̄igi vhuuin̄ mbai fhuv khira, mbe zam nta kiv, nta fuv, vhava suegira.”

¹¹ “Gu nde ndavi domdorgi ne nzuav, gu mbin nde ruai. Na zin zi guma, ana nj̄kas̄ka guigira na kamarigi. Gu guman vhuun̄ fhuvara. Gu v̄h̄ira ana nj̄kari shariveni ndirga tuk̄t̄igi fhuvara. Ana ziv Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar gum vhavar nde ruarga. ¹² Ana bigi heei farve kh̄iga zi. Ana ziv, mba wit heen̄v, mba wit mbat̄igi ana nta fusurga. Ana nta heen̄v, wit vhuuin̄, ana nta

3:1 Mk 1.4; 1.15; Ru 3.2-3; Zo 1.28 **3:2** Mt 4.17; Mk 1.15 **3:3** Ais 40.3; Mk 1.3; Ru 1.76; Zo 1.23 **3:4** 1 Sml 14.25-26; Sek 13.4; Mk 1.6 **3:7** Mt 12.34; 23.33; Ru 3.7; Ro 5.9; 1 Te 1.10 **3:9** Zo 8.33; FG 13.26; Ro 2.28-29; 4.1; 4.11-12; 4.16 **3:10** Mt 7.19; Ru 13.6-9; Zo 15.6 **3:11** Ais 4.4; Mal 3.2; Zo 1.26-27; 1.33; FG 1.5; 2.3-4; 1 Ko 12.13 **3:12** Mal 3.3; 4.1; Mt 13.30

ndiv wo wit vhuuinj vhui phena vhov, mba wit mbatigi, ana nta fuv, zavera mbara muungiap shiav ki vhava suegirga.”

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagi.

Mak 1.9-11; Ruk 3.21-22

¹³ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai tugivigen, Zisas Gariri kegap, Zordan mbin vui. Ana vov, Zon han vugap wo ruar zav Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga nzuai. ¹⁴ Zon ana thivir zav khan ana nzuai, “Gu, ndu na ruarga. Ndu ram muungiap wo ruar zav na han zi?” ¹⁵ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav, khan ana nzuai, “Mbara muun, ndu ntigem gu nzuai kamen, ndu ne zin ngiri. Ndu maan muungirga, nka mba Fhe Bakime muun zav suangi buni, nka za nta zin vui.” Ana maan suangim, Zon ana suangi kamen zin vui.

¹⁶ Zon Zisas suangi kamen zin vov Zisas ruagi. Zon Zisas ruagim, ana mbi thav kirar higap, bira thivar ndavra thagim, buip fhogim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar fhomne gegap ana han zeri. ¹⁷ Ana ana han zerim, guma mbe kamthoon buivar kav khan nzuai, “Khe nan Kam ma. Gu guigira ana vuzvugi. Na ndav vhee ana ndikndigi.”

4

Satan Zيسان mparigi.

Mak 1.12-13; Ruk 4.1-13

¹ Fhe Bakime maan Zisas ga suangim, ana Nina Naar ana rugap ana kov gumgi ki fhu nanen vugim, Satan ana mpari. ² Zisas vugap maan kav 40 rari gu mbarir, ana mba mbegi fhu. Ana maan muungiap guigira thi mbatik hegi.

³ Ana thihegim, ana mpari guma, zav ana higap khan ana nzuai, “Ndu maan muungiap guigira Fhe Bakimen Kam, ndu suanrim, kha nkia vikntuua gegiri.” ⁴ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj ki gap khan suangi, ‘Gumgi gu mbigi mbara nzuav biinjbiinj ndiav nkasnkagia ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Fhe Bakime suangi buni mbe vhira za nta zin ngirga mbe biinjbiinj ndiv nkasnkagip kirga.’”

⁵ Zisas maan suangim, Satan mbaram, Zيسان kov Fhe Bakime ngu naar Zerusalem vugap, ana ko vov Fhe Bakime Phena shi guarara ndagi. ⁶ Satan ana kov ndav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu maan muungiap guigira Fhe Bakimen Kama guar, ndu khan thigip fegimbira. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap khan muungi kamen ki. Mba kamen khan nzuai, ‘Ana wo enseri ga suanrim, mbe ndu ganinga, bigin the ndun farfagirga tukti fhuvara. Mbe ndu suirav ndu vun fegirga, mba kima the ndu nkari thigirga tukti fhu.’” ⁷ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavar ki buna muen wom vhira khan nzuai, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime, ana ndu Bakime ma! Ndu fhura ana nkasnkaga gani sanv anan pani thari.’”

⁸ Zisas maan suangim, Satan wom Zisas ndigap guigira vun ndagi mbikshima baki mben ndagi. Ana ana kov ndav, za kha nuanian ki bigir vhuuinj gu ana ki ngui bakivi gum ntan nkasnkagi, ana ntan ana khivigi. ⁹ Ana ntan Zisas khivav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu maan muungiap thivani phirgip na niman fav, na rotur muungirga, gu za kha

3:16 Ais 11.2; Mk 1.10; Ru 3.22; Zo 1.32-33 **3:17** Stt 22.2; Sng 2.7; Ais 42.1; Mt 12.18; 17.5; Mk 1.11; Ru 9.35; Zo 12.28; 2 Pi 1.17 **4:1** Mk 1.12-13; Ru 4.1-13; Hi 2.18; 4.15 **4:2** Kis 34.28; 1 Kin 19.8 **4:3** Zo 6.30-31 **4:4** Lo 8.3 **4:6** Sng 91.11-12; Zo 7.3-4 **4:7** Lo 6.16 **4:9** Zo 6.14-15 **4:10** Lo 6.13; 10.20; Jos 24.14

bigir ndun niingirga.”¹⁰ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Satan ndu sari. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khan suangi, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakimera piin kiri, ana nduara ndu Bakime ma. Ndu ara rotur muunjri.’”

¹¹ Ana maan ana suangim, Satan ana thav vugi. Satan ana thav vugim, Fhe Bakime enseri zav ana kurigi.

Zisas Garirin wo njaara bakime khavgi.

Mak 1.14-15; Ruk 4.14-15

¹² Zisas mbararagim, mbe Zon gumgi ruai guma ndi bina khingim, Zisas vov Garirin fhain higi. ¹³ Ana zigap, Nasaret ngu thav vov Kaperneaman ki. Kaperneam ana Gariri mbasik taanra ki. Ana Seburuniñ gum Naptariñ nuianan ki. ¹⁴ Zisas mba tiva muungiap ana mba fhum Fhe Bakime won kamthoon guma Aisaia ga suangim, ana suangi kamejra zin vugi. Mba kamej khan nzuai. ¹⁵ “Mba Seburuniñ gu Naptarin nuianen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mba nuianen mba mbasik taan veri tuav bakime hara ki. Mba Zordan mbi gaar muen ki nuianen, ne Gariri fhain nuianen ma. Mba fhain ki nuianen harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe vhira mba nuianen ki. ¹⁶ Mba nuianen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndava vura tivi ga mbuav ntan ginginan ki. Mbe ginginan kav, mbe vhava njaara gangi. Mba tivi mbatigi ginginan kav vhezgi fara muungi gumgi, vhava njaara mben higi.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga bunin vhuuij bun nzuav, vhira gumgi gu

mbigir kurkurav, mben rimrhi vhezgi.

Zisas fethigi gumgir kamgim, mbe ana zin vui.

Mak 1.16-20; Ruk 5.1-11

¹⁷ Zisas Garirin vergap kav, mba tugivigen ana won njaara bakime khavgia ana mbuav, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde wari wo ndavi domdoriri. Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi.”

¹⁸ Zisas mba njaara mbuav Gariri mbi gaa ga rui. Ana ruav vov fek gu nguga phuni gangi. Saimon, mbe kha zi phorga anan kaai, Pita, ana nguk Andru, ana mani gangi. Mani wo vhaan ndi mbi suav ki. Mani mbagan shiga mbui gumani ma. ¹⁹ Zisas mani gangiap khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko na zin ziri, gu gumgi gu mbigi ndirga tivar nko khivirga.” ²⁰ Ana maan mani ga nzuavra thagim, mani fhura wani wo vhaain thav ana zin vui.

²¹ Mani ana phorga vuim, Zisas wom vov harigi fek gu nguga gari. Sebedin kam Zems won nguk Zonan kov, ana mani gangi. Mani won ndia Sebedin kov, mbe won keman kav, mben vhaain goreñ regim, mbe ntan thoori sai. Zisas mani gangiap, manin kamgi. ²² Zisas manin kamgim, mani vhemkora wo kema thav, wo ndia thav, mani Zisas phorga vui.

Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij buni nzuav, vhira gumgi gu mbigir vhirver kurkurav, mbe rimrhi ga mbuim mbe rimrhi vhezgi.

Ruk 6.17-19

²³ Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuav za mba Gariri fhain ga

rui. Ana ruav, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni, ana nta vherir verav, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin mbe nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav vhora mbarkirga rimrii ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim, mbe rimrii vhazi. ²⁴ Zisas maan mbuim, ana bun nzuai kamej za mba Siria fhain ga ruigi. Maan muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbarkirga rimrii kav nta zaagi ndi gumgi gu mbigi, njinngi mbatigi vhen ndagi gumgi gu mbigi, gum suira gu hari rimgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe ndiav Zisas han zim, Zisas mbe rimrii ga mbuim, mbe taagia nzezerigi. ²⁵ Zisas maan mbuim, Gariri gumgi gu mbigi vharve, gum Dekapolis fhain gumgi, Zerusarem gumgi, Zudia gumgi, muenj kovan Zordan mbi gaar ki gumgi, mbe za Zisas zin vui.

5

Zisas mbikshima vun kav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

¹ Zisas garim, gumgi gu mbigi vharve guarira ana zin zim, ana thav vov, mbikshima mbe gaar ndav peregi. Ana ndav peregi, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zi.

Zisas ndikndigir bunin mbe nzuai.

Ruk 6.20-23

² Mbe ana han zim, ana mbaram Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav, mbe nzuai. ³ Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde tuituigiap Fhe Bakime tivi kangir za ana nzuav gari gumgi, nde ndikndigiri. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi, nde Fhe

Bakime piin ki ana gari bigi nta Hevenan ki nde za nta ndirga.

⁴ “Nde ntigem nzi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime nde ndavir muungirim, nta mbararga.

⁵ “Nde ntigem wari wo ziri mbeviggi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan za nden nningirga.

⁶ “Nde ntigem, tivir vhuuin zin ngir zav, guigira thihegap fhirkhigi tivi mbui gumgi gu mbigi nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime mbe mba tivgi bigi ana guigira ntan mben kurarga.

⁷ “Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi kora mbuav fhura mbe mbui tivi mbatigi ndikndik njangi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime fhura nde korar muunv nde mbui tivi mbatigi ndikndik njangirga.

⁸ “Nde ndavi ngarav ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Nde Fhe Bakime gangirga.

⁹ “Nde ntari gu rua mbui fhuv gumgi gu mbigi nde ndikndigiri. Mbe kha zirir nden kaminga, nde Fhe Bakimen tari ma.

¹⁰ “Nde tivar vhuun zin vuim mbe ne nzuav simtigar nde ndii gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime gari bigi, nta nde ntiri ma.

¹¹ “Mbe nde garim, nde na binan kim, mbe ne nzuav buni mbatigir nde nzuav, tivi mbatigir nde mbuav, fhura mbarkirga bigir tamtam nde sav nde shshigap nde nzuai, nde ndikndigiri. ¹² Nde ne suanjv ndavi simi thari. Nde ndavi mbarav wari kiri. Nden vheza bakime nde rarga Hevenan ki. Mbe fhum nde nima tiga fhara vegi

4:24 Mk 6.55 4:25 Mk 3.7-8 5:3 Sng 51.17; Ais 57.15; Ru 6.20 5:4 Ais 61.2; Ru 6.21; VB 7.17 5:5 Sng 37.11; Ais 29.19 5:6 Ais 55.1-2; 65.13 5:7 Mt 6.14; Mk 11.25; Hi 6.10; Ze 2.13 5:8 Sng 15.2; 24.3-4; 51.10; 73.1; 1 Ko 13.12; Hi 12.14; 1 Zo 3.2-3 5:9 Mt 5.45; Ru 6.35; Ro 14.19 5:10 2 Ko 4.17; 2 T 2.12; Hi 12.4; 1 Pi 3.14 5:11 Ru 6.22; Ze 1.2; 1 Pi 4.14 5:12 2 Sto 36.16; Ru 6.23; FG 5.41; 7.52; 1 Te 2.15; Hi 11.32-38; Ze 5.10; 1 Pi 4.13

Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe mba tivara mbe muunggi.”

Nde mbasik gum vhava njaara fara muunggi.

Mak 9.50; Ruk 14.34-35

¹³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha nuianan mba sui mbasiga fara muunggi. Mbe mbi kivgip mbasiga tin tigurga, ana fangirga, nde wom ram ana muungirim, ana vhergirie? Maan muungip, mbinga fara muunggi mbasik, ana njaar ki fhuvara. Mbe fhura ana si mbur suarga, mbe ana ti thivi rurga.

¹⁴ “Nde vhira kha nuianan vhava njaari ma. Nde khuen ndikndigi, mbikshima vun ki ngu bakime, ana zorgi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹⁵ Khuen vhira, gumgi thari fhum raa ga mpov nta ndiv ndarir vhee vhui fhuvara. Mbe nta mpov nta ndi kaagir vurir mbaim, nta vhava njaarar mba phenan ki gumgi ga ndiii. ¹⁶ Nde vhira mba tivara muunri. Nden tivar vhuun, ana vhava njaara farar muungip, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga shirarim, mbe nden mbui tivir vhuun ganiv, nde Ndia kha Hevenan ki, mbe ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.”

Fhe Bakime tivi bun nzuai buni.

¹⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde khuen ndikndigi thari. Gu kha Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinggi tivi, gu mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi suanji buni, gu nta vhizi zav zigi. Zakira fhuvara! Gu nta vhizi zav zigi fhuvara, gu nta havhariv, gu guigira nta tugarigi zav zigi. ¹⁸ Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, kha nuian gu buip vhezirga, kha Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinggi tiva, thuen, ne vhezirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe kha Fhe Bakime Moses niinggi tivi, mbe nta khergi,

mba nkeera thuen gu mba ana tigi tivi thanen vhezirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba tivi mbara muungip kirim, Fhe Bakime mba suanji bigi za hegirga. ¹⁹ Maan muungip, guma the Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinggi tiva thuen gangip, khañ ne ga suanga, ne fhura ki tiven ma. Ana maan suanji, ana harigi guma the suanrim, ana vhira ana zin ngip, mba ndikndigen vhira mba tiven muunga. Mba tiven ne kivgi fhu, ne guigira tiva bisanen ma. Maan mbui guma Hevenan ana zi guigira bisangirga. Guma, ana Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinggi tivi, ana nta zin vov, mba tivir harigi gumgi khivav mbe nzuai guma, ana Hevenan Fhe Bakime gari bigi, ana mba njanan, ana zi bakime ki. ²⁰ Gu nde nzuai, nde guigira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi zin vui fhu. Nden tivi vhuun, nta Zudain tivi vhuun kangi gumgi gum Fherasin gumgi tivi kamarigi fhuvara, nde maan muungip, Hevenan Fhe Bakime piin kegirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

Zisas buni ndim thigar maanga tiva nzuai.

Ruk 12.57-59

²¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde fhum nden nzigi nde suanji buni nde nta ndigi, mba buni khañ nzuai, ‘Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe vhizi thari. Guma the maan muungip harigi guma the shogirim, ana ringirga, mba guma ana bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana nima thigirga.’ ²² Gu ntigem khañ muungia tiva nde nzuai, Guma, ana won fek the, ana vhega mbatigir ana muunggi, mba guma, ana vhira bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana nima thigirga. Guma the vhira buni mbatigir won fek the suanji, mba guma, ana

5:13 Mk 9.50; Ru 14.34-35 **5:14** Snd 4.18; Zo 8.12; 9.5; Fi 2.15 **5:15** Mk 4.21; Ru 8.16; 11.33

5:16 Zo 15.8; 1 Ko 14.25; Ef 5.8-9; 1 Pi 2.12 **5:17** Mt 3.15; 9.13; 10.34-35; Ro 3.31; 10.4; Ga 3.24

5:18 Ru 16.17; 21.33 **5:19** Ze 2.10 **5:20** Ro 9.31; 10.3 **5:21** Kis 20.13; 21.12; Wkp 24.17;

Lo 5.17 **5:22** Ze 1.19; 1 Zo 3.15

vhira buaadegi gungir guman pana vhari nima thigirga. Guma the vhira khan harigi guma the suanga, 'Ndu njanjangi guma ma.' Maanj ana suanji guma, ana Herar vhavar ngirgirga.

²³ "Nde vhira maanj muungip, Fhe Bakime suanjv shaman muun zav artarar zigap, nde maanj muungip simtik thuenj harigi guma the ki, ne ndirigi. ²⁴ Nde mba Fhe Bakime nzuav shaman muun zav ndiga zigi bigi, nde nta ndiv mba artara hara mbarav, nde taagi ngip, wari wo fek phorgip suanj mba bigenj ndiv thigar mbarari. Nde ne ndiv thigar mbarav, nde taagi ngip Fhe Bakime suanjv shaman muunjri.

²⁵ "Maanj muungip guma the nde suanjv suan saanjv muunga, nde mba guma, nde wari tigip bigi ndi thigar mbai njanen ngip, nde vhemkora ana phorgip suanjv, njko mba tuav sigera mba bigenj ndi thigar mbarari. Ndu muunjv kirga, mba guma ndu ndim, bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana farve khingirga. Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai guma ana ndu ndim giitivi farve khingirim, mbe ndu ndi phena tivanenj khingirga. ²⁶ Gu guigira nde nzuai, ndu mbara muungip binan kiv kiv, ndu mbe vhezir za ndu suanji njkiiia, ndu za nta vheza vhezgirga."

Zisas guma ruarin mbigi kii ne nzuai.

²⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan nzuai, "Nde mbararagi, mbe fhum khan suanji, 'Nde mani gu mburi ga rigi gungi gu mbigi, nde ruarin harigi gungi, mani gu mburi kimi thari.' ²⁸ Gu kha kamen nde nzuai, nde guma the fhura mbiga the ganiv ndikndiga mbatigar ana muungirga, mba

guma ana wo ndava vhen ruan mba mbiga ndiga kegi tiva muunji.

²⁹ "Ndu maanj muungip ndun guvar nderen ki rimaen ndun muungirim, ndu rigip tiva mbatiga thuenj muungip, ndu mba rimaen sigip fekhingiri. Ndu fhava ndera bisanenj mbatigirga ne nzerara, ne ndun kirga, ndu tivi mbatigir muunga, mbe za nde fegip Her khingi rivgi. ³⁰ Ndu maanj muungip ndun guva harenj ndun muungirim, ndu rigip tiva mbatiga thuenj muungip, nde mba harenj sigip, ne fekhingiri. Ndu fhava ndera buenra mba rigi ne nzerara, ne ndun kirga, ndu tivi mbatigir muunga, mbe za ndu fegip Her khingi rivgi."

Zisas gungi mbigi thamthagi ne nzuai.

Matiu 19.9; Mak 10.11-12; Ruk 16.18

³¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, "Mbe fhum khan nzuai, 'Guma won muunjv thamthar zav, ana gavenj khergiap, ana thamtharga kamenj khergiap, ana niingiap, ana thamthagi.'

³² Mbe maanj mbui, gu kha kamen nde nzuai, guma ana muunjv ruan harigi guma kimgi fhu, ana man fhura ana thagi. Mba guma ana won muuanj muungim, ana mani wani ga tigi tiva phirgi. Ne khan muunji ana ana thagim, ana vov harigi guma ga tigi. Mba mbik, ana ruan harigi guma kimgi tiva muunji. Guma vhira, harigi guma wo muunjv tharga ana kirga, guma the ana tigurga, mba guma vhira man gu mburi wari ga rigi tiva khara thigap, ana vhira ruan harigi guman muunjv kimgi tiva muunji."

Nde fhura kama thuenj havharir saanjv bigin the zi ziti thari.

5:23 Mt 8.4; 23.19; Mk 11.25 5:24 Mt 18.15-20; 1 T 2.8; 1 Pi 3.8 5:25 Mt 6.14-15; 18.34-35
 5:27 Kis 20.14; Lo 5.18 5:28 2 Sml 11.2; Snd 6.25; 2 Pi 2.14 5:29 Mt 18.9; Mk 9.47; 1 Ko 9.27; Kor 3.5 5:30 Mt 18.8; Mk 9.43 5:31 Lo 24.1-4; Jer 3.1; Mt 19.7; Mk 10.4 5:32 Mt 19.9; Mk 10.11-12; Ru 16.18; Ro 7.3; 1 Ko 7.10-11 5:33 Kis 20.7; Wkp 19.12; Nam 30.2; Lo 23.21

33 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Harigi kama muenj nden nzigi vhira nde suanjim, nde vhira ne mbararagi, mba kamej khan nzuai, ‘Nde fhura gugugip vu guma ziti thari. Ndu vu guma zitav guigira buna thuej suanjip, ndu guigira Guma Bakime niman mba bigen muungiri.’ 34 Gu nde nzuai, nde fhura vu guma ziti thari. Guigi guarara! Nde wo buna thuej havhari sanjv Heven ziti thari. Ne khan muungi, Heven, ana Fhe Bakime ngui vhirve gari guman pan kav pigi mpirmpirik ma. 35 Nde vhira wari wo buna the havhari sanjv nuiana ziti thari. Ana vhira khan muungi, ana Fhe Bakime perav won njkarveni ndi si njanej ma. Nde vhira wari wo buna thuej havhari sanjv Zerusarem ziti thari. Zerusarem, ana vhira ngui vhirve gari guman panan vharir ngu bakime ma. 36 Nde vhira wari wo buna thuej havhari sanjv wari wo panira ziti thari. Ne khan muungi, nde nduarira wari wo pana rigin muungirim, nta hurgirga tuktigi o, nta phigirga tuktigi fhuvara. 37 Nde buni suanjv fhura khara suanjri, ‘Ahanj’ o, ‘Fhuvara.’ Nde mbara suanjri. Nde maanj suanjv thav, nde fhura buni thari suanjirga, mba buni nta Satan nde nzuaim, nde nzuai.”

Nde harigi guma nde muungi bigina mbatigenj nde ne ngarka thari.

Ruk 6.29-30

38 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde fhum mbararagim, mbe khan nde suanjgi, ‘Guma the harigi guma the riman farfagirga, nde ana riman farfagiri. Maanj muungip, guma the

harigi guma the tara the korgirim, nde ana tara the korigiri.’ 39 Gu maanj muungiap khan nde nzuai, nde harigi gumgi nde muungiti tivi mbatigi, nde nta ngarka thari. Maanj muungip, guma the nde kurenj phirgirim, nde dorgip harigi kuren ana phirarim, ana vhira ne phirgiri. 40 Guma the maanj muungip ndu fhava shaara ndir suanjv ndu suanj suanjrim, ndu vhira wo fhava shaara mpeen phorgiv ana niingiri. 41 Guma the maanj muungip wo bigi ndigip kiromitar then ngir sanjv ndu suanjrim, ndu ana bigi ndigip kiromitar phunini ngigiri. 42 Guma the maanj muungip bigin then ndun nzarim, ndu ana niingiri. Guma the ndun ngarigar muun sanjv muunjrim, ndu kir ana si thari.”

Zisas pana gumgi vuzvugirga tiva nzuai.

Ruk 6.27-28,32-36

43 Zisas mba buni mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mbararagi, mbe fhum khan suanjgi, ‘Nde guigira won kivntogi vuzvugip, nde won pana gumgi ga suanjv ndav shiri.’ a 44 Mbe maanj nzuaim, gu khan nde nzuai, nde guigira wari won pana gumgi vuzvugiri. Nde mbe vuzvugip, mba tivi mbatigir nde mbui gumgi, nde mbe suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjrim, ana mben korar muunjri. 45 Nde maanj muunga, nde Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, nde ana tari kirga. Nden Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, ana ra mbuim, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi ga shigi, ana vhira tivir vhuinj ga mbui gumgi ga shigi. Ana vhira mboga mbuim, ana tivir vhuinj ga mbui gumgir nzi, ana

5:34 Ais 66.1; Mt 23.22; FG 7.49; Ze 5.12 5:35 Sng 48.2; Ais 66.1 5:37 Kor 4.6; Ze 5.12 5:38 Kis 21.24; Wkp 24.20; Lo 19.21 5:39 Wkp 19.18; Ais 50.6; Ru 6.29; Zo 18.22-23; Ro 12.17-19; 1 Ko 6.7; 1 Pi 3.9 5:40 1 Ko 6.7 5:42 Lo 15.8-10; Ru 6.30; 6.35 5:43 Lo 23.6; Sng 41.10 a 5:43 Ndavar harigi gumgi niingga kamej ne Wok Pris 19.18 ki. Mba panan nza kegi gumgi ndavi mbe suanjv mbaragirga kamej, ne mba kega zigi. Kha gavi ganiri. Lo 7.2, 20.16, Sng 139.21, 22. 5:44 Kis 23.4-5; Ru 23.34; FG 7.60; Ro 12.14; 12.20; 1 Ko 4.12-13; 1 Pi 2.23 5:45 Jop 25.3; Ef 5.1

vhira tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir nzi. ⁴⁶ Nde maan muunggi warira vuzvugi gumgi, nde mbera vuzvugirga, nde ram muunggi khesharigi vheza ndirie? Mba nkia ndia rui gumgi mbe vhira mba tivi mbui. ⁴⁷ Nde maan muungip, raar vhuun wari wo fek gu tarira nninga, nde mbui tivi, nta ram muunggi harigi gumgi mbui tivi kambarigi? Mba ndava vurar ki gumgi mbe vhira mba tiva mbui. ⁴⁸ Nde guigira kiri tivir vhuunra mbui gumgi gu mbigi kiri. Nde Ndia ana Heven ki, nde ana ki kiri tivira muunri. Ana guigira kiri tivir vhuunra mbui guma ma.”

6

Zisas harigi ntirir kurkurarga ne nzuai.

¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde wari riviri, nde kha gumgi gu mbigi, nde gani sanv nde tivir vhuun muun thari. Nde maan muunga, nde Ndia Hevenan ki, nde ana han wari won vheza ndigirga fhu.

² “Nde maan muungip biginan bigi sosuagi gumgir nin sanv, nde mba gumgi mbari Fhe Bakimen buni mbararagi pheni gum tuavi riksigivigen mbui tivar muunv, guma the suanjrim, ana mbariva biv nde niman fhara ngi thari. Mba tiva mbui gumgi, mbe fhura bigi shishigi, mbe maan muunrim, mbe gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ganiv khañ mbe suanga mbe tivar vhuun mbui ntiri ma. Mbe maan mbe suanjv mbe ziri ndiv vun kuamkuar zav, mbe maan mbui. Maan mbui gumgi, gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mbe za won vheza ndigi. ³ Nde bigir bigi sosuagi gumgir kurkurar sanv, ndun nkan hareñ ndun guva hareñ kangirim, ana mba biginan

bigi sosuagi gumgir nin thari. ⁴ Nde maan muunga, nde mba harigi ntiri kora mbuav mbe mbui tivi, nta zorgi kirga. Nde Ndia ana zorga mbui bigi, ana nta kanji, ana ne suanjv vhezar nden nninga.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga tiva nzuai.

Ruk 11.2-4

⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suan sanv, nde mba bigi shishigi gumgi mbui tivar muun thari. Mbe guigira mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vheri thivav, mba tuavi kaa thiviv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjrim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe ganinga ne vuzvugi. Mbe maan mbuim, gu guigira nde nzuai, mbe za won vheza ndigi. ⁶ Nde maan muun thari, nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suan sanv, nde ngip, wari won phena vhen ngirigip, thim puigip, wari wo Fhe Bakime phorgi suanri, ana zorga ki. Nde Ndia, ana zorga mbui bigi, gum zorga ki bigi ana nta gari. Ana ne suanjv vhezar nden nninga.

⁷ “Nde maan muungip Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjv nde mba ndava vurar ki gumgi mbui tivar muunv, fhura tamtam buni suanj thari. Mbe khuen ndikndigi nza buni vhirve suanga Fhe Bakime nza mbarararga. ⁸ Nde mbe mbui tiva zin ngi thari. Nde Ndia nde ntigar kamthoon ntarav ana phorgi suanga, ana fhum nde mba sosuagiap ana nzan za mbui bigi, ana za nta kanji.

⁹ “Nde kha khesharigi suambarar Fhe Bakimen muunri, ‘O, nza Ndia Bakime, ndu Hevenan ki, ndu zi ngaravra kiri. ¹⁰ Ndu nza ganinga, nza ndun piin kirga tuk higriri. Nza kha nuianan, mbe Hevenan ndu vuzvugi zin vui tivara, nza

5:48 Wkp 11.44; 19.2; Lo 18.13; Ru 6.36; Kor 1.28; 1 Pi 1.15-16 6:1 Mt 6.5; 6.16; 23.5 6:3 Mt 25.37-40 6:4 Mt 6.6; 6.18 6:5 Mt 23.5; Mk 11.25; Ru 18.10-14 6:6 2 Kin 4.33; Mt 6.4; 6.18 6:7 1 Kin 18.26-29; Ais 1.15 6:8 Mt 6.32 6:9 Ru 11.2-4 6:10 Sng 103.19-21; Mt 7.21; 26.39; 26.42; Ru 11.2; 22.42; FG 21.14

kha nuianan vhira mba tivara muunga. ¹¹ Ndu ntigem kha raa tugira tigi mban nzan nñiri. ¹² Ndu nza muungi tivi mbatigi, ndu nta ndikndik ñangiri, nza vhira mba tivara harigi ntñiri nza muungi tivi mbatigi, nza nta ndikndik ñangi. Ndu vhira mba tivara nzan muunri. ¹³ Ndu fhura nza ganirim, nzan paninga bigin thuej nzan hi thari, ndu nzan hir za mbui bigina mbatigenj, ndu nza tin ne ndigiri.’

¹⁴ “Nde mbarara! Nde harigi ntñiri nde muungi tivi mbatigi, nde nta ndikndik ñangirga, nde Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, ana vhira nde muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta ndikndik ñangirga. ¹⁵ Nde maanj muungip harigi ntñiri nde muungi tivi mbatigi, nde nta ndikndik ñangirga fhu, nde Ndia, ana vhira nde muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta ndikndik ñangirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

Zisas mba thamthagi ne nzuai.

¹⁶ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde maanj muungip, Fhe Bakime phorgi suan sanj mba thav, nde mba bigi shishigi gumgi mbui tivar muunv khoo shiñ thari. Mbe khañ mbui, mbe khoo shirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe ganiv kanjirga, kheñ Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav mba thagi. Nde maanj muun thari! Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mbe za won vheza ndigi. ¹⁷ Gu nde nzuai, nde maanj muungip Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuar mba thamthav, nde wari wo khoo ruagip mporiin wari hivgip wari wo pani toogiri. ¹⁸ Nde maanj muungirga mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nde mba thagi ne kanjirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde Ndia, ana zorga ki, ana nduara nde kanjirga. Nde Ndia ana zorga ki

bigi, ana nta kanji, ana nduara ne suanj vhezar nden nñinga.”

Zisas bigi vhuuinj ndi phoga vhui ne nzuai.

Ruk 12.33-34

¹⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha nuianan khañ wari ga suanj bigir vhuuinj ndiv warira phogir vho thari. Kha nuian, ana baa gum suasuari bigi gori, vhira bigi wari ti vhiav mbarigim, vhira kñi gumgi pheni phirav bigi kñi nuian ma. ²⁰ Nde Hevenan wari wo bigir vhuuinj ndiv phogar vho. Hevenan baa gum suasuari bigi gori fhu, bigi vhira wari ti vhi fhu, kñi gumgi vhira pheni phirav kñi fhu. Mba ngun ndun bigi vhuuinj nzerara kirga. ²¹ Ndun bigi vhuuinj ki ngu ndun vuzvuk, ana vhira mba ngun kirga.”

Ndu rimani ndun vhavar ñaar ma.

Ruk 11.34-36

²² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Nden rimgi, nta nden vhavir ñaari ma. Ndun rimani nzerarga, ndu nzerara ruav, ndu vhava ñaarar ki guma ma. ²³ Ndu rimani mbatigi, ndu ruru tivi mbatigi, ndu za ginginan ki guma ma. Maanj muungip, ndun vhen ki vhava ñaar, ana gingingirga, ndu guigira gingina bakimen ki guma ma.”

Guma mpiinsiga phunin ngargirga tuktigi fhuvara.

Ruk 16.13

²⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma the mpiinsiga phunini piin ngarigi fhuvara. Ana maanj muunga, ana the vuzvugirga, ana panan the kegirga. Ana vhira the buni mbarararga, ana kir the segirga.

6:12 Mt 6.14-15; 18.21-35 **6:13** 1 Sto 29.11-13; Mt 26.41; Ru 22.40; 22.46; Zo 17.15; 1 Ko 10.13; 2 Te 3.3; 2 T 4.18; Ze 1.13; 2 Pi 2.9 **6:14** Ef 4.32; Kor 3.13 **6:15** Mt 18.35; Ze 2.13 **6:16** Ais 58.5-9 **6:18** Mt 6.4-6 **6:19** 1 T 6.17; Hi 13.5; Ze 5.2-3 **6:20** Mt 19.21; Ru 12.33-34; 18.22; Kor 3.1-2; 1 T 6.19; 1 Pi 1.4 **6:21** Ru 12.34 **6:22** Ru 11.34-36 **6:24** Ru 16.13; Ga 1.10; 1 T 6.17; Ze 4.4; 1 Zo 2.15

Nde vhira, nde ndavir Fhe Bakime ndiini nde vhira ndavar nkiiar niinj thari.”

Ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui tiv.

Ruk 12.22-31

²⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu maan muunjiap khañ nde nzuai, nde wari won kiri tivi gu bigi ga ndikndigip khañ suañ thari, ‘Nza thegir mbirie? Nza thagina mbin mbirie?’ Nde mba ndikndigar muunv, vhira wari wo fhavi ga ndikndigip khañ suañ thari, ‘Nza thegi shagi kirie?’ Gu khuen ndikndigi ndun biñbiñ ana mba kamarigi, ndun fhav ana vhira mba shagi gu bigi kamarigi. ²⁶ Nde kha korigi gani, mbe wari ga nzuav mban pari fhu. Mbe vhira wari ga nzuav mba ndia vov mba ndi vhuui pheni ga vhuu fhu. Nden Ndia, ana Hevenan ki, ana mban mbe ndiini. Nde ndikndigi, nde kha korigi kamarigi fhuvi thi? ²⁷ Nde the nzerara kirga tuavi ga ndikndigip ndikndigi vhirver muunv kirga, mba ndikndigi vhirve nta ram muunjiap ana biñbiñ ga phivarim, ana tuga mpeenra kegirie? Ne tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

²⁸ “Nde thañ nzuav shagi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve, ga mbui? Nde tuituigip kha khira shivi, nta tamtam khar ki, nde nta ganiri. Nta ram muunjiap hegi? Nta ñaara bakime mbui fhuvara. Nta vhira wari ga nzuav shagi ga mbui fhuvara. ²⁹ Gu nde nzuai, Soromon ana fhum ñgui vhirve gari guman pan kav, ana won siñ vhuunra mbui. Kha khira shivi, nta nzihi siñ, nta guigira ana nzihi siñ kamarigi. ³⁰ Ntige khar ki vhazigi, gurmanjiap guma nta gorip nta fuv vhava suegirga. Mba

khesharigi vhazigi, nta fhura ki ntiiri ma. Fhe Bakime siñ vhuunra nta mbui. Maan muunjiap, nde Fhe Bakime khotigi ndikndik bisaneñ ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira khuen kangiri, Fhe Bakime vhira siñ nden niinga. ³¹ Nde ndikndigi vhirver muunv khañ suañ thari, ‘Nza thegir mbar mbirie? Nza thagina mbin mbirie? Nza vhira thegi shagi sharirie?’ Fhuvara. ³² Mba ndava vurar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba khesharigi bigi ga nzuav gari. Nden Ndia, ana kha Hevenan ki, ana nde mba nzuav mbui bigi, ana za nta kangiri. ³³ Nde fhara muunga tiv khare. Nde Fhe Bakime piin kirim, ana ñgui vhirve guman pana farar muunjiap, nde gari guman pan kirim, nde ana tivar vhuun zin ñgiri. Nde ana tiva vhuun zin ñgirim, ana vhira mba harigi bigi, ana vhira nta phorgip nde niingirga. ³⁴ Maan muunjiap, nde gurmanjiap ndirga bigi, nde nta ndikndigi thari. Gurmanjiap hirga bigi, nta gurmanjiap bigi ma. Mba raar simtigi, nta mba raar simtigi ma.”

7

Nde harigi gumgi mbui tivi ganiv, nta wari won tivi phorgiv nta gani thari.

Ruk 6.37-38,41-42

¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ganiv, khañ mbe suañ thari, ‘Mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbatigi ma.’ Nde muunv kirim, Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara nden muunjiap. ² Fhe Bakime nde mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi garav mbe nzuai tivara ana nden muunjiap. Nde mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui tivira, Fhe Bakime vhira mba

6:25 Sng 55.22; Fi 4.6; 1 T 6.6-8; Hi 13.5; 1 Pi 5.7 **6:26** Jop 38.41; Sng 147.9; Mt 10.29-31; Ru 12.6-7; 12.24 **6:29** 1 Kin 10.4-7; 2 Sto 9.3-6 **6:32** Mt 6.8 **6:33** 1 Kin 3.13-14; Sng 37.4; 37.25; Ro 14.17 **6:34** Kis 16.4; 16.19; Mt 6.11 **7:1** Ru 6.37; Ro 2.1; 1 Ko 4.3-5; Ze 4.11-12 **7:2** Mk 4.24 **7:3** Ru 6.41-42

tivara nden muungirga. ³ Ndu than nzuav mba kha nina bisanej ndun nguga rima kim, ndu ne gangiap nzuai. Ndu ne gangia nzuav, ndu won rima mba kharararaj bakime gangi fhuve? ⁴ Ndu mba kharararaj bakime ndu rima ngorgip kirim, ndu ram muungip ganip khar wo nguga suanjrie, 'Na nguk, gu ndu rima ki nduigina bisanej ndigirga?' ⁵ Ndu bigi shishigi guma ma. Ndu fharav mba wo rima ki kharararaj bakime ndigiri. Ndu ne ndigip, ndu tuituigip ganiv, ndu zumgum won nguga tin mba kha nina bisanej ndirga.

⁶ "Nde Fhe Bakime won mbuigi bigi, nde nta ndiv fein ninj thari. Nde muunjv kirim, mbe dorgip taagi ndera segirga. Nde vhira wari won karigi vhuuj fuv daa ga su thari. Nde maanj muungirga, daa fhura nta thiphogirga."

Fhe Bakime bigir vhuuin wo phorga nzuai gumgir nanga.

Ruk 11.9-13

⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khar mbe nzuai, "Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjv, bigir warir nin sanv ana nzanrim, ana mba bigir nden ninjri. Nde bigi ga suanjv ganiv, nde bigina gangirga. Nde Fhe Bakimen kaminga ana nde suanjv thima fhingirga. ⁸ Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai gumgi, mbe bigi ndi. Guma bigi ga nzuav garav, ana mba bigina gari. Guma Fhe Bakimen kaai, Fhe Bakime ana suanjv thima fhiri.

⁹ "Maanj muungip, nden kama the, ana viktuma suanjv won ndiar nzanga, ana ndia kiman ana ninjirie? Fhuvara. ¹⁰ Maanj muungip, tara the mbigaman won ndiar nzanga, ana ndia kuruga

mbatiga ana ninjirie? Ana vhira maanj ana muungirga fhuvara. ¹¹ Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ndegi ma. Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, nde bigir vhuuin wari won tarir ninjenj, nde guigira ne kangi. Nde maanj muunjv, nde guigira khuenj kangiri, nden Ndia, ana kha Hevenan ki, ana phorga nzuai gumgi ana bigir vhuuin mbe nin zav ndikndigi.

¹² "Nde harigi gumgi nden muunenj vuzvugi tivi, nde vhira mba tivara harigi gumgir muunjri. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime suanjv tivir ninje ma. Mba tiv, ana mba Fhe Bakime kamthooj gumgi suanjv bunin ninje ma."

Nde thimkam bisanej mbugum vhen njiriri.

Ruk 13.24

¹³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khar mbe nzuai, "Nde thimkam bisanej mbugum vhen njiriri. Ngu mbatigar vui thimkamani, ni kivgiap rogi, nin vui tuav ana vhira rojim, nin vui tuav nzerigi. Maanj muungiap, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba tuavar vui. ¹⁴ Mba zazera mbara muungiap ki binjinj ndi ngun vhen veri thimkamani, ni guigira bisangi, vhira mba thimkamanin vui tuav, ana vhira bisangim, gumgi gu mbigi ne njirgen mbovaragi. Maanj muungiap, gumgi gu mbigi babara mba tuav ne gara mba tuavar vui."

Nza Fhe Bakimen kamthooj gumgir fhura wari ga shishigi gumgi, nza guigira mben riviri.

Ruk 6.43-44; 13.25-27

¹⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khar mbe nzuai, "Nde fhura Fhe Bakimen kamthooj gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi, nde mben

7:6 Mt 10.14 **7:7** Jer 29.13-14; Mk 11.24; Ru 11.9-10; Zo 14.13-14; 15.7; 15.16; 16.23-24; Ze 1.5; 1 Zo 3.22 **7:8** Snd 8.17; Jer 29.12-13; Ru 11.10; Ze 1.5; 1 Zo 3.22-23; 5.14-15 **7:9** Ru 11.11
7:11 Ru 11.13; Ze 1.17 **7:12** Mt 22.39-40; Ru 6.31; Ro 13.8-10; Ga 5.14; 1 T 1.5 **7:13** Ru 13.24; Zo 10.7-9; FG 14.22 **7:15** Ese 22.27; Mt 24.4; 24.24; Mk 13.22; Ru 6.26; FG 20.29; 2 Pi 2.1; 1 Zo 4.1

riviri. Mbe fhura nde raan shiv, buni vhuuinra nde suanga. Mben ndikndigi guari mbu vhen ki, mbe fhura nde guiguigirim, nde mbe zin ngirim, mbe nden farfagir zav mbui. Mbe ruanruangi feij fara muungiap, fhura sipsiva rigin wari shargia rui. Mbe mba sipsiva riginan wari shargip ngip, sipsivi han ngip mben suigirga. ¹⁶ Nde mbe mbui tivi gangip kangirga, mbe Fhe kaathoori gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi o, fhu. Ram muungitiv? Guma the fhum vov tari ki karigi rigar wanin vhigi khar-gire? Ee, maan muungip guma fik vhigi khari sanv, ana ngip sesegi vhazigi mbatigi rigar fik vhigi khar-gire? Zakira fhuvara! ¹⁷ Mba tivara khira vhuuinra, nta vhgir vhuuinra mbai. Khira mbatigi, nta vhigi mbatigi mbai. ¹⁸ Khan vhuun, ana vhigi mbatigi maangirga tukitigi fhu. Kha mbatik ana vhira vhigi vhuuin maangirga tukitigi fhuvara. ¹⁹ Vhigi vhuuin mbai fhuv khira, mbe zam nta kav, nta fov vhava sui. ²⁰ Maan muungiap, nde mben tiva ganip, nde mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi nde mbe kangirga.

²¹ “Nde khuen ndikndigi thari, mba kha kakaman na mbui gumgi gu mbigi, ‘Bakime,’ mba zin nan kaai gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za Hevenan Fhe Bakime piin ki ntiri phorgi kegirga thi? Fhuvara. Guma, na Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, guma ana vuzvugi zin vui, mba gumara Fhe Bakime piin ki ntiri phorgi Hevenan kegirga. ²² Zumgum Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga tuga bakimen, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve khan na suanga, ‘Bakime,

Bakime, nza ndu zin panan ndu kamthoon guma ngari njara muungi. Nza vhira ndu zin panan njinigi mbatigi ga vharvharagi. Nza vhira ndu zin panan mirikori vhirve ga muungi.’ ²³ Mbe maan suanga, gu mba tugen khan mbe suanga, ‘Gu thanen nde kangi fhuvara. Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiri ma, nde na thav sari.’”

Phena mbui tiva mpuani.

Ruk 6.47-49

²⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Guma gu khar nzuai buni mbararagiap nta zin vui guma, ana ndikndiga vhuun ki guma fara muungip, ana ndikndiga vhuun kav, ana nkia tin wo phena muungi. ²⁵ Ana wo phena muungim, mbok zerim, mpi bakime zerim, bijnbin bakime khavgi, mba bigi zav mba phena sim, mba phen phirge rigi fhuvara. Ne khan muungi, mba phena muungi simen, ana vov mbu nuiana vhen ki kima bakime suirav havhargi. ²⁶ Guma na buni mbararav nta zin vui fhu, mba guma, ana nanngani guma fara muungiap, kiin ki nanen wo phena muungi. ²⁷ Ana khina tin wo phena muungim, mbok zeri. Mbok zerim, mpi bakime zerim, bijnbin bakime khavgi. Mba bigi zav mba phena sim, mba phen za phirge rigi. Ahan, mba phen phirerav za phira koreregi.”

²⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, zam ana mbe khivav mbe suangi buni mbararagiap ngava mbatiga muungi. ²⁹ Mbe khan muungiap, ana mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kangigumgi mbe khivav mbe nzuai, tiva muungi fhuvara. Ana zi ki guma mbe khivav mbe nzuai tiva muungi.

8

Zisas nkari gu fari goreri rimrim ki guma mbe muungim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Mak 1.40-44; Ruk 5.12-14

¹ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga suangiap, ana mbaram mba mbikshima thav verim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana zin veri. ² Ana verim, nkari gu fari goreri rimrim ki guma mbe zav, wo thipanani phirgiap, ana niman fav, khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu vuzvugirga, ndu nan muungirga, gu Fhe Bakime niman ngararga.” ³ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas wo farven ana khingiap khan ana nzuai, “Gu vuzvugi. Ndu rimrim vhezgi, ndu ngarari.” Zisas maan nzuavra thagim, mba nkari gu fari goreri rimrim vhemkora mba guma thav vugim, mba guman fhav taagia ngarigi. ⁴ Mba guma fhav ngarigim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu tuituigira wo ganiri. Ndu won higi bigen bun harigi guma the suan thari. Ndu ngip wo fhavar mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana khivav, ndu mba Moses fhum muun zav suangi shaman muunri. Ndu mba shaman muunrim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndu gangip kanjirga, ndun rimrim vhezgi.”

Zisas ntari ga mbui gutivi gari guman panan naara guman kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Ruk 7.1-10

⁵ Zisas vov Kaperneam ngu bakimen vhen verim, Roman ntari ga mbui gutivi gari guman pan zav khan tigap Zisas nzuav, khan ana nzuai, ⁶ “Guman Rum, nan naara guma rimrim mbatiga mbuav, bigi ana ringim, ana zaa mbatiga ndiav phenan mbur ki.” ⁷ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas

mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Gu ngip ana muungirim, ana nzerarga.”

⁸ Zisas maan nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui gutivi gari guman pan ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu guman vhuuen, ndu maan muungip na phena vhen ngiririe. Ndu fhura khara kiv suanrim, nan naara guma taagip nzerarga. ⁹ Gu khan muungia tigap ndu nzuai ne khan muungi, gu vhira guma mbe piin ngarim, ana na gari guman pan ki. Gu vhira gu ntari ga mbui gutivi mbari garim, mbe na piin ki. Gu maan muungip, khan the suanga, ‘Ndu ngi,’ ana vui. Gu maan muungip khan harigi ne suanga, ‘Ndu zi,’ ana zi. Gu maan muungip, khan won naara guma ga suanga, ‘Ndu kha naarar muun,’ ana mba naara mbui.” ¹⁰ Ana mba buni nzuaim, Zisas nta mbararagiap ngava mbatiga muungi. Ana ngava mbatiga muungiap, khan mba wo phorga zi gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, gu Isrerin gumgi rigar guma the garim, ana kha guma bigi kothigi fara muungi fhuvara.

¹¹ “Gu nde nzuai, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe ra ndai fhain ki nguir kegip zirga, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe ra veri fhain kegip ziv, mbe Abraham gu Aisak gu Zekop phorgiv, mbe Hevenan Fhe Bakime piin kiv mbirga. ¹² Mba Fhe Bakime fharav mba won ngun kir zav farasarigi gumgi, ana mbe vhararim, mbe ngip gingin kivgi ngun ngegip ana kirga. Mbe maan kiv nzi mbatigar muunv, tari ntari phirirga.”

¹³ Zisas maan mbe nzuav, khan mba ntari ga mbui gutivi gari guman pana nzuai, “Ndu ngi! Ndu na kothigap, mba nzuai bigi, nta mbara muungip higriga.” Ana mba

8:2 Mt 9.18; Mk 1.40-44; Ru 5.12-14; FG 10.25 5.14; 17.14 **8:5** Zo 4.47 **8:10** Mt 15.28 22.13; 25.30; Ru 13.28; 2 Pi 2.17; Zu 1.13

8:4 Wkp 14.1-32; Mt 9.30; Mk 5.43; 7.36; Ru 8:11 Sng 107.3; Ru 13.29 **8:12** Mt 13.42; 21.43;

nzuai tugara mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pana n̄aara guma rimrim v̄hizgiap taagia nzerigi.

Zisas Pita muun niamuun kuri-gim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Mak 1.29-31; Ruk 4.38-39

¹⁴Zisas mbaram vov Pita phenan vergi. Ana verav Pitar muun niamuun garim, ana riiv won kaa ga rigap ki. Ana riiv ana fhav ana gurgugim, ana ki. ¹⁵Zisas mbaram vov ana farver suirigim, ana rimrim fhura ana thav mbar vugi. Ana mbaram khavgiap Zisas ga nzuav mba tui.

Zisas gumgi gu mbigir v̄h̄rve ga muungim, mbe rimrii v̄h̄zgi.

Mak 1.32-34; Ruk 4.40-41

¹⁶Mba raar ra vera vov v̄h̄zim, n̄kotuguraagen gumgi gu mbigi v̄h̄rve n̄jiningi mbatigi mben vherir ki, mbe mbe ndiav Zisas han zi. Mbe mbe ndiav Zisas han zim, ana mba n̄jiningi mbatigi ga nzuaim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi thamthav kirar him, mbe taagia nzezerigi. Ana v̄h̄ira mba rihi gumgi gu mbigi, ana za mbe mbuim, mbe rimrii v̄h̄izi. ¹⁷Ana mba tiva mbuav, ana mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia fhum suangi kamen, ana nera zin vugi. Aisaia fhum, khan suangi, “Ana nduara nza tin mbarkirga rimrii, ana nza tin nta ndiv, nta v̄h̄izirga.”

Zisas wo zin ngirga tiva nzuai.

Ruk 9.57-60

¹⁸Zisas mba ana behuigap thivgi gumgi gu mbigi v̄h̄rve garav khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nza kha mbi gaar muen ngirga.” ¹⁹Zisas maan mbe nzuaim, Zudain tivir vhuuin kanji guma mbe zav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu mba vui n̄ani gu v̄h̄ira ndu phorgiv ntan ngirga.” ²⁰Ana maan nzuaim,

Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ruanruangi feinj, nta kha nuianan kui thoori ki. Kha korigi mbe khoni ki. Kha Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar, ana kui phena the ki fhu.”

²¹Ana phorga rui guma mbera, v̄h̄ira khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu na khirarim, gu ngip won ndia ganiv kirim, ana rim-girim, gu ana mpirav zirga.” ²²Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Mba tiv mbar kiri, mba rimgi fara muungiap ki gumgi mbe v̄h̄iziv, mbe mbar wari ndiv mbo-gir rigiri. Ndu ziv na phorgiv n̄ka ngirga.”

Zisas nzuaim, b̄inj̄b̄inj̄ bakime fhura v̄h̄izgi.

Mak 4.36-41; Ruk 8.22-25

²³Zisas mba buni mbe suangi thugap, mbaram fega kema mben mbara vuim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga vui. ²⁴Mbe vov mba mbin rigigera vuim, b̄inj̄b̄inj̄ bakime khavgim, mbi phuri za mba kema vhar za mbui. Zisas mba kema vhen ka kui. ²⁵Mbe mbaram vov ana v̄h̄urav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu nzan kura. Nza v̄h̄izir zav mbui.” ²⁶Zisas mbaram khavgiap khan mbe nzuai, “Nde na kothigi tiv guigira bisangi. Nde than nzuav rivi?” Ana nen mbe nzuav khavgia thigav, mbaram mba mbi phuri gum b̄inj̄b̄inj̄ ruma mbui. Ana mani ruma mbuim, mba b̄inj̄b̄inj̄ fhura thuga vugim, mba mbi fhura mbirira vugap rigap ki. Mba mbi wom khikhim thanen hi fhuvara. ²⁷Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba bigen gangiap, mbe ndikndigi v̄h̄rve ga mbuav khan nzuai, “Khe ram mbui khesharigi guma, kha b̄inj̄b̄inj̄ gum mbi phuri ana nzuai buni zin vui?”

Zisas guma phuni tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharigi

Mak 5.1-17; Ruk 8.26-37

²⁸ Zisas kema ndigap Gariri mbin muenj nderen Gadarain fajin nuianen phorgi. Ana vov phorgim, njiningi mbatigi vhen ndagi guma phunini zav ana higi. Mani mbe gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi njanen kegap wani zi. Mani guigira ruanruangi gumani ma. Maanj muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi manin rivgiap mba tuava rui fhuvara. ²⁹ Mani zav khiriv kaav khan nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam, ndu ram nzan muun za mbui? Tuk ntigar hinga, ndu fhumra tiva mbatigar nzan muun zav zi thi?” ³⁰ Mba tugen daa bina baki mbe manen samra maanj ki. Nta gari gumgi mban nta ndiim, nta pav ki. ³¹ Mba njiningi mbatigi mba nzambaren Zisas ga muungiap mbaram, khiriv Zيسان kaav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu nza vharvhara sanj, ndu nza vharav, nza sararim, nza ngip mbu daa vherir ngirgiri.” ³² Mbe mba suambara mbuim, Zisas mbaram, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde hegip, ngiri.”

Zisas maanj nzuaim, mba njiningi mbatigi mba gumani thav kirar hegap, mbaram vov mba daa vherir vergi. Mba daa za khuafua vov mba njana mbatigenra vera vov mbi rav, mbi pav, za vhezgi.

³³ Mba daa gari gumgi mba daa gangiap, wari za regi. Mbe ra vov, ngu bakimen vov mba higi bigen bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mbe mba bigi bun nzuai, mba njiningi mbatigi vhen ndagi gumani mbe vhira manin higi bigen bun nzuai. ³⁴ Mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi mba bigi mbararagiap, mbe za Zisas han zi. Mbe zav Zisas garav, mbe khan tigap wari

wo fhain wo nuianen thav harigi fhain ngir zav Zisas ga nzuai.

9

Zisas bigi rimgi guma mbe muungim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Mak 2.1-12; Ruk 5.17-26

¹ Zisas mba fhain thav vov, feqa kema mben mbarav vov, muen wo ngu bakimera phorgi. ² Ana vov phorgim, gumgi mbari bigi rimgi guma mbe, mbe kaan ana ndigap ana han zi. Zisas mbaram mbe garim, mbe guigira ana kothigim, ana mba tiva gangia thav khan mba bigi rimgi guma ga nzuai, “Nan kam, ndu ndav mbarari. Ndu fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, gu nta vhezgiap, nta ndikndik nangi.”

³ Zisas maanj ana nzuaim, mba Zudain tivir vhuunj kanji gumgi mbari maanj kav ne mbararagiap, nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, “Mbu guma Fhe Bakime njana ndigi tiva mbui.”

⁴ Mbe mba suambara mbuim, Zisas fhum mbe ndikndigi kanji, ana maanj muungiap khan mbe nzuai, “Nde thanj nzuav mba ndikndigi mbatigi nde ndavi vherir ki?” ⁵ Gu ram mbui suambarar muunga ne nzerigi? Ee, gu kha suambarar muunga, ne nzerigire, ‘Gu ndu fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, gu nta vhezgi,’ ee, khuenj nzerigire, gu khan suanga, ‘Ndu khavgip ngi?’ ⁶ Gu nde khuenj kangirgen nzuav, gu khan muungia tiga nzuai, Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar, ana kha nuianan tivi mbatigi vheziga njakanja ki.” Zisas maanj mbe suangiap, mbaram mba bigi rimgi guma garav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgip, wo kaa ndigip, wo phenan ngi.” ⁷ Zisas maanj ana suangim, mba guma khavgiap wo phenan vui. ⁸ Ana khavgiap, wo phenan vuim, mba gumgi gu

mbigi vhirve mba bigen gangiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, mbe khuen nzuav Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi nkashka gu zi bakime gumgi ga ndiii.

Zisas Matiun kamgi.

Mak 2.13-17; Ruk 5.27-32

⁹ Zisas mba guman kurav, maan thav khavgia vov, guma mbe gari. Mba guma zi, Matiu. Ana Matiu garim, ana wo ngari njanen mbe nkiaa ndi sui phena perav ki. Zisas ana gangiap khañ ana nzuai, “Matiu, ndu ziv na phorgiv nka ngirga.” Ana maan nzuaim, Matiu khavgiap ana phorga vui.

¹⁰ Zungum tuga mben Zisas vov Matiu phenan mba pi. Mba tugen nkiaa ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi vhirve, mbe ana han zegi. Mbe zegap, Zisas gum ana phorga rui gumgi phorga pi. ¹¹ Mbe pim, Fherasiñ mbe gangiap, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgir nzav kha nzambaran mbe mbui, “Nden Guman Rum than nzuav mbu nkiaa ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorga pi?”

¹² Mbe maan mbe nzuaim, Zisas mba kameñ mbararagiap, khañ mbe nzuai, “Rimrim ki fhuv gumgi, mbe riñ phenan ngari guman han vui fhu. Riñ gumgi, mbe nduarira riñ phenan ngari guman han vui. ¹³ Nde ngip Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ ki gavar ki buni ganip, kha nde Fhe Bakime buna niñ kanigirga, ‘Gu nde fhura na nzuav shama mbui shaa, gu nta vuzvugi fhuvava. Gu guigira khuenj vuzvugi, nde guigira tivir vhuuñra harigi ntñri muuñv guigira mbe vuzvugiri.’ ” Zisas wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu tivir vhuuñ mbui gumgir kami za zigi fhuvara. Gu tivi

mbatigi ga mbui gumgir kamiñ za zigi.”

Zisas mba thamthagi tiva nzuai.

Mak 2.18-22; Ruk 5.33-39

¹⁴ Mba tugen Zon phorga rui gumgi, mbe Zisas han zav kha nzambara ana muuñgi. “Ram muuñgi tiv khare, nza Zon phorga rui gumgi gum Fherasiñ, nza Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav mba thamthagim, ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe mba thamthagi fhu?”

¹⁵ Mbe mba nzambarar Zisas ga muuñgim, Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, “Maan muuñgip, guma the muun rigi sanv muunga, ana kivntogi, ana mbe phorgi kirga, mben ndavi simgirie? Fhuvara. Mbe zungum mba guma ndigi ngigirga, ana won kivntogi phorga ki fhu. Ana kivntogi mba tugen mba thamtharga.

¹⁶ “Guma the fhum shaa figa kameñ ndigap fhava shaara vura thoon phorga samgi fhuvara. Ana maan muuñgirga, mbe zungum mba fhava shaa ruagirga, ana mba shaa phorga samgi shaa figeñ ne ngip bisangip, mba fhava shaa suirav ana ngirim, mba shaa thoon wom sharav guigira kivgirga. ¹⁷ Guma the fhum wain kaman wain rui dama ndera vurar ruigi fhuvara. Mbe maan muuñgirga, mba dama ndera vur furav, mba wain kam fhura niñ ngigirga, mba dama nder vhira mbatigirga. Maan muuñgiap, mbe wain kaman dama ndera kamara rui, mbe maan muuñgirga, mani vhira nzerara kirga.”

Zisas rimgi biptara mbe muuñgim, ana taagia khavgim, mbiga mbe ana shaa suirav taagia nzerigi.

Mak 5.22-43; Ruk 8.41-56

18 Zisas Zon phorga rui gumgi ga nzuavra kim, mba ngu gari guman pana mbe, ana han zav wo thipanani phirgiap ana niman fav khan ana nzuai, “Nan kambik ntigera rimgi. Ndu ziv won farver ana khingirim, ana taagi khavgip kirga.” 19 Ana maan suangim, Zisas mbaram khavgiap ana phorga vui. Ana vuim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe vhira ana phorga vui.

20 Mbe vuim, mba tugen mbiga mbe ki. Mba mbik wo sargori rimrim anan ki. Mba mbik mba rimrim anan kim, 12 thigi mpari vhezgi. Mba mbik zav, Zisas zin kirar hav, ana sharigi shaar tivar suirigi. 21 Mba mbik khan wo nzuai, “Gu maan muungip ana shaa tivara suirarga, Fhe Bakime na muungirim, gu taagi nzerarga.” 22 Ana ne suangiap, zav, Zisas shaa tivar suirigim, Zisas mbaram dorgap ana garav khan nzuai, “Nan kambik, ndu ndav mbirav kiri. Ndu na kothigap, ndu taagia nzerigi.” Mba mbik maan muungiap, ana mba tugera taagia nzerigi.

23 Zisas maan mba mbiga suangim, ana nzerigim, ana mbaram vov mba ngu gari guman pana phenan vugi. Ana vov garim, gumgi gu mbigi nziav ki. Mbe nziav, gumgi shifhiri ga bim, gumgi gu mbigi khikhim bakime mbui. 24 Mbe maan mbuav kim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Nde khan thav sav wari ngiri. Kha mbiga bisanej rimgi fhuvara, ana kui.” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe ana bungia kii mbatiga mbui. 25 Mbe ana bungia kim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi ga sarigim, mbe kirar hegim, Zisas mbaram mba biptara khum ki nanen verav, mba biptara harar suirigim, ana khavgia thigi. 26 Zisas mba bigen muungim, mba bigen kamej za mba fhain ga ruigi.

Zisas rimani mbatigi guma phunin kurigim, mani rimani taagia nzerigim, ana vhira thini mpirigi guma mben kurigim, ana buni nzuai.

27 Zisas mba ngu kegap mba ngu tav khavgia vui. Ana vuim, rimani mbatigi guma phunini ana zin vov, ana kaav nziiv, khan ana nzuai, “Devitan Kam, ndu nkan korar muuj.” 28 Ana vov phena mbe vhen verim, mba rimani mbatigi gumani vov ana han vui. Mani ana han vuim, Zisas manin nzarigi, “Nko na kothigi, gu nkon rimanin muungirim, ni nzerarie?” Ana maan nzuaim, mani ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ahan, Guma Bakime, nka ndu kothigi. Ndu mba bigen muungirga.” 29 Mani maan suangim, ana wo farver mani rimani khingiap khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko na kothigi ne nzuav, kha bigen nkon hirga.” 30 Zisas nen mani ga suangim, mani rimani taagia nzerigim, mani taagia gari. Mani rimani nzerigim, Zisas kama havharar khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko shishigip kha nkon higi bigen bun harigi guma the suan thari.”

31 Zisas mba kamen mani ga suangim, mani vov mba kamen zin vugi fhu. Mani vov mba kamen bun za mba fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, ana mba manin kurkurav mani ga muungi tivar vhuuej, mani za ana bun suangi.

32 Mba rimani mbatiga kegi gumani, mani Zisas thav vugim, gumgi gu mbigi mbari, nina mbatik vhen ndav kav mbuim, thini mpirav buni nzuai fhuv guma mben kov Zisas han zi. 33 Mbe ana kov Zisas han zigim, Zisas mbaram, ana tin mba nina mbatiga vharigim, mba guma thav kama hegap buni nzuai. Zisas mba tivar mba guma ga muungim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ndikndigi

vhirve ga mbuav khan nzuai, “Fhum khan muunji bigina thuen Isreram higi fhuvara!”³⁴ Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuim, mba Fherasin hegav khan nzuai, “Ana niningi mbatigir guman panan nkasnk panan niningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi.”

Zisas njaarak wo farasegi gumgi ga ndii v mbe ndi mbai.

Zisas gumgi gu mbigi kora muunji.

³⁵ Zisas za mba ngui bakivi gu ngui bisarire ga ruigi. Ana ruav, Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vherir verav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuav, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuinra mbe nzuav, vhira mbarkirga rimrii ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurigim, mbe rimrii vhezii. ³⁶ Ana ruav gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garav, ana guigira mbe kora muunji. Ana mbe gari, mbe khan muunji. Mben kiri tivi guigira mbatigi, mben kurkurarga guman vhuun the ki fhu. Mbe vuavi ki fhuv sipsivi fara muunji. ³⁷ Ana maan muungia gangia thav khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Mba vhirve givav minan kim, mba mba ndirga njaara gumgi vhirki vgi fhuvara. ³⁸ Maan muungiap, nde mba mina namkam Guma Bakime phorgi suanrim, ana njaara gumgi ga sararim, mbe ngip, ana mba fukfugip nta ndirga.”

10

Khe Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ziri khare.

Mak 3.13-19; Ruk 6.12-16

¹ Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, ana mben kamgim, mbe ana han zi. Mbe ana han zirim, ana gumgi gu mbigi tin niningi mbatigi ga vharvhararga nkasnk mben nningv, vhira mbe tin mbarkirga rimrii vhezirga nkasnk mben nninga.

² Ana mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ziri khare. Fharigi ne khare, Saimon, ana zi mbe khare, Pita, ana nguk Andru. Mbevi Zems, Zebedin kam, ana nguk Zon. ³ Mbevi Firip, gu Bartoromiu, Tomas, Matiu. Matiu mba nkia ndia ruigi guma ma. Zems, ana Arfusan kam ma, gum Tadius. ⁴ Saimon, mba Zerotan wari ga rigi guma Iskariot guma Zudas, ana zungum Zيسان mba ana farfarga gumgi, ana ana mbe farve khingirga.

Zisas njaarak wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ga ndii.

Mak 6.7-13; Ruk 9.1-5

⁵ Zisas wo 12 thigi njaara gumgi ga sarigim, mbe vuim, ana kha suambarar mbe mbui. “Nde harigi fhain nguir ngi thari. Nde vhira Samarian nguir ngi thari. ⁶ Nde ngi Isrerin nguir ngiri, mben gumgi gu mbigi, mbe sipsivi fara muungiap vuavi hegi fhu, mbe fhura tamtam vov mbar regap wari ki. ⁷ Nde ngip Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun mbe suanv khan mbe suanri, ‘Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga tuk han mbarigi.’ ⁸ Nde ngip maan mbe suanv, nde vhira mba rii gumgi gu mbigi, nde mben kurkurarim, mbe rimrii vheziri. Nde vhira vhezii gumgi, nde taagi mbe khaviri. Nde vhira nkari gu fari goreri rimrii ki gumgi, nde mbe kurkurari mbe rimrii vhira vheziri. Nde vhira niningi mbatigi vhen

9:34 Mt 10.25; 12.24; Mk 3.22; Ru 11.15 **9:35** Mt 4.23; Mk 1.39; Ru 4.44 **9:36** Nam 27.17; 1 Kin 22.17; 2 Sto 18.16; Ese 34.5; Sek 10.2; Mt 14.14; Mk 6.34 **9:37** Mk 6.34; Zo 4.35 **9:37** Ru 10.2 **10:1** Mt 9.35; Mk 3.13-15; 6.7; Ru 9.1 **10:5** FG 13.46 **10:6** Jer 50.6; Mt 15.24 **10:7** Mt 3.2; 4.17; Ru 10.9-11 **10:7** Ru 10.4-12 **10:8** FG 20.33

ndav ki gumgi, nde mbe tin nta vharvhararim, nta mbe thamthav kirar hari. Nde kha ndigi bigin, nde fhura ana ndigi, ana vhez ki bigin fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nde fhura ana harigi gumgi gu mbigir nari. Nde ana mben nari vheza suanv mben kami thari.

⁹ “Nde vhira goran muungi nkia ndiv, sirvar muungi nkia, kapan muungi nkia, nde nta ndigi ngi thari. ¹⁰ Nde ngip, nde vhira thar thige rugi thari. Nde vhira fhava shaar mpugeni ndi thari, nde vhira nkari shari thaveni sharav, santivi sigima suigi thari. Guma nara mbui, mbe mba gu bigir ana nanga.

¹¹ “Nde maan muungip, ngip ngu baki the o, ngu then ngigip, nde tuituigip mba ngun ki gumgi ganari. Nde mbe ganirim, mba ngun guma the nde ndigip, nde ganingen vuzvugiri, nde mba gumara phorgi kiri. Nde mba gumara phorgi kiv kiv, nde mba ngu thav harigi ngun ngiri. ¹² Nde maan muungip ngip, phena then vhen ngirip, nde khan mba phena vhen ki gumgi ga suanri, ‘Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nden muunri.’ ¹³ Nde maan mbe suanga, mba phenan ki nari, mbe maan muungip, nden ndikndigip nde ndigirga, Nde mba suangi kamej mbe phorgip kirga. Mbe maan muungip, nde ndirgen vuzvugi fhu, nde mba suangi kaman vhuuen, nde taagip wari wone ndigiri. ¹⁴ Nde maan muungip ngu then ngigirim, guma the nde ndigip wo phenan ngigirga fhu, mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira nde nzuai buni mbararagi fhu, nde mba phenan ki nari gu mba ngu thav ngir sanv, nde wo nkari

vherina pigiri. ¹⁵ Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga tuga bakimen, mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtik, ana guigira mba Sodom gu Gomoran kegi gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtigi kambarigi.”

*Mbarkirga tivi mbatigi hirga.
Mak 13.9-13; Ruk 21.12-17*

¹⁶ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mbarara! Gu nde sarigi, nde sipsivi fara muungiap ruanruangi feinj rigar vui. Nde maan muungip, nde tuituigira wari ganiv, nzerara kiri. Nde biginan muun sanv, nde ndikndiga vhuun muungip, nde mba biginan muunri. Nde tiva mbatiga thuen muungen ndikndigi thari. ¹⁷ Nde kha nuianan ki gumgir riviri. Mbe nde ndigi ngip, nde suanv wari wo buaadegi gumgi phorgiv suanga, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen phivigan nde kharirga. ¹⁸ Mbe na mbevi sanv nde ndiv wari wo ngui gari gumgir pani han ngip, vhira nde ndiv mbe wari won ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani han ngirga. Mbe maan muunga, nde Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen bun mba gumgi bakivi ga suanv, vhira mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi ga suanga. ¹⁹ Mbe maan muungip, nde ndigip nde suan sanv, nde ndigi ngegirim, nde ndikndigi vhirve muun thari. Nde vhira khan suan thari, ‘Nza ram mbui khesharigi bunen suanrie?’ Fhuvara. Nde mba tugira Fhe Bakime nduara nde suanga bunen nde suangirim, nde ne suanga. ²⁰ Ne khan muungi, nde nduarira mba bunen nzuai fhuvara. Nden

10:9 Ru 10.4 **10:10** Nam 18.31; Ru 10.7; 1 Ko 9.14; 1 T 5.18 **10:12** Ru 10.5-6 **10:14** FG 18.6 **10:15** Stt 19.24-28; Mt 11.24; Zu 1.7 **10:16** Ru 10.3; Zo 10.12; FG 20.29; Ro 16.19; 1 Ko 14.20; Ef 5.15 **10:17** Mt 24.9 **10:17** Mk 13.9-11; Ru 12.11-12; 21.12-15 **10:18** FG 25.23; 27.24 **10:19** Zo 14.26; 1 Ko 2.4 **10:21** Mai 7.6; Mt 10.35; 13.12; Ru 21.16

Ndiar Njina Njaar, ana nduara nde rugim, nde mbar nzuai.

²¹ “Mba tugi vigen, guma wo phorge rigi nera suanj suanjrim, mbe ana shogirim, ana riringa. Ndegi, mbe vhira mba tivira wari won njkaar muunga. Tari mbe panan wari won ndegi gu ndegmborin kegip harigi gumgi ga suanjrim, mbe mbe shogirim, mbe vhezirga. ²² Kha nuianan ki gumgi, mbe nde suanj ndavi shirga. Mbe nde nzuav ndavi shi, ne kharj muunji, na zi nden ki. Mbe ne suanj nde suanj ndavi shirga. Kha bigi hirga, guma thiga havhargip kiv kirim, kha nuian za vheziri tuk higi, Fhe Bakime taagi mba guma ndigirga. ²³ Nde maanj muunji, ngip ngu baki then ngigirim, mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tivi mbatigir nden muunji, nde mba ngu bakime thav ngiv, harigi ngun bakimen ngegiri. Gu guigira kharj nde nzuai, nde mba Isrerinj nguir za njaar vhezirim, Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar thagi zirgira tukitigi fhuvara.

²⁴ “Suren ki tar, ana won mparmpare kamarigi fhuvara. Njara guma vhira, ana wo gari guma bakime kharav vun ki fhuvara. ²⁵ Suren ki tar, ana won mparmparera farar muunji tukitigi. Njara guma vhira, ana wo gari guma bakimera farar muunji. Mbe Berseburar mba phena namkaman kaai, maanj muunji, nza kanji, mbe guigira ziri mbatigira ana ntirir kamanga.”

Guma Fhe Bakimera riviri.

Ruk 12.2-7

²⁶ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kharj mbe nzuai, “Mba tivi mbatigir nden muun za mbui gumgi, nde mben rivi thari. Mba vhangia ki bigi, nta kirar hegirga. Mbe mba zorga nzuai buni, gumgi

za nta kangirga. ²⁷ Gu maan nde nzuai buni, nde raar nta bun suanjiri. Gu khorthoon tiga nde suanj buni, nde kama bakimera nta suanjrim, nta kha pheni shiri kharav vun ngirim, kha gumgi gu mbigi za nta mbarararga. ²⁸ Nde fhura nden fhavi shogim, nta vheziri gumgir rivi thari. Mbe nden vhen ki gumgi shogirim, nta riringa tukitigi fhuvara. Nde Fhe Bakimera riviri. Ana nden vhen ki gumgi gum nden fhavi, ana nta fuv Her ga suegirim, nde za mbatigirga.

²⁹ “Nde kanji, kora bisanj mpuneni, gumgi kima rara buenra neni ga vhezigi. Nden Ndia, ana gangana vhuunra mba kora neni ga mbui. Ana fhura mba kora thanenj ganirim, ne riv nienj rigirga tukitigi fhuvara. ³⁰ Fhe Bakime vhira, ana za nden pana rigi, ruemgiap, ana za nta kanji. ³¹ Maanj muunji, nde rivi thari. Nde mba korigi bisarire kamarigi.”

Nza Zisas binan ki ne bun suanjen mberirga fhu.

Ruk 12.8-9

³² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kharj mbe nzuai. “Guma kharj mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, ‘Gu ana binan ki.’ Ana maanj nzuaim, gu vhira na Ndia kha Hevenan ki, gu kharj ana suanga, ‘Mbu guma, ana na guma ma.’ ³³ Maanj muunji, guma kharj mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga, ‘Gu ana binan ki fhu.’ Gu vhira na Ndia kha Hevenan ki, gu vhira kharj ana suanga, ‘Mbu guma, ana na guma fhuvara.’ ”

Gumgi gu mbigi guigira Zisas vuzvugiri.

Ruk 12.51-53; 14.26-27

³⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde khuenj ndikndigi thari, gu kha nuianan

ki ntari, gu za nta vhizi zav zigi. Gu mba ntari vhizi zav zigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu ntari ga mbui kos ndiga zigi. ³⁵ Gu nde panan wari ga kegirga tivar kov zigi. Guma, ana panan wo ndia ga kegirga. Kambik, ana panan wo niamuuj ga kegirga. Mani ga rigi mbigi, mbe panan wari won manin ndegmbori ga kegirga. ³⁶ Guma then fek gu tarira, mbe panan ana kegirga.

³⁷ “Guma guigira won niamuuj gu ndiara vuzvugiap, ana pim na vuzvugi fhu, mba guman ana na phorga rui guma kegirga tukitigi fhu. Guma vhira, ana guigira won kam o kambik vuzvugiap, ana pim na vuzvugi fhu. Mba guma, ana na phorga rui guma kegirga tukitigi fhu. ³⁸ Guma wo rilinga khanararej phufhurav na zin zi fhu, mba guma, ana na phorga rui guma kegirga tukitigi fhu. ³⁹ Guma won tumara ndikndigip ana muujirim, ana nza sauj muunga. Mba guman tum, ana za fhigirigip vhezgirga. Guma maanj muujigip na ndirigip won tuma fekhingirga, mba guma ana zazera mbara muujigip ki bhijbhij ndiriga.”

Guma Zisas Krai zin vui gumgir kurarga, mba guma ne suanj vheza vhuuj ndiriga.

Mak 9.41

⁴⁰ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Guma nde ndigap tivar vhuun nde mbui, ana na ndigap tivar vhuun na mbui. Guma na ndigi, ana vhira Fhe Bakime ndigi. Ana na sarigi, gu zergi. ⁴¹ Guma the maanj muujigip kha ndikndigar muunga, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma then kurkurarga.’ Ana maanj suanjigip, Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma the

ndigip, wo phenan ngigip, ana ganiv, tivar vhuun ana muujigirga, Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma ndi bigir vhuuj, ana mba khesharigi bigir vhuujra ana niingirga. Maanj muujigip, guma the khuenj ndikndigirga, ‘Gu tivar vhuujanj mbui guma the ndigip, wo phenan ngigip, ana ganiv, tivar vhuuj ana muunga.’ Ana maanj suanjigip, ana mba tivar vhuujanj mbui guma ndiga wo phenan tigap, ana garav, tivar vhuun ana mbui. Mba guma, ana mba tivar vhuujanj mbui gumgi ndi bigir vhuuj, ana mba khesharigi bigir vhuujra ndiriga. ⁴² Maanj muujigip, guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, ‘Gu Zisas phorga rui gumgir kurkurarga.’ Ana maanj suanjigip, ana fhura mbini njamti thigen thaman tigip fhura khar na phorga rui guma o mbiga then niingirga. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mba guman vhez fhura mbar ngigirga tukitigi fhuvara. Mba guma ana won vheza ndigirga.”

Zisas, ana the guarara?

11

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana wo phorga rui gumgi ga sarigim, mbe Zisas han vui.

Ruk 7.18-35

¹ Zisas mba bunin mba farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi ga nzuav mbe khivgia thugap, mba ngu thav, ana mba Gariri fhain ki ngui bakivin vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuj bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav rui.

² Zon binan kav, ana Krai mbui naari gu bigir kamej mbararagiap, ana wo phorga rui gumgi ga sarigim, mbe Zisas han vui. ³ Ana mbe sarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde ngip kha nzambarar Zيسان muujigiri, ‘Ndu mba Fhe Bakime

farasarav sarari zir zav mbui gumarame, o nza harigi nen rargirie?”

⁴ Mbe mba nzambaren ana muungim, Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde ngip, kha garav mbararagi bigi nde za nta bun Zon ga suangiri. ⁵ Nde khan ana suanri, ringi mbatigi gumgi, mbe ringi taagia nzerigim, suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe suira taagia nzerigim, mbe thiva rui. Mba nkari gu fari goreri rimri ki gumgi, mbe fhavi taagia nzerigim, mba khuari nangi gumgi, mbe taagia buni mbararagi. Mba vhizi gumgi, mbe taagia khavim, mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbararagi. ⁶ Na gangiap, na kothigap thiga havhargi gumgi, mbe ndikndigiri.”

⁷ Zisas maan mba Zon phorga rui gumgi ga suangim, mbe taagia vegim, ana Zon ga nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde thagina bigina gani zav mba gumgi ki fhuv nanen vegi? Nde biihii vuruna the rigim, nde ana gani zav vegire? Fhuvara. ⁸ Ee, nde thagina gani zav vegi? Ee, nde shagi vhuuin guarira shargi guma the gani zav vegire? Fhuvara. Mba shagi vhuuin guarira shari gumgi, mbe ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani phenin ki. ⁹ Maan muungiap, nde than nzuav wari vegi? Ee, nde Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma the gani zav wari vegire? Ahan, ara. Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma, ana guigira mba harigi Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, ana guigira mbe kambarigi. ¹⁰ Mba gumara, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap ana nzuav khan suangi, ‘Nde mbarara! Gu wo buni vhuuin bun suanga guma the sararim, ana fhara ndu niman tigi ngirga. Ana ngip ndu

suanv tuavar muunga!’ ¹¹ Gu guigira nde nzuai, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana guigara kha nuianan hegi gumgi kambarigi. Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki. Mbe phorga ki guma the, ana zi ki fhu, ana Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kambarigi.

¹² “Ntigem, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin bun suangi tugen kegap zav, ntigem, ntari ga mbui gumgir nkasnkagi, mbe khan tigap nkasnkagiap Fhe Bakime piin ki tiva zin vuim, mbe mbarkirga simtigir mbe ndii. ¹³ Fhe Bakimen kaathoori gumgi gum Moses suangi tivi, nta Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiva bun nzuavra kim, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma zigi. ¹⁴ Nde maan muungip, mba buni kothigi sanv, nde mbararari. Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Iraiza guigira ziri. Ne Zonra nzuai. ¹⁵ Guma khuarani kiv, ana kha buni mbararari.

¹⁶ “Gu ntigem maan muungip, kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga suan sanv, gu mbe vhumana siv ram mbui khesharigi buni suanrie? Mbe mba tarire fara muungiap, mbe mba phogi ga vhuu nanin kav, harigi tarir kaav khan mbe nzuai, ¹⁷ ‘Nza nde hir zav shifhiri ga bim, nde hi fhu. Nza vhira nde nzir zav, nza ndaim, nde kora mbuav nzi fhu.’ ” ¹⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma zigap, ana mba kivgi fhu, ana vhira wain pi fhu. Ana mba tiva mbuim, mbe khan ana nzuai, ‘Nina mbatik ana vhen ki.’ ¹⁹ Mbe maan ana nzuaim, Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar zigap, ana mba pav, mbi pim, mbe khan ana nzuai, ‘Nde ana gani.

Ana mba kivgia pav, wain kivgia pi guma ma. Ana maan mbuav nkia ndia rui gumgi, ana khurkhuman mbe khuuv, vhira tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana vhira khurkhuman mbe khuui.’ Mbe maan ana nzuai, ana Fhe Bakime njaara mbuim, mba njaara, mbe ana garim, ana ndikndik, ana guigira bigina guar ma.”

Zisas mba ndav dorgi fhuv gumgi, ana guigira mben kora muungji.

Ruk 10.13-15

²⁰ Zisas maan mbua ruav ngu bakivi mbarir, ana mirikori vhirve ga muungji, mba ngu bakivin ki gumgi, mbe ndavi domdorgi fhu. Maan muungiap, mba tugar Zisas mba ngu bakivin ki gumgi gu mbigi ga vhegi. ²¹ Ana mbe vhegap khan mbe nzuai, “Nde Korasin ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira nden kora muungji. Nde Betsaida ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi vhira, gu guigira nden kora muungji. Maan muungiap, guma the Taia gu Saidonan vugap, gu kha nden rigar kav mirikori ga muungji fara muungia kake, mba Taia gu Saidonan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhum ndavi domdorgiap wari wo muungji tivi mbatigi kora muungiap, shagi gori shargiap, vherina ruagiap, piigiap kae. ²² Maan muungiap, gu nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suan zav sarigi tugar, nde ndirga simtigi, nta guigira Taia gu Saidonan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtigi kamararga. ²³ Nde Kaperneaman ki ntiri, nde ndikndigi, mbe guigira nde ziri vun fegip Hevenan ndarga thi? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe za nde mbevarim, nde za ngirip, mba

vhizgi gumgi ki ngu kamarav, mbar ngirigira. Guma the maan muungip ngip Sodom ngu gu kha nde han kav muungji mirikori fara muungji mirikori tharir muungira, Sodom ngu, ana kirga. ²⁴ Maan muungiap, gu nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar, nden hirga simtigi nta guigira Sodom hirga simtigi kamararga.”

Nde na han ziv vhuksu.
Ruk 10.21-22

²⁵ Zisas mba tugen mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe, ndu Heven gu nuiana gari guma bakime ma. Gu khuen nzuav ndun ndikndigi. Ndu kha bigir bigi kangiap ndikndigi vhuun ki gumgi, ndu ntan mbe vhangiap, ntan bigi kanji fhup gumgi, ndu ntan mbe khivigi. ²⁶ Ahan, Fhe, ndu wo vuzvugara zin vov mba tiva muungji.” ²⁷ Zisas mba buni nzua vov khan nzuai, “Nan Ndia, ana za mba bigir na farve khingi. Guma the, ana Kama kanji fhuvara. Ana Ndia nduara, ana kanji. Ndia vhira, guma the ana kanji fhuvara. Kam nduara ana kangiap, Kam nduara, ana mba khivigi gumgi, mbera ana Ndia kanji.

²⁸ “Nde ntigem guigira njaara mbatiga mbuav simtigi baikivi ndi gumgi, nde na han zirim, gu vhuksur nden niinga. ²⁹ Nde na han ziv, na kangip, na buni zin ngip, na piin kiri. Gu nde ganinga. Nde na kangiri, gu khan mbui. Gu mbarara gumgi garav, tivar vhuunra mbe mbuav, gu vhira wo zi ndiv vun fi fhu. Gu guigira wo mbevi. Maan muungiap, bigi thari simtigir nden niingirga fhu, nde vhuksurga. ³⁰ Gu nde nzuai kamen

nden kurarga, ne pim simtigar nde nninga fhu.”

12

Zisas Sabatar n̄aara th̄ivi ne nzuai.

Mak 2.23-28; Ruk 6.1-5

¹ Zungum Sabat raa mben Zisas wit mini mbave shirav vui. Ana vuim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga vov, mbe thihegap, mba wit v̄higi mbari korav nta pav vui.

² Mbe nta pav vuim, mba Fherasiñ mbari mbe gangiap khañ Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu khar gani. Ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe Sabatar muungen̄ th̄ivigi tiv, mbe ne mbui.”

³ Mbe maan̄ nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Ee, nde mba Devit fhum muun̄gi bigen̄ mbe ne khergim, ne ki, nde ne gangi fhuvi thi? Devit fhum, won kivntogi kov, mbe thihegap muun̄gi. ⁴ Devit mbaram vov Fhe Bakime Phena vhen vergap, mbe Fhe Bakime nima ndarigi vikntuu, ana nta pav, v̄hira won kivntogi kua mbegi. Mba vikntuu harigi gumgi m̄birgen̄ th̄ivigi vikntuu ma. Mba vikntuu Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi nduarira pi vikntuu ma.

⁵ Maan̄ muun̄giap, nde v̄hira mba Moses Fhe Bakime ana suan̄gi t̄ivi ki gap, nde v̄hira ana gangi fhuvi thi? Mba t̄ivi khañ suan̄gi, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe Sabatar ngariri. Mbe mba t̄iva mbuav, mbe Sabat t̄iva k̄hingia th̄igi, mbe ne mbuav, mbe ne nzuav simtiga ndi fhu. ⁶ Gu nde nzuai, ntige khar ki bigin, ana guigira Fhe Bakime Phena kambarigi. ⁷ Nde maan̄ muun̄giap, tuituigip Fhe Bakime buni v̄huuin̄ ki gavar ana buni v̄huuin̄ n̄inḡe kan̄gira, nde tuituigip mba bigi kan̄gira, ‘Gu nde fhura Fhe Bakime

nzuav shama mbui shaa, gu nta vuzvugi fhu. Gu vuzvugi, nde t̄ivir v̄huuin̄ harigi gumgi gu mbigir muun̄giri.’ Nde maan̄ muun̄v, nde fhura simtigar simtik ki fhuvi gumgi gu mbigir n̄inḡa fhu. ⁸ Ne khañ muun̄gi, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana Sabat gari Guma Bakime ma.”

Zisas Sabatar haren̄ mbatigi guma mben kurigim, ana haren̄ taagia nzerigi.

Mak 3.1-6; Ruk 6.6-11

⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suan̄gia thugap, ana mba n̄anen̄ thav vov, mbe Fhe Bakime buni v̄huuin̄ mbararagi phena vhen vergi.

¹⁰ Mba phena vhen haren̄ ringi guma mbe ki. Mba tugen, gumgi mbari Zisas ga suan̄v suan̄ zav tuavi ndi garav ki. Mbe maan̄ muun̄giap, kha nzambaran ana muun̄gi, “Ndu Sabatar kha r̄ii guman kurarga ne, ne Sabatar t̄iva k̄hingia th̄igi o, fhu?” ¹¹ Mbe mba nzambaran Zisas ga muun̄gim, Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, “Maan̄ muun̄gip, nde rigar guma the, ana sipsip the Sabatar mbok th̄igira, nde kan̄gi, mba guma ana Sabatar wo sipsip suirav ana sigirga. ¹² Nde khuen̄ kan̄gi, guma ana guigira sipsip kambarigi. Maan̄ muun̄giap, nza Sabatar t̄ivar v̄huuan̄ mbui ne, ne Sabatar t̄iva k̄hinḡi fhuvara.”

¹³ Ana maan̄ mbe suan̄gia thugap khañ mba haren̄ ringi guma ga nzuai, “Ndu wo haren̄ ndegi.” Ana maan̄ nzuaim, mba guma wo haren̄ ndegim, ana haren̄ taagia nzerigi. Mba haren̄ nzerav, mba harigi hara v̄huuen̄ra fara muun̄gi.

¹⁴ Zisas ana kurigim, mba Fherasiñ ne nzuav mba phena thav kirar hegap, wari fugap, Zisas shogirim, ana ringirga tuavi ndi gari.

12:1 Lo 23.25; Mk 2.23-28; Ru 6.1-5 **12:2** Kis 20.10; Mt 12.10; Ru 13.14; Zo 5.10; 7.23 **12:3** Wkp 24.9; 1 Sml 21.1-6 **12:5** Nam 28.9-10 **12:6** Mt 12.41-42; Ru 11.31-32 **12:7** Hos 6.6; Mt 9.13 **12:10** Ru 14.3 **12:11** Kis 23.4-5; Lo 22.4; Ru 14.5 **12:14** Mt 26.4; 27.1; Mk 3.6; Ru 6.11; Zo 7.1; 7.19; 11.53

Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen njaara Guma Guar ma.

¹⁵ Zisas mba Fherasiñ ana muun za mbui bigen, ana ne kanji. Ana maan muungiap, mba ngu thav vugi. Ana vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana zin vui. Mbe ana zin vuim, ana rii gumgi gu mbigir vhirve, ana mben kurkurav mbe mbuim, mben rimrii vhezgi. ¹⁶ Zisas mben kurkurav, kama havharan wo bun harigi ntiiri ga suangen mbe thivigi. ¹⁷ Zisas mba tivar mbe mbui, ne guigira mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Aisaia suangi kamenra zin vugi. Aisaia fhum khan suangi, ¹⁸ “Khe nan njaara guma ma. Gu nduara ana farasarigi. Gu guigira ana vuzvugiap, nan ndava vhee guigira ana ndikndigi. Gu won Nina Njaarar ana niingirga. Ana harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu tivar vhuun mben muunv, taagi mbe ndirga ne bun mbe suanga. ¹⁹ Ana ntarar muunv kama bakimen fhura suanga fhuvara. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana mbarararim, ana fhura tuavi riksigivigen kiv buni suangirga fhu. ²⁰ Ne khan muungi, vurun mbirav phiri za mbuim, ana za ana phirigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana vhira tuituigiap shi fhuv ram, ana ana nguigirga fhu. Ana ngariv kiv, ana guigira tivar vhuun guarara ndi kira khingirga. ²¹ Ana maan muunga mba harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana kothigip ana rargi kirim, ana taagi mbe ndirga.”

Mbe khan nzuai, “Bersebur Zisas phorga ngari.”

Mak 3.20-30; Ruk 11.14-23; 12.10

²² Mba tugen, gumgi mbari, mbe njina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe ndigap ana han zi. Mba guma,

ana rimani mbatigiap, vhira thini mpirav buni nzuai fhu. Mbe ana kov Zisas han zigim, Zisas ana kurigim, ana buni nzuav, vhira ana rimani nzerigim, ana gari. ²³ Zisas maan mba guma ga muungim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne gangiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap khan nzuai, “Ana Devitan kam fhuve?” ²⁴ Mbe maan nzuaim, mba Fherasiñ mba bigen mbararagiap, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Mba guma, ana Bersebur njakan panan mba njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. Bersebur ana njiningi mbatigir guman pan ma.”

²⁵ Mbe mba suambarar Zisas ga mbuim, ana mbe ndikndigi kanjiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muungip, ngu baki the rigira wari shirav wari shogirga, mba ngu bakime guigira mbatigirga. Maan muungip, vhira ngu baki the o, phena bavira ki ntiiri, mbe rigira wari shirav wari shogirga, mba ngu bakime gum phen mbara muungip za mbatigirga. ²⁶ Mba khesharigi tivar, Satan taagip wora vharvhararga, ana ntiiri mbe rigira wari shararga. ²⁷ Maan muungip, Bersebur guigira nan kurkurarga, gu kha njiningi mbatigi ga vharvhararga. Maan muungi, the nde ntiirir kurkurigim, mbe njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi? Nde ntiiri, mbe nduarira nde suanga, nde buni, nta guigira nzerigi fhuvara. ²⁸ Maan muungip, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar nan kurkurigim, gu njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi, nde kangiri, Fhe Bakime nde garim, nde ana piin ki tiv nden higi.

²⁹ “Guma the ram muungip, guma njakan the phena vhen ngirgip, ana phena vhen ki bigi kimgirie? Ana maan muun

sany, ana fharav mpiinj havhara ndigip, mba guma kegip, ana ndi khangirga. Ana maanj muungip, ana za mba guma phenan ki bigi ndirga.

³⁰ “Guma nan kivntok fhuv, ana panan na ki. Guma nan kurav, kha gumgi gu mbigi fugfugi fhu, ana mbe zitigim, mbe rav tamtam vui.

³¹ “Maanj muungiap, gu nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi mbatigi gum mbe Fhe Bakime nzuai buni mbatigi, ana za nta vhezirga. Maanj muungip, guma the buna mbatiga thuen Fhe Bakime Nina Njara suanjirga, mba buna mbatigen, Fhe Bakime ne vhezirga fhu. ³² Guma maanj muungip, buna mbatiga thuen Fhe Bakimen Guma Guara suanjirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma bunen, ana ne vhezirga. Guma buna mbatigen ana Nina Njara suanjirga, mba guma, Fhe Bakime, ana ana Nina Njara suanji buna mbatigen, ana ntige ne vhezirga fhu, ana zungum vhira ne vhezirga fhu.”

Kha mbatik, ana vhigi mbatigi mbai.

Ruk 6.43-45

³³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khang mbe nzuai, “Maanj muungip, khang vhuuj, ana vhigi vhuuj mbai. Maanj muungip, kha mbatik, ana vhigi vhira mbatigi. Gumgi khira vhigi gangiap, mbe khang nzuai, ana khang vhuuj ma o, ana kha mbatik ma. ³⁴ Nde gumgi mbatigi, nde kurig mbatigi fara muunji. Nde ram muungip buni vhuuj suanjie? Nde wari wo ndavi vheri givav ki buni, nde ntara nzuai. Guma, ana wo ndava vhen givav ki ndikndigi, ana nta nzuai. ³⁵ Guman vhuuj, ana ndikndigi vhuuj givav ana ndava vhen ki. Ana maanj muungiap tivar

vhuuan mbui. Guma mbatik, ana ndikndigi mbatigi ana ndava vhen givav ki. Ana maanj muungiap, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

³⁶ “Gu nde nzuai, mba Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanj mbe suanga tuga sarigi. Ana mba tugar, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi suanji buni mbatigi ga ndikndigip mbe suanga. ³⁷ Ndu nzuai bunira, Fhe Bakime khang ndu suanga, ‘Ndu tivar vhuuan mbui guma ma.’ Ndu nzuai bunira Fhe Bakime khang ndu suanga, ‘Ndu guma mbatik ma.’”

Gumgi mbari, mbe mirikori muun zav Zيسان nzuai.

Mak 8.11-12; Ruk 11.29-32

³⁸ Mba tugen Zudain tivi vhuuj kangi gumgi mbari gum Fherasij gumgi mbari khang Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu Fhe Bakime nduara mbui bigina baki thuen muungirim, nza gangip kangi, ndu Fhe Bakimen njara mbui.”

³⁹ Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas khang mbe nzuai, “Ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbatigi ma. Mbe mirikor the gangirga tukti fhuvara. Mbe za mirikor mbe gangi. Mba mirikor Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Zona ne muunji. ⁴⁰ Zona raa phuni khegene, maanj phuni khegenen mba mbigama bakime ndava vhen kegi. Mba tivar Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana vhira raa phuni khegene maanj phuni khegenen kha nuiana vhen kegirga. ⁴¹ Fhe Bakime zungum kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanj mbe suanga tuga sarigi. Ana zungum mbe suanga tugar, mba fhum Ninivan kegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman

thivgip, mbe kha tugen kegi gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi bun suanga. Mba Ninivan ki gumgi, mbe kha muunji. Mbe Zona vov Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun mbe nzuaim, mbe ndavi dorgi. Nde ntigem guma mbe nde rigar ki, mba guma, ana guigira Zona kambarigi. ⁴² Fhe Bakime mba tugen kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga, mba tugen saut fhain ki kuin, ana vhiru hip Fhe Bakime nima thigip, ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi bun suanga. Ne kha muunji, mba kuin ana za kha nuian vhiži tiva guarara ki kuin ma. Ana Soromon won ndikndigi vhuuinj bun suanjrim, ana nta mbarara zav zigi. Ntigem, khar ki guma mbe, ana guigira Soromon kambarigi.”

Nina mbatik taagia zigi.

Ruk 11.24-26

⁴³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kha mbe nzuai, “Nina mbatik guma mbe thav kirar higap, vov ana gumgi ki fhu njanen vov, vhusurga nani ndi gari. Ana maanj ganinga, ana nana vhuun thuej gangi fhu. ⁴⁴ Ana maanj ganivra thav, ana taagi kha suanga, ‘Gu taagi ngip, fhum wo kegi phenara kirga.’ Ana maanj suanjip, ana taagi zip, mba fhum kegi phena ganirim, mbe ana bigap, ana siingji. Bigi thari ana vhen ki fhuvara. ⁴⁵ Ana ana gangip, taagi ngip, harigi harathigi njiningji mbatigi, mbe guigira ana kambarav tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiiri ma, ana mben kuv zirga. Ana mbe kuv ziv, mbe mba phena vhen ngirgip, mba phena vhen kirga. Mba guma, ana fharav manej mbatigia kegi, ana ntigem, ana guigira za mbatigirga. Kha khesharigi tivara kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbatigir hirga.”

Theij Zisas niamuunj gu ngugi?

Mak 3.31-35; Ruk 8.19-21

⁴⁶ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuavra kim, ana niamuunj gum ana ngugi, mbe zav ana mba vhen ki phena thima thivi. Mbe ana suan za zegi. ⁴⁷ Mbe zegim, guma mbe kha Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu mbarara! Ndun niamuunj gum ngugi, mbe ndu suan zav zegap kirar mbur ki.” ⁴⁸ Mba guma maanj Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav kha ana nzuai, “Theij nan niamuunj, gu theij nan ngugi?” ⁴⁹ Ana nen ana nzuav, wo phorga rui gumgi gu mbigi farasarav kha ana nzuai, “Ndu na niamuunj gu ntogi gani. ⁵⁰ Ne kha muunji, na Ndia kha Hevenan ki, guma o mbik ana nzuai vuzvugi zin vui, mba guma gu mbik nan nguk, gu bip gum, nan niamuunj ma.”

13

Zisas buna muenj vhunama sav, guma wit vhiği ndi mina fui ne nzuai.

Mak 4.1-9; Ruk 8.4-8

¹ Zisas mba raara mba phena thav kirar higap, vov Gariri mbi gaar vugap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj gumgi gu mbigi khivir zav perav ki. ² Ana Gariri mbi gaar kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana han zi. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana han zim, ana thav, fega kema mben mbarav ana peregim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana han thiva thivi. ³ Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana han thivgim, Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj vhirve mbe nzuav, ana vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai. Ana kha mbe nzuai, “Nde mbarara! Guma mbe vov wit vhiği ndi mina fui. ⁴ Ana nta ndi fuim, vhiği mbari tuav ga regim, korgi zav nta mbegi. ⁵ Mbari

rav, nkia ki nuianen ga regi, mba nuianen nuiana vhuun ki fhuvara, nkira nen ki. Mba nuiana bisanen tira ki. Maan muungiap, mba wit vhiigi regap, vhemkora thoongi. ⁶Nta thoongim, ra ndav nta shigim, nta thiri khinan vergi fhu. Nta maan muungiap nziiv, za shiingiap, za vhiigi. ⁷Ana nta ndi fuim, vhiigi mbari, nta tari ki karigi ki nuianen ga regi. Nta regap thoongim, mba tari ki karigi, nta kav nta zirgi. ⁸Ana nta ndi fuim, mbari rav nuianan vhuuen ga regap, mba tegi. Nta mba tav, mbari 100 vhiigi mbai, mbari 60 vhiigi mbai, mbari 30 vhiigi mbarigi. ⁹Guma khuarani kiv kha buni mbararari.”

Zisas ram muungi ndikndik kav, ana vhunaa ga sui bunin mbe nzuai.

Mak 4.10-12; Ruk 8.9-10

¹⁰ Zisas mba buni vhunaa ga sav mbe suangim, zumgum Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ana han zav kha nzambarar ana muungi. Mbe kha ana nzuai, “Ndu tha nzuav vhunaa ga si bunin kha gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai?” ¹¹Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav kha mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime fhura nde garim, nde ana wo gumgi gu mbigi ana piin kiv muunga tivi niinge, ana nta vhagi. Ana fhura nde garim, nde nta kanggi. Ana ntan mbu gumgi gu mbigi vhagi. ¹²Khuen guigira, guma Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiva kanggi, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga bigi vhirve phorgip ana khivarga, ana guigira kangirga. Guma ana Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tiva kanggi fhu, ana mba kanggi ndikndiga bisanen, ana ana tin ne ndigirga. ¹³Gu mba tivi niingera nzuav, gu vhunaa ga si bunin mbe phorga

nzuai. Mbe rimgi kav, mbe gari, mbe bigin the gangirga fhu. Mbe khuari kav bigi mbararagi, mbe mba bigi mbararav bigin kangirga fhuvara. ¹⁴Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia mba gumgi gu mbigi muunga tivi, ana fhum nta bun suangi. Ana mba suangi buni, nta ntigem mbara muungiap higi. Ana fhum kha suangi, ‘Mbe zazera mba buni mbarararga, mbe nta ndiriven kangirga fhu. Mbe vhira zazera ganinga, mbe bigin thuen kangirga fhu. ¹⁵Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mben ndavi havhargi. Mbe khuari ki, mbe buni mbararagi fhu. Mbe vhira wari won rimgi pingi. Mbe rimgi taagip ganiv, mbe mba bigi ganiv, mbe khuarir nta tigip, nta mbararav, mbe ndavi vheri mba bigi ndiriven kangip, mbe ndavi domdorgip, taagip na han zirim, gu mbe muungirim, mbe nzera rivgi.’

¹⁶ “Maan muungip, nde ndikndigiri. Nden rimgi mba bigi garim, nde bigi mbararagi. ¹⁷Gu guigira nde nzuai, fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi vhirve gum, ana piin kav tivar vhuuan mbui gumgir vhirve, mbe guigira nde ntige khar gari bigi ganingen nzuav vuzvuk bakime mben ki. Mbe maan muungi, bigina thuen gangi fhu. Mbe vhira kha nde mbararagi buni, mbe nta mbarararga vuzvuk bakime ki. Mbe maan muungi buna thuen mbararagi fhu.”

Wit vhiigi vhunama dagi buna niien.

Mak 4.13-20; Ruk 8.11-15

¹⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kha mbe nzuai, “Nde ntigem, guma wit vhiigi ndi mina fui ne vhunama si buna niien mbarara. ¹⁹Gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime piin kirga buna vhuuen,

mbe ne mbararagi. Mbe ne mbararav, mba buna niien kanji fhuu gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan muungi. Mbe mba tuav ga regi wit vhigi fara muungi. Satan zav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime mbe ndavi vherir mpirigi buna vhuuen ana vhemkora mbe tin nta vharigi. ²⁰ Mba nkia ki nuianen ga regi wit vhigi, nta khan muungi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen mbararagiap, mbe vhemkora nta ndigap, nta ndikndigi. ²¹ Mba khesharigi wit vhigi mbe khan muungi. Mbe thiri khinan vergi fhuvara. Nta maan muungiap tuga tivanenra kegi. Mba khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kim, mbe Fhe Bakime bunen mbevi buni nzuav simtigar mbe ndiim, mba khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigi tiv vhemkora mbatigiap vhezgi. ²² Mba tari ki karigi ki nuianen ga regi wit vhigi, nta kha khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen mbararagi, mbe kha nuianan bigi ga nzuav thagine mbui ndikndik kivgia mben ki. Mbe kha nuianan bigi vhirve kirgen vuzvugi. Maan muungiap, mba ndikndigi kivgia zav Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen mbevigim, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen mba ti fhu. ²³ Mba nuiana vhuuen ga regi wit vhigi, nta khan muungi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen mbararav, mbe guigira mba buna niien kanji. Mbe maan muungiap, mbe mbari 100 vhigi mbai, mbe mbari 60 vhigi mbai, mbe mbari 30 vhigi mbai.”

Vhazigi mbatigi minan ndai ne vhunama si bunen.

²⁴ Zisas harigi buna muen vhunama sav khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim,

mbe ana piin ki tiv kha muungi. Ana guma wit vhigi vhuuin wo mina fui fara muungi. ²⁵ Ana nta wo mina fuigim, maan gumgi gu mbigi kuim, mba guman pana guma zav, vhazigi mbatigir, anan wit riga fuigap, vugi. ²⁶ Ana vugim, zumgum mba wit vhuungiap, vhigi maan za mbuim, mbe garim, vhazigi mbatigi vhira nta phorga vhuungi. ²⁷ Nta vhuungim, mba mina namkaman nraa gumgi, mbe nta gangiap, vov khan mba mina namkama nzuai, ‘Guman Rum, nza khan suangi thi? Ndu wit vhigi vhuuinra wo mina fuigi. Ram muungiap, kha vhazigi mbatigi hegi?’

²⁸ “Mbe maan nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nan pana guma mbe mba tiva muungi.’ Ana maan mbe nzuaim, ana nraa gumgi wom khan ana nzuai. ‘Ndu vuzvugirim, nza ngip, mbu vhazigi mbatigi suagip, nta ndiv phok khingirga.’ ²⁹ Mbe maan nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, ‘Fhuvara. Nde mba vhazigi mbatigi suav kiv, na wit vhuuin thari phorgip suagi rivgi. ³⁰ Nde fhura nta ganirim, nta wari tigip kirim, mba vhuuv, nta ndirga tuk higiri. Mba mba vhuuv nta ndirga tugar, gu wo gumgi ga suanrim, mbe kha tivar muunga, “Nde fharav mba vhazigi mbatigi, nde nta suav, nta ndiv vhava sur sanv, nta kigi kiv nta ndi mbarari. Nde nan wit vhuuin, nde nta fugup, na mba ndi vhui phenan vhuigiri.”

Bigina muen vhunama sav mastet vha nzuai.

Mak 4.30-32; Ruk 13.18-19

³¹ Zisas harigi bigina muen vhunama sav khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv, ana kha zin rigi mpampara vha fara muungi. Mba mpampara zi khare, mastet.

Guma mbe kha mpampar mas-tet, ana ana vhiḡa ndiga vov wo minan mpirigi. ³² Mastet vhiḡ, ana harigi mpamparir vhiḡi fara muḡḡiap kivgi fhuvara. Ana guigira bisanḡi. Ana zumgum vhuuv, guigira kivgiap, ana mba minan ki mpampari, ana za nta kambarigi. Ana kha vhuui vhuuḡ mbara muḡḡiap, guigira kivgiap ḡḡagi bakivi shigim, korgi zav ana ḡḡagi khoni ga mbuav anan ki.”

Bigin muenḡ vhunama sav is ga nzuai.

Ruk 19.20-21

³³ Zisas wom harigi bigina muenḡ vhunama dav khaḡ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi gari, mbe ana piin ki tiv kha khesharigi. Mbiga mbe is ndigap, parawa ka baki mbe phorga digi. Ana nta digim, mba parawa vhuuḡḡiap ndav kivgi.”

Zisas vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai.

Mak 4.33-34

³⁴ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, ana vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai. Ana buna thuenḡ sigasarav mbe nzuai fhuvara. Ana fhura mba buni vhunaa ga sav mbe phorga nzuai. ³⁵ Ana mba tiva mbuav, ana fhum Fhe Bakime won kamthoonḡ guma ga suanḡi kameḡ, ana ne khergim, ne ki. Ana mba kameḡra zin vugi tiva muḡḡi. Fhe Bakime khergi kameḡ khaḡ suanḡi, “Gu vhunaa ga si bunira nde suanga. Gu mba fhum kha nuiana gu buip hiḡi fhu. Ana mba tugen zorga ki bigi, gu nta bun nde suanga.”

Vhazigi mbatigi vhunama si buna niienḡ khare.

³⁶ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanḡia thugap, vov phena vhen vergi. Ana phena vhen vergim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana

han zav khaḡ ana nzuai, “Ndu mba vhazigi mbatigi minan ndagi ne vhunama sav suanḡi buna niienḡ bun nza suanḡ.”

³⁷ Mbe maanḡ nzuaim, Zisas mbe ḡḡarkarav khaḡ mbe nzuai, “Mba wit vhiḡi ndiv mina fui guma, ana Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ma. ³⁸ Mba min, ana kha nuiana ma. Mba wit vhiḡir vhuuḡ, nta Fhe Bakime garim, ana piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba vhazigi mbatigi, nta Satan zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ma. ³⁹ Mba pana guma mba vhazigi mbatigi ndi mina fui, ana Satan ma. Mba mba vhuuv nta ndirga tuk, ana kha nuiana gu buip vhiḡirga tuk ma. Mba ḡaara gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime enseri ma. ⁴⁰ Mba gumgi mba vhazigi mbatigi fugap nta mpooi tivara, mbe za kha nuian gu buip vhiḡi tugar mba tivara muanga. ⁴¹ Fhe Bakime Guma Guar won enseri ga sararim, mbe ziriḡ, Fhe Bakime khotiḡi tivir farfagi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe rav tivir mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe za mbe fugirga. ⁴² Mbe mbe fugip, mbe fuv vhava sueḡirga. Mbe mba vhavara kiv, zaa mbatiga ndiv, sisim mbatigar muuḡ, tari ntiiri phiriḡa. ⁴³ Mba tugen, mba tivir vhuuḡ mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ra shiḡi farar muḡḡip shirav, wari wo Ndia phorgip Hevenan kirga. Guma kharani kiv, ana kha buni mbararari!”

Nkiiia kovsik khigap nuianan zorga ki ne vhunama si bunai.

⁴⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav khaḡ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigir ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv khaḡ muḡḡi. Guma mbe nkiiia kovsik khiga nta ndiv minan zorgi fara muḡḡi. Mba guma nta ndiav zorga kim, guma mbe nta gangiap, karav nta ndi

zorgi fara muunji. Mba guma maan muunjiap, guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbua vov, za wo bigi ndi mbaim, mbe za nta vhezgim, ana mbara vov mba mina vhezgi.”

Karigi vhez vun ndagi ne vhumama si.

⁴⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Vhunama si buna muen khare, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigir gari, mbe ngip ana piin kirga ngun vhen ngirirga tiv khan muunji. Shiga mbui guma mbe karigi vhuuinra nzuav gari. ⁴⁶ Ana gara vov, kariga mbe garim, ana guigira vhergim, ana mbaram vov za wo bigi ndi mbaim, mbe nta vhezgim, ana mbara zav mba karigin vhuuijan vhezi.”

Vhaan vhumama si bunen.

⁴⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Vhunama si buna muen khare. Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigir gari, mbe ngip ana piin kirga ngun vhen ngirirga tiv mbe vhaan ndi mbi khingiap mbarkirga mbaga ndi fara muunji. ⁴⁸ Mbe mba vhaan ndi khingim, ana givigim, mbe ana ngirga thivar ndagi. Mbe nta ngirga thivar ndav, nta heei. Mbe nta heev mbaga vhuuin, mbe nta ndiv thuuri ga suav, mbaga mbatigi, mbe nta fuasui. ⁴⁹ Zumgum kha nuian vhezirga tugen, mba tivara muunga. Fhe Bakime enseri ziv, mba tivara muungirga. Mbe ziv mba gumgi gu mbigi vhuuin rigar mba gumgi gu mbigi mbatigi heengirga. ⁵⁰ Mbe mba mbatigi heengip, mbe fuv vhava bakime suegirga. Mbe mba vhavar kiv, sisim mbatigar muunjv, tari ntiri phirirga.”

⁵¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjiap, mbaram wo phorga rui gumgir

nzarigi, “Nde za kha buni ndriven kanjire?” Mbe khan ana nzuai, “Ahan.” ⁵² Ana mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muunjiap, mba Zudainj tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime piin kirga tiva kanjiap, mbe ana piin ki, mbe mba phena gari vuavi fara muunji. Mba phen, ana guigira rogi, mbarkirga bigir vhuuin guigira givav ana vhen ki. Ana phena vhen verav, bigi njkaa gum vuri ndiav kirar hi.”

Mbe Nasaretin kir Zisas ga segi. Mak 6.1-6; Ruk 4.16-30

⁵³ Zisas mba vhumama ga si bunin mbe suanjiap, mba ngu thav vui. ⁵⁴ Ana mba ngu thav vov, wo ngu niingera vugi. Ana vugap, mbara vov, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuaim, mbe ana buni mbararav, ngava mbatiga mbuav khan nzuai, “Kha guma maan kha ndikndiga ndigi? Ana ram muungia kha mirikori ga mbui? ⁵⁵ Nza ana kanji, ana pheni ga mbui guman kam ma. Ana niamuun Maria ma. Zems gu Zosep, Saimon Zudas, mbe ana ngugi ma. ⁵⁶ Anan mbiga hirin, mbe nza phorga khar ki. Ana maan kha bigi ndigi?” ⁵⁷ Mbe maan ana nzuav, ana kothigi fhu. Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma, ana za kha nguir zi ki. Ana wo ngu niingera, ana wo fegutarira han, ana zi ki fhu.” ⁵⁸ Ana maan muunjiap, ana wo ngu niingera, ana mirikori vharve ga muunji fhu. Ne khan muunji, mbe ana kothigi fhu.

14

Herot kha ndikndiga mbui, Zisas

ana Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ma.

Mak 6.14-29; Ruk 3.19-20; 9.7-9

¹⁻² Mba tugivigen, ηgui gari guman pana vhari Herot, ana Zisas mbui bigi kameη mbararagiap khaη won ηaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Mbu guma, ana Zon Gumgi Ruai Gumarame? Ana ringim, mbe ana ndi mboga tigim, ana taagia khavgire! Ana maanη muηgiap, mba ηkasηka kav mba mirikori ga mbui.”

³⁻⁴ Herot fhum won ηguk Firip tin ana muη Herodis ga tigi. Ana ana tigim, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma khaη ana nzuai, “Nza Zudainη nzan tiv khaη nzuai, ndu mba mbiga tigi ne nzerigi fhuvara.” Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ne suangim, Herot ne nzuav ana suirav, shenan ana kegap, ana ndi bina kηingi. ⁵ Herot Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma shogirim, ana rimin zav mbuav, ana mba gumgi gu mbigir rivgi. Mbe khaη muηgiap, mbe za khaη Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga nzuai, “Ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma.”

⁶ Herot maanη muηgiap kim, ra a mben, ana niamuunη ana tegi tuk, ana mba tuga ndikndigap, gumgi mbarir kamgim, mbe zav ana phorga pi. Mba tugen Herodisan kambik zav mbe niman hii. Ana hii, Herot guigira ana hii vuzvugi. ⁷ Maanη muηgiap, Herot kha kama havharen ana nzuai, “Gu guigi guarara khar ndu nzuai, kha vun ki guma na kaηgi, ndu bigin then nan nzanga, gu mba biginan ndun niinga.” ⁸ Herot mba suambarar ana muηgim, mba biptar niamuunη Herodis, ana fhum ndikndigar ana niηgi. Maanη muηgiap, Herot mba nzambarar ana muηgim, mba biptar khaη Herot ga nzuai, “Gu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guman pana vuzvugi, ndu anan thunη the kηingip, ndigi na ndi ziri.”

⁹ Ana ne nzuaim, mba ηgui vhirve gari guman pan Herot, ana ne mbararagiap guigira ndava simgi. Ana ndav simgiap, ana vhira wom wo suangi kama havharenη ga ndirgap thav, ana vhira, mba ana phorga pi gumgi ne mbararagim, ana ne mbergi. Ana maanη muηgia thav, mbaram mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga nzuaim, mbe mba biptar suangi kameη zin vugi. ¹⁰ Ana thav guma mbe sarigim, ana mbaram vov mba phena tivanenη vugap, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga suangim, mbe Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhira thugi. ¹¹ Mbe ana fhira thugap, ana ndi thuuη mbe kηingiap, ana ndiga vov mba biptara niηgi. Ana ana ndiga vov, won niamuunη ga niηgi. ¹² Mbe Zon fhira thugim, ana phorga rui gumgi zav, ana khuma ndiga vov, ana mpirigi. Mbe ana khuma mpirav vov, ne bun Zisas ga nzuai.

Zisas 5,000 gumgi gu mbigir kua mbegi.

Mak 6.31-44; Ruk 9.10-17; Zon 6.1-13

¹³ Zisas Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ana shogim, ana ringi ne mbararagiap, ana mba ki ηgu thav, kema ndigap gumgi ki fhuv ηanen vugi. Ana wo phorga rui gungira kov mbe vegi. Ana vugim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana vui ηanenη kaηgiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tamtam wari wo ηgui bakivir kegap Zisas han zi. ¹⁴ Maanη muηgiap, Zisas vov phogap garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ana rarga ki. Ana mbe gangiap guigira mbe kora muηgia thav, mben riη gumgi, ana mben rimriη ga mbuim, nta vηizgi.

¹⁵ Ana maanη mbe mbuav kim, ra verav vηizgim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zav khaη

ana nzuai, “Ai, khe gumgi ki fhuv nanej khare, kha ra verav vhazi za mbui, ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe ngi. Mbe ngip wari ndi mba vheziv, mbirga.”¹⁶ Zisas phorga rui gumgi maan ana nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Mbe than suany ngirie? Nde nduarira mban mben kur mbi!”¹⁷ Zisas maan mbe nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Nza mba vhirve ndiga zegi fhu. Nza meenthigi vikntuuveng mbigama shinj mpuani phorga ndiga zegi.”¹⁸ Mbe maan nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nta ndigi na ndi zi.”

¹⁹ Mbe nta ndiga zav Zisas ga ninjim, Zisas mbaram, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mbe fhura mba vhazigina piigi. Mbe piigim, ana mbaram mba meenthigi vikntuuveng ndigap, mba mbigama shinj phuni phorga ndigap, khogap buiva garav Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, mbaram, mba meenthigi vikntuur phirav wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndiim, mbe nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii. ²⁰ Mbe nta za mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ninjim, mbe za mbegap ndavi givigi. Mbe za ndavi givav, thagi mban tivi mbe nta fugap 12 thigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi. ²¹ Mba tugen, mba mba mbegi gumgira, mben vhirve 5,000 thigi. Mbe mba mbigi gu tari phorga ruemgi fhuvara.

Zisas mbin tin thiva vui.
Mak 6.45-52; Zon 6.16-21

²² Mbe mbega thugim, Zisas mbaram wo phorga rui gumgi ga sarigim, mbe kema mbe ndigap, fharav mba mbi thugav muen nderen hi. Ana nduara kiv mba gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe

ngegirim, ana zungum ngirga.²³ Ana mbe sararim, mbe ngegirim, ana nduara mbikshiman naany Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga. Mbe vegim, ra verav vhezim, ana nduara mba mbikshiman ki.²⁴ Ana nduara mbikshiman kim, mba ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe kema ndiga mba mbin saman vegi. Mbe saman vegim, binjin zav mba kema bena rigim, mbi phuri zav mba kema shogi. ²⁵ Mbe vuav kim, maan gingiap, min gori zav mbuim, Zisas mbin tin thivav, mben han vui. ²⁶ Ana mbin tin thivav mben han vuim, mbe ana gangiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, niniga mbatiga mbui. Mbe niniga mbatiga mbuav khan nzuai, “Khe tor ma.” Mbe ne nzuav, ririva mbatiga muongiap sisim mbatiga mbui. ²⁷ Mbe sisim mbatiga mbuim, Zisas vhemkora khan mbe nzuai, “Nde rivi thari, nde havhargiri, gura.”

²⁸ Ana ne nzuaim, Pita ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, guigira ndura, ndu na suanjim, gu mbin tin thivav ndu han ngirga.” ²⁹ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu zi.” Ana maan nzuaim, Pita mba kema thav, mbin tin thivav, Zisas han vui. ³⁰ Ana thivav vov, ana kha binjin garim, ana guigira kivim, ana rivgi. Ana rivav thav, mbaranera korgia mbin verav thav, kaav khan nzuai, “Guman Rum, nan kura.”

³¹ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas vhemkora wo hara ndi mbarav Pitar suurigi. Zisas ana suurav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu na kothigi ndikndik guigira bisangi. Ndu than nzuav ndikndik phunian mbui?”³² Zisas nen ana nzuav, mani fega keman mbarigim, mba binjin fhura mbirigi. ³³ Mba bigen maan

^a **14:17** Mbe Zudain, mbe mbui vikntuu nta pim kivgi fhuvara. Nta ntige nza mbui vikntuu mbe skonon nta rigi. Nta ntara fara muongi. Maan muongiap meenthigi vikntuuveng, nta guma phunira mbirga tukti. **14:19** Mt 15.35-39; Mk 8.6-10 **14:20** 2 Kin 4.44; Mk 6.42-43; Ru 9.17; Zo 6.11-13 **14:23** Ru 6.12; 9.28 **14:26** Ru 24.37 **14:29** Zo 21.7 **14:31** Mt 8.26 **14:33** Sng 2.7; Mk 4.39; Ru 4.41; Zo 6.69; FG 8.37; Ro 1.4

muungim, mba keman ki gumgi, mbe Zisas zi ndi vun fav ana rotu mbuav khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara, ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”

Zisas Genesaretan rii gumgi vhirver kurigim, mben rimrii vhezgi.
Mak 6.53-56

³⁴ Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe muen nderen Genesaret fhain phorgi. ³⁵ Mbe vov phorgim, mba fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas gara vov ana kheharav, mbe mbaram ana bun za mba fhain hara ki ngui ga suangim, mbe rii gumgi ndiav ana han zi. ³⁶ Mbe mba rii gumgi ndiav Zisas han zav, mbe khan tigap mba rii gumgi Zisas sharigi shagi tivir suigir zav Zيسان nza. Mbe ana nzav, mba rii gumgi ana shaa tivar suigap, mbe za rimrii vhezgi.

15

Fhe Bakimen tivi, nta nzan nzigi nzuai buni kamarigi.

Mak 7.1-13

¹ Mba tugen, Fherasiñ mbari gu Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi mbari, mbe Zerusalem kegap Zisas han zergi. Mbe zergap kha nzambarar ana muungi. ² “Ram muungi tiv khare, ndu phorga rui gumgi mbe nzan nzigi tivi phirgiap nzan nzigir tiva zin vui fhu? Mbe maan muungiap, mbe mban mbir zav, nza fari ruai tiva zin vuav fari ruai fhu!” ^a

³ Mbe mba nzambaren ga muungim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muungiap, nde than nzuav Fhe Bakime suangi tiva phirgiap, nde wari wo tivira zin vui? ⁴ Fhe Bakime suangi tiv

khare, ana khan nzuai, ‘Ndu wo niamuun gu ndia piin kiv, mani nzuai buni mbararari. Maan muungip, guma the buni mbatigir wo niamuun gu ndia ga suangirga, nde ana shogirim, ana ringiri.’ ⁵ Nde vhira khan nzuai, ‘Guma the wo niamuun gu ndiar kurkurarga nkia kirga, ana khan mani ga suanga, “Gu nkon ninga nkia, gu nta Fhe Bakimen mbuigi.” ⁶ Mba guma maan suangiap, ana wom wo niamuun gu ndiar kurkurarga ndikndik ana ki fhu.’ Nde mba tiva mbuav, nde Fhe Bakime suangi tiva mbevav, nde won nzigi han ndigi tivi, nde nta zin vui.

⁷ “Nde maan mbuav, nde bigi shishigi gumgi ma. Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Aisaia nzerara nden tivara nzuav khan suangi, ⁸ ‘Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kaathoorin na zi ndi vun fi. Mben ndavi gu mben ndikndigi na thav samra ki. ⁹ Mbe gumgi nduarava suangi tivi, mbe nta bun nzuav, mbe fhura shishigap khan nzuai, “Khe Fhe Bakime suangi tivi ma.” Mbe maan mbuav, mbe fhura shishigap na rotu mbui.’ ”

Zisas guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana nzan nza bigi ga nzuai.

Mak 7.14-23

¹⁰ Zisas mba buni suangiap, mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigir kangim, mbe ana han zim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha buni mbararagip, nde tuituigip nta ndikndigiri. ¹¹ Guma kamthoon veri bigi, nta guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzan nza fhu. Fhuvara. Guma kamthoon kegap kirar hi bigi, nta

14:36 Mt 9.20-21; Mk 5.27-28; Ru 8.44 **15:2** Mk 7.5; Ru 11.38 ^a **15:2** Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi, mbe fari guigira nzan nzan gumim, mbe mba pi. Zakira Fhuvara! Mbe Zudain, mbe guigira riviva kivgi. Mbe khuen ndikndigi mbe muun kiv Fhe Bakime rimani niman nzan nzan bigina the suirarga. Mbe ana suirav, mbe vhira Fhe bakime niman nzan nzan girga. Mbe maan muungiap kha khesharigi tiv ki. Mbe wari won fari ruagirga, mbe taagip Fhe Bakime niman ngararga. Mbe ngarav, mbe zungum mban mbirga. **15:4** Kis 20.12; 21.17; Wkp 20.9; Lo 5.16 **15:8** Ese 33.31 **15:8** Ais 29.13 **15:9** Kor 2.18-22; Ta 1.14 **15:11** Mt 12.34; FG 10.15; Ro 14.14; 14.17; 1 T 4.4; Ta 1.15

guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzañnzai.”

¹² Zisas mba buni suanġim, zumgum ana phorga rui gumgi zav khan ana nzuai, “Kha Fherasiñ ndu suanġi buni mbararagiap ndu nzuav ndav shigi ne, ndu ne kanġi thi?”

¹³ Mbe nen ana nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nan Ndia, ana Hevenan ki, ana ganinga, ana nduara won farven pargi fhuv bigi, ana thiri khigip, nta siv nta fusuegirga. ¹⁴ Nde Fherasiñ ndikndigi thari. Mbe rimgi mbatigi gumgi fara muunġi. Mbe rimgi mbatiga, fhura tuavar harigi gumgi khivir za mbui. Maan muunġip, rimani mbatigi guma the, ana tuavar harigi rimani mbatigi guma khivir, mani ngirga, mani vhiru wani tigura mbok thigirga.”

¹⁵ Zisas nen mbe nzuaim, Pita kha nzambarar ana muunġi. “Ndu mba vhunama dav kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanġi buna niien bun nza suanġi.” ¹⁶ Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas khan nzuai, “Ee, nde ram muunġi? Ee, nde vhiru ne niien kanġi fhuve? ¹⁷ Ee, nde vhiru khuenġi kanġi fhuve? Kamthoon veri bigi, nta za mbun verim, mbu zumgum nta ndiga vov vhi phenan nta fuasui. ¹⁸ Kamthoon kegap kirar hi bigi, nta ndikndigar kegap kirar hi. Mba bigi, nta guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzañnzai. ¹⁹ Gu kha khesharigi bigi, nta guma ndikndigar kegap, ana kamthoon kirar hi, gu nta nzuai. Nta khare, ndikndigi mbatigi, guma sogim ana rimgi, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbuav ruarin mbigi gu gumgi wari ndiav

ki, mani gu mburi wari thamthav ruarin harigi gumgi gu mbigi kii, fhura gumgi gugugap mbe nzuav nzuai, buni mbatigi harigi ntiiri ga nzuai. ²⁰ Kha khesharigi bigi gumgi nta mbui, mbe Fhe Bakime niman nzañnzai. Guma fari ruagiap mba pi fhu, ne mba guma ga muunġim, ana nzañnzai fhu.”

Kenanan mbik guigira Zisas kthothiġi.

Mak 7.24-30

²¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suanġiap, mba ngu thav, Taia gu Saidon ngu bakini fhain vui. ²² Ana Taia gu Saidon fhain vugim, Kenanan mbiga mbe zav kaav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu Devitan kam ma, ndu nan korar muunġi. Nina mbatiga mbe guigira nan kambigar farfagi.” ²³ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas buna thuen ana fagi fhuvara. Ana fhura kim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zav khan thigap ana nzuai, “Mbu mbik kakama mbatiga mbuav, nza zin zi. Ndu ana sarari, ana ngi.”

²⁴ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Isrerinra nzuav na sarigim, gu zigi. Gu mben kurkurarga, mbe sipsivi fara muunġiap mbararegi.” ²⁵ Ana maan nzuaim, mba mbik Zisas hara zigap, ana niman wo thipaneni phirgiap, ana niman fav wo khoma ndi nuiana dav, khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu nan kurari.” ²⁶ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Nza tarir mba ndi feinj ga sui ne nzerigi fhuvara.” b

²⁷ Zisas ne nzuaim, mba mbik ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai,

15:13 Zo 15.2; 1 Ko 3.7 **15:14** Ais 9.16; Mal 2.8; Mt 23.16; Ru 6.39; Ro 2.19 **15:18** Mt 12.34; Ze 3.6 **15:19** Stt 8.21; Snd 6.14; Jer 17.9; Mt 12.34; Mk 7.21 **15:24** Mt 10.5-6; FG 3.25-26;

Ro 15.8 **b** **15:26** Zisas mba mbiga mbevirga ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana khuenġi vuzvugi, ana vuzvugi mbe Isrerin mbe fharav Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuenġi mbararargirga. Mba harigi fhain ngui, mbe zumgum Fhe Bakime buna vhuuenġi mbararga. Maan muunġiap, Zisas mba vhunama dagi kamenġi suanġi. Mba tari, mbe Isrerin ma. Mba feinj, mbe mba harigi fhain ngui. Zisas mba mbik guigira ana kthothiġi tiva gangiap ana kurigi. **15:28** Mt 8.10; 8.13

“Guman Rum, ndu guigira mbar nzuai. Feij mbe won namnga pi mban tivi, mbe nta pi.” ²⁸ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ne mbararagiap, ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “O, mbik, ndu na kothigi ndikndik guigira kivgi. Ndu mba won hirgen vuzvugi bigen, ne ndun higeri.” Zisas nen ana suangim, mba tugara ana kambik taagia nzerigi.

Zisas rii gumgi vhirver kurigim, mben rimrii vhezgi.

²⁹ Zisas maan mba mbigar kambigar kurav mba ngu thav vov Gariri mbi gaan vugi. Ana vov Gariri mbi gaan mbikshiman ndav perigi. ³⁰ Ana maan perigim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana han zi. Mbe ana han zav, mbe suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe mbe ndiav zi, mbe rimgi mbatigi gumgi, mbe mbe ndiav zi, mbe hari gu bigi kizgeregi gumgi, mbe mbe ndia zi, mbe thiri pingiap buni nzuai fhuv gumgi, mbe mbe ndiav zi, mbe vhira harigi rimrii ki gumgi vhirve, mbe vhira mbe ndiav zi. Mbe mbe ndia zav Zisas niman fi. Ana mbe mbuim, mbe taagia nzezerigi. ³¹ Ana maan mbe mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba thiri pingi gumgi garim, mbe buni nzuaim, mbe mba hari gu bigi kizgeregi gumgi garim, mbe hari gu bigi nzerigim, mbe vhira mba suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe mbe garim, mbe suira nkasnkagim, mbe thiva ruim, mbe mba rimgi mbatigi gumgi garim, mbe rimgi nzerigim, mbe bigi garim, mbe mbe gangiap, mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, mbe Isreri Fhe Bakime, mbe ana zi ndi vun kuagi.

Zisas 4,000 gumgi gu mbigir kuambegi.

Mak 8.1-10

³² Zisas mba rii gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav kav, mbaram wo phorga

rui gumgir kamgim, mbe zim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu kha gumgi gu mbigi kora muungi. Mbe na phorga kim, ra phuni khegene vhezgim, mbe mba ki fhu. Gu thi ndavira mbe sararim, mbe ngirgen thagi. Gu mbe sararim, mbe ngip, mbe tuavar thir vheziv, rimgi mbe hinrim, mbe ngegirga fhuvara.”

³³ Ana maan nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi khan ana nzuai, “Khe gumgi ki nanej fhuvara. Nza maam vikntuu ndigip, khan muungi vhirver kurmbegirie?” ³⁴ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mben nzarigi, “Nde rarara vikntuu mbar ki?” Mbe khan ana nzuai, “Nza harathigi vikntuu mbaga bisarire babara phorga khar ki.”

³⁵ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbara mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mbe fhura mba nuiana piigi. ³⁶ Ana mbara mba harathigi vikntuu mba mbagare phorga ndigap, mbaram Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, nta phirav, wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndii. Ana nta phirav mbe ndiim, mbe nta shama mbuav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii. ³⁷ Mbe ntan mbe ndiim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za mbegap ndavi givigi. Mbe za mbegap ndavi givav thagi mban tivi, mbe nta fugap harathigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi. ³⁸ Mba tugen, mba mba mbegi gumgira, mben vhirve khan muungi, 4,000. Mbe mbigi gu tari vhira mbegi, mbe mben ruemgi fhuvara. ³⁹ Mbe mbega thugim, Zisas mbe sarigim, mbe vuim, ana mbaram fega keman mbarav, Magadan fhain vui.

16

Mbe mirikorin muun zav Zisas ga nzuai.

Mak 8.11-13; Ruk 12.54-56

¹ Zisas Magadan vugim, Fherasiñ mbari gu Sadusiñ mbari, mbe Zيسان pani zav ana han zi. Mbe ana han zav, ana mparav khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu mirikor then muungirim, nza gangip khañ suanga, ana Fhe Bakimen ñaara mbui.” ² Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde ra garim, ana ñkotuguraagen verav hivim, nde khañ nzuai, ‘Tugar vhuuñ ntige kirga.’” ³ Nde vhira manera buiva garim, ana phigiav hivgim, nde khañ nzuai, ‘Mbok gu bññbññ ntigem zirga.’” Ahan, nde nzerara buiva garav, mba bigi hehegi, ne nzerara. Nde ntige, kha tugen hi bigi garav, nta hehegi fhu. ⁴ Nde ntige, vhuungia ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde gumgi gu mbigi mbatigi ma. Nde guigira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime ñiñgi fhuvara. Mbe zazera mirikori ga nzuav nzai. Mbe nzai mbe mirikor the gangirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Mbe ganiñga mirikor bavira Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Zona ana muunji.” Zisas mba kamen mbe suangiap, mbe thav vui.

Zisas Fherasiñ gu Sadusiñ is vhu-nama sav buna muen nzuai.

Mak 8.14-21

⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, ana wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe kema ndigap, Gariri mbi thugap muen ñdereñ phorgi. Mbe vov phogiap, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe vikntuu ndirgen ñdikndik ñangi. ⁶ Zisas mbaram khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde tuituigira ganiri. Nde tuituigira mba Fherasiñ gu Sadusiñ is gangiri.” ⁷ Ana nen mbe nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi mbe nduarira khañ wari ga nzuai, “Ana nza vikntuu ndiga zigi fhuv ne nzuav, ana nen

nza nzuai thi?” ⁸ Mbe ne wari ga nzuaim, Zisas mbe nzuai ne kanjiap khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde na khotiigi ñdikndik guigira bisangi. Nde than nzuav khañ nzuai, ‘Nza vikntuu ki fhu?’” ⁹ Ee, nde kanji fhuve? Nde mba 5,000 gumgi mba meenñthigi vikntuuvetra mbegap, ndavi givav, mbari thagi. Nde mbe thagi mban tivir rarara kira ga vhuigim nta givigi? ¹⁰ Nde vhira mba 4,000 gumgi mba harathigi vikntuuvetra mbegap ndavi givav, mbari thagi. Nde mbe thagi mban tivir rarara kira ga vhuigim, nta givigi? Nde mba bigi ga ñdirigi fhuve? ¹¹ Nde ram muunjiap khuen kanji fhu? Gu vikntuu ga ñdikndigap kha kamen nde nzuai fhuvara. Gu khañ nde nzuai, nde mba Fherasiñ gu Sadusiñ is, nde tuituigira ana ganiri.”

¹² Ana nen mbe suangim, mbe ne mbararagiap kanji. Ana mbe vikntuu tui is ga nzuai fhuvara. Ana mbe Fherasiñ gu Sadusiñ, mbe khivav, mbe nzuai buni, ana mbe tuituigira nta ganingen mbe gori ruav mbe nzuai.

Pita Zisas ñiñ shigi.

Mak 8.27-30; Ruk 9.18-21

¹³ Zisas maan kegap khavgiap, Sisaria Firipai ngu bakime fhain vui. Ana vov, ana mba tugen, ana kha nzambaren wo phorga rui gumgi ga muunji. Ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, mbe ram mbui suambarar ana mbui, ana the guarara?” ¹⁴ Ana ne nzuaim, mbe khañ ana nzuai, “Mbe mbari khañ nzuai, ‘Ndu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ma.’” Mbe mbari khañ nzuai, ‘Ndu Iraiza ma.’” Mbe mbari khañ nzuai, ‘Ndu Zeremaia thi? Ndu mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma mbe ma.’” ¹⁵ Mbe maan

ñ 16:2 Bigi kanji gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ñdikndiga mbui. Mba ñkaa phunini kitigar ki kamen, Matiu nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Guma mbe zumgum mba kamen khergi. 16:4 Mt 12.39; Ru 11.29 16:6 Ru 12.1 16:9 Mt 14.17-21 16:10 Mt 15.34-38 16:14 Mt 14.1-2; Mk 6.14-15; Ru 9.7-8

nzuaim, Zisas mben nzarigi, “Mbe mba suambarar na mbuim, nde ram mbui suambarar na mbui, gu the ma?”

¹⁶ Ana ne nzuaim, Saimon Pita mbaram ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime taagip za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap farasarav sarigi guma ma. Ndu zazera mbara muunjiap ki bññbññ ndi ndi Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”

¹⁷ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav, khan ana nzuai, “Saimon, Zonan kam, ndu ndikndigiri. Kha nuiana guma the mba ndikndigar ndu ndiim, ndu mba kameñ suangi fhuvara. Na Ndia, ana mbu Hevenan ki, ana nduara mba kamen ndu khivigi. ¹⁸ Maan muunjiap, gu ntige khan ndu nzuai. Ndu Pita, gu ndu tin wo siosan muunjiap, za vhizi ñkasñka ana mbevarim, ana ngirgira tuktigi fhuvara. b

¹⁹ Gu Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu Hevenan thima fhiri kii, gu ana ndun niingirga. Ndu kha niin kama shogip suanjiap kameñ, Fhe Bakime vhira Hevenan mba kameñ ndi tigi. Ndu kha nuianan kama shogip tharga bigen, Fhe Bakime vhira Hevenan mba kameñ tharga.” ²⁰ Zisas mba bunin wo phorga rui gumgi ga suanjiap, wom kama havharar mbe thivav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap na sarigi gu zigi ne bun harigi guma the suan thari.”

Zisas khan nzuai, ana rimgip taagi khavgirga.

Mak 8.31–9.1; Ruk 9.22–27

16:16 Zo 6.68–69; FG 8.37; Hi 1.2; 1.5; 1 Zo 4.15

16:17 Mt 17.5; 1 Ko 2.10; Ga 1.15–16; Ef 2.8

16:18 Zo 1.42; Ef 2.20; VB 21.14

b 16:18 Mbe Grikar kaman kha zi Pita, mbe khan nzuai kameñ ma, “Kim.” **16:19** Mt 18.18; Zo 20.23 **16:20** Mt 17.9; Mk 9.9 **16:24** Mt 10.38; Ru 14.27; FG 14.22; 2 T 3.12

16:25 Mt 10.39; Ru 17.33; Zo 12.25

16:26 Sng 49.7–8; Mt 4.8–9

16:27 Sng 62.12; Snd 24.12; Sek 14.5; Mt 25.31; 26.64; Mk 8.38; Ru 9.26; Ro 2.6; 1 Pi 1.17; VB 22.12

16:28 Mk 9.1; Ru 9.27

²¹ Mba tugivigen Zisas khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu taagip Zerusalem naanv, mba ngu gari gumgi pani, gu Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, gu Zudain tivir vhuuñ kangi gumgir pani, mbe zaagi vhirver nan niinga. Mbe na shogirim, gu rimgip, ra phuni khegene vhezgirim, gu taagip khavgirga.”

²² Ana maan mbe nzuaim, Pita mba kameñ mbararagiap, ana ndigap gaar vugap, ana vhegi. Ana ana vhegap khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, zakira fhuvara! Mba khesharigi tiv ndun higirga tuktigi fhuvara.” ²³ Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas dorgap ana garav khan ana nzuai, “Satan, ndu na ndi sav na zin kirar ngiri. Ndu na tuav piini za mbui. Ndu Fhe Bakime ndikndiga zin vui fhuvara. Ndu kha nuiana gumgi ndikndiga zin vui.”

²⁴ Zisas maan Pita suanjiap, khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Guma the na zin ngir za mbui, ana za wo vuzvugi mbevav, wo rilinga khanarareñ phufurav na zin ziri. ²⁵ Maan muunjiap, guma the won tumara ndikndigirga, ana tum za vhezgira. Guma na ndikndigip, won tuma fekhingirga, mba guma, ana tum zazera mbara muunjiap ki bññbññ ndigirga. ²⁶ Guma the za kha nuianan ki bigi ga suanv muunv za nta ndigip, ana rimgirga, mba bigi ram muunji ana tuman kurarie? Guma thaganan won tuma vhezgirim, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki bññbññ ndigirie? ²⁷ Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zumgum won Ndiar vhava ñaarar ñkasñka bakime phorgiv ana enseri phorgip mbe zirirga. Ana mba tugen ziriv, ana

kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi ga suanjv, vhezav mben nuinga. ²⁸ Gu guigira nde nzuai, ntige khar thivgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe thari vhezgirga fhuvara, mbe khara muunji kiv ganirim, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ngui vhezvare gari guman pana farar muunji zirgirga.”

**Zisas riminga ne
vuzvugiap, ana wo zin
ngirga tivar, wo phorga
rui gumgi khivav mbe
nzuai.**

17

*Zisas fhav harigi khesharav higi.
Mak 9.2-13; Ruk 9.28-36*

¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjgiap, zungum mporathigi rari vhezgim, ana mbaram Pita gu Zems, anan nguga Zon, ana mben kov, mbe vo guigira vun mbar ndagi mbikshima baki mben ndagi. Ana mben kov ndav, mbe nduarira ki. ² Mbe kav, mbe Zisas garim, ana fhav harigi khesharav higi. Mbe ana khoma garim, ana khom guigira ngarav, ra ndav sharigi fara muunjim, ana sharigi shagi, nta guigira hurgiap, ngara gari. ³ Mbe ana garim, Moses gu Iraiza za zav ana han thigap, ana phorga nzuai. ⁴ Pita maan muunjiap gangiap, mbara khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza khan ki ne guigira nzerigi. Ndu vuzvugirga, gu mpikava phuni khegenen muunjiirga ndu suanjv thevi, Moses ga suanjv thevi, Iraiza ga suanjv thevi.”

⁵ Pita mba bunin ana nzuavra kim, guigira ngarav gari buiva hura mbige zav mbe vharigim, guma mbe mba buiva hurige vhen kav khan mbe nzuai, “Khe nan Kam ma, gu guigira ana vuzvugiap,

anan ndikndigi. Nde ana buni mbararari!”

⁶ Mba guma maan nzuaim, Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba kamen mbararagiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, wari wo thivi phirgiap, rav fegap, wari khoo ndiv nuiana segi. ⁷ Mbe maan muunjim, Zisas thivav mbe han zav, mbe suigiap khan mbe nzuai, “Nde khavik, nde rivi thari.” ⁸ Zisas maan mbe nzuaim, mbe khavav, rav ana garav, mbe harigi gumani gangi fhu, mbe Zisasra garim, ana mbe han thigi.

⁹ Mbe khavgiap, mba mbikshima thav wari zeri. Mbe mba mbikshiman zeravra kav, Zisas kama havharar khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha gangi bigen bun harigi guma the suanj thari. Nde nen warira khigi kirim, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar rimgip taagi khavhiri.”

¹⁰ Zisas ne mbe nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi kha nzambarar ana muunji, “Mba Zudain tivi vhuinj kanji gumgi, mbe ram muunji ne nzuav khan nzuai, ‘Iraiza fharav zigirga?’ ”

¹¹ Mbe ne nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Ne guigira kamen ma, Iraiza fharav ziv bigi ndiv thigar maanga. ¹² Gu khan muunji tigar nde nzuai, Iraiza guigira zigi. Ana zigim, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana kanji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe wari wo vuzvugira zin vov mbe mbarkirga tivir ana muunji. Mbe ana muunji tivira, mbe mba tivi mbatigira mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guarar muunjiirga.” ¹³ Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi khuen kanji, ana Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga nzuai.

*Zisas njina mbatik vhen ndagi
tara mbe tin mba njina mbatiga vha-
rigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

Mak 9.14-29; Ruk 9.37-42

14 Zisas wo phorga rui guma phuni khegenen kov, mbe vera vov, gumgi gu mbigir vhirver hegi. Mbe mba gumgi gu mbigir hīgim, guma mbe, ana zav Zisas niman wo thipanani phirgiap, ana niman fagi. 15 Ana fav khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu na kaman korar muunri. Ana njanngiap, ana fhav mbatigi. Ana tugi vhirvera vhavi ga rav, ana vhira tugi vhirvera daav mbi regi. 16 Gu ana ndigap, ndu phorga rui gumgi han vugap, mbe nzuaim, mbe ana muungen mbovaragi.”

17 Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde bigi kothigi gumgi gu mbigi fhuvara. Nde ndikndigi gum nde mbui tivi nzerigi fhuvara. Gu rarara tugir nde phorgip kirie? Gu rarara tugir nde simtigi ndirie? Mba tara ndigip na han zi.” 18 Mbe mba tara ndigap Zisas han zim, Zisas mba tara ndigap Zisas mba njina mbatiga vhegim, mba njina mbatik vhemkora mba tara thav kirar hīgim, mba tar fhura rimrim vhezgi.

19 Zungum mba Zisas phorga rui gumgira, mbe nduarira ana han zav, kha nzambaren ana muungi, “Ai, nza ram muungiap mbu njina mbatiga vharvharav ragi?”

20-21 Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde na kothigi ndikndik guigira bisangi. Nde maan muungiap tukitigi fhuvara. Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde maan muungip na kothigi ndikndik, ana mbe kha zin rigi mpampara vhar farar muungirga, mastet. Nde maan muungip nde khan mbu mbikshima suanga, ‘Ndu khavgip, khan thav mbuga nji.’ Nde maan suanga, ana ngirga. Nde vhira

muungen tukitigi fhuv njara the ki fhu.” a

Zisas wom phenatitigap ringip khavirgej nzuai.

Mak 9.30-32; Ruk 9.43-45

22 Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgir kov, mbe Gariri ngu phoga vhuiga kav, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndiv gumgi farve khingirga. 23 Mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Ana ringirga, raa phuni vhezgirga khegenen ana taagi khavirga.” Ana ne nzuaim, mba ana farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi, mbe ne nzuav guigira ndavi simgi.

Zisas njia ndiav Fhe Bakime Phenandii.

24 Zisas mba kamen mbe suangiap, ana zungum wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe vov Kaperneam ngu vegi. Mbe Kaperneam ngun vergim, mba Fhe Bakime Phenan njia ndia rui gumgi, mbe zav Pita han zigap kha nzambaren ana muungi, “Nde Guman Rum njia ndiv Fhe Bakimen Phenandii?” 25 Mbe ne nzuaim, Pita khan mbe nzuai, “Ahan.”

Mbe nen Pita suangim, Pita vhen verav ntigar buna thuen suanga, Zisas fhumra kha nzambaren ana muungi, “Saimon, ndu ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Kha nuianan ki ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe mbarkirga njia, mbe nta ndi, mbe thein han nta ndi? Mbe wo ntirira han nta ndi o, mbe harigi ntiri han nta ndi?” 26 Ana ne nzuaim, Pita khan nzuai, “Mbe harigi ntiri han ndi.” Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Maan muungiap, mbe ntirira, mbe njia mbe ndii fhuvara! 27 Maan muungiap, nza khein ndikndigir

17:17 Lo 32.5; 32.20; Zo 14.9 17:19 Mt 10.1 17:20-21 Mt 21.21; Mk 11.23; Ru 17.6; 1 Ko 12.9; 13.2 a 17:20-21 Mbe bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, buna muen phorga kha vezar ki. Mba kamen khan muungi, “Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav mba thamthagi tvar, mba njina mbatiga vhararga tukitigi, harigi tuav the ki fhuvara.” 17:22 Mt 16.21 17:24 Kis 30.13; 38.26

farfa rivgi. Ndu ngip mbarar uk su. Ndu uk suv, mba fhara zav ndu uga ndigi mbigam, ndu ana kamthoon ntarav, ana kamthoon vhen ganinga, ndu kima raran thuen gangirga. Mba kima raren ndu ne ndigi ziv mben niingiri. Ndu nka wani khinan mba nkian mben niingiri.”

18

*The Fhe Bakime gari ngu Heve-
nan zi bakime ki?*

Mak 9.33-37; Ruk 9.46-48

¹ Mba tugen Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe ana han zav kha nzambaren ana muungi, “The Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tugar zi bakime kirie?” a

² Mbe mba nzambaren ana muungim, Zisas mbaram tara mbe nzuaim, ana ana han zim, ana ana nzuaim, ana mbe rigigera thigi.

³ Mba tar mbe rigigera thigim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde guigira wari wo ndavi domdorgip, kha tari bisarire ndikndigi ndikndigar muunga fhu, nde Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigi vhen ngirgirga tukti fhu.

⁴ Guma, ana guigira wo vuzvugi, ana nta mbevar, kha tara bisanen mbui tivar muunga, mba guma, ana Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigi rigar, zi baki guarara kirga.

⁵ “Guma the maan muungip na tiva zin ngip, ana na ndikndigip ana khan muungi tara bisan thanen kurarga, ana vhira nan kurigi.”

*Tiva mbatik ana Zisas kothigi
ndikndigar farfagi.*

Mak 9.42-48; Ruk 17.1-2

⁶ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Guma the

maan muungip kha na kothigi tara bisan thanen muungirim, ana rigip tiva mbatiga thuen muungirim, nde kima baki the ndigip ana fhira thirav, ana fegip mbasiga rigira khingiri. Nde maan muungi, ne nzerara.

⁷ “Gu kha nuianan kav harigi gumgi ga mbuim, mbe rav tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, gu guigira mbe kora muungi. Ne guigira, mba tivi mbatigi hirga. Gu guigira mba tiva mbui guma kora muungi.

⁸ Ndu maan muungip, ndun haren o ndu so the ndu ngirgirim, ndu bigin mbatik thuen muungip, ndu mba haren gu soen thugi fekhingiri. Ndu maan muungip, ndu hara buenra o so buenra khigi kirga, ndu ngun vhuun ngigip zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndigirga. Ndu maan muungirga fhu, ndu hara phuni gu so phuni khigi kirga, mbe ndu fegip, Herar zazera mbara muungiap ki vhava khingirga. ⁹ Ndun rima thuen ndu ngirgirim, ndu tiva mbatik thuen muungip, ndu mba rimaen sigip ne fekhingiri. Ndu maan muungip, ndu rima buenra khigip, ndu ngun vhuun ngigip, ndu zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndigirga. Ndu maan muungirga fhu, ndu rimani vhira kirga mbe ndu fegip Herar vhava khingirga.

¹⁰⁻¹¹ “Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde khuen ndikndigi thari, nde rigar kha tarire, mbe fhura ki tarire ma. Fhuvara. Gu nde

18:1 Ru 22.24 ^a **18:1** Khe mbe meenthigi buni mpeen rigar ki fethigi buna mpeen ma. Zisas mba buna mpeen suangi, ne Matiu khergi gavar ki. Mba kamen 18.3-35. Mba buni nta guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi warir muunga tivi ma. **18:3** Mt 19.14; Mk 10.15; Ru 18.17 **18:4** Mt 20.27; 23.11 **18:5** Mt 10.40-42; Ru 9.48; 10.16; Zo 13.20 **18:6** Mt 17.27; Ru 17.1-2; 1 Ko 8.12 **18:7** Ru 17.1; 1 Ko 11.19; 1 T 4.1 **18:8** Mt 5.30; Mk 9.43 **18:9** Mt 5.29; 17.27; Mk 9.47 **18:10-11** Stt 48.16; Sng 34.7; Ru 19.10; Zo 3.17; 12.47; Hi 1.14

nzuai, Hevenan Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe gari enseri ki, mbe zazerera mbe nzuav Hevenan na Dara nima thivi.”^b

*Sipsip mbar rigi ne vhunama si.
Ruk 15.3-7*

¹²Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Guma the maan muungip 100 sipsivi kirga, ntan rigar the mbar rigirga, ana mba mbar rigi ne suanj ganinga fhuv thi? Fhuvara. Ana mba ki 99 sipsivi, ana nta ndi mba mbikshimara tigip, ana mba mbar rigi ne suanj ganinga.”¹³ Gu guigira nde nzuai, ana maan muungip ana gangirga, ana guigira ndikndiga bakimen muunga. Ana mba ki 99 sipsivi, ana vhira ntan ndikndigi. Ana mba mbar rigi ne gangirga ndikndik, ana guigira mbar ngirga.¹⁴ Mba tivara nden Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, ana fhura kha tara thanej ganirim, ana ngip mbar rirgej vuzvugi fhu.”

Fek gu nguga the tiva mbatik thuej muungirim, ana ndi thigar maanga tiv.

¹⁵Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Maan muungi ndun fek o nguk, ana tiva mbatiga thuen ndu muungirga, ndu ngip ana ganiv, ñko nuanira kiv, ndu ana phorgiv mba bigej ndi thigira maan sanj suanjri. Ana maan muungip ndu nzuai kamej mbarararga, ndu taagia won fek o nguk, ndu ana ndigi. Ana wom ñko wani tiga ndava bavira ki.”^c
¹⁶Ana maan muungip ndu bunai mbararagirga fhu, ndu harigi

guma bavira o phuni phorgi ndigi ngiri. Maan muungirga, ndu nzuai bunai havhari guma phuni o phuni khegene ki.¹⁷ Ana mbe nzuai bunej mbararagi fhu, ndu za mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjri. Ana vhira mbe nzuai bunej mbararagirga fhu, ndu kha guigira Zisas kothigi fhu guma gum ñkii ndia rui guma gari ganganan anan muunjri.

¹⁸“Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde kha nuianan wari tigap nzuav kama thuej ndi tigirga, Fhe Bakime Hevenan mba khesharigi bigira, ana Hevenan ne ndi tigirga. Nde kha nuianan thagi bigej, Fhe Bakime vhira mba bigej tharga.

¹⁹“Gu wom nde nzuai, nde guma thani, mani kha nuiana wani tigap ndava bavira kiv bigin the ndir sanj Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga. Na Ndia Hevenan ki, ana mba biginan manin ñingirga.”²⁰ Maan muungip, guma phunini o phuni khegene, nde na zin panan wari tigip phoga vhuigi, gu vhira nde phorga ki.”

Naara guma, wo phorga ngari ñaara guma, ana ngariga muungi bigej, ana ne ndikndik ñangi fhu.

²¹Mba tugen, Pita zav kha nzam-baren Zisas ga muungi, “Guman Rum, na feqa the bigin mbatiga thuej nan muungirim, gu rarara tugir ana muungi bigej ndikndik ñangirie? Gu ndikndigi, harathigi tugir?”

²²Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas khañ ana nzuai, “Gu harathigi tugira ana ndu muungi tiva mbatigej

b 18:10-11 Sapta 18.10-11 thigi kamej ne fharigi kamej ma. Mbe mba kamej mbe Grikin kaman, “Mba tari bisarire?” Mba ves 6 gum ves 14 vhira. Mba vezi nta Matiu 10.42 ki kamej fara muungi. “Mba mbigi gu gumgi khani, mbe ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ki.” Zisas mba tarirera nzuai fhuvara. Ana mba wo farasarigi gumgi mbari, ana vhira mbe nzuai. **18:15** Wkp 19.17; Ru 17.3; Ga 6.1; Ze 5.19-20; 1 Pi 4.8 **c 18:15** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kamej khañ nzuai, “Ndun,” Mba kamej Matiu nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zungum mba kamej khergi. **18:16** Lo 19.15; Zo 8.17; 2 Ko 13.1; 1 T 5.19 **18:17** Ro 16.17; 1 Ko 5.9; 5.13; 6.1-6; 2 Te 3.6; 3.14 **18:18** Mt 16.19; Zo 20.23 **18:19** Mt 28.20; Mk 11.24; Zo 14.23; 15.7; 1 Zo 3.22; 5.14 **18:21** Ru 17.3-4 **18:22** Stt 4.24; Mt 6.14; Mk 11.25; Kor 3.13

ndikndik nani zav ndu nzuai fhuvara. Gu khan ndu nzuai, ana zazera tivi mbatigir ndun muunrim, ndu nta ruemi thari. Ndu zazera ana ndu mbui tivi mbatigi ndikndik naniri.

²³ “Ndu mbarara! Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv, ana khan muungi. Ana ngui vhirve gari guman pana mbe, ana won njaara gumgi bakivir kamgim, mbe ana han ngariga muungi bigi, mbe zav nta ngarkai fara muungi. ²⁴ Ana mben kamgim, mbe zav wari wo ngariga muungi bigi, mbe nta ngarkaim, mbe guma mbe kov ana han zi. Mba guma, ana 250 mirion kina ngariga muungi. ²⁵ Ana mba nkiaa ngarigar muunga nkiaa tuktiga fhu. Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nde mba guma, ana mbik, gu tari, nde mbe ndi maanrim, harigi ntiri mbe vhezgirim, mbe fhura mba guman njaara gumgi kiri. Nde ana bigi, nde za nta ndiv maanrim, mbe nta vhezgiri. Nde mba tuavar, nde nkiaa ndigip, ana mba ngariga muungi ngariga ngarkararga.’ ²⁶ Mba njaara guma ne mbararagiap, ana mbara wo thipanani phirgiap, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pana nkarve nimara fav, khan nzuai, ‘Ndu nan korar muungip, tugar nan niingirim, gu ndu han ngariga muungi bigi, gu za nta ngarkararga.’ ²⁷ Ana maan nzuaim, ngui vhirve gari guma pan ana kora muungiap, fhura ana thav, vhira ana mba ngariga muungi nkiaa, ana vhira nta ndikndik nangi.”

²⁸ “Ana maan mba njaara guma ga muungim, mba njana guma kirar hav, za wo phorga ngarigi njaara guma bakime gari. Ana phorga ngarigi njaara guma bakime, ana han 500 kina ngariga muungi. Ana ana garav, za ana fhirar suirav, khan

ana nzuai, ‘Ndu na han ngariga muungi bigi, ndu za nta ngarkarari.’

²⁹ “Ana phorga ngarigi guma bakime ne mbararagiap wo thipanani phirgiap, ana niman fav, khan tigip ana nzuai, ‘Ndu nan korar muungip, tugar nan niingirim, gu ndu han ngariga muungi bigi, gu nta ngarkaraga.’ ³⁰ Ana ne nzuaim, mba guma ne vuzvugi fhu. Ana thav, ana ndiga vov bina khingi. Ana binan kiv mba ngariga muungi bigi ngarkaraga.”

³¹ “Mba guma phorga ngarigi gumgi baikivi mbari mbe ana garim, ana maan ana muungim, mbe guigi guarara ana nzuav ndavi mbatigi. Mbe thav vov, mba njaara guma bakime muungi bigi, mbe za nta bun, mbe wo ngui vhirve gari guman pana suangi. ³² Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan mbara mba njaara guma bakimen kamgiap, khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu njaara guma mbatiga guar ma. Ndu fharav khan tigap, nan nzim, gu ndu ngariga muungi bigi, gu fhura nta thav, nta ndikndik nangi. ³³ Gu fhura ndu kora muungi. Ndu ram muungip ndu vhira wo phorga ngarigi guma bakime korar muun thagi?’ ³⁴ Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan ne nzuav, guigira ana ndav shigap, ana ndiv, zaa ana niinga gumgir farve khingi. Ana mben han kiv za mba ngariga muungi bigi ngarkaraga.”

³⁵ “Mba tivara, nde harigi gumgi nde mbui tivi mbatigi, nde guigira nta ndikndik nani tharga, nan Ndia Hevenan ki, ana mba khesharigi tivara nden muunga.”

19

Zisas mani gu mburi wari thamthagine nzuai.

Mak 10.1-12; Ruk 16.18

¹ Zisas mba buni mbe suanġia thugap, ana Gariri ngu fhain thav kema ndigap, Zordan mbi gaar muen Zudia ngu fhain vu. ² Ana vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana zin vu. Mbe ana zin vuim, ana maam mben rimrii ga mbuim, nta vhi.

³ Zisas maan kim, Fherasinj ana han zav, ana mpari. Mbe maan muunġiap kha nzambarej ana muunġi, “Ee, nzan tiv, guma won muunġi thamthar sanjv ana vuzvuk ma, ne nzerara thi?”

⁴ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Ee, nde Fhe Bakimen buni vhuinj ki gap, nde ana gangi fhuv thi? Mba bunenġi khanj nzuai, ‘Fhum guarara Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga muunġiap, ana gumgi gu mbigi ga muunġi. Ana guma ga muunġim, ana guma ma. Ana mbiga muunġim, ana mbik ma. ⁵ Fhe Bakime mani ga muunġiap, ana khanj nzuai, “Maan muunġip, guma ana muuanġi tigap, ana won niamuunġi gu ndia thav, ana won muunġi phorga kav, mani wani phorgap, mani guma bavira ki. Mani wani hiav ki fhu.” ⁶ Fhe Bakime maan suanġim, mani wani shirav wani hiav guma phunini ki fhu. Fhuvara. Mani wani tigap guma bavira ki. Maan muunġiap, Fhe Bakime phorgi bigin, guma ana shigi thari.”

⁷ Ana ne suanġim, mba Fherasinj khanj ana nzuai, “Ne nzerara, maanġiap Moses thanj nzuav kha tivar nza niingia khanj nzuai, ‘Guma won muunġi thamthar sanjv, ana ana thamthagi kamen gava thuen kherġip, ana niingip, ana sararim, ana ngirga?’”

⁸ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde riinjriinj kivi ntiiri ma. Maan muunġiap, Moses fhura nde garim, nde won muunġi

thamthagi. Fhum guarara mba khesharigi tiv ki fhu.

⁹ “Gu khanj nde nzuai, Maan muunġip, guma then muunġi, ana ruan harigi guma the ndiga kegi fhu. Ana man fhura ana thav ana vharigi, ana vuim, ana harigi mbiga tigi, mba guma, ana nduara ruan harigi mbiga ndigi tiva muunġi.”

¹⁰ Zisas ne nzuaim, ana farasegi 12 thiigi njaara gumgi khanj ana nzuai, “Maan muunġiap, gumgi mba tivar muunġi wari won muunġi phorgi kirga. Mbe thanj nzuav muuanġi rigi, mbe fhura mbar ki.”

¹¹ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas khanj mbe nzuai, “Kha gumgi, mbe za kha bunenġi zin ngigirga tuktiigi fhuvara.

“Fhe Bakime mba ndikndigar niingia gumgi, mbe nduarira kha bunenġi zin ngirga. ¹² Nde mbarara! Mbarkirga gumgi vhirve ki, mbe mbari, mbe muuanġi rigi fhu. Mbe mbari, mbe ndegmbori ndavi vherira, mbe fhavi mbatigi. Mbe mbari, mbe ngui vhirve gari gumgi panin phenan ngarir zav, mbe mbe thuuri ndigim, mbe muunġi rigirga vuzvuk ki fhu. Mbe mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu ndikndiga ngarav, mbe muuanġi rigi thagi. Guma, ana kha buni mbararav, ana nta zin ngir sanjv, ana kha buni ndiri.”

Zisas khanj nzuai, mbe fhura mba tarire ganirim, mbe ana han ziri.

Mak 10.13-16; Ruk 18.15-17

¹³ Mbe mba tugar, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tari bisarire ndiav Zisas han zi. Mbe khuenġi vuzvugiap, Zisas won farver mbe suv, mbe suanġi, Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanga. Mbe mbe ndia zim, Zisas farasegi 12 thiigi njaara gumgi mba

gumgi gu mbigi ga vhegi. ¹⁴ Zisas khañ wo farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde fhura mba tarire ganirim, mbe na han ziri. Nde mbe thivi thari. Fhuvara. Kha tarire ndikndigi ndikndiga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu, ana mbe ne ma.” ¹⁵ Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbara won farver mba tari ga sui. Ana farven mbe suegap, ana zumgum mba ñaneñ thav vui.

Bigi vhirve ki guman kam Zisas phorga nzuai.

Mak 10.17-31; Ruk 18.18-30

¹⁶ Guma mbe Zisas han zav khañ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu ram muunji tivar vhuun muunjiap, gu zumgum zazera mbara muunjiap ki biñbiñ ndigirie?”

¹⁷ Zisas mbaram khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu thañ nzuav tivir vhuuiñ nzuav nan nzai? Guma bavira, ana tivir vhuuiñ mbui guma ma. Ndu maan muunjiap, zazera mbara muunjiap ki biñbiñ ndir za mbui, ndu Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin ñgiri.”

¹⁸ Zisas maan ana nzuaim, mba guma kha nzambaran Zisas ga muunji, “Ndu ram mbui khesharigi tivi, ndu nta nzuai?” Zisas mbara khañ ana nzuai, “Mba Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi, nta khañ nzuai, ‘Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe vhiñi thari. Nde mani gu mburi ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarin harigi gumgi gu mbigi ndi thari. Ne kimi thari. Nde fhura guiguigip harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suañ suañ thari. ¹⁹ Nde wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori piin kiv, mbe nzuai buni mbararari. Nde vhira wari vuzvugi tivara, nde guigira harigi gumgi vuzvugiri.’ ”

²⁰ Zisas maan nzuaim, mba guman kam khañ ana nzuai, “Gu za mba tivi zin vui. Gu ram muunji tiven, gu ne zin vui fhu?”

²¹ Zisas mbara khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu maan muunjiap tivir vhuuiñ mbui guma guarara kir za mbui, ndu ñgip za wo bigi ndi maanrim, mbe nta vhezgirim, ndu mba ñkhar, bigi sosuagi gumgir ññngiri. Ndu maan muunjiap, ndu Hevenan bigi vhuuiñ guarira ndirga. Ndu mba tivar muunjiap, ndu na phorgi ru.” ²² Mba guman kam ne mbararagiap, ana ndav ana simgim, ana vugi. Ana khañ muunjiap, ana guigira bigi vhirkivgi guma ma.

²³ Zisas mba bunin ana nzua wo khañ wo farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, shik kav ñkha vhirve ki gumgi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu Hevenan ñgirir sañv, guigira ñaara mbatigar muunjiap. ²⁴ Gu taagia nde nzuai, kemor, ana shagi sai suun thoon ñgiri sañv, ana mba shik kav ñkha vhirve ki guma, ana Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim mbe ana piin ki ñgun ñgiri zav ñaara mbatiga mbui, ana mba khesharigi ñaara mbatigar muunjiap tuktigi fhuvara.”

²⁵ Zisas ne suangiap, mba ana farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi ne mbararagiap, mbe guigira ñgava mbatiga muunji. Mbe ñgava mbatiga muunjiap khañ nzuai, “Maan muunjiap, the zazera mbara muunjiap ki biñbiñ ndigirie?”

²⁶ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas purara mbe garav khañ nzuai, “Guma the ne muunjiap tuktigi fhuvara. Fhe

19:16 Mk 10.17; Ru 10.25; 18.18 **19:17** Wkp 18.5; Ru 10.28 **19:18** Kis 20.13-16; Lo 5.17-20
19:19 Kis 20.12; Wkp 19.18; Lo 5.16; Ro 13.9; Ga 5.14; Ze 2.8 **19:21** Mt 6.20; Ru 12.33; FG 2.45;
 4.34-37; 1 T 6.18-19 **19:23** Mt 13.22; Mk 10.24; 1 T 6.9-10 **19:26** Stt 18.14; Jop 42.2; Jer 32.17;
 Sek 8.6; Ru 18.27 **19:27** Mk 10.28; Ru 5.11; 18.28

Bakime, ana nduara za mba bigi ga mbui.”

²⁷ Zisas maan nzuaim, Pita ana kama ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ndu gani. Nza za wari wo bigi thav ndu phorga rui. Nza ne suanj, thagina ndirie?”

²⁸ Zisas Pita ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime zumgum muungirga ngun kaman, Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar, ana zi bakime ndigip, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirm-piriga perarga, mba tugar, nde gu farasarigi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, nde vhira, nde 12 thigi mpirm-pirigi vhuuin pigirga. Nde ntan piigip, nde mba 12 thigi Isrerin nzigi nde mbe ganinga. ²⁹ Mba na zi ndikndigap wari wo pheni, gu won fegi gu ngugi, meein gu bivi, ndegi gu ndegmbori, won tari, won mini, mba bigi thagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira bigi vhuuin vhirvera ndiv, mbe vhira zazera mbara muungiap ki biihbbiih ndigirga. ³⁰ Maan muungiap, ntigem zi bakime ndi ntiri, mbe zumgum zi bisanen ndirga.”

20

Zisas njaara gumgi wain minan ngari ne vhunama si.

¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Guma Hevenan Fhe Bakime piin kir za mbui tiv khan muungi. Guma mbe wain mina bakime ki. Ana tuga mben manera ra ndav shigira thagim, ana khavgiap, vov won wain minan ngarirga gumgi ndiv garav, mbe ndi. ² Ana mbe ndiga zim, mba njaara gumgi, mbe mba raar ngargip, mba raa khinan vheza ndirga ne vuzvugim, mba mina namkam mbara mbe sarigim, mbe ana wain minan ngari zav vui. ³ Ana mbe sarigi, mbe vergim,

mba mina namkam kav kim, ra nda vov saangiap 9 kirok ndigim, mba mina namkam vov garim, gumgi mbari mbe fhura mbe phogi ga vhui njanan thivgiap ki. ⁴ Ana mbaram khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nde vhira ngip, na wain minan ngaririm, gu nde ngari njaara tugira tigip nde vhezirga.’ ⁵ Ana maan mbe saangim, mbe vhira vui. Mbe vegim, ra ndav phiih ndigap, vera vov phuni khegene ndim, mba mina namkam mba tivara mbe muungi.

⁶ “Mba mina namkam kav kim, ra vera vov meen ndim, ana nkotuguraagen, ana vov gumgi mbari gari, mbe fhura thivgia ki. Ana mbara mben nzarigi, ‘Nde ram muungiap kha raar fhura thivgiap kim, kha ra vera vov vhezigi?’ ⁷ Mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, ‘Nza guma the njaara nza niingi fhuvara.’ Mba mina namkam khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nde vhira ngip na wain minan ngariri.’

⁸ “Mba raan ra verav vhezigim, mba mina namkam mbara wo njaara gari mpiinsiga kamgiap khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu mba njaara gumgir kamgirim, mbe zirim, nde vhezar mben niin. Ndu fharav mba zin zegi njaara gumgir vhezar mben niin ngiv, mba fharav zegi njaara gumgir niinri.’ ⁹ Mba zumgum ra vera vov mpora ndim, zav njaara ndiga ngari njaara gumgi, mbe zav mba raar ngarigi vhez ndi. ¹⁰ Mbe won vheza ndim, mba fhara manera njaara ndigi njaara gumgi, mbe khuen ndikndigi, mbe ziv mba nkotuguraagen njaara ndigi gumgi kambara vhez ndigirga. Mbe mba ndikndiga mbui, ne fhuvara. Mbe zav, mbe vhira mba raar ngarigi njaara tugara tigav vheza ndigi. ¹¹ Mbe maan muungiap, ndigap, mbe ne nzuav

mba mīna namkama vhegi. ¹² Mbe ana vhegap khañ ana nzuai, ‘Kha gumgi, mbe nza zin zegap ñgargi. Mbe aua bavira ñgargi, ndu nza vhezzi vhezara mbe ñiñgi. Nza guigira ñaara bakime muunji, nza manera khavgia zav ñgarav kim, ra guigira nza tuegi.’

¹³ “Mba mīna namkam mbe nzuai kamenj mbararagiap, ne ñgarkarav khañ mba ñgarigi ñaara guma mbe nzuai, ‘Nan kivntok, gu tiva mbatiga muunji fhuvara. Ndu mbarara! Nka fharav wani tigap mba vheza tha ndi tigap, khañ wani ga suanji, Raa bavira vhezra! Nka wani ga suanjiap wani ñgari. Ee, fhuve? ¹⁴ Ndu won vheza ndigip ñgari! Gu wo vuzvugara, gu ndu ndii vhezra, gu mba zin zegap ñgarigi gumgi gu mba vhezara mbe ñiñgi. ¹⁵ Ana na bigin ma. Ee, gu wo vuzvuga zin ñgip won ñkīia shigip nden ñiñga fhuve? Ee, gu maan muunjiap tivara vhuun mba gumgir muunga, ndu thaañ nzuav, ndav shigi?’ ” ¹⁶ Zisas ne nzuav khañ nzuai, “Mba tivara, ntige zi bisaneñ ki gumgi, mbe zi bakime kirga. Mba ntigem zin ki gumgi, mbe zumgum fhararga, mba fharigi gumgi, mbe zin kirga.”

Zisas fhum tuga mpuanin wo riminga ne bun suanjiap, ana ntigem wom wo riminga ne bun nzuai.

Mak 10.32-34; Ruk 18.31-33

¹⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjiap, khavgiap Zerusareman ndai. Mbe ndav ana wo phorga rui ¹² thigi gumgira kov mbe phogia ñana muen vov, Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, ¹⁸ “Nde mbarara! Nza ntigem, Zerusareman ndai. Nza naanga, mbe Fhe Bakimen Guma Guara ndiv, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain tivi vhuun kanji gumgi farve khingirga. Mbe ana ndiv mbe farve khingirim,

mbe ana suanji kama shogip, ana shogirim, ana ringirga. ¹⁹ Mbe ana ndi harigi fhaiñ gumgir farve khingirim, mbe ana siñji, phivigar ana khariv, ana ndiv khararen ga tigip fugirga. Ana ringip ra phuni vhezirga, ana khegenen taagip khavgiar.”

Zems gu Zon zi bakini ndir zav mbui.

Mak 10.35-45

²⁰ Zumgum, Sebedin muunji won kamani kov Zisas han zi. Mbe zav thipanani phirgiap bigin muen nzuav Zيسان nzan zav mbui. ²¹ Zisas mbarara kha nzambarar ana muunji, “Ndu thagina vuzvugi?” Mba mbik mbara khañ Zisas ga nzuai, “Gu khuen vuzvugi, ndu khañ nan kamani ga suanga, mani ndu ñgui vhirve gari guman pan kirim, mani the ndun guva haren perarga, the ndu ñkin haren perarga.”

²² Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana mbararagiap ana ñgarkarav khañ nzuai, “Nde mba bigen nde tui-tuigiap ne kanjiap ne ga nzuav nan nzai fhuvara. Ee, ñko gu mbirga mbi khinigen ñko ningen mbegirie?” Ana ne nzuaim, mani ana ñgarkarav khañ nzuai, “Nka tukti.” ²³ Mani ne nzuaim, Zisas ne mbararagiap, khañ mani ga nzuai, “Ñko guigira gu mbirga mbi khinigen mbirga. Ñko mba the nan guva haren pigirga, the nan ñkin haren pigirga ne, ne na bigen fhuvara. Gu mba ñanenin pigirga gumgi ndi firga tukti fhuvara. Mba mpirmpiriganin pigirga gumgi, nan Ndia mba gumgi kanjiap, ana mbe ndi fegi mpirmpirigani ma.”

²⁴ Zisas maan mani ga nzuaim, mba Zisas phorga rui phik thigi gumgi ne mbararagiap, mbe mba bigen ga nzuav mba fek gu ñguga

20:16 Mt 19.30; Mk 10.31; Ru 13.30 **20:18** Mt 16.21; 17.22-23 **20:21** Mt 19.28; Ru 22.30
20:22 Mt 26.39; 26.42; Mk 14.36; Zo 18.11 **20:23** Mt 25.34; FG 12.2; Ro 8.17; 2 Ko 1.7; VB 1.9
20:25 Ru 22.25-26

vhegi. ²⁵ Zisas mbe hiav mben kamgim, mbe zim, ana khan nzuai, “Nde kanji, hariği ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe guigira wo ntiri gari. Mben gumgir pani khan tigap wari wo piin kiv wo buni zin ngir zav wari won gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. ²⁶ Nde mba tiv, nden ki thari. Nde rigar, nde the zi bakime kir sanjv, ana za nden njaara guma kiri. ²⁷ Gu nde rigar zi kir sanjv ana fhura nden njaara guma kiri. ²⁸ Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana gumgi ana kurkura zav ana zigi fhuvava. Ana mben kurkura zav zigi. Ana mben kurkura, mbe suanjv won tuma fekhingip, ringip, taagip gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ndir zav zergi.”

Zisas rimani mbatigi guma phunin kurigim, mani taagia nzerigi.

Mak 10.46-52; Ruk 18.35-43

²⁹ Zisas maanj kegap wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Zeriko ngu bakime thav wari vui. Mbe vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera Zisas zin vui. ³⁰ Mbe vuim, guma phunini, mani tuav gaa ga perav ki. Mani vhirra rimani mbatigi. Mani perav kav Zisas mbararagim, ana zim, mani khirip kaav khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, Devitan Kam, ndu nkan korar muuj.” ³¹ Mani kaav nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mani mbararagiap, khan tigap thini pinin zav mani ga nzuai. Mbe mani ga nzuaim, mani khan tigap khiriv kaav khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, Devitan Kam, ndu nkan korar muuj.”

³² Mani maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbara thigap, manin kaav, khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko vuzvugi, gu ram nkan muunjrie?” ³³ Mani ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, nka vuzvugi, ndu nkan rimanin muunjirim, nka ganinga.”

³⁴ Mani maanj nzuaim, Zisas manin kora muungi. Ana manin kora muungiap, mbara won farven manin rimani khingim, manin rimani vhemkora nzerigim, mani bigi gari. Manin rimani nzerigim, mani mbara Zisas phorga vui.

Zisas vov Zerusalem higap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivi.

21

Zisas ngui vhirve gari guman pana gegap Zerusalem ndai.

Mak 11.1-11; Ruk 19.28-40; Zon 12.12-19

¹ Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe nda vov Zerusalem han mbai. Mbe nda vov Zerusalem han Oriv mbikshiman Betfage ngugen hegi. Mbe maanj hegap, Zisas wo phorga rui guma phuni ga sarav khan mani ga nzuai, ² “Nko ngip, nza ntige mba gari ngugen ngiri. Nko ngip, nko vhemkora donki the ganinga, mbe ana ndi thirigim, ana ki. Ana nguk vhirra, ana phorga ki. Nko ana mpiinj fhingip, mani ndigip, na han ziri. ³ Nko ni ndirim, guma the buna thuen nko suanjrim, nko khan mba guma ga suanjri. ‘Guma Bakime njaar manin ki.’ Ana vhemkora mani ga sararim, mani taagi zirga.”

⁴ Kha bigen fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma suangi kamenra zin vugi.

⁵ “Kha kamen Saionan ki ntiri ga suanjri. ‘Nde gani! Nden ngui vhirve gari guman pan ntige zi. Ana zi ki fhuv guma fara muungiap zi. Ana donki mbe ti perav zi. Ana donki nguga mbe ti perav zi.’ ”

6 Zisas maan wo phorga rui gumani ga suangim, mani vov, ana mba suangi bunenra zin vugi. 7 Mani vov, mba donki niamuun gu nguga ndiga zav, mani won shaa mpeeni zorgia mani kirani khingim, Zisas nda vov mbe perigi. 8 Zisas ana perigim, gumgi vhirve wari wo shagi mpeein zorav, tuav ga sigim, Zisas nta tin ndai. Gumgi mbari, mbe khira ngagi phirav, tuav ga suim, ana nta tin ndai. 9 Ana ndaim, gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe ana niman fharav ndaim, mbe mbari ana zin ndai. Mbe ndav kaav khan nzuai, "Nde Devitan Kama zi ndi vun kuamkuari. Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun kha guman muunri, ana Guma Bakime zin panan zi. Nde vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuari."

10 Zisas ndav vov, Zerusalem vhen verim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba ngu bakimen kegap ngava mbatiga mbuav tamtam nzav khan nzuai, "Kha guma, ana the ma?" 11 Mba ndai gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan nzuai, "Ana Zisas ma! Ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma. Ana Garirin ngu bisanen Nasaretan kegap ndai."

Zisas Fhe Bakimen Phenan bigi ndi mbav shiga mbui gumgi zitigap, mbe ndiv kirar mbai.

Mak 11.15-19; Ruk 19.45-48; Zon 2.13-22

12 Zisas vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav, ana bina vhen kav bigi ndi mbav siga mbui gumgi zitigap, mbe ndi kirar mbai. Ana mbe ndiv kirar mbav, mba nkiiar kurkurigi gumgi, ana mbe kaagi suigap, nta daasuav, mba korgi ndi mbai gumgi, ana vhira mbe piigi mpirmpirigi, ana nta suigap,

nta daasui. a 13 Ana maan mbe mbuav khan mbe nzuai, "Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar ki buni khan nzuai, 'Na phen, ana na phorga nzuai phen ma.' Nde ana mbuim, ana kii gumgi zomzori njanen fara muunji."

14 Zisas maan mbe muunjiap, mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhera kim, rimgi mbatigi gumgi gum suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe ana han zim, ana mben kurkurav mbe mbuim, mbe taagia nzezerigi. 15 Zisas maan mbuim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain tivir vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe ana mbui mirikori garav, tari bisarire mbararagim, mbe Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav kaav khan nzuai, "Nde Devit Kaman ndikndigiri." Mbe maan nzuaim, mbe ne nzuav ndavi mbe mbatigi. 16 Mbe ne nzuav ndavi mbatigiap, mbe Zيسان nzav khan ana nzuai, "Ndu khein nzuai buni mbararagire?" Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Ahan, gu mbe mbararagi. Ee, nde mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar kha kamej gangi fhuve? Mba kamej khan nzuai, 'Ndu tari bisarire gum mba tira pavra ki tari ga muunjim, mbe vhira ndu zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.' " 17 Zisas maan mbe suangiap, mbe thav, mba ngu bakime thav kirar higap, vov Betanin vugi. Ana mba maan Betani ga kuigi.

Zisas fik khage nzuaim, ninje shiingi.

Mak 11.12-14,20-24

18 Zisas Betani ga kuigap, mba mitimanera ana taagia ngu bakimen ndai. Ana ndav thi anan hegi. 19 Ana ndav garim, fik kha

21:8 2 Kin 9.13 **21:9** Sng 118.25-26; Mt 23.39 **21:11** Mt 21.46 **a 21:12** Gumgi Fhe Bakimen phena guarar bina vhen bigi ga vhezir za mbui. Mbe Fhe Bakime phena vhera ki nkii ndi mba bigi ga vhezirga. Mbe Romin gu Grikin nkii ndiv mba tivar muunjiap tuktigi fhuvara. Mba tiv gum mba harigi bigi gumgi nta vhezir. Mba bigi mbe ntan Fhe Bakime ofa mbui. **21:13** Ais 56.7; Jer 7.11; Mk 11.17; Ru 19.46 **21:14** 2 Sml 5.8; Ais 35.5-6 **21:16** Sng 8.2 **21:19** Ru 13.6

mbige tuav gaa thigap ki. Ana vov ninje han vugap, ninje garim, ninje vhiigi mbarigi fhuvara, fari khinira. Ana thav khan mba fik khage nzuai, “Ndu wom vhiigi mbararga tuktiigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!” Ana ne nzuavra thagim, mba fik khage za shiingi.

²⁰ Mba khage shiingim, ana phorga rui gumgi ninje gangiap, ngava mbatiga muongi. Mbe ngava mbatiga muongiaphan khan nzuai, “Kha fik khage ram muongiaphan vhemkora shiingi?”

²¹ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde guigira na khotiigi v nde ndikndiga phunin muun tharga, nde vhira gu kha fik khage muongi tivar muongiirga. Nde vhira mba tivara muongiirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Nde vhira khan kha mbikshima suanga, ‘Ndu khan thav wo sigip, wo fegip, mbasik khinik.’ Nde maan suanga, nde mba nzuai kamen higirga. ²² Nde guigira na khotiigip, nde bigin the suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga, nde mba nzuai bigina ndirga.”

Mbe khuen nzuav Zيسان nzarigi, “The mba zi bakimen ndu niingi?”

Mak 11.27-33; Ruk 20.1-8

²³ Zisas vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain gumgir pani ana han zav kha nzambara ana muongi. Mbe khan ana nzuai, “Ndu maan mba zi bakime gu njkasjka ndigap kha bigi ga mbui? The mba zi bakimen ndu niingiaphan, mba njaarar muun za ndu suanjgim, ndu mba njara mbui?”

²⁴ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe

ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu vhira bigin muen nzuav nden nzai. Nde gu nzai bigen ngarkararga, gu mba zi bakimen na niingiaphan, gu kha njara mbui guma bun nde suanga. ²⁵ Na nzambaren khare, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai, ana maan mba zi bakime ndigap mba tiva mbui? Ana Hevenan kega zergi tiv o, ana guma nduara mbui tiv?”

Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, “Nza khan suanga, ‘Ana Hevenan kega zergi bigen mbui.’ Nza maan suanga, ana khan nza suanga, ‘Maan muongiaphan, nde ram muongiaphan khotiigi fhu?’ ²⁶ Nza vhira khan suanga, ‘Ana guma wo ndikndigar mbui,’ nza maan suanga, nza kha gumgi gu mbigir rivgi. Ne khan muongi, mbe za khuen ndikndigi, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma.” ²⁷ Mbe maan muongiaphan Zisas ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza kanji fhu.” Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Gu vhira, gu kha zi bakimen na niingiaphan, gu kha njara mbui guma bun nde suanjgirga tuktiigi fhuvara.”

Guma mbe kama phuni ki ne vhunama si kamen.

²⁸ Zisas wom khan mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gu Zudain gumgi pani ga nzuai, “Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Guma mbe, ana kama phunini ki. Ana vov won kama bara han vugap khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu ntigem ngip wain minan ngariri.’ ²⁹ Ana maan nzuaim, ana kam khan ana nzuai, ‘Gu thagi.’ Ana maan ana suanjgip, ana zumgum thav won ndikndigar kurav vov minan vugi. ³⁰ Ana ana suanjgip, ana mbara vov won

21:21 Mt 17.20; Ru 17.6; Zo 14.12; 1 Ko 13.2; Ze 1.6 **21:22** Mt 7.7-11; 18.19; Mk 11.24; Ru 11.9; Zo 14.13-14; Ze 5.16; 1 Zo 3.22 **21:23** Zo 2.18 **21:26** Mt 14.5; 21.46; Mk 6.20; Ru 20.6 **21:28** Ru 15.11

kama ntoga han vugap, ana mba kamejra ana nzuai. Ana vov ana nzuaim, ana khan ana nzuai, 'Ahanj, Dara, gu ngirga.' Ana maanj ana suanjap, ana vugi fhuvara. ³¹ Nde ana kamani gani. Maanj ne won ndia suangi kamej zin vugi?" Mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Ana kama bar."

Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, "Gu guigira nde nzuai, nkia ndia rui gumgi gum ruarin gumgi ndi mbigi, mbe nde kharav, fharav Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi gari, mbe ana piin ki ntiri vhen ngirgira. ³² Ne khan muungi, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana fharav nde han zigap, ana tivar vhuun nde khivigim, nde ana kothigi fhu. Mba nkia ndia rui gumgi gum, ruarir gumgi ndi mbigi, mbe ana suangi buni, mbe nta kothigi. Nde mba bigi gangiap, nde wari wo ndikndigir kurav, ana kothivi thagi."

*Guma mbatik wain mina gari.
Mak 12.1-12; Ruk 20.9-19*

³³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mba gumgir pani ga nzuai, "Nde mbarara, harigi vhunama si bunai khare. Guma mbe wain mina baki mbe muunjap, ana bina vhuigi. Ana ana bina vhuigap, mba wain vhigi muunjv nta phooj ndir zav mbok bakime korgi. Ana mbok korgiap, mba wain mina ganinga gumgi kir zav, mbe nzuav vun mbar ndagi phena muungi. Ana mba bigi ga muunjap, mba wain minan gumgi mbari farve khingi, mbe ana shigar muunga. Ana anan mbe farve khingiap, ana mbe thav shama guarara ki ngun vugi. ^b ³⁴ Ana vugap kim, mba wain

khira vhigi mbai tuk higim, ana mbaram njara gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe ana nzuav wain vhigi khari zav mba minan vui. ³⁵ Ana mbe sarigim, mbe vuim, mba minan ngarav ana shiga mbui gumgi hegap, ana njara gumgi ndigap, mbevi shogiap, mbe mbevi shogim, ana ringim, mbe mbevi, mbe nkiiar ana segi. ³⁶ Mbe maanj mbe muungi, mba mina namkam, ana zumgum won njara gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe mben han vegi. Ana ntigem sarigi njara gumgi, mben vhirve, ana mba fharav sarigi njara gumgir vhirve kamarigi. Ana mbe sarigim, mbe vuim, mba mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi, mbe mba tivar mba njara gumgi ga muungi.

³⁷ "Mbe maanj mbe muungim, mba mina namkam thav won kamara sarigim, ana mbe han vui. Mba mina namkam khan nzuai, 'Mbe nan kama buni mbararaga.' ³⁸ Ana ne suanjap, ana sarigim, ana vui. Ana vuim, mba minan ngari gumgi ana kama gangiap, nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, 'Mbur zi guma, ana za won ndia bigi ndigirga. Aria, nde ziv, nza ana shogirim, ana ringirim, nza ana mina ndigip ana vuavi mbuiarga.' ³⁹ Mbe ne suanjap, ana suirav, ana ndigap, mba mina thav kirar higap, ana shogim, ana ringi. ⁴⁰ Nde kha bunej mbararagiap, nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Mba mina namkam zumgum ziv, ana ram mbui tivar mba mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgir muungirie?"

⁴¹ Ana ne nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, "Ana ziv farfa mbatigar mba gumgi mbatigir muungirga. Ana mba tivar mben muunjv, mben

21:31 Ru 7.29; 7.50 **21:32** Ru 3.12; 7.29-30 **21:33** Mt 25.14 **b** **21:33** Mba wain mina nzuai kamej Zisas ne nzuai, ne Aisaian ki. Aisaia 5.2 ki. Mba kamej ne vhunama si kamej ma. Mba vhunama si kamej, ne Fhe Bakime Isrerinj gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai kamej ma. Mba vhunama si kamej khan muungi. Guma mina muungi. Mba mina muungi guma, ana Fhe Bakime ma. Mba wain min, ana Isrerinj gumgi gu mbigi ma. **21:35** Mt 22.6 **21:38** Mt 27.18 **21:39** Hi 13.12

tin mba wain mina ndigip, harigi gumgir nningirim, mbe mba wain mina ganiv, mba wain vhigi mbai tugar, mbe ana wain vhigi koriv, ana ntirir anan nninga.”

⁴² Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mben nzarigi, “Ee, nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar kha kamen gangi fhuve? Mba kamen khan nzuai, ‘Mba pheni ga mbui gumgi, mbe mba kima garim, ana mbatigim, mbe ana fekingi. Mba kim, ana ntigem mba phena bina suirigim, ana havhargiap thigi. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba bigen ga muungim, ne higim, nza ne garim, ne guigira vhergi.’

⁴³ “Maan muungiap, gu nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime nde tin ana wo piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii bigir vhuuin, ana nde tin nta ndigip, nta wo piin ki tivi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, ana nta mben nningirga. ⁴⁴ Guma, ana mba kima tii rigirga, mba guma, ana za phaviregirga. Mba kim, guma the tii rigirga, mba guma za berberi regirga.”^c

⁴⁵ Zisas mba vhunama si bunen suangim, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Fherasin gumgi, mbe mba buni mbarasi-giap, mbe kanji, ana mbera nzuai buni ma. ⁴⁶ Mbe maan muungiap, guigira Zيسان suira za mbui. Mbe ana suigir za mbuav, mbe wom mba gumgi gu mbigir rivgi. Mbe khan muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Zisas ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma.

22

Guma muuanj rigi shama bakime vhunama si kamenj.

Ruk 14.16-24

¹ Zisas wom mba gumgi ruu phorga nzuav buna muen vhu-nama sav khan nzuai, ² “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv khan muungj. Ana ngui vhirve gari guman pana mbe, ana kam muun rigir zav mbuim, ana ana nzuav shama bakime mbui fara muungj. ³ Ana fharav mba shaman muun zav, ana kama ndiav gumgi mbari ndi mbarigi. Ana kama ndi mbarav, mba shaman muunga tuk higim, ana won njaara gumgi ga sarigim, mbe vov, mba shama bakimen zir zav mba gumgi ga nzuai. Mbe vov, mbe nzuaim, mbe zi thagi. ⁴ Ana wom won njaara gumgi mbari ga sarav khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nde ngip, gu mba fhum kha shama bakimen zir zav kama ndu mbarigi gumgi ga suanj, khan mbe suanjri, “Nde mbarara! Ana wo shama bakime muungj. Ana wo borombaga puri bakivira shogap won sigi bakivira shogi. Ana nta shogiap, won mba tuegim, ana mba mbur ki. Nde ana kam muuanj rigi shama bakimen ziri.”’

⁵ “Ana mba kamen won njaara gumgi ga nningim, mbe vov mba gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe ana kamenj mbarara thav, wari tamtam mbar vegi. Mbe tamtam vov, mbevi vov wo minan ngarim, mbevi vov won shiga mbui. ⁶ Mbe vov, mbari ga nzuaim, mbe hegap, mba ngui vhirve gari guman panan njaara gumgi suigiap, hor mbatigar mbe mbuav, mbe mbari shogim, mbe vhezgi. ⁷ Mbe maan mbe muungim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan, ana guigira ne nzuav ndav ana shigim, ana mbaram, won ntari ga mbui gutivi mbari ga sarigim, mbe vov, za mba ana njaara gumgi

21:42 Sng 118.22-23; Ais 28.16; Mk 12.10; FG 4.11; Ro 9.33; Ef 2.20; 1 Pi 2.6-8 **21:44** Ais 8.14-15; 60.12; Dan 2.44-45; Sek 12.3; 1 Pi 2.8 ^c **21:44** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kama phunini kitigar ki kamenj, ne Matiu nduara mba kamenj khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zungum mba kamenj khergi. Ndu Ruk 20.18 ganiri. **21:46** Mt 21.11; 21.26; Ru 7.16; Zo 7.40

22:4 Mt 21.36 **22:6** Mt 21.35

shogim mba vhezgi gumgi, mbe za mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mbe mbe vhezgiap, vaira mbe ngu poonggi.

8 “Maan muungim, mba ngu vhirve gari guman pan thav khan won jaari gumgi ga nzuai, ‘Kha muuan rigi guman shama bakimen mba gu bigi, nta za bevahega khar ki. Gu mba shama bakimen mbir zav kamgi gumgi, mbe gumgir vhuuin fhuvara. Mbe mba mban mbirga tuktigi fhuvara. 9 Maan muungiap, nde za mba tuavir kaar ngip, nde gumgi ganip, nde mben kamiv, mbe suanrim, mbe ziv mba shaman mbirga.’ 10 Ana maan suanjam, anan jaara gumgi, mbe vov za mba tuavir kaar vov, mbe mba gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za mben kaav, mbe nzuai. Mbe za mba gumgi mbatigi gu gumgir vhuuin, mbe za mben kaav, mben kov zegi. Mbe zav mba muuan rigi guman shama bakime pi. Mbe zav mba phena vhuigim, ana guigira givigi.

11 “Mba gumgi gu mbigi zegap piigiap kim, mba ngu vhirve gari guman pan, ana verav mbe gari. Ana mbe gara vov, guma mbe garim, mba guma muuan rigim shama bakimen zav, shari shaar vhuun shaara zigi fhuvara. 12 Mba ngu vhirve gari guman pan ana gangiap, ana nzarigi, ‘Ai, kivntok, ndu ram muungiap shaar vhuun sharav vhen zergi fhu?’ Mba guma buna thuen ana famsigi fhuvara. 13 Mba ngu vhirve gari guman pan wo jaara gumgir kamgiap khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nde kha guma suani gu harani kegip, ana fegip kira khingirim, ana ginginan kirga. Mba gingingi ngun ki gumgi, mbe mba nanen kav nziav, tari ntiri phiri.’

14 “Nde mbarara! Fhe Bakime gumgir vhirvera kaai. Ana mben

kaaim, mbe rigar gumgi babara ana kothigim, ana mben won mbuigim, mbe ana han vhen veri.”

*Mbe nkhar Sisar nninga o, fhu?
Mak 12.13-17; Ruk 20.20-26*

15 Zisas mba buni suanjam, mba Fherasin mbara vov kama shogiap Zisas ga suanv suanga tuavi ndi gari. Mbe khuen ndikndigi, “Nza ana guigip, ana mpararim, ana pham buna thuen suanjirim, nza ana suangi bunenra suanv, ana suanv suanjirga.” 16 Mbe mba kama shogiap, mbe mbaram wari wo phorga rui gumgi mbari gum Herotan gumgi mbari, mbe mbe sarigim, mbe Zisas han vui. Mbe vov khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza kanji, ndu guigira wo buni nzuai. Ndu mba buni guari nzuav, ndu mba buni guarir gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav mbe khivav, Fhe Bakimen tivri mbe khivi. Ndu guma then rivri guma fhuvara. Ndu mba nzuai buni, ndu mba bunin za mba gumgi ga nzuai. Mba zi ki gumgi, mba zi ki fhuv gumgi, ndu mba suambarar za mbe mbui. 17 Maan muungiap, ndu nza suan. Ndu ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Nza nkhar Sisar ndii, ne nzer- arame?”

18 Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi mbatigi kangiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde bigi shishigi gumgi ma. Nde than nzuav nan mpari? 19 Nde mba ndii kimararan thuen na khiva.” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe kimararan muen ndigap ana ndi zi. 20 Mbe ana ndiga zav Zisas ga nningim, Zisas kha nzambara mbe muungi, “Kha kimararen ki guman tum gu zi, ni the nini ma?” 21 Mbe khan ana nzuai, “Ni Sisar nini ma.” Mbe ne nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muungi, Sisar bigin, nde ana Sisan nningri.

Maan muungip, Fhe Bakimen bigin, nde ana Fhe Bakimen niñri.”

²² Zisas mba kamen mbe suangim, mbe mba kamen mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muungji. Mbe ngava mbatiga muungjiap, ana thav wari vui.

Mbe Sadusij guma rimgiap taagia khavi ne nzuav Zisasan nzai.

Mak 12.18-27; Ruk 20.27-40

²³ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi ruu ga suangi raara, Sadusij mbari Zisas han zi. Mbe khan nzuai ntñri ma, guma rimgiap taagia khavi fhuvara. Mbe zav kha nzambaran Zisas ga muungji.

²⁴ Mbe khan nzuai, “Guman Rum, Moses khan nzuai, ‘Guma the muun tigi kiv, ana ana gon tara the tegirga fhu, ana fhura kiv kiv ringirga, mba guman nguk mba guman niman tigiirga. Ana ana tigiirga, ana ana gon tegirga tar mba guma zirarga, mba guman shik kirga. Ana kuigirga tuktigi fhuvara.’ ²⁵ Nza fhum maan muungji harathigi feigi gu ngugi nzan rigar kegi. Mbe kav, mben feiga rum mba mbiga tigi. Ana mba mbiga tigap kav, mba mbik ana gon tara the ndigi fhu. Ana fhura kim, mba guma ringi. Ana ringim, ara thigi guma, ana nguk mba mbiga tigi. ²⁶ Ana nguk, ana tiga kav, ana vhira ringi. Mba mbik, ana gon tara the tegi fhu. Ana ringim, ara thigi ne, ana ana nima tigi. Ana ana tigap, ana mbara muungji. Mbe za mbara mbuav vov mpuun mben ngugage, ana harathigi ne ma. Ana mpuun mba mbiga tigi. ²⁷ Mbe mbara mbuav vov za vhezgim, mba mbik mpuun mbe zin ringi. ²⁸ Ndu khar nza suan. Mba vhezgi gumgi taagia khavirga tugen, mba mbik, ana then muun kirie? Ana khan muungji, mba harathigi feigi gu

ngugi, mbe za mba mbiga tiga kegi. Ndu kanji, mba harathigi gumgi, mbe za mba mbiga tiga kegi.”

²⁹ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar ki buni kanji fhuvara. Nde vhira Fhe Bakimen ñkasñka kanji fhuvara. Nde maan muungjiap, nde pham buni nzuai. ³⁰ Mba vhezgi gumgi, mbe taagi khavirga tugen, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe warir rigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime enserin farar muungip kirga.

³¹ “Gu nde mba vhezgi gumgi ga nzuai ne nzuav, gu nden nzai. Ee, nde mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar, Fhe Bakime nde suangi kamen, nde ne gangi fhuve? ³² Ne khan nzuai, ‘Gu Abrahaman, Aisak, Zekop, gu mben Fhe Bakime ma.’ Fhe Bakime, ana mba vhezgiap za vhezgi gumgir Fhe Bakime fhuvara. Fhe Bakime, ana mba zazera mbara muungjiap ki biñbññ ndigi gumgir Fhe Bakime ma.” ³³ Zisas ne suangim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap, ne ga nzuav ngava mbatiga muungji.

Fhe Bakimen tivar vhari.

Mak 12.28-31; Ruk 10.25-28

³⁴ Zisas mba kamen suangim, mba Fherasin ne mbararagim, mba bunen Sadusij thiri mpirigim, mbe wari fugap mbaram Zisas han zi. ³⁵ Mben rigar Zudain tivir vhuuin kangi guma mbe ki. Ana Zisasan pan zav kha nzambarar ana muungji, ³⁶ “Guman Rum, maangi tiv ana kha Moses suangi tivi, ana za nta kamarav fharigi?”

³⁷ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime vuzvugiri, ana nza Bakime ma. Nde guigira wari won ndavi vherir ana vuzvugiri. Nde vhira wari wotuun ana vuzvugiri. Nde vhira

wari won ndikndigir ana vuzvugiri.’³⁸ Kha tiv, ana guigira kivgiap, ana guigira fharigi tiv ma.³⁹ Ara thigi tiv, ana vhira ana fara muungi. Mba tiv khan muungi, ‘Ndu wora vuzvugi tivara, ndu harigi ntiri vuzvugiri.’⁴⁰ Kha tivani, ni za mba tivir ninge ma. Ni vhira mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suangi bunin ninge ma.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime taagiap wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma ga nzuav mba Fherasiñ gumgir nzarigi.

Mak 12.35-37; Ruk 20.41-44

⁴¹ Mba Fherasiñ maan phok ga vhuigap kim, Zisas mben nzarigi,⁴² “Nde ram mbui ndikndigar mba Fhe Bakime taagiap wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma ga mbui? Ana then kam ma?” Mbe hegap khan ana nzuai, “Ana Devitan Kam ma.”

⁴³ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan muungia tigap mben nzarigi. “Ram muungiap, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ndikndigar Devit ga ndiim, Devit nduara, kha kakaman ana mbui, ‘Guma Bakime?’ Devit nduara kha kakaman ana mbui.

⁴⁴ “‘Fhe Bakime khan na Bakime nzuai, “Ndu na guva haren pera kirim, gu ndun pana gumgi ndiv ndun piin khingirga, mbe ndun piin kirga.”’

⁴⁵ “Nde khar mbarara! Devit nduara kha kakaman ana mbui, ‘Guma Bakime.’ Ana mba kakaman ana muunvra kirim, ana ram muungip ana kam kirie?”

⁴⁶ Zisas nen mbe suangim, ana bunen ngarkarga guma the ki fhuvara. Zisas mba bunen suangi raa thigap, Zisas wom buni nzuaim, mbe buna thuen ga suanjv ana nzangen rivgi.

23

Mba Fherasiñ gu Zudaiñ tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

Mak 12.38-39; Ruk 11.43,46; 20.45-46

¹ Zumgum, Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai.² Ana mbe nzuav khan mbe nzuai, “Mba Zudaiñ tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gu mba Fherasiñ, mbe Fhe Bakime suangi tivir nde khivav, mbe Moses muungi tiva mbui.³ Maan muungiap, mbe nde khivav nde nzuai buni, nde za nta zin ngiri. Nde mbe mbui tivi, nde nta zin ngi thari. Mbe buni vhirver nde nzuav, mbe nduarira mba buni zin vui fhuvara.⁴ Mbe maan mbuav, mbe bigi ntok bakime kegap, ana ndiav kha gumgi gu mbigi phigi ga suim, mbe nta simtiga ndiav kavtuigi. Mbe hara thanen mbe ndiiv, mben kurav mba simtigi ndi fhuvara.⁵ Mbe mba mbui tivi, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe gani zav mbe mba bigi ga mbui. Nde kanji, Fhe Bakime khan muun zav nza suangi. Nza Fhe Bakime buni thariven khergip kovsik thanen ga suegip wari won panin fegirga. Nza vhira thari khergip wani won hari phok kegirga. Nde mba buni thari wari won shagir mpeein tivi phorgip samgirga. Nza maan muunga mba gumgi gu mbigi nza gangip kangirga. Nza Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana piin ki. Mbe gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ne mbuav mbe kovsigi bakivi ga mbuiav mba kargir nkiri vhuuian mbui. Mbe nta mbuim, nta kivgiap, harigi gumgi gu mbigi ntiri kamarigi.⁶ Mbe shaa bakivir vov, mbe zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira

piigi. Mbe vhira Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin vov, mbe vhira zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira piigi. ⁷ Mbe vhira khuej vuzvugi, mbe mba phogi ga vhui njanin ngirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi raar vhuun mbe nñjv, vhira kha kakaman mben muunga, ‘Gumgir Ruua.’

⁸ “Mbe maanj nzuai, guma the ‘Guma Ruman’ nden kamgirga tukitigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Guman Ruma bavira nde gari, nde za fegi gu ngugira ki. ⁹ Nde vhira kha nuianan, nde ‘ndiar’ guma then kami thari. Nde Ndia bavira ki, ana mbu Hevenan ki. ¹⁰ Mbe vhira gumgir panin nden kaminga tukitigi fhuvara. Nde guman pana bavira ki. Mba guma, ana Fhe Bakime nduara ana farasarigi, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav zergi. Ana nduara nden guman pan ma. ¹¹ Nden guman pan, ana nden njaara guma kirga. ¹² Guma, ana nduara wo zi ndi vun firga, ana zi guigira ngirgira. Guma, ana wo zi mbevigi, mba guma, ana zi bakime ndirga.”

Zisas mba Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi gu Fherasinj mbui tivi mbatigi ga nzuav mbe nzuai.

Mak 12.40; Ruk 11.39-52; 20.47

¹³⁻¹⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi gu Fherasinj, nde warir riviri. Nde paanj ze gi ntñiri ma. Nde Fhe Bakime piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ki ngu Hevenan veri thimkamani mpiri gumgi ma. Nde vhira, nde nduarira ana vhen veri fhu. Nde gumgi gu mbigi mba ngun vhen

ngiri za mbuim, nde mba tuav mpñiri. ^a

¹⁵ “Nde Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi gu Fherasinj, nde warir riviri. Nde paanj ze gi ntñiri ma. Nde za kha mbasik gu nuiana ruav, nde gumgi bevbevira mbuim, mbe nde zin vov, nde phorga rui gumgi ki. Nde mbe muungim, mbe Herar veri. Mbe ndera fara muungi. Nde maanj mbe muungim, mbe guigira nde kambarav Herar vheza baki guarara ndir za mbui.

¹⁶ “Nde rimgi mbatigi gumgi, nde tuavar harigi gumgi khivir za mbui, nde warir riviri. Nde kha khesharigi buni nzuai, ‘Guma buna thuen Fhe Bakime Phenana suanjirga.’ Nde khanj nzuai, mba kamej, ne fhura ki kamej ma. Nde maanj muungip guma the khanj suanga, ‘Gor Fhe Bakime Phenana ki,’ mba guma maanj suanjirga, ana guigira mba suanji kamej zin ngip mba bigen muungiri. ¹⁷ Nde njanjaniap, rimgi mbatigi ntñiri ma. Maanji tiv ana Fhe Bakime niman fharigi? Ee, gor ana fharigire? Ee, Fhe Bakime Phen ee? Nde kanji, gor ana Fhe Bakime Phenana ki, ana Fhe Bakime bigin ma. ¹⁸ Nde vhira khanj nzuai, ‘Guma ana buna thuen artar ga suanjirga, nde khanj nzuai, ne fhura ki kamej ma. Ana maanj muungip, Fhe Bakime suanjv shaman muungip mba artar tin naanga kamej suanji. Ana mba khesharigi kamej suanji, ana mba suanji kamejra zin ngigip guigira mba bigen muungiri.’ ¹⁹ Nde rimgi mbatigi gumgi ma. Maanji bigen ne Fhe Bakime rimani niman fharigi? Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui ne o, ana artar? Artar mba

23:11 Mt 20.26-27; Mk 9.35; 10.43-44; Ru 22.26; Ru 14.11; 18.14; Ze 4.6; 1 Pi 5.5 **23:13-14** Ru 11.52 ^a **23:13-14** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Harigi kama muenj phorgap kha vezar ki. Mba kamej khanj muungi, “Nde bigi kanji gumgi gum Fherasinj, nde warir riviri. Nde paanj ze gi ntñiri ma. Nde mani rimgi mbigi nde mbe guiguigap mbe pheni khiv nta ndi. Nde maanj mbuav, fhura guiguigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, buni mpeeinj nzuai. Nde zungum Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi ga suanjv suanga tugar, nde guigira simtiga bakime ndirga.” Ndu Mak 12.40 ganiri. **23:16** Mt 5.33-34; 15.14

Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui bigi ga muungim, nta Fhe Bakime bigi ma. ²⁰ Maan muungiap, guma mba artar zitav nzuai, ana mba artar gu anan tin ki bigi, ana nta havhara nzuai. ²¹ Guma Fhe Bakime Phenā nzuav, ana won kameŋ havharav, ana vħira Fhe Bakimera nzuai, ana wo phenan ki. ²² Guma vħira ana won bunai havhari zav nzuav vov Heven zitagi. Ana wo bunai havharav Fhe Bakime pigi mpirmpirik zitagi, Fhe Bakime nduara mba mpirmpiriga pigi.

²³ “Nde Zudain tivi vhuuin kanġi gumgi gu Fherasin, nde warir riviri. Nde paan ze gi gumgi ma. Nde wari wo minin ki mpampari, nde za nta shama mbuav, phikthigi phogi ga vhuav, phok mbe, nde ana Fhe Bakime ndii. Maan muungiap, nde thira bisarirer kanġiap, nta zin vui. Nde maan mbuav, nde Fhe Bakime suanġi tivi bakivi, nde nta zin vui fhu. Mba tivi kanġ muunġi, tivi vhuuin ga mbui tivi, gumgi tivi gari tivi, bigi khotthigi tivi. Mba Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi bakivi, nde kanġ tigip nta zin ġgiri. Nde nta zin ġgiv, nde vħira mba harigi tivi bisarire, nde vħira nta zin ġgiri. Nde nta thamtha thari. ²⁴ Nde rimġi mbatigi gumgi, nde tuavar harigi gumgi khivir za mbuire? Nde phukshaan bisanenġ garim, ne nde mba rigim, nde ne ndigi. Nde mba kemor ruma gangi fhuvara. Nde mba pav ana khiga mbegi.

²⁵ “Nde Zudain tivi vhuuin kanġi gumgi gu Fherasin, nde warir riviri. Nde paan ze gi gumgi ma. Nde mba gu mbi pi tha gu thuuri, nde nta kiri ruai. Nde nta sua pi mba, nde kikima panan nta ndiav, nde vħira warira ndikndigi. ²⁶ Nde Fherasin, nde rimġi mbatigi ntiiri

ma. Nde fharav phara pi tha, nde nta vheri ruagirim, nta kiri vħira ġgararga.

²⁷ “Nde Zudain tivi vhuuin kanġi gumgi gu Fherasin, nde warir riviri. Nde paan ze gi gumgi ma. Nde guma ringim, mbe ana ndi mbok ga tigi mbok fara muunġi. Mbe kirar pena hurar ana hivġim, ana gangan vhergi. Ana mbok vhen guma khurigim, ana hari, ana kim, ana guigira mbatigiap nzaġnzaġi. ²⁸ Nde vħira mba khesharav ki. Kha gumgi gu mbigi nde fhavi garav kanġ nde nzuai, nde tivir vhuuan mbui gumgi ma. Nden ndavir vheri gu nde ndikndigi, nde bigi guiguigiap, Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi daasui gumgi ma.”

²⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kanġ mbe nzuai, “Nde Zudain tivi vhuuin kanġi gumgi gu Fherasin, nde warir riviri. Nde paan ze gi gumgi ma. Nde Fhe Bakimen kamthoonġ gumgi ga nzuav mbogir vhuuin korav, nde vħira tivar vhuuin ga mbui gumgi, nde mbe mboginzi gumgi ma. ³⁰ Nde maan mbuav kanġ nzuai, ‘Nza fhum wari won nzigi tugen kega kake, nza mben kurav Fhe Bakimen kamthoonġ gumgi shogirim, mbe vħizirga tukthigi fhu.’ ³¹ Nde mba khesharigi kameŋ nzuai, ne kanġ muunġi, nde nduarira wari ndi khivigi, nde mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoonġ gumgi shogi mbe vħizgi gumgir ġkaa ma. ³² Aria, nde wari won nzigi muunġi tivi mbatigi, nde mbe zin ġgip, mba tivir muunġv za mba ġaara vħizgiri. ³³ Nde kurigi mbatigi ma. Fhe Bakime nde muunġi tivi mbatigi ga suanġv nde suanga, nde Herar ġgegirga ntiiri ma. Nde ram muunġip Her ġkħarie?

³⁴ “Maan muungiap, nde

mbarara! Gu Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi, gum mba ndikndigi vhuuinj ki gumgi, gu mba Fhe Bakimen tivi vhuuinj khivi gumgi, gu mbe sararim, mbe nde han zirga. Nde thari shogirim, mbe vhezirga. Thari, nde mbe ndiv khirararainj ga tigip fukfugirga. Thari, nde Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vherir mpiinsigar mbe kharirga. Nde maanj mben muunjv, nde wari wo ngui bakivir vhen mbe zitigip, mbe ndi kirar maanjrim, mbe riv harigi ngui bakivir ngirga. ³⁵ Maanj muunjiap, za kha nuianan tivi vhuuianj mbui gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgi gumgi, mben simtigi ndera ndarga. Mbe fhum mba tivir vhuuianj mbui guma Aber kegi tugen, mbe mba tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgi shoga zav ntigem Sekaraia, Berekiar kam kegi tuge thigi. Nde mba tugen mba Fhe Bakime Phenaga gu artara kitigen, nde Sekaraia shogim, ana rimgi. Nde nduarira za mba tivi mbatigir simtigi ndirga. ³⁶ Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba tivi mbatigi, nde ntige khar ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba tivi mbatigir simtigi ndirga.”

*Zisas Zerusarem kora mbui.
Ruk 13.34-35; 19.41-44*

³⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khar nzuai, “O, Zerusarem, O, Zerusarem, ndu the Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgim, ndu mba Fhe Bakime sasarigi zi gumgi, ndu mbe ndiav njkhar mbe sim, mbe vhezgi. Gu tugi vhirvera, ndun tari, gu mbe ndiav tuara meenj won ngugi ndi mbariva vhui tivar mben muun za mbui. Gu maanj mbe mbuim, mbe thamthagi. ³⁸ Ndu mbarara!

Ndun ngu ntigem mbatigip fhura kegirga. ³⁹ Gu kharj ndu nzuai, ndu wom na gangirga fhu. Ndu fhura kiv kiv, ndu thav kharj suanga, ‘Fhe Bakime tivar vhuunra mba Guma Bakime zi muunji zi guman muunjri.’ Ndu mba tugen wom na gangirga.”

24

*Zisas Fhe Bakime Phen
mbatigirga ne nzuai.*

Mak 13.1-2; Ruk 21.5-6

¹ Zisas mba bunin Zerusarem ga suanjia thugap, Fhe Bakime Phenaga thav kirar higap vui. Ana kirar higap vuim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zi. Mbe zav Fhe Bakime Phenaga muunji bigi garav, nta ana khivav ana nzuai. ² Mbe ana nzuaim, ana kha kamen mbe nzuai, “Nde kha phenaga vhuuanj muunji bigi garire? Gu guigira nde nzuai, mbe ana kima the ganiri, ana harigi ne tin ndarav kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe za nta shogip, nta phiriv, za nta fuv niianj suegirga.” ^a

*Zisas simtigi vhirve hircane
nzuai.*

Mak 13.3-13; Ruk 21.7-19

³ Zisas vov, Oriv mbikshiman ndav perav kim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe nduarira ana han zav, kha nzambarar ana muunji, “Ndu khar nza suanj, maanji tugar mba bigi nza hiric? Ram mbui khesharigi bigen fharav nza hircim, nza gangip, kangip, kharj suanga, ndu taagi nuianan ziri za mbui, kha nuian vhezirga?”

⁴ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde warir riviri. Nde muunjv kirim, guma the ziv nde guigirga. ⁵ Ne

23:35 Stt 4.8; 2 Sto 24.20-21; Hi 11.4 **23:37** 2 Sto 24.21; Sng 17.8; 91.4; FG 7.59; 1 Te 2.15
23:38 1 Kin 9.7-8; Jer 12.7; 22.5 **23:39** Sng 118.26; Mt 21.9 **24:2** Jer 26.18; Mai 3.12; Ru 19.44 ^a **24:2** Khe mba meenthigi buna mpeenj Zisas ne bun suangi. Mba kamenj Matiu khergi gavar ki. Mba kamenj Mat. 24.2 - 25.46. Mba buni nta Zisas taagi zirirga tuk han mbararga, hirga bigi ana nta bun nzuai. **24:3** Mt 24.27; 24.37-39; Mk 13.3; 1 Te 5.1 **24:4** Jer 14.14; 23.21; 23.25; Mt 24.23-24; Zo 5.43; FG 5.36-37; 1 Zo 2.18

khanj muunji, gumgi vhirve mbe ziv, na zin warir rigip, khanj suanga, 'Gu Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap farasarav sarigi guma ma.' Mbe maanj suanjv gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guigirga.

⁶ "Nde ntari bakivi khikhim mbarararga, nde vhirira ntari baikivi mbe ntan muunrim, nde ntan bijnjiiin kaa mbarararga. Nde warir riviri. Nde mba bigi mbararav, nde ngava mbatigar muunj thari. Mba bigi maanj muunjiap hirga, kha nuian vhezirga tuk ntigar hirga. ⁷ Harigi gumgi thari harigi gumgi thari phorgi shogirga. Harigi ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe harigi ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani phorgip shogirga. Ngui thari, mbe thir vheziri tuga mbatik mben hirga, khimkhik ngui thari muunga. ⁸ Mba bigi ntan simtik, nta mbik fharav tara tir zav zaa ndi zaa fara muunji.

⁹ "Mbe mba tugen nde ndiv zaagir nde niinjv, simtigir nden niinjv, nde shogirim, nde vhezirga. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe panan nde kirga ne khanj muunji, na zi nden ki. ¹⁰ Mba tugen na kothigi gumgi vhirve, mbe na kothivi tharga. Mbe na kothivi thav, mbe nduarira panan warira kegip, mbe nduarira warira suanjv wari won pana gumgi ga suanga. ¹¹ Mba tugen Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi vhirve hegip, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guiguirga. ¹² Mba tugen, tivi mbatigi vhirve hirga. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe guigira harigi ntiri vuzvugi tiva tharga. ¹³ Mba tugen thiga havhargiap kav kim, kha nuian za vheziri tugar higi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime taagip

mbe ndigirga. ¹⁴ Mbe ntigem, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuun bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjirga, mbe za Fhe Bakime buni mbararagirga, kha nuian za vheziri tuk hirga."

*Bigina mbatiga guarara higirga.
Mak 13.14-23; Ruk 21.20-24*

¹⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, "Nde mba bigina mbatiga guarara ganinga, mba bigin Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Danier fhum ana bun suanji. Mba bigin Fhe Bakime Phenan vhera thigirga." Mba bigin Fhe Bakime Phenan muunjiap, ana nzanjanzanjirga. Guma kha bunain ganiv, ndikndiga vhuun muunji. ¹⁶ "Mba tugen mba Zudia ngu bakime fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za riv mba mbikshir ndari. ¹⁷ Guma vhirira, ana wo phenan vun kegip, ana taagi wo phenan vhen ngirip wo bigi ndir sanj muunj thari. ¹⁸ Guma vhirira, ana wo minan kegip, ana taagip wo phenan ngip wo shaa mpeen ndir sanjv ngi thari. ¹⁹ Gu guigira mba tugen ndavir kav tari hivire tegap tiran mbe ndii mbigi, gu guigira mbe kora muunji. ²⁰ Nde khuenj suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjrim, ana nden kurari. Nde mba rugahi tugar nde rirga fhu, nde vhirira Sabatar rirga fhu. ²¹ Mba tugen simtiga baki guarara hirga. Fhum fhara guarara Fhe Bakime kha nuiana muunji tugen kegip zav ntige kha tuge thigi maanj muunji simtiga the higi fhuvara. Zumtugum mbara muunjiap. Mba khesharigi simtiga the higirga fhu. ²² Fhe Bakime maanj muunjiap mba simtigi hirga tuga tivgi fhu,

24:7 2 Sto 15.6; Ais 19.2; Hag 2.22; Sek 14.13; FG 11.28 **24:9** Mt 10.22; Mk 13.9; Ru 21.12; Zo 15.18-20; FG 4.2-3; VB 2.10; 2.13 **24:10** Mt 11.6; 13.57; 2 T 1.15 **24:11** Mt 7.15; 24.5; 24.24; FG 20.29; 1 T 4.1; 2 Pi 2.1; 1 Zo 4.1 **24:13** Mt 10.22; Mk 13.13; Hi 3.6; 3.14 **24:14** Mt 9.35; 10.18; 28.19; Ro 10.18; Kor 1.6; 1.23 **24:15** Dan 9.27; 11.31; 12.11 **24:17** Ru 17.31 **24:20** Dan 9.26; 12.1; Jol 2.2; VB 7.14 **24:22** Ais 65.8-9; Sek 14.2-3

kha gumgi gu mbigi za vhezgirma. Ana mba farasegi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndirga, ana maan muungiap mba tuga tivgirma.

²³ “Mba tugen guma the khan nde suanga, ‘Nde gani, Fhe Bakime taagip kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarav sarigi guma, ana khar higi,’ o, ‘Ana mbur higi.’ Mbe maan suanrim, nde mbe kothivi thari. ²⁴ Ne khan muungi, gumgi thari, mbe ziv guiguigiv khan suanga, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma ma,’ o ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma.’ Mbe maan suanyv, mbe mbarkirga mirikori, mbe ntan muunga, mbe mbarkirga bigi, mbe ntan muunga. Mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe ndikndigi ngirma. Mbe maan muonyv, mbe tuktigirma, mbe vhira mba Fhe Bakime farasegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira mbe ndikndigi ngirma.

²⁵ “Nde mbarara! Gu mba hirga bigi, gu za nta bun nde suangi. ²⁶ Maan muungip, mbe khan nde suanga, ‘Ana mbu gumgi ki fhuv njanen higi,’ nde mba njanen ngi thari. Mbe vhira maan muungip khan suanga, ‘Ana mbu phena vhen ki,’ nde mbe nzuai kamen kothivi thari.

²⁷ “Nde kanji, buip vhekvhegi tugen, ana vhekvhegiap, fhura vhemkora ra ndai fhain kegap, za vov ra veri fhain vergi. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Guma Guar kha nuianan zirirga.

²⁸ “Mba vhezgi gumgi, nkuaa ki njanera, mba bangari zav phogi ga vhui.”

Fhe Bakime Guma Guar

zungum taagi zirga.

Mak 13.24-27; Ruk 21.25-28

²⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Mba simtigi bakivi hegi thugirim, ra nguigirma, maan gingirma. Kini wom shirarga tuktigi fhuvara. Nkaa kha buiva thav koriv niian regirma. Kha buivar ki bigi bakivi, nta za niinjurga. ³⁰ Mba tugen Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, kha nuianan zirirga ana bun nzuai bigen kha buivar higirma, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi simiv nzirga. Mbe nziv ganinga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana Hevenan kegip buiva hura phorgip won nkasjka bakim gum vhava nara bakime phorgip zirirga. ³¹ Ana zirirga buiva mbarip guigira kivgip siminga, ana won enseri ga sararim, mbe za kha nuianan ngip, ana mba farasegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe fukfugirma. Mba Fhe Bakime enseri mbe za mba gumgi fukfugip, ngip za kha nuian vhezgi tivara ngigip, mbe ndi ana han zirga.”

Nde fik kha ganiv kangiri.

Mak 13.28-31; Ruk 21.29-33

³² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde fik kha ganiv kangiri. Mba fik khage mbi ndiap, ana ngagi khovirim, nde kanji, ntigem ra thivir za mbui. ³³ Nde mba tivara, nde kha bigi ganirim, nta za hegirim, nde kangiri, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zirirga tuk han mbarav khakhinanera. ³⁴ Gu guigira nde nzuai, ntige khar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guara vhezgirma fhu, mbe khara muungip kirim, kha bigi hegirma. ³⁵ Kha buip gu nuian, mani vhira za vhezgirma. Nan

24:23 Mt 24.5; 24.11; Mk 13.21; Ru 17.23; 21.8 **24:24** Lo 13.1-3; Mk 13.22; 2 Te 2.8-9; VB 13.13-14 **24:26** Ru 17.23-24 **24:27** Mt 24.37-39 **24:28** Ru 17.37; 2 Pi 3.10 **24:29** Ais 13.10; 34.4; Ese 32.7; Jol 2.10; 2.31; 3.15; VB 6.12-13 **24:30** Dan 7.13; Sek 12.10-14; Mk 13.26; VB 1.7; 6.12-13 **24:31** Ais 27.13; Mt 13.41; 1 Ko 15.52; 1 Te 4.16 **24:33** Ze 5.9 **24:34** Mt 16.28; 23.36; Mk 13.30; Ru 21.32 **24:35** Sng 102.26; Ais 40.8; Mt 5.18; Mk 13.31; Ru 21.33; Hi 1.11

buni vhuuñ, nta vñizgirga tuktiği fhuvara.”

Guma the kha bigi hirga tuga kañgi fhu.

Mak 13.32-37; Ruk 17.26-30,34-36

³⁶ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma the kha bigi hirga raa gu tuga kañgi fhuvara. Kha Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe vñira mba tuga kañgi fhuvara. Anan Kam vñira, mba tuga kañgi fhuvara. Anan Ndia nduara mba tuga kañgi. ³⁷ Mbe fhum Noa tugen muunji tivara, mbe ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zirga tugar, mbe mba tivara muungirga. ³⁸ Mba tugen, mbi ntigar naañ ziv mbe phoriga. Mbe mba tugen, mbe kav, mbe mba pav, phara pav, mbe mani gu mburi wari ga rigap, mbe mbara mbuav kim, Noa vov mba kema vhen vergi. ³⁹ Mbe mba bigen mben hirgane kañgi fhuvara. Mbe mbara muunjiap kim, mbi vhuunja ndav za mba gumgi gu mbigi phorgim, mbe vñizgi. Mba khesharigi tugara ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar taagi zirga, mba khesharigi tivara higirga. ⁴⁰ Guma phunini wani tigip minan kirga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar the ndigirga, ana the tharga. ⁴¹ Mba tivara, mbiga phuni wani tigip kiv vikntuu turga parawa mbuviv kirga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar the ndigirga, ana the tharga. ⁴² Maan muunjiap, nde tuituigip wari ganiv kiri. Nde kañgi fhuvara, nde Guma Bakime maanji tugar zirie? ⁴³ Nde khuenj ndikndik. Phena namkam, ana kima guma maan ziv, ana phena phirgip ana bigi kiminga tuga kañgirga, ana kav gari. Ana fhura mba kima guma ganirim, ana ziv ana phena phirgirga tuktiği fhuvara. ⁴⁴ Maan

muunja nde vñira wari ganiv kiri. Fhe Bakime Guma Guar nde ana zirgenj ndikndigi fhu v tugerana zirgirga.”

Njara guman vhuun gum njara guma mbatiga vñunama si buni.

Ruk 12.42-46

⁴⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Maanji njara guma ana ndikndiga vhuun kav, ana zazera njara vhuunja mbui? Mba khesharigi njara guma, ana gari guma bakime, ana ndi fagim, ana ana njara gumgi garav, ana mba sarigi tugara, ana mban mbe ndii. ⁴⁶ Mba khesharigi njara guma, ana guma bakime taagia zav ana garim, ana won njara mbuav ki. Mba njara guma, ana ndikndigiri. ⁴⁷ Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba khesharigi njara guma, ana gari guma bakime, ana ndi farga, ana za ana bigi ganinga. ⁴⁸ Mba njara guma, ana kha ndikndiga mbui, ‘Na gari guma bakime, ana vhemkora zigirga fhuvara.’ ⁴⁹ Ana mba ndikndiga mbuav, ana wo phorga ngari njara gumgi shogip, mben muunv, mbar mbiv, phara njanani pi gumgi phorgip pharar mbiv njanani kirga. ⁵⁰ Ana maan muunv kiv, ana kha ndikndigar muunga, ‘Na gari guma bakime zirga tuk han mbarigi fhuvara.’ Ana mba khesharigi ndikndigar muunv kirga, ana guma bakime higirga, ana ngava mbatiga muunga. ⁵¹ Ana zirga, ana ana gangip, ana guigira anan farfagirga. Ana mba paan ze gi gumgir farfagi tivara anan muungirga. Ana ana ndi mbe phorgip khingirga, mbe mba njanen kiv nzi mbatigar muunv, wari wo tari ntiri phiriga.”

24:36 Sek 14.7; FG 1.7; 1 Te 5.1-2 **24:37** Stt 6.5-8 **24:38** Stt 6.3-5; Ru 17.26; 1 Pi 3.20 **24:39** Stt 7.6-24; 2 Pi 3.6 **24:42** Mt 25.13; Mk 13.33; Ru 21.36 **24:43** 1 Te 5.2; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 3.3; 16.15 **24:43** Ru 12.39-40 **24:44** Mt 25.13; 1 Te 5.6 **24:46** VB 16.15 **24:47** Mt 25.21-23 **24:51** Mt 8.12; 25.30

25

Phikthigi mbigir nkaa vhunama si bunen.

¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Mba tugen Fhe Bakime wo gungi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv, ana phikthigi mbigir nkaa muunji tiv, mbe ne nenjegi. Ana mbe farar muunjirga. Ana kha tivar muunjirga. Guma mbe, ana ntigera muun rigir za mbui. Ana ntigera muun rigir zav zi. Ana zim, mba phikthigi mbigir nkaa, mbe won raa ndigap, ana kuv zir zav, wari ana puav vui. ² Mbe vov, meenthigi mbigi, mbe pham bigi ga mbui mbigi ma. Meenthigi ntiiri, mbe ndikndigi vhuunj kav, mbe nzerara bigi ga mbui. ³ Mbe vov, mba pham bigi ga mbui meenthigi mbigi, mbe wari won raa ndiga vov, mbe won raa ga nzuav vhava mbi phorga ndiga vegi fhuvara. ⁴ Mba harigi meenthigi mbigi, mbe ndikndik vhuunj kav, mbe wari won raa mbe vhava mbin nta ruigap, mbe vhira wari won raa ga nzuav harigi vhavi phara phorga ndiga vegi. ⁵ Mbe vegap, mba ntigera muun rigi zav zi guman rargap wari kim, ana vhemkora zigi fhu. Mbe maanj muunjiap ana rarga kav kav, nkuu mbe mbuim, mbe rimgi, mben simgim, mbe kuav ki.

⁶ “Mbe kuav kim, maanj rigar, mbe guma mbe mbararagim, ana kaav khañ nzuai, ‘Mba ntigera muuanj rigi guma, ana mbur zi. Nde ziv, nza anan puv ngip, ana kuv zirga.’ ⁷ Ana ne nzuaim, mba mbigir nkaa khavgiap wari won raar wigi khavi. ⁸ Mbe won raar wigi khavim, mba pham bigi ga mbui meenthigi mbigi, mbe khañ mba ndikndiga vhuunj ki meenthigi mbigi ga nzuai, ‘Nde wari wo

raa ga rigi vhava mbi thanen nzan niin, nza raa nuimnguigir zav mbui.’ ⁹ Mbe maanj nzuaim, mba ndikndik vhuunj ki mbigi, mbe mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, ‘Fhuvara. Kha vhava mbi, ana nza raar ruiv vhira nden raar ruigirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Nde taagi ngip, vhezhi phenan ngegip, warira suanjv vhava mbi vhezirga, ne nzerara.’ ¹⁰ Mbe maanj mbe suanjim, mba pham bigi ga mbui mbigi, mbe taagia vhava mbi vhezir zav vhezhi phenan vegi. Mbe vegim, mba ntigera muuanj rigi guma, ana zigi. Ana zigim, mba ndikndiga vhuunj ki mbigi, mbe ana phorgap phena vhen vergap, ana phorga ana mba muuanj rigi shama bakime piigi. Mbe vergim, mba gungi mba phena thima puigi.

¹¹ “Mbe vergim, zumgum, mba pham bigi ga mbui meenthigi mbigir nkaa, mbe zav khañ nzuai, ‘Guman rum, guman rum, ndu ziv nza ndim thima fhirik!’ ¹² Mbe maanj nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, ‘Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu nde kangji fhuvara.’ ”

¹³ Zisas nen mbe suanjap, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde maanj muunjiap, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde wari wo Bakime zirga tuk gu raa kangji fhuvara.”

Naara gumgi wari won vheza ndi ne vhunama si bunen.

Ruk 19.11-27

¹⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe Hevenan ana piin kirga tiv, ana kha fara muunji. Guma mbe, ana won ngu thav saman harigi ngun ngir za mbui. Ana ngir zav, ana mbara won naara gumgir kamgim mbe ana han zim, ana wo bigir mbe farve khingi, mbe ana bigi ganinga. ¹⁵ Ana won naara

gumgi, ana mben tivi gum mben njkasnjka, ana za nta gangiap, ana won njkiiia shama mbov mbe ndiii. Ana mbevi, ana 5,000 kinan ana niingiap, mbevi, ana 2,000 kinan ana niingiap, ana mbevi, ana 1,000 kinan ana niinggi. Ana maanj mbe muungiap, mbe thav vugi. ¹⁶ Ana mbe thav vugim, mba 5,000 ndigi guma ana higap, mba 5,000 kinan shiga mbuim, ntan biinjbiinj njkiiia khanj muungia higi, 5,000. Ana ntan shiga mbuav harigi 5,000 kina ndigi. ¹⁷ Mba 2,000 kina ndigi guma vhira, ana mba 2,000 kinan shiga mbuav ana vhira harigi 2,000 kina ndigi. ¹⁸ Mani won njkiiian shiga mbui. Mba 1,000 kina ndigi guma maanj muunggi fhuvara. Ana mba 1,000 kina ndiga vov, mbok korgiap, won guma bakimen njkiiia ndi mbok khingiap, nta vhagi.

¹⁹ “Mbe maanj muungiap kim, tuga mpeenra vhezgim, mben guma bakime taagia zigi. Ana zigap, ana mba mbe niinggi njkiiia suanjv mbe phorgi suanj za mbui. ²⁰ Ana mbe suanj za mbuim, mba 5,000 kina ndigi guma, ana mba ana niinggi 5,000 kina ndigap, vhira harigi 5,000 kina phorga ndiga zav khanj ana nzuai, ‘Guma bakime, ndu 5,000 kinan na niinggi. Ndu gani, gu mba 5,000 kinan shiga mbuav harigi 5,000 kina ndigi.’ ²¹ Ana nzuaim, anan guma bakime khanj ana nzuai, ‘Ndu njara guman vhuunj ma, ndu njara vhuunra muunggi. Ndu tuituigira won njara garav ana muunggi. Ndu bigi bisarire, ndu tuituigira nta gari. Maanj muungiap, gu ndu vuzvugi, ndu ntigem na bigi vhirve ganinga. Ndu ziv na phorgiv njka ndikndigirga.’

²² “Mba 2,000 kina ndigi guma ana vhira zi, ana zav khanj nzuai, ‘Guma bakime, ndu 2,000 kinan na

niinggi. Ndu gani, gu mba 2,000 kinan shiga mbuav, harigi 2,000 kina ndigi.’ ²³ Ana maanj nzuaim, ana guma bakime khanj ana nzuai, ‘Ndu njara guman vhuunj ma, ndu njara vhuunra muunggi. Ndu tuituigira won njara gari. Ndu bigi bisarire, ndu tuituigira nta gari. Maanj muungiap, gu ndu vuzvugi, ndu na bigi vhirve ganinga. Ndu ziv na phorgip njka ndikndigirga.’

²⁴ “Mani vugim, mba 1,000 kina ndigi guma, ana vhira zi. Ana zav khanj nzuai, ‘Guma Bakime, gu kanggi, ndu vhav shi guma ma. Ndu harigi gumgi won minin pargi mba, ndu vhira nta si guma ma. Ndu harigi nuiana sigen guma won mban vhigi fuigim, nta thoongim, ndu vhira nta phorga ndi. ²⁵ Gu maanj muungiap ndun rivgiap, ndun 1,000 kina ndiga vov nuianan mbok korgiap, nta ndu zorgi. Ndu ntiiri khare.’

²⁶ “Ana ne nzuaim, ana guma bakime, ana njgarkarav, khanj ana nzuai, ‘Ndu njara guma mbatik ma. Ndu vhukvhuga kivgi guma ma. Ndu guigira khuenj kanggi, gu harigi gumgi won minin pargim, gu mbe minin mbe mba ndi. Gu vhira harigi nuiana sigen harigi guma won mba ndim fuigi, gu vhira nta ndi. ²⁷ Ndu maanj muungiap kangia, ndu ram muungiap, nan njkiiia ndiav njkiiia ndia sui phena su thagi? Ndu na ntiiri ndi khingirim, gu ntige taagi ziv, gu wantiiri ndiv, gu vhira ntan biinjbiinj njkiiia phorgiv ndirga. ²⁸ Maanj muungiap, nde kha guma tin kha 1,000 kina ndigip, ntan mbu 10,000 kina ki guman niingiri. ²⁹ Ne khanj muunggi, guma bigi mbari ki, gu harigi bigi phorgiv ana niingirga. Guma maanj muungia bigi ki fhu, ana mba suirav ki bigina bisanenj, gu ana tin mba bigina bisanenj ndigirga. ³⁰ Gu ana tin mba bigina

ndigirga, mba njaara guma mbatik, nde ana vhararim, ana mba gingin mbatiga muunji njanen ngigiri. Mba njanen, mbe nzi mbatigar muunji wari wo tari ntiri phiriga.’ ”

Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana za kha gumgi muunji tivi ga suanjv mbe suanjv, mbe heenga.

³¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar taagi ngui vhirve gari guman pana gegip won enseri phorgip zirirga, ana zirip ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirm-pirik perarga. ³² Ana perarga kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbe zam ziv ana nima thivgirga. Mbe ziv ana nima thivgirim, ana nduara mbe ndim, phina phunin maanga. Ana mba sipsivi gari gumgi wari wo sipsivi heev, won sipsivi ndiv harigi nderen mbav, memeinj ndi harigi nderen mbai, ana mba tivar muunga. ³³ Ana maanj muunji, ana sipsivi ndiv won guva haren maanj, ana memeinj ndi won nkin haren maanga. ³⁴ Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan won guva haren ki gumgi gu mbigi ana khañ mbe suanga, ‘Nde Dara ndikndiga vhuun nden muunga. Ana tivar vhuun nden muun za mbui.’ Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan khañ mbe suanga, ‘Nde ziv na Dara nde nzuav muunji ngu, nde ziv fharav ana ndigip anan kiri. ³⁵ Nde khañ muunji ne nzuav, gu fhum thihegi nde mban na nningi. Gu mbi nzuav fhir khigim, nde mbin na nningi. Gu harigi ngu guma ma, gu zim, nde nan kov wari wo phenin vegi. ³⁶ Gu shaa fhu, nde shaar na nningi. Gu riim, nde na kirav kegi. Gu phena tivanen kim, nde nan kirav kegi.’

³⁷ “Ana maanj suanga, mba tivar vhuuan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ana ngarkarav khañ ana suanga, ‘Guman Rum, nza maanji tugar ndu garim, ndu thihegi, nza mban ndu nningi? Nza vhira maanji tugar ndu garim, ndu mbi nzuav fhir khigim, nza mbin ndu nningi? ³⁸ Nza vhira maanji tugar ndu garim, ndu harigi ngu guma fara muunjiap zim, nza ndun ko vov wari wo phenin vegi? Nza vhira maanji tugar ndu garim ndu shaa fhuv, nza shagir ndu nningi? ³⁹ Nza vhira maanji tugar ndu garim, ndu riiv, ndu vhira phena tivanen kim, nza vov ndu kirav kegi?’

⁴⁰ “Mbe maanj suanga, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe suanga, ‘Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde mba nan fegi gu ngugi mbe ziri ki fhu, nde ram mbui khesharigi tivar vhuun mbe muunji, nde mba tivar na mbui.’

⁴¹ “Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan maanj mbe suanjip, mbara khañ mba ana nkin haren ki gumgi gu mbigi ana khañ mbe suanga, ‘Nde za vhizi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nde na thav sav, mbu zamera mbara muunjiap kav shi vhavar ngiri. Mba vhav mbe Satan gum ana njaara gumgi mbe mbe nzuav muunji vhav ma. ⁴² Nde fhum, gu thihegi, nde mban na nningi fhuvara. Ndu gu mbi nzuav fhir khigim, nde mbin na nningi fhu. ⁴³ Gu harigi ngu guma ma, gu zim nde na ndiga wari wo phenin vegi fhu. Gu shaa ga sosuagim, nde shaar nan kurigi fhu. Nde gu riiv ki, gu phena tivanen kim, nde zav na gangi fhu.’

⁴⁴ “Ana maanj mbe suanga, mbe vhira khañ ana suanga, ‘Guman

25:31 Sek 14.5; Mt 16.27; 19.28; FG 1.11; 1 Te 4.16; 2 Te 1.7; VB 1.7; 20.11-13 **25:32** Ese 20.38; 34.17; Ro 14.10; 2 Ko 5.10; VB 20.12 **25:34** 1 Ko 6.9; 15.50; Ga 5.21; Hi 4.3; 1 Pi 1.20 **25:35** Ais 58.7; Ese 18.7; 18.16; Hi 13.2; Ze 1.27 **25:36** 2 T 1.16; Ze 2.15-16 **25:40** Snd 19.17; Mt 10.42; 18.5; Mk 9.41; Hi 6.10; VB 22.12 **25:41** Mt 7.23; Mk 9.48; Ru 16.24; VB 12.9; 20.10

Rum, nza rasi tugar ndu garim, ndu thihegi, o, ndu mbi nzuav fhir khigi o, ndu harigi ngu guma fara muungiap zi o, ndu shaa ga sosuagi, o, ndu rihi, o, ndu phena tivanen kim, nza ndu shashagi?"

⁴⁵ "Mbe maanj suanga, ana mbe ngarkarav khan suanga, 'Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde mba zi ki fhuv gumgi gu mbigi nde tivar vhuun mbe muungi fhu, nde vhira tivar vhuun na muungi fhu.' ⁴⁶ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe ne suanj vheza mbatiga ndirga, mba vhez khare, mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki vheza ndirga. Mba tivar vhuun muungi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki biinj biinj ndirga."

Zisas zaa ndiav rimgiap taagia khavgi.

26

Gumgir pani Zisas shogirim, ana rimgir zav kama shogi.

Mak 14.1-2; Ruk 22.1-2; Zon 11.45-53

¹ Zisas za mba bunin mbe suanjga thugap, khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, ² "Nde kanji, ra phunira khar ki, ni vhezgirim, Pasova ndikndigi tuga bakime hirga. Mba tugar, mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ndiv, ana pana gumgi farve khingirim, mbe ana ndiv khararen ga ntorgirga."

³ Mba tugen, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Isrerin gumgir pani, mbe zav Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana phenan wari fugi. Mba guman pana zi khare, Kaiafas.

⁴ Mbe wari fugap, Zisas guigip, ana suirav ana shogirim, ana rimgirga tuavi ndi garav wari phorga nzuai. ⁵ Mbe ne nzuav, khan wari ga nzuai, "Nza rotu mbui tuga

bakimen mba tivar muunga fhuvara. Nza mba tugar muunga, kha gumgi gu mbigi nza gangip, ne suanjv vhegip ntara bakime khavgirga."

Mbiga mbe mporiin Zisas pana hivgi.

Mak 14.3-9; Zon 12.1-8

⁶ Zisas Betanin Saimon phenan ki. Saimon, ana fhum nkari gu fari goreri rimrim kegi. ⁷ Ana Saimon phenan kim, mbiga mbe arabasta kiman muungi nda ndiga vhuun hi mporiin anan ki, ana mba ndiga zi, mba mporiin vhez guigira vun ndagi. Ana mba mporiin ndiga zav, Zisas mba pav kim, ana mba mporiin siav Zisas pana suanjv, ana hivi. ⁸ Ana mba tiva mbuim, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi ana gangiap ndav shigi. Mbe ndav shigap khan nzuai, "Ana than nzuav fhura mba mporiin vhizi?" ⁹ Nza mba mporiin ndi mbav kim figa bakimera ndigap, mba nkhar mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiie."

¹⁰ Mbe mba kamen nzuaim, Zisas mbe nzuai kamen kanjiap khan mbe nzuai, "Nde than nzuav simtigar kha mbiga ndiie? Ana tivar vhuunra na muungi. ¹¹ Nde mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe zazera nde phorgip kirga. Gu fhuvara. Gu zazera nde phorgi kegirga tukitigi fhuvara. ¹² Kha mbik, ana kha mporiin siav, na pana suav, na hivi, ana gu mbogar ngiri za mbuim, ana na khuma hivi. ¹³ Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mbe za kha nuianan ngip, Fhe Bakimen buna vhuun bun suanga, mbe vhira kha mbik muungi bigen, mbe vhira ne bun suanga, mbe vhira ana ndikndigirga."

Zudas Zisas ndiv gumgir pani farve ga sur zav suanji.

Mak 14.10-11; Ruk 22.3-6

¹⁴ Mba tugen Zisas phorga rui guma mbe, ana zi Zudas Iskariot, ana vov Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han vugi. ¹⁵ Ana mbe han vugap kha nzambarar mbe muunji, “Gu Zيسان nde farve khingirim, nde thaginan nan niingirie?” Ana maan nzuaim, mbe ³⁰ sirva nkiiar rarain ana niingji. ^a ¹⁶ Mbe mba nkiiar ana niingim, Zudas mbaram Zisas ndim mbe farve ga surga tuavi ndi gari.

Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi phorga pi.

Mak 14.12-21; Ruk 22.7-14,21-23; Zon 13.21-30

¹⁷ Mbe mba vhuui fhup viktuma pi tuga bakimen fharigi raar, Zisas phorga rui gumgi zav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu vuzvugi, nza maam bigi bevahegirim, ndu mba Pasova shama bakime mbar mbirie?” ¹⁸ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas guma mbe bun mbe nzuav khan nzuai, “Nde ngip, ngu bakime vhen ngirip, kha guma nde ana han ngip khan ana suanji, ‘Guman Rum khan nzuai, Nan tuk han mbarigi. Gu wo phorga rui gumgir kov nza ndu phenan Pasova shaman mbar za mbui.’ ” ¹⁹ Ana maan mbe suanji, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe ana suanji kamen zin vugi. Mbe ne zin vugap, mba mba bevahegi.

²⁰ Mbe mba bigi bevahegi, Zisas nkotugun ana wo phorga rui 12 thigi gumgir kov, mbe vov, mba pi kaa ga piigi. ²¹ Mbe pav kav, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira khar nde nzai, nde thera na ndiv, nan pana gumgi farve khingirga.”

²² Ana ne nzuaim, ana phorga rui 12 thigi gumgi ne mbararagiap, guigira ndavi mben simgi. Mbe bevbevira ana nzav khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu na nzuai thi?” ²³ Mbe mba nzambarar ana mbuim, ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Na ndiv nan pana gumgi farve ga surga guma mbera, ana na phorgav wo farve ndi kha thuuun vhuui. ²⁴ Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ana riminga, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap nera suanji, ana riminga. Gu mba Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndiv ana pana gumgi farve khingi guma, gu guigira ana kora muunji. Ana niamuun ana ti tha kake, nai guigira nzerai.” ²⁵ Mba Zisas ndim ana pana gumgi farve ga sur za mbui guma Zudas, ana kha nzambarar Zisas ga muunji, “Guman Rum, ndu na nzuai thi?” Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu za mbar ne nzuai.”

Zisas viktum gu wain wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndii.

Mak 14.22-26; Ruk 22.15-20; 1 Korin 11.23-25

²⁶ Mbe pav kav, Zisas viktuma muen ndigap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigap, mbara mba viktumen phirav, wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndiiv, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha viktumen ndigap nen mbi. Khe nan fhava sik ma.” ²⁷ Ana maan mbe suanjiap, wain mbi thama mbe ndigap, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigap, ana mbe ndiiv, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde za khen mbiri. ²⁸ Khe na vizin ma. Fhe Bakime fhum nde nzuav suanji vizin ma. Gu gumgi gu mbigi vhirve muunji tivi mbatigi vhiri zav ana siasuagi.

26:15 Sek 11.12; Mt 27.3 ^a **26:15** Nza kangi fhu, mba 30 sirva nkiiar figiven nza ntige wari won nkiiar ruei tiva zin vov nta rueim, nta thanen nkiiar vhirvera thi? Ee, nta guma meenthigi o, mporathigi kinin ngargiap ndi vheza fara muunji o, nza kangi fhu. Ndu Matiu 27.9-10. **26:17** Kis 12.6; 12.14-20; Mk 14.12; Ru 22.7-9 **26:18** Mt 21.3 **26:23** Sng 41.9; Ru 22.21; Zo 13.18 **26:24** Ais 53; Dan 9.26; Mk 9.12; Zo 17.12 **26:26** Mt 14.19; 1 Ko 10.16 **26:28** Kis 24.8; Jer 31.31-34; Sek 9.11; Ro 5.15; 1 Ko 10.16; Hi 9.22 **26:29** Mk 14.25; Ru 22.18; FG 10.41

²⁹ Gu nde nzuai, gu wom wain mbegirga tuktigi fhu. Gu zumgum Dara won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ngun, gu nde phorgiv mba wain kaman mbirga.”

³⁰ Ana maanj mbe suangiap, mbe ngava muungiap, mba ngu bakime thav vov, Oriv mbikshiman ndai.

Zisas khan nzuai, Pita kir ana segirga.

Mak 14.27-31; Ruk 22.31-34; Zon 13.36-38

³¹ Zisas khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde ntige kha maan nan hirga bigi gangip, nde na kbothigi thav regirga. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap maanj nzuai, ‘Gu sipsivi gari guma shogirim, ana ringirga, mba sipsivi riv tamtam ngegirga.’” ³² Gu ringip, taagi khavgirga, gu fharav nde niman tigip Garirin ngirgirga.”

³³ Pita ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Maanj muungip, mba bigen ndun hirga, mba harigi ntiri, mba bigen gangip, mbe ndu kbothigi thav regirga, gu ndu kbothivi thav rigirga tuktigi fhuvara.” ³⁴ Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ntige kha maanja tuar ntigar furga, ndu fhumra na ndi zaahi mpuani khegenen muungirga.” ³⁵ Ana maanj nzuaim, Pita khan ana nzuai, “Fhuvara, gu ndu phorgi ringirga, gu maanj suangiap ndu zi ndi zaahagirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!” Pita ne nzuaim, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe za mbara nzuai.

Zisas Getsemani minan kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

Mak 14.32-42; Ruk 22.39-46

³⁶ Zisas mba bunin wo phorga rui gumgi ga suangia thugap, mben kov, mbe kha zin rigi nanen vui, Getsemani. Ana mbe kov vugap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde

khara piigip kiri. Gu ngip Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga.” ³⁷ Ana maanj mbe suangiap, ana Pita gum Sebedin kamanin kov, mbe vui. Ana mben kov vov, ana ndava vhee guigira simgim, ana wo khikhim mbararagi, ana khikhim guigira mbatigi. ³⁸ Ana thav khan mbe nzuai, “Na ndava vhee guigira simgim, gu rimin za bisanj khinanera. Nde na suanj ganiv khara kiri.” ³⁹ Ana maanj mbe suangiap, ana manej mbe thav shiva vugap, ana mbara wo fega niij khingiap wo khoma ndi nuiana dav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khan ana nzuai, “O, Dara, maanj muungip harigi tuav the kirim, ndu na tin kha thama mbi ndigiri. Ndu na vuzvuga zin ngi thari. Ndu wo vuzvugara zin ngiri.”

⁴⁰ Zisas Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, ana taagia vov, wo phorga rui guma phuni khegene garim, mbe kuav ki. Mbe kuav kim, ana kha nzambaren Pita ga muungi, “Ram muungi tiv khare? Ee, nde na suanj ganiv aua bavira kegirga tuktigi fhuve?” ⁴¹ Nde na suanj ganiv, Fhe Bakime phorgi suanj kiri. Nde muunjv kirim, nden paninga bigin thuen nden hirim, nde ne khigi regirga. Gu guigira nde nzuai, nden ndavi vheri bigir muungenj vuzvugi, nden fhavi guigira nkasnkagi fhuvara.”

⁴² Ana maanj mbe suangiap, ana wom phenatitigap Fhe Bakime phorgip suanj zav vui. Ana vov khan nzuai, “O, Dara, gu kha thama mbi nkaiarga tuav ki fhu, gu ana mbirga. Ndu wo vuzvuga zin ngiri.” ⁴³ Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, wom taagia zav wo phorga rui gumgi garim, mbe rimgi mben simgim, mbe kuav ki.

44 Ana mbe gangiap, ana wom ruru khegenen vov Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana mba fhum vov Fhe Bakime phorga suanji kamen, ana nera Fhe Bakime nzuai.

45 Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suanjiap, taagia zav khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde vhiksuav kuavra kire? Nde mbarara, tuk higi. Mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndiv tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir farve khingi. 46 Nde khavgip, nza ngirga. Nde gani, na ndiv mbe farve ga sui guma, ana zav han mbai.”

Zudas Zisas ndiv ana pana gumgi farve khingi.

Mak 14.43-50; Ruk 22.47-53; Zon 18.3-12

47 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuavra kim, Zudas, ana mba 12 thigi gumgi phorga rui guma mbe, ana zi. Ana zim, gumgi vhirvera ana phorga zi. Mbe zav, mbe ntari ga mbui kozi gu fani phorga ndigap wari zi. Mba zi gumgi, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mba gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani mbe sarigim, mbe zi. 48 Mba Zisas ndiv ana pana gumgi farve ga sur zav nzuai guma, ana kha khesharigi tivar mbe khivir za nzuai, “Gu guma the viaviv ana khoman paninga, mba guma, ana Zisas ma. Nde ana suirari!” 49 Ana nen mbe suanjiap, ana vhemkora zav Zisas han zav khan ana nzuai, “Maana vhuun, Guman Rum.” Ana nen ana nzuav, za ana viavav, ana khoman mpari. 50 Ana maan mbuim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Nan kivntok, ndu mba muun za zigi bigen, ndu vhemkora nen muun.” Ana maan ana mbuim, mba gumgi hegap Zisas suirigi. b

26:45 Zo 12.27; 13.1; 14.31 **b 26:50** Kha vezar mbe Grikar kaman nzuai kamen ne tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Gumgi mbari, mbe Zisas suanji kamen mbe ne dorgap khan muunjiap ne nzuai, “Kivntok, ndu than nzuav zigi?” **26:51** Zo 18.26 **26:52** Stt 9.6; VB 13.10 **26:53** 2 Kin 6.17; Dan 7.10 **c 26:53** Mba ntari ga mbui gutivi mba 12 thigi phini, mbe vhirve khan muunji, 6,000. **26:54** Ais 53.7; Mt 26.56; Mk 14.49 **26:55** Ru 19.47; 21.37 **26:56** Mt 26.31

51 Mbe maan Zisas ga mbuim, Zisas han ki guma mbe, ana higap wo ntari ga mbui kos suirav, ana sigi. Ana won kos sigap, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan njaara guma, ana ana khuara muen shogi, ana thugi, ana nuen rigi. 52 Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu wo ntari ga mbui kos ndi taagip ana nderar rugiri. Mba ntari ga mbui kozin ntari ga mbui gumgi, mba ntari ga mbui kozira mben farfagirga. 53 Ndu khuen kanji fhuve? Gu won Ndia ga suangenj tuktigi, gu vuzvugirga, gu ana suanrim, ana won enseri vhirve guarira sararim, mbe ziv nan kurarga. Mben vhirve guigira mba 12 thigi ntar ga mbui gumgir phini vhirve guarira kambarigi. c 54 Gu maan muunjiap Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun ki gavar ki kamen ne guigira mba tegirga fhu. Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun ki gap khan nzuai, kha bigi nan hirga.”

55 Zisas mba tugera khan mba gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde won ntari ga mbui kozi gu fani ndigap, ntari ga mbuav kiihi guman suigir za mbui tiva muunjiap zav nan suigir zav zegire? Gu zazera rari tugiratigap Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen pigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuun gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Nde mba tugir nan suigi thagi. 56 Nde mba tugar thagi, nde ntige khar mbui ne, ne Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi fhum khergi bunenra zin vugap khar hi.”

Mbe maan Zisas ga mbuim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe zam ana thav regi.

Mbe Zisas ga nzuav nzuai.

Mak 14.53-65; Ruk 22.54-55,63-71; Zon 18.13-14,19-24

57 Mba gumgi Zisas suirav, ana ndiga Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Kaiafas phenan vegi. Mbe vov garim, Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gu mben gumgir pani, mbe wari fugap ki. 58 Mbe Zisas ndiga vuim, Pita manen samra kav mbe zin vui. Ana mbe zin vov, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana phena bina vhen verav, mba giitivi phorga perav ki. Ana Zيسان hirga bigen gani zav vugap ki.

59 Ana kav, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mben buaadege gumgi, mbe nzuav gari, mbe ziv Zisas ga shishigip, ana muunji tivi bun suanrim, mbe ana muunji tiva mbatiga thuen gangip, ne suan ana shogirim, ana rimgir zav mbui. 60 Mbe ne nzuav, gumgi vhirvera zav fhura ana shishiga bunin ana sav ana nzuai. Mbe ana guigira muunji tiva mbatiga thuen gangi fhuvara. Mbe ne gangip, ne suan ana shogirim, ana rilinga. Mbe ana muunji tiva mbatiga thuen gangi fhu. Mbe fhura mba bunin ana nzuav kim, guma phunini zungum zi. 61 Mani zav khan nzuai, "Mba guma fhum khan suanji, 'Gu Fhe Bakime Phen, gu ana phirgip, gu ra phuni khegenera taagip ana muungirim, ana thigirga.' "

62 Mani ne nzuaim, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan khavgia thigap, Zيسان nzarigi, "Ndu buna thuen ngarka thagire? Mbe khar ram muunji khesharigi bunin ndu sav ndu nzuai?" 63 Ana maan Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas buna thuen nzuai fhuvara. Ana fhura kim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan khan ana nzuai, "Gu zazera mbara muunji ki Fhe Bakime zi zitav ndu nzuai, ndu ntigem khan suanri, kha vun ki guma na kanji

guigira. Ndu Fhe Bakime taagia wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap sarigi gumaen? Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam o, fhu?"

64 Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, "Ndu za ne suanji. Gu maan muunjiap ndu nzuai, nde zungum Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana za kha bigi kharav njakanja bakime ki Fhe Bakimen guva haren perarga. Ana perav, kegiv, zungum Hevenan buiva hurige phorgip zirirga." 65 Ana ne suanji, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan mba kamej mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muunjiap, nduara won shagi suigap, nta karasuegap, khan nzuai, "Ana Fhe Bakime nzii. Nza wom than suanv harigi gumgir kamirim, mbe ziv kha guma muunji tiva mbatigi bun suanrie? Fhuvara. Nde ntigera mbararagim, ana Fhe Bakime siinji. 66 Nde ndikndigi, nza ram ana muunrie?" Mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Ana bigina mbatigen muunji, ana rilinga." 67 Mbe ne nzuav Zisas khoma parav, ana shogi.

Mbe mbari hegap, ana kuruni phiri. 68 Mbe ana kuruni phirav khan ana nzuai, "Ndu Fhe Bakime taagi kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndiv zav farasarigi guma. Ndu khar nza suan, the khar ndu shogi?"

Pita khan nzuai, "Gu Zisas kanji fhu."

Mak 14.66-72; Ruk 22.56-62; Zon 18.15-18,25-27

69 Pita mba phena bina vhen hin perav kim, mba phenan naara mbiga mbe ana han zav, khan nzuai, "Ndu vhira Gariri guma Zisas phorga kegi." 70 Ana maan nzuaim, Pita khan nzuai, "Fhuvara." Ana ne nzuav za mba gumgi

26:59 Lo 19.15; Sng 27.12; Mk 14.55; FG 6.13

27.12 26:64 Sng 110.1; Dan 7.13; Mt 24.30; Ru 21.27; FG 7.55; 1 Te 4.16; VB 1.7 26:65 Mt 9.3; Mk 14.63; Zo 10.33; FG 14.14 26:65 Wkp 24.16 26:66 Zo 19.7 26:67 Ais 50.6; 53.5; Mt 27.30; Zo 19.3

niman khan nzuai, “Gu ndu nzuai bunen kanji fhuvara.” ⁷¹ Ana ne suangiap, mbara khavgia vov, mba bina thimkamanin ki phenan vui. Ana vuim, harigi njaara mbik ana gangiap, khan maanj ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Kha guma, ana vhira mba Nasaret guma Zisas phorga kegi.” ⁷² Pita wom wo ndi zaahegap khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara, kha vu guma ma, gu mba guma kanji fhuvara!” ⁷³ Ana maanj suangiap, tuga tivanenra, maanj ana han thivgia ki gumgi mbari, mbe zav khan ana nzuai, “Guigira, ndu mbe guma mbe ma. Nza ndun suambara mbararagiap, nza ndu kanji.” ⁷⁴ Mbe maanj ana nzuai, Pita thav kama havharara khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara, kha vun ki guma na kanji, gu mba guma kanji fhuvara. Gu guigirim, Fhe Bakime mbar nan farfa.” Ana ne nzuavra thagam, tuar vhemkora furigi. ⁷⁵ Tuar furigim, Pita mba Zisas suangiap kamenj ndirigi. Zisas fhum khan ana suangi, “Tuar ntigar furga, ndu fhumra na ndi zaahi mpuani khegenen muungirga.” Pita nai ndirga, thav kirar higap, nzi mbatiga mbui.

27

*Mbe Zيسان kov Pairat han vui.
Mak 15.1; Ruk 23.1-2; Zon 18.28-*

32

¹ Mba maan vov min thugim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mben gumgir ruu, mbe Zisas shogirim, ana rimin za nzuai. ² Mbe maanj ana suangiap, mbe zungum mpiinj ndigap, ana kegap, ana ndigap, mbe won guman pana vhari Pairat farve khingi. a

Zudas rimgi.

Farasegi Gumgi 1.18-19

³ Zudas, ana Zisas ndim ana pana gumgi farve khingi guma, ana Zisas garim, mbe ana nzuav nzuav, guigira ana mbevigim, ana vergim, mbe simtigar ana ndiii. Ana mba tiva gangia thav wom ndap dorgav mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mben gumgir ruu ana niingi 30 thigi sirva figiveinj, ana taagia nta ndiga mbe ndi vugi. ⁴ Ana vov khan nzuai, “Gu tiva mbatiga muungi. Gu nde farve khingi guma, ana tiva mbatiga thuenj muungi fhuvara. Nde ana shogirim, ana rimgirga.” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ne nza bigin fhuvara. Ne ndun simtigen ma.” ⁵ Mbe maanj Zudas ga nzuaim, Zudas mbaram mba nkiaa fuav Fhe Bakime Phenavhee suegap, mbara vov nduara won fhirar fav, wo ndi ntogap rimgi.

⁶ Ana mba nkiaa fuasuegim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani mba nkiaa ndigap khan nzuai, “Khe guma rimin zav ana nzuav shama muungi nkiaa ma. Nza nta ndiv Fhe Bakimen phenav nkiaa phorgi surga tukitigi fhuvara.” ⁷ Mbe maanj suangiap, kama shogiap, mba nkiaa guma nuianan ndari muunga nuiana sigen ga vhezgi. Mbe vhira khan nzuai, mba nuiana sigen vhira, mbe saman kega zegi gumgi mbe vhezirga, mbe mbe ndi mba nuiana sigen mbogir rigirga. Maanj muungiap, mba nuiana sigen mbe kha zin ne ga tigi, Vizin Ki Nuianen. ⁸ Mbe ntigem mba zira mba nuianen kaai. b ⁹ Maanj muungiap, fhum

26:74 Mk 14.71 **26:75** Mt 26.34; Mk 14.30; Ru 22.61-62; Zo 13.38 **27:1** Ru 22.66 a **27:2** Pairat ana Rom guma ma. Mbe Rominj ana ndi fagim, ana Zuda gari guman pana vhari ki. Mbe Zudain, mbe nduarira Zisas shogirim, ana rimgirga tukitigi fhuvara. Mbe Rominj suanga, mbe guma the shogirim, ana riminga. Maanj muungiap, mbe Zudain Zisas ndigap Pairat han vui. Ndu Zon sapta 18 gu sapta 31 ganiri. **27:3** Mt 26.14-15 **27:5** 2 Sml 17.23 b **27:8** Kha kamenj “Mbara muungi” ne ntige nza khar ki tuge nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ne Matiu kha won gava khergi tugen suangiap kamenj ma. **27:9** Sek 11.12-13

Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Zeremaia suanji kameŋ ne guigira mba teŋi. Zeremaia fhum khan suanji, “Mbe 30 ŋkiiar figiveiŋ ndigi. Mbe Isrerin mba ŋkiiar figiven mba guma ga nzuav vhezgi. ¹⁰ Mbe mba ŋkiiar figir, nuiana ndari ga mbui guma ndiv nuiana sigen ga vhezgi. Guma Bakime, ana mba kameŋra na suanji.”

“Ndu Zudain ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan e?”

Mak 15.2-5; Ruk 23.3-5; Zon 18.33-38

¹¹ Mbe Zisas ndiga vov ŋgui gari guman pana vhari Pairat niman fagim, ana Pairat niman thigim, Pairat kha nzambarar ana muunji, “Ndu Zudain ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan e?” Ana mba nzambarar Zisas ga muunjim, Zisas khan nzuai, “Ndu za mbar ne nzuai.” ¹² Ana ne nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben gumgir ruu, mbe bunin vhirver Zisas ga sav ana nzuai. Mbe mba bunin ana sav ana nzuaim, ana buna thuen mbe ŋgarkai fhuvara. ¹³ Maan muunjiap, Pairat wom ana nzav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mbe khar ndu sav ndu nzuai buni, ndu nta mbararagi fhuv thi?” ¹⁴ Pairat ne Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas buna thuen ana fagi fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, Pairat ngava mbatiga muunjiap ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui.

Pairat Zisas ndiv khanararen ga tigip fukfugir zav nzuai.

Mak 15.6-15; Ruk 23.13-25; Zon 18.38-19.16

¹⁵ Mbe zazera mpari tugiratigav Pasova shama pi rotu ga mbui tuga bakimen, ŋgui gari guman pana vhari kha tiva mbui. Ana binan ki guma the fhirgirim, ana bina thav kirar higip, ngirga. Mbe gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nduarira

mba guma zitarga, Pairat mba guma fhirgirim, ana kirar higip mben han ngirga. ¹⁶ Mba tugen guma mbatiga guarara ana binan ki, mba gumgi za ana kanji, ana zi Barabas. ¹⁷ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe za zav wari fugim, Pairat kha nzambaren mbe muunji, “Nde vuzvugi, gu the fhirgirim, ana nde han ngirie? Gu Barabas fhirgirim, ana nde han ngirga o, gu mbe khan nzuai guma Fhe Bakime sarigi guma Zisas, gu ana fhirgirim, ana nde han ngirga?” ¹⁸ Pairat maan mbe nzuai ne khan muunji. Ana mbe kanji, mbe fhura Zisas ga nzuav ndav shigap ana nzuav suan zav ana ndiga zigi. ¹⁹ Pairat vhira, ana buni mbararagi guma pigi mpirmpiriga perav kim, anan muunji ana ndi kama ndi mbav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mba tivir vhuuijan mbui guma, ndu bigin thuen ana muunji thari. Gu maan riman ana gangiap, gu guigira simgi.”

²⁰ Pairat ne mbararagiap kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani mben gumgir ruu, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi khavav mbe mbui. Mbe Pairatan kamiv ana suanrim, ana Barabas fhirgirim, ana ngirim, ana Zisas shogirim, ana ringirga. ²¹ Mbe mbe ndavi khavav mbe nzuav kim, ŋgui gari guman pana vhari wom kha nzambaren mbe muunji, “Nde vuzvugi, gu kha gumani rigar the fhirgirim, ana ngirie?” Ana mba nzambaren mbe muunji, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kaav khan nzuai, “Barabas.” ²² Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat mben nzarigi, “Nde vuzvugi, gu ram mbe khan nzuai guma Fhe Bakime sarigi zigi guma Kraiss, gu ram ana muunrie?” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe za kaav khan nzuai, “Ana ndiv khanararen ga tigip fukfugiri.” ²³ Mbe

maan nzuaim, Pairat mben nza-rigi, “Ramgi ne suany? Ana bigin mbatik thuen muungire?” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe thav khiriv kaav kharj nzuai, “Ana ndiv khanararen ga tigi fugu.”

²⁴ Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat kanji, mbe ana nzuai bunen mbararagirga fhuvara. Mbe vhira ntara bakime khavgirga. Ana maan muungiap mbi ndiga zav, mba gumgi gu mbigi nimara wo farve ruai. Ana wo farve ruav kharj nzuai, “Kha guma rimgirga nan simtik fhuvara. Ana nde biginara!” ²⁵ Ana ne nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za kharj nzuai, “Mba simtik mbar nzan kiv, vhira nzan tarir ki.” ²⁶ Maan muungiap, Pairat Barabas fhrgim, ana mbe han vui. Ana mbara nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui gutivi, mbe phiviga ndigap Zisas khari. Mbe ana khargim, ana mbara Zisas ndi mba ntari ga mbui gutivi farve khingim, mbe ana ndigi ngip, khanararen ga tigip fukfugirga.

Mba ntari ga mbui gutivi Zisas nziv ana nzuai.

Mak 15.16-20; Zon 19.2-3

²⁷ Pairat maan mbe suangim, mba ngui gari guman pana vharir ntari ga mbui gutivi, mbe Zisas ndiga vov, ngui gari guman pan ngari phena vhen vergim, mbe za zav, ana niman phok ga vhuigi. ²⁸ Mbe phok ga vhuigap, ana shagi zorgiap, mbara shaa hiva mbe ndiga zav ana sharigi. ²⁹ Mbe shaa hivar ana sharav, mbara tari ki kariga mbe ndiga zav, ngui vhirve gari guman pan fi khorsiga fara muungi khorsiga muungiap, ana panan fagi. Mbe khorar ana fav vurun sigima ndiga za, ana

guva haren suirigi. Mbe maan ana muungiap, mbara wari wo thipani phirav, ana niman fav, ana nzivav kharj ana nzuai, “Raar vhuun, Zudain nguir vhirve gari guman pan.” ³⁰ Mbe nen ana nzuav, ana parav, mbe mba ana suirigi vuruna, mbe ana tin ana ndigap ana pana shogi. ³¹ Mbe mba tivir ana mbuav, za ana nziv, ana suangia thugap, mbe mba ana sharigi shaa, mbe ana zorgiap, mbara ana shagir taagia ana shargi. Mbe ana shagir ana shargiap, mbara ana ndi khanararen ga tur zav ana ndiga vui.

Mbe Zisas ndi khanararen ga tigap fukfugi.

Mak 15.21-32; Ruk 23.26-43; Zon 19.17-27

³² Mba ntari ga mbui gutivi ana ndiga vo garim, Sairini guma mbe, ana zi Saimon, ana zi. Ana zim, mbe ana ndigap ana nzuaim, ana Zisas ndim ana khanararen phufhurav vui. ³³ Mbe ana ndiga vov, nana muen higi. Mba njanen, mbe kha zin ne ga rigi, Gorgota. Mba zin nien kharj nzuai, pana tuam ki njanen. ³⁴ Mbe mba njanen vugap, mbara wain ndigap, girgiri mporiin wain ndigap Zisas ga ndii. Mbe ana ana ndiim, ana ana mparav ana thagi. Ana ana mbegi fhuvara. ³⁵ Mba ntari ga mbui gutivi Zisas ndiv khanararen ga tigap fugap, ana ndi ntorgi. Mbe ana ndi ntorgap, ana shagi gu bigi, mbe nta ndir zav nta nzuav satu suri. ³⁶ Mbe maan muungiap, mba njanen piigiap, ana garav ki. ³⁷ Mbe ana ndi ntorgi khanararen, mbe ana pana shin, mbe mba ana nzuav suangi kamen, mbe ne khergi. Mbe

27:24 Lo 21.6-9; Mt 27.4 **27:25** Jos 2.19; 2 Sml 1.16; Mt 23.35; FG 5.28 **27:28** Ru 23.11
27:29 Sng 69.19; Ais 53.3 **27:29** Mba ntari ga mbui gutivi, mbe Zيسان sunu zav, ngui vhirve gari guman pana nzii simbarar ana muungi. Mba tugivigen, ngu vhirve gari gumgir pani kha simbarar mbui. Mbe shagi hivi sharav ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani fi khorsigir fi. Mbe mba simbarar muungiap ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perav, mbe siga suigiap piigi.
27:30 Ais 50.6; Mt 26.67 **27:31** Ais 53.7 **27:34** Sng 69.21; Mt 27.48 **27:35** Sng 22.18

kha kamej khergi, “Khe Zisas, Zudain Ngui Vhurve Gari Guman Pan Ma.”

³⁸⁻³⁹ Mbe Zisas han gumgi shogap, kii guma phunini, mbe mani ndi ntorgi. Mbe mbevi ndim, ana guva haren ki khanararej ga ntorgi. Mbe mbevi ndim, anan nkin haren ki khanararej ga ntorgi. Mbe Zisas ndim ntorgim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe zav vov, pani kuanquav ana nziiv ana nzuav wari rui. ⁴⁰ Mbe pani kuanquav khan nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime Phena phirgip taagip ra phuni khegenera taagip ana muungir zav nzuai guma ma. Ndu taagip wora kura. Ndu vhira guigira Fhe Bakimen Kam kiv, ndu mba khanararej thav niin ziri.” ⁴¹ Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mben gumgi pani, mbe vhira ana nziiv ana nzuav, khan nzuai, ⁴² “Ana harigi gumgir kurkurigi, ana nduara won kurarga tuktiigi fhuvara. Ana Isrerar Ngui Vhurve Gari Guman Pan e? Maan muungip, ana mbu khanararej thav niin zirgarga, nza ana kothigarga. ⁴³ Ana Fhe Bakime kothigap khan nzuai, ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.’ Fhe Bakime maan muungip ana vuzvugirga, ana ntigem ana kurarga.” ⁴⁴ Mbe mba ana haa ntorgi kii gumani, mani vhira mba khesharigi bunin ana nzuav, ana nziiv, ana nzuai.

Zisas rimgi.

Mak 15.33-41; Ruk 23.44-49; Zon 19.28-30

⁴⁵ Mba raar, ra vov phij ndi maan gingi. Maan gingiap mbara muungiap kim, ra vera vov phuni khegene ndigi. ⁴⁶ Ra vera vov phuni khegene ndir za mbuim, Zisas khirip nziiv, kaav khan nzuai,

“Eroi, Eroi, rama sabaktani?” Mba kamej niiej khan nzuai, “Na Fhe Bakime, na Fhe Bakime, ndu than nzuav na thagi?” ⁴⁷ Mba ana han thivgia ki gumgi, mba kamej mbararagiap khan nzuai, “Ana Eraizan kaai.” ⁴⁸ Mbe ana mbararagiap, mbe mbevi vhemkora khuafi vov, spans figa muenj ndiga vov wain ga rugi. Mba spans figen wanin ne givigim, ana nen kha phokegap Zisas ga ndiii, ana mba wainan mbirga. ⁴⁹ Ana maan mbuim, mba harigi ntiri, mbe khan nzuai, “Ai, ndu ganiri, nza ganinga. Eraiza ziv ana kurarga o, fhu?” ⁵⁰ Mbe maan mbuim, Zisas wom khiriv kaav nziiv, ana vhen ki guma, ana thav kirar higa vuim, ana rimgi.

⁵¹ Ana gor vhiik ngi tugera, mbe mba Fhe Bakime Phena vhee ntorgi shaa bakime, ana rigira sharagerigi. Ana vun kegap shirav za vov, niinjra kargiap figa mpuani ga gegi. Khimkhik mbuim, mba nkhir meeij bakivi nta phireregi. ⁵² Nkii phirerim, vhira mba fhum Fhe Bakime kothigav vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbogi fhomsigim, mbe taagia khavgi. ⁵³ Mbe mba mbogi thav taagia khavgiap kim, Zisas ringiap taagi khavgiap, mben kov Fhe Bakimen ngu nraa bakimen vhen vergi. Mbe verim, gumgi vhirve mbe gangi. ⁵⁴ Mba ntari ga mbui giitvir gari guman pan won giitvir kov, mbe Zisas garav ana han maan kim, khimkhik mbuim, mba bigi maan muungiap hegim, mbe guigira rivgi. Mbe rivgiap khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara, kha guma, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”

⁵⁵ Mbe mbigi vhirvera, mbe vhira maan ki. Mba mbigi, mbe Garirin kegap Zيسان kurkura zav ana phorga ndagi. Mba mbigi, mbe

27:38-39 Ais 53.12 27:38-39 Sng 22.7; 109.25 27:40 Mt 26.61; Zo 2.19 27:42 Zo 11.50

27:43 Sng 22.8 27:46 Sng 22.1; Hi 5.7 27:48 Sng 69.21 27:51 Kis 26.31-33; Mk 15.38; Ru 23.45; Hi 10.19-20 27:55 Ru 8.2-3

manej samra thivgiap kav, ana gari. ⁵⁶ Mbe rigar, mba mbiga mbe, ana Makdarar mbik Maria ma. Mbevi, ana Maria ma, ana Zems gu Zovevan niamuuj ma. Mbevi, ana Sebedin kamanin niamuuj ma.

Mbe Zisas khuma ndiga vov kima thoon muunji mbok ga tigi.

Mak 15.42-47; Ruk 23.50-55; Zon 19.38-42

⁵⁷ Mba njkotuguraagen, Arimatea ngu bakimen njkua vhirve ki guma Zosep, ana zi. Ana vhira Zisas phorga rui guma mbe ma. ⁵⁸ Ana vov, Pairat han vugap, Pairatar nzarigi, ana ana khirarim, ana Zisas khuma ndirga. Ana Pairatan nzarigim, Pairat mbaram mba ntari ga mbui gütivi ga nzuaim, mbe Zisas khuma daanjiap, ana Zosep ga niinji. ⁵⁹ Zosep ana khuma ndigap, shaa kaman ana khuma zigi. ⁶⁰ Ana shaar ana khuma zigap, ana ndiga vov, won kima khoon muunji mbogar kama tigi. Mba kima thoon muunji mbok Zosep nzuaim, gumgi mbari ana ndim ana korgi. Zosep ana ndiga vov, ana tigap, kima baki mbe phokphoga zav, mba mbok thini mpirigi. Ana maan ana muunjiap, vugi. ⁶¹ Ana maan ana mbuim, Makdarar mbik Maria gu harigi Maria, mani vhira ana mbok thima perav kav ana gari.

Mba ntari ga mbui gütivi mba Zisas ndi mboga tigi mbok kerav ki.

⁶² Mbe Sabat tuga bakime bigi bevahi raa vhezgim, Sabat ra higim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gu Fherasin, mbe Pairat gani za vui. ^d ⁶³ Mbe vov Pairat garav khan ana nzuai, “Guman rum, nza mba bigi guiguigi guma, ana fhum nam kav suanji buna muenj, nza ne ndirgap ndu han zi.

Ana fhum khan suanji, ‘Ra phuni khegene vhezgirga, gu taagip khavgirga.’ ⁶⁴ Maan muunjiap, ndu ntige suanrim, mbe guigira bigina baki thera ana mbok mpirav kirim, ra phuni khegene vhezgiri. Nde muunji kirim, ana phorga rui gumgi ziv, ana khuma kimgi, ngegiv khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga, ‘Ana rimgiap taagia khavgi.’ Maan muunjiap, mbe guiguigi bunan kamenj, ne ana fhum suanji bunen kamarav guigira mbatigirga.” ⁶⁵ Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat khan mbe nzuai, “Gu ntari ga mbui gütivi thari ga suanrim, mbe nde phorgi ngip, ana mbok kera kirga. Nde ngip, mba mbok thini mpirarim, ni havharirga bigi, nde za ntan muunjiap.” ⁶⁶ Ana maan mbe suanjiap, mbe vov ana mbok thimkamani mpirigi. Mbe ni mpirav, ana mbok thimkamani mpirigi kima bakime, mbe tuituigira ana ndarigi, nambara gangiap, mbe ngui gari guman panan zin ana tigap, ntari ga mbui gütivi mbari ga nzuaim, mbe ana mbok thimkamani kera ki.

28

Zisas rimgiap taagia khavgi.

Mak 16.1-10; Ruk 24.1-10; Zon 20.1-18

¹ Sabat raa vhezgim, min thugim, harigi naren fharigi raa higim, Makdara mbik Maria, gu harigi Maria, mani Zisas mbok gani za vui. ^a ² Mani vuim, khimkhik bakime vhemkora higi. Mba khimkhik mbuim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe Hevenan kegap zerav, mba mbok thimkamani mpirigi kima bakime phokphoga vov mbur ndarav, ana ti perav ki. ³ Ana khom guigira ngara garav, buip vhekvhigi

27:56 Mt 20.20 **27:58** Lo 21.22-23 **27:60** Ais 53.9 **d** **27:62** Khe Sabatar raa ma. **27:63** Mt 12.40; 16.21; 17.23; 20.19; Mk 8.31; 9.31; 10.33-34; Ru 9.22; 18.31-33; Zo 2.19-21 **27:65** Dan 6.17 **27:66** Dan 6.17 **a** **28:1** Mba naariven fhari raa, ana Sande ma. **28:3** Dan 10.6; Mt 17.2; FG 1.10

vhava n̄aara hura fara muun̄gi. Ana shagi hurgiap, buiva hura gari fara muun̄gi. ⁴Mba ntari ga mbui ḡit̄ivi, mbe ana gangiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, nin̄iga mbatiga mbuav, rimgi gumgi fara muun̄giap fhura v̄hizav mbarigi.

⁵ Mbe v̄hiza mbarigim, Fhe Bakime enser khan̄ mba mbigani ga nzuai, “N̄ko rivi thari. Gu kanḡi, n̄ko Zisas ga nzuav garav zi. Mba guma, mbe ana ndiv khanararen̄ ga ntorgi. ⁶ Ana khan̄ ki fhuvara! Ana taagia khavgi, ana fhum ne suan̄gi. N̄ko ziv, ana riga kegi n̄anen̄ gani. ⁷ N̄ko ne gangip, wani vhemkora n̄gip, ana phorga ruigi gumgi ga suan̄v, khan̄ mbe suan̄ri, ‘Ana mbok thav taagia kavgi. Ana fharav nde n̄ima t̄igav Garirin vui, nde mba n̄anen̄ ana gan̄inga.’ Gu mba kamen̄ nde suan̄ zav zerḡi.”

⁸ Mba mbigani ana gangiap, guigira rivgiap, mani wom guigira ndikndiga mbatiga guarara mbui. Mani ndikndigap, wani vhemkora mba mbok thav, wani khuafirav, ana phorga ruigi gumgi ga suan̄ zav vui. ⁹ Mani vuim, Zisas fhura tuavar manin̄ higap, khan̄ mani ga nzuai, “Manera, mbigani.” Ana maan̄ mani ga nzuaim, mani vov anan̄ han̄ vugap, th̄ipanani phirgiap, vera vov ana suani suira, mbara ana rotu mbui. ¹⁰ Mani ana rotu mbuim, Zisas mbara khan̄ mani ga nzuai, “N̄ko rivi thari. N̄ko n̄gip na phorga ruigi gumgi ga suan̄ri. Mbe nan̄ fegi gu n̄gugi ma. Mbe Garirin n̄giriri. Mbe maan̄ na gan̄inga.”

Ntari ga mbui ḡit̄ivi suan̄gi kamen̄.

¹¹ Mba mbigani tuavar vuavra kim, mba Zisas mbogar kerav kegi ntari ga mbui ḡit̄ivi mbari, mbe vov n̄gu bakimen vhen vergap,

mba hegi bigi, mbe za nta bun mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani ga suan̄gi. ¹² Mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani mba buni mbararagiap, mbe hegap, mba gumgir ruu fugap, mbe kama shogi. Mbe kama shogiap, n̄k̄ia v̄h̄rvera mba ntari ga mbui ḡit̄ivi ga nīn̄gi. ¹³ Mbe n̄k̄ia v̄h̄rver mbe nd̄iav khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Nde khan̄ suan̄ri, ‘Nza maan̄ kuigim, ana phorga ruigi gumgi zav, ana khuma k̄ingia vegi.’ ¹⁴ Nde maan̄ suan̄rim, n̄gu gari guman panan̄ v̄hari ne mbararagip, nde suanga, nza ana phorgip suan̄v ne ndi thigar mbararga, nde simtik kirga fhu.” ¹⁵ Mbe maan̄ suan̄gim, mba ntari ga mbui ḡit̄ivi mba n̄k̄ia ndigap, mbe mba gumgir pani suan̄gi kamen̄ zin̄ vugi. Mbe ne nzuaim, mba kamen̄ za mba Zudar vhee ruigi. Mbe mba suan̄gi kamen̄, mbe Zudain̄ ne suirigim, ne mbara muun̄giap kav̄ zav, ntigem kha tugen̄ h̄igi.

Zisas wo phorga ruigi gumgi muunga n̄aara bun mbe nzuai.

Mak 16.14-18; Ruk 24.36-49; Zon 20.19-23

¹⁶ Mba Zisas phorga ruigi 11 th̄igi n̄aara gumgi, mbe Garirin verav, mbe mba Zisas n̄giri zav suan̄gi mbiksh̄im, mbe vov ana vergi. ¹⁷ Mbe vergap, maan̄ Zisas garav, ana rotu mbui. Mbe ana rotu mbuav, mbe mbari tuituigiap Zisas heegi fhuvara. Mbe ndikndik̄ phunian̄ mbui. ¹⁸ Zisas mben̄ han̄ zav khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime za kha Heven̄ gu nuiana gan̄in̄ zav zi bakime gum n̄kas̄n̄kar na nīn̄gi. ¹⁹ Maan̄ muun̄giap, nde n̄gip za kha nuianan̄ ki gumgi ga suan̄rim, mbe na k̄oth̄igip na zin̄ vui gumgi kiri. Mbe na k̄oth̄ivirim, nde Ndia gum, anan̄ Kam, ana N̄ina N̄aar,

nde mben zin nkasnkar panan mbe ruari. ²⁰ Nde mbe ruav, gu mba nde suangi buni, nde za ntan mbe khiviri. Nde mbarara! Gu rari tugira tigip nde phorgi kiv kirim, kha tuk vhezgira.”

MAK
Mak Khergi Kaman
Vhuuŋ
Khe fharav ganinga
buni khare.

Mak khergi gavar fharigi kamenŋ khaŋ nzuai, “Khe Fhe Bakimen Kam Zisas Kraiŋ bun nzuai kaman vhuueŋ khare.” Nza kha gavar ganinga, Zisas ana ŋkasŋka kav, zi bakime kav, ana mbarkirga ŋaari ana nta muuŋgi. Nza ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivim, nza ana zi bakime gari, ana vħira ŋiniŋgi mbatiŋgi ga vharvharigim, nza ana zi bakime gari. Nza vħira ana gumgi gu mbigi muuŋgi tivi mbatiŋgi vħizim, nza ana zi bakime gari. Zisas nduara kha zin wo rigi, Guma Bakime Guma Guar. Ana vħira khaŋ nzuai, ana nduara won tuma fekhingip gumgi gu mbigi vħirve ga vhezirga. Ndu sapta 10 ves 45 ganiri.

Mak Zisas muuŋgi ŋaari vħirve, ana nta nenŋi. Ana Zisas mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe khivigi buni vħirve nenŋi fhuvara. Mak fharav Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma nenŋegap, Zisas Zon ana ruagim, Satan ana mparigi ne nenŋegap, zumgum nde ganinga, ana Zisas simtigi ndi gumgi ana fhura mbe kora muuŋgi ne ganinga. Ana vħira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi khivigi ne ganinga. Zisas farasegi 12 thiŋi ŋaara gumgi, mbe fharav ana mbui ŋaari, mbe tuituigiap nta kaŋgi fhuvara. Mbe zumgum mbarara ana mbui bigi garav, ana kaŋgi.

Nde vħira ganinga, gumgi panan ana kegap, simtigi vħirver ana niŋgi. Kha buna vhuuen mpuu

bunenŋ, Mak Zisas rimgiap, taagia khavgi ne bun nzuai.

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fharav zav Zisas bun nzuai.

Matiu 3.1-11; Ruk 3.2-16

¹ Khe fharav Fhe Bakimen Kam Zisas Kraiŋ bun nzuai buni vhuuin khare.

² Fhum Fhe Bakime kha kamen wo kamthooŋ guma Aisaia ga niŋgi. Ana ne khergim, ne ana gavar ki. Mba kamenŋ khare.

“Gu wo mpuu guma ga sarari. Ana fharav ŋgi v ndu suaŋv tuavar muuŋgirga.

³ Guma the, ana gumgi ki fhuv ŋanen ki v, kamiv khaŋ suanga, ‘Nde Guma Bakime suaŋv tuavi khivim nta ndi thiŋira maanri.’ ”

⁴ Maan muuŋgiap, Zon zav gumgi ki fhuv ŋanen kav, gumgi ruai. Ana mbe ruav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav khaŋ nzuai, “Nde ndavi domdorim, gu nde ruarim, Fhe Bakime nde fhum muuŋgi tivi mbatiŋgi vħizgirga.” ⁵ Ana mba kamen mbe nzuaim, mba Zudian fhain ki ŋgui gum mba Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana han zav, wari wo muuŋgi tivi mbatiŋgi bun ana nzuaim, ana Zordan mbin mbe ruai.

⁶ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana siga riginan muuŋgi shagi shari. Mba siga zi Kemor. Ana nta sharav, siga nderar muuŋgi shaa figen rikava fara muuŋgi. Ana nen wo vħaa rigi. Ana mba shagi sharav, kuambogi gum gumgi reri phooŋ pi. ⁷ Ana nzuai kamenŋ khare. “Na zin zi guma, ana ŋkasŋka guigira na kambarigi. Gu ana fara muuŋgi fhu, gu vħira ana ŋkarve niman ŋuav, ana ŋgari sharive mpiin fhirgirga tuktigi fhu. ⁸ Gu mbin nde ruai, ana

zumgum Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar nde ruarga.”^a

Zisas ruagim, Satan ana mparigi.

Matiu 3.13-17; 4.1-11; Ruk 3.21,22; 4.1-13

⁹ Mba tugen, Zisas Garirin ngu Nasaretan kegap, Zon han zim, Zon Zordan mbin ana ruai. ¹⁰ Zisas mbin vhen kegap kirar havra thav gari, Heven fhogim, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar fhomne fara muungiap gegap, zerap, anan han zeri. ¹¹ Fhe Bakime Hevenan kav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu nan Kam ma! Gu guigira ndu vuzvugiap, ndu nzuav ndikndigi.” ¹² Fhe Bakime maam ana suangim, mba Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ana sarigi, ana gumgi ki fhuv njanen vugi. ¹³ Ana vugap, 40 rari gum mbarir mba njanen kim, Satan anan mpari. Ana mba ruanruangi sigi rigar ki. Fhe Bakime enseri ana gari.

Zisas fharav gumgir kamgi kakamenj.

Matiu 4.18-22; Ruk 5.2-11; Zon 1.35-42

¹⁴ Mbe zumgum Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ndi bina khingi, Zisas vov Garirin vugap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun mbe nzuai. ¹⁵ Ana mbe nzuav khan nzuai, “Tuk higi, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi. Nde ndavi domdoriv Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj kothiviri.”

¹⁶ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, Gariri mbi gaa ga tiga vui. Ana vuav Saimon won nguga Andrun kov, ana mani gari, mani wo vhaan ndi sui. Mani mbarig shiga mbui gumani ma. ¹⁷ Zisas khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko ziv na phorgiv

nza ngirga. Gu nko suanri, nko mbaga ndi tivar nko gumgi ndirga.”¹⁸ Mani ne mbararara thav, wani wo vhaainj thav ana phorga vui.

¹⁹ Ana maan Saimon gu Andru ga suangiap, maam manenj siga mpeengera vugap, Zebedin kama Zems, ana won nguga Zonan kov, ana mani garim, mani wo keman kav wani wo vhaainj thithim rigi. ²⁰ Ana mani garavra, manin kamgi. Mani fhura mba bigi thav, wo ndia Zebedi gum ana njara gumgi thagi. Mbe mba keman kim, mani ana phorga vui.

Zisas njina mbatik mbe vharigi, ana guma mbe thav kirar higi.

Ruk 4.31-37

²¹ Mbe vov Kaperneaman vegi. Mbe vegap, Sabat havra thagi, Zisas Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phen vhen vergap, mba phena vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj mbe nzuai. ²² Ana mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana buni mbararav, ngava mbatiga mbui. Ana mbe khivav mbe nzuai buni, nta njaska ki guma mbe khivav, mbe nzuai buni fara muungi. Ana mbe nzuai buni, mba Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi, mbe khivav mbe nzuai buni fara muungi fhu.

²³ Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, njina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe zav, mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen veravra nzii. ²⁴ Ana nziiiv khan nzuai, “Ndu ram nzan muun za mbui, Nasaret guma Zisas? Ndu nzan farfa za zigire? Gu ndu kanji. Ndu Fhe Bakimen Guma Njaar ma!”

²⁵ Zisas mbaram kaba havharan khan mba njina mbatiga nzuai, “Ndu thini mpirav, mba guma thav

^a **1:8** Zisas kha nuianan higap, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. Mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj, nta Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun gumgi gu mbigin muun za suangi buni ma. Nde kha buni gani sanjv Mak 1.15 ganiri. **1:11** Stt 22.2; Sng 2.7; Ais 42.1; Mt 3.17; 12.18; Mk 9.7; Ru 3.22 **1:13** Sng 91.11-13 **1:14** Mk 6.17 **1:15** Dan 9.25; Mt 3.2; Ga 4.4; Ef 1.10 **1:17** Mt 13.47; Ru 5.1-11 **1:18** Mt 4.20; 19.27; Ru 5.11 **1:21** Mt 4.13 **1:22** Mt 7.28-29 **1:24** Mk 5.7 **1:26** Mk 9.26

kırar hıgı!” ²⁶ Mba njina mbatik Zisas mbararagiap, mba guma suırav, ana nııkuav, nziiv, mba guma thav kırar hıgı.

²⁷ Mba gumgi gu mbıgı mba bıgenj gangıap, guıgıra ngava mbatıga muıngıap, tamtam warır nzai, “Khe ram muıngı bıgenj? Khe nza nzuai tiv, ne tiv ar kamej ma. Ana njkasnjka phorga ki bunin nza nzuai. Ana vhir a kama havharar njınıngı mbatıgı ga nzuaim, nta ana kama zin vui.” ²⁸ Mbe ana muıngı bıgenj gangıap, ana bun nzuai kamej vhemkora za mba Gariri fhainj ga ruıgı.

Zisas gumgir vhirve kurkurav mbe muıngim, mbe taagia nzerıgı.

Matiu 8.14-17; Ruk 4.38-41

²⁹ Mbe mba Fhe Bakıme buni mbararagi phena thav kırar hegap, mbaram maanj thav Zems gu Zon, phorgav Saimon gum Andru phenan vegı. ³⁰ Saimon samuıngı fhav gurgurgıap, riiv kaar kim, mbe ana bun Zisas ga nzuai. ³¹ Mbe ana bun Zisas ga suıngim, ana mbaram ana han vov, ana hara suırav, ana ragı. Mba rımrım ana thav, mbar vugı. Ana khavgia mban mbe ndiıı.

³² Mba raar ra verav vhezim, mba gumgi gu mbıgı riıı gumgi gum njınıngı mbatıgı vherır ndagi gumgi, mbe za mbe ndıav Zisas han zi. ³³ Mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbıgı za zav, mba phena thımkamani phok thıgı. ³⁴ Zisas mbarkırga rımrıı vhirve ki gumgi gu mbıgı vhirver kurkurav, mbe rımrıı ga mbuım, nta vhezı. Ana vhir a njınıngı mbatıgı vhen ndagi gumgi vhirve tin njınıngı mbatıgı ga vharvharıgim, nta mbe

thav, kırar hi. Mba njınıngı mbatıgı ana kanjı. Ana maanj muıngıap kama hıv buni suanga nen mba njınıngı mbatıgı thıvıgı. ^b

Zisas gumgi ki fhuv njanen Fhe Bakıme phorga nzuai.

Ruk 4.42,43

³⁵ Mba mıtimanera mıın nti-gar gorırga, maanj gıngıra kim, Zisas khavgiav, mba phena thav, mıınakinathıgı njanen vugap, Fhe Bakıme phorga nzuai. ³⁶ Ana vugim, Saimon wo kıvntogır kov ana nzuav gara rui. ³⁷ Mbe vov ana gangıap, kanj ana nzuai, “Kha gumgi gu mbıgı zam ndu nzuav garı!”

³⁸ Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav kanj mbe nzuai, “Nza harıgı njanen kha hara ki nguir ngırga. Gu vhir a maanj Fhe Bakıme bunin vhir a mbe suanga. Gu ne nzuav zıgı.” ³⁹ Ana ne suıngıap, mbaram za mba Gariri fhainj ga ruav, mbe Fhe Bakıme buni mbararagi phenin Fhe Bakıme bunin mbe nzuav, gumgi tin njınıngı mbatıgı ga vharvharıgı.

Zisas njkari goreri rımrım ki guma mbe kurıgim, ana taagia nzerıgı.

Matiu 8.2-4; Ruk 5.12-14

⁴⁰ Zisas maanj mbuav kim, njkari goreri rımrım ki guma mbe ana han zav, wo thıpanani phırgıap, ana nıman fav, kanj tigap ana nzuai, “Ndu vuzvuk ma. Ndu vuzvugıp ndu nan kurarım, na fhav taagi nzerarga.”

⁴¹ Zisas ne mbararagiap, guıgıra ana kora muıngıap, mbaram wo hara ngav, mba guma suırav kanj ana nzuai, “Gu ne vuzvugı. Ndu

1:28 Mt 4.24 **1:34** Mk 3.11-12; Ru 4.41

^b **1:34** Zisas Fhe Bakımen Kam ma! Ana vhir a Fhe Bakıme taagi za wo gumgi gu mbıgı ndır zav farasarıgı guma ma. Mbe Grik kaman kha zin mba guma ga rıgı, Kraıs. Mbe Hıbru kaman kha zin ana rıgı, Mesaia. Mak 1.1 ganıri. Mbe Zudain khuen kanjı, Fhe Bakıme mba guma ga sararım, ana zırga. Mbe khuenj ana ndıknđıgı, ana njgu garı guman pana farar muıngıap zıv Romınj guman pan mbe njgu garı, ana zıv ana vhararım, mbe Isrerınj mbe taagıp nzerara kırga. Mbe mba ndıknđıgar ana mbui. Zisas mba khesharıgı njara nzua zıgı fhuvıra. Ana maanj muıngıap, ana mba gumgi gu mbıgı, mba njınıngı mbatıgı mbarararım, mbe ana nıı shıgırgeı vuzvugı fhuvıra. **1:35** Mt 14.23; Mk 6.46; Ru 4.42 **1:39** Mt 4.23; 9.35

fhav taagi nzerari!” ⁴² Zisas ne nzuavra thagim, mba nkari goreri rimrim fhura mba guma thav mbar vugi, mba guma fhav taagia nzerigi.

⁴³ Zisas mbaram vhemkora mba guma ga sarav, kama havharan ana goriruav, khan ana nzuai, ⁴⁴ “Ndu khuen kanjiri, ndu kha bigen bun harigi guma the suanj thari. Ndu ngiv wo fhavar mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma khivav, mba Moses fhum suangi tiv, ndu mba tiva zin ngiv, wo rimrim vhezgi ne suanj Fhe Bakime suanjv shaman muunjgiri. Mbe maanj muunjgip gangip kanjirga, ndu rimrim vhezgi.” ⁴⁵ Mba guma vov, maanj muungenj thav, mbaram mba bigen bun za mbe suangi. Ana maanj muunjgim, gungi gu mbigi vhirve ne mbararagiap, wari wo rimri gum bigi vhezgi zav zazera siav Zisas ga sui. Zisas maanj muunjiap hiinjra sarav, ngu then vhen ngirgirga tuktigi fhu. Ana mba gungi ki fhuv njanira kim, gungi gu mbigi mbar kav ana han zav ki.

2

Zisas bigi rimgi guma mbe muunjgim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matu 9.2-8; Ruk 5.18-20

¹ Rari mbari vhezgi, Zisas wom taagia Kaperneaman vergi. Ana vergap, wo phenan kim, gungi gu mbigi vhirve ana taagia zergi kamenj mbararagi. ^a ² Mbe ne mbararagiap, gungi gu mbigi vhirve siav ana phena suagi. Mba phena vhee za givigim, ana thimkamani vhira givigi. Zisas mbaram Fhe Bakime bunin mbe nzuai. ³ Zisas Fhe Bakime bunin mbe nzuav kim, gungi mbari

bigi rimgi guma mbe ndiga ana han zi. Fethigi gumgi kaar ana ndigap, mbe zi. ⁴ Mbe zav garim, mba Zisas ki phena thim, ana za givigi. Mbe Zisas han ngirgane mbovaragi. Mbe thav, mba guma ndigap phena kirar ndav mba phena kirar thoonj ga mbui. Mbe ana thoonj ga muunjiap, mbaram mpiin mba guman kaan fegap, ana ndi mbarigim, ana Zisas han veri. **b** ⁵ Zisas mba guma garav, ana mba mbe ana kothigap muunji bigi gangiap, khan mba bigi rimgi guma ga nzuai, “Nan kam, ndu fhum muunji tivi mbatigi vhezgi.”

⁶ Zisas nen ana nzuaim, mba Zudain tivi vhuinj kanji gumgi mbari zegap maanj piigiap kav, wari wo ndavi vherira kha ndikndiga mbui, ⁷ “Khe than nzuav khan muunji buni nzuai? Ana Fhe Bakimen zin farfagi? Guma the harigi guma muunji tivi mbatigi vhezgirga tuktigi fhu. Fhe Bakime nduara.”

⁸ Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuavra thagim, Zisas wo ndava vhen mbe ndikndigi kanjiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ram muunjiap kha ndikndigi ga mbui? ⁹ Maanj kamenj nzerigi? Gu khan suanjrie, ‘Gu ndu tivi mbatigi vhezgi?’ Ee, gu khan suanjrie, ‘Ndu khavgip, wo kaa ndigip, ngiri?’ ¹⁰ Gu mba tivar muunjirim, nde gangip kanjirga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana kha nuianan tivi mbatigi vhezgirga njakanjka ki.” ¹¹ Ana nen mbe suanjgiap, khan mba bigi rimgi guma ga nzuai, “Gu ndu nzuai, ndu khavgip, wo kaa ndigip, taagi wo phenan ngi.” ¹² Zisas ne nzuavra thagi, mba guma za khavgiap, wo kaa ndigap, kirar hi. Mba gungi gu mbigi zam ana garav, njava

1:44 Wkp 14.1-32; Mk 3.12; 7.36; Ru 5.14 **a** **2:1** Nza kanji fhuvara. Mba phen ana the phen. Zisas Kaperneaman verav ana mba phenan ki. Mbe gungi mbari, mbe khuenj ndikndigi, ana Pita gum Andru phen ma (Mak 1.29 ganiri). **b** **2:4** Mbe Zudain wo pheni ga mbuav, mbe kovsigi fara muunji pheni ga mbui. Mbe pheni kiri mparavgi. Mbe mba pheni kirin ndav zeri sari ki.

2:5 Ru 7.48 **2:7** Jop 14.4; Ais 43.25; 1 Zo 1.9 **2:12** Mt 9.33

mbatiga mbuav, Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav khan nzuai, “Nza fhum khan muunji bigen gangi fhu.”

Zisas wo phorgi rur zav Rivair kamgi.

Matiu 9.9-13; Ruk 5.27-32

¹³ Zisas mba bigen ga muunjiap, wo phena thav, khavgiav Gariri mbi gaar vergi. Ana vergim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav ana phok thigi, ana Fhe Bakime bunin mbe nzuai. ¹⁴ Ana mbe nzuav, mbi gaa ga tigap vui. Ana vuav Arfias kama Rivai garim, ana mbe nkii ndi ndii phena perav ki. Zisas ana garav, khan ana nzuai, “Rivai, ndu zi na phorgiv nka ngirga.” Rivai ana mbararagiap, khavgiap, ana phorga vui. ^c

¹⁵ Zumgum Zisas Rivai phenan ka pi. Nkii ndia rui gumgi vhirve gum, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi vhirve, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe vhira ana phorga pi. Mbe khan muunjiap, mba nkii ndia rui gumgi vhirve gum, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi vhirve, mbe vhira ana phorga rui gumgi mbari ma. ¹⁶ Ana mbe phorga pav kim, mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji Fherasin gumgi ana gangiap, mbaram ana phorga rui gumgir nzai, “Ana than nzuav kha nkii ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorga pi?” ^d

¹⁷ Zisas mbe nzambaren mbararagiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Rii fhu v gumgi, mbe than suarv rii phenan ngari guman han ngarie? Rii gumgi, mbe nduarira rii phenan ngari guman han vui. Gu gumgi vhuuin ga nzua zigi fhuvara. Gu khan muunji tivi

mbatigi ga mbui gumgir kamın za zigi.”

Mbe mba thamthagi ne nzuav Zisasan nzarigi.

Matiu 9.14-17; Ruk 5.33-38

¹⁸ Tuga mben Zon phorga rui gumgi gum Fherasin phorga rui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime phorgav suan zav mba thamthagi raa ma. Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba raar pav kim, gumgi mbari Zisas han zav kha nzambaran ana muunji: “Ram muunji tiv khare? Zon phorga rui gumgi gum Fherasin phorga rui gumgi, mbe ntige Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav mba thamthagi. Na ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime phorga suan zav mba thamthagi fhu.”

¹⁹ Zisas ne mbararagiap, kha nzambaren mbe muunji. “Guma the muun rigir zav shama bakime mbuav, gumgi mbarir kamgim, mbe zegi. Ana mbe phorga kim, mbe ram muunjiap mba thamtharie? Fhuvara! Ana mbe phorga kim, mbe mba tharga tuktigi fhu. ²⁰ Mbe mba tharga tuk ki. Mba tuk higirga. Gumgi thari ana suirav ngigirim, mbe mba tugen, mbe mba thamtharga.

²¹ “Nde vhira khuej mbarara. Guma the shaa figa kamen ndigap, shaa vura thooj phorga samgirga fhu. Ana maan muunjiap, mba shaa figa kamen mba shaa suirav, ana rizgirga, mba shaa thooj guigira kigirga. ²² Guma the wain kama ndigap, wain rui siga ndera vurar ruigirga fhu. Ana maan muunjiap, mba siga ndera vur furav, mba siga nder gu wain, mani vhira mbatigirga. Ana maan

2:14 Zo 1.43 **c** **2:14** Matiu harigi zi khare, Rivai. **2:16** Mt 11.19; Ru 15.1-2 **d** **2:16** Mbe Fherasin, mbe tivi vhirve zin vui. Mbe mba tivi zin vov kha ndikndiga mbui, guma mba tivi zin vui fhu, mbe kha ndikndigar mba guma ga mbui, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. Ana maan mbuav Fhe Bakime niman nzanjanzi. Mbe mba tivi zin vov gari guma mba tivi zin vui fhu vumgi phorgi kirga, mba guma ana vhira Fhe Bakime niman nzanjanzi. Mbe Fherasin, mbe mba nkii ndia rui gumgi, mbe kha ndikndigar mbe mbui, mbe Rominj ndi nkii ndia rui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman nzanjanzi. Mbe khan muunjiap, mbe zazera mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui Rominj gumgi phorga ki.

muunġirga fhu. Ana wain kaman siga ndera kamara ruġirga.”

*Zisas Sabat Guma Bakime ma.
Matiu 12.1-14; Ruk 6.1-11*

²³ Zisas Sabat raa mbeyin rezi fara muunġi mba wit mini mbave sharav vui. Ana phorga rui gumgi, ana phorga vov, mba wit vhiġi mbari korav vui. ²⁴ Mbe vuim, Fherasiġ gumgi mbari, mbe gangiap khaġ Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu gani. Mbe thaġ nzuav Sabat tiva phirġiap, Sabatar kha tiva mbui?”

²⁵ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khaġ nzuai, “Nde mba Devit muunġi bigeġ, mbe ne kherġi, ne ki. Nde ne gangi fhuve? Ana wo gumgir kov, mbe thir vhiġiap ana mba bigeġ muunġi. ²⁶ Ana vov, Fhe Bakime Phena vhen vergap, ana Fhe Bakime nima ndarigi vikntuu, ana nta mbegi. Ana nta pav, vħira mbarir wo gumgi ga niinġim, mbe vħira nta mbegi. Ana nta mbegi tugar, Abiatar Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki. Mbe kha khesħarigi tiv ki. Mba mba, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe nduarira pi mba ma.”

²⁷ Zisas nen mbe nzua vov khaġ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime guma ga nzuav Sabat ga muunġi. Ana Sabat ga nzuav guma ga muunġi fhuvara. ²⁸ Nde khueġ kaġgiri, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana vħira Sabat Guma Bakime ma.”

3

Zisas Sabatar harenġ kongi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 12.9-14; Ruk 6.6-11

¹ Harigi tuga mben Zisas Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi vħirve rigar harenġ kongi guma mbe vħira mbe phorga mba phena vhen ki. ² Gumgi mbari Zisas bigin thueġ muunġirim, mbe ne suarġv

ana suan zav tuavi ndi garav, rimġi sigap, ara thivġiav ki. Mbe khueġ nzuav ana gari, ana Sabatar kha guman kurarie? ³ Mbe ne nzuav garav kim, Zisas mbaram khaġ mba harenġ kongi guma ga nzuai, “Khavġi zi, za kheiġ nima thiġi.”

⁴ Ana thiġim, Zisas mbaram mben nzarigi, “Maanġi tiv Sabat tiva phiri, tivar vħuuanġ mbui ne, ee, tivar mbatiga mbui ne, ee guman kurkurigi ne, ee guman farfagi ne?” Ana mba nzambaren mbe niinġi, mbe za nimra ki.

⁵ Ana phokphoga mbe garav, mbe nzuav ndap shigi. Ana mbe garim, mbe kora mbui ndikndik ki fhu. Ana guigira mbe nzuav ndap simġiap, khaġ mba guma ga nzuai, “Ndu harenġ ndegi.” Mba guma wo harenġ ndegim, ana har taagia nzerigi. ⁶ Mba Fherasiġ gumgi maanġ kav, mba bigeġ gangiap, mba phena thav kirar heġap, vov Herot gumgi phorga Zisas shogirga kama shogi.

Gumgi gu mbigi vħirve Zisas zin veri.

Matiu 12.15-16; Ruk 6.17-19

⁷⁻⁸ Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Gariri mbin veri. Ana verim, gumgi gu mbigi vħirve Garirin fhain keġap, ana zin veri. Gumgi gu mbigi vħirve vħira Zudia fhain keġap verim, Zerusalem nġu gum, Edumia fhain gum, Zordan mbi kħiġiap muen Taia gu Saidon fhain keġap, ana han veri. Mba gumgi gu mbigi vħirve ana mbui bigi kameġ mbararagiap, ana han veri. ⁹⁻¹⁰ Mbe vergim, Zisas gumgi gu mbigi vħirver kurav, mbe muunġim, mbe rimrii vħizgi. Mba rimrii ki gumgi gu mbigi vħirve wari wo rimrii vħizi zav, wari ga birbirav Zisas suigir zav ana han zi. Mbe zegav, sia

Zisas ga suagi. Zisas mbaram khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde kema the ndigi ziv khan phorgiri. Kha gumgi gu mbigi maan muungip na ndirarga fhu.”¹¹ Zisas maan mbuim, mba njiningi mbatigi vhen ndagi gumgi zav Zisas gari. Mbe Zisas garavra thav, mba njiningi za mbe mbuim, mbe wari fov Zisas nima suav nziv, za khan ana nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma!”¹² Mbe maan mbuim, ana kama havharan mbe thivav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde khan suan thari, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma!’ ”

Zisas wo phorga rui 12 thigi naara gumgi farasegi.

Matiu 10.2-4; Ruk 6.14-16

¹³ Zisas Gariri mbi gaar kegap, khavgiap mbikshii piin ndav, wo vuzvugi gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe ana han ndai.¹⁴ Mbe ndagim, ana 12 thigi gumgi farasegi. Mbe ana phorgiv kiri, ana zungum mbe sararim, mbe ngiv, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun suanga.¹⁵ Ana vhira wo njasjkan mben niingiri, mbe vhira njiningi mbatigi ga vharvhararga.¹⁶ Ana mba farasegi gumgi khare, Saimon, ana kha zi phorga ana tigi, Pita.¹⁷ Zebedin kamani Zems gu Zon, ana kha zi phorga mani ga tigi, Buanazis. Kha zi niinge khan nzuai, ndav shiav san kama ndi gumgi.¹⁸ Andru gum, Firip, Bartoromiu, Matiu, Tomas, Arfias kama Zems, Tadius, Saimon, mbe Zerotan rigi gumgi.¹⁹ Askariat guma Zudas, Zisas thuuñ dorgav ana bun ana pana gumgi ga suanj guma.

Mbe khan nzuai, “Zisas Bersebur njasjka phorga ngari.”

Matiu 12.25-29; Ruk 11.17-22

²⁰ Zisas taagia Kaperneaman vergap phena vhen ki. Ana phena

vhen kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve taagia zav ana phok thigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi guigira vhirkiugi. Mbe maan muungiap, ana wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe mban mbirga tuktigi fhu.²¹ Zisas fegi gu ngugi kha kamen mbararagiap, ana kov ngir zav zi. Mbe khan nzuai, “Ana njanngangi.”

²² Mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kangi gumgi mbari Zerusareman kegap zergav khan nzuai, “Ana Bersebur ana vhen ndagi. Ana njiningi mbatigi gari guman panan njasjkar kha njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi.”^a

²³ Zisas mbe nzuai kamen mbararagiap, mbaram mben kangia buna muen mben nzarigi. Ana mben nzav khan mbe nzuai, “Satan ram muungip taagip wora vharvhararie?”²⁴ Ngu baki the rigira wo sharav wari shogirga, mba ngu kegirga fhu.²⁵ Mba tiv vhira, phena bavira ki ntiri, mbe rigira wari sharav, wari shogirga, mba phenan ki ntiri kegirga fhu.²⁶ Satan vhira, ana nduaram wo sharav wo phorgiv shogirga, anan njasjka kegirga fhu. Anan njasjka za vhezirga.

²⁷ “Nde mbarara! Guma the fhura guma njasjka the phenan ngirgip, ana bigi kimgirga tuktigi fhu. Ana maan muun sanv, ana fharav mba guma kegip, ana ndi tigip, ana za ana bigi kimga.

²⁸ “Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi gum mbe Fhe Bakime zin farfagi tivi, ana nta vhezirga tuap ki.²⁹ Guma the Fhe Bakimen Njina Naarar farfagirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma ana Njina Naara zin farfagi bigen, ana ne vhezirga tuap ki fhu. Mba bigina mbatigen

3:11 Mk 1.23-24; Ru 4.41 **3:12** Mt 8.4; 12.16; Mk 1.34 **3:16** Zo 1.42 **3:17** Ru 9.54 **3:20** Mk 6.31 **3:21** Zo 7.5; 10.20 **3:22** Mt 9.34; 10.25 ^a **3:22** Satan zi mbe khare, Bersebur.
3:23 Mt 4.10; Ru 11.17-22 **3:27** Ais 49.24; Mt 12.29 **3:28** Mt 12.31-32; Ru 12.10; 1 Zo 5.16

mbara muungip kirim, ana rim-girga ne mbara muungip kirga.”

³⁰ Mbe khuen ana nzuai, “Njina mbatik ana vhen ki.” Ana ne nzuav kha kamen mbe suangi. ^b

Zisas niamuun gum ana ngugi.

Matiu 12.46-50; Ruk 8.19-21

³¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, ana niamuun gum anan ngugi, mbe zav, mba Zisas ki phena thima thivgiap, guma mbe sarigim, ana Zisas ga suan zav vhen veri.

³² Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana rorgia piigiap kav khan ana nzuai, “Ena, ndu niamuun gum ngugi, mbe ndu nzuav zegap kirar ki.”

³³ Mbe nen ana nzuaim, ana mben nzarigi, “Thein na niamuun gum ngugi?”

³⁴ Ana mba nzambaren mbe mbuav, mba ana rorgia piigi gumgi gu mbigi garav khan mbe nzuai, “Khe na niamuun gum na ngugi khare. ³⁵ Guma o mbik Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vui, mba guma gum mbik, ana nan nguk, gum nan bip, gum niamuun ma.”

4

Zisas bigin muen vhunama dav khan nzuai, “Guma mbe wit ndi mina fui.”

Matiu 13.1-15,18-23; Ruk 8.4-15

¹ Harigi tuga mben, Zisas Gariri mbi gaar kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi mbari ga nzuai. Mba ana buni mbarara zav ana phok thigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira vhirkivgi. Ana thav, fega kema mben mbarav, ana perav mbin ki. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana han mba mbi gaar thivar ki.

² Ana buni vhirver mbe nzuav, nta vhunaa ga sav khan mbe nzuai,

³ “Nde mbarara! Guma mbe vov, rezi fara muungip mban wit vhiigi ndiv mina fui. ⁴ Ana nta ndi fuim, mbari tuap ga regim, korgi zav nta mbegi. ⁵ Mbari nkii ki nuiana regi. Mba nuiana ne thindra ki, nta maamia vhemkora thoongi. ⁶ Zungum ra ndav nta sharigim, nta thiri khinan vergi fhu. Nta maan muungiap ngaav, nziv, za vhezgi. ⁷ Mbari tari ki kargi ki nuianen ga regi. Nta regav, mba kargi phorgav vhuungim, mba kargi nta kav, nta zirgi, nta vhiigi mbai fhu. ⁸ Mbari rav, nuiana vhuuan regav, vhuungiap, mbari 30 vhiigi mbai, mbari 60 vhiigi mbai, mbari kivgia vhiigi mbav, vov 100 thigi vhiigi maangi.”

⁹ Zisas ne mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Guma kharani kiv, ana mbararari.”

¹⁰ Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve za vegim, Zisas kim, ana mba farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi gu ana han ki gumgi, mbe mba ana vhu-naa ga segi buni ga nzuav anan nzai. ¹¹ Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kiv muunga bigi, Fhe Bakime mba zorgi bigi nninge, ana nta nde suangi. Mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi ana fhura vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai. ¹² Ana maan mbuim,

‘Mbe zazera garav, mbe bigin thuen sagi fhu. Mbe vhira zazera mbararav mbe bigin thuen kangi fhu. Ana maan muunrim, mbe ndavi dom-dorgirga fhuv Fhe Bakime mbe muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgirga fhu.’” a

¹³ Ana mba bunin mbe nzua

b **3:30** Zisas Fhe Bakimen Njina Naara nkastjkan panan wo naara mbui. Ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Naara ma. Maan muungip, gumgi thari khan suanga, Zisas Satan gum harigi njina mbatiga nkastjkan panan ngari. Mba khesharigi bunin Zisas ga nzuai gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen Njina Naara ndim mbi vhuav ana nzii. **3:31** Mk 6.3; Zo 2.12; FG 1.14 **4:1** Mk 3.7-9; Ru 5.1-3 **4:2** Mt 13.34; Mk 4.33-34 **4:8** Mt 13.8; Ru 8.8; Zo 15.5; Kor 1.6 **4:12** Ais 6.9-10; Zo 12.40; FG 28.26-27 **a** **4:12** Ais 6.9-10

vov, khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha vhunama dagi buna nñeñ kanji fhuve? Nde maanj muungip ram muungip mba vhunaa ga si buna thueñ kanjirie?”¹⁴ Ana ne mbe suanjap, mba vhunama dagi buna nñeñ bun mbe nzuav khanj nzuai, “Mba guma Fhe Bakime buni fua sui.¹⁵ Gumgi mbari mba tuap ga regi mban vñigi fara muungji. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararavra thagim, Satan zav mbe mba mbararagi Fhe Bakime buni, ana mbe tin nta ndigi.¹⁶ Gumgi mbari mba ñkii ki nuiana regi vñigi fara muungji. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararav guigira nta nzuav ndikndigi.¹⁷ Mbe vñira thiri khinan vergi fhu, mbe vñira tuga mpeen ki fhu. Mbe kim, simtigi gum Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgir farfagi tivi hi, mbe fhura Fhe Bakime buni kothivi thagi.¹⁸ Gumgi mbari, mbe mba tari ki kargi ki nuianen ga regi vñigi fara muungji. Mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi.¹⁹ Mbe nta mbararagi, mbe vñira kha nuiana bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi vñirve ga mbui. Mbe vñira kha nuianan ñkii vñirve kirgenj nzuav mbuav, kha nuiana bigi vñirve garav nta nzuav rimgi tui. Mba bigi ndikndik zav, Fhe Bakime buni mbevgi, nta vñigi mbai fhu.²⁰ Gumgi mbari nuiana vhuuanj regi mban vñigi fara muungji. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararav, guigira nta suirav, nta zin vui. Mbe maanj mbuav mba vñigi mbav, vov mbari 30 vñigi mbai, mbari 60 vñigi mbai, mbari kivgia vñigi mbav, vov 100 thigi vñigi maanjgi.”

Ram wo tui ñaneñ ga ntorgiri.

²¹ Ana mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde the fhum rama durav, ana ndiga zav

thuun vhee rugire? Ee, ana ndi kaar piianj ndarigire? Fhuvara. Nde ana durav, ana ndi hiññra ntorgi.”²² Ana mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde mba vñagi bigi, nta zumgum kirar hegirga, nde vñira mba zorga mbui bigi, nta vñira zumgum kirar hegirga.²³ Guma khuarani kiv, ana mbararari.”

²⁴ Ana mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde thukhingira kha buni mbararari. Nde mba harigi gumgi ga mbui bigira, Fhe Bakime mba bigi ngarkarav, mba bigira taagi nden muunv, vñira harigi bigi phorgiv nden niññgirga.²⁵ Guma bigi mbari ki, Fhe Bakime harigi bigi phorgiv anan niññgirga. Guma bigi ki fhuv, Fhe Bakime, ana mba suirav ki bigiven, ana ana tin nta ndigirga.”

Bigina muenj vhunama sav mban vñik thoongia vhuui ne vhunama dagi.

²⁶ Ana nen mbe nzuav vov vñira khuen mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tiv khanj muungji. Guma mbe mban vñigi ndi nuiana fuigi.²⁷ Mba guma nta fuigap, mbari gu rarir ana kov, ana khavi. Mba mban vñigi, nta thoongiap vhuuim, ana nta thova vhuui ne nñeñ kanji fhu.²⁸ Mba mba nuian nduara nta muungim, nta vhuungiap mba tegi. Nta fharav thoongiap, mbia ndav, vov khargi higap, mbara ndav vov shivgiap, mba tegi.²⁹ Nta tegav, mba givigi, mba guma kos ndigap nta gori. Ana kanji, mba givigi nta gori tuk ma.”

Buna muenj mastet vñiga vhu-nama dagi.

Matu 13.31,32; Ruk 13.18,19

³⁰ Ana taagia khanj nzuai, “Nza ramgi suambarar Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana

piin kirga tiva suaŋrie? Ee, nza vhunama siv ram muunji ni sigar anan muunrie? ³¹ Ana mastet vhiğara fara muunji. Mastet, ana khan vhiğa bisanej ma. Harigi khirar vhiği zam ana kambara kivgi. ³² Ndu ne mpirigim, ne zumgum vhuuv guigira kivgiap mba minan pari mpampari, ana za nta kambarav guigira kivgi. Ana kivgiav, ŋagi bakivi shigim, korigi zav anan ŋagir khoni ga mbuav ana vhen ki.”

³³ Zisas mbe ndikndigi tugara tigap mba farara muunji vhunaa ga si buni vhirver Fhe Bakime buni mbe nzuai. ³⁴ Ana zazera bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, ana zazera vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai. Ana wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe nduarira kav, ana mba vhunaa ga si buni ndriven bun mbe nzuai.

Zisas biiŋbiiŋ gum mbi phuri ga nzuai, ni fhura thuga vugi.

Matiu 8.18,23-27; Ruk 8.22-25

³⁵ Mba raan, ra verav vhiži ŋkotuguraagen, Zisas khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nza kha mbi thugip, muenj nderen ŋirga.” ³⁶ Ana maan mbe suaŋgiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbara kim, ana mba perigi kemara kim, mbe ana khigap, toga muenj vui. Harigi ŋkee mbari vhiža mbe phorga muen vui. ³⁷ Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi phorgav mbe vuim, mbaia, biiŋbiiŋ baki khavgi. Mbi phuri za fov mba keman mbai, mba kem mbi ana givi, ana korgi ŋgiri zav bisan khinanera. ³⁸ Zisas mba kema zin kirar, mbe piigia mba kema togi pharararenj tithogap pana roran wo pana rogap thoga kuigi. Ana phorga rui gumgi anan vhurap, khan ana nzuai, “Nza ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma, nza mbi thuv vhiži za mbui. Ndu nza ndikndigi fhuve?”

³⁹ Zisas mbaram khavgi thigap, mba biiŋbiiŋ ruma mbuav khan mba mbi phuri ga nzuai, “Ndu mbira! Fhura mbar ki!” Ana ne nzuaim mba biiŋbiiŋ gum mbi phuri fhura thuga mbar vugim, mba mbi fhura mbiraga rigav ki.

⁴⁰ Ana khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde thanj nzuav kha ririva muunji? Nde guigira Fhe Bakime kothivi fhuv thi?”

⁴¹ Mbe guigira rivgiap tamtam warir nzai, “Khe the khare? Kha biiŋbiiŋ gum mbi phuri vhiža ana buni zin vui!”

5

Zisas Geresen guma mbe tin ŋiniŋgi mbatigi ga vharigim, mba guma taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 8.28-34; Ruk 8.26-39

¹ Mbe mba mbi thugap muen Gereseniŋ nderen phorgi. ² Mbe phorgap, Zisas mba kema thav thivar ndavra thagi, ŋina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe mba gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi ŋanen kegap Zيسان pura zi. ³ Mba guma mba gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi ŋanen kav ne ga kui. Guma the mba guma suirav ana kegirga tuktigi fhu. Mbe vhiža sheniŋ ana kav ragi. ⁴ Mbe fhum tugi vhirvera sheniŋ ana harani kav, ainin ana suani phokav ki. Mba sheniŋ, ana nta suigav nta gora suav, mba ana suani phoki aini ana nta shoga, nta phirav, nta ndi sui. Guma the ŋkasŋkagip ana kegirga tuktigi fhu. ⁵ Ana mbari gu rarir, mba gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi ŋanen kav, mba mbikshir kav nziv, nduara ŋkair wo shigav, wo gora sua rui.

⁶ Ana samra Zisas gangiap, khuafirav zav wo fegap Zisas nima kŋingi. ⁷⁻⁸ Zisas khan mba ŋina mbatiga nzuai, “Ndu ŋina mbatik, ndu mba guma thav kirar higiri.”

Zisas nen ana nzuaim, mba guma thav fav, kama bakime

rugap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ram nan muun za mbui, Zisas, za kha bigi kharav vun guarira ki Fhe Bakime Kam. Ndu khan na suanj, ‘Gu ndu niman Fhe Bakime zi zitarga, gu ndun farfarga fhu.’”

⁹ Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Ndu wo zi zita.”

Mba njina mbatik ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Na zi Vhirve, nza guigira vhirkiingi.” ¹⁰ Ana maanj suanjap, pim khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai. “Ndu kha fhain thav ngirgen nza suanj thari.”

¹¹ Mba tugen, daa vhirve mba mbikshii piin hanera maanj kav pav ki. ¹² Mba njiningi mbatigi khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu nza khirav nza sararim, nza ngiv mbu daa vherir ndarga.” ¹³ Mbe maanj nzuaim, ana mbe khirigi. Mba njiningi mbatigi mba guma thav kirar hegap, vov mba daa vherir vergi. Mba daar vhirve, 2,000 han mbarigi. Mba daa khuafua vov, mba vhara ntaanjntaan shaara vera vov, mba mbin vergap mbi pava vhezgi.

¹⁴ Mba daa gari gumgi, mba daar higi bigen gangiap, ra vov, mba ngu bakimen vov, mba fhain ki ngui bisarirer vov, mba higi bigen bun nzuai. Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba bigen gani zav khavav zi. ¹⁵ Mbe zav, Zisas han mba njiningi mbatigi vhirve vhen ndav kegi guma gari. Ana ndikndiga vhuun taagia anan zigim, ana wo shagi shargiap, perav ki. Mbe ana garav guigira rivgi. ¹⁶ Mba higi bigen gangi ntiiri, mbe mba njiningi mbatigi vhen ndav kegi guman higi bigi bun mba harigi gumgi ga suangi. Mbe nta bun nzuav vov, vhira mba daar higi bigen phorga bun suangi. ¹⁷ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mba bigi mbararagiap, wari wo fhain thav ngir zav khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai.

¹⁸ Zisas mbaram mba fhain thav ngir zav kema verim, mba njiningi mbatigi vhen ndav kegi guma Zisas phorgiv ngir zav khan tigap ana nzuai. ¹⁹ Zisas ana thivav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu taagi wo fek gu tari han wo phenan ngiv, Guma Bakime guigira ndun kurkurav ndu muungi bigi bun mbe suanjv, ana vhira fhura ndu kora muungi ne bun mbe suanri.”

²⁰ Mba guma ne mbararagiap, vov mba Zisas ana kurkurav ana muungi bigen bun za mba Dikapores fhain ki nguir vov, za mba bigen bun za mbe suangi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muungi.

Zisas rimgi biptara mbe gum rii mbiga mbe muungim, mani taagia nzerigi.

Matu 9.18-26; Ruk 8.41-56

²¹ Zisas kema ndigap, mba mbi thugap, taagia muen nderen higi. Ana higap, mba mbi gaar kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav ana phok thigi. ²²⁻²³ Mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan njaari gari guman pana mbe, Zairus, ana vhira maanj zigi. Ana zigap, Zisas gangiap, wo fegap, Zisas nkarveni nima khingiap, guigira khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai, “Na kambik rimin zav gor vhiik bisanera, ndu ziv wo farven ana khingirim, ana rimrim vhezgi, taagip khavgip, kirga.”

²⁴ Zisas ne mbararagiap ana phorga vui. Ana vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana zi suegap, wari ga birbirav, mbari fharigim, mbari zin kav ana phorga vui.

²⁵ Mbe vuim, mben rigar wo sargori rimrim ki mbiga mbe vhira mbe phorga vui. Mba mbik, ana mba sargori rimrim anan kim, 12 thigi mpari vhezgi. ²⁶ Ana fhum mba rimrim vhezgi zav, rii phenan ngari gumgi han vuim, mbe mba

rimrim vhi:zi zav, zaa bakimen ana ndii. Ana wo rimrim vhi:zi zav fhura won nkiar mbe vhezgim, ana nkiaa za vhi:zi. Mba bigi anan rimriman kurigi fhu, ana pim kivgia vui. ²⁷⁻²⁸ Ana Zisas kamenj mbararagiap, ana kha ndikndiga mbui, “Gu ana shaara suirarga, na rimrim vhi:zirga.” Ana mba ndikndiga muungiap, mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zin zav, mbe kevambav, zav Zisas shaa suirigi. ²⁹ Ana ana shaa suigara thagim, ana mba wo sargori rimrim fhura thuga mbar vugi. Ana wo khikhim mbararagi, ana fhav taagia nzerigi.

³⁰ Ana maanj muungira thagim, Zisas vhemkora wo khikhim mbararagim, mba Fhe Bakime mba gumgir rimrii vhi:zi zav ana ni:ngi nkasjka, ana fhava khavgim, ana kanji, nan nkasjka ngari. Ana mbaram dorgav, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garav, mbe nzarigi, “The na shaa suirigi?”

³¹ Ana phorga rui gumgi ana ngarkarav khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu garim, kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirve wari ga birbirav, mbari ndu niman fharigim, mbari ndu zi suegap zavra kim, ndu nzarigi, “The nan suirigi?” ”

³² Mbe nen Zisas ga nzuavra kim, Zisas mba wo shaar suirigi guma kanji zav phokphoga mbe garavra ki. ³³ Ana phokphoga mbe garavra kim, mba mbik won higi bigen kanjiap, guigira rivgiav, niniga mbatiga mbuav, zav wo fega Zisas nkarveni nima khingiap, guigira won higi bigi, ana za nta bun ana suanji. ³⁴ Ana khanj ana nzuai, “Nan kambik, ndu na kthothi:gi, ndu rimrim vhi:zi. Ndu ndav mbirav ngiri, ndu wom mba rimrima zaa ndigirga fhu.”

³⁵ Zisas mba mbiga nzuavra kim,

gumgi mbari mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan njaari gari guma Zairus phenan kegap zegi. Mbe zegap, khanj Zairus ga nzuai, “Ndu kambik rimgi. Ndu thanj nzuav pim kavtuigar ndikndigi vhuuianj nza khivi guma ruma sui?”

³⁶ Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbe mbararagiap, khanj Zairus ga nzuai, “Ndu rivi thari, ndu fhura na kthothi:gi.”

³⁷ Mba ana zi rui gumgi ana phorgiv ngir za mbui. Ana mbe thivav, Pita gum, Zon, anan nguga Zems, ana mbera kov, mbe vui. ³⁸ Mbe vov, Zairus phenan hav, Zisas mba gumgi gu mbigi mbararagim, mbe khikhim bakime mbuav nziiva nzi. ³⁹ Ana mbe han mba phena vhen verav khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde thanj nzuav kha khikhim bakime mbuav nziiva nzi? Kha tar rimgi fhuvara, ana kui.” ⁴⁰ Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe thiri fierav khanj ana nzuai, “Ee, nza tarire, ee? Nza kanji, ana guigira rimgi.”

Mba gumgi gu mbigi ne nzuaim, ana mbaram za mbe zitigim, mbe za kirar hegi. Mbe za kirar hegi, ana mba biptara ndia gu niamuun kov, mba ana phorga rui guma phuni khegene, mbera ana phorga vui. Ana mbera kov, mbe mba biptara khum ki njanen vui. ⁴¹ Mbe vov, mba tara khuma han vugap, ana mba biptara hara suirav, khanj ana nzuai, “Tarita kum!” Mba kama ni:en khanj nzuai, “Biptarane, gu ndu nzuai, ndu khavik!” ⁴² Ana ne nzuavra thagim, mba biptar khavgiap, thiva rui. Mba biptar mbiga ruma muungiap, tira khuri ndai. Anan mpari khanj muungji, 12 thigi. Ana khavgia thiva ruim, mbe maanj muungiap gangiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muungi. ⁴³ Ana mbaram kama havhara guarara

mbe ndiiv khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha bigen bun harigi guma the suan thari.” Ana maan mbe nzuav, mban ana nin zav mbe nzuai.

6

Zisas ngu ninngen ki gumgi ana nziv, ana nzuav ndap shigi.

Matiu 13.54-58

¹ Zisas maan thav wo ngu ninngen ndaim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga ndai. ² Ana ndav Sabat raa higim, ana Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuai. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana buni mbararav ngava mbatiga mbui. Mbe ngava mbatiga mbuav nzai, “Kha guma maan kha buni ndigi? Kha guma maan kha khesharigi ndikndiga vhuun ndigi? Ana vhira maan kha mirikori ga mbui nkasnka ndigi? ³ Khe mba pheni ga mbui guma fhuve? Ee, khe Marian kam fhuve? Ee, ana Zems gum, Zosep, Zudas, Saimon, ana mben fek fhuve? Ee, khe anan bivi nza phorga ki fhuve?” Mbe ne ana nzuav, ana nziv, ana nzuav ndap shigi.

⁴ Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma, ana harigi nguir vuim, mbe zi bakimen ana ndii. Ana wo ngu ninngera, ana ntiri, ana fek gu tari, ana phorge regi ntiri mbe niman ana zi ki fhu.” ⁵ Ana maan muongiap maam mirikori vhirve ga muongi fhu. Ana fhura wo farver rihi gumgi mbari ga suim, mbe rimrii vhezgi. ⁶ Ana mbe ana khotigi fhuv, ne nzuav ngava mbatiga muongi.

Zisas njaaran wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ga ndiiv mbe ndi mbai.

Matiu 10.1,9-14; Ruk 9.1,3-5

Zisas mbaram za mba ngui ga rui. Ana ngu mben Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe suangiap, khavgiav, harigi nen vui. Ana mbara mbua rui. ⁷ Zisas maan mbua ruav, mbaram mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han zi. Mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugav, mbe nzuav, mbe ndi mbai. Guma phunini wani tiga vui, guma phunini wani tiga vui. Ana mbara mbuav mbe ndi mbai. Ana mbe ndi mbav vhira ninngi mbatigi ga vharvhararga nkasnka phorga mbe ndiiv mbe ndi mbai.

⁸⁻⁹ Ana kha suambarar mbe mbuav mbe ndi mbai. “Nde ngiv bigi thari ndigip wari ngi thari. Nde viktuma thuen ndi thari, nde mpaa thara thige rugi thari, nde kimararan thuen suigi thari. Nde wo nkari sharira shargiv, wari wo sigara suigiv, ngiri.” ¹⁰ Ana vhira khan mbe nzuai, “Nde maan muongip ngiv, ngu then ngigirim, mbe phena then nden ninngiri, nde mba phenara kivkiv, mba ngu thav, harigi ngun ngiri. ¹¹ Nde maan muongip ngip ngu then ngigirim, mbe nde vuzvugi fhuv, mbe vhira nde nzuai buni mbararagi fhuv, nde khan muonri. Nde mba ngu thav ngiv, nde wari wo nkari shari nuiana pizgip, wari mba ngu thav, ngiri. Nde maan muongirim, mbe gangip kangirga, mbe tivar vhuun nde muongi fhuvara.” a

¹² Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbe ndi mbarigim, mbe mba nguir vov Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ndavi

6:2 Zo 7.15 **6:3** Zo 6.42 **6:4** Mt 13.57; Ru 4.24; Zo 4.44 **6:6** Ais 59.16; Mt 9.35; Ru 13.22

6:7 Ru 10.1 **6:8-9** Mt 10.9-10 **6:8-9** Ru 10.4-11 **6:11** FG 13.51 a **6:11** Mbe Zudain, mbe nkari shari nuiana pizi. Nza Kiriin, nzan tiv khare. Nza mba ngun vugim, mbe tiva mbatigar nza muongim, nza mba ngu thav vov, nza khira phirav tuap hurav vui. Nza maan muongirga, mba ngu gumgi gu mbigi gangip kangirga, “Nza tivar vhuun khein ga muongi fhuvara. Mbe taagip nza ngun zegirga tuktiigi fhuvara.” Khe nza Kiriin, nza tiv ma. Mbe Zudain, mbe tiv mbure, mbe nkari shari nuiana pizi. **6:13** Ze 5.14

domdoriri.”¹³ Mbe maan mbe nzuav, mbe vñira gumgi vñirve tin ñiniñgi mbatigi ga vharvharav, riñi gumgi vñirve, mbe mporiin mbe pani hñvim, mbe rimriñ vñizgi.

Herot Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhira thugi.

Matiu 14.1-12; Ruk 9.7-9

¹⁴ Zisas bigi vñirve ga mbuim, ana zi hñgim, gumgi vñirve ana kanji. Herot, Gariri gum Pe-ria fhainj gari guman pan ne mbararagi. Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ringia taagia khavgi. Ana maan muunjiap, ñkasñka ndigap, kha mirikori ga mbui.”

¹⁵ Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Ana Iraiza ma.” Mbe mbari khan nzuavra ki, “Khe fhum guarara kegi Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgi fara muunji guma mbe ma.”

¹⁶ Mbe mba buni nzuaim, Herot nta mbararagiap khan nzuai, “Gu fhum nzuaim, guma mbe Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhira thugim, ana taagia khavgi.”

¹⁷⁻²⁰ Herot khan muunjiap ne nzuai. Ana fhum won nguga Firip tin ana muun Herodis ga tigi. Zon khan ana nzuai, “Herot, ndu tivar vhuuanj muunji fhuvara. Ndu tiva mbatiga mbuav, wo nguga tin anan muuanj tigi.” Zon ne suanjim, Herodis ana nzuav guigira ndav shigi. Ana Zon shogirim, ana ringirga ne nzuav Herot dama mbui. Herot ana vuzvuga zin ñgi thav, gumgi mbari ga nzuaim, mbe Zon suirav, ana ndi bina khingì. Herot kanji, Zon Fhe Bakime guman ñaar ma. Ana ana nzuai tivir vhu-ññra zin vui guma ma. Herot maan muunjiap, anan rivgiap, ana ndi ñgirgi. Herot vñira Zon nzuai buni mbararav ndikndigi vñirve ga mbuav, ana buni mbararagenj vuzvugi.

²¹ Herodis ntige Zon shogirim, ana ringirga tuap gangi. Herot ana niamuun ana tegi tuk highi. Ana mba tuga ndikndigap, shama bakime mbui. Ana mba shama mbuav wo ñaari bakivi gari gumgi bakivi, gum, won ntara gumgi gari gumgi bakivi gum, mba Garirin ki gumgi bakivi, ana mben kamgi. Mbe ana phorgiv mba shaman mñir zav zegi. ²² Mbe zegap, mba shama pav kim, Herodis kambik zav mbe mba pi ñanen vergap, mbe nima hii. Ana hiim, Herot gum mba zega ana phorga pi gumgi anan hñ gangiap, guigira anan hñ vuzvugiap, anan ndikndigi.

Mbe anan ndikndigap, Herot khan mba biptara nzuai, “Ndu bigin the vuzvugip, ndu na nzari. Gu mba biginan ndun ñiñgirga.”

²³ Ana ne ana nzuav, kama havharan khan ana nzuai, “Vu guma ma, gu guigira ndu nzuai, ndu bigin the vuzvugip, na suanri. Ndu gu gari bigi vuzvugip na suanri. Gu rigira nta sharav, tharir ndun ñiñgirga.”

²⁴ Mba biptar mba kameñ mbararagiap, mbe thav kirar hñgap, vov khan won niamuun ga nzuai, “Mama, gu thagina suanv nzarie?”

Ana niamuun ana ñgarkarav khan nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guman pan.”

²⁵ Mba biptar mba kameñ mbararagiap, vhemkora taagia vov, Herot han vhen verap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ntigera Zon Gumgi Ruai Guman panan thuunj the khingip, nan ñiñgiri.”

²⁶ Herot ne mbararagiap, guigira ndav simgi. Ana wom ram suanrie? Ana fharav kama havharan ana nzuav, vu guma zitagi. Mba zegap ana phorga pi gumgi, ne mbararagi. Ana maan muunjiap, ana daan thagi. ²⁷ Herot ne mbararara thav, kama havharar

wo gimativa mbe n̄ngiap, ana sarigim, ana vov phena tivanen vhen vergap, Zon fhira thugi. ²⁸ Ana Zon fhira thugap, ana pana ndi thuuj mbe ndarap, ana ndiga zav mba biptara n̄ngim, ana ana ndiga vov, won niamuuj ga n̄ngi.

²⁹ Zon phorga rui gumgi Zon ringi ne mbararagiap, zav Zon khuma ndiga vov, ana ndi mboga tigi.

Zisas 5,000 gumgir kuambegi.

Matiu 14.13-21; Ruk 9.10-17; Zon 6.5-13

³⁰ Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi n̄aara gumgi ndi mbarigi. Mbe vega kegap, taagia zegap, Zisas han wari fhugi. Mbe wari fhugap, mba ruav muun̄gi bigi gum mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe suan̄gi bigi, mbe nta bun Zisas ga nzuai.

³¹ Mba tugen, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe han zav vuim, mbe mban mbirga tuk ki fhu. Zisas mbaram khar mbe nzuai, “Nde ziv, na phorgiv nza ngiv gumgi ki fhuv n̄anen n̄gegip, nde vhuksurga.”

³² Ana maan̄ mbe suan̄giap, mbe nduarira kema ndigap gumgi ki fhuv n̄anen vui.

³³ Mbe vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe gangiap, mbe kheharav, gumgi gu mbigi za mba n̄guir kegap, fhara mbe nima tigav khuafuav vov, fharav mbe mba vui n̄anen hegi. ³⁴ Mbe vov phorgav, Zisas mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garim, mbe guigira vhirkivgi. Ana mbe gangiap, guigira mbe kora muun̄gi. Ana mbe garim, mbe sip-sivi fara muun̄gi, mbe vuavi ki fhu, mbe fhura bogbogi rui. Ana mbe gangia thav, Fhe Bakime buni vhu-uin̄ vhirver mbe nzuai.

³⁵ Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin̄ mbe nzuav kim, ra verav v̄hizi. Ana phorga rui n̄aara gumgi ana han zav khar ana nzuai, “Khe

gumgi ki fhuv n̄anen̄ khare. Kha ra verav v̄hizi. ³⁶ Ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe kha fhain ki n̄gui gum ruari n̄guivigen ngip, wari ga suan̄v, mba vhezip mbirga.”

³⁷ Ana thav mbe ngarkarav khar nzuai, “Nde mbiv mben kurmbi.”

Mbe khar ana nzuai, “Nza mbe suan̄v mba vhezirga n̄kia, nta sigarathigi kinin n̄garigi guma ga vhezi vheza tuktigi. Nza mba fara muun̄gi n̄kia ndigi ngiv, mbe suan̄v vikntuua vhezgip mben kurmbirig?”

³⁸ Zisas mbaram mben nzarigi, “Nde rarara vikntuu mbar ki? Nde ngip, mbar gani.”

Mbe vov gangiap, khar ana nzuai, “Nza meenthigi vikntuu, mbigama sh̄in̄ mpuani phorga khar ki.”

³⁹ Zisas mbaram mbe nzuaim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mbe phogi ga vhuav mba vhezigina piigi. ⁴⁰ Mbe mba piigi phogi, za mbara muun̄gi, mbari 50, mbari 100. ⁴¹ Mbe piigim, Zisas mbaram mba meenthigi vikntuuv̄n̄ ndigap, mba mbigama sh̄in̄ mpuani ndiga khoga buiva garav, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suan̄giap, mba vikntuu phira sui. Ana nta phira suav wo phorga rui n̄aara gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndi. Ana v̄hira mba mbigamani phirim, mbe v̄hira ni shama mbua mbe ndi. ⁴² Mba gumgi gu mbigi za mbegap, za ndavi givigi. ⁴³ Mba Zisas phorga rui n̄aara gumgi, mbe mba ndavi givav thagi mban t̄ivi, mbe nta ndiav 12 thigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi. ⁴⁴ Mba mba mbegi gumgira, mben v̄h̄irve 5,000 thigi.

Zisas m̄bin̄ tin̄ thiva vui.

Matiu 14.22-32,34-36; Zon 6.15-21

45 Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba mbegim, Zisas mbaram khañ wo phorga rui ñaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde fhara kema ndigip muen Bet-saida ñgun ñgiri. Gu nduara kiv, kha gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe taagip wari wo ñguir ñgirga.”
46 Ana mbe sarigim, mbe vegim, ana mbaram Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav mbikshii piin ndagi.

47 Mba raan ra verav vñizgim, maan gingi. Mba kem mbin rigagera kim, Zisas nduara mbikshiman piin ki. 48 Ana kav wo phorga rui ñaara gumgi garim, biññbiñ kivgia zav mben kema rigi. Mbe ana dav togav, ñaara mbatiga mbui. Mbe toga vuav kim, min gori za mbuim, Zisas mbin tin thivav mbe han vui. Ana vov mbe kaman zav mbui. 49-50 Mbe ana garim, ana mbin tin thiva vuim, mbe khueñ ndikndigi, “Khe tum ma!” Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuav, zam ana gangiap, guigira rivgiap, zam nziii.

Mbe nzivra thagim, ana za khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde ñgirgiri! Gu ra! Nde gori kuirri thari.”

51 Ana maan mbe nzuav, feqa mbe han kema mbarigim, mba biññbiñ fhura mbirigi. Mbe guigira ne ndikndiga ñgava mbatiga muunji. 52 Mbe khañ muunjiap, ana mba 5,000 gumgi gu mbigi, ana mba meenñthigi vikntuuvendra mben kua mbegi, mbe ne gangiap, nen sagi fhuvara, mbe ndikndigi tivgi. b

53 Mbe vov, mba mbi thugap muen Genesaret fhain phorgav kema ndi thirigi. 54 Mbe kema ndi thirav thivar ndaim, mba gumgi Zisas garavra ana kheharigi. 55 Mbe ana kheharav, mba

fhain maan ki gumgi gu mbigi za khuafua ana han zi. Mbe rii gumgi, mbe kaagir mbe ndiav Zisas han zav mbararagi, Zisas maan ki ñanen kim, mbe mbe ndiav ana han vui. 56 Zisas maan mbuav za mba bigi ga ruigi. Ana ñgui bakivir vov, mba ñgui bisarire gum mba ruari ñgui ana vhira ntan vui. Ana vuim, mba gumgi za kaagir rii gumgi ndia zav ñgui rigivigen mbav khañ tìga anan nzai, “Ndu nza khirarim, nza ndun shaa tivara suigirga.” Mbe maan nzuav ana shaa tiva suigi ntiri, mbe rimrii za vñizi.

7

Fhe Bakimen tìvi nzigir tìvi kambarigi.

Matiu 15.1-20

1 Harigi tuk mben, Fherasin gumgi mbari, Zudain tìvi vhuuñ kanji gumgi mbari, mbe Zerusareman kegap zerav, mbe wari thigap Zisas han zav ana phok thigi. 2 Mbe maan kav, Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbari garim, mbe mben nzigì tiva zin vuav fari ruagiap mba pi fhu. Mbe fhura mba pi. 3 Mba Fherasin gumgi gum mba Zudain gumgi, mbe won nzigì tiva suiravra ki. Mbe fari ruagiap, za pi. Mbe fhura mban mbegirga tuktigi fhu. 4 Mbe vhira phogar kegip ndigi zegirga mba, mbe fhura ntan mbegirga tuktigi fhu. Mbe nta ruagiap, za nta pi.

Mbe vhira wari wo nzigì mbui harigi tìvi mbari, mbe nta suiravra ki. Mbe fhura mba shamgip, mbegirga tuktigi fhu. Mbe fharav wari wo ndari gum thuuri phara pi

6:46 Mk 1.35; Ru 5.16; 6.12; 9.28 6:49-50 Mt 14.26; Ru 24.37; Zo 6.19 6:51 Mk 4.39 6:52

Mk 8.17 b 6:52 Zisas mba meenñthigi vikntuuvendra phirav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ñññgi. Ana maan mbuav, ana khuen mbe khivigi, ana harigi khesharigi bigi guarira muunga ñkasñka ki. Ana farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi, mbe tuituigia ana mbui bigi ndi sagi fhuvara. Mbe maan muunjiap Zisas garim, ana mbin tin thivav vov, biññbiñ ga nzuaim, ana fhura thuga vugim, mbe mba tiva gangiap ñgava mbatiga muunji. 6:56 Mt 9.20; 14.36; FG 19.12 7:2 Ru 11.38 7:3 Mk 7.5; 7.8; Zo 2.6; Ga 1.14 7:4 Mt 23.25

tha, mbe nta ruagip, mbe zam ntan mban muunga.

⁵ Mbe maan muunjiap, mba Fherasin gumgi gum mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe mba tiva gangiap, Zisasan nzarigi, “Ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe ram muunjiap nzigi tiva zin ngiv fari rua thav, fhura mba pi?”

⁶ Mbe mba nzambaran Zisas ga muungim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde fhura bigir wari ga shishigi gumgi ma. Fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia, ana guigira nde mbui tivi bun nzuav kherav khan suanji,

‘Khein thirin kuun na zi ndi vun fi, mbe ndikndigi nan ki fhu.

⁷ Mbe fhura shishiga na zi ndi vun kuamkuav, guma suanji tivi, nde ntan wari khivav fhura khan nzuai, “Khein Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi ma.”^a

⁸ Nde maan mbuav, Fhe Bakime suanji tivi, nde nta kuegap, wari wo nzigi suanji tivi, nde ntara suirigi.”

⁹ Ana ne mbe nzuav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde tivar vhuun guarira mbuav ki. Nde kha tiva mbuav, Fhe Bakimen tivi ndi mbu gaa khingiap, nde won nzigi tivara zin vui. ¹⁰ Moses khan nde nzuai, ‘Nde wo ndegi gu ndegmbori buni mbararav, mbe piin kiri. Guma the buna mbatiga thuen wo niamuun gu ndia ga suanji guma, nde mba guma shogirim, ana rimgiri.’ ¹¹ Nde khan nzuai, ‘Guma the wo niamuun gu ndiar kurkura zav tigi nkii, ana ntan manin kurkura thav, vov khan mani ga nzuai, “Mba nkon kurkura zav tigi nkii, nta Koban ma.” ’ (Koban nien

khan nzuai, ‘The Bakimen niinga ne. Gu ntan Fhe Bakimen mbuigi.’) ¹² Nde maan mbe nzuav, guma the bigina then wo niamuun gu ndiar kurarga tuktigi fhu. ¹³ Nde maan mbuav, wari wo nzigi han ndigi tivi, nde nta zin vov, Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi, nde nta mbevigi, nta vergi. Nde mba khesharigi tivi vhirve, nde nta mbui.”

¹⁴ Zisas mbara taagia mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde za na mbararari. Gu khar nde nzuai buni, nde nta ndiv wari wo ndikndigir tigi. ¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Bigin the kirar kegap, guma ndav vhen vergap, anan ndava vhee muungim, ana nzaanzanji guma tuktigi fhu. Mba guma ndav vhen kegap kirar hi bigi, ana ndava vhee muungim, ana nzaanzanji.”^b

¹⁷ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga suanjiap, mbe thav vov, wo phena vhen vergi. Ana wo phena vhen verga kim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana mba suanji buni niinge nzuav, anan nzai. ¹⁸ Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Ee, nde vhira mba kamen ndi sagi fhuve?” Ana thav mben nzarigi, “Nde khuen kanji fhuve? Guma pi mba, nta ana kamthoon bumgum, ana ndava thoon veri. Mba mba, ana ndava mbuim, ana nzaanzai fhu. ¹⁹ Mba mba vhira guma tuman vhen veri fhuvara. Nta ana mbun veri. Ana zumgum nta vhighi.” (Zisas khan muungia tiga nza nzuai, ne khan muunji, nza kha pi mba, nta za pi mbara.)

²⁰ Ana ne mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Guma ndava vhen kegap kirar hi bigi, ana mbui tivi mbatigi, nta mba guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana nzaanzanji. ²¹ Guma

7:6 Ais 29.13; Mt 15.8-9 **a** **7:7** Ais 29.13 **7:10** Kis 20.12; 21.17; Wkp 20.9; Lo 5.16; Mt 15.4

7:15-16 FG 10.14-15 **b** **7:15-16** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin garav nta kanji gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi kama muen phorga khar ki. Mba kamen khan muunji suambara mbui, “Guma khuarani kiv ana mbararari.” **7:20** Mt 15.18; Mk 7.23

ndav vhen kegap kirar hi tivi khare, ndikndigi mbatigi, ruarin mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi, bigi kiii, guma shogi rimgi, ²² ruarin mani ga rigi, mbigi gu gumgi kiii, bigi ga nzuav thagine mbui, bigi farfagi tivi, bigi guiguigi, fhura ferfera rui, bigi garav rimani mbui, harigi gumgi zirir farfagi, wo ndi vun kuamkuagi, fhura njanjana tivi mbatigi ga mbui. ²³ Kha khesharigi tivi mbatigi, nta zam guma ndava vhen kegap kirar hi, nta anan ndava vhee muungim, ana nzananzangi.”

Sairofonisian mbik Zisas khotigi.

Matu 15.21-28

²⁴ Zisas mba suangi buni niinge bun wo phorga rui gumgi ga suangiap, maan thav, Taia fhain ndagi. Ana ndav, phena mbe vhen vergap, wo vhagi. Ana wo vhagirga tuktigi fhu. ²⁵ Ana maan kim, mbiga mbe, anan kambik njina mbatik ana vhen ndagi, mba mbik Zisas maan ki ne mbararagiap, thav Zisas han zi. Ana zav, wo fegap Zisas nkarveni nima khingi. ²⁶ Mba mbik Sairofonisia fhain mbik ma, ana Grik kamara nzuai. Ana khan tigav wo kambiga tin mba njina mbatiga vharvhara zav Zisas ga nzuai.

²⁷ Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu fharav mba tari vuzvugi mban mben niingirim, mbe fharav ntan mbegiri. Khe tivar vhuun fhuvara. Ndu than nzuav tarir mba fua feij ga sui?”

²⁸ Mba mbik ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ahan, Guma Rum, ndu nzerara nzuai. Feij vhira mba kaar piin kav mba tari pi phireri figivein pi.”

²⁹ Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu maan na suangi, ndu taagi wo phenan ngiri. Mba njina mbatik ndu

kambik thav kirar higi.” ³⁰ Ana taagia wo phenan vov gari, ana kambik wo kaa ga rigap ki. Ana ana gangiap, kangi, mba njina mbatik ana thav kirar higi.

Zisas khuarani njangia buni suambara kakagi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matu 15.29-31

³¹ Zisas maan kegap, mba Taia fhain thav khavgia ndai. Ana nda vov Saidon sharav, taagia verav, mba Dikaporens fhain sharav Gariri mbi gaar vergi. ³² Ana vugap maan kim, gumgi mbari khuarani njangiap buni suambara kakagi guma mbe ndigap, ana han zigi. Mbe zegap, farven ana sur zav khan tigav Zisas ga nzuai.

³³ Zisas mbaram mba guman kov mba gumgi vhirve thav, mani nuanira gaar vugap, ana mbaram wo farafenin mba khuarani njangi guma khuarani ga rugi. Ana wo farafenin mba guma khuarani ga ruga kegap, ni sigap, mbara wo farafe pargiap, mba guma ze khingi. ³⁴ Ana farafen mba guma ze khingiap, khoga buiva garav, ana ndava vhee guigira mba guma ga nzuav nziav, khan mba guma ga nzuai, “Epata!” Mba kama niiej khan nzuai, “Fhogi!” ³⁵ Zisas maan mba guma ga muungim, ana khuarani taagia bigi mbararagi. Ana bigi mbararav, ana ze bikbigim, ana taagia tuituigia buni nzuai.

³⁶ Zisas mbaram kama havharar mba bigen bun suangen mbe thivigi. Ana mbe thivara kim, mbe pim ne bun nzuai. ³⁷ Mbe ne bun nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muungiap, thiri tuigap, khan nzuai, “Ana za kha bigi ga mbuav nzerara nta mbui guma ma. Ana khuarani njangi

guman muunḡirim, ana taagi buni mbararagi. Ana vḡira buni suanḡeḡ kakagi guman muunḡirim, ana taagi tuituigia buni nzuai.”

8

Zisas mban 4,000 gumgi gu mbiḡin kuambegi.

Matiu 15.32-39

¹ Zisas mba raarir mbara kim, gumgi gu mbiḡi vḡirve siav ana haa suav ana phok thigi. Mbe ana han kav kav, thi heḡap, mbiḡa mba fhu. Zisas mbaram wo phorga rui gumḡir kamḡim, mbe ana han zim, ana khaḡ mbe nzuai, ² “Gu kha gumgi gu mbiḡi kora muunḡi. Mbe na han kav kim, ra phuni khegene vḡizḡim, mbe mba vḡira vḡizḡi. Mbe thi heḡi. ³ Gu thi ndavira mbe sararim, mbe taagi wari wo ḡguir ḡḡirga, mbe tuavar thir vḡizip, suira wari phogiv ḡḡeḡirga fhuvara. Mbe mbari vḡira saman keḡap zegi.”

⁴ Ana nen mbe nzuai, ana phorga rui gumgi ana ḡḡarkarav khaḡ ana nzuai, “Khe gumgi ki fhuv ḡḡaneḡ khare. Guma the maam vikntuu ga vhezḡip, za kha gumḡir kurmbegirie?”

⁵ Mbe maanḡ nzuaim, Zisas mben nzarigi, “Nde rarara vikntuu mbar ki?” Mbe ana ḡḡarkarav khaḡ nzuai, “Nza harathigi vikntuu khar ki.”

⁶ Ana mbaram mba gumgi gu mbiḡi vḡirve ga nzuaim, mbe nuiana piigi. Ana mba harathigi vikntuu ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suanḡia thugap, mba vikntuu phirav, nta shaman muun zav, ntan wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndiii. Ana nta mbe ndiiim, mbe nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbiḡi ga ndiii. ⁷ Mbe vḡira mbaga bisanḡri mbarire phorga ki. Ana vḡira nta ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap

ana phorga suanḡiap, nta shama muun zav wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai. ⁸ Mba gumgi gu mbiḡi vḡirve za mbegap, mbe ndavi givigi. Ana phorga rui gumgi heḡap, mbe mba ndavi givav, thagi mban tivi ndi. Mbe nta ndiav harathigi kira ga vḡuigim, nta za givigi. ⁹ Mba raan, mba mba mbeḡi gumgi gu mbiḡin vḡirve 4,000 thigi. Mba gumgi gu mbiḡir mbeḡim, ana mbe sarigi mbe taagia wari wo ḡguir vui. ¹⁰ Ana mbe sarigim, mbe vuim, ana wo phorga rui gumgi phorgav mbe kema ndigap, Daramanuta fhain vui.

¹¹ Mbe vov, Daramanuta fhain phogim, Fherasiḡ mbari zav Zisas phorga nzuav ana dav, anan mparav, ana nzuai. Mbe anan mparav khaḡ ana nzuai, “Ndu Hevenan ki ḡkasḡkan mirikor then muunḡrim, nza gangip, kanḡirga, ndu Fhe Bakime ḡḡaara mbui.” ¹² Zisas mba kameḡ mbararagiap, mbe nzuav visuav, khaḡ mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige kha tugen vḡuunḡi ntiiri, nde thanḡ nzuav niḡḡe ki mirikoran muun zav nzai? Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu niḡḡeḡ ki mirikor then nden niḡḡirga fhu.” ¹³ Ana nera mbe suanḡia thav, mba Fherasiḡ gumgi thav, wo phorga rui gumḡir kov, mbe taagia vov kemaḡ vergap, mba mbi thugav muenḡ nderen hi.

Mba Fherasiḡ gu Herot is.

Matiu 16.1-12

¹⁴ Mbe vov vikntuu ndirḡeḡ ḡḡangi, mbe viktuma bavira ndigi, ana mbe han mba kemaḡ ki. ¹⁵ Zisas mbaram mbe goriruap, khaḡ mbe nzuai, “Eke! Nde thukḡingira mba Fherasiḡ gum Herot is gangiri.”

¹⁶ Zisas ne mbe suanḡim, mbe nen wari ga nzua vov, khaḡ wari ga nzuai, “Nza vikntuu ndiga zegi

fhuv, ana maan muungia nen nza nzuai.”

¹⁷ Mbe nen wari ga nzuaim, Zisas mbe nzuai ne kanjiap, mben nzarigi, “Nde than nzuav vikntuu ki fhuv ne ga nzuav wari ga nzuai? Ee, nde kha gu mbui bigi garav, nde ntan sagi fhuve? Ee, nde kanji fhuve? Nde ndikndigi gu-gira tivgi. ¹⁸ Nde rimgi ki, nde gari fhuve? Nde khuari ki, nde mbararagi fhuve? Nde kha bigi ndikndik suirigi fhuve? ¹⁹ Nde gu mba meenthigi vikntuu phirav nde niinggi. Nde ntan mba 5,000 gumgi ga niinggi. Mbe nta pav ndavi givav thagi ntiiri, nde ntan rarara kira ga vhuigi?” Mbe ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Nza 12 thigi kira ga vhuigi.”

²⁰ Ana wom khan mbe nzuai, “Maangi, gu mba harathigi vikntuu phirav nde niingim, nde ntan mba 4,000 gumgi gu mbigi ga niinggi. Mbe nta mbegav ndavi givav thagi ntiiri, nde ntan rarara kira ga vhuigi?”

Mbe ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Nza ntan harathigi kira ga vhuigi.”

²¹ Mbe ne ana nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Ee, nde maan muungiap gangiap, nde sagi fhuve?”

Zisas Betsaidan rimani mbatigi guma mben kurigim, ana rimani taagia nzerigi.

²² Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, mbe vov, Betsaidan vegi. Mbe vegim, gumgi mbari rimani mbatigi guma mbe ndigap, Zisas han zi. Mbe zav, khan tigav farven ana sugir zav, Zisas ga nzuai. ²³ Zisas mbaram mba rimani mbatigi guman harar suirav, anan kov, mba ngu thav kirar higi. Ana ana kov, ana kirar higap, mbaram

wo farve ga pargiap, ana rimani suirav, anan nzarigi, “Ndu bigin the garire?”

²⁴ Mba guma ragia garav, khan nzuai, “Gu gumgi gari. Gu mbe garim, mbe gumgi fara muungiap rui. Gu mbe garim, mbe khira fara muunggi.”

²⁵ Zisas mbaram taagia wo farven ana rimani suirigim, mba guma rimani za ngarigi. Ana rimani ngarav, taagia nzerigim, ana tuituigia bigi gari. ²⁶ Zisas mbaram ana sarav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu wo phenan ngiri, ndu taagip kha ngun vhen ngiri thari.”

Pita Zisas bun nzuai.

Matiu 16.13-16; Ruk 9.18-20

²⁷ Zisas maan kegav wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe khavgia Sesaria Firipai ngu bakime han ki ngui bisarirer vui. Mbe vov, ana tuavar mbe nzarigi, “Kha gumgi gu mbigi then na rigi?”

²⁸ Mbe ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai “Mbe mbari khan nzuai, ndu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ma.” Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Iraiza ma,” mbari khan nzuai, “Ndu mba fhum kegi Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma mbe ma.”

²⁹ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas wom mben nzarigi, “Mbe mba zirir na rigi, na nde then na rigi?”

Ana ne nzuaim, Pita mbaram ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ndu Kraisa ma.” ^a ³⁰ Pita ne suangim, Zisas mbaram mbe goriruav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde na bun harigi guma the suan thari.”

Zisas wo ringip, kegip, taagi khavirga ne bun nzuai.

Matiu 16.21-28; Ruk 9.22-27

³¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangia thugap, mbaram za kha buni mbe nzuav khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe

8:17 Mk 6.52 **8:18** Jer 5.21; Ese 12.2; Mk 4.12; FG 28.26 **8:28** Mk 6.14-15; Ru 9.7-8 **8:29** Mt 16.16; Mk 9.9; Zo 6.68-69; 11.27 ^a **8:29** Kha zi niienj khare, Fhe Bakime taagi nza ndir zav farasarigi guma ma. **8:31** Mt 17.22

Bakime Guma Guar zaagi vhirve ndirga. Mba gumgi ruu gum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe zam ana shashagip kir ana segirga. Mbe ana shogirim, ana rimgirga, ra phuni khegene vhezgirga, ana taagi khavgirga.”³² Zisas wo rimingane siga sarav mbe nzuaim, Pita mbaram ana kov gaar vugap, ana vhegap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu maan suan thari.”

³³ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas dorgav wo phorga rui gumgi garav, Pita vhegap khan ana nzuai, “Satan, ndu na thav sari! Ndu Fhe Bakime ndikndigi ndikndigi kanji fhuvara, ndu gumgi ndikndigi ndikndigira kanji.”

³⁴ Ana mba kamen Pita suan gia thugap, ana mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve gum ana wo phorga rui gumgi, ana mben kamgi. Mbe ana han zim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Guma the na zin zir sanv, ana wo vuzvugi mbevav, wo riminga khanararej phufhurav, na zin ziri.”³⁵ Guma the won tumara ndikndigirga, ana tum za fhurigi rigirga. Guma the na buni vhuuin gum na suanv wo tuma fekhingirga, anan tum zazera mbara muungip kirga.³⁶ Khe tivar vhuun ee? Guma the wo tumara ndikndigip, za kha nuianan ki bigi, ana zam nta ndigip, ntan muunv kiv rimgirga, mba bigi ram muungip ana tuman kurarie?³⁷ Mba guma thagina ndigip, taagip wo tuma vhezgirim, ana tum taagip mbara muungip kirie?³⁸ Nde ntige kha tugen vhuungia ki gumgi o mbigi, nde

maan muungip kir Fhe Bakime segip, tivi mbatigir muunv, nde na zi gum na buni vhuuin bun suangen mbergi. Nde zungum Fhe Bakime Guma Guar wo Ndia han kegip, ana han Hevenan ki enseri gum Fhe Bakime njkasjka phorgip zirirga, ana vhira mben mbergirga.”

9

¹ Zisas mba buni mbe nzua vov, khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde ntige khar ki ntiri, nde thari vhezgirga fhu. Nde khara muungip kiv ganirim, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga njkasjka phorgiv zirigirga.”

Zisas fhav harigi ksheshara higi.

² Mporathigi raari vhezgim, Zisas Pita gum Zems, Zon, ana mben kov, mbe nduarira ana zin mbikshima bakima mben ndagi. Mbe ndav nduarira ana phorga ki. Mbe maan kav, Zisas fhav harigi ksheshara higi.³ Mbe ana garim, ana mba shagi shagi guigira hurgiap njaara gari. Ana shagi fhum guma the kha nuianan ruagi shagi ngara gari gan-gana muungi fhuvara. Nta guigira njaara gari.⁴ Mbe ana garim, Iraiza gum Moses hav, ana phorga buni nzuai.^a

⁵⁻⁶ Mbe mbe gangiap guigira rivgi. Mbe rivgia Pita suanga buni kakagia thav, khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guma Rum, nza nzerara khan ndagi. Nza nde suanv mpikava phuni khegenen muungirga. Ndu

8:34 Mt 10.38-39; Ru 14.27 **8:35** Ru 17.33; Zo 12.25 **8:38** Mt 10.33; Ru 9.26; Ro 1.16; 2 T 1.8 **9:1** Mt 16.28; 24.30; 24.34; Mk 13.30; Ru 9.27; 22.18 **9:2** 2 Pi 1.17-18 **9:3** Dan 7.9

a 9:4 Kha guma phunini, mani fhum guarara kegi gumani ma. Moses, ana Isrerin guman pan ma. Fhe Bakime fhum ana nzuaim, ana Isrerin kov Idzip thav Fhe Bakime mben mbuigi nuianen vugi. Ana mben kov vuim, Fhe Bakime won tivi ana ntan kimani khergiap Moses ga niinggi. Ana ni Moses ga niingim, Moses ni Isrerin ga niinggi. Moses, ana Fhe Bakimen tivi bun Isrerin ga suangi guma ma. Iraiza, ana fhum guarara kegi Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma. Mbe Isrerin kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma the Iraiza kambarigi fhu. Iraiza guigira mbe kambarigi.

suanv thevi, Moses ga suanv thevi, Iraiza suanv thevi.” b

⁷ Pita nen Zisas ga suanvim, buiva hur hav, mbe vharigi. Mba buiva hur mbe vharigim, Fhe Bakime mba buiva hurigen kav khan mbe nzuai, “Khe nan Kam ma. Gu guigira ana vuzvugi. Nde ana buni mbararari!”

⁸ Mbe mba kamthoon mbararara thav, phokphoga gari. Mbe garav harigi guma the gangi fhu. Mbe Zisasra garim, ana mbe phorga ki.

⁹ Mbe mba mbikshiman kegap, taagia zerav, Zisas kama havharar khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha bigen warira khigi kirim, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ringip, taagi khav-giri.” ¹⁰ Mbe ne mbararagiap, ne warira khiga kav, nen warira nzuai. Mbe khan wari ga nzuai, “Ram muungi ne khare, ringip, taagi khavgirga?”

¹¹ Mbe ne nzua vov ana nzarigi, “Mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi than nzuav khan nzuai, ‘Iraiza fhara zigirga’ ?”

¹² Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Guigira Iraiza fharav zigip, za kha bigi ndi thigira maanga. Maan muungiap, mbe than nzuav khan muungi kamen khergi? Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zaa bakime ndirga. Mbe ana shav, kir ana segirga. ¹³ Gu khar nen nde nzuai, Iraiza fhara zigim, mbe wari wo vuzvugi zin vov, mbar kirga tivir ana muungi. Mbe ana muungi tivi, mbe nta khergi, nta Fhe Bakime gavar ki. Mbe mba bunira zin vugi tivir ana muungi.”

Zisas tara mbe tin njina mbatiga mbe vharigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

¹⁴ Mbe zera zav, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbari han

zegap, mbe garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav, mbe phok thigi. Mbe mbe phok thigap, mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe bigin muen nzuav, mbe dav ki. ¹⁵ Mbe zergav, mbe han maan kim, mba gumgi gu mbigi Zisas garavra thav ngava mbatiga muungiap khuafuav ana han zav, anan ndikndigi.

¹⁶ Zisas mbaram mben nzarigi, “Nde thagina nzuav kheinj dav mbe nzuai?”

¹⁷ Ana mben nzaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigar guma mbe kama hegap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma rum, gu won kama ndiga ndu han zigi. Ana njina mbatiga mbe ana vhen kav, ana thini mpirigim, ana buni nzuai fhu. ¹⁸ Ana ana hi tugir, ana zazera ana suigav, ana fov nuiana sui. Ana rav phuvun ana kamanjini thivim, ana tari ndiri phirav bigi thigira si. Gu ana ndiga zav, ndu phorga rui gumgi han zigap, mba njina ga vharvhara zav mbe nzuaim, mbe tuktigi fhu.”

¹⁹ Zisas ne mbararagiap, mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde ntige kha tugen vhuungi ntiri, nde Fhe Bakime nkasjka kothivi fhu. Gu rarara tugir nde phorgi kirie? Gu zazera nde phorgiv kiv, nde simtigi ndirie? Mba tara ndigip nan han zi.”

²⁰ Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe mba tara ndigap Zisas han zi. Mba njina mbatik Zisas garavra thav, mba tara mbuim, ninik anan ndaim, ana ana dagim, ana kiga vov rigap, sakozap, phophogerav, phuvun ana kamanjini thigi.

²¹ Zisas mbaram mba tara ndiar nzarigi, “Ana ramgi tugar kha bigen anan higi?”

b 9:5-6 Kha kamen Rabai. Mbe khan nzuai kamen ma. Mbe Hibruinj gum Zudain, mbe wari won kaman khan nzuai Rabai. Nza Kiriinj, nzan kaman nza kha kamen nza khan nzuai, “Guman Rum”, kha kamen Rabai maan nzuai kamen ma. **9:7** Lo 18.15; Mt 3.17; Mk 1.11; Ru 3.22; FG 3.22 **9:9** Mt 12.16; Mk 8.30 **9:11** Mal 4.5; Mt 11.14 **9:12** Sng 22.1-18; Ais 53.3; Dan 9.26; Mal 4.5; Ru 23.11; Fi 2.7 **9:13** Mt 11.14; 17.12; Ru 1.17

Mba tara ndia ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Ana taranera kim, kha bigeñ anan higap, mbara muungia khar ki. ²² Ana tugi vhirvera anan shogirim, ana ringir zav, ana fov vhava sui, ana fov mbi sui. Ndu bigin thuen muungirgeñ tuktigip, ndu nza korar muungip, nzan kurari.”

²³ Zisas mbaram khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu thañ nzua khañ na nzuai, ‘Ndu tuktigire’? Ndu Fhe Bakime ñkasñka kthothivirga, ndu za kha bi-gir muunga.”

²⁴ Mba tara ndia ne mbaravara kama hegap, nziiv khañ nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakime ñkasñka kthothigi. Na ndikndik tivgi. Ndu nan kurarim, gu Fhe Bakime ñkasñka kthothivi tiv havhargirga.”

²⁵ Mba guma nen Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garim, mbe khuafuav mben han zi. Ana mbaram kama havharar mba ñina mbatiga vhegap khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu thini mpirav khuarani ñangi ñina mbatik, ndu ana thav kirar higip, taagip ana vhen ñgiri thari.”

²⁶ Ana ne nzuaim, mba ñina mbatik ndarav nziiv, khiriv mba tara mbuim, ana sakozav phophogerim, ana ana thav kirar higi. Ana mba tara thav kirar higim, mba tar ñama ringi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana gangiap khañ nzuai, “Ana ringi”. ²⁷ Zisas mbaram mba tara harar suirav, ana ragim, ana thigi.

²⁸ Zisas zumgum vov phenan vhen vergim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe nduarira kav anan nzarigi, “Nza ram muungiap kha ñina mbatiga vharvharargeñ tuktigi fhu?”

²⁹ Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde khañ muungia ñina mbatiga vharvhara

sanv, tuap bavira. Nde Fhe Bakimera phorgiv suañri.”

³⁰ Zisas maan mbe suangiap, mbe mba ngu thav, khavgiav Gariri fhain sharav vui. Mbe vov, Zisas mba gumgi gu mbigi ana vui ñaneñ kangirgane thagi. ³¹ Ana khañ muungiap, ana wo phorga rui gumgi, ana Fhe Bakime bunin mbe khiviv mbe nzuai, ana mbe nzuav, khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma the Fhe Bakime Guma Guara thuun dorgip, ana ndim gumgi farve khingiri. Mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Ra phuni khegene vhezirim, ana taagi khavgirga.” ³² Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe nen sagi fhuvara. Mbe ne ñaen ga suanv anan nzan za mbuav, anan rivgiap wari thagi.

The nzan rigar zi ki?

³³ Mbe mbaram vov Kaperneaman hegap, ana vov phena mbe vhen vergap, mben nzarigi, “Nde kha tuavar zav, thagine nzuav warir nzav, wari ga nzuai?” ³⁴ Ana mba nzambaren mbe muungim, mbe the ana kameñ ngarkarigi fhuvara. Mbe kanji, mbe tuavar zav khuen nzuav wari kaadogi, “The nzan rigar zi ki?”

³⁵ Zisas perav, mba farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgir kamgiap, khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma the zi kir sanv, ana guigira wo mbevav, wo ndi zin mbarav, za kha gumgir ñaara guma kiri.”

³⁶ Ana nen mbe nzuav, tara mbe nzuaim, ana mbe rigar thigi. Ana mbe rigar thigim, ana ana fhu-rav khañ mbe nzuai, ³⁷ “Guma the na zin khañ muungi tara then kurarga, ana vhira nan kurigi. Guma the vhira nan kurarga, ana nara kurigi fhuvara. Ana mba na sarigi nen kurigi.”

Guma the panan nza kegi fhu, ana nza ne ma.

³⁸ Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuai, Zon mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi Guman Rum, nza guma mbe garim, ana ndu zin panan niningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. Nza khuej nzuav ana thivi. Ana nza the fhuvara.”

³⁹ Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ana thivi thari. Guma the na zin panan mirikor then muungirga, ana ntigera buna mbatiga thuen na suangirga fhuvara. ⁴⁰ Guma the panan nza kegi fhu, ana nza ne ma. ⁴¹ Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma the na zin mbi thama then nden niingirga, ana vhira nde kangi, nde Kraisi ntiri ma, mba guma ana wo vheza tharga fhuvara. Ana wo vheza ndigirga.”

Tivi mbatigi Fhe Bakime kothigi ndikndigir farfagi.

⁴² Ana nen mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Guma the kha na kothigi tara then muungirim, ana rigip, na kothivi tharga, mbe nzerara kima baki then ana fhira ntorgip, ana fegip, mbasik riga khingirim, ana rimgirga, ne nzerara. ⁴³⁻⁴⁴ Ndu hara thuen ndun muungirim, ndu rigiv, na kothivi tharga, ndu mba haren thugip, fekhingiri. Ndu hara buenra kirga, ndu zavera mbara muungia ki biinjbiinj ndigirga. Ndu hara mpuani khigi kirga, ndu Herar ngigirga. Ndu mba zavera mbara muungia ki vharvhar kegirga. ⁴⁵⁻⁴⁶ Ndu nkari thave ndun muungirim, ndu rigiv, na kothivi tharga, ndu mba nkari thugip, fekhingiri. Ndu nkari bavira khigip, ndu zavera mbara muungia ki biinjbiinj ndigirga. Ndu nkari veni

vhira kirga, mbe ndu fegip, Her khingirga. ^c ⁴⁷ Ndu rima thuen ndun muungirim, ndu rigiv, na kothivi tharga, ndu mba rimain sigip, fekhingiri. Ndu rima buenra khigip Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe piin ki ngun ngirirga, ne nzerara. Ndu rimani vhira kirga, mbe ndu fegip, Her khingirga.

⁴⁸ ‘Mba nanen gumgi fhavi ga bi pigi ki, nta vhizi pigi fhuvara. Nta mbara muungia ki pigi ma. Mba nanen zavera mbara muungiap shiav ki vhav vhira ki.’ ^d

⁴⁹ “Mba vhav mbe mbasigar mba sui, tivara muungip, gumgi shirga.

⁵⁰ “Mbasik biginan vhuun ma, ana fanjirga, ndu wom ram anan muungirim, ana taagi vhergirie?

“Nde mbasik vhergi vherar muungip ndava mitiga ndigip, nde wari tigip kiri.” ^e

10

Mani gu mburi wari thamthagi.

Matiu 19.1-9

¹ Zisas mbaram mba ngu thav, khavgia vov, Zudia fhain shigim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav, maam ana phok thigi. Ana maam Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe suangiap, maan thav vov, Zordan mbi thugap muen nderen higi. Ana muen higim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve taagia zav, maan ana phok thigi. Mbe maan ana phok thigim, ana taagia won tiva mbuav, maam Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin vhira mbe nzuai.

9:38 Nam 11.27-29; Ru 9.49 **9:39** 1 Ko 12.3 **9:40** Mt 12.30; Ru 11.23 **9:41** Mt 10.42 **9:43-44** Mt 5.30 ^c **9:45-46** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin garav nta kangigumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe suanga buna muen vhira khar ki. Mba kamen khan muungi, “Mba ngun pigi, mbe fhavi ga birga, mba pigi mbe fhavi thav vhezirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba ngun vhav vhira mbe fhavi shirga, mba vhav vhira nguigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana mbara muungip kirga.” Mak 9.48 ganiri. **9:47** Mt 5.29 **9:48** Ais 66.24 ^d **9:48** Ais 66.24 **9:49** Ese 43.24 **9:50** Mt 5.13; Ru 14.34-35; Ro 12.18; Ef 4.29; Kor 4.6; Hi 12.14 ^e **9:50** Mbe Grik kaman ves 49 gum ves 50 khergim, mani tuitugiap mba kamen sigasirigi fhuvara.

² Ana mba tugen Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav kim, Fherasiñ mbari zav anan mparav anan nzarigi, “Ndu khar nza suañ, nzan tiv ram nzuai. Guma won muun thamthargane nzerarame?”

³ Ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Moses ramgi tivar muun zav nde suangi?”

⁴ Mbe khan nzuai, “Moses khuen nza khirigi. Guma the wo muun thamtha sanv, gava thuen khergip, ana thamtharga kamen ana suangip, mba gaven anan niingip, zam ana thamtharga.”

⁵ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde pani havhargim, Moses maan muungiap nde nzuav mba kameñ khergi.” ⁶ Ana thav khan mbe nzuai, “Fhum guarara Fhe Bakime za kha nuian gu bigi ga mbuav, ana guma gu mbiga muungi. ⁷ Maan muungiap, guma won muuan tigav, ana wo ndia gu niamuun thav, ana wo muun phorgap, mani wani tiga ki. Mani wani ga tigap, wani phorga havhargi. ⁸ Mani wani shirav, wani hiarga fhu. Mani wani phorga havhargia, guma bavira gari gangana mbui. ⁹ Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime bigin thanin wani phorgirim, guma ni shigi thari.”

¹⁰ Mbe taagia phena vhen vergap, Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba bigen ga nzuav anan nzarigi. ¹¹ Ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Guma the wo muun thav harigi mbigar tigriga, mba guma won muun farfagiap, ruan harigi mbiga ndigi tiva muungi. ¹² Mbiga the won mana thav harigi guman tigriga, ana wo mana farfagiap ruan harigi guma ndigi tiva muungi.”

Zisas gum tari bisarire.

Matiu 19.13-15; Ruk 18.15-17

¹³ Gumgi gu mbigi tari bisarire ndigap, Zisas han zi. Mbe ana wo farven mbe sur zav, mbe mbe ndiav ana han zim, ana phorga rui gumgi mbe vhegi. ¹⁴ Mbe mbe vhegim, Zisas ne gangiap, ndav ana mbatigim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde fhura mba tarire ganirim, mbe na han ziri. Nde mbe thivi thari. Khan muungi tarire fara muungi ntiri, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri ma. ¹⁵ Gu guigira nde nzuai, maan muungip guma the tara bisaneñ Fhe Bakime vuzvugiap, ana piin ki tiva fara mbui fhu. Mba guma Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri phorgi kegirga fhu.” ¹⁶ Ana nen mbe suangia thugap, mba tari bisarire ndiav, mbe fhuav, wo farven mbe suav, ngirkama vhuun mbe ndii.

Nkii kivgi guma.

Matiu 19.16-30; Ruk 18.18-30

¹⁷ Zisas ngirkama vhuun mba tari ga niingiap khavgia vuim, guma mbe khuafi zav, wo thipani phirgia Zisas nima faav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma rum, ndu guman vhuun ma. Gu ram muungip zazera mbara muungia ki biñbiñ ndigirie?”

¹⁸ Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu thav nzuav guman vhuun na rigi. Guman vhuun the ki fhuvara, Fhe Bakime nduara guman vhuun ma. ¹⁹ Ndu Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi kangi. Ndu guma shogiri ana rimi thari, ndu hara guma muun ruarir ana ndi thari, ndu kimi thari. Ndu bigi shishigi thari, ndu fhura gumgi nifhi siv mbe bigi ndi thari. Ndu wo ndia gu niamuun piin kiv mani buni mbararari.”

²⁰ Ana ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi gumam rum, gu fhum taranera mba tivi zin vuav kav, ntige guma ruma muunji.”

²¹ Zisas mbaram mba guma garav, ana vuzvugiap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu bigin muen khegi. Ndu ngiv, za wo bigi ndi maanrim, mbe nta vhezgirim, ndu mba nkir mba bigi sosuagi gumgir niingiri. Ndu maan muungirga, ndu Hevenan guigira bigi vhuuin guarira kirga. Ndu maan muungip, na phorgi ruri.”

²² Mba guma mba kamen mbararagiap, khom anan fevgi. Ana kanji, ana guigira bigi vhirkivgi guma ma. Ana maan muungiap ndav simgiap, vugi.

²³ Zisas mbaram phokphoga garav, khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nkii kivgi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri phorgiv kirgane suanjv, mbe njara mbatigar muungirga.”

²⁴ Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi ana kamen mbararagiap ngava mbatiga muungim, Zisas taagia khan mbe nzuai, “Tari, guma Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gum mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri phorgi kirgane suanjv, ana njara mbatigar muungirga. ²⁵ Kemor shagi sai suun thoon ngir zav, ana njara mbatigar muungirga fhu. Nkii kivgi guma, ana Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri, ana mbe phorgi kirgane sanjv, ana njara mbatigar muungirga.”

²⁶ Ana ne mbe nzuaim, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muungiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, nduarira wari ga nzuai, “Maangi the zazera mbara muungia ki biinbiin ndigirie?”

²⁷ Zisas mbe garav khan mbe nzuai, “Mba bigi guman tuktiigi fhu. Fhe Bakime za kha bigin muunga ne tuktiigi.”

²⁸ Pita mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Nza ndu zin vuav, nza za wo bigi thav ndu zi rui!”

²⁹ Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, guma the na buni vhuuin gum na ndikndigap wo phena thav wo fegi gu ngugi, wo meein gu bivi, wo ndia gu niamuun won tari gu mini thav na zi rui, ³⁰ mba guma ntige kha nuianan Fhe Bakime guigira bigi vhirver ana niingirga. Ana mba fhum ki bigi, ana guigira nta kambararga. Ana pheni vhirve guarira anan niinjv, fegi gum ngugi, meein gum bivi, ndegmbori, gum tari vhirve, mini, ana ntan ana niingirga. Ana vhira kha nuianan gumgi ana farfarga tivi, ana vhira nta ndirga. Ana zungum zazera mbara muungia ki biinbiin ndigirga. ³¹ Ntige kha tugen fharav ki gumgi vhirve, mbe zungum zin kirga. Ntige zin ki gumgi vhirve mbe zungum fhararga.”

Zisas tuga mpuanin wo riminga ne bun suangiap, ntige wom wo riminga ne bun nzuai.

Matu 20.17-19; Ruk 18.31-33

³² Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov mbe Zerusareman ndai. Mbe ndav Zisas fharigim, ana phorga rui gumgi, ana zin mbe ndav, mbe ngava mbatiga muunji. Mbe phorga ndai gumgi gu mbigi vhira rivgi. Zisas taagia wo farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgir kov, mbe gaar vugap, ana won higirga bigi bun mbe nzuai. ³³ Ana khan mbe nzuai. “Nza Zerusareman ndai. Nza Zerusareman ndarim, guma the Fhe Bakime Guma Guara thuun dorgip, ana suanjv kama shirav, ana

ndim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi farve khingirga. Mbe khan ana suanga, 'Ndu riminga.' Mbe maan ana suangip, ana shogirim, ana ringirgane suanv, ana ndim harigi ngu ntiri fararar mbararga. ³⁴ Mba harigi ngu ntiri, mbe ngiza bunin ana suanv, ana siin, ana pariv, ana khariv, ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Ana ringirim, ra phuni khegene vhezgirga, ana taagip khavgirga."

Zems gum Zon zi bakini ndirgane vuzvugi.

Matiu 20.20-28

³⁵ Zebedi kamani, Zems gu Zon, mbaram Zisas han zav khan ana nzuai, "Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma rum, nka bigin muen ga nzuav ndun nzai. Nka ndun nzararim, ndu nkan kurav nka ndim mba bigen muungiri."

³⁶ Zisas manin nzarigi, "Gu nkon kurav ram nkon muunrie?"

³⁷ Mani ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Ndu zi bakime gum nkasnka ndigip, ndu nka the ndim wo guva haren farim, ana ndu guva haren perarim, nka the ndu nkin haren perarga."

³⁸ Zisas mani ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Nko mba bigen nien kanjiap, ne ga nzuav nzai fhuvara. Nko gu mbirga mbi khinigen, nko ninngen mbegirie? Ee, nko gu ruarga mbi shiri, nko vhira ana ruagirie?"

³⁹ Mani ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Ahan, nka tuktigi."

Mani maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan mani ga nzuai, "Nko gu mbirga mbi khinigen, nko ninngen mbirga. Nko gu ruarga mbi shiri, nko vhira ana ruarga. ⁴⁰ Nko mba na guva haren gum na nkin haren pigi za nzai ne, ne na bigin fhuvara. Mba nani Fhe Bakime bigin ma. Ana mba nani pigirga

gumgi, ana mbe kanjiap, mbe ndi muungi nani ma."

⁴¹ Zems gu Zon nen Zisas ga suangim, ana mba farasegi phikthigi njaara gumgi mba kamen mbararagiap, mbe ne nzuav zam Zems gu Zon ga vhegi. ⁴² Mbe Zems gum Zon ga vhegi, Zisas mbaram mben kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugap, khan mbe nzuai, "Nde kanji, harigi ngui gumgi, mbe won gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani kav, mbe guigira wo gumgi gu mbigi gari. Mbe guigira mben piin kiv, mbe ziri ndiv vun kuamkuargane, mbe ne vuzvugi. Mben gumgi bakivi, khan tigav havhargia mbe buni mbarara nta zin ngir zav mbe gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.

⁴³ "Gu nde nzuai, mba tiv nden ki thari. Guma the nde rigar zi bakime ki sanv, ana za wo mbevav nde njaara guma kiri. ⁴⁴ Guma the vhira nde rigar fharav kir sanv, ana za wo mbevav, za fhura kha gumgir njaara guma kiri. ⁴⁵ Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana vhira ana gumgi anan ngari zav ana zigi fhuvara. Ana fhura gumgir njaara guma kir zav zigi. Ana fhura mben njaara guma kiv, vhira mbe suanv ringiv, taagi gumgi gu mbigi vharve ga vhezgip, mbe ndir zav zigi."

Zisas Bartimeus kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 20.29-34; Ruk 18.35-43

⁴⁶ Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe ndav vo, Zerikon hegi. Mbe Zerikon hegap, Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi gum mba Zisas phorga ndai gumgi gu mbigi vharve, mbe Zeriko thav vuim, rimani mbatigi guma Bartimeus, ana maan ki. Bartimeus ana Timeusan kam ma. Ana mba tuap gaar perav kav, nkii ga nzuav, nzambara mbatigar gumgi ga

mbui. ⁴⁷ Ana maan perav kav mbararagim, mbe khan nzuai, “Nasaret guma Zisas mbar zi.” Ana ne mbararagiap, kama bakimen kaav khan nzuai, “Zisas, Devitan Kam, ndu nan korar muun!”

⁴⁸ Ana maan nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana vhegap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu wo thini mpira.” Mbe maam ana nzuaim, ana khirivra kaav khan nzuai, “Devitan Kam, ndu nan korar muun!”

⁴⁹ Zisas ana mbararagiap, thav thigap, khan nzuai, “Anan kamgirim, ana zi.” Zisas ne nzuaim, mbe mba rimani mbatigi guman kaai. Mbe ana kaav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu gor muun thari. Ana ndun kaai. Ndu khavik!”

⁵⁰ Mba rimani mbatigi guma ne mbararara thav, mbaram mba rugaha shari sharige zorgiap, ninje dagim, ninje kiga vov mbur rigi. Ana mbaram fega mbur mbarav thivav, Zisas han vui.

⁵¹ Ana Zisas han vuim, Zisas anan nzarigi, “Gu ram ndun muunrie?”

Mba rimani mbatigi guma khan ana nzuai, “Rabai, ndu na rimanin muungrim, ni nzera.”

⁵² Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ngi. Ndu Fhe Bakime nkashka kothigav, ndu taagia nzerigi.” Zisas ne nzuavra thagim, ana rimani fhura ngarav nzerigim, ana tuituigia bigi gari. Ana garav Zisas phorgav mba tuavar vui.

11

Zisas ngui gari guman pana gegav Zerusalem ndai.

Matiu 21.1-9; Ruk 19.29-38; Zon 12.12-15

¹⁻² Zisas Zeriko sharav, wo phorga rui gumgir kov mbe Zerusalem ndai. Mbe ndav vov, Zerusalem han mbav, Oriv mbikshima han ki ngu bisanenin higi, Betani gum Betfage. Mbe mba

ngunin higap, Zisas wo phorga rui guma phuni ga sarav khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko ngip, mbu fhara ki ngu bisanen ngiri. Nko ngip, ngun vhen ngirivra, nko za ganinga, mbe donki ngugar kama mbevi ndi thirigi ana ki. Guma the fhum mba donki nguga kama ruigi fhuvara. Nko ana mpiinj fhirgip, ana ndigi ziri. ³ Guma the nko gangip khan nko suanga ‘Nko maan ram mbui?’ nko khan ana suarri, ‘Guma Bakime njaar anan ki, ana vhemkora ana ndigi taagi zirga.’”

⁴⁻⁵ Ana maan mani ga suangim, mani vui. Mani vov, mba ngun hav garim, mba donki ngugar kam kirar tuavra mbe phena thima kamanin thirav ki. Mani mbaram ana mpiinj fhiri. Mani ana mpiinj fhirim, gumgi mbari maan thivgiav kav khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko maan ram mbuav, mba donki ngugar kaman mpiinj fhiri?” ⁶ Mani mbe ngarkarav mba Zisas mani ga suangi kamen mbe nzuai. Mbe mbaram fhura mani garim, mani ana fhirgiap, ana ndiga vui. ⁷ Mani ana ndiga vov, Zisas han vugap, mbaram mbe wari wo rugahav shari shagi zorgiap, mba donki nguga kama kira suegim, Zisas mbaram ndav, ana ti perigi. ⁸ Zisas mba donki nguga kama ti perav, mbe ndai. Mbe ndaim, gumgi vhirve mbe wari wo rugahav shari shagi zorav, tuap ga sigi. Gumgi mbari ruan khira ngagi gorav, zav, tuap ga sigim, Zisas nta tin ndai. ⁹ Ana nta tin ndaim, gumgi mbari ana niman fharigim, mbari ana zin kav, kaav khan nzuai, “Hosana!”

“Nza Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi. Ana tivar vhuun kha guman muunga, ana Fhe Bakime nduara ana sarigi ana zigi.

¹⁰ “Ana nza nziga Devitran nzik ma. Ana ntige nzan guman pan

kirga. Fhe Bakime tivar vhuunra anan muunrim, ana nza ganinga.

“Hosana! Nza ne suany Fhe Bakime ndikndigip nza ne suany Fhe Bakime zi ndi vu guarara kuamkuarga!”

¹¹ Zisas ndav vov Zerusareman higap, mbaram vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, ana vhen mba bigi ana za nta gara ruigi. Ra verav vhezim, ana wo farasegi 12 thigi nraa gumgir kov, mbe taagia Betanin vergi.

Zisas fik khage suangim, ana shingji.

Matiu 21.18-22

¹² Mbe verav, Betanin ga kuigap, mitimanera mbe taagia khavgiav, Zerusareman ndai. Mbe ndav, Zisas thihegi. ¹³ Ana thihegap, mbe ndav ana samra fik khage garim, ninje thigav ki. Ana ninje garim, ninje khovgim, ana khan nzuai, “Ninje vhigi mbarigi thi?” Ana ne ndikndiga vov ninje garim, ninje vhigi mbarigi fhu, fari khinira. Khe fik khira vhigi mbai tuk fhuvara. ¹⁴ Ana ninje gangia thav, mbaram khan mba fik khage nzuai, “Guma the taagip ndun vhigar mbegirga fhu.” Ana ne nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi ne mbararagi.

Zisas Fhe Bakime Phena bina vhen shiga mbui ntiri zitigi.

Matiu 21.12-16; Ruk 19.45-47; Zon 2.13-16

¹⁵ Ana maan mba fik khage suangiap, mbe nda vov, Zerusareman hegi. Mbe hegap, Zisas vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, mba bigi ga vhezav, bigi ndi mbai gumgi zitigap, mbe ndi kirar mbai. Ana mbe nkiiar kurkurigi kaagi, ana nta siasuav, mbe korigi ndi mbai gumgir mpirpirigi ana vhira nta siasui. ¹⁶ Ana maan mbe mbuav vhira mbe bigin the ndigiv fhura Fhe

Bakime phena bina vhee mbugu ngirirganen mbe thivigi. ¹⁷ Ana maan mbe muungiap, mbaram Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav, khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar Fhe Bakime khan nzuai,

‘Na phen mbe kha zin anan rigirga, za kha nuianan ki ngui bakivi ziv na phorgiv suanga phen ma.’^a

Nde maan ana muungi fhuvara. Nde kha tivar ana mbuim, ana kiii gumgi zomzori nanen fara muungi.”^b

¹⁸ Ana ne suangim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe ana shogiri ana ringirga tuavi ndi gari. Mbe vhira anan rivgi. Mbe garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve za ana buni mbararav, ngava mbatiga mbui.

¹⁹ Zisas maan kav mbe nzuav kim, ra verav vhezim, ana wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe mba ngu thav kirar hegi.

Guma guigira Fhe Bakime nkashka khotiviri, ana bigin the suany Fhe Bakime phorgiv suangirga, mba bigin anan higirga.

Matiu 21.19-22

²⁰ Zisas mba mitimanera taagia wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe taagia mba tuavar ndav, mba fik khage garim, ninje za nzii vov, bira phorga shingji. ²¹ Mbe ninje garav, Pita mba Zisas mba fik khage suangi ne ndikndik suiravra kav, khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Rabai, ndu gani! Ndu gurum mbu fik khage ruma mbuav ninje suangim, ninje za shingji!”

²² Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav, khan nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime nkashka khotiviri. ²³ Gu

11:13 Mk 11.20 **11:14** Ru 13.6 **11:15** Mal 3.1-9 **11:17** Ais 56.7; Jer 7.11 ^a **11:17** Ais

56.7 ^b **11:17** Jer 7.11 **11:18** Mk 14.1 **11:20** Mk 11.14 **11:23** Mt 17.20; Ru 17.6; 1 Ko 13.2

guigira nde nzuai, guma the khan kha mbikshima suanga, 'Ndu khan thav sigiv, ngiv, wo fegi mbasik khinik,' mba guma ndikndiga bavian muunv, Fhe Bakime nkasjka khotbigip, khan suanga, 'Gu ntige kha nzuai bigen, nan higirga,' ana maan suanga mba bigen guigira anan higirga. ²⁴ Gu maan muungia nde nzuai, nde Fhe Bakime nkasjka khotthiviv bigin the suanjv, Fhe Bakimen nzanga, ana mba nde nzai biginan nden niingirga.

²⁵⁻²⁶ "Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjv, nde harigi ntiri nde muungiti tivi mbatigi ndikndik suiravra kiv, nde nta vhezgiri. Nde maan muungirga kha Hevenan ki Fhe Bakime, nde muungiti tivi mbatigi vhezgirga." C

Mbe Zيسان nzarigi, "The nkasjka ana niingiti?"

Matu 21.23-27; Ruk 20.1-8

²⁷ Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe taagia nda vov Zerusalem hegi. Mbe hegav, Zisas vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, thiva ruav ki. Ana ruav kim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi pani gum, Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi mbari gum, mben gumgi ruu mbari, mbe Zisas han zi. ²⁸ Mbe Zisas han zav, anan nzarigi, "Ndu ram muungiti nkasjka kav kha bigi ga mbui? The mba nkasjka ndu niingiti?"

²⁹ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav, khan mbe nzuai "Gu bigina thuen ga suanjv nden nzararga. Nde ne ngarkararim, gu za the kha nkasjka na niingim, gu kha bigi ga mbui, ne bun nde suanga."

³⁰ Ana nen mbe suanjap, mben nzarigi, "The mba gumgi ruar zav Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga sarigim,

ana zigi? Fhe Bakime o, kha nuiana gumgi? Nde na suanj."

³¹ Ana mben nzarigim, mbe nen warira nzuav, khan wari ga nzuai, "Nza khan suanga, 'Fhe Bakime ma,' ana taagi khan nza suanga, 'Maamgia, nde ram muungiap ana khotthivi fhu?' ³² Maangi nza khan suanga, 'Kha nuiana gumgi han.'" Mbe wo buni vhezgi fhuvara. Mbe kha gumgi gu mbigi vharver rivgi. Mbe kanji, kha gumgi gu mbigi za Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kanji, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma ma.

³³ Mbe maan muungiap, Zisas ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Nza kanji fhu."

Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, "Maan muungiti, gu the kha nkasjka na niingim, gu kha bigi ga mbui, gu ne nieng bun nde suanjgirga fhu."

12

Zisas gumgi mbatigi wain mina gari ne nengi.

Matu 21.33-46; Ruk 20.9-19

¹ Zisas mbaram vhunaa ga si bunin mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi pani gum, Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi mbari gum, mba Zudain gumgi ruu mbari ga nzuai. Ana khan mbe nzuai, "Guma mbe wo wain minan pargi. Ana anan pargiav, mbaram nkii ndigap, ana bina vhuigap, mbaram wain numup nta phoon ndir zav kiman mbok korgi. Ana mba mbok korgiap, mbaram mba wain mina ganiv kirga gumgi ga nzuav, vun mbar ndagi phena muungiti. Ana mba phena muungiap, mbaram mba wain mina ganiv ana shigar muunga gumgi, ana mba wain minan mbe farve khingi. Ana

11:24 Mt 7.7; Ru 11.9; Zo 14.13; Ze 1.5-6 **11:25-26** Mt 5.23; 6.14-15; Kor 3.13 **C 11:25-26** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin garav nta kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe suanga buna muen vvara khar ki. Mba kamen khan nzuai, "Nde muungip harigi gumgi nde muungiti tivi mbatigi, nde nta ndikndik nangirga fhu, nde Ndia Bakime ana Hevenan ki, ana vvara nde muungiti tivi mbatigi, ana nta ndikndik nangirga tukitigi fhu." **11:32** Mt 14.5; Mk 6.20 **12:1** Ais 5.1-2

ana mbe farve khingiap, mbe thav, saman ki ngun vugi. ² Ana vuga kim, mba givigi tuk higi. Mba givigi tuk higim, ana wo njaara guma mbe sarigim, ana mba mina garav, ana ngari gumgi han vui. Ana wo khinan wain ndir zav ana sarigim, ana vui. ³ Ana vuim, mbe ana suirap, hor mbatigar ana muungiap, ana sarigim, ana fhura taagia vugi. ⁴ Ana vugim, mba mina namkam thav, mbaram harigi njaara guma mbe sarigim, ana mbe han vugi. Ana vugim, mbe ana shogim, ana vhira sharagerigi. Mbe ana mbergi fhu. Mbe vhira muunga tivir ana muungi fhuvara. Mbe tiva mbatiga guarara ana muungi. ⁵ Mba mina namkam thav, harigi ne sarigi. Ana vuim, mbe vhira ana shogim, ana ringi. Ana maan mbuav wo njaara gumgi vhirvera sasarigim, mbe vegi. Mbe vegim, mbe mba tivara mbe mbuav, hor mbatigar mbari ga mbuav, mbari shogim, mbe vhezgi.

⁶ “Ana ntige thav garim, guma bavira ana han ki. Mba guma, ana kama girgir ma, ana guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana thav mpuur zi guarara ana sarav, khan nzuai, ‘Khe nan kam ma, mbe ana piin kirga.’

⁷ “Ana ne suangiap ana sarigi. Ana ana sarigim, ana vuim, mba mina garav anan ngari gumgi ana gangiap, khan wari ga nzuai, ‘Kha mina namkaman kam wo ndia njana ndigiv wo ndia bigi ndir zav mbur zi. Aria, nde zi. Nde zip, nza ana shogiri, ana ringirim, nza kha mina vuavi mbuav.’ ⁸ Mbe ne suangiap, ana suirav, ana shogi ana ringim, mbe ana khuma fe-gap, mba mina bina kira khingi.

⁹ “Mba wain mina namkam ntige ram muunrie? Ana ntige ziv, mba wain mina garav anan ngari gumgi

shogirim, mbe vhezgirim, ana mba minan harigi gumgir nungirim, mbe ana ganiv anan ngariga.

¹⁰ “Nde kha Fhe Bakime buni ki gavar kha bunerj gangi fhuve?

‘Mba pheni ga mbui gumgi, mbe mba kima garav khan ana nzuai, “Ana kima mbatik ma.”

Mbe maan nzuai kim, ana ntige mba phena suirigim, ana thigi.

¹¹ Fhe Bakime ntige ana muungim, nza ana garim, ana guigira bigina baki ma.’ ” a

¹² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mba Zudain tivi vhu-uin kanji gumgi mbari gum, mben gumgi ruu mbari, mbe Zisas suigir zav tuavi ndi gari. Mbe ana kanji ana mben vhumamara si. Mbe ana suigir za mbuav, mbe vhira kha gumgi gu mbigir vhirver rivgiav, wari ana suigi thav wari ana thav vegi.

Nza nkhar Sisar nungrie?

Matu 22.15-22; Ruk 20.20-26

¹³ Mbe vegap, zumgum Fherasin mbari gum Herot gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe Zisas han zi. Mbe zegip, anan paniv, ana buni mbarararga. Ana pham buna thuej suangirim, mbe ne nzuav ana suira zav wari zegi. ¹⁴ Mbe ana han zegap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guman rum, nza kanji, ndu guigira buni guari nzuai guma ma. Ndu mba tiva bavira za kha gumgi ga mbui. Ndu guma bakime gum bisanen, zi ki guma gum, zi ki fhup guma, ndu za mba tivara mbe mbui. Ndu guigira Fhe Bakime mbe muungenj vuzvugi tivir vhuuinra mbe khivav, buni guarira mbe nzuai. Ndu khar

nza suaj, nza njk̄r Sisar nd̄i ne nzerame?

¹⁵ “Ee nza niñrie, ee, fhuve?”

Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe kanji, mbe th̄n kaman ne nzuai. Ana thav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde than nzuana pan̄i za mbui? Nde mba kima raran̄ thuen̄ ndigi na ndi zir̄im, gu ne gan̄inga.” ¹⁶ Ana ne mbe nzuaim, mbe kima raran̄ muen̄ ndiga zav ana niñgim, ana mben nzarigi, “Then tum khare? Mbe the zi khergi ana khare?”

Mbe ana ngarkarav khan̄ nzuai, “Sisar ne ma.”

¹⁷ Zisas thav khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Sisar bigin, nde anan Sisar niñri. Fhe Bakime bigin, nde anan Fhe Bakimen niñri.”

Ana ne mbe nzuaim, mbe ne mbararagiap ana nzuav, ngava mbatiga muun̄gi.

Mba Sadusiñ gumgi guma rim-gia taagia khavi ne nzuav, Zيسان nzi.

Matiu 22.23-33; Ruk 20.27-38

¹⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe phorga nzuav kim, Sadusiñ gumgi mbari buna muen̄ nzuav Zيسان nzan zav ana han zi. Mbe Sadusiñ, mbe khan̄ nzuai nt̄iri ma, guma ringip taagi khavgirga fhu. ¹⁹ Mbe mbari Zisas han zegap, khan̄ ana nzuai, “Ndiknd̄igi vhuuin̄ nza kh̄ivi guman rum, Moses fhum nza nzuav khergi kameñ khan̄ nzuai, ‘Guma the muun̄ tigiv, kiv kirim, anan muun̄ ana gon tara the tegirga fhu, mba guma fhura ringirga, mba guman nguk anan muun̄ siin̄ tigiv, ana tegirga tari, mbe anan fega zirarga.’” ²⁰ Nza ntige maan̄ muun̄gi harath̄igi fegi gu ngugi kegi. Mben fek fharav mba mb̄iga tigim, ana ana gon tara the tegi fhu, ana fhura ringi. ²¹ Ana ringim, mba fegra th̄igi ne, anan nguk ana anan nima tigi. Ana ana tigap, mbara muun̄gi, ana ana

gon tara the tegi fhu, ana fhura ringi. Ana ringim, mba nguga khegene, anan nima tigav, ana mbara muun̄gi, ana ana gon tara the tegav ringi fhuvara. ²² Mba harath̄igi fegi gu ngugi za mba tivara muun̄gi. Mba mb̄ik mbe gon tara the ndigim, mbe v̄hizgi fhuvara. Mbe za v̄hizgim, mba mb̄ik mpuur mbe zin ringi. ²³ Nza khuen̄ kanji za mbui. Mba v̄hizgi gumgi gum mb̄igi taagi khavirga tugen, mbe khavgirim, mba mb̄ik ana then muun̄ kirie? Nza kanji, mba mb̄ik harath̄igi gumgi ga tiga kegi.”

²⁴ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav, khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira pham nzuai. Nde khan̄ muun̄giap, nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin̄, nta ana gavar ki, nde nta kanji fhuvara. Nde v̄hira Fhe Bakimen njkas̄ka kanji fhuvara? ²⁵ Nde mbarara, mba v̄hizgi gumgi gu mb̄igi, mbe taagi khav̄gip, mbe taagip mani gum mb̄uri warir rigirga fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime enseri farar muun̄gip, ana han Hevenan kirga.

²⁶ “Nde mbarara, gu ntige gumgi v̄hizav taagia khavi ne bun nde suanga. Nde mba Moses khergi buni, nta ana gavar kim, nde nta gangi fhuve? Ana mba buni kherav, mba kha bisanen̄ v̄hav ne th̄iga shi ne nen̄gegi. Mba kha bisanen̄ v̄hav ne th̄igav shim, Fhe Bakime khan̄ Moses ga nzuai, ‘Gu Abraham gum, Aisak, Zekop, gu mben Fhe Bakime ma.’” ²⁷ Mba v̄hizgi nt̄iri, mbe v̄hizgiap, za v̄hizgi fhuvara, mbe v̄hizgia vov Fhe Bakime phorga ki. Ana mbe Fhe Bakime gum mba v̄hizgi fhuv nt̄iri, ana v̄hira mben Fhe Bakime ma. Nde ndiknd̄igi pham guarara vegi.”

Maan̄gi tiv, ana za kha Fhe

Bakimen tivi kamarav, fharigi tiv?

Matiu 22.34-40

²⁸ Mba Sadusiŋ gumgi mba bunin Zisas phorga nzuav ana dav kim, Zudaiŋ tivi vhuuiŋ kaŋgi guma mbe zav, Zisas mbararagim, ana ngarkar vhuuŋra mbe buni ga mbuim, ana mbaram, Zيسان nzarigi, “Maanŋi tiv, ana za kha tivi kamarav fharigi?”

²⁹ Zisas mbaram, ana ngarkarav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Mba za kha tivi kamarav fharigi tiv khare. ‘Nde Isrerinŋ, nde thukhingira khueŋ mbararagiri. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara nza Fhe Bakime ma.

³⁰ Ndu guigira wo ndavar anan niŋŋip, ana vuzvugip, wo tum gum, ndikndik gum, ŋkasŋkar anan niŋŋiri.’ ³¹ Kha fharigi tivara ndegi tiv khare, ‘Ndu wo vuzvugi tivara, ndu harigi ne vuzvugiri.’ Kha tivani, ni guigira harigi tivi kamarigi, tiva bakini ma.”

³² Mba guma ne Zيسان nzarav, wom khaŋ nzuai, “Ne nzerara ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guman rum. Ndu nzerara suanŋi. Fhe Bakibavira ki, harigi Fhe Bakithe, ana phorga ki fhuvara. ³³ Ndu guigira wo ndavar Fhe Bakimen niŋŋv ana vuzvugiv, wo ndikndik gum, ŋkasŋka gum, ndu vhira wo vuzvugi tivara, ndu harigi ne vuzvugiri. Mba tivani, ni guigira kha Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbuav mpooi sigi ga mpooi ne kamarav, vhira Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbuav shogi shigi kamarigi.”

³⁴ Zisas ana mbararagim, ana ndikndiga vhuuŋra kav, nzerara ana ngarkarigim, Zisas khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mba ana piin ki ntiri, ndu mbe phorgi kirga tuavra thigi.”

Zisas maanŋ ana suanŋim, mba gumgi gu mbigi harigi bigi ga suanŋv anan nzangen rivgi.

Krais then Kam?

Matiu 22.41-46; Ruk 20.41-44

³⁵ Zisas mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuav kav mben nzarigi, “Mba Zudaiŋ tivi vhuuiŋ kaŋgi gumgi thaŋ nzuav, khaŋ nzuai, ‘Krais, ana Devitan Kam ma?’ ³⁶ Mba Zudaiŋ tivi vhuuiŋ kaŋgi gumgi ne nzuai. Devit nduara Fhe Bakime Nina Naar ndikndigar ana ndiim, ana khaŋ nzuai,

‘Fhe Bakime khaŋ na Guma Bakime nzuai, “Ndu na guva haren perav kirim, gu ndu pana gumgi ndim, ndu ŋkarve piin khingirga.”’

³⁷ “Khe Devit nduara anan kaai zi khare, ‘Guma Bakime’. Ana Guma Bakimen anan kamivra kirim, ana ram muuŋŋip anan kam kirie?” b

Zisas ne nzuaim, maanŋ ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ne mbararagia ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

³⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Eke, nde tuituigira mba Zudaiŋ tivi vhuuiŋ kaŋgi gumgi ganiri. Mbe wari ndi vun kuamkuav, shagi mpeenmpeenra shari. Mbe khueŋ vuzvugi, mbe mba phogi ga vhui ŋanin ngirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe phorgi suanŋv mben ndikndigirgane vuzvugi. ³⁹ Mbe vhira mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin, fharav ŋani vhuuŋra pigirŋen vuzvugi. Mbe vhira shaar tugir, mbe zi ki gumgi pi ŋanira pigirŋen vuzvugi. ⁴⁰ Mbe vhira kha tivi ga mbui, mbe mani vhezgi ndir mbigi, mbe mbe guiguigiv, mbe pheni kiiv, fhura thin kaman Fhe Bakime

phorga nzuav, buni mpeeinj nzuai. Mbe zungum Fhe Bakime mbe muunji tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar, mbe guigira zaa mbatiga guarira ndigirga.”

Bigi sosuagi mana rimgi niman mbik nkii Fhe Bakime ga ndiii.

Ruk 21.5-36

⁴¹ Zisas mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhera kav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime ndiv nkii ndi sui kovsigi han muainj kovan perav ki. Ana perav kav garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve za wari wo nkii ndi mba kovsigi ga sui. Ana garim, nkii kivgia ki gumgi zav, nkii vhirvera ndi sui. ⁴² Ana kav garav kim, bigi sosuagi mana rimgi nima mbe zi. Ana zav, kima raraj hiva mpuneni ndi khingi. Mba kima raraneni mba bisanera vhezgirga tuktiigi.

⁴³ Zisas ana gangiap, mbaram wo phorga rui gumgir kamgiap khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, kha bigi sosuagi mana rimgi nim, ana kha kovsik khingi nkii, nta guigira kheinj suegi nkii kambarigi. ⁴⁴ Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nkii vhirve kav, mbe naar ki fhuv nkii, mbe nta ndi za sui. Kha mbik fhuvara. Ana mba ki nine, ana za ne ndiga za khar khingi. Ana ntige wo ndi mba vhezirga nkii ki fhu. Ana mba mba vhezirga nkii ana za nta ndiga za suegi.”

13

Zisas mbe Fhe Bakime Phena farfagi ne nzuai.

Matiu 24.1-51; Ruk 21.5-36

¹ Zisas Fhe Bakime phena bina tha kirar him, ana phorga rui guma mbevi khanj ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma rum, ndu khar gani. Kha pheni ga muunji nkii guigira kivgi. Ntan muunji pheni guigira kivgi.”

² Zisas ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Ndu kha muunji pheni bakivi garire? Kha pheni ga muunji nkii, nta khara muunji wari tirin naanji kegirga fhuvara. Mbe nta phiriv, za nta fu niianj suegirga.”

³ Mbe Fhe Bakime Phena thav vov, Zisas Oriv mbikshiman ndaga perav ki. Ana kav, muen Fhe Bakime Phena garim, ana thigav ki. Ana perav kim, Pita, Zems, Zon gum, Andru, mbe nduarira ana han zav anan nzai, ⁴ “Ndu nza suanj, mba bigi maanji tugar hirie? Thagina bigin higirim, nza ana gangip kangirie? Mba bigi ntige khar hav, nta ntige mba ti.”

⁵ Zisas khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde tuituigira ganiri. Guma the nde guigip, nde ndi tuap mbatigar farga. ⁶ Gumgi vhirve ziv na zin warir rigip, khanj suanga, ‘Gu ana ma.’ Mbe maan suanjv gumgi vhirve guiguigip, mbe ndi tuap mbatiga suegirga.

⁷ “Nde vhira hanera gum samra ntari kaa mbararav, wari riviv, ngava mbatigar muun thari. Mba khesharigi bigi, nta hirga, kha nuianan ki bigi za vhezirga tuk higi fhuvara. ⁸ Nde vhira mbarararga, ngu bakim the khavgiv harigi ngu bakim the phorgiv shogirga. Ngu gari guma bakim the piin ki ntiri khavgiv, harigi ngu gari guma bakim piin ki ntiri phorgiv shogirga. Nde vhira mbarararga, khimkhik tamtam mba nguir hirga. Ngu thari mba tiviv thir vhezirga. Kha khesharigi tivi, nta mbik fhara tara tir zav ndi zaa farar muunji fhara hirga.

⁹ “Mba tivi hirim, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Gumgi thari nde ndigip, ngiv ngu gari gumgi han ngigirga. Gumgi thari Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenir hor mbatigar nden muunga. Gumgi

thari nde ndim ngui gari gumgi bakivi gum ngui vharve za gari gumgi bakivi niman fiv, nde ndiv suanga. Mbe na zi suanjv mba tivir nden muunga. Nde mbe niman thiviv, mba nden hegi bigi bun mbe suanga. ¹⁰ Mbe kha Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuiv mbe fharav ntan za kha ngui bakivi ga suangirga. ¹¹ Mbe maanji tugar nde suirav, nde ndigi ngiv, nde suanjrim, nde suanga buni ga suanjv ndikndigi vharver muunjv rivi thari. Nde mba tugar Fhe Bakime suan zav nde nzuai buni, nde mba bunira mbe suanjri. Nde mba tugen nzuai buni, nde wo ndikndigir nzuai fhuvara. Fhe Bakime Njina Naar mbar nzuai.

¹² “Mba tugivigen fegi gu ngugi warira thuuj domdoriv, warira shogir sanjv, wari ndi mbur nninga. Ndegi won tari, mbe warira thuuj domdoriv, warira shogir sanjv mbe ndi mbur nninga. Tari vhira wari wo ndegi gu ndegmbori ndav shiv, riinjriinjv mbe shogir sanjv mbe ndi mbur nninga. ¹³ Nde na zin vui ne suanjv kha gumgi za nde sararga. Mba thiga havhargi guma, ana kiv ringirga, Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungia ki biinjbin anan ningirga.”

¹⁴ Zisas mbe nzuav, khuen phorga mbe nzuai, “ ‘Nde ganirim, mba bigi farfagi bigina mbatik mbe, ana thivigi nanen, ana ne thigirga.’ Mba gava gari guma khuen kangiri, mba tugar mba Zudia fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe riva ngiv mba mbikshir ndari. ¹⁵ Guma the wo phena vunkaman kegi, taagip wo phena ngiriv wo bigi ndir sanjv muuj thari. ¹⁶ Guma the wo minan kegi, taagi ngi wo rugaha shari shaage ndir sanjv ngi thari. ¹⁷ Mba tugar, mba ndavir

ki mbigi gum tari ririvi ki mbigi, mbe tuga mbatiga ndigirga. ¹⁸ Nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjri, mba bigen kun tugar hi thari. ¹⁹ Ne khan muungi, mba tugir gumgi gum mbigi guigira tuga mbatiga ndigirga. Fhum guarara, Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga muungim, mbe maan muungi tuga mbatiga the ndiga kav kav, zav ntige kha tuga mbatiga ndi fhuvara. Kha tuga mbatik mben higirga, mbe wom maan muungi tuga mbatiga the ndigirga fhuvara. ²⁰ Fhe Bakime kanji, ana mba tugi gori tivi thakake, guma the kegirga fhu. Ana mba won mbuigi gumgi gum mbigi ga ndirgap mba tugi gori.

²¹ “Mba tugivigen guma the khan nde suanga, ‘Nde khar gani, Kraistra khare! Nde mbur gani, ara mbure.’ Nde mba guma nzuai nei kothivi thari. ²² Gumgi thari hegip, guiguigip khan suanga, ‘Gu Kraisa ma.’ Thari hegip guiguigip khan suanga, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma ma.’ Mbe maan suanjv mirikor gu njaskanja ki bigin muunga. Mbe mba bigir muunga njaskanja ki. Mbe maan muunjv mba Fhe Bakime won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi guiguigiv, mbe tuarar muungirga. ²³ Mbe maan muunjrim, nde tuitugira wari ganiri. Gu fharav za mba zungum hirga bigi bun nde suanji.

²⁴ “Mba tugir ngiv, gumgi gu mbigi guigira tuga mbatiga ndirim, Maan gingirga, ra shirarga fhu. Kini vhira shirarga fhuvara. ²⁵ Mbu buivar ki njkaa za kori nian regirga. Mba buivar ki bigi, nta vhira fhum kegi tivar muungirga fhuvara, nta za wari ngavizgirga. ^a

²⁶ “Mba tugar gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ganirim,

13:12 Mt 10.21 **13:13** Dan 9.27; 11.31; 12.12; Mt 10.22; Zo 15.21 **13:14** Dan 9.27; 11.31; 12.11 **13:15** Ru 17.31 **13:17** Ru 23.29 **13:18** Dan 12.1; Jol 2.2; VB 7.14 **13:22** Lo 13.1-3; VB 13.13 **13:24** Ais 13.10; Ese 32.7; Jol 2.10; 2.31; 3.15; VB 6.12; 8.12 **13:25** Ais 34.4; Jol 2.10; VB 6.13 **a** **13:25** Ais 13.10, 34.4 **13:26** Dan 7.13; FG 1.11; 1 Te 4.16; VB 1.7

ana buiva huran zirirga. Ana wo nkasnka bakime gum wo nkasnka vhava njaara phorgiv zirirga. ²⁷ Ana mba tugen wo enseri ga sararim, mbe nji kha nuianan fethigi khorinj, mbe za ntan ngip, ana mba won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi fugfugirga. Mbe kha nuianan ki ntiri, mbe za mbe ndigirga.

²⁸ “Nde ntige kha fik khage muunji ne gangip kanjiri. Nde mba fik khage ngagi garim, nta wom mbi ndiap, taagia khovi. Nde maan muungia gangiap kanji, ra thivir za mbui. ²⁹ Nde mbara muungip khara hi bigi ganirim, nta hirim, nde kanjiri. Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana taagi zirirga tuk guigira han mbarav, khakhinanera. ³⁰ Gu guigira nde nzuai, kha bigi fharav hirim, nde mba bigi hi tugen vhezgi fhuv ntiri, nde kiv, za mba bigi ganirim, nta hirga. ³¹ Kha buiv gum nuianan ki bigi za vhezgirga, nan buni vhuuin vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

Guma the mba raa gu tuk kanji fhu.

³² Zisas mbe nzuav khuen phorga mbe nzuai, “Guma the mba raa gum mba tuk kanji fhu. Mba Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe vhira kanji fhu. Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana vhira kanji fhu. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara kanji.

³³ “Nde mba tuga kanjirim, ana nden higirga fhuvara. Nde maan muungip tuituigira wari ganiv, mba tuga rargip wari kiri. ³⁴ Mba tuk, ana guma wo phena thav, harigi nanen vui ne fara muunji. Ana wo phena thav vov, wo phenan wo njaari gumgi farve khingi. Ana wo phenan mbe farve khingiap, wo phenan njaari, ana za nta shama mbuav mbe ndiv, khan mba phena thim kamani gari guma ga nzuai, ‘Ndu tuituigira ganiri.’

³⁵ “Nde phena namkam taagi zirga tuk kanji fhuvara. Nde tuituigira wari ganiv, anan rargiv, wari kiri. Nde kanji fhuvara. Ana nkotugar zirga thi, ana maan rigar zirga thi, ana tuari furim, ana zirga thi, ee, ana min thugirim, ana zirga thi? ³⁶ Nde maan muungip kuv kirim, ana hanera nde thigiv, nde ganingen nzerigi fhuvara.” ³⁷ Zisas kha bunin mbe suangia thugap, khan mbe nzuai, “Gu khar nde nzuai buni, gu ntan za kha gumgi ga nzuai. Nde tuituigira ganiri.”

14

Mbiga mbe Betanin mporiin siav Zisas pana suagi.

Matu 26.2-16; Ruk 22.1-6; Zon 12.1-8

¹ Mbe mba Pasova gum vhuui fhuv viktuma pi shaman muunga tuk, ra phunira mbur ki. Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe moonjip, Zisas suirap, ana shogirim, ana ringir za tuavi ndi gari. ² Mbe khan wari ga nzuai, “Nza shama tugar anan muunga fhuvara. Nza ana muunrim kha shaman zegi gumgi ntara baki the khavgirga.”

³ Ana Betanin kav, ana vov Simon nkari goreregi rimrim kegi guman phenan vugi. Ana vugap, ana mba pi kaa ga piigim, mbiga mbevi kiman muunji nda mbevi ndiga zi. Mba kima zi khare, arabasta. Mba nda, ndiga vhuun hi mporiin mbe anan ki. Mba ndiga vhuun hi mporiin zi khare, naat. Mba ndiga vhuun hi mporiin vhez guigira vun ndagi. Ana mba ndiga vhuun hi mporiin phirgiap, ana siav Zisas pana suagi.

⁴ Ana mba ndiga vhuun hi mporiin siav ana pana suagim, gumgi mbari ana han maan kav, ana nzuav ndav shigav, khan wari ga

nzuai, “Khe thanj nzuav kha ndiga vhuun hi mporiin farfagi? ⁵ Nza kha mporiin ndiv, harigi ntairir nñngirim, mbe mpari bavira ngarigi guma ga vhezi, vheza kambarigi ñkkaar ana vhezgirim, nza mba ñkkaar bigi sosuagi gumgir nñnga.” Mbe ne nzuav, ana vhegav ana nzuai.

⁶ Mbe ana vhegim, Zisas mbe mbararagiap, khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde fhura kha mbiga gani. Nde thanj nzuav simtigar ana ndi? Ana tivar vhuun guarara na muungi. ⁷ Nde khuenj kangiri, mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe zazera nde phorgi kirga. Nde rambui tugar mben kurkura sanjv, nde mbe kurkurarga. Gu fhuvara, gu khara muungip nde phorgi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. ⁸ Kha mbik, ana muunga bigenj muungi. Ana fharav mporiin na fhava hivgirim, mbe zumgum na ndim mbogar rigirga. ⁹ Gu khar guigira nde nzuai, mbe maanj ñanen kha nuianan Fhe Bakime buni vhuun bun suanga, mbe vñira kha mbik muungi bigenj, mbe ne ndikndik suirav kiv, mbe vñira ne bun suanga.”

Zudas Zisas thuunj dorgap, ana nzuav kama shirigi.

Matiu 26.14-16; Ruk 22.3-6

¹⁰ Mba tugen, Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi rigar, Zudas Askariat, khavgia vov Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han vugap, Zisas thuunj dorgap, ana nzuav kama shirigi. ¹¹ Mbe ne mbararagiap ne ga nzuav ndikndigap, ñkkaar Zudas ga vhezi za nzuaim, Zudas mbaram Zisas ndi mbe farve ga surga tuavi ndi gari.

Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov Pasova pi.

Matiu 26.17-30; Ruk 22.7-23; 1 Korin 11.23-25

¹² Mbe fharav mba vhuui fhuv viktuma shama pi raar, mba Zudainj zazera mba tugar, mbe sip-siva nguga shogiap, ana pi. Mbe mba shama pi fharigi raar, Zisas phorga rui gumgi anan nzarigi, “Ndu maangi ñanen nza vuzvugi nza ngiv, ndu Pasova mbirga ñanen bevahirie?”

¹³ Zisas mbaram wo phorga rui guma phunini ga sarav, khanj mani ga nzuai, “Ñko ngiv, ngu bakime vhen ngiririm, guma the nuiana nda mbi phigar ndarav ngiv ñkon higirim, ñko ana zin ngiri. ¹⁴ Ñko ana zin ngirim, ana phena the vhen ngiririm, ñko ana zin ngiriv, khanj mba phena namkama suanjri, ‘Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma rum khanj nzuai, “Gu wo phorga rui gumgir kov, nza Pasova mbirga ñanen mba?”’ ¹⁵ Ñko maanj suanga, mba guma wo phenan mba vun vundavar ki ñana bakimera ñko khivarga, mbe mba ñanen bevahigi ne ki. Ñko fhura nza mbirga mbara bevahegiri.”

¹⁶ Zisas maanj wo phorga rui gumani ga suanjim, mani vui. Mani vov mba ngu bakime vhen ver-gap, mba bigi garim, mba bigi Zisas mani ga suangi kama minan vugim, mani mba Pasova mbirga bigi bevahi.

¹⁷ Mani mba bigi bevahegim, mba raa verav vñizim, Zisas wo farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgir kov, mbe zav mba phenan hegi. ¹⁸ Mbe mba phenan hegap, Zisas wo farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgir kov, mbe mba pi kaa ga piigiap pi. Mbe pav, ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde khar na phorga pi thera na thuunj dorgiv, na nzuav kama shirarga.”

¹⁹ Mbe mba kamenj mbararagiap, ndavi mben simgim, mbe thav bevbevira khanj ana nzuai, “Maanj gu fhuvara.”

²⁰ Mbe maan nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha 12 thigi gumgi, nde thera. Mba wo viktuma ndi na phorga thuan vhuu gumara. ²¹ Mbe fhum Fhe Bakime Guma Guara nzuav khergi kamen Fhe Bakime gavan ki, ana mba kamenra zin ngigirga. Gu guigira mba Fhe Bakime Guma Guara thuan dorgav ana nzuav kama sharigi guma kora muungi. Ana niamuan thau nzuav ana tegi?”

²² Zisas mba kamen mbe suangiap, mbe pav, Zisas mbaram viktuma ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap, ana phorga suangiap, mba viktuma phirgiap, anan wo phorga rui nraa gumgi ga ndiv khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha viktuman mbi. Khe nan fava sik ma.”

²³ A maan mbe suangiap, mbaram mbi thama ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap, ana phorga suangiap, anan mbe ningim, mbe za mba thama mbi pi.

²⁴ Mbe mba thama mbi pim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Khe na vizin ma. Fhe Bakime taagia kha nuianan ki gumgi vhirve ndir zav suangiap mbe nzuav si surga vizin ma. ²⁵ Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu wom taagip kha kariga vhiga mbin mbegirga fhu. Gu zumgum Fhe Bakime ana za kirar higip wo gumgi gum mbigi ganinga, gu mba tugar nza wari tigip kiv, gu za nde phorgiv taagip mba kariga vhiga mbin kaman mbirga.”

²⁶ A mba bunin mbe nzuav, mbe mbega thugap, ngava muangiap, mbe khavgia Oriv mbikshiman ndagi.

Zisas Pita kir ana segirga ne nzuai.

Matu 26.31-35

²⁷ Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Nde za na thav regirga. Kha kamen mbe

ne khergim, ne Fhe Bakime buni ki gavar ki. Mba kamen khan nzuai,

‘Gu mba sipsivi gari guma shogirim, ana ringirga, mba sipsivi za riv, tamtam ngegirga.’” ^a

²⁸ Zisas nen mbe nzuav, thav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu ringip taagi khavgiv, gu fharav nde niman thigiv, Garirir ngigirga.”

²⁹ Zisas maan mbe nzuaim, Pita higap khan ana nzuai, “Mbe za ndu thav regirga, gu riv ngigirga fhu.”

³⁰ Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ntige kha maan, tuar fu mpuan muungirga, ndu na ndi zaahi mpuan khegenen muungirga.”

³¹ Pita ne mbararagiap khan tigap, khan ana nzuai “Gu ndu ndim zaahegirga tuktigi fhu. Gu ndu phorgiv ringirga.” Ana ne nzuaim, mba Zisas phorga rui nraa gumgi mbari, mbe vhira nera nzuai.

Zisas Getsemani minan Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

Matu 26.36-46; Ruk 22.40-46

³² Mbe maan kegav vov, kha zin rigi nanen vegi, Getsemani. Mbe vov maan vegap, Zisas khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde khara piigip kiv, na rargirim, gu ngiv, Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanga.”

³³ Ana maan mbe suangim, mbe kim, ana Pita gum, Zems gum Zon, ana mbera kov, mbe vui. Mbe vov, Zisas ndav guigira anan simgim, ana wo khikhim mbararav guigira simgi. ³⁴ Ana thav khan Pita gum, Zems gum Zon ga nzuai, “Na ndav guigira simgim, gu wo khikhim mbararagim, gu rimin za mbui. Nde ku thari, nde na suanv mbur ganiv, na rargi khara kiri.”

14:24 Kis 24.8; Jer 31.31-34; Sek 9.11; 1 Ko 10.16; Hi 9.20 **14:27** Sek 13.7; Mk 14.50 **a** **14:27** Sek 13.7 **14:28** Mt 28.16; Mk 16.7 **14:31** Zo 11.16 **14:32** Mt 26.36; Zo 18.1 **14:34** Zo 12.27

³⁵ Ana maan mbe suanjiap, mbe thav manen shiva vugap, wo fe-gap nuiana khingiap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, khan ana nzuai, “O Fhe, harigi tuap the kirim, ndu ntige na tin kha tuga mbatiga ndigiri.” ³⁶ Ana ana phorga nzuav, khan ana nzuai, “O, dara, ndu za kha bigi ga mbui nkasnka ki. Ndu na tin kha zaagi ndigi. Gu ne ndu nzuai, ndu na vuzvuga zin ngi thari. Ndu wo vuzvuga zin ngiri.” ^b

³⁷ Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suanjiap taagia vov, wo phorga rui guma phuni khegene garim, mbe kuav kim, ana khan Pita ga nzuai, “Ee, Saimon, ndu kuire? Ndu kha tuga tivinera na suanv mbur ganiv nan rargi kegirga fhuve?” ³⁸ Ndu na suanv mbur ganiv na rargiv kiv, Fhe Bakime phorgi suanji. Ndu kanji fhuvara, maan muungip bigin thuen nden hirga, ndu ne khigi rigi rivgi. Ndu ndava vhee bigir vhuuin muungen vuzvugi, ndu fhav nkasnka ki fhu.”

³⁹ Ana maan ana suanjiap, taagia vov Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, mba fharav ana phorga suanji kamera ana nzuai. ⁴⁰ Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suanjiap, taagia zav mbe garim, mbe rimgi guigira mben simgin, mbe kuavra ki. Ana mbaram mben vhurigim, mbe ana suanga buni kakagiap, fhura mbar piigi.

⁴¹ Ana ruru mpuani ga muunjiap, taagi khegenai ga muunjiap, taagia zav, khan mbe nzuai, “Ee, nde vhuksuav kuavra kire? Aria, nde za kuigi. Mba tuk ntige higi. Nde gani, guma mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara thuan dorgiv, ana nzuav kama shirav, ana ndim, gumgi mbatigi farve khingi. ⁴² Nde khavgiap nza ngirga. Mba na thuan dorgap, na nzuav kama shirav, na

ndim gumgi mbatigi farve khingi guma mbur zi.”

Zudas Zisas ndim, anan pana gumgi farve khingi.

Matu 26.47-56; Ruk 22.47-50; Zon 18.3-11

⁴³ Zisas maan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuavra kim, ana mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi mbe rigar guma mbe Zudas, ana higi. Ana higim, gumgi vharve za kozi gum fani suigiap, za ana zin hav mbar thivgi. Mba gumgi, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gum, mben gumgir ruu, mbe mbe khirav, mbe sarigim, mbe zegi.

⁴⁴ Mba Zisas thuan dorgav, ana nzuav kama shirav, ana ndim mba gumgi mbatigi farve khingi guma, Zudas, ana fharav mbe phorga kama shogav, khan mbe suanji, “Nde na ganirim, gu guma the khoman paniv ana viavirim, nde mba gumara suirav, ana ganiv, ana ndigi ngigiri.”

⁴⁵ Mbe vov, Zيسان havram, Zudas zam khan ana nzuai, “Rabai!” Ana maan ana nzuav za vov, ana fhire rigav, ana khoman mpari. ⁴⁶ Zudas maan ana mbuim, mba gumgi hegav, za Zيسان suirigi.

⁴⁷ Mbe ana suirigim, maan Zيسان han maan thigi guma mbevi, wo kambigan wo kos sigap, za mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan njaara guma khuara mbe shogia thugim, ana nien rigi.

⁴⁸ Zisas mbaram kama hegav, khan mbe nzuai, “Gu kiiav, pheni phirav, gumgi shogi guma thi? Nde maan muunjiap kozi gum fani ndigap na suigir za zegi?” ⁴⁹ Nde na garim, gu tugi vharvera nde phorgav kav, kha Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nde nzuai. Nde mba tugir

^{14:36} Mk 10.38; Zo 6.38; Ro 8.15; Ga 4.6; Hi 5.7 ^b ^{14:36} Aram kam, a Zisas nzuai kam ma. Ana ana kam ma, mbe mba kaman ndia mbe kha zitir ana mbui, “Abba”. “Abba” mbe khan nzuai, “Dara”. ^{14:38} Ru 11.4; Ro 7.23; Ga 5.17 ^{14:49} Ais 53.7; Ru 19.47; 22.37; Zo 18.20

na suigirgen thagi. Nde thagi ne khan muunji. Fhe Bakime gavar ki buni vhuuin guigira mba thagira.”
⁵⁰ Ana ne nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi zam ana thav, regi.

⁵¹⁻⁵² Mbe regim, Zisas pana gumgi ana ndiga vuim, guman kama mbe rashaa hurenra kegap, ana zin vui. Ana vuim, mbe ana suigim, ana mba rashaa huren fhiriap, mbe farve thav, mbugumra ra vugi.

Mbe Zisas ndigap, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani niman fagi.

Matiu 26.57-68; Ruk 22.54-55,63-71; Zon 18.13-14,19-24

⁵³ Mbe Zisas ndiga vov, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana han vugim, mba Fhe Bakime phena ngari gumgir pani gum, mben gumgi ruu gum, mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kangi gumgi, mbe za zav wari fugi. ⁵⁴ Pita samra kav Zisas zin vov, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ngari pheni bina vhen vergap, mba gitiivi haa perav, vhava gurguri.

⁵⁵ Ana vhava gurgurim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mba bigi ndi thigir mbai gumgir pani zam, mbe Zisas muunji bigin thuen bun suanrim, mbe ne mbararagip, ne suanv ana shogirim, ana rimgirga. Mbe ana shogirga tuavi ndi garav, mbe ana muunji bigin thuen mbararagi fhu. ⁵⁶ Mbe mba tivar ana mbuav, gumgi vhirve ana shishigav, tamtam buni vhirver ana nzuai. Mbe buni tuap bavira vugi fhuvara.

⁵⁷⁻⁵⁸ Mbe mbovara thav, gumgi mbari khava thivgiav, ana shishigav khan nzuai, “Nza ana mbararagi, ana khan suangi, ‘Gu kha gumgi wari wo farir muunji Fhe Bakime Phena phirgivi, raa phuni khegenen, gu taagi anan

muungirga. Gu ana muunv, gu farver anan muungirga fhuvara.’”
⁵⁹ Mbe vhirra mba kamen ana shishigav, mbe tamtam ne nzuai. Mbe buni tuap bavira vugi fhuvara.

⁶⁰ Mbe mba bunin ana shishigap kim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan khavgia, mbe nima thigav, Zيسان nzarigi, “Ndu kheinj nzuai buni ngarka thagire? Kheinj khar ndu muunji bigi, mbe khar ntan ndu sav ndu nzuai, nta guigirame?”
⁶¹ Ana mba kamen Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas buna thuain ana khigi fhuvara.

Ana fhura thigap kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan taagia Zيسان nzarigi, “Ndu Kraiss, nza ndikndigi vhuuin mbui Fhe Bakimen Kam, e?”

⁶² Ana mba nzambaren ana muungim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Ahan, gu ana ma. Nde zumgum Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana za kha bigi kharav njkasjka ki Fhe Bakime guva haren perav, Hevenan kegiv, buiva hura phorgiv zirirga.”

⁶³ Ana ne nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan, ana wo shagi suigav, nta riza nta ndi suav, khan nzuai, “Nza than suanv ana muunji bigi thari phorgiv kangi sanv, harigi ntiri nzarie?”
⁶⁴ Nde ntige za mbararagim, ana Fhe Bakime siingi. Nde ram muunji ndikndigar ana mbui?”

Mbe za kama hegav, khan nzuai, “Ana bigina mbatigen ga muunji, ana rimgirga.”

⁶⁵ Mbe ne ana nzuav, mbari hav ana parav, mbaram shaa ndiga zav ana rimani ndogiap, wari wo fari khorav, zav ana shogi. Mbe ana shogav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khar nza suan, the khar ndu shogi?” Mbe maan ana mbuim, mben

gũtĩvi ana ndiga vov, hor mbatigar ana mbui.

Pita khan̄ nzuai, “Gu Zisas kan̄gi fhu.”

Matiu 26.69-75; Ruk 22.56-62

⁶⁶ Mbe maan̄ Zisas ga mbuim, Pita bumgum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan̄ ngari phena bina vhen perav ki. Ana perav kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan̄ n̄aara mbik thivav zi. ⁶⁷ Ana thiva zav, Pita garim, ana vhava gurgurav kim, ana zav, ana hara zigav, ana gari.

Ana ana garav, khan̄ ana nzuai, “Ndu v̄hira mba Nasaret guma Zisas phorga ki guma mbe ma.”

⁶⁸ Ana ne nzuaim, Pita wo ndi zaahēgap, khan̄ ana nzuai, “Gu ndu nzuai bunen̄ kan̄giap nen̄ sagi fhuvara.” Ana nen̄ mba mbiga nzuav, thivav mba phena bina thim kamanin vui.

⁶⁹ Ana thivav, mba bina thim kamanin vuim, mba mbik wom maan̄ ana gangiap, khan̄ maan̄ thivgi gumgi ga nzuai, “Mbu guma ana mba guma mbe ma.” ⁷⁰ Mba mbik wom maan̄ ana nzuaim, Pita taagia wo ndi zaahegi.

Ana wo ndi zaahegap, maan̄ thiga kav kim, ana han̄ maan̄ thivgia ki gumgi mbari khan̄ ana nzuai, “Ndu guigira mba guma mbe ma, ndu Gariri guma ma.”

⁷¹ Mbe wom ne nzuaim, Pita ne mbararagia thav, kama havharar khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Kha vun ki Fhe Bakime na kan̄gi. Gu nde guigirim, ana mbar nan farfa. Gu guigira nde nzuai guma, gu thanen̄ ana kan̄gi fhuvara.”

⁷² Pita ne nzuavra thagim, tuar wom phenatitiga furigi. Ana furigim, Pita thav, mba Zisas ana suan̄gi kamen̄ ndirigi. Zisas fhum, khan̄ ana suan̄gi. “Tuar ntigar fu mpuanin muunga, ndu fhumra na ndi zaahī mpuani khegenen

muun̄girga.” Pita mba kamen̄ ndiriga thav, fhura nzi mbatiga mbui.

15

Mbe Zisas ndiga Pairat han̄ vugi.

Matiu 27.1,2,11-14; Ruk 23.1-5; Zon 18.28-38

¹ Zisas mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan̄ ngari phenan̄ kim, min̄ thugim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben̄ gumgi ruu, mbe zi. Mbe zim, mba Zudain̄ t̄vi vhuuin̄ kan̄gi gumgi gum, mba bigi ndi thigir mbai gumgir pani zam, mbe v̄hira zi. Manera mbe zav wari fugap, kama shogiap, Zisas kegap, ana ndiga vov, Pairat farve khanḡi.

² Mbe ana ndigap, Pairat farve khanḡim, Pairat anan̄ nzai, “Ndu Zudain̄ gari guman pan, e?”

Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan̄ ana nzuai, “Ahan̄, ndu za mbar ne nzuai.”

³ Pairat mba nzambaran ana mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani buni v̄h̄irver ana sav ana nzuai. ⁴ Pairat mbaram wom anan̄ nzarigi, “Ndu khein̄ ndu sav ndu nzuai buni ngarkarie? Ndu khar mbararagim, mbe kha buni v̄h̄irver ndu sav ndu nzuai.”

⁵ Pairat maam Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas buna thuen anan̄ fagi fhuvara. Pairat thav, ngava mbatiga muun̄gi.

Pairat Zisas ndim, khanararen̄ ga tigi fugfugir za nzuai.

Matiu 27.15-26; Ruk 23.13-25; Zon 18.39-19.16

⁶ Mba tugen, Pairat wo tiva zin vov, mba Pasova shama bakime pi tugar, anan̄ gumgi gu mbigi nzuaim, ana mben̄ vuzvugar, binan̄ ki guma the fh̄irgirim, ana kirar h̄igi nḡirga. ⁷ Mba tugen, gumgi mbari, ngu gari guman pana gumgi, mbe phorga ntar khavgiav, guma mbe shogi ana rimgim, mbe

ne nzuav mbe ndim bina suegim, mbe ki. Mbe phorga binan ki guma mbe, ana zi Barabas. ⁸ Mba tugen, gungi gum mbigi vhirve zav, Pairatan nzav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu fhum mba zazera nza mbui tiv, ndu ntige mba tivira muunri.”

⁹ Mbe ne nzuaim, Pairat mben nzarigi, “Nde vuzvugirim, gu nde ndim kha Zudain gari guman pana fhirgirim, ana nde han kirar hirie?” ¹⁰ Ana kanji, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani Zisas nderniningiap, ana suira zav, ana ningi. ¹¹ Mbe maan muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani mba gungi gum mbigi vhirve ndavi ga sav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde Pairat ga suanrim, ana Zisas fhiri thari. Nde ana suanrim, ana Barabas fhirgirim, ana nde han ziri.” Mbe maan mbe suanxim, mba gungi gu mbigi vhirve khan Pairat ga nzuai, “Ndu Barabas fhirgiri, ana nza han ziri.”

¹² Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat mbe mbararagia thav, taagia mben nzarigi, “Maanji, nde mba khan nzuai guma, Zudain gari guman pan, gu ram anan muunrie?”

¹³ Pairat mba nzambaran mbe muunxim, mbe za khavgia ndarav ngarngarav khan nzuai, “Ana ndim, khanararen ga tigi fugu!”

¹⁴ Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat taagia mben nzarigi, “Ram muunji ne suanjv? Ana thagina bigina mbatigen ga muunji?” Pairat ne nzuaim, mbe thav, khan tigav khiriv, kaav, ngarngarav, khan nzuai, “Ana ndim khanararen ga tigi fugu!”

¹⁵ Pairat mba kamej mbararagiap, mba gungi gu mbigi ndavi mbira zav, Barabas fhirgin, ana mbe han vui. Ana mbara nzuaim, mbe Zisas kharigim, Pairat mbaram ana ndim, khanararen ga tigiv fugufugi zav, ana

ndim, mba ntari ga mbui gutivi farve khingi.

Mba ntari ga mbui gutivi Zisas nzii.

Matiu 27.27-31; Zon 19.2-3

¹⁶ Pairat Zisas ndim, mba ntari ga mbui gutivi farve khingim, mbe Zisas ko vov, mba ngu gari guman pana Pairat phena bakimen vergi. Mba phena zi khare, Petoriam. Mbe ana ko vergap, mbaram, za mba ntari ga mbui gutivir kangim, mbe zav, za wari fugi. ¹⁷ Mba ntari ga mbui gutivi wari fugim, mbe mbaram shaa hiva mpeen ndigap zav, anan Zisas sharav, mbaram tari ki kariga ndigap, ngu gari guman pan fi khorsiga muungiap, anan Zيسان panan fagi. ¹⁸ Mbe anan Zيسان fav, anan kaav, khan ana nzuai, “Raar vhuun, Zudain gari guman pan!” ¹⁹ Mbe mba suambarar ana mbuav, mbaram mpiinsiga ndigap ana pana shogiap, ana khoma parav, thivi phirav ana niman fav, anan surav, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. ²⁰ Mbe ana nziv, mba tivir ana muungiap, ana tin mba shaa hiva mpeen zorgiap, mbaram ana shagir taagia ana shargiap, ana ndim khanararen ga tigi fugufugur zav anan kov kirar hi.

Mbe Zisas ndim khanararen ga tigi fugi.

Matiu 27.32-44; Ruk 23.26-43; Zon 19.17-27

²¹ Mbe ana kov kirar higap zav garim, Sairini guma mbe mbar kegap, Zerusareman zi. Mba guma zi, Saimon. Saimon, Areksander gum Rufas, ana manin ndia ma. Ana zav mbe kambarav Zerusareman ngiri za mbuim, mbe ana thivav, mba Zisas ndi tigi fugufugirga khanararen ndir zav, ana dama mbuim, ana Zisas ndim mba khanararen phufhuri.

²² Ana mba khanararen phufhurav, mbe Zيسان ko vov, kha zin rigi njanen vugi, Gorgota. Mba zi niinje khan nzuai, guman pana tuama fara muunji njanen. ²³ Mbe mba njanen vegap, mbaram, mba zaahi mbi mbi meer ndigap wain phorga digap, Zisas ga ndiim, Zisas mba wain mbi thagi. ²⁴ Zisas mba wainan mbi thagim, mbe mbaram ana suirav, ana ndim khanararen ga tigap, ana ndi fugfugi. Mbe ana ndim fugap, ana shagi ndiga, nta nzuav satu suri. Mbe satu surav, garav, mba shagi shama mbuav nta ndi.

²⁵ Mbe manera raa ndav sharav nzaim, mbe Zisas ndim khanararen ga tiga fugi. ²⁶ Mbe Zisas ndim khanararen ga ntorgap, mbaram ana shogi ana rimgi kamej khergiap, ana pana shi tigi fugi. Mba kamej khan nzuai, "Zudainj Gari Guman Pan." ²⁷⁻²⁸ Mbe vhira kii bigi farfagi guma phunini, mbe vhira mani ndim, khanararen ga ntorgi. Mbe mbevi ndim Zisas guva harenj ga ntorgav, mbevi ndim nkin harenj ga ntorgi. ^a

²⁹ Zisas mba khanararen ga ntorgap kim, gumgi gu mbigi mbur vov khar zav, ana garav, pani kurkurav, ana nziiv, khan ana nzuai, "Ndu khan nzuai guma ma, 'Gu kha Fhe Bakime Phenaj phirgiv, gu taagiv ra phuni khegenera ana muunjirga,' ³⁰ Ndu ntige nduara won kurav, mba khanararen thav nin zirik!"

³¹ Mbe maanj ana nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi, mbe vhira warira phorga nzuav, ana nziiv khan ana nzuai, "Aa, ana harigi ntiirir kurkurigi,

ana wora kurarga tukti fhuvara! ³² Kha Fhe Bakime taagi wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasariji guma, Krais, kha Isrerinj gari guman pan, ana kha khanararen thav nin zirigirga, nza ana gangip ana khotigirga." Mbe maanj nzuaim, mba Zisas han khanararen ga ntorgi gumani, mani vhira ana nziiv, ana nzuai.

Zisas rimgi.

Matu 27.45-56; Ruk 23.44-49; Zon 19.28-30

³³⁻³⁴ Ra vov phiij ndigim, kha nuian za maanj gangiap kim, ra vera vov nktuguraagen, ra phuni khegene ndigim, Zisas thav kama bakime rugav nziiv khan nzuai, "Eroi, Eroi, rama sabaktani?" Mba kama niiej khan nzuai, "Na Fhe Bakime, na Fhe Bakime, ndu than nzuav na thagi?"

³⁵ Zisas kama bakimen ne nzuaim, maanj ana han thivgia ki gumgi mbari ne mbaragiap, khan nzuai, "Nde mbur mbarara, ana Iraizan kaai."

³⁶ Mbe ne nzuav, guma mbe khuafi vov, matres figa muenj ndiga zav, piksigi wain ga rugap, anan vuruna phokegap, anan Zيسان nin za mbuim, guma mbe khan ana nzuai, "Ndu mbararari, nza fhura kiv ganinga, Iraiza ziv, anan kurarim, ana nin zirigirga thi?"

³⁷ Mbe ne suanjap, kav garav kim, Zisas kama bakime rugav nziiv, gor vhiik ngirgi.

³⁸ Zisas gor vhiik ngirgim, mba Fhe Bakime Phenaj ntorgi rashaa bakime rigira shirage rigav, vura kegap, zav niinjra vergi. ³⁹ Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pan Zisas niman maanj thigav kav ana mbararagiap, ana garim, ana gor vhiik ngirgav, bur huasgia

15:24 Sng 22.18 **15:27-28** Ais 53.12 ^a **15:27-28** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj garav nta kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe suanga buna muenj vhira khar ki. Mba kamej khan nzuai, "Maanj muunjiap, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavan ki buna muenj guigira mba tegi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana garav khan ana nzuai, 'Ana guma mbatik ma.' " **15:29** Sng 22.7; 109.25; Mk 14.58; Zo 2.19 **15:33-34** Amo 8.9 **15:33-34** Sng 22.1 **15:36** Sng 69.21 **15:38** Kis 26.31-33

ntorgim, ana thav khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara, khe Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”

⁴⁰ Mba Zisas gari gumgi gu mbigi rigar, mbigi mbari maam manej samra thivgiap ki. Mba mbigi khare, Makdaran mbiga Maria gum, Zoses gum anan nguga Zems, manin niamuuj, Maria, gu Sorome. ⁴¹ Mbe mba mbigi, mbe fhum Zisas Garirin ka ruim, mbe ana zi ruav, anan kurkuragi mbigi ma. Mbe Zisas zin ndagim, harigi mbigi vhirve vhira Zerusalem kegap, Zisas phorga ndav vhira maan ki.

Mbe Zisas ndim kima thoon muunji mboga tigi.

Matiu 27.57-61; Ruk 23.50-55; Zon 19.38-42

⁴²⁻⁴³ Mba Zisas ringi raan, mbe Sabat bigi bevahi ra ma. Mba raa higim, zumgum Sabat raa hi. Mba raan ra verav vhezim, Arimatea guma Zosep, ana mba Zudain bigi ndi thigir mbai gumgi phorga ki guma mbe ma. Ana vhira gumgi gu mbigi ana kothivav, ana piin ki guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri phorgi kirgen rarga ki. Ana ngiritin wo niingiap Pairat han zav, Zisas khuma ndir zav anan nzai. ⁴⁴ Ana ne nzuaim, Pairat ana ringi ne mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muunjiap, khan nzuai, “Ana guigira ringire?” Ana thav mba ntari ga mbui gutivi gari guman panan nzuav kama ndi mbarigim, ana zi. Ana zim, Pairat anan nzarigim, ana khan ana nzuai, “Ahan, ana guigira ringi.” ⁴⁵ Ana ne mbararagia thav, mbaram Zisas khuma ndir zav Zosep khirigi.

⁴⁶ Ana Zosep khirigim, Zosep mbaram vov, shaa hura bakime vhezgiap, zav, Zisas khuma daangiap, mba shaa hurar ana khuma zigap, ana ndogiap, ana

ndiga vov, kima thoon muunji mboga tigi. Ana ana ndi mboga tigap, kima baki mbe phophoga zav, mba mbok thimkamani mpirigi. ⁴⁷ Zosep ana khuma ndi mboga rigim, Makdara mbiga Maria gum Zoses niamuuj Maria, mani ana garim, ana ana khuma ndi mboga tigi.

16

Zisas ringia taagia khavgi.

Matiu 28.1-8; Ruk 24.1-12; Zon 20.1-10

¹ Sabat ra vhezim, Makdara mbiga Maria gum, Zems niamuuj Maria, gum, Sarome, mbe Zisas khuma hivi zav vov, ndiga vhuuj hi mporiij ga vhezgi. ² Mbe mba mporiij ga vhezgiap, Sanden manera ra ndav shigira thagim, mbe ana ndi mboga tigi kima thoon muunji mbogar vui. ³ Mbe vov, khan wari ga nzuai, “The nzan kurav, mbu mbok thimkamani puigi kima bakime phogi mbur ndararie?”

⁴ Mbe nen wari ga nzuav vov, ragia garim, mba kima bakime, mbe ana phogia vov, mbur ndarigi. ⁵ Mbe vov, mba kima thoon muunji mboga vhen vera garim, guman kama mbe shagi huri shargiap, mba mboga vhen guva nderen perav ki. Mbe ana gangiap guigira warir ringi.

⁶ Mbe warir rirrim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde warir rini thari. Gu kang, nde mba khanararen ga ntorgi Nasaret guma Zisas ndi gari. Ana khar ki fhu. Ana taagia khavgi. Nde ana riga kegi njanen gani. ⁷ Nde ne gangip, taagi ngiv, mba ana phorga ruigi gumgi ga suanj, vhira Pita suanjiri, ‘Ana nde nima thigav fharav Garirir vui. Nde maan ana gangirga. Ana fhum mba kamen nde suanj.’”

⁸ Mba mbigi mba kamen mbararagiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muungiap, ninik mbe mbuim, mbe mba mbok thav kirar hegap, wari ra vui. Mbe vov, buna thuen guma the suanji fhu. Mbe guigira rivgi. ^a

Zisas Makdaran mbiga Mariar higi.

Matu 28.9-10; Zon 20.11-18

⁹ Zisas rimgiap, Sanden min gorovra thagim, ana manera taagia khavgiap, ana fharav Makdaran mbiga Mariar higi. Ana fhum mba mbiga tin harathigi njiningi mbatigi ga vharigim, nta ana thav, kirar hegi. ¹⁰ Ana fharav ana gangiap, vov, ana phorga ruigi ntiri, ana mbe garim, mbe ana nzuav nziiv, nziav kim, ana ana bun mbe suanji. ¹¹ Ana Zisas taagia khavgim, ana ana gangiap, vov ne bun mbe suanjim, mbe ne kbothigi fhu.

Zisas tuavar wo phorga ruigi guma manin higi.

Ruk 24.13-35

¹² Zisas zumgum fhav manej harigi gangana mbuav, wo phorga ruigi guma manin higi. Mani Zerusareman kegap, wani vuim, ana tuap sigen manin higi. ¹³ Ana manin higim, mani taagia Zerusarem ndav, ne bun ana phorga ruigi gumgi mbari ga nzuaim, mbe vhira mani kbothigi fhu.

Zisas wo phorga ruigi naara gumgi, muunga naari bun mbe nzuai.

Matu 28.16-20; Ruk 24.36-49; Zon 20.19-23

¹⁴ Zumgum ana farasegi 11 thigi naara gumgi, mbe nduarira phena vhen ka pav kim, Zisas nduara mben higi. Ana mben higav, mbe vhegi. Ana khuej nzuav mbe vhegi. Mbe pani havhargiap, gumgi mbari ana rimgia taagia khavgim, mbe ana gangiap, ne bun mbe nzuaim, mbe ne kbothigi fhu.

¹⁵ Ana ne nzuav mbe vhegap thav kharj mbe nzuai, "Nde za kha nuianan ngiv, Fhe Bakime buni vhuinj bun za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanri. ¹⁶ Gumgi gu mbigi maanj muungip, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuinj mbararav, nta kbothiviv, ruarga, Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungia ki bijnbin mben ningirga. Gumgi gu mbigi maanj muungip, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuinj mbararav, nta kbothivi fhu, mbe zumgum Fhe Bakime nima thivgirim, ana ne suanjv mbe fuv Her ga suegirga. ¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuinj kbothivi ntiri, kha tiv mben kirga. Mbe na zin panan njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharav, mbe vhira harigi nguir kaar buni suanjv, mbe kurugir suigiv, mbe vhira thingi mbin mbirga, mba mbi gum kurigi vhira mben farfagirga tuktigi fhu. Mbe vhira wari wo farir rii gumgi ga surga, mben rimrii vhezirga."

^a **16:8** Fhe Bakime buni vhuinj garav nta kanji gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui. Kha kamen ves 9 gum ves 20 kitigira ki, mba buni Mak nduara nta khergi fhuvara, harigi guma mbe zumtugu nta khergi. Kha buni ki njanen, mba kanji gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi buni tivivenj khar ki. Mba bunivenj khar nzuai, "Mba mbigi vov buni tivivenja Pita gum ana phorga ki gumgi ga suanji. Mba mbigi vov mba guman kama mbe suanji buni, mbe nta bun Pita suanji. Mbe ana suanjim, zumgum Zisas nduara naarar mbe ningim, mbe mba buni ndiav za kha nuianan vui. Mbe ra ndai fhain kegap za vov ra veri fhain vergi. Mbe mba ndiga vui kamenj khare, 'Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndiv zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnbin mben ninga. Kha bunai Fhe Bakime bunai ma. Ne vhezirga tuktigi fhu, ne zazera mbara muungip kirga.'" **16:9** Ru 8.2 **16:10** Ru 24.10 **16:14** 1 Ko 15.5 **16:15** Mt 28.19; FG 1.8; Kor 1.23 **16:16** Zo 3.18; 3.36; 12.48; FG 2.38; Ro 10.9; 1 Pi 3.21 **16:17-18** FG 2.4; 5.16; 8.7; 10.46; 1 Ko 12.10; 12.28 **16:17-18** Ru 10.19; FG 5.15-16; 28.3-9; Ze 5.14-15

Fhe Bakime Zisas ndiga Hevenan ndagi.

Ruk 24.50-53; Farasegi Gumgi 1.9-11

¹⁹Zisas mba bunin mbe suangia thugim, Fhe Bakime ana ndiga Hevenan ndagim, ana Fhe Bakime han, ana guva harej ga perigi. ²⁰Zisas Hevenan ndagim, ana phorga ruigi gumgi za kha nuianan vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun, mbe nzua rui. Mbe maanj mbuim, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar mbe phorga ruav, njkastjkar mbe ndiim, mbe mirikori ga mbuim, mba gumgi gum mbigi nta garav khan nzuai, “Khe guigira Fhe Bakime buni ma!”

RUK **Ruk Khergi Kaman** **Vhuun** **Khe fharav ganinga** **buni khare.**

Ruk khergi kaman vhuun khar nzuai, “Zisas ana taagiap Isrerin ndiap, vhira mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi ndi guma ma. Zisas won njaara bakime khavir za mbuav, ana khar mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar Fhe Bakime buni vhuun bun bigi so-suagi gumgi ga suan zav na farase-rigi.’ ”

Ndu sapta 4. 8 ganiri. Khuen guigi guarara Ruk Zisas kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirve simtigi vhirve ndim, ana guigira mbe kora mbui, buni vhirve bun nzuai. Ana guigira mbe kora mbuav, mben kurkurav, tivar vhuun mbe muungi. Zisas kha bigi vhirve ga mbuim, ana ntiri guigira anan ndikndigi. Maria, ana tegi tugen, gumgi vhirve ana ndikndigi. Ndu sapta 1.42 kegip gani ngip 48 thigiri, ndu vhira sapta 2 ves 10 ganiri. Kha gavar vhizi ganiven ndu ganinga, Zisas taagia Hevenan ndaim, mbe guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui. Ndu 24.52 ganiri.

Zisas muungi bigi vhirve, Ruk nduara kherav, nta bun suangi. Mba bigi nenji buni harigi gavar ki fhuvara. Ruk nduara, Zisas kha nuianan kim, anan higi bigi vhirve, ana nta nenjegi. Ruk nduara mba Samaria guma, ana pana gumgi tuavar shogi guman kurigi ne nenjegi. Ana Zisas ne vhunama sav suangi ne nenjegi. Ana vhira mba tar won ndia tha vugi ne, ana ne vhunama si kamej nenjegi. Ana vhira Zisas vhunaa ga segi bigi vhirve, ana vhira nta nenjegi. Ruk

vhira Sakius, nkia ndia ruigi guma, ana vhira ana nenjegi.

Bigi mbari Ruk buni vhirver nta suan za mbui. Mba bigi khare. Ruk Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga tiva havharir za nzuav, ana vhira Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar mbui njaara nzuai. Ruk vhira Fhe Bakime gumgi mbui tiva mbatigi vhizi ne nzuai. Ruk vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi muungi tiva, ana buni vhirver nta suan zav mbui. Ruk suangi buni kha gavar vhizgi fhuvara. Ruk khergi gava mbera khare, nza kha zin ana rigi Farasegi Gumgi, ana Zisas taagia Hevenan ndagam, ana farasegi njaara gumgi, mbe nduarira kav muungi njaari nenji gap ma.

Khe fhara ganinga buni khare.

¹⁻⁴ Guman rum, Tiofirus, ndu kanji, Zisas fhum nza phorga kav, ana nza rigar bigi vhirve ga muungi. Ana fhum fharav mba bigi ga mbuavra thagim, gumgi vhirve, mbe wari wo ringi thugira mba bigi gangi. Mba gumgi mbarira mba buni bun nzuav ruigi njaara gumgi kav, mba bigi bun nza suangi. Mbe nta bun nza suangim, zungum gumgi vhirve, mbe zam ana mba suangi bigi, mbe zam nta fugap, ana mba nza rigar kav suangi bigi bakivi, mbe zam nta khergi. Mba bigi gangi gumgi, mbe nta kherav, mbe mba nza suangi bunira, mbe ntara khergi. Gu fhara mba bigi havra thagim, gu tuituigira mba bigi garav, nta mbararagiap, nta nzuav nzav za nta ndrivenj ndigi. Gu vhira nta ndigav, gu kha ndikndiga mbui, gu nzerara tuituigira kha bigi khergip nta ndu ndim mbararga. Gu ne ndikndigiap, nta khergiap, ndu ndi mbai. Ndu gu khar khergiap ndu ndim mbai bigi, ndu nta gangip

kanğiri, mbe mba ndu nzuai bigi, nta guigira bigi guarira.

Khe Erisabet gum Maria Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma gum Zisas tir zav mbuim higi bigi neğgegi buni khare.

Fhe Bakime enser Erisabet Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma tırğa ne bun Sekaraia ga nzuai.

⁵ Fhum Herot Zudia fhain ki ngui gari guman pan ki. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma mbe ki. Mba guma zi Sekaraia. Sekaraia, ana won tor Abaia shiga ntiiri phorgap, mbe wari tigap Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma ma. Sekaraian muun, Erisabet, mani vhira Aron shiga guma gu mbik ma. ⁶ Mani vhira guigira Fhe Bakime niman, mani guigira mbik gu guman vhuuni ma. Mani zazera Fhe Bakime buni mbararav, ana nzuai tivi, mani guigira nta zin vui. Mani ana niman tiva mbatik thuej muunji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mani nzerara ana niman ki. ⁷ Mani nzerara kav, mani tara thegi fhu. Mani khan muunjiap, Erisabet, ana khurati. Mani maan muunjiap, mani vhira fhura kim, mpari vhirve vhezgi.

⁸⁻⁹ Mani kav kim, mba Sekaraia phorgav Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, ngarirga tuk higi. Sekaraia, ana ntige Fhe Bakime niman, ana phenan ngarirga. Mba tuk higim, mbe won tiva zin vuav, satu suri. Mbe satu surav, Sekaraia hegi. Mbe khan ana nzuai, “Ntige Sekaraian tuk ma. Ana ntigem, Fhe Bakime phena vhen ngirip, Fhe Bakime suanjv ndiga vhuun hi khan nanan poonga.” ¹⁰ Mbe ne suanjap, mba tuk higim, Sekaraia vov Fhe Bakime phena vhen

vergap, Fhe Bakime nzuav ndiga vhuun hi khan nana mpooi. Ana khan nanan mpooim, mba Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana zi ndi vun fi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana rargap Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

¹¹ Mbe Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kim, Sekaraia mbu Fhe Bakime phena vhen kav khan nana mpoo kim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe fhura hav anan higi. Ana hav, ana mba khan nana mpooi kaa gaar guva haren hav mbar thigi. ¹² Ana hav thigim, Sekaraia ana gangiap, guigira won rringiap, guigira rivgi.

¹³ Ana rivim, mba Fhe Bakimen enser khan ana nzuai, “Ena, Sekaraia, ndu rivi thari. Fhe Bakime ndu ana nzarigi nzambaren, ana ne mbararagi. Ndun muun Erisabet, ana ndu gon nguga tegirga. Ana mba nguga tegirim, ndu kha zin anan niingiri, Zon. ¹⁴ Ndu mbarara! Mba tar higriga, ndu guigira ndikndigirga. Mba tugar gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera mba tara higi ne suanjv ndikndigirga. ¹⁵ Mbe mba tara suanjv ndikndigirga, ne khan muunji, mba tar, ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana zi bakime kirga. Ana vhira wain gum pan njanani pharan mbirga fhu. Ana vhira wo niamuun ndav vhera kirim, Fhe Bakime won Nina Njaarar anan niingirim, ana Fhe Bakime Nina Njaara nkasnkaphorgiv kirar higriga. ¹⁶ Ana higip ana zumgum taagip kha Isrerin gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana taagip mbe ndigirim, mbe wo zin vuav piin ki Fhe Bakimen han ngirga. ¹⁷ Ana vhira Iraiza Fhe Bakime Nina Njaarar panan nkasnkagi nkasnkan farar muunjiap fharav Fhe Bakime niman ngirga. Ana suanjrim, ndegi taagip ndavi

1:5 1 Sto 24.10 **1:6** Stt 17.1; 1 Kin 9.4; FG 23.1; Fi 3.6 **1:8-9** Kis 30.7-8; 1 Sml 2.28; 1 Sto 24.19; 2 Sto 8.14; 29.11; 31.2 **1:10** Wkp 16.17; VB 8.3-4 **1:12** Het 6.22; Dan 10.8; Ru 1.29; FG 10.4 **1:15** Nam 6.3; Het 13.4; Jer 1.5; Ga 1.15 **1:16** Mal 4.5-6 **1:17** Mal 3.1; 4.5-6; Mt 11.14; 17.11-13; Mk 9.12

domdoriv guigira wari won tari vuzvugirga. Ana mba bigi riri gumgi, ana mbe suanjim, mbe taagip ndavi domdorip, mba tivir vhuuñ kanjiap, nta mbui gumgi ganiv, ndikndigi vhuuñ ndiv, taagip bigi mbarararga.”

¹⁸ Fhe Bakimen enser, ana mba bunin Sekaraia ga suanjim, Sekaraia anan nzarigi, “Gu ram muungip kanjirie, ndu khar na nzuai buni guigira mba tegirie? Gu kanji, gu guigira vurgim, nan muun saaj vhira mpari vhirve vhezgi.”

¹⁹ Sekaraia mba nzambaran ana mbuim, mba Fhe Bakimen enser ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu na kangire? Gu Gabriel ma. Gu zazera Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ana niman ki enser ma. Gu ana han kim, ana kha kama vhuuen na niingiap, na sarigim, gu mba kama vhuuen ndu suan zav zergi. ²⁰ Ndu mbarara! Ndu na buney khotthigi fhu. Ndu ntigem thini mpirav, buni suanga fhu. Ndu mbara muungip thini mpirav kirim, gu kha ndu suangi buney mba tegirga. Ndu thini mpirav mbara muungip kirim, kha kameñ guigira Fhe Bakime sarigi tugara mba tegirga. Mba kameñ mba tegirga, ndu taagip thini ntarav buni suanga.”

²¹ Sekaraia mba Fhe Bakime phena vhen ana phorga nzuav kim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Sekaraia rarga kirar kavra thav kha ndikndiga mbui, “Khe thagina biginara mbuav tuga mpeen kha Fhe Bakime phena vhen ki?” ²² Mbe nen anan ndikndiga kim, Sekaraia kirar hi. Ana kirar higa zav, mbe phorgi buni suangen mbovaragim, mbe kanji. Ana Fhe Bakime phena vhen, Fhe Bakime wo bigina mben ana khivigi. Ana maanj muungiap thini mpirigi. Mbe

mba ndikndiga ana mbuim, ana thini mparara kav farvera bigin panpana vov mbe phorga nzuai.

²³ Sekaraia mbara mbuav mbe phorga Fhe Bakime phenan ngarav kim, mbe ngari tugi vhezgim, Sekaraia taagiap wo ngun vugi. ²⁴ Sekaraia taagia vugap kim, anan muun Erisabet ndave rigap, wo vhagiap wo phena vhera kim, meenthigi kini vhezgi. ²⁵ Erisabet mba meenthigi kinin phena vhera kav khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime kha tivar na muungi. Ana na kora muungi. Gu fhum kha tuga mpeen, gu khuratim, kha gumgi gu mbigi na garim, gu nen mberav ki. Ana ntigem na tin mba memira ndigi. Mbe ntigem memiran nan niinga fhu.”

Fhe Bakime enser Maria Zisav turga ne bun ana nzuai.

²⁶⁻²⁷ Erisabet wo ndava kim, mpora thigi kini higim, Fhe Bakime won enser Gebrier ga sarigi. Fhe Bakime Gebrier ga sarav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu Gariri ngu bisaney Nasaretan ngiriri. Ndu ngiriv, biptara kama mbe, ana fhum guma the phorga kuigi fhuvara. Mbe guma mbe nzuav ana ndi fagim, ana ki. Mba guma zi khare, Zosep. Ana Devitan nzik ma. Mbe mba fagi biptara kama zi khare, Maria.” ²⁸ Fhe Bakime ma Gabriel ga suanjim, ana vera vov Maria garim, ana ki. Ana kim, Gabriel mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Raar vhuun, mbik, Fhe Bakime ndu phorga ki. Ana guigira ndu vuzvugiap, ndun ndikndigap, ndikndiga vhuun ndu mbui.”

²⁹ Ana ne nzuaim, Maria mba kameñ mbararagiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muungiap, kavtuik ana thigim, ana kha ndikndiga mbui, “Khe ram muungi kameñ na nzuai?”

³⁰ Maria mba ndikndiga mbuim, mba Fhe Bakimen enser khan ana nzuai, “Maria, ndu rivi thari. Fhe Bakime ndun tiva vuzvugiap, ndun ndikndigi. ³¹ Ndu mbarara! Ndu ndave rigip nguga the ruagirga. Ndu mba nguga ruagip kha zin anan tigiri, Zisas. ³² Mba tar, ana zungum guigira zi bakime kirga. Ana za kha bigi kharav vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime, ana kha zin anan kaminga, nan Kam ma. Nza mba zin vov piin ki Fhe Bakime, ana maan anan muunv, ana ndim farim, ana won nziga Devita njana ndigip ngu gari guman pan kirga. ³³ Ana won nziga njana ndigip, kha Isrerinj gari guman pan kirga. Ana mben guman pan kiv, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga, ana vhezirga tuktigi fhu.”

³⁴ Ana ne nzuaim, Maria thav mba Fhe Bakimen enserar nzarigi, “Mba bigenj ram muungip nan higirie? Gu mana the tigi fhu. Gu sijnra khar ki. Gu vhiru guma the phorga kuigi fhu.”

³⁵ Maria ne nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime enser ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mbarara! Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar ndun han zirgirga. Ndu ganinga za kha bigi kharav vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime won nkastka bakimen ndu vhararga. Fhe Bakime maan muungirga. Ndu mba ruagirga tara njaar, Fhe Bakime kha zin anan kaminga, nan Kam ma.

³⁶ “Ena, ndu mbarara, ndun niamuunv ntok Erisabet, ana guigira vurgi. Mbe fhum khan ana nzuai, ‘Ana khurati.’ Ndu ntige mbarararga ana ndavar kim, mpora thigi kini vhezigi. ³⁷ Ndu mbarara! Fhe Bakime muungen kakagi bigin the ki fhuvara.”

³⁸ Ana nen Maria ga nzuaim, Maria mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Aria, ne nzerara. Gu Guma Bakimen njara mbik ma. Ana mbar ndu na suangi tivar mbar nan hi.” Maria ne suangim, mba Fhe Bakime enser ana thav vui.

Maria Erisabet gani za vui.

³⁹ Ana Maria thav vugim, Maria mba tugera wo bigi bevahegap, mbara wo ngu thav vhemkora khavgiap, mba Zudia mbikshiman ki ngu mben ndai. ⁴⁰ Ana nda vov ngun higap, mbaram Sekaraia phenan vui. Ana vov Sekaraia phenan vhen vergap, za Erisabetan kamgia khan ana nzuai, “Raar vhuun, mama Erisabet.” ⁴¹ Maria raar vhuun Erisabet ga ndiim, Erisabet ana mbararavra thagim, mba Erisabet ndava vhen ki tar vhiru, ana ndava vhen kav feqa mbarigi. Mba tar ana ndava vhen kav feqa mbarigim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar zera zav Erisabet vharigi. ⁴² Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar Erisabet vharigim, ana kama bakime rugap khan nzuai, “Ndu za kha mbigi rigar Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun ndu mbui. Ndu vhiru mba tegirga tar, Fhe Bakime vhiru ndikndiga vhuunra ana mbui! ⁴³ Gu ram muungi khesharigi mbik, maangiap nan Guma Bakimen niamuunv nan han zi? ⁴⁴ Ndu na mbarara! Ndu zav raar vhuun na ndivra thagim, na ndava vhen ki tar, ana guigira ndikndigap na ndav vhen feqa mbarigi. ⁴⁵ Ndu, Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun ndu mbui. Ndu Fhe Bakime enser, ana Fhe Bakime ndun muun za suangi bigenj guigira mba tegirga ne kothigi. Ndu ne suanjv guigira ndikndigiri.”

Maria muungi ngav.

1:31 Ais 7.14; Mt 1.21; Ru 2.21 **1:32** Sng 132.11; Jer 23.5; Mk 5.7 **1:32** 2 Sml 7.12-16; Ais 9.7 **1:33** Dan 2.44; 7.14; 7.27; Mai 4.7; Zo 12.34; Hi 1.8 **1:35** Mt 1.20; 14.33; Zo 1.34; FG 8.37 **1:37** Stt 18.14; Jer 32.17; Sek 8.6; Mt 19.26; Ro 4.21 **1:41** Ru 1.15 **1:42** Lo 28.4; Het 5.24 **1:45** Ru 1.20 **1:46** 1 Sml 2.1-10; Sng 34.2-3; Hab 3.18 **1:46** 1 Sml 2.1-10

46 Erisabet nen Maria ga suaŋgim, Maria khaŋ nzuai,

“Na ndava vhee guigira Fhe Bakimen ndikndigav ana zi ndi vun kuagi.

47 Na ndava vhen ki guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi. Fhe Bakime, ana taagip na ndivan kurkurarga guma ma.

48 Gu anan ŋaara mbiga khin ma. Gu zi ki mbik fhuvara. Ana nduara na gangiap nan kora muuŋgi.

Mbe ntige gum zumgum, kha mbigi gu gumgi, mbe khaŋ na suanga, ‘Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuuŋ na muuŋgi.’

49 Gu kaŋgi, za kha bigi ga muuŋgiap nta kharav ŋkasŋka vun guarara ki Fhe Bakime, ana guigira bigina bakimen na muuŋgi. Ana zi ŋgaravra kirga.

50 Fhe Bakime vhira mba ana rivav ana piin ki gumgi gu mbui, ana guigira mbe kora mbui.

Ana ntige khar ki ntiri, ana mbe kora mbui, ana vhira zumgum hirga ntiri, ana vhira mbe korar muuŋgirga.

51 Fhe Bakime won farvenin ŋaari bakivin muuŋgirga. Ana mba wo ziri ndim vun kuamkuarga gumgi, ana mbe sasararga, mbe tamtam ŋgegirga.

52 Ana mba ŋgui ganinga gumgir pani, ana mben ŋkasŋkagi, ana nta mbevarga, nta ŋgirgirga.

Ana mba wo mbeviggi gumgi, ana mbe suirav mbe vun fegirga, mbe ziri vun ndarga.

53 Ana maan muunga, ana mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, ana bigi vhuuŋra mbe niuŋgirga, mbe bigi tuktigirga.

Ana mba bigi vhirve ki gumgi, ana fhura mbe vharav mbe sararga, mbe fhura ŋgegirga.

54-55 Ana won ŋaara gumgi Isrerin, ana mben kurkurarga. Ana mben kurkurav, ana vhira fhum Abraham ga suaŋgi kamen, ana ne ndikndik suiravra ki.

Ana vhira nzan nziggi, ana mba kamen zin ŋgiv, ana zumgum mbe hirga, ana zazera mben korar muuŋgirga.”

56 Maria kha buni suaŋgiap, ana Erisabet phorga kim, kini phuni khegene vhizi za mbuim, ana taagia wo ŋgun vugi.

Erisabet Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ruagi.

57 Maria taagia wo ŋgun vugim, Erisabet ki. Ana ka vov, ana mba ndavar ki tara ruarga tuk higim, ana ŋguga ruagi. 58 Erisabet ŋguga ruagim, mba anan fek gu tari gum, anan ŋgu ntiri, mbe Fhe Bakime ana kora muuŋgiap guigira tivar vhuuŋra ana muuŋgi ne mbararagiap, mbe ne nzuav ana phorgav ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

59 Mba tar higap kim, sigarathigi raa higim, mba tara ndia gum niamuun, mani phorge regi ntiri, mbe zav an foon za mbui. Mbe ana foongip, ana ndia Sekaraia ziram anan tigirga. 60 Mbe ne nzuaim, anan niamuun kama hegap khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Fhuvara! Nza kha zin anan tigirga, Zon.”

61 Ana ne nzuaim, mbe khaŋ ana nzuai, “Fhuvara mba tara ndegi

1:48 1 Sml 1.11; Sng 138.6; Mal 3.12; Ru 1.25; 11.27 1:49 Sng 71.19; 111.9; 126.2-3 1:50 Kis 20.6; Sng 103.13-18 1:51 2 Sml 22.28; Sng 33.10; 98.1; Ais 40.10; 1 Pi 5.5 1:52 1 Sml 2.6; Jop 5.11; 12.19; Sng 113.6; 147.6 1:53 1 Sml 2.5; Sng 34.10; 107.9 1:54-55 Stt 17.7; 17.19; 18.18; 22.17; Sng 98.3; 132.11; Ais 41.8; Mai 7.20; Ro 11.28; Ga 3.16 1:59 Stt 17.12; Wkp 12.3; Ru 2.21 1:60 Ru 1.13

gum nzigi, anan tori mbe the mba zi zimgi fhuvara.”

⁶² Mbe nen ana niamuuj ga nzuav, farveram ana ndia ga nzuav ana zi nzuav anan nzai.

⁶³ Mbe Sekaraia nzaime, Sekaraia mbe nzuaim, mbe kheri bigin muenj ndigap zav ana niingim, ana mba biginen ana zi khergi. Ana mba gavenj kherav khanj nzuai, “Ana zi Zon.” Ana mba zi khergim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba zi gangiap, mbe ngava mbatiga muungi.

⁶⁴ Sekaraia mba zi kheravra thav, Sekaraia wom kama furav buni nzuai. Ana ze ana bikbigim, ana mbaram Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, anan ndikndigi.

⁶⁵ Sekaraia wom buni nzuav Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagim, mba Sekaraia han ki ntiri gum anan ngu ntiri, mbe mba bigi gangiap guigira rivgi. Mbe rivim, mba biginan kamenj za mba Zudia fhain mba mbikshir ki ngui ga ruigi. Mba nguir ki gumgi, mbe za mba higi bigi, mbe nta nengap nta nzuai.

⁶⁶ Mbe nta nzuaim, mba nta mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe mba buni mbararav, wari wo ndavi vherira kha ndikndiga mbui, “Mba tar zungum ram muungi guma kirie?” Mbe kangi, Fhe Bakime ana phorga kav anan kurkurigi.

Sekaraia muungi ngav.

⁶⁷ Mba tara ndia Sekaraia, Fhe Bakime won Njara Njara sarigim, ana zerav ana vharigim, ana Fhe Bakime zungum muunga bigi, ana nta bun nzuai. Ana nzuav khanj nzuai, ⁶⁸⁻⁷⁰ “Fhe Bakime fhum guarara mba kamen wo kamthooj gungir jaari ga suangim, mbe ne bun suangi. Nza Isrerinj Guma

Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ana taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir sanj zirga. Ana won njara guma Devit, anan nziga mbe taagi nza ndirga guman njaska the tegirga.

Ne ntige khar hir za mbui. ⁷¹ Mba kamenj khanj nzuai, ‘Ana taagip nza pana gumgi tin nza ndigirga. Ana vhira mba panan nza kegi gumgi, ana vhira mbe farve tin nza ndigirga.’ ⁷² Ana maanj muunjv won kora muumbarar nza ndegi khiviv mben kurkurav, ana vhira mba fhum nzan nzigi ga suangi kaman njarenj, ana ne ndikndik suiravra kirga. ⁷³ Ana fhum kha kama njaren nzan nziga Abraham ga suangi. ‘Gu ndun Fhe Bakime, gu kha vun ki. Gu guigi guarara ndu nzuai, ⁷⁴ gu taagip nden pana gumgi fari tin nde ndigirga. Nde nan njaarar muunjv mben rivirga fhuvara.’ ⁷⁵ Nza anan njaarar muunjv, nza kha tugivigen ana nzuai tivir njairira muunjv, anan niman nzerara kha nuianan kirga.

⁷⁶ Ndu, nana Kam, Fhe Bakime zungum khanj ndu suanga, ‘Ndu za kha bigi kharav vun guarara ki Fhe Bakimen kamthooj guma ma. Ndu khanj muunga, ndu fharav ngip Guma Bakime suanjv tuavar muungirga. ⁷⁷ Ndu fharav ngip Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndirgane bun mbe suanga.’ Mbe ndu buni mbararav, ndavi domdorim, Fhe Bakime mbe fhum muungi tivi mbatigi vhirziga.

⁷⁸ Fhe Bakime guigira nza kora muungi. Ana maanj muungiap ana vhira Hevenan kav, ana shirigi ra sararim, ana nza han zirirga. ⁷⁹ Ana ziriv, kha nuianan nza khar kav tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, nza mba tivi mbatigi ga mbuim, nta nza vharigim, nza nta

1:66 Stt 39.2; Sng 80.17; FG 11.21 **1:67** Jol 2.28 **1:68-70** Sng 41.13; 72.18; 106.48; Ru 7.16
1:68-70 Sng 18.2; Jer 23.5-6; Dan 9.24; FG 3.21; Ro 1.2 **1:71** Sng 106.10 **1:72** Stt 17.1; 17.7;
 Wkp 26.42; Sng 105.8-9; 106.45 **1:73** Stt 22.16-17; Mai 7.20 **1:74** Ro 6.18; 6.22; Ef 4.24; 2 T
 1.9; Ta 2.12-14; Hi 9.14; 1 Pi 1.15; 2 Pi 1.4 **1:76** Ais 40.3; Mal 3.1; 4.5; Mt 3.3; 11.10 **1:77** Jer
 31.34; Ais 60.1-2; Mk 1.4; Ru 3.3 **1:78** Ais 9.2; 49.9; 58.8; Mt 4.16; FG 26.18

ginginan ki. Nza mba tivi mbatigi ginginan kim, nta nza shogim, nza vhezigi ntuu ma. Mba ra zirip, nza shirarim, nza mba tivi mbatigi thav, kirar hegip tuituigi tuavar vhuun ganiv, mba tuavar vhuun ngiv, ndavi mbirav wari kirga.”

⁸⁰ Sekaraia mba buni suangim, mba tar zungum vhuuv, Fhe Bakime buni mbararav nta khotigap, guigira khan tigap havhargiap Fhe Bakime buni zin vui. Ana Fhe Bakime buni zin vov, gumgi ki fhuv njanen kav kav, thav kirar higap, mba Fhe Bakime ana suangi buni, ana nta bun Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.

2

Maria Zisas tegi.

¹ Erisabet Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ruagim, ana higap ki. Mba tugivigen Sisar Agastas, ana mba Roman guman pan ki. Ana mbe gari guman pan kav, ana kha kama havharenj ndi tigi. Mba kamenj khan nzuai, “Nde kha Roman guman pan gari nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, Rom gari guman pan ziv za nde ziri ndirga.” ² Mbe mba tugen Sisar Kuairinias ndim fagim, ana Siria fhainj gari guman pan ki. Ana Siria gari guman pan kim, mbe fhara guarara, mba gumgi gu mbigi ziri ndigi. ^a ³ Mba Rom gari guman pan mba kama havharenj ndi tigav khan nzuai, “Nde kha Roman guman pan gari nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde ngip tamtam harigi nguir kiv, nde taagi ngip wari wo nzigi gum ndegi kegi ngu nningera ngegirim, Rom gari guman pan ziv nde ziri ndirga.” Mbe maanj suangim, mbe taagia wari wo nguir vui.

⁴ Maanj muungiap, Zosep Garirin ngu bisanej Nasaretan kegap,

khavgiap, Zudian won nziga Devita ngu bisanej Betreheman ndai. Ana Devitan shik ma. Ana maanj muungiap Betreheman ndai. ⁵ Ana khavgiav ndav, ana vhira mbe ana ndim fagi muunj Maria, ana ndavar ki, ana vhira anan kov mani ndai. Maria vhira mba ndavar ki tara targa tuk han mbarigi. Zosep maanj muungiap anan kov mani ndai. ⁶ Mani ndav Betreheman kav, Maria mba ndavar ki tar ana mbuim, ana ana ruagi. ⁷ Maria maam won kama bara ruagiap, shagi figir ana zigap, ana ndim mbe tor daa ndim vhazigi ndi suim, mbe pi kovsiga khingi. Mani khan muungiap, vov mba tor daa phena kui. Mbe mba harigi ngu ndav Betreheman kui pheni za givigi.

Fhe Bakime enser Zisas niamuunj ana ruagi ne bun sipsivi gari gumgi ga nzuai.

⁸ Mba tugen sipsivi gari gumgi mbari, mbe maan wo sipsivi garav, mba ngu bakime gaar mba tugi kirin ki. ⁹ Mbe wo sipsivi garav kim, Fhe Bakimen enser mbe mben higi. Ana mben higim, Fhe Bakimen njaskanja vhava njara fara muungiap mbe shirav za mbe behuigi. Mbe mba vhava naar mbe shirigim, mbe guigira riviva mbatiga muungi. ¹⁰ Mbe rivim, mba Fhe Bakime enser khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde rivi thari. Gu buna vhuunj gorenja ndiga nde ndi zi. Mba buna vhuunj za kha gumgi ga nzuai bunenj ma. Kha bunenj za kha gumgir muungirim, mbe za guigira ndikndigirga. ¹¹ Nde na mbarara, ntige kha maan Devit ngu bisanej Betreheman, taagi nde ndiv nden kurkurarga guma, ana niamuunj ana ruagi. Ana Fhe Bakime taagiv kha nuianan ki

1:80 Mt 3.1; 11.7; Ru 2.40 **a** **2:2** Mba tugivigen, mbe Rominj, mben guman pan Isrerinj gari. Kha ngu bakime, ana mbe kha zin kaai ngu bakime fhainj vhen ki, Siria. Mbe Rominj, mbe wari won guman pana rigi zi khare, Sisar. **2:4** Ru 1.27 **2:6** Mt 1.25 **2:10** Stt 12.3; Mt 28.19; Mk 1.15; Ru 24.47; Kor 1.23 **2:11** Ais 9.6; Mt 1.16; 1.21; FG 2.36; Fi 2.11

gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap farasarav sarigi guma ma, ana Guma Bakime ma. ¹² Nde ngip ana ganiv, nde khan muungip gangip kanjirga. Nde ngip ganinga, tara mbe, ana niamuuj ntigera ana ruagiap, shagi figir ana zigap, ana ndim tor daa ndim vhazigi ndi suim, mbe pi kovsiga khingim, ana riga ka kui.” b

¹³ Mba Fhe Bakime enser mba kamen mbe suanjiap gorovra thagi, mbarkirga mbarkirga enseri, mbe Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kegap hav ana phorgap, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. ¹⁴ Mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav khan nzuai,

“Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun guarara kuamkuarga.

Anan guigira za kha bigi kharav vun guarara ki Fhe Bakime ma.

Ana kha nuianan vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndavi mbirari.”

¹⁵ Mba Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagia wari taagiap Hevenan ndagim, mba sipsivi gari gumgi, mbe khan wari ga nzuai, “Aria, nde khavi, nza Betreheman ngiv mba Fhe Bakime enser nza suanji bigen ganinga.”

¹⁶ Mba sipsivi gari gumgi ne wari ga suanjiap, mbaram vhemkora khavgiav wari vui. Mbe vov Betreheman hegap garim, Maria gum Zosep ki. Mbe mani garav, mba tara garim, Maria shagir ana zigap ana ndim mbe tor daa ndim mba ndi suim mbe pi kovsik khingim,

ana rigap ka kui. ¹⁷ Mba sipsivi gari gumgi, mbe ana gangiap, mbaram mbe mba Fhe Bakimen enser, ana mba tara bun mbe nzuav suanji kamen bun za mbe suanji. ¹⁸ Mbe ne bun mbe suanjim, mba kamen mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba sipsivi gari gumgi mbe suanji kamen, mbe mba kamen mbararagiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muunji. ¹⁹ Mbe ngava mbatiga mbuim, Maria mba bigi, ana za nta mbararagiap, mba bigi ndim wo ndava vhee tigap, nta ndikndik suirav ki. ²⁰ Mba sipsivi gari gumgi, mbe taagia vov, khuen nzuav Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuav wari vui. Mbe vov Fhe Bakime mba tara bun mbe nzuav suanji kamen, mbe vov mba bigi garim, nta mba kamera zin vugi.

Mbe Zisasan foov zin anan niin za mbui.

²¹ Mbe vegim, mba tar higap kim, sigarathigi raa higi. Mba raa higim, mbe anan foon za mbuav kha zin ana nningi, Zisas. Kha zi, mba Fhe Bakime enser kha tara ndavar kir zav Maria ga nzuav, ana anan niinga zi phorga ana suanji. Mbe mba zin ana nningi.

Simeon gum Ana Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen Zisas gangi.

²² Mba tar higap kim, Zosep gum Maria, mba Moses fhum mbe nzuav tigi tiva zin vui. Maria mbiriga suirav, ana mba tiva zin vov, mani mba sarigi tugir rargap ki. Mani kav kim, mba tugi vhezgim, mani Maria wo nzuav Fhe Bakime niman taagiv ngara zav

b 2:12 Khe mbe Zudain mbe won tiv ma. Mbe khan mbui, mben mbik ntigera tara ruagiap, mbe mbi ndigap, ana ruagiap, mbaram mbasigar ana hivi. Mbe mbasigar ana hivgiap, mbaram shagi figi ndiga za ana zi. Mbe mba shagi figir ana ziv, mbe ana khom gum rimani zi fhuvara. Mbe kha tiva mbui, mbe ana harani ndi fhavara guva, ana suanira kega ana ziv ndav ana zok piinira tigi. Mbe khuen nzuav mba tiva mbui. Ana suani gum harani kigirigi rivgi. Khe mbe Zudain mben tiv ma. Maan muungip, Maria Zisas ruagiap, ana mbe won tiva zin vov, ana shagi figi ndigap Zisas zigi. **2:13** Sng 103.20; Dan 7.10; Hi 1.14; VB 5.11 **2:14** Ais 57.19; Ru 19.38; Ro 5.1; Ef 2.17; Kor 1.20 **2:16** Ru 2.10-12 **2:19** Ru 1.66; 2.51 **2:21** Wkp 12.3; Mt 1.21; 1.25; Ru 1.31; 1.59 **2:22** Kis 13.2; 13.12-15; Wkp 12.1-8; Nam 3.13; 8.17

Fhe Bakime nzuav shaman muun zav Zerusareman ndai. Mani ndav vhira mba taran Fhe Bakimen niin zav wani ndai. ²³ Kha tiv Guma Bakime suangi tiv ma. Moses ana khergim, ana gavar ki. Mba tiv khan nzuai, “Guma, anan muun fharav kam bara ruagirim, ana mba taran Fhe Bakimen niingiri.” ²⁴ Zosep gum Maria, mani mba tara ndiga ndav, mani vhira mba Fhe Bakime suangi tiva zin ngip, Maria Fhe Bakime niman taagip ngara zav shaman muun zav ndagi. Fhe Bakime muun zav mbe nzuav tigi tiv khare. Mbe ana suanjv shaman muun sanjv, mbe fhomne phunini o kora ntoga phunini, mbe maanj muungip ndigiv ana suanjv shaman muunga.

²⁵ Mani ndagim, guma mbe, ana Zerusareman ki, ana zi Simeon. Ana guigira tivir vhuunira mbui guma ma. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime buni mbararav, ana zazera Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin vui guma ma. Ana vhira mba Isrerin kurkurav mben simtigi ndiv ndava mitigar mben niin zav zi guma gani zav, anan rarga ki. Simeon Fhe Bakime Nina Naar guigira ana phorga ki. ²⁶ Mba Fhe Bakime Nina Naar fhum khan ana suangi, “Ndu gura rimgirga fhuvara. Ndu khara muungip kiv, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav taagi mbe ndir zav sarigi Guma Bakime, Kraiss, ana kha nuianan higrim, ndu ana gangip za rimga.” ²⁷⁻²⁸ Ana maanj muungiap kav kim, Fhe Bakime Nina Naar ana rugim, ana khavgia vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen veri. Ana verim, Zisas niamuun gum ndia, mbe Fhe Bakime suangi tiva zin vov ana ndi Fhe Bakimen niin zav, vhira Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen veri. Mani ana ndigap,

Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergim, Simeon mani han ana ndigap, ana sigira khingiap, Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, khan nzuai,

²⁹ “O Guma Bakime, gu ndu njaara guma ma. Ndu ntigem na ganirim, gu ndava mitiga ndigip ngirga.

³⁰ Gu won rimanira ndu taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndiv mben kurkura zav suangiap farasarigi guma gangi.

³¹ Ndu ntigem za ana bevahegim, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana ganinga.

³² Ana anan tuavar vhuun harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi khivirga vhava njaara ma.

Ana mbe shirarim, mbe tuituigip ndu mbe nzuai tivi ganip nta kangirga.

Mba harigi ngui ntiri, mbe nta kangip, nta zin ngip, ne suanjv, ndu gumgi gu mbigi Isrerinj, mbe mben ndikndigirga.”

³³ Simeon ne Zisas ga suangim, an niamuun gum ndia ne mbararagiap ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui.

³⁴ Maria gum Zosep ne mbararagiap ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, Simeon mbaram ngirkama vhuun mbe muungiap, khan mba tara niamuun Maria ga nzuai, “Ndu mbarara, kha tar, ana zumgum Isrerinj gumgi gu mbigi vhirver muunrim, mbe ana khigi rirga. Ana vhira taagip Isrerinj gumgi gu mbigi vhirve muunrim, mbe taagip khavi thivirga. Mbe vhira ana ganinga, ana Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khivirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe ne suanjv buni mbatigir ana suanga. ³⁵ Mba tar, ana vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi

wari wo ndavi vherir zomzorgia ki ndikndigi, ana nta suirav nta ndiv kira khingirga. Ana maan muunga, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe panan ana kegirga. Ndu maan muungip wo khikhim mbarararga, mbe kozan ndu gor ga si tivar muunga.”

³⁶ Mba tugen Fhe Bakime kamthoon mbiga mbe, ana vhira mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ki. Ana zi Ana. Ana guigira mbiga vur ma. Ana ana Penuer kambik ma. Penuer anan nzik Aser. Ana mana tigap kim, harathigi mpari vhezgim, anan mana ringi. ³⁷ Ana mana ringim, ana siira ka vov, ana mpari 84 thigi. Ana, ana zazera Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ki. Ana kav, ana raa gu maan Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuav, mba thamthav ki. ³⁸ Ana vhira mba tugera zav mba tara han zigap Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, anan ndikndigap, ana phorga nzuai. Ana mba tara nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, mbaram maan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime taagip Zerusareman ndir zav suangiap sarigi guman rarga ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira nde nzuai, kha tar, ana mba guma ma.”

³⁹ Mba tugen Maria gu Zosep mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vhergap, mani mba Guma Bakime muun za suangi tivi, mani za mba tivi ga muungi. Mani mba tivi ga muungiap, mbaram mba Fhe Bakime Phena thav, wani taagiap, mbe Garirin wo ngu bisanej Nasaretan vergi. ⁴⁰ Maria gu Zosep taagia vergap Nasaretan kim, mba tar vhuui. Ana vhuuv, guigira njaska mbatiga muungiap, Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin vui. Ana nta zin vov, ndikndigi vhuuin guigira ana ndikndigar kim, Fhe

Bakime guigira ndikndiga vhuun ana mbui.

Zisas tarara kav wo niamuun gu ndia phorgav Zerusareman Fhe Bakime Phenan ndagi.

⁴¹ Zisas niamuun gu ndia mpari tugiratigap Pasova shama bakimen muun zav Zerusareman ndai. ⁴²⁻⁴³ Mbe ndagi tugen Zisas tarara kav, anan mpari khar muungi, 12 thigi. Anan niamuun gu ndia anan kov, mbe won tiva zin vov mba Pasova shama bakime muun zav ndagi. Mbe ndav mba Pasova shama bakime muungim, ana vhezgim, anan niamuun gu ndia taagia verim, Zisas Zerusaremra ki. Anan niamuun gu ndia ana mbar kagi ne kanji fhuvara. ⁴⁴ Mani khuen ndikndigi, Zisas ana mba mbe wari tigap zeri ntiri, ana mbe phorga zeri. Mani ne suangiap, mbe zerav kim, ra mbe vhezgi. Mba ra vhezgim, mani ana nzuav garav, mani won kivntogi gum mbe wo kanji gumgi gu mbigi, mani mben nzai. ⁴⁵ Mani mben nzavra thav, mbaram ana ndi garav taagiap Zerusareman ndai. ⁴⁶ Mani ndav ana ndim gara ruav kim, ra phuni khegene vhezgi. Mani vov ana garim, ana Fhe Bakime Phena bina vhen mba Fhe Bakime buni gum tivi kanji gumgi ruu rigar perav ki. Ana perav kav, mbe buni mbararav, mben nzav, mbe phorga nzuav ki. ⁴⁷ Ana mbe phorga nzuaim, mbe anan nzaim, ana mbe ngarkav mbe nzuai buni, maan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba buni mbararav, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muungi. ⁴⁸ Ana mbe phorga nzuav perav kim, anan niamuun gu ndia vov ana gangiap guigira ne nzuav ngava mbatiga muungi. Mani ngava mbatiga muungiap, anan niamuun mbaram khar ana nzuai, “Kha tar, ndu ram nzuav kha tivar nka

muunji? Ndun ndia nka ndu nzuav gor kuige rigap wani ndu nzuav gara rui.”

⁴⁹ Anan niamuunj maan nzuaim, ana mani ngarkarav mani nzarigi, “Nko thaj nzuav na ndim gara rui? Nko khuenj kanji fhuve? Gu wo Ndia phenan kirga?” ⁵⁰ Ana nen mani ga nzuaim, mani mba kamej nneen kanji fhuvara.

⁵¹ Ana nen mani ga suanjiap, thav khavgiap, mani phorgav mbe taagia Nasaretan veri. Ana mani phorga vergap, mani buni mbararav tivar vhuunra mbuav mani phorga ki. Ana mani phorga kim, anan niamuunj, ana mba suanji buni gum anan tivi, ana nta garav, nta ndi wo ndava vhee tigap, nta ndikndik suirav ki. ⁵² Anan niamuunj mba bigi ndikndik suirav kim, Zisas thav vhuuv, guma ruma mbuav, nkasnka mbatiga muunjiap, thiga havhargia Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi kanjia nta zin vui. Ana maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime guigira ana vuzvugiap, ana nzuav ndikndigim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirra ana vuzvugi.

3

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ga nzuav tuav ga mbui.

Matiu 3.1-12; Mak 1.2-8; Zon 1.19-28

¹⁻² Sisar Taiberias Roma gari guman pan kav kim, anan 15 mparive higi. Mba tugen Pontius Pairat, ana Zudia fhainj gari guman pana vhari ki. Herot, ana mba tugen, ana Gariri fhainj gari guman pan ki. Anan nguga Firip, ana Ituria gum Trakonitis fhainj gari guman pan ki. Risania, ana Abirene fhainj gari guman pan ki. Mba tugen Anas gum Kaiafas, mani Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panani ki. Mba tugen Sekaraian kama

Zon, ana gumgi ki fhuv njanen kim, Fhe Bakime wo bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suan za ana suanji. ³ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba Zordan mbi gani ga ruav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi ana han zi. Mbe zim, ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde ndavi domdoririm, gu nde ruarim, Fhe Bakime nde fhum muunji tivi mbatigi vhezgip, nta ndikndik njangirga.” ⁴ Fhum Fhe Bakime kha kamej wo kamthoonj guma Aisaia ga nneen. Ana ne khergim, ne ana gavar ki. Mba kamej khare,

“Guma the, ana gumgi ki fhuv njanen kiv kamiv khanj suanga, ‘Nde Guma Bakime suanjv tuavi khiriv nta ndim thigara maanri.

⁵ Nde mba tuavar ki rugi ndavi, nde nta piniv, nde mba mbikshii bakivi gum bisanjire, nde nta khov, nta ndim thigira maanri.

Mba kizgeregi tuavi, nde ntan muunjirim, nta purara mbarari.

Nde mba kora verav ndagi tuavi, nde ntan muunjirim, nta guigira mbirira ngigiri.

⁶ Nde maan muunga, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam Fhe Bakime taagi mbe ndirga tiva ganinga.’ ”

Khe Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma Aisaia suanji buni khare. Ana buni zav khara thigi.

⁷ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma Aisaia suanji bunira zin vugap, ana zav, gumgi ki fhuv njanen higi. Ana higap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve wari ruar zav khavgiap Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma

han zi. Mbe ana han zim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kurigi mbatigi fara muunji gumgi, Fhe Bakime ndav shiri bakime, nden ki. The nde suangim, nde ana ndav shiri nkia khingip regirie? ⁸ Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde guigira ndavi domdorgip, nde Fhe Bakime nzuai tivir muunri. Nde mba tivir muunga, nde ndavi domdorgi tivi mba ti. Nde maanj muun thav, than nzuav fhura khan wari ga nzuai, ‘Nza Abrahaman nzigi ma.’ Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma. Ana vuzvugirga, ana ntige kha nkir gumgi tharir muungirga, mba gumgi mbe Abrahaman nzigi kirga. ⁹ Nde khuen mbarara. Tuik ntigem khira ndirin ki. Khira vhiigi vhuuin mbai fhu, mbe mba khira kiv, nta goriv, nta fuv vhava suegirga.”

¹⁰ Ana ne nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ne mbararagiap anan nzarigi, “Maangi, nza ram muunjrie?”

¹¹ Mbe mba nzambarenj ga muungim, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Guma fhava shaara phunini kiv, ana then mba fhava shaar ki fhuv guma then ningiri. Guma mba ki, ana vhira mba tivara muungiri. Ana mban mba mba ki fhuv guman ningiri.”

¹² Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, nkia ndia rui gumgi mbari, mbe vhira wari ruar zav zegi. Mbe zegap anan nzarigi, “Guma Rum, nza ram muunjrie?”

¹³ Ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mba gumgi han nkia ndiv, nde mba ngu gari guman pan ndir zav nde suangi thara zin ngiv mbe han nkia ndiri. Nde mba tha kamanj fhura mbe guiguigip mbe nkia ndi thari.”

¹⁴ Ana maanj mbe nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi mbari maanj kav vhira anan nzarigi, “Maangi, nza ram muunjrie?”

Ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nkia kivgip ndirgane suanj fhura gumgi ga shishigip, rivivar mben njiv, mbe nkia ndi thari. Nde guman pan nde vhezivhez, ana nde tugira tigi.”

¹⁵ Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndir zav farasarigi guman rargap wari ki. Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba bunin mbe nzuav mba khesharigi tivi ga mbuim, mbe ana garav wari wo ndavi vherira kha ndikndigi mbui, “Khe nza mba rarga ki gumara khare thi?” ¹⁶ Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuim, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu mbin nde ruai, na zin zi guma, ana guigira nkasjka bakime ki. Gu vhira ana nkarve niman nguav ana nkari sharive mpiinj fhingirga tuktigi fhu. Ana Fhe Bakime Nina Naar gum vhavar nde ruarga. ¹⁷ Ana vhira bigi heei rimani khiga zi. Ana ziv, mba rezi fhara muunji mba wit, ana nta heenga. Ana mba wit vhuuin, ana ntan won wit vhor zav muunji phenan vhora. Ana mba wit mbatigi, ana nta fugip, nta fuv mba zazera mbara muunjiap shiav ki vhava suegirga.”

¹⁸ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, mbe thivgip havhargirga buni vhirvera mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuai.

¹⁹⁻²⁰ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma zungum harigi tugar, Gariri gari guman pana Herot ga vhegi. Herot tivi mbatigi vhirve ga muunjiap, wom higap, won nguga tin ana muun Herodis ga tigi. Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ne nzuav ana vhegi. Herot higap, harigi bigina mbatiga

muenj phorga mba bigi tikhingiap, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma suirav ana ndim bina khingi.

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagi.

Matiu 3.13-17; Mak 1.9-11

²¹⁻²²Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagim, Herot zungum Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ndim bina khingi. Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba gumgi gu mbigi ruav kim, Zisas zim, Zon vhira ana ruagi. Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagim, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, Heven fhogim, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar fhomne fara muungiap gegap, zerap, ana perigi. Ana ana perigim, Fhe Bakime Hevenan kav khar nzuai, “Ndu nan Kam ma! Gu guigira ndu vuzvugiap ndun ndikndigi!”

Khe Zيسان nzigi ziri khare.

Matiu 1.1-17

²³Zisas ruagiap, anan mparive vov 30 thigim, ana won njaara bakime khavgiap, ana mbua rui. Ana Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mben kurkura ga rui. Ana maan mbua ruim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha ndikndigar ana mbui, “Nza kanji, ana Zozevan kam ma.” ²⁴Zosep, Heri ana tegi. Heri, Matat ana tegi. Matat, Rivai ana tegi. Rivai, Merki ana tegi. Merki, Zanai ana tegi. ²⁵Zanai, Zosep ana tegi. Zosep, Matatias ana tegi. Matatias, Amos ana tegi. Amos, Nahum ana tegi. Nahum, Esri ana tegi. Esri, Nagai ana tegi. ²⁶Nagai, Mat ana tegi. Mat, Matatias ana tegi. Matatias, Semen ana tegi. Semen, Zosek ana tegi. ²⁷Zosek, Zoda ana tegi. Zoda, Zoanan ana tegi. Zoanan, Resa ana tegi. Resa,

Zerubaber ana tegi. Zerubaber, Seartier ana tegi. Seartier, Neri ana tegi. ²⁸Neri, Merki ana tegi. Merki, Adi ana tegi. Adi, Kosam ana tegi. Kosam, Ermadam ana tegi. Ermadam, Er ana tegi. Er, Zosua ana tegi. ²⁹Zosua, Eriesar ana tegi. Eriesar, Zorim ana tegi. Zorim, Matat ana tegi. Matat, Rivai ana tegi. ³⁰Rivai, Simeon ana tegi. Simeon, Zuda ana tegi. Zuda, Zosep ana tegi. Zosep, Zonam ana tegi. Zonam, Eraikim ana tegi. ³¹Eraikim, Merea ana tegi. Merea, Mena ana tegi. Mena, Matata ana tegi. Matata, Natan ana tegi. Natan, Devit ana tegi. ³²Devit, Zesi ana tegi. Zesi, Obet ana tegi. Obet, Boas ana tegi. Boas, Sarmon ana tegi. Sarmon, Nason ana tegi. Nason, Aminadap ana tegi. ³³Aminadap, Atmin ana tegi. Atmin, Arni ana tegi. Arni, Hesron ana tegi. Hesron, Peres ana tegi. Peres, Zuda ana tegi. Zuda, Zekop ana tegi. ³⁴Zekop, Aisak ana tegi. Aisak, Abraham ana tegi. Abraham, Tera ana tegi. Tera, Nahor ana tegi. Nahor, Seruk ana tegi. ³⁵Seruk, Reu ana tegi. Reu, Perek ana tegi. Perek, Eber ana tegi. Eber, Sera ana tegi. ³⁶Sera, Kainan ana tegi. Kainan, Arpaksat ana tegi. Arpaksat, Siem ana tegi. Siem, Noa ana tegi. Noa, Ramek ana tegi. ³⁷Ramek, Metusera ana tegi. Metusera, Enok ana tegi. Enok, Zaret ana tegi. Zaret, Mahararer ana tegi. Mahararer, Kenan ana tegi. ³⁸Kenan, Enos ana tegi. Enos, Set ana tegi. Set, Adam ana tegi. Adam Fhe Bakime fharav muungi guma ma. ^a

4

3:21-22 Zo 1.32 **3:21-22** Stt 22.2; Sng 2.7; Ais 42.1; Mt 3.17; 17.5; Mk 1.11; Ru 9.35; Zo 1.32
3:23 Ru 4.22; Zo 6.42 **3:27** 1 Sto 3.17-19; Esr 3.2 **3:31** 2 Sml 5.14 **3:32** Rut 4.17-22; 1 Sml 16.1-13 **3:33** Stt 29.35 **3:36** Stt 11.10-26 **3:38** Stt 4.25-5.32 ^a **3:38** Adam, Fhe Bakime fhara guarara kha won nuiana muungiap, ana farvera Adam ga muungi. Adam, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgir ndia ma.

Satan Zisasan Mparigi.

Matiu 4.1-11; Mak 1.12-13

¹ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagim, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaara zav Zisas vhen vergap, guigira ana vhen kim, ana Zordan mbi thav taagia vui. Ana vuim, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar, ana rugap anan kov gumgi ki fhuv njanen vugi. ² Ana vugap 40 rarir mba njanen kim, Satan anan mpari. Mba tugen Zisas mba thanej mbegi fhu. Mba 40 rari vhezgim, ana guigira thi mbatik anan hegi.

³ Ana thihegim, Satan zav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu guigira Fhe Bakimen Kam, ndu kha kima suanjrim, ana viktuma gegiri.”

⁴ Ana maanj Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khan nzuai, ‘Gumgi gu mbigi mbara nzuav njkasnjagiap ki fhuvara.’ ”

⁵ Ana maanj nzuaim, Satan mbaram ana kov ndav vov, vun mbar ndagi njanen ndav, mba tuga tivanenja ana za kha nuianan ki ngui njkasnjagir ana khivigi. ⁶ Ana ntan ana khivav khan ana nzuai, “Gu kha bigi ganinga njkasnjkar ndun niingirga, ndu za kha nuianan ki bigi vhuuij ganinga. Ndu nta ganiv guigira zi bakime kirga. Kha bigi, nta za na farven ki. Gu ntan guma then niin sanjv, gu ntan anan niinga. ⁷ Ndu maanj muungip ntige thipanani phirgip na niman fav, na zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, nan ndikndigip, nan piin kirga, gu ntige kha nuianan ki bigi, gu za ntan ndun niingirga.”

⁸ Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khan nzuai, ‘Ndu Guma Bakime, ana nduara ndu Fhe Bakime ma! Ndu ana zira ndiv vun kuamkuav, anan ndikndigip, anan piin kiri!’ ”

⁹ Zisas ne ana suanjim, Satan mbaram anan kov vov Zerusalem Fhe Bakime Phenavun ndagi. Ana anan kov ndav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kama guar, ndu khan thigip fegi mbarav ngiri. ¹⁰ Kha kamej, ne Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavan ki. Mba kamej khan nzuai,

‘Ana wo enseri ga suanjrim, mbe tikhingira ndu ganinga.

¹¹ Mbe ndu suirav ndu vun fegirga, ndu mba njkir wo njkarveni ndi darga tuktigi fhuvara.’ ”

¹² Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khan nzuai, ‘Ndu won Fhe Bakimen paniv fhura ana njkasnjka gani sanj muuj thari.’ ”

¹³ Satan kha panpanin Zisas ga muungia thav, ana thav vui. Ana zungum harigi tugar ana wom anan paninga.

**Zisas taagia Garirin
vergap Fhe Bakime Njina
Njaar njkasnjkan panan
won njara khavgi.**

Zisas fharav Garirin won njara khavgi.

Matiu 4.12-17; Mak 1.14-15

¹⁴ Zisas taagia vov Gariri fhain higap, mbaram Fhe Bakime Njina Njaara njkasnjkan panan won njara khavgiap ana mbuim, mba kamej za mba Gariri fhain ki ngui bakivi gum ngui bisarire ga ruigi. ¹⁵ Ana Garirin kav, ana mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen verap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi za ana zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.

Nasaretan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas buni mbarara thagi.

Matiu 13.53-58; Mak 6.1-6

16 Zisas taagia vov Nasaretan vergi. Ana niamuun gu ndia Nasaretan kim, ana maan kava vhuungi. Ana vergap, Sabatar ana won tiva zin vov, mbaram vov Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gavan, ana buna muen gani zav khavgia thigi. 17 Mbe Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia khergi buni ki gavan ana niingi. Ana ana fhogap kha kamen gangi. Mba kamen khan nzuai,

18 “Fhe Bakime won Njina Naar na niingim, ana na phorga ki. Ana khan muungiap, ana won buni vhuun bun bigi sosuagi gumgi ga suan zav nan farasarigi. Ana vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi mben pana gumgi mbe suigiap, mbe ndim bina suegi, ana mbe suanrim, mbe mba bina thav kirar hir zav, ana na sarigim, gu zigi. Ana vhira mba rimgi pingi gumgi, ana vhira mbe suan zav na sarigim, gu zigi. Gu mbe suanrim, mbe rimgi taanv taagiap ganinga. Ana vhira gumgi simtigir harigi ntiiri ga ndii, ana vhira mbe tin mba simtigi vhizi zav na sarigi gu zigi.

19 Ana vhira khuen bun suan zav na sarigi gu zigi. Fhe Bakime ntige tivar vhuun wo gumgi gu mbigir muunga mparive higi.”

20 Zisas mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gava gangia thugap, ana taagia ana dingiap, ana ndim mba gavi garav nta vhuvi guma ga niingiap, mbaram buni suan zav perigi. Ana perav, mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam khira Zisasra gari.

21 Mbe khirav Zisas garim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gaven kegi bunen, gu ne garav nde suangi. Nde ne mbararagi. Ne ntige guigira khar higi.”

22 Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana suangi kamen, mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe guigira mba kaman vhuuen ga nzuav anan ndikndigap, mbe vhira ngava mbatiga muungiap, ndikndigi vhirver ana mbuav, khan ana nzuai, “Nza kanji, khe Zozevan kamara. Ana ram muungiap kha khesharigi buni kanjip nta suanrie?”

23 Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba suambarar ana mbuim, Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Nde zungum khara muungip nan vhunama siv suanga. Nde khan suanga, ‘Ndu rihi phenan ngari guma, ndu fharav nduara won fhavan muungirim ana nzerari.’ Nde maan suanv khan suanga, ‘Nza ndu Kaperneaman ka muungi bigi, nza nta mbararagi. Maan muungip, ndu ntigem won ngu niingera, ndu mba khesharigi bigira muungiri.’ ” a

24 Ana nen mbe suanjiap khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma

4:16 Mt 2.23; Mk 6.1; FG 13.14; 17.2 **4:17** Ais 61.1-2 **4:18** Ais 61.1-2 **4:22** Sng 45.2; Mt 13.54; Mk 6.2; Ru 3.23; Zo 6.42 **4:23** Mt 4.13; Zo 2.12 **a 4:23** Kha rihi phenan ngari guma, ana nduara won rimriman muungip won kurav nzerarga ne niien, khan muungi. Guma the khan suanga, ana njaara then muunga tukitigi. Ana mba njaara ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi rimgi niman ana muunri. Ana maan muunga, mbe ana khotigirga. Kha kamen ves 18-19 Zisas Fhe Bakime ana niingi njaara bakime nzuai. Maan muungiap, Zisas kha ndikndiga mbui, kha gumgi gu mbigi kha ndikndiga mbui. Kha gumgi gu mbigi khan suanga, mbe fharav ana ganirim, ana mirikorir muungirga, mbe ana buni khotigirga. **4:24** Zo 4.44

ngu niŋgera ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana nzuai buni piin ki fhu. ²⁵ Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, fhum Iraiza Isreran ki tugen mani ringi mbigi vhirve, mbe Isreran ki. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime mbok thivigim, mpari mpuveni khegntirive, mpora thigi kinin mbok nzigi fhu. Mba tugen mba Isrer fhein, mbe guigira mba tivgiap, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe thir vhi.

²⁶ “Mba tugen Fhe Bakime Iraiza ga sarigim, ana mba Isrera mbiga the kurkura zav, ana han vugi fhuvara. Ana ana sarigim, ana Saidon ngu bakime fhein ki ngu bisanen Zaraparan mana ringi mbiga mbe, ana anan kurkura zav ana han vugi. ²⁷ Mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Iraiza ki tugen, vaira nkari gum fari goreri rimrim ki gumgi vhirve, mbe Isreran ki. Mbe rigar, mbe guma the rimrim vhiigi fhuvara. Neman Siria guma, ana ndurara Fhe Bakime ana rimrim vhiigi.”

²⁸ Zisas mba bunin mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suangim, mbe mba buni mbararagiap, mbe guigira Zisas ga nzuav ndav shigi. ²⁹ Mbe ana ndav shigap, mbaram Zisas ga vhegap, ana birbirav ana ngirgav mba ngu bakime thav ana ndi kirar mbarigi. Mbe ngu mbikshiman ki. Mbe Zisas ndiga vov mba mbikshiman nana mbatigenra ndav ana fusur zav mbui. ³⁰ Zisas mbaram mbe thav vov, fhura mbe kitigira shirav vugi.

Zisas guma mbe tin nina mbatiga mbe vharigim, ana mba guma thav kirar higi.

Mak 1.21-28

³¹ Zisas vera vov Garirin Kaperneaman ngun vergi. Ana vergap Sabatar ana Fhe Bakime buni

mbararagi phenan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. ³² Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana buni mbararav, ngava mbatiga mbui. Mbe khan muungiap, ana mbe khivav mbe nzuai buni, nta zi ki guma mbe khivav mbe nzuai buni fara muungi.

³³ Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, nina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe, ana mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen kegap, kama bakime rugap nziiv khan nzuai, ³⁴ “Ai, kha Nasaret guma Zisas, ndu ram nzan muun za zigi? Ndu nzan farfa za zigire? Gu ndu kanji, ndu Fhe Bakimen Guman Naar ma.”

³⁵ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram mba nina mbatiga vhegap khan ana nzuai, “Ndu thini mpirav, mba guma thav, kirar higiri.” Zisas nen ana nzuaim, mba nina mbatik mba guma shogim, ana za mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigara rigim, ana fhura ana thav kirar higi. Ana bigina mbatiga thuen ana muungi fhuvara.

³⁶ Zisas maan muungim, mba gumgi gu mbigi za mba bigen gangiap ngava mbatiga muungiap khan wari ga nzuai, “Ai, kha guma ram mbui khesharigi bunin nza khivi? Kha guma, ana zi kav, nkasjka kav, kama havharan njiningi mbatigi ga nzuaim, nta gumgi thamthav kirar hav vui.” ³⁷ Mbe maan nzuav, mba Zisas muungi bigen, mbe za ne bun nzuaim, mba kamen za mba fhein ki ngui ga ruigi.

Zisas Saimon samuuj kurigim, ana rimrim fhura vhiigi.

Matiu 8.14-15; Mak 1.29-31

³⁸ Zisas mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena thav kirar higav,

Saimon phorgav ana phenan vugi. Saimon samuuj fhav ana gurgurgim, ana rimrim mbatiga mbuav ki. Mbe ana kurkura zav Zisas nzarigi. ³⁹ Zisas mbaram vov ana han thigav, mbaram mba rimrima ruma mbuav ana nzuaim, mba rimrim fhura ana thav vugi. Ana rimrim vhezavra thav, khavgiap, mbe nzuav mba shai.

Zisas gumgir vhirver kurkurav mbe mbuim, mbe rimrii vhezgi.

Matiu 8.16-17; Mak 1.32-34

⁴⁰ Mba Sabatar ra vera vhezim, gumgi gu mbigi mbe mbarkirga rimrii ki gumgi gu mbigi ndiav Zisas han zim, ana won farven za mba rihi ntiiri ga suim, mben rimrii vhezgi. ⁴¹ Ana vhezira gumgi vhirve tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigim, nta mbe thamthav kirar hegi. Mba njiningi mbatigi mbe thamthav kirar hav kaav khan nzuai, "Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma!" Mbe maan nzuaim, ana mbe vhezgap, buni suangen mbe thivi. Ana khan muungi ne nzuav mbe thivi, mbe ana kanji, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagi wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap fara sarav sarigi guma ma.

⁴² Mba mitimanera Zisas maanra khavgiap Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav gumgi ki fhuv njanen vugi. Ana vugim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana nzuav gara rui. Mbe ana nzua gara vov, ana ki njanen ana gangiap, ana thivi, ana mbe thav ngirga fhu. ⁴³ Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana thivim, ana khan mbe nzuai, "Gu vhezira mbu harigi nguir ngiv Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin vhuuin bun mbe suanga. Fhe Bakime mba njaaraar muun zav na sarigim, gu zigi." ⁴⁴ Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbaram mba Zudia fhain ki ngui ga ruav, mbe Fhe Bakime buni

mbararagi pheni vhen verap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuai.

5

Zisas nzuaim, Pita mbaga vhirvera ndigi.

Matiu 4.18-22; Mak 1.16-20

¹ Raa mben Zisas vov Genesaret mbin taan thigap ki. Ana maan thigap kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav, siav ana suav ana phok thigim, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuaim, mbe nta mbararagi. ^a

² Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav kav, kema phuni garim, ni phorga ki. Mba vhaain ndi suav mbaga ndi gumgi, mbe mba kemani ndi phorgap, ni han kav, wari wo vhaain ruai. ³ Zisas mbaram mba kema mben vergi. Mba kem, ana Saimon kem ma. Ana mba kema vergap khan Saimon ga nzuai, "Ndu na khigip kha kema birav thanej mbi gaa thav kirar higi." Ana ne suangiap mba kema perigim, Saimon ana khiga manej birav kirar higitim, ana mba kema perav kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai.

⁴ Ana mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe suangia thugap khan Saimon ga nzuai, "Ndu kha kema togip rigar ngip, won vhaain ndi suv mbaga ndi."

⁵ Ana ne nzuaim, Saimon khan ana nzuai, "Guma Rum, nza maan mpeen njaara mbatigara mbuav kim, man thugi, nza mbigama thanej ndigi fhuvara. Ore, ndu ntigem nzuaim, gu ndu kamen zin ngip nta ndi surgu."

⁶ Mbe Zisas suangi kamen zin vov mba vhaain ndi suegim, mbaia, mbarkirga mbarkirga mbaga vhirve zav mba vhaain vergim, mbe mba mbaga khigap mba vhaain ngim, mba vhaain kari za mbui. ⁷ Mbe maan muungiap

4:41 Mt 8.29; Mk 1.25; 1.34; 3.11-12 **4:43** Ru 8.1 **4:44** Mt 4.23 **5:1** Mt 13.1-2; Mk 3.9-10; 4.1 **a** **5:1** Genesaret, ana Gariri zi mbe ma. **5:5** Zo 21.3 **5:6** Zo 21.6

gangiap thav, mbaram farven wari wo khurkhuu ndi mbaim, mbe won kema ndiga zav, mben kurav, mba mbaga ndiav mba kemani ga sui. Mbe mba mbagan mba kemani ga suav kim, mba kemani vhirra givav mbi thor zav mbui.

⁸ Saimon Pita maan muungiap gangia thav vov, wo fegap, Zisas niman khingiap, khan ana nzuai, "O, Guma Bakime, ndu na thav ngiri, gu tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma." ⁹ Ana wo khurkhuun kov, mbe mba ndigi mbagan vhirve gangiap, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muungi. ¹⁰ Mbe ngava mbatiga mbuim, Saimon khurkhumani Zebedin kamani Zems gum Zon, mani vhirra ngava mbatiga muungi. Mbe ngava mbatiga muungim, Zisas khan Saimon ga nzuai, "Saimon, ndu rivi thari, ndu ntigem mbaga ndi. Ndu zumgum gumgi ndirga." ¹¹ Mbe mbaram wari wo kemani ngirga thivar ndav, mbara fhura wari wo bigi thav, Zisas phorga vui.

Zisas nkari gum fari goreri rimrim ki guma mbe muungim, ana fhav taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 8.1-4; Mak 1.40-45

¹² Tuga mben Zisas ngu baki mben kim, nkari gu fari goreri rimrim za suvgi guma mbe zi. Ana zav Zisas gangiap, mbaram za wo fegap nuiana khingiap, nim nuiana dav, khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai, "O Guma Bakime, ndu vuzvugara. Ndu vuzvugip, ndu nan muungirim, gu taagia nzerarga." ^b

¹³ Zisas ana mbararagiap, mbaram wo hara ngav, ana suirav, khan ana nzuai, "Gu vuzvugi, ndu rimrim vhezgi, ndu fhav ntige ngarav nzerari." Zisas ne nzuavra thagim, mba nkari gu fari goreri rimrim fhura thuga mbar vugi.

¹⁴ Zisas mbaram kama havharan ana goriruav khan ana nzuai, "Ndu shishigip kha bigen bun harigi guma the suan thari. Ndu ngip wo fhavan Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma khivari. Ndu ana khivav, mbaram won rimrim vhezgiap fhav ngarigi ne suanv, Fhe Bakime suanv, mba Moses fhum suangi shaman muunri. Ndu mba shaman muunrim, mbe gangip kangirga, ndu rimrim vhezgi."

¹⁵ Zisas mba bigen bun suangen ana thivigi. Mba Zisas muungi bigen kamej za vov mbar vugi. Mba kamej vugim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve siav Zisas ga suav, ana nzuai buni mbararav, wari wo rimrii vhezgi zav ana nzuaim, ana mben kurkurav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim, nta vhezgi. ¹⁶ Zisas maan mbe mbuav, ana vhirra tugi vhirvera mba gumgi gu mbigi thamthav vov, gumgi ki fhuv nanin vov Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

Zisas bigi rimgi guma mben kurav ana muungim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 9.1-8; Mak 2.1-12

¹⁷ Raa mben Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav mbe khivi. Mba raar, Fherasi gumgi gu Zudain tivi vhuuin kangigumgi, mbe vhirra zegi. Mbe mbari za mba Gariri fhain ki nguir kega zi. Mbe mbari za mba Zudia fhain ki nguir kega zim, mbe mbari Zerusareman kega zegi. Mbe zegap, vhirra maan piigia kav Zisas nzuai buni mbararagi. Mba raar Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi rimrii vhezirga nkasjka, ana Zisas phorga ki. ¹⁸ Zisas maan mbuav kim, gumgi mbari bigi rimgi guma mbe, mbe kaar ana ndigap ana han zi. Mbe ana ndigi ziv mba Zisas ki phena vhen ngiriv, ana ndim Zisas niman nan

za mbui. ¹⁹ Mbe ana ndiga vov garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve za mba Zisas ki phena vhen givigim, mba phena thimkamani vhira givigi. Mbe mba rii guma ndigi ngirirga tuap ki fhu. Mbe thav vov, mba Zisas ki phena kirar ndav, mbaram mba phena kirar thoon ga muungiap, mbaram mpiin mba bigi rimgi guman kaar fegap, ana ndi mbarigim, ana Zisas han veri. Mbe ana ndi mbarigim, ana verav, mba gumgi gu mbigi rigara shirav verav, Zisas nimara ndarigi.

²⁰ Zisas mbaram mba guma garav, mba mbe ana kothiga muungi tiva gangiap, khan mba bigi rimgi guma ga nzuai, “Kivntok, ndu fhum muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgi.”

²¹ Zisas mba kamen ana nzuaim, mba Fherasi gumgi gum mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe mba kamen mbararagiap, wari wo ndavi vherira kha ndikndiga mbui. “Khe the khare? Ana kha khesharigi buni nzuav Fhe Bakimen nana ndiav ana zin farfagi. Guma the harigi guma the fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgirga tuktigi fhu, Fhe Bakime nduara.”

²² Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi kanjiap, mben nzarigi, “Nde ram muungiap wari wo ndavi vherira mba ndikndigi ga mbui? ²³ Gu maangi kamen suanrim, nde gangip kangirie? Gu khan suanrie, ‘Ndu fhum muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgi,’ ee, gu khan suanrie, ‘Ndu khavgip ngi?’ ²⁴ Gu kha tivar muungirim, nde gangip kangirga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana kha nuinan tivi mbatigi vhezirga nkasjka ki.” Ana nen mbe suangiap, mbaram khan mba bigi rimgi guma ga nzuai, “Gu ndu nzuai, ndu khavgip, won kaa ndigip, wo phenan ngi.” ²⁵ Zisas

ne nzuavra thagim, mba bigi rimgi guma za khavgiap, mbe niman thigap, won kaa ndigap, wo phenan vov Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav vui. ²⁶ Ana vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba bigen gangiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muungiap, Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav anan ndikndigi. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakime nkasjka gangiap, ndavi mbe khavgim, mbe khan nzuai, “Nza ntige harigi khesharigi tivara gangi.”

Zisas wo phorgi rur zav Rivain kamgi.

Matiu 9.9-13; Mak 2.13-17

²⁷ Zisas maan kegap khavgia vov, nkia ndia rui guma mbe garim, ana won nara mbuav mbe nkia ndia ndii phena bisanej ga perav ki. Mba guma zi khare, Rivai. Zisas ana garav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ziv na phorgiv nka ngirga.” ^C ²⁸ Zisas nen Rivai ga nzuaim, Rivai ne mbararagiap, mbaram khavgiap, fhura za mba bigi thav ana phorga vui.

²⁹ Rivai zungum wo phenan Zisas phorgi mbir zav shama bakime mbui. Ana mba shama muungim, Zisas ana phorga pim, nkia ndia rui gumgi vhirve, gum harigi gumgi vhirve mbe zav mani phorga pi. ³⁰ Mbe pim, mba Fherasin gumgi gum mben gumgi mbari, mbe Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji, mbe ne nzuav Zisas phorga rui gumgi ga nzuav mbe mbui. Mbe khan mbe nzuai, “Nde than nzuav nkia ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorga pi?” ^d

³¹ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Rii fhuv guma, rii phenan ngari guma than suanv ana han ngirie? Rii guma, ana nduara,

5:20 Ru 7.48 5:21 Sng 32.5; Ais 43.25; Ru 7.49

5:24 Zo 5.8 ^C 5:27 Matiu zi mbe khare,

Rivai. Ndu Matiu 9.9 ganiri.

5:30 Ru 15.1-2

^d 5:30 Ndu Matiu 9.11 ganiri.

5:32 1 T

rii phenan ngari guma han vui.
³² Maan muunjiap, gu gumgi vhuuin kamin zav zigi fhuvara. Gu khan muunjiap tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir kamirim, mbe ndavi domdori zav gu zigi.”

Zisas mba thamthagi ne nzuav mbe nzuai.

Matiu 9.14-17; Mak 2.18-22

³³ Mbe khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Zon phorga rui gumgi, mbe tugi vhirvera mba thamthav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe maan mbuim, mba Fherasiñ phorga rui gumgi, mbe vhira maan mbui. Na ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe maan mbui fhu, mbe shama mbuav pav ki.”

³⁴ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Guma the muun rigir zav shama bakime mbuav won kivntogir kamgim, mbe ana phorgiv mba shaman mbir zav zegi. Nde ana mbe phorgi kirim, nde mba tugen mba thamthar sanv mbe suanrim, mbe mba tharie? Zakira fhuvara! ³⁵ Mbe mba thamtharga tuk ki. Mba tuk higirga, gumgi thari ana suirav ngigirim, mbe mba tugir mba thamtharga.”

³⁶ Ana nen mbe nzuav, bigina muenj vhunama sav khan mbe nzuai, “Guma the fhum fhava shaa kama the rizgiap, anan figa thuenj ndiga vov fhava shaa vura thoon phorga samgi fhu. Ana maan muunjiap, ana mba fhava shaar kam, ana ana farfagirga. Ana vhira mba fhava shaa figa kamen mba fhava shaa vura thoon phorga samgim, anan gangan harigi khesharigi. Mani mba gangana bavira mbui fhuvara.

³⁷ Guma the fhum waina kama ndigap wain rui siga ndera vurar ruigi fhu. Ana maan muunjiap, mba wainan kam mba siga nderar

muunjiap, ana forarga, mba wain nin ngigirga. Mba siga ndera vur vhira mbatigirga.

³⁸ “Maan muunjiap, mbe wain kaman, mbe siga ndera kamara rui.^e ³⁹ Wain vura mbegi guma, ana wain kama vuzvugirga fhu. Ana khan suanga ‘Wain vur nzerara.’ ”

6

Zisas Sabat Guma Bakime ma.

Matiu 12.1-8; Mak 2.23-28

¹ Zisas Sabat raa mbevin rezi fara muunji mba wit mini mbave shirav vui. Ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga vov, mba wit vhiigi mbari korav, farven nta mbuav, ntan vhiigi pi. ² Mbe nta pim, Fherasiñ mbari mbe gangiap mben nzarigi, “Ai, nde than nzuav Sabat tiva phirgiap, mbe Sabatar muunjenj thivigi tiva mbui.”

³ Zisas ne mbararagiap mben ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mba Devit muunji bigen, mbe ne khergim, ne ki, nde ne gangi fhuve? Ana won gumgir kov, mbe thir vhiigiap, ana mba bigen muunji. ⁴ Ana vov, Fhe Bakime phena vhen vergap, ana mbe Fhe Bakime nima ndarigi vikntuu, ana nta mbegi. Ana mbe muunjenj thivigi tiv, ana ne muunji. Ana mba mbegi vikntuu, nta Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi nduarira pi vikntuu ma. Ana nta pav vhira mbarir wo gumgi ga niingim, mbe vhira nta mbegi.” ⁵ Zisas nen mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana Sabat Guma Bakime ma.”

Zisas Sabatar hareñ kongi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 12.9-14; Mak 3.1-6

⁶ Zisas harigi Sabat mbevin, ana vov Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi

khivav mbe nzuai. Mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar guva haren kongi guma mbe vhira mbe phorgap mba phena vhen ki. ⁷ Mba tugen, mba Fherasiñ gumgi gum mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji mbari, mbe Zisas bigin thuenj muungirim, mbe ne ga suanj ana suan zav tuavi ndi gari. Mbe khuenj ndikndigap ana gari, “Ana ntigem Sabatar tiva phirgip, guma then kurarie?” Mbe ne ndikndigap, rimgi siga ara thivgia ki. ⁸ Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi kanjiap, mbaram khanj mba haren kongi guma ga nzuai, “Ndu khavgi ziv, za kheinj niman thigi.” Ana ne nzuaim, mba harenj kongi guma khavgia zav thigi.

⁹ Ana zav thigim, Zisas khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu nden nzai, maanji tiv ana Sabata tiva phiri, tivar vhuuanj mbui ne, ee tiva mbatiga mbui ne? Ee, guman kurkurigi ne, ee guman farfagi ne?”

¹⁰ Ana mba nzambaren mbe muungiap phokphoga za mbe garav, thav khanj mba haren kongi guma ga nzuai, “Ndu won haren ndegi.” Ana ne nzuaim, mba guma won harenj ndegim, anan harenj taagia nzerigi. ¹¹ Anan harenj nzerigim, mba Fherasiñ gumgi gum mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe guigira Zisas ga nzuav ndav shigap khanj wari ga nzuai, “Nza ram khen muungirie?”

Zisas wo phorgi rurga 12 thigi njaara gumgi farasegi.

Matu 10.1-4; Mak 3.13-19

¹² Mba tuga mbigen Zisas vov mbikshir ndav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana mba maan mpeen Fhe Bakime phorga nzuavra kim, min thugi. ¹³ Min thugim, ana mitimanera wo phorga rui gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han ndaim, ana mbe rigar wo phorgi rurga 12

thigi njaara gumgi farasegi. ¹⁴ Ana farasegi gumgi khare. Saimon, ana kha zi phorga ana tigi, Pita, ana nguk Andru, Zems gum Zon, Firip, Bartoromiu, ¹⁵ Matiu, Tomas, Arfias kama Zems, Saimon, ana zi mbe Zerot, ¹⁶ Zems kama Zudas, Zudas Iskariot, ana mba zumgum Zisas thuanj dorgap ana ndim ana pana gumgi farve khingi.

Zisas gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kurkurav, mben rimrii ga muungim, nta vhezgi.

Matu 4.24-25; Mak 3.7-12

¹⁷ Zisas mben kov, mbe mbikshiman kegap taagia vera vov, mbirira mbarigi nanen vergi. Ana vergim, ana phorga rui gumgi vhirve zav ana phorga kim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe za Zudia fhain kegap zi, Zerusalem kegap zi, mba Taia gum Saidon fhain mbasik taan kegap zi, mbe za zav Zisas han zegi. ¹⁸ Mbe ana han zegap, ana nzuai buni mbararav, wari won rimrii vhizi zav an han zegi. Mba njiningi mbatigi vhen ndav vhen kav mba farfagi gumgi, mbe vhira Zisas han zegim, ana vhira mbe tin mba njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. ¹⁹ Ana maan mbuim, gumgi gu mbigi wari won rimrii vhizi zav an suigir zav mbui. Mbe kanji, Fhe Bakime mba gumgi rimrii vhizi zav njingij nkasnjka ana ki. Mba nkasnjka ana kav, za mba gumgi rimrii vhizi.

Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi njia mbuav mbe gori rui.

Matu 5.1-12

²⁰ Zisas mbaram wo phorga rui gumgi garav ngirkama vhuun ndi ndiv khanj nzuai,

“Nde ntige bigi sosuagi ntiri, nde ndikndigiri.

Mba Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga mbe ana piin kirga ngu, ana nde ne ma.

²¹ Nde ntige thi hi ntiri, nde ndikndigiri.

Nde zungum bigi tuktigirga.

Nde ntige nzi ntiri, nde ndikndigiri.

Nde zungum kirsaan muunga.

²² Nde gumgi zungum nde ganinga, nde Fhe Bakime Guma Guara zin ngirga gumgi thari nde sarav panan nde kegirga.

Nde mbe phorgiv mbe phogir kegirga fhu, mbe nde phorgiv ngargirga fhu, buni suanjirga fhu, mbegirga fhu.

Mbe vhira buni mbatigir nde suanga, mbe vhira khan suanga, 'Nde gumgi mbatigi ma'.

Mbe mba tivir nden muunrim, nde ndikndigiri.

²³ Mbe mba tugar mba tivi mbatigir nden muunrim, nde ndikndigip fo vun maanri. Nde na mbarara, nde zungum Hevenan Fhe Bakime nde nzuav tigi vheza bakime ana mbur ki, nde zungum ana ndirga. Mbe ndegi fhum mba khesharigi tivira Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi ga muungi."

²⁴ Zisas mba buni vhuuin mbe suanjia thugap, khan mbe nzuai, "Nde ntige shiga mbuav nkia kivgi ntiri, nde warir riviri.

Nde ntige za wari won vheza ndigap za mborga ki.

²⁵ Nde ntige mba mbatiga mbuav ndikndigi ntiri, nde warir riviri.

Nde zungum guigira thir vhezirga.

Nde ntige ndikndigap kirsaan ga mbui ntiri, nde warir riviri.

Nde zungum sisima mbatigar muunv nzirga.

²⁶ Nde ntige mbe nde nzuav buni vhuuin nde nzuai ntiri, nde warir riviri.

Mbe ndegi, mbe fhum mba tivara mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi, mbe fhum mbara mbuav, mbe ziri ndi vun kuamkuav buni vhuuin mbe suangi."

Ndu won pani gumgi vuzvugiri.

Matiu 5.38-48

²⁷ "Nde na mbararagi gumgi, gu nde nzuai. Nde won pana gumgi vuzvugip, mba panara thav nde gari gumgi, nde tivar vhuunra mben muunri. ^a ²⁸ Gumgi thari ngirkama mbatigar nden muun sanv suanrim, nde mbe suanv Fhe Bakimen nzarim, ana ngirkaman vhuun mben muunri. Nde mba tiva mbatigar nde mbui ntiri, nde mbe suanj Fhe Bakime phorgi suanri. ²⁹ Guma the ndu kuren phirgirim, ndu dorgiv harigi kuren ana phirarim, ana vhira ne phirgiri. Guma the ndu ruga hav shari fhava shaa ndigirim, ndu fhura ana ganirim, ana ndu fhava shaage phorgiv ndigiri. ³⁰ Gumgi bigin ndun nzarim, ndu fhura mben nanri. Guma the ndu bigin the ndigirim, ndu kama havharan ana suanj taagi ana tin ana ndi thari. ³¹ Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi nden muungej vuzvugi tivi, nde mba tivira harigi gumgi gu mbigin muunri.

³² "Nde mba nde vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mbera vuzvugirga, harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ram muungip nde kangirie, nde tivar

6:21 Sng 126.5-6; Ais 55.1; 61.3; VB 7.16-17 **6:22** Mt 5.11; Zo 15.19; 16.2; 1 Pi 2.19; 4.14 **6:23** 2 Sto 36.16; Mt 5.12; FG 5.41; 7.52; Kor 1.24; Ze 1.2 **6:24** Amo 6.1; Mt 6.2; 6.5; Ze 5.1 **6:25** Snd 14.13; Ais 65.13; Ze 5.1-6 **6:26** Zo 15.19; 1 Zo 4.5 **6:27** Kis 23.4; Snd 25.21; Mt 5.44; Ro 12.20 **a** **6:27** Ndu Matiu 12.2 ganiri. **6:28** Ru 23.34; FG 7.60 **6:29** Mt 5.39; 1 Ko 6.7 **6:30** Lo 15.7-10; Snd 21.26; Mt 5.42 **6:31** Mt 7.12 **6:32** Mt 5.46

vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma? Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe vhira mbe vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbera vuzvugi. ³³ Nde mba tivar vhuun nde mbui gumgi gu mbigi, nde tivar vhuun mbera muunga, harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ram muungip kangire? Nde tivar vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi vhira mba tiva mbui. ³⁴ Nde guma the nden han bigin the ngarigar muun sanv muunga, nde kha ndikndigar anan muunga, 'Ana zumgum ana ngarkarga.' Nde mba ndikndiga muunv anan niingirga, the khan nde suanrie, 'Nde gumgi gu mbigir vhuuian ma?' Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira maan mbui. Mbe guma mben han ngariga mbuim, mbe za kha ndikndiga mbui, 'Ana za nta ngarkararga.' ³⁵ Nde maan muun thari. Nde won pana gumgi, nde guigira mbe vuzvugiri. Nde tivar vhuunra mben muunv, nde bigina then mben niingip, nde ana ngariga suanv mbe ndikndigi thari. Nde maan muunga, nde zumgum vheza bakime ndirga. Nde vheza bakime ndiv, nde za kha bigi kharav vu guarara ki Fhe Bakimen njkaa gum njkarmbigi kirga. Nde khan muungiap, nde Fhe Bakime mbui tivi, nde ntara zin vui. Fhe Bakime tivar vhuunra mba anan ndikndigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuav, ana vhira tivar vhuunra mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi ga mbui. ³⁶ Nde Ndia Bakime mbu Hevenan ki. Ana guigira kha gumgi gu mbigi kora mbuav tivar vhuunra mbe mbui. Ana mba tivara mbe mbui. Nde vhira mba tivara mben muunri."

Nde harigi ntiri mbui tivi ga

suanv mbe suanv thari.

Matiu 7.1-5

³⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, "Nde harigi gumgi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanv khan mbe suanv thari, 'Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiri ma. Nde zumgum ntan vheza ndigirga.' Nde maan muunga, Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara nden muunga. Nde harigi gumgi nde muungi tivi mbatigi, nde nta vhezgip, nta ndikndigi thari. Nde maan muunga, Fhe Bakime vhira nde muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgip nta ndikndigirga fhu. ³⁸ Nde bigin harigi ntirir kurkurarga, Fhe Bakime harigi bigir nden niinga. Ana nden niingv, ana vhira bigir vhuuian vhirvera nden niingirga, nde guigira bigi tuktigirga. Nde mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui tivi, Fhe Bakime mba tivara nden muunga."

³⁹ Ana mbe nzua vov khuen vhunama dav mbe nzuai, "Nde ram muungi ndikndiga mbui? Rimani mbatigi guma the, harigi rimani mbatigi guma the haran suirav mani ngigirie? Mani maan muungip ngirga, mani mbok fhan thige thigip, mani vhira rigirga. ⁴⁰ Sure mbui tar, ana won mparmpare kambarigi fhuvara. Mba sure mbuav, za wo sure vhezgi tar, ana won mparmparera fara muungip.

⁴¹ "Ndu than nzuav mba ndigina bisanen ndun kivantogar rimatugar kim, ndu ana gangiap, ana ndir zav ana nzuai. Ndu wora gangi fhuve? Kha khanararan rumen ndu rimatuga njkorgim, ndu ana khiga rui. ⁴² Ndu maan muungip ndu ram muungip ganiv, khan won kivantoga suanrie? 'Ena, ndu khar zirim, gu ndu rimatugar mba ndigina bisanen ndigirga.' Ndu maan ana nzuai, ndu wora

gangi fhuvara, khanararan rumen ndu rimatuga nkorga ki. Ndu bigi shishigi guma ma. Ndu fharav wo rimatugar mba khanararan rumen ndigiri. Ndu ne ndigip, ndu nzerara ganiv, ndu won kivntoga rimatuga mba ndigina bisanen ndigirga.”

Kha gum anan vhigi.

Matu 7.16-20; 12.33-35

⁴³⁻⁴⁴ “Ndu khan vhiga gangiap, ndu kanji, khe kha kha ma, anan vhiik khare. Nde kanji, khan vhuun, ana vhigi mbatigi mbai fhuvara. Kha mbatik, ana vhira, ana vhigi vhuuin mbai fhuvara. Guma the fhum vov tari ki kargi rigar fik vhigi thari garim, nta tuiga kim, ana nta khargi, fhuvara. ⁴⁵ Kha khesharigi ndikndigi guma ndava vhen givav kim, ana kamthoon nta nzuai.” Guma the vhira ana vov wain vhigi thari garim, nta tari ki kha bisan thanej ga tuiga kim, ana nta khargi fhuvara. Guman vhuun, ana ndikndigi vhuuin ana ndava vhen kim, ana tivir vhuuin ga mbui. Guma mbatik, ana ndikndigi mbatigi ana ndava vhen kim, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

Ndikndiga vhuun ki guma gu ndikndiga mbatik ki guma.

Matu 7.24-27

⁴⁶ “Nde thanj nzuav kha zin nan kaai, Guma Bakime ma? Nde mba zin nan kav, gu nzuai tivi, nde nta zin vui fhu. ⁴⁷ Gu ntigem na han zav na buni mbararav, nta zin vui guma mbui tivi bun nde suanga. ⁴⁸ Ana khan muunji guma fara muunji. Mba guma phena mbui. Ana wo phena mbogi korav verap, khina guarara verav, nkiiir higap, wo phena muunji. Ana wo phena muungim, zungum mbok bakime nzim, mpi bakime zeri. Mba mpi zerav, mba phena dagim, ana himgi fhu. Mba guma,

ana guigira muumbara vhuunra wo phena muunji. ⁴⁹ Mba na buni mbararav nta zin vui fhuun guma, ana khan muunji guma fara muunji. Mba guma vov khin ki nuianej gangiap, mbaram wo phena mbui. Ana wo phena mbogi korav, khinan vera vov, nkiiir hige fhuvara. Ana phena mbogi thiiira ki. Ana wo phena muungim, zungum mbok bakime nzi. Mbok zim, mpi bakime zeri. Mpi zerav, mba phena dagim, ana fhura himgia vov mbur ndarav, za phira koreregi.”

7

Zisas ntari ga mbui gutivi gari guman panan njara guman kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matu 8.5-13

¹ Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin za mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suangia thugap, mbaram khavgiap, Kaperneaman vergi. ² Ana Kaperneaman vergim, Roman ntari ga mbui gumgi gari guman pana mbe, ana njara guma mbe ki. Ana guigira mba njara guma vuzvugi. Ana riiv rimin zav gor vhiik bisanera ki. ³ Mba ntari ga mbui gumgi gari guman pan Zisas zergap Kaperneaman ki kamej mbararagiap, mbaram mba Zudain gari gumgir pani mbari ga sarav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ngip Zيسان nzararim, ana ziv nan njara guman kurarim, ana rimrim vhiizgip taagi khavgirga” ⁴ Mbe vov Zisas han vegap guigira khan tigav ana nzuav khan ana nzuai, “Mbu ntari ga mbui gutivi gari guman pan, ana guigira guman vhuun ma. Ndu anan kurari, ne guigira nzerarga. ⁵ Ana guigira nza Zudain, ana nza vuzvugiap, nzan kurav, nza nzuav Fhe Bakime buni mbarararga phena muunji.”

⁶ Mbe nen Zisas ga suanjim, Zisas mbe phorga vui.

Zisas vov mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pana phena han mbaim, ana won kivntogi mbari ga sarav, khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde ngip khanj Zisas ga suanjri, ‘Guma Bakime, ndu na suanjv njaara mbatigar muunj thari. Ndu mbara thigiri. Gu guman vhuunj fhuvara, ndu nan phena vhen ziri thari. ⁷ Gu maanj muunjiap gu nduara ziv ndu suanj thagi. Ndu mbara kiv suanjrim, na njaara guma rimrim vhezgip, taagi nzerarga. ⁸ Gu khanj muunjiap kha kamenj nzuai, gu vhiri na gari guma ki. Gu ana piin ngarim, ana na gari. Gu vhiri, gu ntara gumgi mbari garim, mbe na piin ngari. Gu khanj the suanga “Ndu ngi”, ana vui. Gu khanj the suanga, “Ndu zi”, ana zi. Gu vhiri njaara guma ki. Gu khanj ana suanga, “Ndu kha njaara muunj, ana mba njaara mbui.” ’ ’ ”

⁹ Mbe mba kamen Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mba kamen mbararagiap, guigira ana nzuav ngava mbatiga muunjiap, mbaram dorgav mba wo zin zi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garav, khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu Isrer guma the garim, ana na kothigi tiv kha guma na kothigi tiva kamarigi fhuvara.”

¹⁰ Zisas maanj mbe suanjim, mba ntari ga mbui gumgi gari guman pan sarigi gumgi, mbe taagia phenan vov garim, mba njaara guma rimrim vhezgiap, taagia nzerigi.

Zisas mana rimgi niman mbiga mben kurav, ana tara muunjiap, ana taagia khavgi.

¹¹ Zisas maanj kegap, ana mbaram khavgiav vera vov, kha ngun vergi. Mba ngu zi khare, Nain. Ana khavgia Nainan verim, ana phorga rui gumgi gum harigi

gumgi gum mbigi vhirve guarira, mbe ana phorga veri. ¹² Ana vov, mba ngun vhen veri thimkamanin havra thagim, gumgi mbari rimgi guma khuma mbe, mbe kaan ana ndiga mba ngun kegap kirar hi. Mba guma, ana mana rimgi mbiga mben kam ma. Mba mbik tari vhirve ki fhuvara. Ana mba kama bavira. Mbe ana ndiga zim, mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba mbiga phorga zi. ¹³ Mba mbik zim, Zisas mba mbiga gangiap, guigira ana kora muunjiap khanj ana nzuai, “Mama, ndu nzi thari.”

¹⁴ Ana maanj ana suanjap, mbaram vov mba guma khuma khiga anan kaa suirigi. Ana ana kaa suirigim, mba ana khuma kigav mba kaa phufuiga vui gumgi fhura mbar thivgi. Mbe thivgim, ana khanj nzuai, “Guman kam, gu ndu nzuai, ndu khavik.” ¹⁵ Ana maanj nzuaim, mba rimgi guma taagia khavgiap perigi. Ana taagia khavgiap perav buni nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana nzuaim, ana taagia won niamuunj han vui.

¹⁶ Ana taagia wo niamuunj han vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Fhe Bakime nkasnjka bakime gangiap, mben ndavi mbe khavgim, mbe Fhe Bakimen zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mbe ana zi ndim vun kuamkuav khanj nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma nkasnjka mbe ntige nzan rigar higi. Fhe Bakime ntige won gumgi gu mbigin kurkura zav zigi.” ¹⁷ Zisas mba bigenj muunjiap, nen kamenj za mba Zudia fhainj ga rua vov, mba Zudia gaanin ki ngui, mba kamenj za nta ruigi.

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma wo phorga rui guma phuni ga sarigim, mani Zisas han vui.

Matu 11.2-19

¹⁸ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma phorga rui gumgi, mbe Zisas mbui bigi

bun ana nzuaim, ana mbaram wo phorga rui guma phuninin kamgim, mani ana han zi. ¹⁹ Mani ana han zim, ana mani ga sarav khaṅ mani ga nzuai, “Nko ṅgip kha nzambaren Zيسان muṅgiri, ‘Ndu mba zir za mbuim, Fhe Bakime farasarav bun nzuai gumarame, ee, ana ntigar zirie?’”

²⁰ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma maan mba gumani ga suaṅgim, mani zi. Mba gumani zav Zيسان han zigap, khaṅ ana nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ndun nzan zav ṅka sarigim, ṅka zigi. Ana khaṅ nzuai, ‘Ndu mba zir za mbuim Fhe Bakime farasarav bun nzuai gumarame, ee, ana ntigar zirie?’”

²¹ Mani mba Zيسان nzan zav vugi tugera, Zيسان mba tugeram mbarkirga rimrii vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kurkurav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim, mbe rimrii vhiṅgi. Ana vhirva gumgi mbari tin ṅiniṅgi mbatigi ga vharvharigim, nta mbe thamthav kirar hegi. Ana vhirva rimgi mbatigi gumgi, ana mbe mbuim, mbe taagia gari. ²² Zيسان mba bigi ga mbuav kim, mani vov Zيسان nzarigim, Zيسان mbaram mba Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma phorga rui gumanin nzambaren ṅgarkarav, khaṅ mani ga nzuai, “Nko taagi ṅgip kha gangi bigi gum kha mbararagi buni, ṅko nta bun Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga suaṅgiri. Nko khaṅ ana suaṅri. ‘Mba rimgi mbatigi gumgi, mbe rimgi nzerigim, mbe bigi gari. Mba suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe suira nzerigim, mbe rui. Mba ṅkari gum fari goreri rimrim ki gumgi, mbe favi taagia nzerigi. Mba khuari ṅangi gumgi, mbe khuari nzerigim, mbe bigi mbararagi. Mba vhiṅgi gumgi, mbe taagia khavi. Mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiṅ, mbe nta mbararagi.’”

a ²³ Mba na gangiap guigira na khotigap thiṅa havhargi gumgi, mbe ndikndigiri.”

²⁴ Zيسان mba bunin mba Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma phorga rui gumani ga suaṅgim, mani vui. Mani taagia vugim, Zيسان mbaram Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuai. Ana khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Nde mba gumgi ki fhuv ṅanen vegi. Nde thagina gani zav wari vegi? Ee, nde vuruna the garim, biṅbiṅ ana rigim, ana niṅkuim, nde ana gani zav vegire? Fhuvara. ²⁵ Nde maan muṅgia thagina gani zav wari vegi? Ee, nde shagi vhuuiṅ shargi guma gani zav vegire? Fhuvara. Mba bigi vhirve kav ndigi vhuuiṅ hi bigin wari wo fhavi nziṅ gumgi, mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe ṅgui gari gumgir pani phenin ki gumgi ma. ²⁶ Nde maṅgia thagina gani zav wari vegi? Ee, nde Fhe Bakime kamthooṅ guma gani zav vegire? Ahaṅ, nde Fhe Bakime kamthooṅ gumara gani zav wari vegi. Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde mba gangi Fhe Bakime kamthooṅ guma, ana guigira mba harigi Fhe Bakimen kamthooṅ gumgi kamarigi guma ma. ²⁷ Fhe Bakime fhum mba gumara bun suaṅgim, mbe mba kameṅ khergim, ne Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiṅ ki gavan ki. Mba kamer khaṅ nzuai,

‘Nde mbarara, gu won mpuu guma ga sararim, ana fharav ṅgiv ndu suaṅv tuavar muungia.’

²⁸ Gu khar nde nzuai, fhum kha nuianan kegi gumgi gum ntige kha nuianan ki gumgi, Zon guigira mbe kamarav zi ki guma ma. Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tuk higirga. Guma the ana zi ki fhu, ana mba tugen Fhe Bakime piin ki

gumgi gu mbigi phorga kirga, mba guma, ana guigira Zon kambarigi.”

²⁹ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe suangim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve gum mba nkia ndia rui gumgi, mbe mba buni mbararagiap khar nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuig gum ana nzuai tivi, nta guigira bunin vhuuig guarira.” Mbe khar muungia ne nzuai, mbe Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ruagi. ³⁰ Mba tugen mba Fherasi gumgi gum mba guigira Zudai tivi vhuuig kangi gumgi, mbe Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ruagi fhu. Mbe maan muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime mbe khivi tuavar vhuuig, mbe ana thav kir ana segi.

³¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khar mbe nzuai, “Gu ntige kha tugen vhuungia ki gumgi, gu mbe mbui tivir vhunama siv ram mbui suambarar muungie? Mbe rangi khesharigi gumgi? ³² Mbe mba tarire fara muungiap, mbe mba phogi ga vhuuig nanen kav, harigi tarir kaav khar mbe nzuai,

‘Nza nde nzuav shifhira bim, nde hii fhu.

Nza vhira nde nzuav nanama mitiga mbui, nde vhira nzi fhu.’ ”

³³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khar mbe nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana zigap, ana viktuma pi fhu, ana vhira wain pi fhu. Ana maan mbui, nde khar ana nzuai, ‘Ana njina mbatik mbe ana vhen ki.’ ³⁴ Nde ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zigap mba pav mbi pim, nde khar nzuai, ‘Ana guigira mba kivgia pav wain kivgia pi guma ma. Ana vhira nkia ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir kivntok ma.’

³⁵ “Nde mba bunin ana nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime kangiap, ana han ana ndikndiga vhuuig ndigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nta kangiap khar nzuai, ‘Nta guigira buni guari ma.’ ”

Mbiga mbe mporiig siav Zisas nkarveni ga suagi.

³⁶ Fherasi guma mbe wo phenan ngip, wo phorgiv mbir zav Zisas ga suangim, Zisas vov ana phenan vugap, mba pi kaa ga perav, mbir zav mbui. ³⁷ Ana mbir zav mbui, mba ngu bakimen tivi mbatigi ga mbui mbiga mbe, ana ki. Mba mbik Zisas mba Fherasi guma phenan kav pi ne mbararagiap, ana kiman muungia nda, ana ndigar vhuuig hi mporiig anan ki, ana mba mporiig ndiga zi. ³⁸ Mba mbik zav Zisas han zigap, ana zinkirar ana suani piig thigap nzi. Ana nzim, anan theerphara Zisas nkarveni ga ri. Anan theerphara Zisas nkarveni ga regim, ana mbaram won pana rigira Zisas nkarveni mbirgiap, Zisas nkarveni suirav, ni viavav, ni khoman mpari. Ana mba tivar Zisas nkarveni ga muungiap, mbaram mba ndigar vhuuig hi mporiig siav Zisas nkarveni ga suav, mba mporiig ana nkarveni hivi.

³⁹ Mba mbik maan mbui, mba Zيسان kamgim, ana zav ana phenan zigi Fherasi guma, ana mba mbik mbui tiva gangiap kha ndikndiga mbui, “Ai, kha guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kamthooig guma guar kake, ana khar anan suigi mbik, ana ana kange. Ana vhira ana mbui tivi mbatigi, ana vhira nta kange. Kha mbik, ana guigira tivi mbatigi ga mbui mbik ma.”

⁴⁰ Ana mba ndikndiga mbui, Zisas ana ndikndiga kangiap, khar ana nzuai, “Saimon, gu buna muen ndu suan zav mbui.”

Ana ne nzuaim, Saimon khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu mba na suan zav mbui bunai na suan.”

⁴¹ Saimon ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Guma phunini, mani guma mbe han nkiiar ngariga muunji. Guma mbe K500.00, guma mbe K50.00. ⁴² Mba gumani mba ngariga muunji nkiiia, mani nta ngarkarga tuktiigi fhu. Mani maan muunjim, mani mba han ngariga muunji guma, ana fhura mba mani ngariga muunji nkii ndikndik nangi. Ndu kha bunen mbararagiap, ram mbui ndikndiga mbui. Ndu ndikndigi, maanji guma ana guigira mba guma vuzvugirie?”

⁴³ Saimon Zisas ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Gu ndikndigi, mba ana han nkiiia vhirve ngariga muunji guma ma.”

Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu nzerara ndikndigiap mbar nzuai.”

⁴⁴ Zisas maan ana nzuav, mbaram dorgav mba mbiga garav, khan Saimon ga nzuai, “Ndu kha mbiga garire? Gu ndu phenan vhen zeravra thagim, ndu na nkarveni ruarga mbin na niingji fhu. Ndu kha mbiga gari, ana won theerpharara na nkarveni ruagiap, mbaram won pana rigiram, na nkarveni mbi thigi. ⁴⁵ Ndu vhira na viavav, na khoman pangi fhu. Gu zerav ndu phenan vhen kim, kha mbik, ana vhen zeravra thav za na nkarveni viavav na nkarveni khoman mparav, mbara muungia khar ki. ⁴⁶ Ndu vhira mporiin na pana hivgi fhu, kha mbik, ana zigap ndiga vhuun hi mporiin na nkarveni hivgi. ⁴⁷ Gu maan muunjiap ndu nzuai, Fhe Bakime kha mbik muunji tivi mbatigi vhirve, ana nta vhezgiap, nta ndikndik nangi. Kha mbik,

ana guigira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi. Guma tivi mbatigi vhirve ga muunji fhuv, Fhe Bakime ana muunji tivi mbatigire vhezgiap, nta ndikndik nangi. Mba guma, ana pim Fhe Bakime vuzvugirga fhu.”

⁴⁸ Zisas maan Saimon ga suanjiap, khan mba mbiga nzuai, “Gu ndu fhum muunji tivi mbatigi, gu nta vhezgiap, nta ndikndik nangi.”

⁴⁹ Zisas ne mba mbiga nzuaim, mba Zisas phorgip mbir zav mba kaa ga piigi gumgi ne mbararagiap, mbaram nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, “Khe the khare, ana gumgi mbui tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgi?”

⁵⁰ Mba gumgi mba ndikndiga mbuim, Zisas mbaram khan mba mbiga nzuai, “Ndu na kothigi, Fhe Bakime ntige taagia ndu ndigi. Ndu ntige ndav mbirav ngiv, ndava mitigar kiri.”

8

Mbigi mbari Zisas phorga vui.

¹ Zisas mba mbigar kurav, mbaram maan thav khavgiap, za mba ngui bakivi gum ngui bisarire ga ruigi. Ana ruav, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuin bun mbe nzua rui. Ana khan mbui, ana ngu mben vugap, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe suanjiap, khavgiap, harigi nen vui. Ana mbara mbua rui. Ana ruim, ana mba farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi ana phorga rui. ² Mbe mbigi mbari, mbe vhira ana phorga rui. Mba mbigi, ana fhum mbe tin niinji mbatigi ga vharvharav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim, nta vhezgi. Mba mbigi ziri khare. Makdaran mbik Maria, mba mbik Zisas fhum ana tin harathigi niinji mbatigi ga vharigim, nta ana thav kirar

hegi. ³ Ana phorga ruigi mbiga mbe Zoana, ana Kuzan muuj ma. Anan mana Kuza, ana Herot phena gari guma bakime ma. Mbe phorga ruigi mbiga mbe khare, Susana. Mbe mbigi vhirvera Zisas phorga ruigi. Mba mbigi, mbe won bigira Zisas gu ana phorga rui gumgir kurkurigi.

Zisas buna muenj vhunama sav, guma rezi fara muunji mba wit ndi mina fui ne nzuai.

Matu 13.1-9; Mak 4.1-9

⁴ Zisas maanj mbua ruim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav ana phok thigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana mba rui fhain nguir kegap zav ana phok thigi. Mbe za ana phok thigim, Zisas mbaram buna muenj vhunama sav khanj mbe nzuai. ⁵ “Guma mbe vov rezi fara muunji mba wit ndi mina fui. Ana vov nta ndi mina fuim, mbari rav, tuav ga regi. Mba tuav ga regi ntiri, gumgi nta thipoga ruim, korgi zav nta mbegi. ⁶ Mbari nkii ki nuianej ga regi. Nta regap, thoongiap, vhuunga ntiri ki. Mba nuianej vhirra mbi ki fhu, maanj muunjiap, nta za thoongiap, nziv, vhezgi. ⁷ Mbari tari ki kargi ki nuianej ga regi. Nta mba nuianej ga regap, mba tari ki kargi phorga vhuungim, mba tari ki kargi, nta kav, nta zirgi. ⁸ Mbari nuiana vhuuej ga regi, nta regap, vhuunjiap, mba vhirvera tegi. Mbari 100 thigi vhigi mbarigi.” Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kama bakimera khanj mbe nzuai, “Guma kharani kiv, ana kha buni mbararari.”

⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana nzarigi, “Ndu kha vhunama dagi buna nienj ram nzuai?” ¹⁰ Mbe mba nzambaran Zisas ga muunjim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin

kiv muunga bigi, ana mba zorgi bigi, ana ntan nde khivav, ana nta nienj bun nde suanj. Gu mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu fhura vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai. Mbe maanj muunjiap, mbe zazera gari, mbe bigin thuenj sarga fhu. Mbe vhirra zazera mbararagi, mbe bigin thuenj kangirga fhu.”

¹¹ Zisas nen mbe suanjap khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu mba vhunama si buna nienj khare. Mba mban vhigi, nta Fhe Bakimen buni vhuunj ma. ¹² Mban vhigi mba tuav gaa ga regi. Mba tuav gaa, ana khanj muunji gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagim, Satan zav, mbe ndavi vherir mben tin mba Fhe Bakime bunin vhuunj, ana nta ndigi. Ana khuenj ndikndigi, ana muunjv kirim, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuunj kothigirim, ana taagi mbe ndigi rivgi. ¹³ Mban vhigi mba nkii ki nuianej ga regi. Mba nkii ki nuianej ne khanj muunji gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuunj mbararav, guigira nta nzuav ndikndigi. Mbe vhirra, mbe mba thiri khinan vergi fhuv mban vhigi fara muunji. Mbe khanj muunji, mbe tuga tivanenra Fhe Bakime buni vhuunj kothigap nta zin vui. Mbe nta zin vovra thagim, mben mpari bigen mben higim, mbe rigap za Fhe Bakime thagi. ¹⁴ Mba mban vhigi mba tari ki kargi ki nuianej ga regi. Mba tari ki karigi ki nuianej, ne khanj muunji gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuunj mbararav, nta kothigi za mbuav, mbe vhirra kha nuiana bigi ga nzuav thagine mbui ndikndik kivgiap mben ki. Mbe kha nuianan nkii vhirve kirgenj nzuav mbuav, mbe vhirra kha nuiana bigi vhirve garav, nta nzuav rimgi phara tui. Mba bigi ndikndigi zav, mba Fhe

Bakime buni vhuuinj mbevigim, nta mba ti fhu. ¹⁵ Mba mban vhigi mba nuiana vhuuej ga regi. Mba nuiana vhuuej khanj muunji gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj mbararav, nta ndim wari wo ndavi vheri ga tigap, nta zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe maanj mbuav thiga havhargiap, mba ti.”

Ram wo tui njanej ga ntorgiri.

Mak 4.21-25

¹⁶ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Guma the fhum rama durav ana ndi ndan vhee rugire, ee, ana ndi kaan piianj ndarigire? Fhuvara. Ana ana durav, ana ndi hiijra ntorgim, gumgi zav ana njara gari. ¹⁷ Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde mba vhagi bigi, nta zungum kirar hegirga. Nde vhira mba zomzora mbui bigi, nta vhira zungum kirar hegirga.

¹⁸ “Nde tuituigira wari ganiv, nde tuituigira kha buni mbararari. Guma bigi mbari ki, Fhe Bakime harigi bigi phorgiv anan niinjirga. Guma bigi ki fhuv, Fhe Bakime, ana mba suirav kav khanj nzuai bigire, ‘Khe na bigire ma. Ana maanj nzuai bigi, Ana ana tin nta ndigirga.’ ”

Zisas niamuuj gum anan njugui.

Matiu 12.46-50; Mak 3.31-35

¹⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, ana niamuuj gum anan njugui ana gani zav zi. Mbe zav, ram muungip mba phena vhen ngirip ana gangirie? Mba gumgi gu mbigi za mba phena thimkamani givigi. ²⁰ Mbe mbara kim, guma mbe mbe bun ana nzuai. Mba guma khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu niamuuj gu njugui, mbe ndu gani zav zegap, ndu rargap kirar mbur thivgiap ki.” ²¹ Zisas ne mbararagiap, ana njarkarav khanj nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj mbararav nta zin vui

ntiiri, mbe na ndegmbori gum nan njugui ma.”

Zisas biinjbiinj gum mbi phuri ga nzuaim, ni fhura thuga vugi.

Matiu 8.23-27; Mak 4.35-41

²² Raa mben Zisas khanj wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nza kha mbi thugip muenj nderen hirga.” Ana maanj mbe suangiap, mbe kema mben vergap, mbi thugap, muen hi. ²³ Mbe kema togap muen vov, Zisas thoga kuigi. Ana kuigim, biinjbiinj bakime khavgi. Mba biinjbiinj bakime khavgi, mba mbi phuri ra shoga zav fo mbe kema mbaim, ana mbi thor zav bisanj khinanera. Mbe guigira tuga mbatiga ndi. ²⁴ Mbe tuga mbatiga ndiav, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe vov Zisasan vhurav khanj ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, Guman Rum, nza mbi thov vhezir zav mbui.” Mbe maanj ana nzuaim, ana khavgiap, mbaram mba biinjbiinj gum mbi phuri ruma mbuav, mani ga vhegi, mani fhura thuga vugi. Mani thuga vugim, mba mbi fhura mbirira vugap rigap ki. ²⁵ Zisas mbaram kha nzambaran wo phorga rui gumgi ga mbui, “Nde na kothigi tiv maanj ki?” Ana mba nzambaran mbe mbuim, mbe guigira rivgiap, njava mbatiga muungiap, tamtam warir nzai, “Khe the khare? Ana kha biinjbiinj gum mbi phuri ga nzuaim, ni vhira ana buni mbararav ana buni zin vui.”

Zisas Geresen guma mbe tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharigim, mba guma taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 8.28-34; Mak 5.1-20

²⁶ Mbe mba Gariri mbi thugap, muen Gariri fhain Geresenij nderen phorgi. ²⁷⁻²⁹ Mbe phorgap Zisas mba kema thav thivar ndavra thagim, njina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe mba njugui bakimen

kegap, anan pura zi. Mba guma shagi shargia ki fhuvara. Ana fhum tuga mpeenmpeen, ana fhura mbugumra ki. Ana vhira phena kui fhu, ana mba mbe gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi mbogi ga kui. Mba njina mbatik tugi vhirvera ana suigap, ana shogi. Mba guma, mbe fhum shenin ana harani gum suani kav, ana ganinga gumgi mbari ndi fim, mbe ana gari. Ana fhum mbe daaga suav, mba sheni gora suav, ruav ki. Ana nta gora suim, mba njina mbatik anan kov gumgi ki fhuv nani ga ruim, ana ntan ki. Mba njina mbatik vhen ndagi guma Zisas gangiap, nziiv, anan pura zav, wo fega Zisas nima khingi. Zisas mbaram khanj mba njina mbatiga nzuai, "Ndu njina mbatik, ndu mba guma thav kirar higiri." Zisas maanj ana nzuaim, mba njina mbatik kama bakime rugap, nziiv, khanj ana nzuai, "Ndu ram nan muun zav mbui, Zisas, za kha bigi kharav vu guarara ki Fhe Bakimen Kam? Gu ndun nzai, ndu zaar nan nii thari."

³⁰ Mba njina mbatik ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram anan nzarigi "Ndu wo zi zita." Mba njina mbatik ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, "Na zi Vhirve." Ana khanj muungiap ne nzuai, mbe njiningi vhirvera, mbe mba guman vhen ndav ana vhen ki. ³¹ Mba njiningi mbatigi ne suangiap, mbaram khanj tigap suambarar mbatigar Zisas ga mbuav khanj nzuai, "Ndu nza ndim, mbu khina gari fhuv mboga su thari."

³² Mba tugen daa vhirve mba mbikshima piin hanera maanj kav pav kim, mba njiningi mbatigi khanj tigap Zisas ga nzuai, "Ndu nza khirav nza sararim, nza ngiv mbu daa vherir ndarga." Mba njiningi mbatigi ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe khirigi. ³³ Zisas mba njiningi mbatigi khirigim, mbe mba

guma thav kirar hegap, vov, mba daar vherir vergi. Mba daar vhirve khuafua vov, mba vhara ntaanjntaan vera vov, mba mbin vergap, mbi pava vhezgi.

³⁴ Mba daa gari gumgi mba daar higi bigen gangiap, ra vov mba ngu bakimen vov, mba fhain ki ngui bisarirer vov mba higi bigen bun nzuai. ³⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba higi bigen gani zav wari zi. Mbe zav Zisas han mba njiningi mbatigi vhirve vhen ndav kegi guma gari. Ana ndikndiga vhuun taagia anan zigim, ana wo shagi shargiap Zisas niman perav ki. Mbe maanj muungia ana gangiap, wari guigira rivgi. ³⁶ Mbe rivim, mba higi bigen gangi ntiri, mbe mba njiningi mbatigi vhen ndav kegi guman higi bigi bun za mbe nzuai. ³⁷ Mbe mba bigi bun mbe nzuaim, mba Geresenin fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam mba bigi mbararagiap, guigira riviva mbatiga muungiap, wari wo fhain thav ngir zav Zisas ga nzuai. Mbe Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mbe fhain thav vov, kemaan vergap, vui. ³⁸⁻³⁹ Zisas vuim, mba njiningi mbatigi vhen ndav kegi guma, ana phorgiv ngir zav khanj tigap ana nzuai. Ana nzuaim, Zisas ana thivav khanj ana nzuai, "Ndu taagip wo fek gu tari han wo phenan ngiv, Fhe Bakime guigira ndun kurkurav ndu muunggi bigi bun mbe suanjri." Zisas maanj mba guma ga suangim, ana taagiap wo phenan vov, ana mba Fhe Bakime guigira anan kurkurav ana muunggi bigi, ana za nta bun mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanggi.

Zisas rimgi biptar gum rii mbiga mbe muungim, mani taagia nzerigi.

Matu 9.18-26; Mak 5.21-43

⁴⁰ Zisas kema ndigap, mba mbi thugap, taagia muenj nderen higim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve anan rarga

ki. Ana vov higim, mbe ana gangiap guigira ndikndigi. ⁴¹ Zisas havra thagim, mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan ŋari gari guman pana mbe, ana zi Zairus, ana Zisas han zi. Ana zav wo fegap Zisas nima khingiap, guigira khan tigap wo phenan ŋgir zav Zisas ga nzuai. ⁴² Ana kambiga banera ki, anan mpari khan muŋgi, 12 thiŋi. Ana rimin zav gor vhiŋ bisanera ki. Ana maan muŋgiap wo phenan ŋgir zav khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai.

Zisas ana kameŋ mbararagiap, ana phorga vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana phorga vov guigira ana nderigi. ⁴³ Mbe vuim, mbe rigar vizina ti rimrim ki mbiga mbe vhira mbe phorga vui. Mba mbik, ana wo sargori rimrim anan kim, 12 thiŋi mpari vhiŋgi. Ana fhum mba rimrim vhiŋgi zav mbuim, guma the anan kurav, mba rimrim vhiŋgirga tuktiŋi fhuvara.^a ⁴⁴ Mba mbik mbaram vov, Zisas zin kirar vugap ana shaa tiva suirigi. Ana ana shaa tiva suigavara thagi, mba sargori rimrim fhura thuga mbar vugi. Ana wo khikhim mbararagi, ana fhav taagia nzerigi. ⁴⁵ Mba mbik Zisas shaa tiva suigara thagim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “The nan suirigi?” Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe wari ndi zaahav, Pita khan ana nzuai, “Guma Rum, ndu garim, kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirve za ndu rorgiap ndu nderigi.” ⁴⁶ Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan nzuai, “Gu kaŋgi, guma mbe nan suirigi. Gu vhira wo khikhim mbararagim, mba Fhe Bakime mba gumgir rimrii vhiŋgi zav na niŋgi ŋkasŋka na fhava khavgi.” ⁴⁷ Zisas ne nzuaim, mba mbik, ana wo vharŋej mbovara thav, ninik ana mbuim, ana zav wo thiŋani

phirgiap, Zisas niman fav, wo nima ndi nuiana dagi. Ana wo nima ndi nuiana dav, mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve niman mba ana suirigi bigina niŋej bun Zisas ga nzuai. Ana nen ana nzuav vhira khan ana nzuai, “Gu ndu shaa suiravra thagim, nan rimrim fhura thuga vugi.” ⁴⁸ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Na kambik, ndu na kothigim, ndu rimrim vhiŋgi. Ndu ndav mbirav ŋgiri.”

⁴⁹ Zisas maam mba mbiga nzuavra kim, guma mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan ŋari gari guma Zairus phenan kegap zigi. Ana zigap khan Zairus ga nzuai, “Ai, ndun kambik rimgi, ndu kavtuigar guma ruma su thari.” ⁵⁰ Ana nen Zairus ga nzuaim, Zisas ne mbararagiap khan Zairus ga nzuai, “Zairus, ndu rivi thari, ndu fhura na kothigirim, ana taagip khavgirga.” ⁵¹ Zisas ne suangiap, mbe vov Zairus phena hegap, ana za mba gumgi gu mbigi thivav, mbe ndi kira tigap, Pita gum Zon, Zems, mba tara ndia gum niamuun, ana mbera kov vhen veri. ⁵² Ana verap garim, mba tara khuma han ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam mba tara nzuav nziiva nziav ki. Zisas mbe garav khan mbe nzuai, “Ai, nde zam nziŋi. Mbige maan rimgi, ana kui.” ⁵³ Zisas nen mbe nzuaim, mbe thiri fierav khan ana nzuai, “Ee, nza tarire, e? Nza kaŋgi, ana guigira rimgi.” ⁵⁴ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana hara suirav khan ana nzuai, “Nan tar, ndu khavik.” ⁵⁵ Zisas nen ana nzuavra thagim, mba biptara vhen ki guma taagia zav ana rugim, ana taagia khavgia thiŋi. Ana khavgim, Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai,

8:41 Mt 9.18; Mk 5.22 **8:43** Mt 9.20; Mk 5.28 mbui, harigi buna mueŋ phorga kha vezar ki. **8:46** Mk 5.30; Ru 6.19 **8:48** Ru 7.50 **8:52** Ru 7.13; Zo 11.11-13 **8:54** Ru 7.14; Zo 11.43

^a **8:43** Bigi kaŋgi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mba kameŋ khan nzuai, “Ana won kurkurar zav, ana za won ŋkiiia fova riŋi phenan ŋgari gumgi ga suegi. Ana won rimrim vhiŋgir zav maan muŋgi.”

“Nde mban mba biptaran nñngirim, ana mbi.” ⁵⁶ Zisas maan mani ga nzuaim, mba biptara niamuun gu ndia ana gangiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muunji. Mani ngava mbatiga mbuim, Zisas mbaram kama havharan mani ga ndiiv khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko kha higi bigen bun harigi guma the suan thari.”

9

Zisas ñaarar wo farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi ga ndiiv mbe sasarigi.

Matiu 10.5-15; Mak 6.7-13

¹ Zisas wo farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugi. Ana mbe fugap, za ñiningi mbatigi ga vharvharav, vhira mbarkirga rimrii vhezirga ne nzuav zi bakime gum ñkasjkan mbe ndiiv. ² Ana zi bakime gum ñkasjkan mbe niingip, mbe sararim, mbe ngip Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuin bun mbe suanv, vhira gumgi gu mbigi rimrii vhezirga. ³ Ana kha suambarar mbe mbuav mbe ndim mbai, “Nde ngiv bigi thari ndigip wari ngi thari. Nde ngiv siga suigi thari, nde vhira mpaa thar thige rugi thari, nde mba thanen ndi thari. Nde vhira kimاران thuen suigi thari. Nde vhira fhava shaara mpugeni ndi thari, nde bagera sharav ngiri. ⁴ Nde maan muungip ngiv ngu then ngigirim, mbe phena then nden niingirim, nde mba phenara kiv kiv, mba ngu thav harigi ngun ngiri. ⁵ Nde maan muungip ngip, ngu then ngigirim, mbe nde vuzvugi fhuv, mbe vhira nde nzuai buni mbararagi fhuv,

nde khan muunri! Nde mba ngu thav ngiv, wari wo ñkari shari nuiana pizgip, wari mba ngu thav ngiri. Nde maan muungirim, mbe gangip kangirga, mbe tivar vhuun nde muunji fhuvara.” ^a ⁶ Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbe sarigim, mbe vui. Mbe vov, ngu mben vugap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe suangiap, khavgiap, harigi nen vui. Mbe maan mbua ruav, za mba rui nguir gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kurkurav mbe mbuim, mbe rimrii vhezigi.

Herot Zisas kangi za mbui.

Matiu 14.1-2; Mak 6.14-16

⁷ Zisas mba bigi vhirve ga mbuim, ana zi higin, gumgi vhirve ana kangi. Herot, Gariri gum Peria fhain gari guman pan ne mbararagiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Ana gumgi mbari mbararagim, mbe khan nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana ringiap taagia khavgi.” ⁸ Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Iraiza taagia higi.” Mbe mbari khan nzuavra ki, “Khe fhum guarara kegi Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma mbe ma. Ana ringia kegap, taagia khavgi.” ⁹ Mbe mba khesharigi buni nzuaim, Herot khan nzuai, “Gu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, gu ana fhira thugim, ana ringi. The mbar ka mbuim, mbe ana bun nzuaim, gu ana mbararagi?” Ana ne suangiap mparav, ana gani za nzuai.

Zisas mban 5,000 gumgir kuambegi.

Matiu 14.13-21; Mak 6.30-44; Zon 6.1-13

¹⁰ Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi ga sarigi. Mbe vega kegap, taagia zegap, Zisas han wari

8:56 Mk 7.36; Ru 5.14 **9:1** Mt 10.1; Mk 3.13-15 **9:3** Ru 10.4-11 **9:4** Mt 10.11; Mk 6.10

9:5 Mt 10.14; Mk 6.11; FG 13.51 ^a **9:5** Mbe Zudain, mbe ñkari shari nuiana pizi. Nza Kiriin, nzan tiv khare. Nza mba ngun vugim, mbe tiva mbatigar nza muungim, nza mba ngu thav vov, nza khira phirav tuap hurav vui. Nza maan muungirga, mba ngu gumgi gu mbigi gangip kangirga, mbe tivar vhuun khein ga muunji fhuvara. Mbe taagip nza ngun zegirga tukitigi fhuvara. Khe nza Kiriin, nza tiv ma. Mbe Zudain, mbe tiv mbure, mbe ñkari shari nuiana pizi. **9:6** Mk 6.12

9:7 Mt 16.14; Mk 8.28; Ru 9.19 **9:9** Ru 23.8

fugi. Mbe wari fugap, mba ruav muunji bigi gum, mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe suanji bigi, mbe nta bun Zisas ga nzuai. Mbe mba bigi bun ana suanjim, ana mben kov, mbe nduarira ngu mben vegi. Mba ngu zi khare, Bet-saida. ¹¹ Ana mben kov vugim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas vugi njanen kanjiap, mbe ana zin vegi. Mbe ana zin vegim, ana mbe gangiap, mben ndikndigap, mbaram Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuin bun mbe nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav, mba rimri ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav, mbe rimri vhi zi.

¹² Zisas maanj mbe mbuav kim, ra verav vhezim, ana mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ana han zav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe kha fhain ki ngui gum ruari nguivigen ngip, wari ga suanjv mba vhezip mbiv, wari ga suanjv nkuur nani ndi ganinga. Khe gumgi ki fhuv njanen khare.”

¹³ Mbe nen ana nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mbiv mben kurmbi.”

Mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza meenthigi vikntuuvengra mbigama shinj mpuani phorga khar ki. Ndu vuzvugi, nza ngip za kha gumgir tuktip mba vhezgirie?” ¹⁴ Mbe 5,000 gumgi, mbe zegap maanj ki.

Ana thav khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjrim, mbe khan muunji phogir vhov pigiri. Mbe 50 thigi ntiri phok then pigiri, mbe 50 thigi thari phok then pigiri, mbe mbara muunjv phogir pigiri.”

¹⁵ Ana wo phorga rui gumgi ga suanjim, mbe ana suanji kamara zin vov mbe nzuaim, mbe mbara muunji piigi. ¹⁶ Mbe piigim,

Zisas mbaram mba meenthigi vikntuuveng ndigap, mbaram, mba mbigama shinj mpuani phorgap ndigap, khoga buiva garav, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suanjap, nta phira sui. Ana nta phira suav, wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii. ¹⁷ Mba gumgi gu mbigi za mbegap, za ndavi givigi. Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe mba ndavi givav thagi mban tivi, mbe nta ndiav 12 thigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi.

Pita Zisas bun nzuai.

Matu 16.13-19; Mak 8.27-29

¹⁸ Tuga mben Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe nduarisa wari hiav nana muenj kav, Zisas Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kav, wo phorga rui gumgir nzarigi, “Kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirve then na rigi?”

¹⁹ Mbe ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Mbe vhirve khan nzuai, ‘Ndu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ma.’ Mbe mbari khan nzuai, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Iraiza ma, ana taagia higi.’ Mbe mbari khan nzuavra ki, ‘Mba fhum guarara kegi Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma mbe ma. Ana ringia kegap taagia khavgi.’”

²⁰ Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas wom mben nzarigi, “Mbe maanj nzuaim, nde ram mbui ndikndigar na mbui? Nde then na rigi?”

Ana ne nzuaim, Pita mbaram ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ndu Krai, Fhe Bakime taagia kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma.”

Zisas wo ringip, kegi, taagi khavirga ne bun nzuai.

Matu 16.20-28; Mak 8.30-9.1

²¹ Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram mbe goriruav, khan mbe nzuai,

“Nde na bun harigi guma the suan thari.” ²² Zisas maan mbe nzua vov khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zaagi vhirve ndirga. Mba gumgi ruu gum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe zam ana shashagip kir ana segirga. Mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga, ra phuni khegene vhezirim, ana taagi khavgirga.”

²³ Ana nen mbe nzuav khan ja mbe nzuai, “Guma the na zin zir sanj, ana wo vuzvugi mbevav, zazera wo rilinga khanararej phufhurav, na zin ziri. ²⁴ Guma the wora ndikndigirga, anan tum zumgum za fhirgi rigirga. Guma the na ndirigip won tuma sharga, anan tum zazera mbara muungip kirga. ²⁵ Khe tivar vhuun e? Guma the wora ndikndigiv, za kha nuianan ki bigi, ana zam nta ndigip, ntan muunv kiv ringirga. Ana zumgum vhava bakimen ngigip zaa mbatiga ndirga, mba bigi ram muungip ana tuman kurarie? ²⁶ Nde mbarara, nde guma the ntigem na zi gum na buni vhuuin mbergi, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zumgum won Ndia han Hevenan kegip, ana won nkasjka vhava njaara gum, Fhe Bakime nkasjka vhava njaar gum, Fhe Bakimen enserir njaari nkasjka vhava njaar, ana mbe phorgi zirirga. Ana vhira mba tugen, mba guman

mbergirga.” ²⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov, khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde ntige khar thivgia ki ntiri, nde thari vhezgirga fhu. Nde khara muungip kiv ganirim, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk higirga.”

*Zisas fhav harigi kheshara higi.
Matiu 17.1-13; Mak 9.2-13*

²⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangim, sigarathigi rari vhezim, ana Pita, Zon gum Zems, ana mbera kov Fhe Bakime phorgi suan zav mbikshiman ndagi. ²⁹ Ana mbe kov ndav kav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana ana phorga nzuav kim, ana khom harigi khesharav higim, ana mba sharigi shagi, nta guigira hurgiap ngara gari. ³⁰⁻³¹ Ana khom gum bigi maan muungim, guma phunini hav, ana phorga thigap, ana phorga buni nzuai, Moses gum Iraiza. Mani Fhe Bakime nkasjka vhava njaara phorga zav ana phorga nzuai. Mani ana Zerusalem ngirgip, mba Fhe Bakime mpuun muun zav ana farasarigi njaara bakime ana mba njaara simtiga ndirga ne nzuav mani ana phorga nzuai. **b**

³² Mani ana phorga nzuaim, Pita gum mba ana phorga ndagi guma phunini, mbe nkuv mbe muungim, mbe kuv ki. Mbe kuv kav semsegap za Zisas nkasjkar

9:22 Mt 16.21; 17.22; Mk 8.31; 9.31; Ru 9.44; 18.32-33 **9:23** Mt 10.38; 16.24; Mk 8.34; Ru 14.27

9:24 Mt 10.39; Ru 17.33; Zo 12.25 **9:25** Mt 16.26; Mk 8.36 **9:26** Mt 10.33; Mk 8.38; Ru 12.9;

2 T 2.12 **9:28** 2 Pi 1.17-18 **9:30-31** Mt 17.3; 17.9; Mk 9.4; 9.9; Ru 9.22; 13.33 **b 9:30-31**

Kha ves nin ki kamej ne nhej khan muunji. Ne khan nzuai thagi nana muen kegap ne thav vu. Mbe Grik kaman mba kaman nhej maan nzuai. Kha kamej ne guigira mba Isrerij Idzivan kegi ne vhunama si bunen ma. Mbe Isrerij, mbe fhum Idzivan kav simtiga bakime ndiav kav, mba ana thav harigi njanen vugap, mbe nzerara ki, mbe wom simtiga ndi fhu. Mbe mba simtigi thav mborgi. Zisas vhira ana mba simtigi ndiv ringirga. Ana ringip taagi khavgirga, ana mborgi, ana wom rilinga fhu. Ana maan muungirga, nza vhira, ana nza nzuav tuava muunji. Nza mba tivi mbatigi nza kegirim, nza nta binan kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza mborgi, nza zazera mbara muungip kirga bhjbjh kama ndigi. Nza wom tivi mbatigi nza kegirim, nza nta binan kegirga tuktigi fhu. Nza zazera mbara muungip Fhe Bakime phorgi kirga. Maan muungip, kha Zisas ringi ne khan muunji, ana za ringi fhuvara. Ana kha nuianan simtigi thav, ana Hevenan vu. Ana ngigip, ana, zazera mbara muunji kirga. Ana wom kha nuianan simtigi ana kegirim, ana nta binan kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. **9:32** Mt 17.2-3; Mk 9.2-4; Zo 1.14; 2 Pi 1.16-18

vhava n̄aara garav, mba gumani garim, mani Zisas phorga thigap ki. ³³ Mba guma phunini Zisas thav n̄gir zav mbuim, Pita mbaram khan̄ Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza nzerara khan̄ ndagi. Nza mpikava phuni khegene muungirga, ndu suanjv thevi Moses ga suanjv thevi, Iraiza ga suanjv thevi.” Pita suanga buni kakagia fhura ne suangi.

³⁴ Pita ne Zisas ga nzuaim, buiva hur hav, mbe vharigi. Mba buiva hur hav mbe vharigim, mbe guigira rivgi. ³⁵ Mbe rivim, Fhe Bakime mba buiva hurige vhen kav khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Khe nan Kam ma! Gu won n̄aarar muun zav ana farasarigi, nde ana nzuai buni mbararari!” ³⁶ Fhe Bakime maanj mbe suanjim, mbe garim, mba guma phunini fhura mbar vugim, Zisas nduara thigap ki. Mba Zisas phorga rui guma phuni khegene mba bigen gangiap, mbe nen warira khiga ki. Mbe mba tugen ne bun harigi guma the suangi fhuvava.

Zisas tara mbe tin njina mbatiga mbe vharigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 17.14-21; Mak 9.14-29

³⁷ Zisas mba mbikshiman kegap, mbe mitimanera taagia zeri. Mbe zerigim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav Zيسان purigi. ³⁸ Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigar, guma mbe kama hegap, khan̄ tigap Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu khan̄ muungiap ndu nzuai, ndu ziv nan kama gani, gu mba kama bavira. ³⁹ Njina mbatiga mbe ana vhen kav, zazera ana shogim, ana nziv, niniga suigap, phuvun ana kamanini thivi. Mba njina mbatik guigira anan farfav, tugi babara ana thamthagi, ana fhura ki. ⁴⁰ Gu ana vharvhara zav khan̄ tigap ndu

phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, mbe ana vharvharagen mbovaragi.”

⁴¹ Ana nen Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khan̄ nzuai, “Nde ntige kha tugen vhuungia ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde Fhe Bakime mbui bigi kothivi fhuvava. Nden ndikndigi gum nden tivi guigira nzerigi fhuvava. Gu khara muungip nde phorgi kav, nden simtigi ndirie?” Zisas ne mbe suangiap, mbaram khan̄ mba guma ga nzuai, “Ndu won kama ndigi khar zi.”

⁴² Zisas ne nzuai, mba tara ndia ana kov Zisas han zim, mba njina mbatik taagiap mba tara shogim, ana rigap niniga mbatiga mbui. Zisas mbaram mba njina mbatiga vhegim, ana mba tara thav kirar higim, mba tar taagia nzerigi. Zisas mbaram mba tara nzuaim, ana taagia khavgiap, won ndia han vui. ⁴³ Ana wo ndia han vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi zam, Fhe Bakime njkasnjka bakime gangiap guigira ngava mbatiga muunggi.

Zisas wom phenatiga wo rimingenj bun nzuai.

Matiu 17.22-23; Mak 9.30-32

Mbe mba Zisas muunggi bigi, mbe za nta gangiap, ngava mbatiga mbuim, Zisas mbaram khan̄ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, ⁴⁴ “Nde ntige thukhingira, gu khar nde suan za mbui bunen mbararagiri. Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, mbe ana thuuñ dorgip, ana suav kama shirav, ana ndim gumgi farve khingirga.” ⁴⁵ Ana ne nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe mba buna niien kangi fhu. Mbe ana mbararagim, ana mba buna niien sigasarav, mbe suangi fhuvava. Fhe Bakime mba buna niien mbe vhagi. Mbe maanj muungiap kakagiap, anan nzan zav mbov, mbe anan rivgiap wari thagi.

The nzan rigar zi ki?

Matiu 18.1-5; Mak 9.33-37

⁴⁶ Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbe khuenj nzuav hegap wari daav wari ga nzuai, the mbe rigar zi kirie? ⁴⁷ Mbe ne nzuav wari ga nzuaim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi kanjiap, mbaram tara bisanj manej ga nzuai, ana zav ana han thigi. ⁴⁸ Ana mbaram khanj mbe nzuai, “Guma the na zin khanj muunji tara then kurarga, ana vhira nan kurigi. Guma the nan kurarga, ana vhira nara kurigi fhuvara. Ana vhira mba na sharigi nen kurigi. Guma nde rigar wo mbevav zi ki fhu, ana nde rigar zi ki.”

Guma panan nde kegi fhu, ana nden kivntok ma.

Mak 9.38-40

⁴⁹ Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuaim, Zon mbaram khanj ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza guma mbe garim, ana ndu zin panan njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. Nza khuenj nzuav ana thivi. Ana nza phorga rui ne fhuvara.” ⁵⁰ Zisas mbaram khanj ana nzuai, “Ana thivi thari. Guma the panan nde kegi fhu, ana nden kivntok ma.”

Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Zerusalem ndai.

Samariainj wo ngun ngirgen Zisas thivigi.

⁵¹ Zisas Fhe Bakime taagip ana ndigip Hevenan naanga tuk han mbarigim, ana ndikndik bavira mbov Zerusalem nan za mbui. ⁵² Ana nan zav, ana fharav gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe fhara ana nima tiga ana suanjv bigi bevahir

zav ndagi. Mbe nda vov, Samaria ngu mbe vugap, ana nzuav bigi bevahir zav mbui. ⁵³ Mbe maanj ana nzuav bigi bevahir zav mbuim, mba ngun ki gumgi, mbe wo ngun Zisas thivigi, mbe ana vuzvugi fhuvara. Mbe thav khanj nzuai, “Zisas khanj zi fhuvara, ana Zerusalem ndai.” ^{C 54} Mba Samarian ki gumgi, mbe mba tivar Zisas ga muunjim, mba Zisas phorga rui guma phunini, Zems gum Zon, mani mba tiva gangiap kha nzambaran Zisas ga muunji, “Guman Rum, ndu nza vuzvugirim, nza Hevenan Fhe Bakimen kamirim, ana vhava sararim, ana zivv kha gumgi shigirim, mbe vhezgirga?” ⁵⁵⁻⁵⁶ Mani ne nzuaim, Zisas dorga mani garav, mani ga vhegap, mbe maanj thav, harigi ngun vui.

Zisas guma ana phorgi rur sanjv muunga tivi bun nzuai.

Matiu 8.19-22

⁵⁷ Zisas maanj thav harigi ngun vui tuav thiga vuim, guma mbe khanj ana nzuai, “Gu ndu phorgiv ndu mba vui nani, gu zam ntan rurga.” ⁵⁸ Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khanj ana nzuai, “Ruanruangi feinj, nta kui thoori ki, kha vun gaa rui korigi, nta vhira kui khoni ki. Kha Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana thogip wo pana ndim tigirga njana thuenj ki fhuvara.” ⁵⁹ Zisas maanj mba guma ga nzuav, mbaram khanj harigi guma ga nzuai, “Ena, ndu zi na phorgi njka rurga.” Ana nen mba guma ga nzuaim, mba guma ana ngarkarav khanj ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu fharav na khirarim, gu ngi wo ndia ganiv, ana ndi mbogar tigip, za zivv ndu phorgi rurga.”

9:46 Ru 22.24 **9:48** Mt 10.40; 23.11-12; Mk 9.37; Ru 10.16; Zo 12.44; 13.20 **9:49** Nam 11.28; Mk 9.38 **9:50** Mt 12.30; Ru 11.23 **9:51** Mk 10.32; 16.19 **9:53** Zo 4.9 **C 9:53** Mbe Samariainj, mbe Gerisim mbikshiman wari won phogi ga vhuav, wari won ofari ga mbuav, vhira wari won tugi bakivir Fhe Bakime rotu ga mbui. Mbe Zudainj, mbe Zerusalem ndav wari won Fhe Bakime rotu mbui. Ndu Zon 4.20 ganiri. Mbe Samariainj, mbe kha ndikndigar Zudainj ga mbui, mbe tivar vhuunjin vov Fhe Bakime rotu mbui fhuvara. Maanj muunjiap, mbe mba tugen Zisas kurkuragenj thagi. **9:54** 2 Kin 1.9-16

60 Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Mba vhezgi fara muungia ki gumgi, mbe njar ki fhu. Mbe mbar mba vhezgi gumgi ndiv, mbogir rigi. Ndu ziv Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin vhuuinj bun gumgi gu mbigi ga suanj ru.”

61 Zisas ne mba guma ga nzuaim, Guma mbe higap khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu ndu phorgi rurga. Ndu fharav na khiririm, gu ngiv, wo ndia gum niamuun, won fegutari ganiv, mben harin suigip, ziv, ndu phorgi rurga.”

62 Mba guma ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Guma na phorgi rur zav, na zin zav, ana zazera kisfiga zi gari guma, mba guma Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga njarar muungirga tuktiigi fhu.”

10

Zisas 72 njaara gumgi farasegap mbe sarigim, mbe ana njarar muun zav vui.

1 Zisas zumgum harigi 72 gumgi farasegap, mbe sarigim, mbe ana nima tigap fharav vegi. Ana mbe sasarigim, mbe phuni phuni wari tigap vui. ^a Ana mbe sarigim, mbe fharav ana mba ngirga ngui bakivi gum ngui ntogivige, mbe zam ntan vui. ² Ana mbe sarav khan mbe nzuai, “Mban vhezvera givav minin ki. Mba mba ndirga njaara gumgi vhezvigi fhuvara. Gu maan muungiap nde nzuai, nde mba mini namkama phorgi suanjrim, ana njaara gumgi vhezve ga sararim, mbe ana minin ngip, ana mba ndi phogir vhoi.

3 “Nde na mbarara. Nde ngiri, gu nde sarigim, nde sipsivi ngugi fara muungiap ruanruangi feinj rigar vui. ⁴ Nde ngip, nkha ki thar thige, o mpaa thar thige rugi thari, nde vhezra nkari shari thaveni ndi thari. Nde vhezra ngip, tuavar guma the gangip, ‘manera’ gum ‘nkotuguraagen’ anan nin thari.

⁵ Nde maan muungip, ngip, ngu then ngigip, nde phena the vhen ngiri sanj, nde fharav khan mba phenan ki ntiri ga suanjri, ‘Nde kha phena vhen ki ntiri, Fhe Bakime ndava mitik nde phorgi ki.’

⁶ Nde maan mba phenan ki ntiri ga suanga, mba phenan ki guma the Fhe Bakime ndava mitik ana phorgi kirga, ana nde nzuai kamej ndigirga. Maan muungi guma the mba phenan ki fhu, nde mba nzuai kamej, ne taagip ndera zigirga.

⁷ Nde maan muungip phena then ngegip, nde mba phenara kiri. Mba phenan ki ntiri nde ndi mba gum mbi, nde ntara mbiri. Nde kanji, guma ngari, ana won vhezra ndirga. Nde fhura tamtam phenin nkuu thari.

⁸ “Nde ngip ngu baki then ngigirim, mbe nde ndigi ngip wari wo phena then ngigip, mban nden ninrim, nde mbiri. ⁹ Nde mba ngun kiv, ana ki rii gumgi, nde mben kurkurav, mben rimrir muunjrim, nta vheziri. Nde khan mbe suanjri, ‘Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk nden han mbarigi.’ ¹⁰ Nde maan muungip ngip ngu baki then ngigirim, mbe nde vuzvugiap nden ndikndigi fhu, nde ngiv mba ngun tuavra thigip khan mbe suanjri, ¹¹ ‘Nden ngun vhezrin nzan nkari phoogim,

9:61 1 Kin 19.20 **10:1** Mt 10.1; Mk 6.7 ^a **10:1** Bigi kanji gumgi vhezve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Zisas mba sarigi vui gumgi, mben vhezve khan muungi 72 fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, mben vhezve 70 ra thigi. Mben vhezve ves 1, 70 ra thigi. Mben vhezve vhezra ves 17, 70 ra thigirga. **10:2** Mt 9.37-38; Zo 4.35; 2 Te 3.1 **10:3** Mt 10.16 **10:4** 2 Kin 4.29 **10:4** Mt 10.7-14; Mk 6.8-11; Ru 9.3-5 **10:7** Mt 10.10-11; 1 Ko 9.14; 10.27; 1 T 5.18 **10:8** 1 Ko 10.27 **10:10** FG 13.51 **10:11** Mt 10.14; Ru 9.5; FG 18.6

nza nta vherina pizi. Nde khan muungip gangip kanjiri, nde tivar vhuun nza muungi fhuvara.' Nde vhira ndikndiga vhuunra muuny wari kiri. Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi." ¹² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav khan mbe nzuai, "Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime zungum kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tuk higirga. Mba tivar nde muungi ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndirga simtigi, nta guigira mba Sodomani kegi gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtigi kambararga."

Zisas khan nzuai, "Gu guigira mba ndavi domdori thagi gumgi gu mbigi kora muungi."

Matu 11.20-24

¹³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov, wom khuen mbe nzuai, "Nde mba Korasinan ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira simtiga bakime ndirga. Nde mba Betsaidan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde vhira guigira simtiga bakime ndirga. Nde kha nguni, gu fhum nden rigar kav mirikori ga muungi. Guma the Taia gum Saidonan kav, gu mba nde rigar kav mirikori ga muungi tiva muungi kake, gu kanji, Taia gum Saidonan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhum ndavi domdorge. Mbe maanj muungiap ndavi domdorgiap, mbe wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi kora muungiap, shagi gori shargiap vherina piigiap kae. ¹⁴ Nde kha Korasin gum Betsaidan ki gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime zungum kha gumgi gu mbigi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar, nde ndirga simtigi, nta guigira Taia gum Saidonan kegi gumgi gu

mbigi ndirga simtigi kambararga. ¹⁵ Nde kha Kaperneaman ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde khuen ndikndigi thi? Mba tugen Fhe Bakime nde suirav nde vun fegirim, nde za kha buiv shi guarara phorgirga thi? Fhuvara! Nde Fhe Bakime guigira nde mbevarim, nde za kha nuiana khina guarara ngirip, vhezgi gumgi ki ngun ngirigirga."

¹⁶ Zisas kha bunin mbe nzua vov khan mba wo farasegi ⁷² njara gumgi ga nzuai, "Guma nde nzuai buni mbararagi, ana na buni mbararagi. Guma nde nzuai buni ana kir nta segi, ana kir na buni ga segi. Mba guma kir na buni ga segi, ana kir nara segi fhuvara, ana vhira kir Fhe Bakime segi. Fhe Bakime nduara na sarigi gu zigi."

Zisas ⁷² njara gumgi farasegap mbe sarigim, mbe vega kegap taagia zegi.

¹⁷ Zisas mba farasegi ⁷² njara gumgi, mbe vega kegap, taagia ndikndiga mbatiga mbuav wari zi. Mbe zegap khan Zisas ga nzuai, "Guman Rum, nza ndu zin panan bigi vhirve ga mbuav, nza vhira ndu zin panan njiningi mbatigi ga nzuaim, nta nza buni mbararav nta zin vui." ¹⁸ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, "Gu Satan garim, ana Hevenan kegap, tor vhekvhegi fara muungiap kigira niianj ndarigi. ^b ¹⁹ Nde na mbarara! Gu njkasnjkan nde niingji. Nde mba kurigi mbatigi gum vhezemij, nde nta thipogirga, nta nden farfagirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nden pana guma Satan, nde vhira za ana njkasnjka mbevav, nden njkasnjka guigira ana kambararga. Kha bigin the nden farfagirga tuktigi fhu. ²⁰ Nde vhira khuen suanjv ndikndigi thari,

10:12 Stt 19.24-28; Mt 10.15; 11.24 **10:13** Ais 23.1-18; Ese 26.1-28.26; Jol 3.4-8; Amo 1.9-10; Mt 11.21-23; Sek 9.2-4 **10:15** Ais 14.13-15 **10:16** Mt 10.40; Mk 9.37; Ru 9.48; Zo 5.23; 13.20

10:18 Zo 12.31; 16.11; VB 9.1; 12.8-9 **b** **10:18** Ais 14.12 **10:19** Sng 91.13; Mk 16.18; FG 28.5 **10:20** Kis 32.32; Ais 4.3; Dan 12.1; Mt 7.22; Fi 4.3; Hi 12.23; VB 3.5; 21.27

‘Nza nzuaim, njiningi mbatigi nza nzuai buni mbararav nta zin vui.’ Fhuvara. Nde khuej suanjv ndikndigiri, Fhe Bakime Hevenan nde ziri khergi.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ndikndiga vhuun ana mbui.

Matiu 11.25-27; 13.16-17

²¹ Mba tugen Fhe Bakime Nina Njaar Zisas ndava khavgim, ana Fhe Bakime ndikndigap khan ana nzuai, “O, Fhe, ndu kha nuian gum buiva gari Guma Bakime ma. Gu ne nzuav ndu zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Ndu khan muungji ne nzuav, ndu kha bigin kha ndikndigi ga mbui gumgi vhagi. Mbe kha ndikndigi ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhuuinj kanjiap ndikndigi vhuuinj ga mbui gumgi ma. Ndu ntan mba tarire ndikndigi ndikndiga mbui gumgi, ndu ntan mbe khivigi. Ahan, ne nzerara, Fhe Bakime, ndu wo vuzvuga zin vov maanj muungji.” ²² Zisas mba bunin ana nzuav, wom khan mbe nzuai, “Na Fhe Bakime mba bigin za na farve khingi. Guma the tuitugiap khuej kanji fhuvara, gu ana Kam ma. Fhe Bakime nduara ana kanji. Fhe Bakime vhira, guma the ana kanji fhuvara, anan Kam nduara ana kanji. Ana ana kanjiap, ana anan mba khivi zav farasarigi gumgi, ana anan mbe khivigi, mbe vhira ana kanji.”

²³ Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjap, dorgap, wo phorga rui gumgi garim, mbe nduarira kim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha gari bigi, nde phorga nta gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigiri. ²⁴ Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgir vhirve gum ngui bakivi gari gumgir pani vhirve, mbe nde khar gari bigi ganingenj vuzvugi. Mbe nta

gangi fhuvara. Mbe vhira nde khar mbararagi buni, mbe nta mbararagenj vuzvugi. Mbe nta mbararagi fhuvara.”

Zisas Samaria guma Zuda guman kurigi ne nenji.

²⁵ Tuga mbe mba guigira Zudainj tivir vhuuinj kanji guma mbe khavgia thigap, Zisas anan mparav, anan nzarigi. Ana khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu ramgip zazera mbara muungia ki biinjbiinj ndigirie?” ²⁶ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav ana nzarigi, “Mba Fhe Bakime nde nzuav tigi tivi, ana ntan Moses ga niinjgi, nta ram nzuai? Ndu nta garim, nta ram nzuai?” ²⁷ Ana Zisas ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Mba tivi khan nzuai, ‘The Bakime, ana nduara nza Fhe Bakime ma. Ndu guigira wo ndavar anan niinjgi, ana vuzvugip, wo tum gum ndikndik gum njkasnkan anan niinjgi. Ndu wo vuzvugi tivara, ndu won kivntoga vuzvugiri.’” ²⁸ Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ena, ndu nzerara mbar nzuai. Ndu mba tivara muunjv, ndu zazera mbara muungia ki biinjbiinj ndigirga.”

²⁹ Zisas nen ana nzuaim, mba guigira Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji guma, ana khuen Zisas ga ndikndigi. Ana kha ndikndigar nan muunj thari, gu ndikndiga vhuuinj ki fhuvara. Mba guigira Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji guma mba ndikndigar Zisas ga mbuav, kha nzambaren ana muungji, “Maangi kha kamenj khan nzuai, nan kivntogi? Nan kivntogi, mbe theinj?”

³⁰ Ana mba nzambaren Zisas ga muungim, Zisas ana ngarkarav kha bigen ana nenji, “Guma mbe Zerusalem kegap Zerikon veri.

Ana verim, bigi kii v gumgi shogi gumgi mbatigi, mbe zomzorgia kegap tuavar anan hegi. Mbe hegap, hor mbatigar ana muun gim, ana nana rim gim, mbe ana ndi tigap, ana shagi zorgiap, ana bigi kimgiap, wari regi. ³¹ Mbe regim, Fhe Bakime rotu guma mbe, ana mba tuavra veri. Ana vera ana garim, ana rimge rigap kim, ana ana gangia thav, fhura ana nkia vugi. ³² Ana vugim, Rivai guma mbe zi. Ana zav ana gangiap, ana vhira fhura ana nkia vugi.

³³ “Ana vugim, Samaria guma mbe zi. Ana zav mba guma rigap ki nanen hav, ana garav, guigira ana kora muun gi. ³⁴ Ana ana kora muun giap, vov ana han vugap, mbaram wainan ana nzuu rugiap, mbaram mporiin ana nzuu ndogi. Ana ana nzuu ndogiap, mbaram ana suira vov won don kir fav, ana ndiga vui. Ana ana ndiga vov, mba ngui gumgi zav kui phena mbe tigap, ana gari. ³⁵ Ana mitimanaera khavgiap, kima raran mpuani fan giap, mba phena gari guma ga niin gi. Ana nta fan giap, ana ndi v khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu kha guma gan v, ndu ana suan v won nkia thari fusuegira, gu taagip ziv, gu ndu nkia ngarkararga.’ ” C

³⁶ Zisas mba bigen mba guigira Zudain tivi vhuun kan gi guma nen gegap, mbaram anan nza rigi, “Ndu gu kha nen gegi bigen mbararagi. Maan gi guma kha guma phuni khegene rigar kha kii gumgi shogi guman kivntok?” ³⁷ Mba guigira Zudain tivi vhuun kan gi guma ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Mba ana kora muun gi guma.” Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Nzerara, ndu ngip mba tivara muun ri.”

Zisas Marta gum Maria phenan

10:33 Zo 4.9 **10:33** 2 Sto 28.15 **C 10:35** Mba kima raran mpuani ra phuni tuktigi vhez ma.

10:38 Zo 11.1 **10:39** Zo 12.2-3 **10:42** Sng 27.4; Mt 6.33 **11:1** Ru 5.33 **11:2** Mt 6.9-13

ki.

³⁸ Zisas maan kegap, khavgiap, wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe vui. Mbe vov ngu mben higi. Mbe vov mba ngun higim, mba ngun ki mbiga mbe, ana zi Marta, ana wo phenan kir zav Zisas khirigi. ³⁹ Zisas vov Marta phenan kim, Marta biva Maria, ana zav Zisas haa perav, Zisas nzuai buni mbararagi. ⁴⁰ Ana Zisas buni mbararav kim, Marta Zisas buni mbarara zav mbuav, ana vhira mbe mbirga mba ndikndigap, nta mbuav kavtuigi. Ana kavtuigiap, mbaram zav khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu gu kavtuigi ne ndikndigi fhuve? Na bip na thav, zav khan kim, gu nduara kha mba tuav kavtuigi. Ndu ana suan rim, ana ziv, nan kurav mba turga.” ⁴¹ Marta nen Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ai, Marta, ndu bigi vhirve ga nzuav mbuav, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav ndava simgi.

⁴² “Gu ndu nzuai, ndu ndikndigirga bigina bavira. Maria khar mba bigina ndir za mbui, ana guigira bigina vhuun ma. Ana mba bigina vhuun ndir san muun rim gu than suan ana thivirive?”

11

Zisas Fhe Bakime phorgi suan gen wo phorga rui gumgi khivi.

Matiu 6.9-15; 7.7-11

¹ Raa mben Zisas nana muen kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suan gia thugim, ana phorga rui guma mbe vov khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum Fhe Bakime phorgi suan gen wo phorga rui gumgi khivigi, khivan nzan muun.” ² Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Nde

Fhe Bakime phorgi suanyv khan ana suanyri.

‘O, Dara Bakime, nza bigin thuen suanyv ndun zin farfarga tuktigi fhu, ndu zi njaravra kirga.

Ndu kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ndu piin kirga tuk guigira higiri.

³ Ndu mba rari tugira tigiv mban zazera nzan niigiri.

⁴ Ndu nza muungi tivi mbatigi, ndu nta vhezgip, nta ndikndik nangiri.

Nza vhira harigi gumgi nza muungi tivi mbatigi, nza vhira nta ndikndigi fhu.

Ndu fhura nza ganirim, nzan paninga bigin thuen nzan hi thari.’”

⁵ Zisas mba kamen mbe suanygiap khan mbe nzuai, “Nde the kivntok the kiv, ana maan muungip maan rigar ngiv, khan ana suanga. ‘Kivntok, ndu viktuma phuni khegenen nan kurari. ⁶ Gu khan muungiap ndun nzai, nan kivntoga mbe tuava mpeenmpeen kegap, zav nan higim, gu ana kurmbirga mba ki fhu.’ ⁷ Ana maan ana suanga, anan kivntok wo phena vhen kiv khan ana suanga, ‘Ena, kha maan riga furigim, gu thima puigap, kha tarir kov nza kui. Ndu than nzua ntige zi? Nde gurmanjip ziri.’ Mba guman kivntok maan ana nzuaim, ana vui fhu. Ana khan thigav, anan nzai. ⁸ Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba phena namkam khavgirga, ana mba ana kivntok vuzvugi bigi, ana zam ntan anan niingirga. Ana khuen ndikndiga mba bigin ana ndii fhuvara, ‘Ana nan kivntok ma.’ Fhuvara. Ana khan muungi ne nzuav, ana kivntok pim mba bigin ana nzaim, ana maan muungiap mba ana kivntok ana nzai bigi, ana zam

ntan anan niingirga. ⁹ Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde bigin the suanyv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanyv ana nzanga, ana mba biginan nden niinga. Nde bigin the suanyv ganinga, Fhe Bakime nden kurarga, nde mba bigina gangirga. Nde bigin the suanyv Fhe Bakimen kaminga, Fhe Bakime nde mbarararga. ¹⁰ Mba Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav bigir anan nzai gumgi, mbe za bigi ndi. Mba bigi ga nzuav gari gumgi, mbe mba bigi gari. Mba bigi ga nzuav Fhe Bakimen kaai gumgi, Fhe Bakime mbe mbararagi.

¹¹ “Nde ntige khar ki ndegi, nde the fhum nden kama the mbigaman nden nzaim, nde mbigaman anan niinj thav kurugan ana niingirie? ¹² Ee, ana tuara rerer ndun nzaim, ndu vhezemen ana niingirie? Fhuvara! ¹³ Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ndegi ma. Nde maan mbuav, nde guigira bigir vhuinjra wari won tarir niingenj kanji. Nde mba tivar vhuun wari won tari ga mbui. Nde guigira khuenj kangiri, nden Ndia Bakime, ana mbu Hevenan ki, ana guigira wo Njina Njaarar ana phorga nzuav anan nzai gumgir niingen ndikndigi.”

Mbe khan nzuai, “Zisas, ana Bersebur njaskan pana ngari.”

Matiu 12.22-30; Mak 3.20-27

¹⁴ Raa mben Zisas guma mbe tin njina mbatiga mbe vharigi. Mba guma thini mpirigi njina mbatik ana vhen ndav, ana vhen kav, ana thini mpirigim, ana buni nzuai fhu. Zisas mbaram mba guma tin mba njina mbatiga vharigim, mba njina mbatik ana thav kirar higim, mba guma buni nzuai. Ana buni nzuaim, mba gumgi gum mbigi ana gangiap, mbe ngava mbatiga muungi. ¹⁵ Mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap, mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Ana Bersebur njaskan panan

kha njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. Bersebur, ana njiningi mbatigir guman pan ma.”¹⁶ Mbe mba buni nzuav, gumgi mbari anan mparav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu Hevenan ki nkasnkar mirikor then muun.”¹⁷ Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi kanjiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ngu baki the ganirim, mba ngu rigira wari shirav, wari phorgi shogirga, mba ngu za vhezirga. Nde vhira gani ndava bavira, mbe wari shirav wari shogirga, mba ndav za vhezirga.”¹⁸ Satan, vhira anan njaara gumgi, mbe rigira wari shirav wari shogirga, ana ram muungip nkasnkagip won njaari gangirigie? Gu khan muungia tiga nde nzuai, ne khan muungie. Nde khan na nzuai, ‘Ndu Bersebur nkasnkan panan ngari.’¹⁹ Nde nen na nzuai, gu guigira maan muungiap Bersebur nkasnkan panan ngarirga. The nkasnkan nden kaa gumgi ga niingim, mbe mba nkasnkar panan njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi? Nde wari won kaa gumgira ganiv kangiri, nde mba nzuai buni, nta nzerigi fhuvara.”²⁰ Fhe Bakime maan muungip nkasnkan na niingim, gu kha njiningi mbatigi ga vharvhararim, nde kangiri, Fhe Bakime ntige wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tuk nden higi.

²¹ “Nde mbarara. Maan muungip guman nkasnka the, ana won ntara bigi bevahegip, kiv wo phen ganinga, ana phenan ki bigi, nta za nzerara kirga.”²² Ana maan muungip kirga, guman nkasnka guarara ziv ana phorgiv shogirga, mba guma guigira ana kamarav, ana tin ana mba nkasnkagiap kav ntari ga mbui bigi, ana nta ndigip ntan harigi gumgir niingirga.

²³ “Guma, ana nan kivntok fhuv, ana nan pana guma ma. Guma nan kurav kha gumgi gu mbigi fugfugi fhu, ana mbe zitigi, mbe rav tam-tam vui.”

Nina mbatik taagia zi.

Matu 12.43-45

²⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Nina mbatik, ana guma thav kirar higi. Ana higa vov, gumgi ki fhuv njanin vov, vhuksurga nani ndi gari. Ana maan kiv vhuksurga nani ndi ganivra thav khan suanga, ‘Gu taagi ngiv fhum wo kegi phenara kirga.’”²⁵ Ana ne suangip taagi zirga. Ana ziv, mba phena ganinga, mbe ana khirav, ana biav, ana muungim, ana guigira ngarigim, mbe mba phenan ki bigi, mbe nta ndi tuituigia vhuigi.”²⁶ Ana mba phena gangip, taagi ngip harigi harathigi njiningi mbatigi guarira, ana mbe kov zirga. Ana mben kov ziv, mbe mba phena vhen ngirgip anan kirga. Mbe ngirgip, mba guman vhen kirga, mba guma mba njina mbatik fharav nduara ana vhen ndav ana vhen kim, ana kiri tivi, nta pim mbatigi fhuvara. Ana ntigem mba harigi harathigi njiningi mbatigi guarira, mbe za mba fhum kegi ne phorga anan vhen ndagi. Mba guma, ana ntigem, ana kiri tivi guigira za mbatigirga.”

Maangi gumgi Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun mben muunrie?

²⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigar mbiga mbe kama bakime rugav khan nzuai, “Ndu tegap tan ndu niingi mbik, Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun anan muunri.”²⁸ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza khan nzuai, ne guigira nzerigi, ‘Mba

Fhe Bakime buni mbararav nta zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun mben muunjri.’ ”

Gumgi mbari mirikoran muun zav Zisas ga nzuai.

Matiu 12.38-42; Mak 8.12

²⁹ Zisas maan kav mba bunin mbe nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbar kav, ana han zav ki. Mbe ana han zav guigira vhirkivgim, Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nde ntigem, mirikor then muun sanj suanga, mirikor the ntige nden higirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde zam Zonan higi mirikor kanji, mba mirikor, ana tugira. ³⁰ Fhum Zonan higi mirikor, ana Fhe Bakime Ninivan ki gumgi gu mbigi khivigi bigen ma. Ntigem mbara muunji, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana ntige kha tugen hi gumgi gu mbigi khivi bigen ma. ³¹ Zungum, Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tugar, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar, mba saut fhain ngui gari mbigar pana kuin, ana hiv, Fhe Bakime nima thigiv, ana kha tugen kav tivi mbatigi ga muunji gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe muunji tivi mbatigi bun suanga. Mba kuin, ana za kha nuian vhezitiva guarara ki mbik ma. Ana ziv, Soromon won ndikndigi vhuun, ana nta bun suanjrim, ana nta mbarararga. Ntigem, vhira guma mbe nde rigar khar ki, mba guma, ana guigira Soromon kambarigi. ³² Mba tugen Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga. Mba Ninivan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba tugen, mbe Fhe Bakime nima thivgip, mbe ntige kha tugen kha

nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi bun suanga. Mba Ninivan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khañ muunjiap, mbe Zona vov Ninivan vugap, Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin mbe nzuaim, mbe mba buni mbararav ndavi domdorgi. Ntigem vhira, guma mbe nde rigar khar ki, mba guma, ana guigira Zona kambarigi.”

Fhe Bakime vhava ñaara ndun kiri.

Matiu 5.15; 6.22-23

³³ Guma the fhum rama durav, ana ndi zorgi fhuvara. Ana vhira ana durav, ana ndi thuun piianj rugi fhuvara. Ana ana durav, ana ndi hiinra ntorgim, gumgi zav ana vhava ñaara gari. ³⁴ Ndun rimani, ni ndun ram ma. Ndun rimani nzerigi, ndu vhava ñaarar ki guma ma. Ndun rimani mbatigi, ndu ginginan ki guma ma. ³⁵ Maan muunjiap, ndu tuituigira wo gangiri, mba ndun ki vhava ñaar shiav ki o, ndu ginginara ki. ³⁶ Ndu maan muunjiap ndu za vhava ñaarar ki, ndu thanenj ginginan ki fhu. Ndu za vhava ñaarara ki, ne khañ muunji, mbe rama bakime durigim, ana shim, ana vhava ñaara bakime ndu shirigim, ndu ki.

Mba Fherasi gumgi gum mba Zudainj tivi vhuunj kanji gumgi tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

Matiu 23.1-36; Mak 12.38-40; Ruk 20.45-47

³⁷ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjia thugim, Fherasi guma mbe wo phenan ngiv wo phorgiv mbir zav Zيسان nzarigi. Zisas vov ana phenan vugap, ana phorgiv mbir zav, vo mba pi kaa ga perigi. ³⁸ Ana perav, mbe pav, mba Fherasi guma Zisas garim, ana fharav wo fari ruagiap, mba pi fhuvara. Ana

maan muunjiap, ana gangiap, ngava mbatiga muunji. ³⁹ Ana ngava mbatiga muungim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Nde Fherasin, nde ntigem, nde phara pi tha gum, mba pi thuuri, nde ntan kiri ruai. Nden ndavi vheri guigira bigi kirpigav, tivi mbatigi ga mbui tivi guigira nden vheri givigi. ⁴⁰ Nde njanjangi gumgi ma. Mba bigina muunji guma, ana ana kira mbuav, ana vhira ana vhee muunji. ⁴¹ Nde mba vhen ki bigi, nde ntan mba bigi sosuagi gumgir niinri. Nde maan muungirga, nde bigi za ngaravra kirga.

⁴² “Nde Fherasin, nde guigira warir riviri. Nde kha tivi ga mbui. Nde mba Fhe Bakime, nde wo minin mba gum mpampari won nin zav tigi tha, nde guigira mba tha zin vov, za mba bigi bisarire, nde zam nta shigav, Fhe Bakime won nin zav suanji nderen ana ndii. Nde maan mbuav Fhe Bakime bigi ndiv thigar maan za nzuai tivi vhuunji gum ana vuzvugi tivi, nde zam nta thagi. Nde nta suirav, nta mbui, nde vhira ana mba nzuai tivi, nde zam ntan muunga, ne nzerarga.

⁴³ “Nde Fherasin, nde vhira khuen suan wari riviri. Nde kha tiva mbui. Nde mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin, nde mba gumgi niman, nde zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira pigir za vuzvugi. Nde vhira mba phogi ga vhui nanin ngirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za nde ganiv nden ndikndigirgen vuzvugi.

⁴⁴ “Nde Fherasin, nde vhira khuen suan warir riviri. Nde mbe gumgi vhezgim, mbe mbe ndi mbogi ga rigi mbogi fara muunji. Mbe mba gumgi ndi, mbogi ga rigiap, mbe phorin mbe mbogi thirir parigi fhu. Mba gumgi kav khuri. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ne

kangi fhuvara. Mbe fhura mbe mbogi tin mbur vuav khar zi. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe Fhe Bakime niman nzanjanjangi.”

⁴⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, mba guigira Zudain tivi kangi guma mbe ana buni mbararav kav, ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu mba bunin mba Fherasin ga nzuav, ndu vhira nza mbevigii.” ⁴⁶ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Nde guigira Zudain tivi kangi gumgi, nde warir riviri. Nde khan mbui tivi ga mbui. Nde bigi simtigi, nde nta ndiav, ntan harigi gumgi phufui, mbe ntan simtigi ndiav, ntan kavtuigi. Mbe ntan simtigi ndim, nde thanej mben kurav mba simtigi ndi fhuvara.

⁴⁷ “Nde vhira khuen muunji ne suanv warir riviri. Nden nzigi fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgim, mbe mbe ndim, mbogi ga rigim, nde ntige mbe mbogi kivav, pheni ga muunjiap, mbe bun nzuai. ⁴⁸ Nde mba tivi ga mbuav, mba tivir harigi gumgi khivav khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nzan nzigi muunji tivi, ne nzerigi.’ Nden nzigi mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgim, nde mben mbogir kivav pheni ga muunji.”

⁴⁹ “Fhe Bakime khan muunjiap, ana won ndikndiga vhuuan muunjiap khan nzuai, ‘Gu won kamthoon gumgi gum wo farasegi naara gumgi ga sararim, mbe ngirga. Mbe ngirim, mbe thari shogip, thari shogirim, mbe vhezgirga.’ Ana maan suanjiap, mbe sarigim, mbe zegi. ⁵⁰ Maan muunjiap, fhum Fhe Bakime fhara guarara kha nuiana muungim, mba tugen kega zav ntige kha tugen, mbe mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi shogim, mbe

vhizgi. Nde ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba simtigi ndirga. Mbe vizi nde ruarga. ⁵¹ Mbe fhum Aber shogim, ana viziin siasuagi tugen kegap zav, mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui artar gum Fhe Bakime Phena kitigar Sekaraiia shogim, ana viziin siasuagi tuge thigi. Mbe mba tugen Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi shogim, mbe vhizgi gumgi. Ahanj, gu guigira nde nzuai, nde ntige ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde vhira, nde mben kurav, mba gumgir mbogir kivav, pheni ga muungi. Nde ne suanjv ndera mben simtiga ndirga.

⁵² “Nde guigira Zudainj tivi kanji gumgi, nde khuenj suanj guigira warir riviri. Nde Fhe Bakime ndikndigir vhuuinj ndirga tuav, nde guigira ana mpirigi. Nde mba ndikndigi vhuuinj ndi ngun ngirgenj thav, harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba ndikndigi vhuuinj ndi ngun ngir zav mbuim, nde mba tuava mpirigi.”

⁵³ Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjia tugap, mba phena thav kirar higi. Ana kirar higim, mba Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi gum mba Fherasinj gumgi, mbe ana nzuav ndavi guigira mbe mbatigim, mbe mbarkirga nzambarir ana mbui. ⁵⁴ Mbe khuenj nzuav, ana guiguigap anan nzai, mbe ana suanjv kirim, ana pham buna thuen mbe ngarkarav mbe suanjgirim, mbe ne suanjv ana ndi suanjgir zav anan nzai.

12

*Nde Fherasinj guiguigi tivir riviri.
Matiu 10.26-27*

¹ Mbe mba nzambarir Zisas ga mbuav kim, mbarkirga 1,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe siav Zisas ga suav, ana phok thigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi guigira vharxivgiap, mbe

warira thiphogi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi guigira vharxivgim, Zisas fharav kha kamen wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuav, Zisas bigina muenj vhunama sav khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde tuituigira mba Fherasinj isa gangiri. Gu tuituigi ganinga ne nzuai ne khanj muungi. Gu is guara nzuai fhuvara, gu mba mbe nde guiguigi tivi ga nzuai. ² Gumgi mba vhagia mbui bigi, nta kirar hegirga. Mbe mba moonjia nzuai buni, nta vhira kirar hegirga. ³ Maanj muunjiap, nde mba maan ginginan zorga ka suanj buni, mba buni raan gumgi gu mbigi nta mbarararga. Nde mba wari khuari ga rigap shijnshijn karen wari ga nzuai buni, mbe zumgum kama bakimera nta suanga. Mba buni kha pheni shiri kharav, vu guarara ngirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbar kiv nta mbarararga.”

Gumgi Fhe Bakimera riviri!

Matiu 10.28-31

⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khanj mbe nzuai, “Nan kivntogi, gu nde nzuai, nde gumgir nde fhavira shogi nta vhizi gumgir rivi thari. Mbe vom harigi bigina then nden muunjiirga tuktigi fhuvara. ⁵ Gu ntigem nde rivirga guma bun nde suanga. Nde rimgirga zumgum nden ntuu fuv Her ga surga njkasjka ki guma, nde ana riviri! Gu ana bun nde nzuai, nde ana riviri.

⁶ “Nde khuenj kangiri, gumgi mbari meenjthigi korigi bisanjri mbarire, mbe kima hiva phuanira nta vhezgi. Mbe mba vhezgi meenjthigi korigi bisarire, Fhe Bakime ana mba kora bisanj thanenj, ana ne ndikndik njangirga tuktigi fhuvara. ⁷ Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime za nden pani rigi ruemjiap ntan vharve kanji. Nde rivi thari. Ana nde ndikndigi

ndikndik, ana korigi bisarire ga ndikndigi ndikndik kambarigi.”

Nde Zisas zi bun suangen mberi thari.

Matiu 10.32-33

⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Gu nde nzuai, guma the khan harigi gumgi ga suanga, ‘Gu Zisas binan ki.’ Ana maan suanga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana vhira khan mba Fhe Bakime enseri ga suanga, ‘Khe na guma ma.’ ⁹ Maan muungip guma the khan harigi gumgi ga suanga, ‘Gu Zisas binan ki guma fhuvara.’ Ana maan suanga, gu vhira khan mba Fhe Bakime enseri ga suanga, ‘Ana na guma fhuvara.’

¹⁰ “Guma buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime Guma Guara suangirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma ana suangi buni mbatigi, ana nta vhezgip, nta ndikndik nangirga. Guma the maan muungip Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara zin farfagirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma, ana Nina Naara zin farfagi ne ndikndik nangirga tuktigi fhuvara.

¹¹ “Nde na zin vui ne suanv, mbe nde ndigi ngip, Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin gumgi gum, mbe won ngui gari gumgir pani gum, gumgi ruu niman nde suanv mbe phorgip suanrim, nde wari ndi zaahiv, mbe phorgip suanga buni ga suanv ndikndigi vharver muunv, wari simi thari. ¹² Nde mba tugen Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar, ana nduara ndikndigar nde nninga, nde mbe phorgi suanga.”

Zisas mba nkii kivgi gumgi nanjangi tivi ga mbui ne vhunama si.

¹³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, guma mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi vharve rigar kav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, na ndia ringim, gu khuen vuzvugi, ndu

nan kurav, nan feqa suanrim, ana nka won ndia gari bigi, ana rigira nta shirav thari nan nninga.” ¹⁴ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram taagia ana nzarigi, “Ndu ram nzuai, the mba bigi ga suanv nko suan zav na ndi fagim, gu mba bigi ga suanv nko suanv nta shirav nkon nningrie?” ¹⁵ Ana mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Nde warir riviv tuituigira wari kiri. Nde kha ndikndigir muunv thari, ‘Gu kha nuianan garav niihi bigi, gu zam nta ndigirga, gu nzerara kiv, guigira ndikndigirga.’ Nde khan suanga, nza bigi vharve guarira ndirga. Nde mba bigi ndigirga, nde nzerara kiv guigira ndikndigirga fhu.”

¹⁶ Ana nen mbe nzuav, kha bunen vhunama dav mbe nzuai, “Nkii ki guma mbe mina bakime muungim, ana man guigira mba tegi. ¹⁷ Ana kav, nduara kha ndikndigar wo mbui, ‘Gu ntige ram muunrie? Gu ntigem wo mba gum bigi ndi vhora gan tuktigi fhu.’ ¹⁸ Ana thav khan nzuai, ‘Gu ntigem khan muunga. Gu kha won mba ndi vhui pheni, gu nta phirgip, harigi pheni bakivir muungip, gu won mba gum won bigir vhuuin ntan vhora. ¹⁹ Gu maan muungip, gu ntige khan wo suanga. Gu ntigem guigira mba gum bigi tuktigi. Gu ntigem mpari vharvera vhuksuv fhura kirga. Gu fhura kiv, zazera mbiv ndikndigirga.’ ²⁰ Ana maan wo nzuaim, Fhe Bakime khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu nanjangi guma ma. Ndu ntige kha maanra ringirga. Ndu ringirim, ndu mba ndia wora nzua vhuigi mba gum bigir vhuuin, the nta vuavi mbuiarie?’ ²¹ Zisas ne mbe nzuav vov khan mbe nzuai, “Kha khesharigi tiva mbuav bigi ndi warira phogi ga

vhui gumgi, kha khesharigi tiv mben hirga. Mbe maan mbui, Fhe Bakime mbe garim, mbe ana rimani niman, mbe bigi sosuagi gumgi ma.”

Nde ndikndigi vhirver muunji simi thari.

Matiu 6.25-34

²² Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjiap, mbaram khanj wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu ntige khanj nde nzuai, nde wari won ntuura ndikndigip khanj wari ga suan thari, ‘Nza thegir mberie?’ Nde maan wari ga suan, thari. Nde vhira wari wo fhavi ga ndikndigip khanj wari ga suan thari, ‘Nza thegi shagi sharirie?’ ²³ Nde mbara nzuav biiñbiñj ndiav ki fhuvara. Nde fhavi vhira, nta shagi ra nzuav nzerara ki fhuvara. ²⁴ Nde kha vuaa ganiv nta ndikndigi. Nta wari ga nzuav mban parav ki fhuvara. Nta vhira mba gum bigi ndiv vhorga pheni ki fhu. Nde gani, Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mbe garav mban mbe ndiii. Nde kha gumgi gu mbigi, nde Fhe Bakime nde ndikndigi ndikndik, ana guigira kha korigi kambarigi. ²⁵ Nde the won kiri tivi vhuuñj ga ndikndigip won biiñbiñja phevav thanej tuga mpeenra kegirie? Ne mbugum tuktigi fhuvara. ²⁶ Nde maan muunjiirga, tuga tivanenra kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde thanj nzuav harigi bigi vhirve ga ndikndigap nta nzua mbui?

²⁷ “Nde kha khira shivi gani, nta ram muunji hii muunji? Nta vhira wari ga nzuav njaara mbatiga mbui fhuvara. Nta vhira wari ga nzuav shagi ga mbui fhuvara. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, Soromon fhum ngui gari guman pan ki, ana guigira shagi vhuuñjra sharav, siin vhuuñjra mbui. Ana mba nziii siñj, nta kha khira shivi nziii siñj

kambarigi fhuvara. Kha khira shivi nziii siñj guigira ana mba nziii siñj kambarigi. ²⁸ Nde maan muunjiap kanjiri, Fhe Bakime mba tivar mba khira shivi gum vhazigi ga mbui. Nta khanj muunji ntiri ma. Nta ntige ki guma gurmanjiap nta hizgip, nta fov vhava suegim, nta shigi. Mba khesharigi vhazigi gum khira shivi, nta ziri ki fhuvara, Fhe Bakime mba tivar nta mbui. Na nde ram mbui khesharigi gumgi? Nde guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi ndikndigi guigira tivgi. Nde khuen kanjiri, Fhe Bakime nde wari wo fhavi sharirga siin vhira nden niinga. ²⁹ Nde maan muunjiap nden ndikndigi fharav mba gum mbin kiv, ni ga suanv ndikndigi vhirver muun thari. ³⁰ Kha nuianan ki gumgi, mbe mba bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, nde Ndia Bakime, ana nde kanji, nde nta vuzvugi. ³¹ Nde mba bigir ndikndigi mbevav, Fhe Bakime ndikndik ana piin kirim, ana nde gari guman pan kirga, nde mba ndir za mbui bigi, ana vhira ntan nden niinga.”

Bigir vhuuñj ndia phogi ga vhuu tiv khare.

Matiu 24.45-51

³² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde na binan ki ntirire, nde rivi thari. Nde Ndia Bakime, ana suanji, ana nde gari guman pan kiv, ana wo gari bigi, ana ntan nden niingen ndikndigi. ³³ Nde wari wo bigi ndi maanrim, harigi gumgi nta vhezgirim, nde mba nkiiar bigi sosuagi gumgi niingiri. Nde mba nkiiar mben niingip, nde mba zazerera mbara muunjiap ki nkiiia, nde nta ndiri. Nde nta ndiv, nde vhira Hevenan ki bigi vhuuñj, nde vhira nta ndiri. Kha ngu Heven, anan

ki bigin the mbatigirga tuktigi fhuvara, vhira kiii guma the mba bigin the kimgirga fhu, vhira baa gum suasuari bigin the gorgirga tuktigi fhu. ³⁴ Mba ngun nden bigi vhuuuj anan ki, nden vuzvugi vhira anan ki.”

Njara guman vhuuuj, ana won njara bigi bevahegap njara rargap ki.

Matiu 24.42-44

³⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khuenj phorga mbe nzuai, “Nde shagi tivivige kegip, wari wo njari bigi bevahegap, wari wo raan poongip kiri. ³⁶ Nde kha tivar muungiri. Gumgi mbari, mbe wari won guma bakime rarga ki. Mben guma bakime man gu muuj, mani wani ga rigim, ana mba shama bakimen kegap taagia zim, mbe ana rarga ki. Ana ziv ra tharim, mbe za ana ndi thima fhirgirga. ³⁷ Maanj muungip, mba guma bakime ziv won njara gumgi ganiri, mbe njkuu thav anan rarga ki, ne nzerara. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mba njara gumgir guma bakime, ana vhira shaa tivige kegip ziv, won njara gumgi ga suanjrim, mbe ngip mba pi kaa ga pigirga, ana nduara ziv mban mben niinga. ³⁸ Mba njara gumgi vhira, mbe won guma bakime zirga tuk, mbe tuituigia ana kanji fhuvara. Ana maanj muungip maanj rigar mben higirga thi? Ana fharigi tuari furim, ana mben hirga thi? Ana maanj muungip ziv, won njara gumgi ganirim, mbe njkuu thav ana rargip kirga, ana ziv mbe ganiri, mba njara gumgi, mbe ndikndigiri.

³⁹ “Nde vhira khuenj kangiri. Maanj muungip, guma the kiima guma ana phena phirirga tuga kangirga, ana mba kiima guma, ana fhura ana ganirim, ana ana phena vhen ngirgirga tuktigi fhuvara. ⁴⁰ Nde vhira ku thari, nde kiv, ganiv

kiri. Nde Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ziriga tuk, nde ana kanji fhuvara. Nde ana ziriga tuga shemshegip mbur rigiv kirim, ana hanera nden higirga.”

Njara guma vhuuuj gum njara guma mbatiga vhunama si kamenj.

Matiu 24.45-51

⁴¹ Zisas nen mbe nzuaim, Pita ana nzarigi, “Guma Bakime, ndu kha vhunama si kamen nzara nzuaire, o, ndu za kheinj ga nzuai?” ⁴² Pita mba nzambaren ana muungim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Ena, maanj mpiinsik ana ndikndiga vhuuuj kav, ana wo gari guma bakime piin kav njara vhuuujra mbui? Mba khesharigi mpiinsik mba njari gari guma bakime, ana ana ndi farga, ana ana njari gumgi ganiv, ana mba sarigi tugara, ana mban mbe ndiii. ⁴³ Mba khesharigi njara mbui mpiinsik, ana ngariv kirim, ana guma bakime taagia zav ana garim, ana ndikndigiri. ⁴⁴ Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba khesharigi njara mbui mpiinsik, ana gari guma bakime ana ndi farga, ana za ana njari gu bigi ganginga. ⁴⁵ Mba mpiinsik maanj muungip kiv khanj suanga, ‘Ahanj, na gari guma bakime gura zigirie?’ Ana maanj suanjip wo gari guma bakimen njara gumgi gum mbigi, ana mbe shogiv mben muunjv, mba gum phara havharir mbiv, njanjaniv kirga. ⁴⁶ Ana maanj muunjv kirga, ana wo gari guma bakime zirga tuga nzuav garav ki fhuvara. Ana vhira ana zirga tuga kanji fhuvara. Ana maanj muunjv kirim, ana gari guma bakime hanera ana higip, ana gangip, ana guigira muumbara mbatigar ana muunjv, ana ndim mba ana buni kaadogi gumgi ki njanenj khingirim, ana mbe phorgi kirga.

12:35 Kis 12.11; Mt 25.1-13; Ef 6.14; 1 Pi 1.13

12:39 1 Te 5.2; 2 Pi 3.10 **12:39** Mt 24.43-44

Mt 25.21-23

12:36 Mk 13.34-36; 1 Pi 1.13 **12:37** Zo 13.4

12:40 Mk 13.33; 1 Te 5.6; 2 Pi 3.12 **12:44**

47 “Nde khuej mbarara, n̄aara guma, ana wo gari guma bakime nzuai buni gum ana ndikndigi, ana nta kanjiap, ana nta zin vov, bigi thari ga mbui fhu, ana fhura ki. Mba khesharigi n̄aara guma, ana gari guma bakime hor mbatigar ana muungirga. 48 Khan muungji n̄aara guma, ana wo gari guma bakime ndikndigi gum vuzvugi kanji fhu, ana pham bigin thuej muungip, ana ne suanjv zaa ndirga. Ana gari guma bakime pim ana shogirga fhu. Guma bigi vhirve ndigi, ana bigi vhirvera ngarkararga. Fhe Bakime maan muungip bigi vhirvera guma the farve khingirga, ana bigi vhirvera ngariga suanjv kaminga.”

Zisas kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi shigir zav zergi.

Matiu 10.34-36

49 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Gu vhavar kha nuiana sur zav zergi. Gu vhira khuej vuzvugi, mba vhav vhemkora khavgip fogip shirga. 50 Gu vhira harigi khesharigi ruarir muun zav zergi. Gu ntigem mba ruari ga muungji fhuvara, gu maan muungiap nan ndav guigira simgi. 51 Nde khuej ndikndigi thi? Gu ndava matiga ndigap kha nuianan zergi thi? Fhuvara. Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu kha gumgi gu mbigi shigir zav zergi. 52 Mba tiv ntige kha tugen kiv, vhira zungum vhira kirga. Ntige kha tugivigen meenthigi gumgi, mbe wari tigip phena bavira kirga, mbe rigira wari shirav, phuni khegene panan phuni ga kegirga, phunini panan phuni khegene ga kegirga.

53 “Mbe rigira wari shirav, ndia panan kama kegirga, kam panan ndia ga kegirga. Niamuuj panan wo kambiga kegirga, kambik panan wo niamuuj ga kegirga.

Guma the niamuuj panan ana muuaj kegirga, mba guman muuj panan won manan niamuuj ga kegirga.”

Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khar hi bigi n̄inge kanji fhuvara.

Matiu 16.2-3

54 Zisas mba buni vhirver mbe nzua vov khan mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuai, “Nde kha tiva mbui, nde garim, buiva hurige mbu ra veri fhain higi, nde khan nzuai, ‘Mbok nzirga.’ Nde maan nzuaim, mbok guigira nzi. 55 Nde vhira gari bh̄n̄bh̄n̄ bakime saut fhain kega zim, nde khan nzuai, ‘Ra ntigem guigira fogi shirga.’ Nde maan nzuaim, ra guigira foga shi. 56 Nde guigira bigi guiguigi gumgi ma. Nde kha nuian gum buivar hi bigi, nde guigira nta ganiv nta heengej kanji. Nde ram muungiap ntige kha tugen hi bigi, nde nta garav nta heenganain kakagi?”

Nde wari ga suanjv suanga gumgi phorgiv buni ndiv thigir maanjri.

Matiu 5.25-26

57 Zisas wom khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ram muungiap nde nduarira tuituigia kha bigi garav ndikndiga vhuun nta mbui fhu, maangi tivi nta tivir vhuuj? 58 Ndu maan muungip ndun pana guma, ana ndu ndigip, ndu suanj bigi ndi thigira mbai guman han ngip ndu suanjv suan saanjv ngiri. Ndu mba tugen n̄ko wani tigip, ana han ngip, ndu tuav sigen n̄ko wani phorgi suanjv mba bigen ndi thigir mbarari. Ndu maan muungirga fhu, ana ndu ndim, mba bigi ndi thigira mbai guman farve khingirga, ana ndu ndim gitivi farve khingirim, mbe ndu ndim bina khingirga. 59 Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ndu binara kivkiv ndu mba mbe ngarka zav ndu suanjgi n̄k̄ia, ndu zam nta ngarkararga.”

13

Guma ndav dorgi fhu, ana nju mbatigar njirga.

¹ Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjia thugim, gumgi mbari maan kav, mbe Gariri gumgir higi bigen ana nenji. Mbe mba bigen ana nenjap khar ana nzuai, “Gariri gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav sigi shogav shama mbuav kim, Pairat won ntari ga mbui gutivi ga sarigim, mbe vov, mbe shogi, mbe vizi siav, mba Fhe Bakime nzuav shogi sigi vizi ti suagi.” ^a ² Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khar mbe nzuai, “Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Nde ndikndigi, mbe muungi tivi mbatigi, mba harigi Gariri gumgi muungi tivi mbatigi kambarigim, mbe nen vheza ndiav, mbe mba tiva mbatigar mbe muungire?”

³ Gu guigira nde nzuai, Zakira fhuvara! Nde vhira nde ndavi domdorgirga fhu, mba tiv vhira za nden higirga. ⁴ Nde vhira mba fhum mba Siroaman mba phena bakime phirgia rav mba phik bavira sigarathigi gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgi. Nde kha ndikndigar mbe mbuire, mbe muungi tivi mbatigi za kha Zerusalem ki gumgi muungi tivi mbatigi kamarigi? ⁵ Zakira fhuvara! Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde vhira nde ndavi domdorgirga fhu, mba tiv vhira za nden higirga.”

Zisas kha vhigi mbai fhuv nen mbe nzuai.

⁶ Ana mbaram bigina muenj vhuuna dav khar mbe nzuai, “Guma mbe fik kha mbige ndim won wain minan mpirigi. Ana ana mpirigim, ana vhuungim, ana zungum zav mba fik khagen

vhigi kori zav ninge gari. Ana zav ninge garim, ninge vhigi mbai fhu. ⁷ Ana thav khar mba wain mina gari guma ga nzuai, ‘Ai, gu mpari mpuveni khegtiriven, gu zav kha fik khage garim, ninge viga the mbarigi fhu, ndu ninge kegii khinik! Ninge thav suanjv fhura khar kiv, kha nuiana mba vhezirie?’ ⁸ Ana ne nzuaim, mba njara guma ana njarkarav khar ana nzuai, ‘Guma rum, ndu ntige ana ki thari, ndu rargiri. Gu ntige kha mpari bavira mparav nuiana khov, ana degan vhov, tor daa buari ndi ziv, ana dega suegip, ana ganinga. ⁹ Ana mbu zin mpariven vhigi maanga thi, fhuv thi? Ana maan muungip vhigi maanga fhu, ndu ana kegiri.’ ”

Zisas Sabatar kir phirgeriga rui mbigamben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

¹⁰ Sabat raa mbevin Zisas vov Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vhergap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. ¹¹ Mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar, njina mbatik mbe vhen ndav kir phirgeriga rui rimriman njing mbiga mbe, mbe phorga mba phena vhen ki. Mba njina mbatik mba rimriman ana njingim, ana mbara muungiap kir phirgeriga ruav kim, phik bavira sigarathigi mpari vhezgi. Ana ragia thigi ruigirga tuktigi fhu. ¹² Zisas ana gangiap, ana kamgim, ana ana han zim, ana khar ana nzuai, “Ena, gu ntigem ndun rimrim vhezgi.” ¹³ Ana maan ana suanjap, mbaram wo farven ana suirigi. Ana wo farven ana suigavra thagim, mba mbik vhemkora ragia thigap, Fhe Bakime zi ndim vun

^a **13:1** Mba Gariri gumgi, mbe mba tivar mbe muungi, mbe Garirin kav, mba Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbuav kim, mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakimen suangi tiva zin vov, mbe nda vov, Zerusalem Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbuav sigi ga mpov kim, mbe mba tivar mbe muungi. **13:2** Zo 9.2-3 **13:3** Sng 7.12 **13:6** Ais 5.2; Mt 21.19 **13:7** Ru 3.9 **13:8** 2 Pi 3.9; 3.15 **13:13** Mk 16.18; FG 9.17 **13:14** Kis 20.9-10; Lo 5.13-14; Mt 12.10; Mk 3.2; Ru 6.7; Zo 5.16

kuamkuagi. ¹⁴ Zisas Sabatar mba mbigar kurigi ne nzuav mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena gari guman pan ne nzuav guigira Zisas ga nzuav ndav shigap, khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nza njaari ga mbui rari mporathigi, nde mba raa then ziv wari won rimrii vhizi. Nde than nzuav zav Sabatar mba njaara khavgi?” ¹⁵ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Nde bigi guiguigi gumgi ma! Nde buni nzuav, nde mbui tivi mba buni zin vui fhuvara. Nde vhora Sabatar kha tivi ga mbui. Nde vov wari wo tor daa binin vegap, nta thii fhirim, nta kirar him, nde nta ko vuim, nta phara pi. ¹⁶ Nde kha mbiga gari, ana harigi mbik fhuvara. Ana vhora Abrahaman shiga mbiga mbe ma. Nde ana garim, Satan kha simtigar ana nningim, ana mba simtik ana kekim, ana ndiav kim, phik bavira sigarathigi mpari vhezgi. Gu maan muungip ana tin mba simtiga gori sanjv, gu Sabat ga suanjv ana tin mba simtiga gorirgen tharie?” ¹⁷ Ana ne nzuaim, mba panan ana kegi gumgi, mbe ne mbararagiap, guigira memira mbatiga muungi. Mbe nen mberim, mba gumgi gu mbigi za ana mbui bigir vhuunja ga nzuav ndikndigi.

Zisas mastet vhiga vhunama si.

Matiu 13.31-32; Mak 4.30-32

¹⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wov mben nzarigi, “Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv ram mbui khesharigi? Gu ana vhunama siv ram mbui suambarar nden muunrie? ¹⁹ Ana kha mpamparan vhiga fara muungi. Mba mpampara zi khare, mastet. Guma mbe mastet vhiga ndiga vov won minan mpirigi. Ana zumgum kha fara muungiap,

vhuungip, kivgiap, ngagi shigim, korigi zav ana ngagi ga piigi.”

Zisas is vhunama si.

Matiu 13.33

²⁰ Zisas nen mbe suangiap wom mben nzarigi, “Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv ram mbui khesharigi? Gu ana vhunama siv ram mbui suambarar nden muunrie? ²¹ Ana is fara muungi, mbiga mbe is ndigap parawa phorga digi. Ana nta digim, mba parawa zumgum kav vhuungia ndagi.”

Nde tuav kama bisanen thigip ngirga.

Matiu 7.13-14, 21-23

²² Zisas mba bunin mbe suangia thugav, mbaram khavgia Zerusalem ndai. Ana ndav vov, mba ngui bakivi gum ngui bisarire shigav ndav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuun mbe khivav mbe nzuav ndai. ²³ Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav ndaim, guma mbe ana nzarigi, “Guma Bakime, Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, ana taagi mbe ndigirga fhup thi?” Ana ana nzarigim, ana khan mbe nzuai, ²⁴ “Gu khar za nde nzuai, nde nduarira nkasnkagip khan tigip, nde mba tuav bisanen thigip ngip mba ngun vhen ngirgirga. Gu nde nzuai, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe mba tuav bisanen thigip ngip mba ngun vhen ngirirgen nzuav mbui. Mbe ngirir za mbuav mbe tuktigi fhuvara. ²⁵ Mbe mbara muunv kirim, mba ngu namkam khavgiap wo ngun vhen veri thimkamani puigirga. Ana wo ngun vhen veri thimkamani puigirim, nde ziv ana ngun thimkamani thivgiap, anan kamanga. Nde ana kamiv khan ana suanga, ‘Guma Rum, Guma Rum, ndu nza ndi thima fhirik!’ Nde maan suanga, ana nde ngarkarav khan nde suanga, ‘Gu nde kangi fhuvara, gu vhora nde kega zegi

ngu kanji fhu.’²⁶ Ana maan nde suanga, nde khan suanga, ‘Nza ndu phorga mbegi ntiri ma. Ndu nza ngu shira veri tuavi riksivigen kav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nza khivav nza suangi.’²⁷ Nde maan ana suanga, ana khan nde suanga, ‘Gu nde kanji fhuvara, gu vhira nde kega zegi ngu kanji fhu. Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiri ma, nde na thav sari.’²⁸ Ana maan nde suangirim, nde nzi mbatigar muunv tari ndiri phiriga. Nde maan muunv kiv, Abraham gu Aisak, Zekop, mba fhum kegi Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi, nde mbe ganinga, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngun vhen kirga. Nde, Fhe Bakime nde fuasuegi, nde kirar ki.²⁹ Mba ra ndai fhain ki nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi gum mba ra veri fhain ki nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziv Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngun wari wo nani ndigip ana phorgip ana shama bakime mbirga.³⁰ Nde mbarara! Ntige fhara ki gumgi gu mbigi thari, mbe zumgum zin kirga. Ntige zin ki gumgi gu mbigi thari, mbe zumgum fharaga.”

Zisas guigira Zerusalem kora muunji.

Matu 23.37-39

³¹ Zisas mba buni nzuai tugera, Fherasin mbari, mbe Zisas han zav khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu ntigera kha ngu thav harigi nanen ngiri. Herot ndu shogiri ndu rimin za nzuai.”³² Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Ndu ngip khan mba ruanruangi fian ga suanri, ‘Ndu mbarara! Ntige gum gurmanjip, gu gumgi gu mbigi tin njinigi mbatigi ga vharvharav, mben kurkurav mben rimri# vhezirga. Gu raa phuni

khegenen, gu won njaara vhezirga.’³³ Gu maan muunjip ntige ngip kiv, gurmanjip ngip kiv, vermanjip gu Zerusalem higirga. Maan muunjip, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma harigi ngu then kirim, mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga fhu. Fhuvara. Mbe Zerusalemra ana shogirim, ana ringirga.

³⁴ “O Zerusalem, Zerusalem, nde kha Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, ndu mbe shogim, mbe vhezim, ndu kha Fhe Bakime sasari ndun han zi gumgi, ndu nkiri mbe sav, mbe shogim, mbe vhezim ne ma. Gu tugi vhirvera, gu ndun tari, gu mbe fugip, tuara meen won ngugi fugap won vhanin mbe vharigi tivar ndun tarir muun za mbuim, mbe thagi.³⁵ Nde mbarara! Nde ngu ntigem mbatigip fhura kirga. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde wom na gangirga fhu. Nde fhura kiv kiv, nde khan suanga, ‘Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuunra mba Guma Bakime zi muungia zi guman muunri!’ Nde maan suanga, nde taagi na ganinga.”

14

Zisas fhav gum bigi za baagi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

¹ Sabat raa mben Zisas vov Fherasin zi ki guma mbe phenan vugap ana phorga pi. Ana ana phorga pim, mbe tuituigira anan tiva garav ki.² Mba tugar fhav gum bigi za baagi guma mbe vhira zigap Zisas han maan ki.³ Zisas mbaram mba Fherasin gumgi gum mba guigira Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgir nzarigi, “Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Nza Sabatar guman kurav ana rimrima vhezim, ne, ne Sabatar tiva phirire, ee

13:27 Sng 6.8; Mt 7.23; 25.41 **13:28** Mt 13.42; 22.13; 24.51; 25.30 **13:28** Mt 8.11-12 **13:29** Sng 107.3; Ru 14.15 **13:30** Mt 19.30; 20.16; Mk 10.31 **13:34** Mt 23.37 **13:35** Sng 118.26; Ais 1.7; Jer 22.5; Mai 3.12; Mt 21.9; Mk 11.9-10; Zo 12.13 **14:1** Ru 11.37 **14:3** Mt 12.10; Ru 6.9

fhuve?”⁴ Ana mba nzambaran mbe muungim, mbe thiri pingiap fhura ki. Mbe buna thuen ana fagi fhuvara. Ana mbaram mba fhav gum bigi baagi guman fhava suirav, ana kurigim, ana batik fhura ngirgim, ana mbaram ana nzuaim, ana taagia vui.⁵ Ana vuim, Zisas taagia mben nzarigi, “Nde the maan muungip, kama the kirga o, borombaga the kirga, ana maan muungip Sabat raan mbok thigirga, nde mba raara vhemkora ngiv ana sigirga, o fhu?”⁶ Ana mba nzambaren mbe muungim, mbe ana suanga buna thuen ki fhu.

Zisas guma wo mbevirga tiva nzuai.

⁷ Zisas mba tugen mba gumgi garim, mbe mba mban mbir zav, mbe zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira, mbe ntara piigi. Ana maan muungiap mbe gangiap, thav buna muen vhunama dav khañ mbe nzuai,⁸ “Guma the maan muungip muun rigip shama bakimen muunv, nden kamgirim, nde mba shaman ngegip, nde mba zi ki gumgi pigirga mpirmpirigira pigi thari. Nde kanji fhuvara, mbe mba nde kambarav ziri bakivi ki gumgi, mbe mben kamgiap, mbe ndim fegi mpirmpirigi mbar ki.⁹ Ndu maan muungip mba mpirmpiriga perav kirim, mba shama mbuav nden kamgim, nde zegi guma ziv khañ ndu suanga, ‘Ndu mba mpirmpirik thav khavik, ana kha guma pigirga mpirmpirik ma.’ Ndu muunv kirim, mba shama vuavi maan ndu suangirim, ndu guigira nen mbergip, khavgip ngip, za mbu mpuun guigira zi ki fhuv gumgi piigi mpirmpiriga perarga.¹⁰ Nde maan muungip mbe shama then muunv nden kamgirim, nde ngip, nde mba zi guarara mba zi ki fhuv gumgi

piigi mpirmpirigir pigiri. Mba shama mbuav nden kamgi guma bigin ma. Ana nduara ziv nde gangip, khañ ndu suanga, ‘Kivntok, ndu khavgip, naan ngip mbu mpirmpiriga vhuun pera.’ Ana maan ndu suangrim, ndu naan ngip mba mpirmpiriga perarim, ndu phorga mba shaman vegi gumgi, mbe ndu gangip, khañ ndu suanga, ‘Ndu zi ki guma ma.’¹¹ Guma the wo zi ndi vun kuamkuarga, Fhe Bakime mba guma zi mbevari ana ngirgirga. Guma the wo zi mbevarga, Fhe Bakime mba guma zi ndi vun kuarga.”

Nza bigi ngarkararga fhuv gumgi, nza tiva vhuun mben muunri.

¹² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mba wo phorgi mbir zav ana kamgi guma ga nzuai, “Ndu shama bakimen muunv wo phorgi mbir sanv, ndu won kivntogira kamiv, won fek gu tarira kamiv, won ngun nkiaa vhirve ki gumgi, ndu mbera kami thari. Ndu maan muungirga, mbe zungum ndura kamgirga, ndu ngip mbe phorgi mbirim, mbe ndu shama ngarkararga.¹³ Ndu maan muungip shaman muunv, ndu mba shaman zirga gumgir kami sanv, ndu kha khesharigi gumgir kamiri, bigi sosuagi gumgi, hari gu suira goreregi gumgi, suira mbatigi gumgi, rimgi mbatigi gumgi, ndu maan muungi gumgir kamiri.¹⁴ Ndu maan muungirga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun ndun muunga. Mba khesharigi gumgi, ndu mben kamgi, mbe zungum ndu shama ngarkararga tuktiga fhuvara. Ndu zungum mba tivar vhuuan muungi gumgi, mbe vhezgi, mbe taagip khavirga, Fhe Bakime mba tugen ndu shama ngarkararga.”

14:5 Kis 23.5; Lo 22.4; Mt 12.11; Ru 13.15 **14:6** Mt 22.46 **14:7** Mt 23.6 **14:8** Snd 25.6-7

14:11 Snd 29.23; Mt 23.12; Ru 18.14; Ze 4.6; 1 Pi 5.5 **14:13** Lo 14.29; Neh 8.10-12 **14:14** Zo

Shama bakime vhunama si kamej.

Matiu 22.1-10

¹⁵ Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuaim, ana phorga mba mba pi kaa ga perav pi guma mbe ne mbararagiap khan ana nzuai, “Ena, mba Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ntiri, Fhe Bakime wo shama bakimen muunrim, mbe phorgiv mba shama bakimen mbirga guma, ana ndikndigiri.” ¹⁶ Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ana harigi guma mbe, ana won shama bakime mbuav, ana mba gumgi vhirver kaai. ¹⁷ Ana khan mbui, ana mba shama bakimen muunga tuk higim, ana mbaram won njaara guma ga sarigim, ana vov ana mba fhum mba shaman zir zav farasegi gumgi, ana vov mba shaman zir zav mbe nzuai. Ana vov khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nde ziri, mba shama bakime bigi za bevahegim, mba shama bakime tuk higi.’ ¹⁸ Ana vov mbe nzuaim, mbe za thagi. Mbe thav, mba shama bakime mbui guman njaara guma fhara vov nzarigi guma, ana khan ana nzuai, ‘Gu ntigera nuiana siga muenj ga vezgiap, ne gani za vui. Ndu ngip khan mba shama bakime mbui guma ruma suanjri, ana na ndava simi thari. Gu mbar ngirga fhuvara.’ ¹⁹ Ana maanj ana suanjim, ana vov harigi nen nzarigim, ana khan ana nzuai, ‘Gu ntigera njaarak muun zav phikthigi borombaga ga vhezgiap, gu ntigera njaarak ntan pani za mbui. Ndu ngip khan mba shama bakime mbui guma ruma suanjri, ana na ndava simi thari. Gu mbar ngirga fhuvara.’ ²⁰ Ana maanj ana suanjim, ana mbaram vov harigi nen nzarigim, ana vhira khan ana nzuai, ‘Gu ntigera muuanj tigi, gu mbar ngigirga fhuvara.’

²¹ “Mba shama bakime mbui guman njaara guma, ana mba gumgir nzaim, mbe mba kamej ndiga taagia won guma ruma han vui. Ana vov mba mbe suangi buni bun wo guma ruma suangi. Ana mba buni bun won guma ruma nzuaim, ana ndav shigap, thav kama havharar won njaara guma ga ndiiv khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu vhemkora ngip, kha ngu bakimen ki tuavi bakivi gum tuavi bisarirer ngip, mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gum, suira mbatigi gumgi gum, rimgi mbatigi gumgi gum, hari gu suira goreregi gumgi, ndu mbe suanjrim, mbe na phenan ziv na phorgiv na shama bakimen mbirga.’

²² “Ana maanj won njaara guma ga suanjim, ana vugap mba gumgir kov zigap, mbaram khan ana nzuai, ‘Guma rum, ndu nzuaim, gu vugap, kha gumgir kov zigim, ndu phen givigi fhu, ndu phenan nani mbari fhura khar ki.’ ²³ Ana maanj nzuaim, anan guma rum taagia khan won njaara guma ga nzuai, ‘Maanj muunjim, ndu ntige wom taagip ngip, kha ngu bakime thav, ndu ngip mba tuavi bakivi gum mba mini ga rui tuavi, ndu nta thivi ngip, gumgi gu mbigi ganiv, ndu khan tigiv mbe suanjrim, mbe ziv na phorgiv na shama bakimen mbirga. Gu khuenj vuzvugi, na phen za givarga, ne nzerarga.’ ²⁴ Ana nen ana suangiap khan ana nzuai, ‘Gu guigira khar ndu nzuai, gu mba fharav kha shama bakimen mbir zav farasegi gumgi, gu mbe nzuaim, mbe na shama bakimen zi thagi. Mbe guigira kha shaman mban tiva thanenj mbegirga tuktigi fhu.’ ”

Zisas khan nzuai, “Guma na phorgiv rur sanjv, ana wo gangip na

phorgiv rurga.”

Matiu 10.37-38

²⁵ Tuga mben gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zisas phorga vuim, ana dorgap mbe garav khan mbe nzuai, ²⁶ “Guma the na phorgiv rur sanjv, ana kir wo ndia gum niamuun gum, won muun gum tari, won fegi gum ngugi, meeinj gum bivi, ana kir mbe segi fhu, ana vhira kir won vuzvugara segi fhu, ana na phorgi rurga guma kegirga tuktigi fhu. ²⁷ Guma the vhira wo riminga khararen phufhurav na phorgi ruigirga fhu, ana vhira na phorgi rurga guma kegirga tuktigi fhu.” a

²⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muungip, nde the phena baki then muunga. Nde the mba phenan muun sanjv, ana ram mbui tivar muungirie? Ana fhara perav mba phenan muunga bigi, ana nta ndikndigap, nta rui. Ana nta ruev won nkiaa gari, ana mba phenan muunga nkiaa tuktigi o, fhu. ²⁹ Ana fharav maan muungirga fhu, ana mba phena kinira suegip ganinga, ana nkiaa vhezgi, ana fhura mba phena thagi. Ana fhura mba phena tharga, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne suanjv ana siinga. ³⁰ Mbe ana siinjv khan ana suanga, ‘Kha guma wo gangiap kha phena mbui. Ana ana mbuav, ana vhezgi fhu.’

³¹ “Maan muungip ngui vhirve gari guman pana the, ana harigi ngui vhirve gari guman pana phorgiv shogir sanjv, ana fharav perav won ntari ga mbui gitiivi vhirve ganiv khan wo suanga, ‘Gu 10,000 ntari ga mbui gitivira khar ki. Mbu harigi ngui vhirve gari guman pan, ana won 20,000 ntari ga mbui gitivir ko zi.’ Ana mba ndikndigar muunjv, khan wo suanga, ‘Nan ntari ga mbui

gitivir vhirve khan muungiap 10,000 thigi, gu ram muunrie? Gu mbu harigi ngui vhirve gari guman pana phorgiv shogiv, gu ana kambararie?’ ³² Ana mba ndikndigar muunjv ganinga. Ana tuktigi fhu, ana mbaram wo gumgi thari ga sararim, mbe ngip mba ana phorgiv shogir zav zi guman pan, ana samra kirim, mbe ngiv mba ntara vhezgi sanjv ana suanga.

³³ “Nde vhira mba khesharigi tivara muunri, nde the na phorgi rur sanjv, ana guigira za kir wo bigi ga segirga, ana na phorgi rurga guma kegirga. Ana za kir wo bigi ga segi fhu, ana na phorgi ruigirga guma kegirga tuktigi fhu.”

Zisas mbasik faangi ne vhunama sav buna muen mbe nzuai.

Matiu 5.13; Mak 9.50

³⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap wom khan mbe nzuai, “Mbasik, ana bigina vhuun ma. Ndu mbasik ndi suegip, ndu mbi kivgip, ana tigirga ana faangirga, ndu wom ram ana muungirim, ana vhergirie? ³⁵ Ndu mba khesharigi mbasigar won mina suegirga, ana ndu mban kurari nta vhuungirga tuktigi fhu. Ndu vhira mba khesharigi mbasigar borombaga buari digip mina suegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba khesharigi mbasik, ndu fhura ana si mbur suarga. Gu khar nde nzuai bunain, guma kharani kiv, ana kha buni mbararari.”

15

Zisas bigina muen vhunama sav sipsip mbar rigi ne nzuai.

Matiu 18.12-14

¹ Raa mben nkiaa ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe zam Zisas nzuai buni mbarara zav ana han zegi.

² Mbe zegap, Zisas rorgiap, piigiap kav, ana buni mbararagim, mba Fherasin gungi gum mba Zudain tivir vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe mbe gangiap, ne nzuav Zisas ga nzuav ndavi simgi. Mbe Zisas ga nzuav ndavi simgiap khan wari ga nzuai, “Kha guma, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui gungi, ana mben khurkhuu ga mbuav mbe phorga pi.”

³ Mbe maan wari ga nzuaim, Zisas mbaram, kha bunai vhu-nama sav khan mbe nzuai, ⁴ “Nde rigar nde the maan muungip 100 sipsivi kirga, nta rigar maan muungip the mbar rigirga. Ana mba 99 sipsivi ndi, mbara tigirim, nta mbara kiv, vhazigi mbiv kirim, ana ngip mba mbar rigi ne ndi ganiv, kiv ana gangirga. ⁵⁻⁶ Ana ana gangirga, ana guigira ndikndiga mbatigar muunjv, ana fhurav ngun zirga. Ana ngun ziv, ana za won kivntogir kamiv, won han ki ntirir kamiv, khan mbe suanga, ‘Nde ziv na phorgiv na sipsiva suanjv ndikndigiri, ana mbaririgim, gu taagia ana gangi.’ ” ⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba guma won sipsiva gangiap ndikndigi ndikndik, mba khesharigi ndikndigi, bakime kha nuianan kav tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma the ndav dorgirga, mba khesharigi ndikndigira Heven higirga. Mbe vhira mba ndav domdorgi 99 gumgi mbe nzerara ki mbe mben ndikndigi. Mbe maan muungip kiv kirim, tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma bavira, ana ndava dorgirga, mbe ne suanj Hevenan ndikndiga baki guarara higirga.”

Zisas buna muen vhu-nama sav kima raran muen mbar rigi ne nzuai.

⁸ Zisas mba kamen mbe suangiap, wom khuen mbe nzuai, “Maan muungip, mbiga the phikthigi nkia

rarainven kirga. Maan muungip thuen mbar rigirga, ana ram muunjrie? Ana rama durav, ana nzuav garav, wo phena vhee bi. Ana mbara muunjv ana suanjv ganiv kiv, ana taagip ana gangirga. ⁹ Ana taagi ana gangip, ana mbaram ndikndigap wo kivntogir kamiv mbaram, won ngu ntirir kamiv khan mbe suanga, ‘Nde ziv na phorgiv na kima raren ga suanjv ndikndigiri. Nan kima raren mbar rigim, gu ntigem taagia wone gangi.’ ” ¹⁰ Zisas mba bunen mbe suangiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, kha mbik taagia wo kima raren gangiap ndikndigi ndikndik, mba khesharigi ndikndigira. Kha nuianan kav tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma the ndava dorgirga, mba khesharigi ndikndigirga mbu Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe mba ndava dorgi guma ga suanjv ndikndigirga.”

Zisas buna muen nzuav guma mbe kama phunini ki ne vhu-nama si.

¹¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Guma mbe kama phunini ki. ¹² Mani kav vov, ana kama ntok khan won ndia ga nzuai, ‘Dara, gu khuen ndikndigi, ndu ntigera ndu mba nkan nin zav mbui bigi, ndu rigira nta shirav, na khina ntirir nan ningiri.’ Ana ne nzuaim, ana ndia rigira wo bigi shirav, nta wo kamani ga ningi. ¹³ Ana mba bigi shirav mani ga ningim, mani maan kav, mbaram, ana kama ntok higap, za wo bigi fugap, nta ndim mbaim, harigi gumgi zav, nta vhezzi. Mbe nta vhezgiap, nkian ana ningim, ana mbaram khav-giap, won ndia gu mbe thav, saman harigi ngu baki mben vugi. Ana vugap, mba ngun kav, tivi mbatigi guarira mbuav, ferferav, za won nkia fov mba bigi ga suegim, ana

ηκῆα za vηizgi. ¹⁴ Ana za won ηκῆα fuasuegim, nta vηizgim, mba tugen ana mba ki ηgu bakime fhain, mbe za mba tivgiap, thir vηizi tuga mbatik mben higi. Ana mba tugen ana guigira fhirge rigap, tuga mbatiga ndigi. Ana bigin thaner ki za fhuvara. ¹⁵ Ana thav vov, mba ηgu niinge guma mben higap, ana ηaara guma ga gegap, ana ηgari. Ana mba guman ηgarim, mba guma ana sarigim, ana vov mba tugi kirin kav, ana daa gari. ¹⁶ Ana vov, ana daa garav, mban nta ndiiv kav, ana guigira thi mbatik anan hegim, ana mbu daa ga sui regir fazigi garav, ana vηira mba daa phorgiv ntan mbir zav mbui. Ana maan kim, guma the mban ana kurigi fhuvara.

¹⁷ “Ana maan kav, ndikndigap kav, thav ndikndiga vhuun ana zim, ana thav khan wo nzuai, ‘Ore, nan ndiar ηaara gumgi vηirve, mbe mbur kav mban tin kim, gu khan kav thina rimin zav mbui.’ ¹⁸ Ana mba ndikndiga muungiap thav khan wo nzuai, ‘Gu ntige taagiap ηgip, won ndia han ηgip, khan ana suanga, “Dara, gu tiva mbatigar Fhe Bakime mbuav vηira ndu muungi. ¹⁹ Ndu ntigem, wom kaman nan kaminga tuktigi fhu. Ndu ntigem, won ηaara guman nan kaminga.” ’

²⁰ “Ana ndikndiga vhuun ana zigim, ana maan wo suangiap, mbaram khavgiap, won ndia han vui.

“Ana vuim, ana ndia samra ana gangiap, mbaram ana ndava vhee guigira ana nzuav nzim, ana guigira ana kora muungi. Ana ana kora muungiap, mbara khuafi vov, ana fhire rigap, ana viavav, ana khoman mpari. ²¹ Ana vov, ana viavav, ana khoman mparim, ana kam khan ana nzuai, ‘Dara, gu tiva mbatigar Fhe Bakime

mbuav vηira ndu muungi. Ndu ntigem, wom kaman nan kaminga tuktigi fhuvara.’ ²² Ana maan wo ndia ga nzuaim, ana ndia ana mbararavram, mbaram won ηaara gumgir kamgiap khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nde vhemkora ηgip nan shaa vhuun mpeenra ndigi ziv ana sharari. Nde mba shaar ana sharav, mbaram ηgip, farve shari ring ndigi zip, ana farve sharav, ηgip ηkari sharive ndigi ziv, ana ηkarveni sharari. ²³ Nde maan ana muungip, ηgip borombaga ηguga kama bakimera ndigi ziv, ana shogip, nza ana suanv shama bakimen muunv ndikndigirga. ²⁴ Kha shama bakimen muunv ndikndigirga, ne khan muungi. Nan kama mbe, ana ringia kegap taagia khavgi. Ana vηira mbar riga, kav, kav taagia zigi.’ Ana nen mbe suangiap, mbe shama bakime mbuav pav ndikndigi.

²⁵ “Mbe mba shama mbuav pav ndikndigap kim, mba guman kama bar, ana wo minan kegap, taagi ηgun zi. Ana zav won ndia phena han mbav, ana mbaram gitagi khikhii mbararav, mbaram kha gumgi gu mbigi hii khikhii mbararagi. ²⁶ Ana mba khikhii mbararav, mbara vov wo ndia ηaara guma mben kamgim, ana ana han zim, ana ana nzarigi. ‘Mbe mbar ram mbui khikhim mbare?’ ²⁷ Ana mba nzambarar ana muungim, mba ηaara guma ana ηgarkarav khan ana nzuai, ‘Ee, ndu kanji fhuve? Ndun ηguk taagia zigi. Ana zigim, ndun ndia anan ndikndigap, borombaga ηguga kama bakimera shogiap, shama bakime mbui. Ndun ηguk za ringi fara muungiap, kegap, taagia nzerara zigim, ndun ndia ana nzuav ndikndigap shama bakime mbui.’ ²⁸ Ana nen ana suangim, mba guman kaman rum ne

mbararagiap, won ndia ga vhegap, mbaram mbe han phena vhen ngiri thagi. Ana thav kirar kim, ana ndia ne mbararagiap, mbaram kirar higap zav, khan thigav ana ndava mbiv ana nzuai. ²⁹ Ana ndia ana ndava mbiv ana nzuaim, ana won ndia ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, 'Ndu na mbarara! Gu kha mparir gu fhura ndun njaara guma ga gegap, ndun njarav ki. Gu ndu nzuai buna thuej, gu ne kaadogi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu fhum ndu phorga ki. Gu fhum ndu phorga kim, ndu maan muungiap na nzuav meme thanenra shogim, gu won kivntogir kov pav ndikndigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! ³⁰ Ndu mba khesharigi tiva then na muungi fhu. Ndu ntigem, ndun kam ndu ana niingi bigi, ana nta ndiga vov, fhura ferfera rui mbigi phorga ruav, za ndu bigir mbe niingia zigi. Ana zigim, ndu ntigem, ana nzuav, borombaga nguga kama bakime shogi.'

³¹ "Ana maan nzuaim, ana ndia khan ana nzuai, 'Ndu na gor ma, ndu zazera na phorga kim, gu ndu kanji, na bigi, nta za ndu bigi ma. ³² Ndu ntigem, nka shama bakimen muunv ndikndigirga. Ndun nguk khan muungi, ana ringia kegap taagia khavgi. Ana vhira mbar riga kav kav, ntigem taagia zigi.' "

16

Zisas mpiinsiga mbatiga vhu-nama si.

¹ Mba tugen Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan wo phorga rui njaara gumgi ga nzuai, "Shik ki guma mbe, ana won shiga zitigi zav guma mbe ndi fagim, ana ana shiga garav ana zitigi. Mba guma, ana mba guma shiga zitigap ana gari mpiinsik ma. Mba mpiinsik kav kim, gumgi mbari mbe zav mba shiga mbui guma bakime han zegap khan ana nzuai, 'Guma rum, ndu wo shiga ganiv, ana zitigi zav

fagi mpiinsik, ana ndu shiga garav fhura ndun bigi ndi ndiim, nta vhizi.' ² Mbe maan mba shiga namkama suangim, ana mbaram won mpiinsigar kamgim, ana ana han vhen zerim, ana ana nzarigi, 'Ndu than nzuav kha khesharigi tiva muungim, mbe ne bun nzuaim, gu ne mbararagi? Ndu ntige taagi ngiv, ndu mba fhura na bigi ndiv niingi, ndu za ntan ntuu khergiri. Ndu ntigem wom na shiga zitigip, ana ganinga mpiinsik kegirga tuktipi fhuvara.'

³ "Mba shiga namkam maan mba shiga zitigap ana gari mpiinsiga suangim, mba mpiinsik thav khan wo nzuai, 'Gu ntige ram muunrie? Kha shiga namkam, ana ntige na vhizi. Gu vhira, gu harigi guman njaara guma kiv, ana mina khorga nkasnka ki fhu. Gu vhira nkia suanv harigi gumgir nzangen mbergi.' ⁴ Ana maan wo suangiap khan nzuai, 'Gu ntige muunga bigen kanji. Gu khan muungirga, mba na gari guma bakime kha mpiinsiga njaaran na vhezgirga, kha gumgi nan kov wari wo phenin ngiv, tivar vhuun nan muunga.' ⁵ Ana ne suangiap, mbaram mba fhum ana ngari guma bakime han ngariga muungi gumgi, ana za mben kamgim, mbe bevbevira ana han zi. Ana mben kamgim, mbevi fharav ana han zim, mba mpiinsik ana nzarigi, 'Ndu fhum na gari guma bakime han thegi bigira ngariga muungi.' ⁶ Mba guma ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, 'Gu ana han 100 mba tui mporiin dara ngariga muungi.' Ana maan nzuaim, mba mpiinsik mbaram khan ana nzuai, 'Ndu ntige vhemkora khan perav, ndu mba ngariga muungi bigi ga nzuav ndu ndi khergi gaven khare. Ndu ntige khan muungip ne khergiri, gu 50 mba tui mporiin darara ngariga muungi.' ⁷ Mba fharigi

guma zim, ana maan ana suangim, ana vuim, harigi ne zi. Ana zim, mba mpiiŋsik ana nzarigi, ‘Ndu rarara bigi ngariga muunŋi?’ Ana khaŋ ana nzuai, ‘Gu 100 parawa kira ngariga muunŋi.’ Ana maan nzuaim, mba mpiiŋsik mbaram khaŋ ana nzuai, ‘Ndu ngariga muunŋi bigi, mbe nta nzuav khergi gaveŋ khare. Ndu ntigem, khaŋ muunŋip ne khergiri, gu 80 parawa kirara ngariga muunŋi.’

8 “Mba mpiiŋsik mba tiva muunŋim, mba ana gari guma bakime mba kamen mbararagiap, ana mbaram mba mpiiŋsik mbatiga zi ndi vun kuagi. Ana khaŋ mbui tiva muunŋi ne nzuav, ana ndikndiga vhuunŋi ki mpiiŋsiga muunga tiva muunŋi. Kha nuianan ki tivi zin vui gumgi, mbe guigira mba tivir muunga tuavi vharve kaŋgiap, mbe won tivi ga mbui. Mbe mba tivi ga mbuav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi kambarigi.

9 “Gu nde nzuai, nde kha nuianan ki bigi gum ŋkiiia, nde tuituigira ntaŋ guigira harigi gumgir kurkurav, mben kivntogir muunŋv kiri. Nde maan muunŋv kirim, mba nuiana ŋkiiia gum bigi vhezirga tuk higirga, nta vhezirga, mba tugar nde Fhe Bakime gum ana enseri nden kamgirim, nde mbe han mba zazera mbara muunŋiap ki phenin ngirgip zazera mbara muunŋip kirga. a

10 “Guma bigina bisanenŋ ndigap tuituigira ne gari fhu, ana vvara bigina bakime ndigirga, ana vvara tuituigira ana gangirga fhu. Nde maan muunŋiap ntige guma the bigina bisanenŋ ndigap, ana tuituigira ne gari, ana vvara

bigina bakime ndigirga, ana vvara tuituigira ana ganinga. 11 Nde kha nuianan ŋkiiia, nde nta ndiav tuituigira nta garav, ntaŋ ngari fhu. Maanŋim, Fhe Bakime bigina guara then nden niinŋirim, nde ana gangirie? 12 Nde vvara harigi gumgi bigi garav, nde tuituigira nta gari fhu, harigi guma the bigina then nden niinŋirim, nde ana vuavi mbuiav ana gangirga tuktiŋi fhu.

13 “Guma the fhum mpiiŋsiga phuninin ŋaara guma kegi fhuvara. Ana maan muunga, ana the vuzvugirga, ana the vuzvugirga fhu. Ana vvara the nzuai buni mbararav, ana kir the segirga. Nde vvara kha bigina phuni, nde vvara nin ngargirga tuktiŋi fhuvara. Nde Fhe Bakimen ngariv vvara ŋkiiia gum bigin ngargirga tuktiŋi fhuvara.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinŋi tivi gum Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana pin kirga buni bun nzuai.

14 Zisas mba buni nzuaim, mba Fherasiŋ, mbe guigira ŋkiiia nzuav thagine mbui ndiri ma. Mbe mba Zisas nzuai buni mbararagiap, ana nzuav ndav shigap, tari ndiri wari thivgiap ana gari. 15 Mbe Zisas garim, ana khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha ndikndigi ga mbui ndiri ma. Nde khuenŋ vuzvugi, kha gumgi gu mbigi za kha ndikndigar nden muunga, nde tivi vhuunŋi ga mbui ndiri ma. Nde mba ndikndigar wari ga mbuim, Fhe Bakime, ana nde ndavi vherir zorga ki ndikndigi, ana nta kaŋgi. Mba ndikndigi, kha gumgi gu mbigi kha ndikndigar nta mbui, nta ndikndigi vhuunŋi ma. Mbe mba ndikndigar nta mbuim, Fhe Bakime nta gari, nta guigira ndikndigi mbatigi ma.

16:8 Zo 12.36; Ef 5.8; 1 Te 5.5 16:9 Dan 4.27; Mt 6.19-20; Ru 14.14; 1 T 6.17-19 a 16:9 Kha buna niinŋ tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Bigi kaŋgi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Zisas khaŋ nzuai, nza wari won ŋkiiar mba bigi sosuagi gumgir kurkurarga. Mbe zungum nzan ndikndigip nza Hevenan ngigirim, nza mbe phorgi kirga. 16:10 Mt 25.21; Ru 19.17-26 16:13 Mt 6.24 16:14 Mt 23.14 16:15 1 Sml 16.7; Sng 7.9; Snd 6.16-17; Mt 23.28; Ru 10.29; 18.9-14 16:16 Mt 4.17; 11.12-13; Ru 7.29

16 “Fhum Fhe Bakime Moses ga n̄iŋgi tivi gum mba Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgi suanji buni, mba buni zav Zon Gumgi Ruai Gumara thigi. Ntigem, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kegi tugen, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuij higi. Mba buni vhuuij higim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Fhe Bakime piin kirim, ana mbe ganingane nzuav n̄aara mbatiga mbui.

17 “Nde kha nuian gum buiva gari mani v̄hizi sanjv mani v̄hizgirga. Kha Fhe Bakime Moses ga n̄iŋgi tivi, nta thanej v̄hizgirga tuktimi fhuvara.”

Mani gum mburi wari thamthav vov, harigi nt̄iri ga rigi ne nzuai.

Matiu 5.31-32; 19.9; Mak 10.11-12

18 Zisas mba bunin nzua vov kharj nzuai, “Guma the won muunj thav ngip harigi mbiga then tigirga, mba guma, ana ruan harigi mbiga mbe ndiga kegi tiva muunji. Guma the vhira mbiga the, ana man fhum ana thagim, ana kim, mba guma anan tigi, mba guma vhira, ana ruan harigi mbiga mbe ndiga kegi tiva muunji.”

Khe nk̄ia kivgi guma gum Rasarus nenji kamenj khare.

19 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom kharj nzuai, “Fhum nk̄ia kivgi guma mbe kegi. Mba nk̄ia kivgi guma kav, ana zazera shagi vhuuijra sharav, shagi h̄ivi vhuuijra ki. Ana maanj mbuav rari tugira tigap zazera mban vhuuijra pi. 20 Ana mba tugen kim, ana phena bina thimkamanin, mbe mbevi shiav zigzigi mbui guma mbatiga mbe, mbe ana ndi maanj tigim, ana ki. Ana zi khare, Rasarus. 21 Ana maanj kav mba nk̄ia kivgi guma won mba pim, mba phira n̄ienri mban tivi, ana

ntan mbir za mbui. Ana ntan mbir zav maanj kim, ana nzuu phara gum vizi zerim, mba feinj zav nta rega pi.

22 “Mba guma mbatik maanj mbuav kim, ana riminga tuk higim, ana ringim, Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe zav ana ndiga vov, Abraham han ngun vhuun fagim, ana ana han perav kav, ana phorga pi. Ana ringim, zumgum mba nk̄ia kivgi guma, ana ringi. Ana ringim, mbe ana ndi mboga tigi. 23 Ana vov mba za v̄hizgi gumgi ki ngun vugap zaa mbatiga guarara ndiav ki. Ana kav khoga garav, Abraham garim, ana kha ngun vhuun shama guarara kim, Rasarus ana han ki. 24 Mba nk̄ia kivgi guma Abraham gangiap, mbaram ana kaav kharj ana nzuai, ‘Fhe Abraham, ndu nan korar muunjv nan kurkura sanjv Rasarus ga suanjrim, ana won farafe ndi mb̄in rugip, ziv na ze darim, na ze thanej ranjirga. Gu kha vhava bakimen kav guigira zaa mbatiga ndi.’

25 “Ana maanj nzuaim, Abraham mbaram kharj ana nzuai, ‘Ndu nan kam ma, ndu bigin thuenj ndirgiri. Ndu fhum njam kav, ndu kha bigi vhuuijve, ndu zam nta ndigi. Ndu Rasarus garim, ana bigi mbatigi ndigi. Ndu ntigem ana garim, ana kha ngun ana mpirmpiriga vhuuanj muunjiap, ndav mbirav kim, ndu ntigem zaa mbatiga ndi. 26 Ndu vhira khuenj kangiri, ndu mbar ki njanenj gum nza khar ki njanenj, ni kitigar Fhe Bakime thumuunj bakime thugi. Maanj muunjiap, kharj ki gumgi maanj njir zav mbui, mbe ram muunjiap mbar njegirie? Maanj muunjiap, maanj ki gumgi mbe ram muunjiap khar zegirie?’

27 “Ana maanj nzuaim, mba nk̄ia kivgi guma thav kharj ana nzuai, ‘Maanj, ndu Rasarus ga

sararim, ana taagi ngip na ntiri han ngiriri. ²⁸ Na meenthigi ngugi, mbe na ndia phenan mbar ki. Gu vuzvugi, Rasarus ngip kama havharara mbe suarim, mbe mba mbui tivi mbatigi, mbe nta thari. Mbe muunv kiv, mbe vhira ziv kha ngun zigip, zaa bakime ndigi rivgi.’ ²⁹ Ana maan nzuaim, Abraham khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu kanji, Moses khergi buni gum Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi khergi buni, nta mbur ki. Mbe mba buni mbararav khuaran ntan tigiri.’ ³⁰ Abraham maan nzuaim, mba nkiaa kivgi guma thav khan ana nzuai, ‘O fhe Abraham, fhuvara. Mba buni tukti fhu. Maan muungip rimgi guma the taagi khavgi ngip, mbe suarim, mbe ana kothigip ndavi domdorgirga.’

³¹ “Ana maan nzuaim, Abraham thav khan ana nzuai, ‘Mbe maan muungip mba Moses gum mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suangi buni, mbe nta mbarara thagi. Mbarki! Mbe nta mbarara thagim, mbe ram muungip fhum ringia kegap taagia khavgi guma ngip mbe suarim, mbe ana kothigirie?’ ”

17

Tivi mbatigi Fhe Bakime kothigi ndikndigar farfagi.

Matiu 18.6-7,21-22; Mak 9.42

¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Kha gumgi gu mbigin muunrim, mbe riv, tivi mbatigir muunga bigi vharve hirga. Gu guigira mba gumgi gu mbigin muunrim, mbe riv tivi mbatigir muunga guma, gu guigira mba guma kora muungi. ² Guma the maan muungip, kha tara bisan thanen muungirim, ana rigip, tiva mbatiga thuen muungirim, nde

kima baki the ndigip, ana fhira ntorgip, ana fegip mbasiga rigira khangirim, ana ringirga, ne nzerara. Nde maan ana muungirga, ne nzerarga.

³ “Maan muungiap, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde phorge rigi the maan muungip tiva mbatiga thuen muungirim, nde ne suanjv ana miiv ana suanri. Nde ana miirim, ana ndav dorgirim, nde ana muungi tiva mbatigen ga ndikndigi thari. ⁴ Ana maan muungip raa bavira harathigi tugir tivi mbatigir ndun muungip, taagi ndav dorgip, ziv harathigi tugir khan ndu suanga, ‘Gu ndu muungi tivi mbatigi, gu nta nzuav ndu kora muungi.’ Ana maan ndu suangirim, ndu ana ndu muungi tivi mbatigi, ndu nta ndikndigi thari.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime kothivi tivi ga nzuai.

⁵ Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu nzan kurav, nza ndu kothivi tivir muungirim, nza ndu kothivi tivi havhargirga.” ⁶ Mbe ne nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde maan muungip na kothigi tiva bisanen kha vuina kuguna bisanen farar muungirga, nde khan kha khage suanga. ‘Ndu khan thav sigi ngip, mbu mbasiga riga thigi.’ Nde maan suanga, ana nde nzuai kamen zin ngigirga.”

Zisas naara guma mbui tiva nzuai.

⁷ Zisas mba kamen mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Nde rigar guma the maan muungip naara guma the kirga. Ana naara guma ngip ana mina khorga o, ngip ana sipsivi ganinga. Ana mba naarar muungip, taagi nkotugun phenan zirga. Ana maan muungip taagi phen zirim, ana gari guma

bakime, khan ana suanrie, ‘Ndu vhemkora ziv khan perav mban mbi?’⁸ Fhuvara! Ana gari guma bakime za khan won njaara guma ga suanga, ‘Ndu na suanv mba bevahegip, wo ruagip, wo shaa vhuun sharav, na ndi mba ndigi zirim, gu mbirga. Gu mbirim, ndu na rargi kiri. Gu mbegi thugurim, ndu za mbirga.’⁹ Mba njaara guma, mba ana gari guma bakime ana suanji kamen zin vov, mba njaara muungi ne suanv, ana anan ndikndigirie? Fhuvara!¹⁰ Nde vhira, nde maan muungip Fhe Bakime mba muun za nde suanji bigi, nde zam nta muungi. Nde khan wari ga suan thari, ‘Nza njaara gumgir vhuuin ma. Nza khar mbui njaar, ana nzan njaar ma. Nza won njaara mbui.’ ”

Zisas phikthigi gumgi mba nkari gu fari goreri rimrim kim, ana mben kurigim, mbe taagia nzerigi.

¹¹ Zisas Zerusareman ndai. Ana ndav vov Samaria gum Gariri wanin ndai rirur higa ndai. ¹²⁻¹³ Ana ndav vov ngu mbigen him, phikthigi gumgi, mbe nkari gu fari goreri rimrim ki, mbe zav maam anan purigi. Mbe zav maam anan purav, mbe vhira rimrim mbatik kav, mbe maan muungiap samra thivgiap, kama bakimera rugap, ana kaav khan ana nzuai, “Zisas, Guman Rum, ndu nzan korar muunv nzan kura!”¹⁴ Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana mbe garav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ngip wari wo fhavir mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi khivari.” Ana maan mbe suanjim, mbe wari wo fhavir mbe khivir za vui. Mbe vov tuav sigen, mba nkari gu fari goreri rimrim fhura mben vhezgim, mbe

fhavi taagia nzerigi.¹⁵ Mbe rigar guma mbe, ana wo fhava garim, ana fhav taagia nzerigim, ana kama bakimera Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav taagia zi.¹⁶ Ana zav wo feqa Zisas nkaveni nima khangiap ana ndikndigi. Mba zav ana ndikndigi guma, ana Samaria guma ma.¹⁷ Ana Zيسان ndikndigim, Zisas ana garav ana nzarigi, “Ee, gu khan muungia nde gangi, nde phikthigi gumgi, nde rimrii vhezgim, nde fhavi taagia nzerigi. Mba harigi fari bavira fethigi ntiri mba?”¹⁸ Ee, guma the taagi ziv wo rimrim vhezgi ne suanv Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkua thagire? Kha harigi fhain ngu guma zav nduara Fhe Bakime ndikndigirie?”¹⁹ Zisas maan suanjiap, mbaram khan mba guma ga nzuai, “Ndu khavgiap ngi, ndu Fhe Bakime kothivav ndun rimrim vhezgim, ndun fhav taagia nzerigi.”

Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zungum guigira kirar higirga.

Matiu 24.23-28,37-41

²⁰ Mba Fherasin gumgi, mbe kha nzambaren Zisas ga mbui, “Maanji tugar Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk guigira kirar higirie?” Mbe mba nzambaren Zisas ga muungim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime won gumgi gum mbigi ganinga tuk, ana begin the farar muungip hirim, nde wo rimgir ana gangip, kangip khan suanrie, ‘Mba tuk higi?’²¹ Mbe maan muungip ana ganiv khan suanga, ‘Mba tuk khar higi’ o, mbe khan suanga, ‘Mba tuk mbar higi.’ Fhuvara. Nde mbarara. Fhe Bakime won gumgi

17:8 Ru 12.37 **17:10** Mt 25.30; Ro 3.12; 1 Ko 9.16-17; Fm 1.11 **17:11** Ru 9.51-52; 13.22; Zo 4.4 **17:12-13** Wkp 13.46 **17:12-13** Wkp 13.45-46 **17:14** Wkp 13.2; 14.1-32; Mt 8.4; Ru 5.14 **17:19** Mt 9.22; Mk 5.34; Ru 7.50 **17:20** Zo 3.3; 18.36 **17:21** Mk 13.21; Ru 17.23; Ro 14.17 ^a **17:21** Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe mba kamen domdorav khan nzuai, “Nde mbarara! Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv nden ndavir verir ki.” **17:22** Mt 9.15; Zo 17.12

gu mbigi ganinga tuk, ana nden higap nden rigar khar ki.”^a

²² Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjiap, mbaram khar wo phorga rui njaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Mba tuk zungum nden higirga, nde taagip Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ganirim, ana nde phorga kir sanjv muunga, nde mba tugar ana gangirga fhu. ²³ Gumgi thari khar nde suanga, ‘Ana mbure! Ana khare!’ Mbe maan suanrim, nde fhura khuafi mbe zin ngi thari. ²⁴ Nde khuen kangiri, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zirirga tugar, ana tor vhekvhegi vhava njaara farar muungip, ana nkasan kan vhava njaar za kha buiva shararga. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana ganinga. ²⁵ Ana ntigem fharav zaagi mbatigi guarira ndirga. Ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana shashagip kir ana segirga.

²⁶ “Mbe fhum Noa ki tugen muunji tivi, mbe ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zir sanjv muunga, mbe mba tivira muunga. ²⁷ Mbe fhum Noa tugen, mbe mba pav, mbi pav, gumgi gu mbigi wari ga rigav, mbigi gumgi mbe vhezav, mbe rigi. Mbe mbara mbuav kim, Noa mba kema bakime muunjiap, ana vhen vergi. Noa mba kema vhen vergim, mbok bakime nzim, mbi vhuungia ndav, za mba gumgi gu mbigi phorgim, mbe vhezgi. ²⁸ Mbara muunji tiv Rot tugen higi. Mbe mbara muunji, mba tugen mbe mba pav, mbi pav, bigi ndi mbav nta vhezav, mban parav, pheni ga mbui. ²⁹ Mbe mba tivara mbuav kim, Rot raa mben Sodom

ngu thav sagim, mba raara Fhe Bakime shiri mbatiga muunji nkii gum vhava sarigim, nta mbok zeri fara muunjiap zerav, za mba Sodom ki gumgi gu mbigi shigim, mbe vhezgi. ³⁰ Ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar hirirga tugar, mba raan mbara muungirga.

³¹ “Mba raan guma the wo vunkaman kegip, ana bigi ana phena vhen kim, ana taagip wo phena vhen ngirip wo bigin the ndi thari. Guma the vhira wo minan kegip, taagip ngiv wo phenan wo bigin the ndi thari. ³² Nde Rot muun higi bigen ga ndirgiri. ^b

³³ “Guma the won tumara ndikndigirga, ana tum fhiri rigirga. Guma the won tuma sharga, ana tum zazera mbara muungip kirga.

³⁴ “Mba tugar maan guma phunini wani tigip kaa bavira kuv kirim, Fhe Bakime the ndigirga, the nduara mba kaar kirga. ³⁵⁻³⁶ Mba tugen vhira, mbiga phunini wani tigip parawa mbigiv kirim, Fhe Bakime the ndigirga, the mbara kirga.” ^c ³⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mbe mba buni mbararav kav, ana nzarigi, “Guma Bakime, mba khesharigi tivi maan hirie?” Ana mbe ngarkarav ne vhunama sav khar mbe nzuai, “Mba nanen shik ringiv kav khurim, mba bangari zav mba nanen phogi ga vhui.”

18

Zisas mbiga mbe khar tigap wo buni mbarara zav buni ndi thigar mbai guman pana nzuai ne vhu-nama si.

17:23 Mt 24.23; Mk 13.21; Ru 17.21; 21.8 **17:24** Mt 24.27 **17:25** Mk 8.31; 9.31; Ru 9.22
17:26 Stt 6.5-8; 7.1-24; Mt 24.37 **17:27** Stt 7.6-24 **17:28** Stt 18.20-19.25 **17:30** 2

Te 1.7 **17:31** Stt 19.17; 19.26; Mt 24.17-18; Mk 13.15-16 **17:32** Stt 19.26 ^b **17:32** Stat 19.12-26 **17:33** Mt 10.39; 16.25; Mk 8.35; Ru 9.24; Zo 12.25 **17:34** Mt 24.40-41; 1 Te 4.17
^c **17:35-36** Bigi kangi gumgi mbari khar ndikndiga mbui, harigi buna muen phorga kha vezar ki. Mba kamej khar muunji, “Guma phunini wani tigip minan kirga. Fhe Bakime the ndigirga, ana the tharga.” Ndu Matiu 24.40 ganiri. **17:37** Jop 39.30; Mt 24.28 **18:1** Ro 12.12; Ef 6.18; Kor 4.2; 1 Te 5.17

¹ Zisas mba buni suanġia thugap, mbaram zazera Fhe Bakime phorgi suanġ v hukv hugi thargen wo phorga rui gumgi khivav, buna muen v hunama sav mbe nzuai. ² Ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Ngu baki mben bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana mbe ki. Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pan, ana Fhe Bakimen rivi fhu, ana vhira gumgi ga ndikndigi fhu. ³ Mba ngu bakimen mana rimgi mbiga mbe vhira ki. Mba mbik, ana kav ana zazera zav khañ mba bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana nzuai, ‘Nan pana guma nan farfa zav mbui. Ndu nan kurav ana suanġ suanġri.’ ⁴ Mba mbik maanġ ana nzuaim, mba bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pan fharav ana kurkura thagi. Ana zumgum, kha ndikndigi mbui, ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen rivi fhuvara. Gu vhira pim gumgi ga ndikndigi ne fhuvara. ⁵ Kha mana rimgi mbik, ana ne ndikndigi fhuvara, ana zazera zav won kurkura zav na nzuav simtigar na ndii.’ Ana mba ndikndiga muunġiap, mbaram khañ wo nzuai, ‘Mbara muunġ, gu ana kurav ana suanġ suanga. Gu maanġ muunġ tharga, ana zazera ziv na suanġv kirim, gu guigira anan vhugu rivgi.’ ”

⁶ Zisas mba bunain mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana mbatik suanġi bunenġ, nde ne mbararagire? ⁷ Maanġi Fhe Bakime ram mbui tivar muunġirie? Ana won mbuiav farasegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe rari gum mbari tugiratigiv ana nzav ana nzirga. Fhe Bakime mben kurarga fhuv thi? Ee, ana fhura mbe mbararav tuga mpeenra mbe rargi kiv vhemkora mben kurarga fhuve? Zakira fhuvara! ⁸ Gu nde nzuai,

ana vhemkora mben kurarga. Maanġ muunġip, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana ziv kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe thari ana khotigirga, o fhu?”

Fherasiñ guma gum nkia ndia rui guma v hunama si.

⁹ Gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndigar wari ga mbui. “Nza nduarira gumgir vhuunġ ma, harigi gumgi nza fara muunġi fhuvara, mbe gumgi mbatigi ma.” Zisas mba khesharigi ndikndigi ga mbui gumgi v hunama sav khañ nzuai. ¹⁰ “Guma phunini, mani Fhe Bakime phorgi suan zav Fhe Bakime Phenav vui. Guma mbe, ana Fherasiñ guma ma, mbevi ana nkia ndia rui guma ma. ¹¹ Mba Fherasiñ guma, ana vov thigap, wora nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana khañ nzuai, ‘O, Fhe Bakime, gu ndun ndikndigi, gu kha harigi gumgi fara muunġi fhuvara. Mbe bigi kiv, tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiri ma. Mbe mba tivi ga mbuav, vhira harigi gumgir muunġ, mbe ruarin mbe ndi. Gu maanġ mbui fhuvara. Gu vhira mba nkia ndia rui gumgi fara muunġi fhuvara. ¹² Gu vhira kha tiva mbui, gu ndu ndikndigap ndu nzuav ñaariverġ tugiratigap, raa phuninin mba thamthav ndu phorga nzuai. Gu vhira wo bigi ndiav, gu nta shiga phikthigi phogir mbav, phok mbe gu ana ndu ndii.’ ¹³ Ana maanġ nzuaim, mba nkia ndia rui guma, ana vov samra thigap, khoga buiva gani thagi. Ana thav, ngiav wo gor mbav, khañ nzuai, ‘O Fhe Bakime, gu tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. Ndu nan korar muunġv nan kura!’ ”

¹⁴ Zisas nen mbe nzuav, khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu nde nzuai, mba nkia ndia rui guma Fhe Bakime phorga suanġia thugap, taagia

wo phenan vuim, Fhe Bakime ana garav khan ana nzuai, 'Kha guma, ana na niman tivar vhuuan muunji. Mba Fherasi guma, ana fhuvara.' Ne khan muunji, mba nduarira wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuagi gumgi, Fhe Bakime mbe ziri mbevarga. Mba nduarira wari wo ziri mbevi gumgi, Fhe Bakime mbe ziri vun fegirga."

Zisas khan nzuai, "Nde fhura mba tarire ganirim mbe na han ziri."

Matiu 19.13-15; Mak 10.17-31

¹⁵ Gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe won tarir kov Zisas han zim, ana wo farven mbe sur zav, mbe mbe kov zi. Mbe mben kov zav, vhirira tira pi tari bisarire, mbe vhirira mbe ndiav ana han zi. Mbe maan mbuim, Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbe garav, mbe vhegap, mbe nzuai. ¹⁶ Zisas mbaram mba tari bisarirer kav mbe nzuaim, mbe ndegi gu ndegmbori mben kov ana han zim, ana khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, "Nde mba tari bisarire thivi thari, nde fhura mbe ganirim, mbe na han ziri. Kha tarire fara muunji gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ntiri ma. ¹⁷ Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma the kha tari bisarire Fhe Bakime kothivi tiva mbui fhu, ana Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki, ana mbe phorgi kegirga tukitigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara!"

Nkha kivgi guman pan Zisas phorga nzuai.

Matiu 19.16-30; Mak 10.17-31

¹⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, guman pana mbe higap, kha nzambaran ana muunji. "Guman Rum, ndu guman vhuun ma, ndu khar na suan. Gu ram muungip zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin

ndigirie?" ¹⁹ Ana maan nzuaim Zisas khan ana nzuai, "Ndu than nzuav khan na nzuai, 'Ndu guman vhuun ma?' Fhe Bakime nduara guman vhuun ma. ²⁰ Ndu Fhe Bakime Moses ga suanji tivi, ndu nta kanji, 'Nde mani gu mburi wari ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarin gumgi gu mbigi ndi thari. Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe vhazi thari. Nde kimi thari. Nde fhura harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga shishigip fhura mbe suanv suanv thari. Nde wari wo ndegi gu ndegmbori piin kiv, mbe nzuai buni mbararav nta zin ngiri.'" ²¹ Ana ne nzuaim, mba guman pan khan ana nzuai, "Gu taranera kegap, mba tivi gu nta zin vo zav kav ntige guma ruma muungiap, nta zin vuavra ki." ²² Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mba kamej mbararagiap, khan mba guman pana nzuai, "Nzerara, ndu tiva muenj khegi. Ndu ngip wo bigi za nta ndi maanrim, mbe nta vhezgirim, ndu mba nkha ndiv mba bigi sosuagi gumgir niingiri. Ndu maan muungirga, ndu Hevenan bigi vhuun kirga. Ndu maan muungip ziv na phorgi rurga." ²³ Zisas maan ana nzuaim, mba guman pan ne mbararagiap, ana guigira ne nzuav ndav simgi. Ana khan muungiap, ana guigira bigi vhirkivgi guma ma.

²⁴ Zisas mba guman pana garim, ana ndav simgim, ana khan nzuai, "Nkha kivgi gumgi mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngun vhen ngirirgen suanv naara mbatigar muungirga. ²⁵ Nde kemor gari. Ana shagi sai viin thoon ngiri zav, ana naar ki fhuvara, ana fhura veri. Nkha kivgi guma, ana Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi gari, mbe ana piin ki

ngun vhen ngirirgenj suanjv njaara mbatigar muungirga.”²⁶ Zisas ne nzuaim, maanj kav ne mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha nzambara mbui. “Maanj muungirga, theinj Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndigirie?”²⁷ Mbe mba nzambara mbuim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Guma muungenj kakagi bigin, Fhe Bakime mba biginan muungirga.”

²⁸ Zisas ne nzuaim, Pita mbaram khanj ana nzuai, “Nza za wari wo bigi thav ndu phorga rui.”²⁹⁻³⁰ Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma the Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kiv, ana Fhe Bakime njaara muun sanjv, wo phena thav, won muunj gu fegi gum ngugi, gu ndegi gum ndegmbori, won tari, ana mbe tharga, ana ntigem kha nuianan Fhe Bakime guigira bigi vhirvera ana ningirga, ana mba fhum ki bigi, mba bigi guigira nta kambararga. Ana vhirazungum kha nuian vhezgirga, Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungiap ki binjbinj anan ningirga.”

Zisas fhum tuga mpuanin wo ringip taagi khavirga ne bun suanjgiap, ana ntigem wom wo riminga ne bun nzuai.

Matiu 20.17-19; Mak 10.32-34

³¹ Zisas wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgir kov gaar vugap, mbe fugap khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde mbarara, nza ntigem Zerusareman naanga. Nza naanga, mba Fhe Bakime kaathoori gumgi, mbe fhum mba Fhe Bakime Guma Guaran hir za suanjgi tivi, mbe nta khergim, nta Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavan ki, mba tivi ntige guigira mba tegirga.”³² Nza naanga, mbe ana ndim, harigi ngui gumgi

farve khingirga. Mbe ana ndi mbe farve khingirim, mbe ana nzi buni ana nzuav tivi mbatigir ana muunjv, ana khoma pariv,³³ kankani ki phiviga ndigi ziv ana khariv, ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Ana ringirga, raa phuni khegene vhezgirga, ana taagi khavirga.”³⁴ Zisas mba bunin wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe mba buni ninge kanji fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mbe buni ninge sigasarav mbe suanjgi fhuvara. Mbe maanj muungiap, mbe ana nzuai buna thuenj kanji fhuvara.

Zisas rimani mbatigi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia gari.

Matiu 20.29-34; Mak 10.46-52

³⁵ Zisas Zerusareman ndav vov Zerikon him, rimani mbatigi guma mbe, ana mba tuav gaanin perav kav, bigi ga nzuav nzai.³⁶ Ana maanj kav mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbararagim, mbe dugduga vov wari ga nzuaim, ana mben nzarigi, “Nde maanj vov dugdugi khikhim khare?”³⁷ Ana mba nzambaran mbe mbuim, mbe khanj ana nzuai, “Nasaret guma Zisas mbur zi.”³⁸ Mbe nen ana nzuaim, mba rimani mbatigi guma ne mbararagiap, mbaram kaav khanj nzuai, “Zisas, Devitan kam, ndu na korar muunjv nan kura.”³⁹ Ana maanj nzuaim, mba Zisas niman fhara ndai gumgi, mbe ana vhegap khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu wo thini mpira.” Mbe maanj ana nzuaim, ana mbe mbararagi fhuvara, ana khanj tigap Zيسان kaav khanj ana nzuai, “Devitan Kam, ndu nan korar muunjv.”⁴⁰ Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas ana mbararagiap, mbaram thigap, mbaram mba rimani mbatigi guman kov wo han ngir zav mbe

18:27 Jer 32.17; Sek 8.6; Mt 19.26; Mk 14.36

Lo 33.9; Mt 19.29; Mk 10.29-30

18:29-30 Mt 19.29; Mk 10.30

18:31 Sng 22; Ais 53; Mt 16.21;

Mk 10.32; Ru 24.44

18:32 Mt 27.2; Ru 9.22; 9.44; 23.1; Zo 18.28; FG 3.13

18:34 Mk 9.32; Ru

9.45; Zo 10.6; 12.16

18:38 Mt 15.22

nzuai. Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe mba rimani mbatigi guman kov ana han vugim, ana anan nzarigi, ⁴¹ “Ndu, gu ram ndun muungej vuzvugi?” Ana mba nzambaran ana muungim, ana khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, gu nan rimani nzerarim, gu ganingane vuzvugi.” ⁴² Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu rimani nzerari, ndu ganiri. Ndu na kothigi, ndu rimani nzerigi.” ⁴³ Zisas maan ana nzuavra thagim, ana rimani fhura ndarigim, ana bigi garav, Zisas phorga ndav Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav ndai. Ana Zisas phorga ndaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana gangiap, ana rimani nzerigi ne nzuav, mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.

19

Zisas Zakias phenan vui.

¹ Zisas ndav vov Zeriko ngu bakime higap, mbaram mba Zeriko ngu shirav ndai tuav thiga ndai. ² Ana ndaim, mba ngun guma mbevi, ana zi Zakias. Ana nkia ndia rui gumgi gari guman pan ma. Ana vhira nkia kivgi guma ma. ³ Ana mba tugen Zisas gani za mbui. Ana kanji fhu, Zisas ana ram mbui khesharigi guma. Ana ana gani za mbuav, ana vhira guma tivanen ma. Ana maan muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe guigira vhirkivgim, ana ram muungip mbe kharav Zisas gangirie? ⁴ Ana maan muungia thav, mbaram fharav Zisas nima tigap fharav khuafi vov, Zisas gani zav vov kha mbigen ndav, ninje vun perav ki. Ana kanji Zisas kha tuavra thigip zirga. ⁵ Ana perav kim, Zisas mba tuav thiga ndai. Ana nda zav mba Zakias ki khage nin hav, khoga Zakias

garav, ana kamgiap khan ana nzuai, “Zakias, ndu vhemkora mba khage thav nin ziriri. Gu ntige ndu phorgip ndu phenan kirga.” ⁶ Zisas maan ana nzuaim, ana ne mbararagiap, guigira ndikndigap, mbaram vhemkora nin zergap, Zيسان kov wo phenan vui. ⁷ Zisas Zakias phorgap ana phenan vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe ana garav suambara mbatigar ana mbui. Mbe ana nzuav khan ana nzuai, “Khe tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma phorgiv ana phenan kir zav vui.”

⁸ Zisas vov Zakias phenan kim, Zakias mbaram khavgia thigap khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu mbarara, gu ntigem wo bigi gu rigira nta sharav, tharir mba bigi sosuagi gumgir nninga. Gu vhira harigi gumgi, gu mbe guiguigav mbe han mbe bigi ndigi, gu ntige taagip mbe bigi ngarkav, gu fethigi bigin mben nningirga.” ⁹ Ana maan nzuai, “Ntigem Fhe Bakime taagia kha phenan ki ntiri ndigi. Kha guma ana vhira Abrahaman kam ma. ¹⁰ Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana khan muungiap mbar regi gumgi ndiv ganiv taagi mbe ndir zav zigi.”

Khe phikthigi naara gumgi nkia ndigi ne vhunama si kamej khare.

Matiu 25.14-30

¹¹ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mbe mba buni mbararav kim, ana wom buna muen vhunama dav mbe nzuai. Ana khan muungi ne nzuav, ana mba vhunama si bunen mbe nzuai. Ana nda vov, Zerusalem han mbaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi khuen ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime ntige wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk ntigera higirga. ¹² Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuim,

Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Guma ruma mbe, ana harigi fhain shama guarara ki ngu mben ngir zav mbui. Ana mba ngun ngigirim, mbe ana ndim ngui gari guman panan farga. Mbe ana ndi farga, ana taagip ziv wo ngu niingen zigip, won ngu ntiri ganinga. ¹³ Mba guma rum ngir zav, ana mbaram won phikthigi njaara gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, K400.00 mbe heevram mbe niingi. Ana mba nkian mbe ndiv khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nde kha nkia ndigi ngip, ntan shigar muonv kirim, gu taagi zirga.’ ^a

¹⁴ “Ana maan suangiap vugim, ana ngu niingen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana nzuav nderninin kav, mbaram kaman gumgi mbari ga niingim, mbe ana zin ana vugi ngun vov, khan mba ngun ki ntiri ga nzuai, ‘Nza mba guma nzan guman pan kirgen vuzvugi fhu.’ ¹⁵ Mbe vov maan ana nzuavra kim, mbe ana ndim ngui gari guman panan fagi. Mbe ana ndim fagim, ana taagia wo ngu niingen zigi. Ana zigap mbaram khan nzuai, ‘Nde mba gu fhum nkian niingia vugi njaara gumgir kamgirim, mbe na han ziri. Mbe zirim, gu mba mbe niingi nkia, mbe ntan shiga mbuav ndigi nkia, gu nta ganinga.’

¹⁶ “Ana maan suangiap mben kamgim, mbevi fhara zav, khan ana nzuai, ‘Guman pan, gu ndu mba na niingi K400.00, gu ntan shiga mbuav, K4,000.00 ndigi.’ ¹⁷ Ana ne nzuaim, ana guman pan khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu nan njaara guman vhuonv ma. Ndu njaara vhuonv mbuav, gu ndu farve khingi bigina bisan guaranera, ndu tuituigira ne gari. Ndu maan muongim, gu ntigem zi bakimen ndun niingirga, ndu ntigem phikthigi ngui bakivi, ndu

nta ganinga.’

¹⁸ “Ana maan ana suangim, ana ndegi njaara guma zi. Ana zav khan ana nzuai, ‘Guman pan, ndu na niingi K400.00, gu ntan shiga mbuav harigi K2,000.00 ndigi.’

¹⁹ Ana maan ana nzuaim, mba ngui gari guman pan khan ana nzuai, ‘Gu ntigem ndu ndim fagi, ndu ntigem meenthigi ngui bakivi ganinga.’ ²⁰ Ana maan ana nzuaim, mba harigi njaara guma zi. Ana zav khan ana nzuai, ‘Guman pan, ndun K400.00 khare. Gu shaa figa muen ndigap, noniga vhuonv nta muongiap, nta ndi tigap kegi. ²¹ Gu khan muongiap, gu ndu kanji, ndu guigira vhav shi guma ma. Ndu khan mbui, harigi guma tigirga bigi, ndu vhira nta ndi. Ndu vhira harigi guma pargirga mba, ndu vhira nta ndi. Gu maan muongiap guigira ndun rivgi.’

²² “Ana maan nzuaim, mba ngui gari guman pan khan mba njaara guma ga nzuai, ‘Ndu njaara guma mbatiga guar ma! Gu ndu suangi bunira suonv ndu ndi suangirga. Ndu na kanji, gu vhav shi guma ma. Ndu kanji, gu vhira harigi gumgi sui bigi, gu nta ndiav, vhira harigi gumgi pari mba, gu vhira nta ndi. ²³ Ndu maan muongiap kanjiap, ndu than nzuav nan nkia ndigi ngip, nkia ki phena khingirim, gu ntige taagi ziv, nta ndiv ntan biinbiin nkia phorgip ndigirga.’ ²⁴ Ana nen ana nzuav, mbaram kha mba ana han thivgi gumgi ga nzuai, ‘Nde mba guma tin mba K400.00 ndigip, mbu K4,000.00 ki guman niing.’ ²⁵ Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, ‘Guman pan, ana K4000.00 ki.’

²⁶ “Mbe maan nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, ‘Gu nde nzuai, mba bigi

^a **19:13** Mba guman rum won njaara gumgi ga niingi nkia, nta mbe kini phuni khegenen ngarigi njaara guma ga vhezi vheza tuktigi nkia ma. **19:14** Zo 1.11 **19:17** Mt 25.21; Ru 16.10 **19:20** Mt 25.24 **19:22** 2 Sml 1.16; Jop 15.6; Mt 12.37; 25.26 **19:26** Mt 13.12; 25.29; Mk 4.25; Ru 8.18

ki gumgi, gu harigi bigi phorgiv mben niingirga. Maan muungip, guma the bigi ki fhu, ana mba ki bigi bisanjire, gu ana tin nta ndigirga.’²⁷ Ana maan mbe nzuav, mbaram khan mbe nzuai, ‘Mba panan na kegap, gu mbe gari guman pan kir za mbuim, mba na thagi gumgi, nde ngip, mbe ndigip na han ziv, na niman mbe shogirim, mbe vhezgiri.’”

²⁸ Zisas mba vhunama si bun mbe suangia thugap, mbaram maan thav khavgiap wom Zerusalem ndai tuav thiga ndai.

**Zisas nda vov
Zerusalem higap,
mbaram vov Fhe
Bakime phena bina
vhen vergap, Fhe
Bakimen buni vhuuin
gumgi gu mbigi khivav
mbe nzuai.**

Zisas ngui gari guman pana fara muungiap vov Zerusalem vhen vergi.

Matu 21.1-11; Mak 11.1-11; Zon 12.12-19

²⁹ Zisas ndav vov, Betfage gum Betani han mbav mbe mba kha zin rigi mbikshiman higi, Oriv mbikshim. Ana ana ndav, mbaram wo phorga rui guma phuni ga sarigi. Ana mani ga sarav khan mani ga nzuai,³⁰ “Nko fharav mbu ngugen ngi. Nko mba ngugen ngip ganinga, mbe donki nguga kama mbe, mbe ana ndim thirigi ana ki. Mba donki ngugar kam, guma the fhum ana pera vugi fhuvara. Nko ngip, ana gangip, ana mpiinj fhirgip, ana ndigi ziri.”³¹ Nko ana mpiinj fhirim, guma the nko gangip khan nko suanga, ‘Nko than nzuav mba donki mpiinj fhiri?’ Nko khan ana suanjri, ‘Guma Bakime naar anan ki.’”

³² Ana maan mani ga suangiap, mani ga sarigim, mani vov garim, mba bigi ana mba mani ga suangi bunira zin vugap higi.³³ Mani mba donki gangiap, ana mpiinj fhirim, mba donki namnga mani gangiap, khan mani ga nzuai, “Ai, nko than nzuav mba donki mpiinj fhiri?”³⁴ Mbe maan mani ga nzuaim, mani mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Guma Bakime naar anan ki.”

³⁵ Mani maan mbe suangiap, mba donki ndiga Zisas han zigap, mbaram wani wo fhava shargen zorgiap, mba donki kira sarav, mbaram Zيسان kurav ana suigim, ana barav mba donkir ndav ana perigi.³⁶ Zisas mba donki ga perav mbe Zerusalem ndai. Ana ndaim, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari wo shagi ndim tuav ga sigim, ana nta tin ndai.³⁷ Ana nda vov, Oriv mbikshiman higap, vov shargia verim, ana phorga rui gumgi vhirvera, mbe zam ndikndiga mbatiga mbuav, mbe mba gangi mirikori ga nzuav kama bakimera Fhe Bakime zi ndi vu kuamkuagi.³⁸ Mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime ndikndigar vhuun kha ngui ganinga guman panan muunjri. Ana Guma Bakime zi muungi zi. Fhe Bakime nza nzuav ndav mbirari, nza ne suanjv Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun guarara kuamkuaga.”

³⁹ Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi ndikndigap maan nzuaim, mba Fherasin gumgi mbari vhira mba gumgi vhirve phorga kav khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu wo phorga rui gumgi ga suanjrim, mbe wari wo thiri mpira.”⁴⁰ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu nde nzuai, mbe wo thiri mpirarga, kha nkii,

mbe kama hegiḡ kamiv suanga.”

Zisas Zerusalem ga nzuav nzi.

⁴¹ Zisas maanḡ mbe suangiap nda vov, Zerusalem han mbav, ana ngu bakime garav, ana ana nzuav nzi. ⁴² Ana nziav khanḡ nzuai, “O Zerusalem, gu ntigem kha raara ndun muungirim, ndu ndav mbirav kirga bigi, ndu vhiranta kanḡirga ne vuzvugi. Mba bigi ntige zorga ki, ndu nta gari fhuvara. ⁴³ Zungum tuga, then ndun pana gumgi ziv nuianan ndu bina gaanin vhuigirga. Mbe ziv, za ndu bina gaani behuigip ndu binan vhuigirga. ⁴⁴ Mbe ndu binan vhuigip, za ndu shogip guigira ndun farfagirga. Mbe ndun farfav, vhiranta ndun tari, mbe ndun vhen ki, mbe vhiranta mben farfagirga. Mbe vhiranta guigira ndun farfagirga. Ndun bina vhuigi kima the, the tin ndarav kegirga fhuvara. Nde khanḡ muungi ne nzuav, Fhe Bakime nden kurkura zav zigim, nde ne kanḡirga fhuvara.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime Phenā vhen kav shiga mbui gumgi zitigi, mbe kirar hegi.

Matiu 21.12-17; Mak 11.15-19; Zon 2.13-22

⁴⁵ Zisas nda vov Zerusalem higap, mbaram vera vov Fhe Bakime phenā bina vhen verav, mba bigi ndi mbav shiga mbui gumgi zitigap mbe ndim kirar mbai. ⁴⁶ Ana mbe zitigap mbe ndim kirar mbav khanḡ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime gavan ki kameḡ khanḡ nzuai, ‘Na phen ana na phorgiv buni suanga phen ma. Nde ana mbuim, ana kiiḡ gumgi zomzori phenā fara muungi.’ ”

⁴⁷ Zisas mbe zitigiap, mbaram maanḡ kav, ana raari tugiratigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinḡ mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai.

Ana maanḡ mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime Phenā gari gumgir pani gum, Zudainḡ tivir vhuuinḡ kanḡirga gum, mben gumgi ruu, mbe Zisas shogiri ana ringirga tuavi ndi gari. ⁴⁸ Mben gumgir pani ana shogirim, ana ringirga tuavi ndi garim, mba gumgi gum mbigi vhirve, mbe khanḡ tigap ana nzuai buni mbararagim, mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga tuav thuenḡ gangi fhu.

20

Mbe khuenḡ nzuav Zيسان nzi, “The mba zi Bakime gum ḡkastḡkan ndu niḡḡgi.”

Matiu 21.23-27; Mak 11.27-33

¹ Raa mben, Zisas Fhe Bakime phenā bina vhen kav, gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe khivav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinḡ mbe nzuav kim, mba Fhe Bakime phenā gari gumgir pani gum, Zudainḡ tivir vhuuinḡ kanḡirga gum, mben gumgi ruua, mbe ana han zi. ² Mbe ana han zav ana nzarigi, “Ndu khar nza suanḡ, ndu maam mba ḡkastḡka gum zi bakime ndigi? The mba ḡkastḡka gum zi bakimen ndu niḡḡgi?” ³ Mbe mba nzambaren ana muungim, ana mbe ngarkarav khanḡ mbe nzuai, “Gu vhiranta nzambara muenḡ nden ki, nde ne ngarkarav na suanḡri. ⁴ Nde mba Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai, nde ram mbui ndikndigar ana mba mbui bigenḡ ga ndikndigi? Ne Heven kega zergi bigenḡ o, ne kha nuianan ki guma wo ndikndigar mbui bigenḡ?” ⁵ Zisas mba nzambaren mbe muungim, mbe nduarira khanḡ wari ga nzuai, “Nza khanḡ muungi tigiv suanga, ‘Ana Hevenan kega zergi bigenḡ ma.’ Nza maanḡ suanga, ana khanḡ nza suanga, ‘Maanḡim,

nde ram muunjiap ne kothigi fhu?’⁶ Nza vñira khan suanga, ‘Ana guma wo ndikndigar mbui bigen ma.’ Nza maan suanga, kha gumgi za ñkñir nza segirim, nza vñizgirga. Mbe khan muunji, mbe za Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kothigi, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma.”⁷ Mbe maan wari ga suanjiap, thav khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Nza kanji fhu, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma maan mba ñkasñka ndigap mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai.”⁸ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Gu vñira, gu kha ñkasñka gum zi bakimen na ññngim, gu kha ñaara mbui guma bun nde suanjiap fhuvara.”

Gumgi mbatigi wain mina gari ne vñunama si.

Matiu 21.33-46; Mak 12.1-12

⁹ Zisas mba bunin mba Fhe Bakime phena gari gumgir pani mben gumgi ruu ga suanjiap, mbaram buna muen vñunama dav khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Guma mbe wain mina mben pargi. Ana mba wain minan pargiap, ana ndim gumgi mbari farve khingi. Ana mba wain minan mbe farve khingiap khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nde na wain mina ganiv, ana shigar muunri. Nde ana shigar muunga, nen vhez nde wari ndiv nder thuen ñdirga, gu wo thuen ñdirga.’ Ana maan mbe suanjiap, mba wain minan mbe farve khingip, ana nduara ñgip, saman ki ñanen harigi ñgun ñgigip, tuga mpeenra mba ñanen kirga.”¹⁰ Ana vugap kim, mba wain vñigi mbarigi tugar, ana mbaram won ñaara guma mbe sarigim, ana mba wain mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi han vui. Ana khuen vuzvugi, mbe mba ana nderen wain vñigi ana ññnga. Ana ne suanjiap, ana sarigim, ana vuim, mba wain mina garav ana shiga

mbui gumgi, mbe ana ñaara guma shogiap, fhura ana sarigim, ana taagia vugi.¹¹ Ana vugim, mba mina namkam, mbaram harigi ñaara guma mbe sarigim, ana vugi. Ana vugim, mbe mbara ana muunji. Mbe ana mbergi fhu. Mbe vñira muunga tivar ana muunji fhuvara. Mbe ana shogiap, tiva mbatiga guarara ana muunjiap, fhura ana sarigim, ana taagia vugi.¹² Ana won ñaara guma phunini ga sarigim, mani vugim, mbe maan mani ga muunjim, ana thav harigi ñaara guma khegene sarigim, ana vugi. Ana vugim, mbe guigira hor mbatigar ana muunjim, ana ñama ringim, mbe ana fegap mba mina bina kira khingi.¹³ Mbe maan ana muunjim, mba mina namkam thav khan wo nzuai, ‘Gu ntigem ram muunrie?’ Ana maan suanjia thav khan nzuai, ‘Gu ntigem won kama girgira sararga, gu guigira ana vuzvugi. Gu ndikndigi, mbe maan muunjiap ana buni mbarararga thi?’¹⁴ Ana ne suanjiap, mbaram won kama sarigim, ana vui. Ana vuim, mba mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi ana garim, ana zim, mbe khan wari ga nzuai, ‘Ai, mbu zi guma, ana ndia ringirga, ana ziv, ana za won ndia bigi ndigirga. Nde ziv, nza ana shogirim, ana ringirim, nza za kha mina wari mbuiarga.’¹⁵ Mbe maan suanjiap, ana gari ana zim, mbe mbaram ana fegap, mba mina bina kira khingiap, ana shogim, ana ringi.

“Nde ndikndigi, mba mina namkam, ana ram mbui tivar mba gumgir muunjiap? ¹⁶ Ana ziv mba mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi, ana za mbe shogirim, mbe vñizgirga, ana mba wain minan harigi gumgir ññngirga.” Zisas ne nzuaim mba gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap khan nzuai, “Maan muunji bigin thuen hi thari!”

17 Mbe maan̄ nzuaim, Zisas purara mbe garav kha nzambaren mbe muun̄gi, “Nde maan̄ nzuai, mbe than̄ nzuav kha kameñ khergim, ne Fhe Bakime buni ki gavan ki? Mba kameñ khañ nzuai,

‘Mba kim mba pheni ga mbui gumgi ana garim, ana mbatigim, mbe ana ndi mbur khingi.

Mba kim ana ntigem mba phena suirigim, ana thigi.’

18 Ntigem mba kima tiiiri gumgi, mbe za phaviregira. Mba kim, ana vhiira, ana guma the tiiirigira, mba kim ana guigira mba guman muun̄girim, ana za phaviregip mparavgira.”

19 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mba Zudain̄ tivi vhuuin̄ kan̄gi gumgi gum mba Fhe Bakime phena gari gumgir pani, mbe mba buni mbararagiap khañ nzuai, “Nza kan̄gi, Zisas nzara vhunama sav mbur nzuai.” Mbe ne suan̄giap, mba tugara khavgiap, ana suigir zav mbui. Mbe ana suigir zav mbuav, mbe vhiira mba gumgi gu mbigin vhirver rivgiav wari thagi.

*Mbe nkiiian Sisara nninga o, fhu?
Matu 22.15-22; Mak 12.13-17*

20 Mba tugen mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudain̄ tivi vhuuin̄ kan̄gi gumgi, mbe tikhingira Zisas gari. Mbe ana garav, mbaram gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe zav puskarav kiiv, ana gari. Mba kiiv ana gari gumgi, mbe khuen̄ puska, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime buni zin̄ ngirgen̄ vuzvugi. Mbe khuen̄ nzuav zegi, mbe buna thuen ana mpararim, ana pham buna thuen suan̄girim, mbe mba bunen̄ ga suan̄v ana suan̄v, ana ndim wari wo guman pana vhari farve khingirim, ana

Zisas ndi suan̄gira. 21 Mbe zegap, kav kha nzambaren ana muun̄gi, “Guman Rum, nza kan̄gi, ndun buni nzerara, ndu nzerara bunin vhuuin̄ra kha gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ndu vhiira kha tivi ga mbui, ndu mba nzuai buni, ndu ntan za kha gumgi ga nzuai. Ndu zi ki gumgi hiav, zi ki fhuv gumgi hiav, kha bunin mbe nzuai fhuvara. Ndu vhiira buni guarira kha gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav Fhe Bakimen tivir mbe khivi.” 22 Mbe nen ana suan̄giap ana nzarigi, “Ena, ndu ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Nzana tiv ram nzuai? Nza nkiiia ndiv Roman gari guman pan Sisar nninga o, fhu?” 23 Mbe mba khesharigi mparmparen Zisas ga mbuim, Zisas mbe kan̄gi. Ana mbe kan̄giap, mbaram khañ mbe nzuai, 24 “Nde mba kima raran̄ thuen̄ ndigip, ziv na khiva.” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe muen̄ ndiga zav ana khivigim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Kha kima raren ki guman tum gum zi, ni the niini?” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe khañ ana nzuai, “Ana Sisar zi gum tum ma.” 25 Mbe maan̄ nzuaim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Maan̄ muun̄gim, Sisar bigin, nde ana niin̄ri. Maan̄ muun̄gip, Fhe Bakimen bigin, nde ana Fhe Bakimen niin̄ri.” 26 Mba gumgi, mbe kha gumgi gu mbigi Zisas phorge kirim, mbe ana suan̄v suanga buna thuen̄ ga suan̄v ana pani za mbui. Mbe ne nzuav ana mparav rahi. Mbe ana nzarigi nzambaren̄ ana ne ngarkarav mbe suan̄gim, mbe ne ga nzuav ngava mbatiga muun̄giap, mbe buna thuen̄ suan̄gi fhuvara, mbe fhura ki.

*Mba Sadiusiñ guma rimgia taagia khavi ne nzuav Zيسان nzarigi.
Matu 22.23-33; Mak 12.18-27*

27 Mba tugen Sadusiŋ gumgi mbari, mbe bigina muenj ga nzuav Zisasan nzan zav ana han zi. Mba Sadusiŋ, mbe khanj nzuai nt̄iri ma, “Guma rimgia taagia khavi fhuvara.” 28 Mbe zav khanj Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, Moses nza nzuav khergi kameŋ khanj nzuai, ‘Maan muunġip, guma the mbiga then tiġip kiŋ, mba mbik ana gon tara the tegi fhu, mba guma fhura rimgi. Mba guma ringirga, ana ŋguk mba mbigar tigirga, ana mba mbigar tiġip tegirga tari, nta mba ana fek rimgi, nta ana zararga.” 29 Mbe nen ana nzuav khanj ana nzuai, “Fhum harathigi feġi gum ŋgugi keġi. Mben feġa rum fharav mba mbiga tiġi. Ana mba mbiga tigim, mba mbik, ana gon tara the tegim, ana rimgi fhuvara. 30 Ana ringim, ana thigine anan ŋguk, ana mba mbiga tiġi. 31 Ana ana tiġap, ana vhira rimgi. Ana ringim, mba feġira thigine, ana thigine ana tiġi. Mbe mbara mbuav, mba harathigi feġi gum ŋgugi, mbe za mba mbiga tiġap keġi. Mbe za mba mbiga tiġav kim, ana za mbe the gon tara the tegim, mbe vhiŋgi fhuvara. 32 Mbe za vhiŋgim, mba mbik vhira rimgi. 33 Maan muunġip, zumgum mba vhiŋgi gumgi mbe taagi khavirga tugar, mba mbik then muunġ kirie? Ndu kanġi mba harathigi gumgi, mbe za mbiga bavira tiġap keġi.”

34 Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige kha tugen kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde mani gum mburi wari ga rigi. 35 Mba Fhe Bakime taagi ndigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagia khavġip, mbe mba tugen Fhe Bakime phorgip Hevenan kirga, mbe warir rigirga fhu. 36 Mbe khanj muunġiap, mbe vhira wom riminga fhu. Mbe Fhe Bakime enseri farar muunġip kirga. Mbe

vhiŋgi, Fhe Bakime taagia mbe khavim, mbe ana tari ma. 37 Nde nza za kanġi, Moses vhira khuen nza khivigi. Mba vhiŋgi gumgi, mbe taagia khavi. Ana mba kha bisanenj vhav ne shigi ne nenġap khanj suanġi, ‘Guma Bakime, ana Abraham, gum Aisak, Zekop, ana mben Fhe Bakime ma.’ 38 Nza maan muunġiap gangiap, kanġi, Fhe Bakime ana vhiŋgi gumgir Fhe Bakime fhuvara. Ana mba zazera mbara muunġiap ki biinbiin ndigi gumgir Fhe Bakime ma. Mba Fhe Bakimen niman ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhiŋgirga fhu. Mbe zazera mbara muunġip kirga.”

39 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mba Zudainj tivi vhuuin kanġi gumgi mbari mba buni mbararagiap, khanj ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu buni nzerara.” 40 Mbe maan suanġim, mba gumgi gu mbigi harigi buna thuenj phorgiv Zisasan nzangen rivgi.

Zisas mba Fhe Bakime Farasariġi Guma ga nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigir nzariġi.

Matiu 22.41-46; Mak 12.35-37

41 Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzua vov, kha nzambaren mbe muunġi, “Ram muunġi ne nzuav mbe khanj nzuai, Fhe Bakime taagi kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasariġi guma, ana Devitan Kam ma? 42-43 Devit nduara kha kameŋ khergi, ne kha gavar ki. Mba gava zi khare, Ŋgavi Ki Gap. Devit ne kherav khanj suanġi,

‘Fhe Bakime khanj na Guma Bakime nzuai, “Ndu na guva haren perav kirim, gu ndun pana gumgi ndim ndun ŋkarve piin khingirga.” ’ ”

44 Zisas ne mbe nzuav khanj mbe nzuai, “Devit nduara mba guma

ana Guma Bakimen anan kaai. Ana mba kakamen anan muunvra kirim, ana ram muungip ana kam kirie?”

Mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

Matiu 23.1-36; Mak 12.38-40; Ruk 11.37-54

⁴⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Zisas nzuai buni mbararavra kim, ana khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, ⁴⁶ “Nde mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgir riviri. Mbe khan mbui, mbe shagi mpeeinra sharigi rurgane vuzvugi. Mbe khuen vuzvugi, mbe mba phogi ga vhui nanin ngirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe ganiv, za mben ndikndigip ‘Manera’ gum ‘Nkotuguraagen’ mben niinga. Mbe vhira, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin, mbe zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira pigirgen vuzvugi. Mbe vhira shaa bakivi ga mbui tugir, mbe vhira zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira pigirgen vuzvugi. ⁴⁷ Mbe vhira mani rimgi nziri mbigi, mbe mbe gugugiap mbe pheni ndi. Mbe maan mbuav fhura shishigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav buni mpeein nzuai. Mbe maan mbui, mbe zungum Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga tugar, mbe guigira simtiga bakime ndigirga.”

21

Mana rimgi mbigar saa mbe nkia ndiv Fhe Bakime ndii.

Mak 12.41-44

¹ Zisas Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav garim, nkia vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zav Fhe Bakime ndii nkia ndim, mba nkia ndi sui kovsiga sui. ² Ana kav garim, mana rimgi mbiga

saa mbe zav kima raran hiva bisan mpuneni ndiv mba nkia ndi sui kovsiga khingi. ³ Ana ni ndi khingim, Zisas ana gangiap khan nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, kha mana rimgi mbigar saa, ana kha kovsiga khingi nkia, nta guigira kha nkia vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve kha kovsiga suegi nkia kambarigi. ⁴ Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nkia vhirve kav, mbe mbari ndiga zav khar suegi. Kha mbik, ana zakira fhuvara, ana mba wandi mba vhezirga niine, ana za ne ndiga zav khar khingi.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime Phen mbatigirga ne nzuai.

Matiu 24.1-2; Mak 13.1-2

⁵ Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime phena garav khan nzuai, “Mbe nkii vhuuinra ndigap, kha gumgi gu mbigi fhura Fhe Bakime ga niingi bigir vhuuinra, mbe nta kha phena siingi.” Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, ⁶ “Gu ntige nde khar gari bigi, gu nta bun nde suanga. Nde khar gari bigi, zungum tuga the higurga, kha nkii nta khara muungip wari tirin nanji kegirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe zungum za nta shogip nta phiriv, nta fuv niina suegirga.”

Zisas simtigi vhirve hirgane bun nzuai.

Matiu 24.3-14; Mak 13.3-13

⁷ Zisas nen mbe nzuaim, mba ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe kha nzambaren ana muunji, “Guman Rum, mba farfa maanji tugar hirie? Ram mbui khesharigi bigi higurim, nza gangip kangirga, mba bigi hirga tuk han mbarigi?” ^a

⁸ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Nde warir riviri. Nde muunv kirim gumgi vhirve ziv nde guigirga. Mba tugivigen gumgi

20:46 Mt 23.5; Ru 11.43 **21:1** Mk 12.41 **21:3** 2 Ko 8.12 **21:6** Mt 24.2; Mk 13.2; Ru 19.44
^a **21:7** Mbe Grikar kaman kha kamej “Guman Rum” khan nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma.” **21:8** Mt 24.4-5; Mk 13.5-6; Ef 5.6; 2 Te 2.3

vhirve mbe ziv, na zi zitiv khan suanga, 'Gu ara khare.' Mbe maan suanjv khan suanga, 'Tuk ntige han mbarigi.' Mbe ziv maan suanjrim, nde mbe zin ngi thari. ⁹ Zungum, nguia bakivi thari wari phorgiv shogirga, nguia bakivi thari warira daanga. Nde riviv gori muuj thari. Mba khesharigi bigi, nta fharav hirga bigi ma. Mba khesharigi bigi nta hirga, kha nuian za vhezirga tuk vhemkora higirga fhuvara."

¹⁰ Ana mba bunin mbe nzua vov khuej phorga mbe nzuai, "Harigi nguia harigi nguia phorgiv shogirga, harigi ntiiri harigi ntiiri phorgiv shogirga. ¹¹ Nde mbarararga, khimkhigi bakivi guarira kha nuianan muunga. Nde mbarararga, ngui thari tuga mbatiga ndiv mba tiviv thir vhezirga, rimrii mbatigi nguia tharir hirga. Nde ganinga, kha buivar harigi khesharigi bigi guarira hirga, nde vhira kha buivar harigi khesharigi bigi ganiv, nde guigira rivgirga.

¹² "Gu khar nde nzuai bigi, nta zungum hirga, mbe fharav nden suigi ngiv tivi mbatigi guarira nden muunga. Mbe Zudain, mbe nde ndigi ngip, Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen ngirip, nde suanj suanjv, nde ndi bina surga. Mbe vhira nde na zin vuim, mbe na zi mbevirga ne suanjv, nde ndi ngip wari won ngui gari gumgir pani niman fiv, nde suanjv mbe suanjv, mbe vhira wari won gumgir pani niman nde suanjv suanga. ¹³ Mbe maan nden muunga, mbe nde Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuij bun mbe suanga thim, mbe ana fhirgi, nde mba tugar Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuij bun mbe suanjri. ¹⁴ Mbe maan muunga, nde ndikndik

bavira muunjri. Nde wari ga suanj goriv mbe suanga buni ga suanjv ndikndigi vhirver muuj thari. ¹⁵ Ne khan muunji, gu nduara ndikndigi vhuuin nden niijrim, nde mbe phorgip suanga. Nde mbe phorgiv suanga, mba nde phorga nzuai ntiiri, mbe za nde nzuai buna thuej daangirga tuktigi fhuvara, mbe vhira za nde nzuai buna thuej mbevarga tuktigi fhuvara.

¹⁶ "Kha tiv vhira nden hirga. Nden ndegi gum, ndegmbori, nden fegutari, nde phorge regi ntiiri, nden kivntogi, mbe vhira nde thuuj domdoriv, nde suanjv nde pana gumgi ga suanjrim, mbe nde thari shogirim, nde vhezirga. ¹⁷ Kha nuiana gumgi, mbe za panan nde kegirga. Nde khan muunji, ne nzuav, na zi nden ki. ¹⁸ Nde mbarara! Nden pana rigina the sigip mbar rigirga tuktigi fhu. ¹⁹ Nde thigip havhargip wari kiv, nde maan muunjiip zazera mbara muunjiip kirga."

Zisas Zerusarem mbatigirga ne nzuai.

Matu 24.15-21; Mak 13.14-19

²⁰ Zisas kha bunin mbe nzua vov, wom khan mbe nzuai, "Nde ganiri, ntari ga mbui giitivi ziv Zerusarem bina gani behuigip wari kirim, nde gangip kangiri, mba ngu bakime mbatigirga tuk han mbarigi. ²¹ Mba tugar mba Zudia fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe riv mba mbikshii ndari. Mba Zerusarem an ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira riv harigi nanen ngegiri. Mba ngu bakime thav kirar ki gumgi, mbe mba ngu bakime vhen ngiri thari. ²² Mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap ne suanji. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime mba Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi vhezar mben niin sanjv

21:10 Mt 24.6-7; Mk 13.7-8 **21:12** Mt 24.9; Mk 13.9 **21:14** Mt 10.19; Mk 13.11 **21:14** Ru 12.11-12 **21:15** FG 6.10 **21:16** Mai 7.6; Mt 10.21-22; Mk 13.12; FG 7.59; 12.2 **21:17** Mt 10.22 **21:18** 1 Sml 14.45; Mt 10.30; Ru 12.7 **21:19** Mt 10.22; 24.13; Hi 10.36 **21:20** Mt 24.15; Mk 13.14 **21:22** Lo 32.35; Jer 5.29; 46.10; Dan 9.26-27; Hos 9.7

mbe suanga. Mba tugen mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gavar ki kameñ za guigira hīgirga. ²³ Gu guigira mba ndavir ki mbigi gum mba tari tegav tirar nta ndiñ mbigi, gu guigira mben kora muunji. Gu khañ muunji ne nzuav, mba tugen simtiga baki guarara Isreran hīgirga. Mba tugen Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri kha Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigin hīgirga. ²⁴ Mba tugen kha Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigi, mben pani gumgi, mbe ziv, mbe thari fhiri goririm, mbe vhezgirga. Mbe thari ndiv za kha nuianan ki nguir ngirim, mbe mben ñaara gumgi kirga. Mba harigi fhain ntiñri maan mben muunv, mbe vhira Zerusalem ngu bakime ndigip, guigira ana farfagirga. Mbe ana farfagip kivkirim, Fhe Bakime mba mbe sarigi tuk vhezgirga.”

Fhe Bakime Guma Guar taagi zirga.

Matu 24.29-31; Mak 13.24-27

²⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde vhira ganinga, harigi khesharigi bigi, nta ra gum, kini gum, ñkaar hīgirga. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigi guigira mbatigirga. Mbe mbarararga mbasik phurira shogip, phiririv khikhim bakime hīgirga, mbe guigira rivirga. ²⁶ Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe kha nuianan hir za mbui bigi vhirve ga ndikndigip, mbe guigira rivgip, mben rimgi hiinga. Mbe khañ muunjiap, kha buivar ki bigi havhari, nta za vhasvharga. ²⁷ Mbe mba tugen kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana Hevenan kegip buiva hurar perav, won ñkasñka gum

wo ñkasñkan vhava ñaara bakime phorgip zirirga. ²⁸ Nde mba tugen mba bigi ganirim, nta hīgirga, nde khaviv thivgip pani ragirga, ne khañ muunji, Fhe Bakime taagi nde ndirga tuk han mbarigi.”

Nde fik khage ganiv kanjiri.

Matu 24.32-35; Mak 13.28-31

²⁹ Zisas mba buni mbe nzua vov, wom kha bunen vñunama dav khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde mba fik khage ganiv, za kha khira ganiri. ³⁰ Nde nta ganinga, nta khovirga, nde kanji, ra thivir za mbui. ³¹ Nde mba tivara, nde kha bigi ganirim, nta hirim, nde kanjiri, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi.

³² “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde ntige vhuungia khar ki ntiñri, nde vhezgirga fhuvara. Nde khara muunjiap kiv za mba bigi ganirim, nta hegirga. ³³ Kha nuian gum buip za vhezgirga. Na bunin vhuuñ, nta vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

Nde Zisas phorga rui gumgi, nde tuituigira wari ganiri.

³⁴ Zisas mbe nzua vov wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muunv kiv kha nuianan ndikndigi bigira suanv muunv, pani havhargip, pharar havharin mbiv, ñanñaniv kirga. Nde vhira maan muunv kiv, nde wari won fhavira kurkurigi bigi ga suanv thagi nen muunga. Nde mba khesharigi tivir muunv kirga, mba khesharigi tiv nde mbevarim, nde ngirgip kirga. Fhe Bakime nden hīgirga tuk, ana vhemkora nden hīgirga. Mba tuk, ana mba sik vhaan thoon vergim, vhaan ana suirigi tivir nden muunvirga. ³⁵ Mba tuk ana ndera hīgirga fhuvara, mba tuk

21:23 Mt 24.19; Mk 13.17; 1 Ko 7.26

21:24 Esr 9.7; Sng 79.1; Ais 63.18; Ro 11.25; VB 11.2

21:25 Sng 46.2-3; 65.7-8; Ais 13.10; Ese 32.7; Jol 2.31; Mt 24.29; 2 Pi 3.10-12; VB 6.12-13

21:27

Dan 7.13; Mt 24.30; 26.64; VB 1.7; 14.14

21:28 Ro 8.19; 8.23; 13.11

21:33 Sng 102.26-27; Ais

40.8; Ru 16.17; 1 Pi 1.25

21:34 Mt 24.48-50; Mk 4.19; Ru 17.27; Ro 13.13; 1 Te 5.3; 5.6; 1 Pi 4.7

21:35 1 Te 5.2; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 3.3; 16.15

21:36 Mt 24.42; Mk 13.33; Ru 18.1; Ef 6.13; VB 6.17

ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigin hirga. ³⁶ Nde maan muungip, nde zazera tuituigira wari ganiv kiri. Nde kiv zazera Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanrim, anan nkasnkar nden niinrim, nde kiri. Nde maan muunga, ana nkasnkar nden niinrim, nde kha hirga bigi, nta nden hirim, nde Fhe Bakime Guma Guara niman thivgiv havhargirga.”

³⁷ Zisas maan kav kha bunin mbe nzuav, ana zazera rari tugiratigav, Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen kav Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana rarir maan mbuav, ana mbarir ana ndav vov, Oriv mbikshima kui. ³⁸ Ana maan kuv Fhe Bakime Phena zerim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan mbui. Mbe mbarirera khavav Fhe Bakime Phena zav ana nzuai buni mbararagi.

Zisas zaa Bakime ndiav ringiap, taagia khavgi.

22

Zudas Zisas thuuŋ dorgap, ana ndiv mbe won gumgir pani farve ga sur zav nzuai.

Matiu 26.1-5,14-16; Mak 14.1-2,10-11; Zon 11.45-53

¹ Zisas Fhe Bakime ŋaara mbua ruav kim, mba Vhuui Fhuv Viktuma Pi Shama Bakimen muunga tuk higi. Mba shama bakime zi khare, Pasova. ² Mba shama bakime tuk higim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mba Zudain tivir vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe kha gumgi gu mbigir rivgiap Zisas shogirim ana ringirga tuavi ndi gari.

³ Mbe ana shogirga tuavi ndi garim, Satan mbaram zav Zudas ndava vhen vergi. Mba guma, mbe kha zin vhira ana kaai, Iskariot guma ma. Ana vhira mba Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi ŋaara guma

mbe ma. ⁴ Satan ana ndava vhen vergap, ana ndava khavgi, ana mbaram vov mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Fhe Bakime Phena gari giitivi gumgir pani, ana mbe han vugap, mbe phorga nzuai. Ana Zisas ndim, mbe farve khingir zav tuavi ndi garav mbe phorga nzuai. ⁵ Zudas vov, mbe phorga nzuaim, mbe ana garav, guigira ne nzuav ndikndigap khan ana nzuai, “Nza nkiiar ndun niinga.” ⁶ Mbe nkiiar Zudasan niin zav nzuaim, ana ne vuzvugi. Ana ne vuzvugiap, mbaram Zisas ndim mben farve ga surga tuavi ndiv gari. Ana tuavi ndi garav khuen rargi, ana ganinga, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Zisas phorgiv kirga fhu, mba tuk ana tugar vhuun ma.

Zisas phorga rui guma phuini vov Pasova mba bevahi.

Matiu 26.17-25; Mak 14.12-21; Zon 13.21-30

⁷ Zudas mbe phorga suangiap kim, mba Vhuui Fhuv Viktuma Shama Bakime pi tuk higi. Mba shama bakime tugar, mba Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe sipsiva ŋuga shogip, anan mbiv, mba fhum Fhe Bakime mben pheni ŋgiap mba Idzivin tari baari shogim, mbe vhezim, mba Isrerin tari baari, mbe nzerera kegi, mbe ne ndikndigirga. ⁸ Mba tuk higim, Zisas mbaram, Pita gum Zon ga sarav khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko ŋgi nza kha Pasova shaman mbirga bigi bevahi.” ⁹ Ana maan mani ga nzuaim, mani ana nzarigi, “Ndu maangi ŋanen vuzvugi, ŋka ŋgip mba bigi bevahirie?” ¹⁰ Mani maan nzuaim, ana khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko mbarara, ŋko ŋgip mbu ŋgu bakimen vhen ŋgirip, ŋko tuavar guma then purarga. Mba guma nda bakime mbi khigip phigar ndarav ŋgirga. Nko mba

guma gangip, ŋko ana phorgi ngip, ana mba veri phen, ŋko ana phorgip mba phena vhen ngiriri. ¹¹ Ŋko ana phorgiv mba phena vhen ngirip khanj mba phena namkama suanjri, ‘Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi Guma Rum khanj ndu nzuai, “Gu wo phorga rui gumgir kov Pasova shaman mbirga njanej mba?”’ ¹² Ŋko maanj ana suanga, ana mba phenan vun ki njanen ŋko khivarga, mba njanen pigav mba pi kaa gum mpirmpirigi ki. Ŋko mba njanen fhura mbara bevahegiri.” ¹³ Zisas maanj mani ga suanjap, mani ga sarigim, mani vov garim, ana mba mani ga suangi bigi, nta mbara muunjap higim, mani mbaram fhura mbe mbirga mbara bevahegi.

Zisas viktum gum wain kariga vhighar mbin wo farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi ga ndii.

Matiu 26.26-30; Mak 14.22-26; 1 Korin 11.23-25

¹⁴ Mani mba bevahegim, mba Pasova shaman mbirga tuk higim, Zisas mbaram wo farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgir kov, mbe vov mba phenan vegap, Zisas mben kov mba pi kaa ga piigi. ¹⁵ Mbe piigim, Zisas khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde phorgip kha Pasova shaman mbirga ne vuzvugi. Gu nde phorgiv ana mbegiv, gu zaa bakime ndirga. ¹⁶ Gu nde nzuai, gu wom nde phorgiv kha Pasova shaman mbegirga tuktiigi fhu. Gu khara muungip kirim, Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tugar ana guigira kirar higip, won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirim, gu mba tugen gu taagip kha Pasova shaman mbirga.”

¹⁷ Ana maanj mbe suanjap, mbe pav, ana thama mbi mbe ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suanjap, khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha thama mbi ndigip, ana warir nijnv anan mbi. ¹⁸ Gu nde nzuai, gu zumgum wom kha wain kariga vhighar mbin mbegirga tuktiigi fhu. Gu fhura kirim Fhe Bakime guigira kirar higip won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk higirga. Mba tuk higirga, gu taagip kha wain kariga vhighar mbin mbirga.” ¹⁹ Ana maanj mbe suanjap, mbaram viktuma ndigap, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suanjap, ana phirav, mbe ndiiv khanj mbe nzuai, “Khe na sik ton ma. Fhe Bakime nan nde ndiiv, gu nde suanjv zaa ndirga. Nde ana mbiv na ndikndigiri.” ²⁰ Mbe mba viktuma mbegim, ana mbaram thama mbi mbe ndigap mba tivara muungi. Ana mba thama mbi mbe ndiiv, khanj mbe nzuai, “Kha thama mbi, ana na vizin ma. Fhe Bakime fhum taagi nde ndir zav suangi tivar kamej ma. Na vizin nde suanjv siv kha nuiana suarga.” ²¹ Ana nen mbe suanjap, mbaram khanj mbe nzuai, “Mba na thuuj dorgip na suanjv kama shirarga guma, ana won farven na farve phorgap kha kaa khingi. ²² Kha kamej Fhe Bakime fhum suangi kamej ma. Fhe Bakime Guma Guara, ana Fhe Bakime fhum ana nzuav khirgi tuav, ana mba tuavra zin ngigirga. Mba ana thuuj dorgap ana nzuav kama shirav ana ndim ana pana gumgi farve khingi guma, gu guigira ana kora muungi.” ²³ Zisas ne nzuaim, ana mba farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi ne mbararagiap, tamtam

22:13 Ru 19.32 **22:16** Ru 13.29; 14.15; FG 10.41; VB 19.9 **22:19** Mt 26.26; Mk 14.22; Ru 24.30; 1 Ko 11.24 **a 22:19** Bigi kangji gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kama phuni kitigar ki kama ne Ruk nduara khergi kamej fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zumgum mba kamej khergi. **22:20** Jer 31.31-34; 1 Ko 10.16 **22:21** Sng 41.9; Mt 26.21-23; Mk 14.18; Zo 13.21-22; 13.26 **22:22** Mt 26.24; FG 2.23; 4.28 **22:23** Mt 26.22; Zo 13.22; 13.25

warir nzav, khan wari ga nzuai, “Ai, the mba khesharigi tivar ana muungirie?”

Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, khuen nzuav wari daai, the mbe rigar zi ki.

²⁴ Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi mbe khuen nzuav wari daai, “The mbe rigar zi ki.” ²⁵ Mbe ne nzuav wari daaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Nde khuen kangiri, harigi nguia vhirver ki gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, mbe zi bakime kav, mbe guigira won gumgi gu mbigi gari. Mbe guigira mbe garav, mbe vhira khuen vuzvugi, mben gumgi gu mbigi kha ndikndigar mbe mbui, mbe tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi ma. ²⁶ Gu nde nzuai, mba khesharigi tiv nden ki thari. Mba tiv mbar kiri. Guma the nden rigar zi kir za mbui, mba guma ana za wo mbevav, ana nde zin higi ngugage farar muungip za nden piin kiri. Nde rigar guma nden guman pan kir za mbui, ana za nden njaara guma ga gegip, za nden kurkurari. ²⁷ Nde vhira khuen ndikndigi, the zi bakime ki? Mba perav mba pi guma o, mba mba ndiga zav ana ndiia guma? Fhuvara! Mba perav mba pi guma, ara zi bakime ki guma ma. Gu ntigem nden rigar kav gu maan mbui fhu. Gu fhura nden njaara guma ga gegap fhura nden kurkurigi.

²⁸ “Gu nde phorga kim, nan mpari bigi nan him, nde na thagi fhuvara, nde na phorga ki. ²⁹ Nan Ndia, ana zi bakimen na niingim, gu guman pan ki. Gu ntigem mba zi bakimen nde niingi, nde gumgir pani kirga. ³⁰ Nde vhira, gu nden guman pan kirga, nde na

phorgip kaar perav mbirga. Gu nde suanrim, nde nguiv vhirve gari gumgir pani piigi mpirmpirigir piigip kirim, gu kha 12 thigi Isrerin shigi ndan nde farve khingirim, nde mbe ganinga.”

Zisas khan nzuai, “Pita nazi ndiv zaahegirga.”

Matu 26.31-35; Mak 14.27-31; Zon 13.36-38

³¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap mbaram khan nzuai, “Saimon, Saimon, ndu mbarara! Nde na kthothivim, Satan khan nde suangi, ‘Gu guigira mben mpararga.’ Ana guigira nden pan zav vov Fhe Bakimen nzarigim, ana ana khirigi. ³² Ana maan nzuaim, gu ndu nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suangi. Ndu na kthothi ti v ri thari. Ndu maan muungip taagi dorgip, na han zigip, ndu won fegi gum ngugir kurarim, mbe thigi havhargiri.”

³³ Zisas maan nzuaim, Pita khan ana nzuai, “Guman Bakime, gu ndu phorgiv binej rir zavra khar ki. Gu vhira ndu phorgiv rimin zavra khar ki.” ³⁴ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Pita, gu ndu nzuai, ndu ntige kha maanja tuar ntigar furga, ndu fhumra na ndim zaahi mpuani khegenen muungirga.”

Zisas khan nzuai, “Gu farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe nkia ki daa ndira ndiv, bigi ndi vhui tharivige ndiv, ntari ga mbui kozi ndiri.”

³⁵ Zisas khan wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu nde sarigim, nde nan njaara muun zav vov, nde nkia ki daa ndira ndigap, bigi ndia vhui thari ndigap, nkari shari ndigap, wari vegi fhuvara. Nde mba tugen vov nde bigina

22:24 Mt 18.1; Mk 9.34; Ru 9.46 **22:25** Mk 10.42-45 **22:25** Mt 20.25-27; Mk 10.42-44 **22:26** Mt 23.11; Mk 9.35; Ru 9.48; 1 Pi 5.3 **22:27** Mt 20.28; Ru 12.37; Zo 13.12-15; Fi 2.7 **22:28** 2 Ko 1.7; 2 T 2.12; Hi 4.15 **22:29** Ru 12.32 **22:30** Sng 49.14; Mt 19.28; 1 Ko 6.2; VB 3.21 **22:31** Amo 9.9; 2 Ko 2.11; 1 Pi 5.8 **22:32** Sng 51.13; Zo 17.9-11; 17.15; 17.20; 21.15-17 **22:33** Ru 22.54 **22:34** Mt 26.34; Mk 14.30; Zo 13.38 **22:35** Mt 10.9-10; Mk 6.8-9; Ru 9.3; 10.4

the sosuagire?” Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Nza bigin the sosuagi fhu.” ³⁶ Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Maangi, nde ntigem nkiaa vhui dama ndera thige kiv, nde ninje ndigip, nde vhira wari wo bigi ndi vhui tharge ndigiri. Nde ntari ga mbui kos ki fhu, nde wari wo fhava shaa the ndim maanrim, mbe ana vhezgirim, nde mba nkiiar wari ndiv, ntari ga mbui kos the vhezgiri. ³⁷ Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gavar ki kamej khan nzuai, ‘Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana garav khan ana nzuai, ana vhira guma mbatik ma.’ Gu nde nzuai, mba tiv nan higirga. Ahan, mba nan hir za suangi buni, nta Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin ki gavar ki, mba bigi nta nan higirga.” ³⁸ Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Guman Bakime, ndu khar gani, nza ntari ga mbui kos phunini ndigim, ni khar ki.” Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Zam. Tugira.”

Zisas Oriv mbikshiman kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

Matiu 26.36-46; Mak 14.32-42

³⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangia thugap, mbaram ana mba zazera mbui tiva mbuav, mba ngu bakime thav, mbikshiman ndai. Ana ndaim, mba ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga ndai. ⁴⁰ Ana nda vov mba nanen higap, ana mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanri. Nde muunv kirim, mparmpare thuen nden higirim, nde ne khigi rigi rivgi.” ⁴¹ Ana maan mbe suangi, mbaram manej mbe thav shiva vugap, mbaram won thipanani phirgiap, fav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khan nzuai, ⁴² “O, Dara, ndu

vuzvuk ma, ndu vuzvugirga, ndu na tin kha zaagi mbatigi ndigirga. Gu ndu nzuai, ndu na vuzvuga zin nji thari. Ndu wo vuzvuga zin nji.”

⁴³ Ana maan nzuaim, mbaram Fhe Bakime enser mbe anan higap havharan ana nningi. ⁴⁴ Zisas wo khikhim mbararagim, ana guigira simgim, ana thav khan tigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana khan tigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, ana zorik vizina fara muungiap sia mbu nuiana sui. ^b ⁴⁵ Ana Fhe Bakime phorgav suangiap mbaram khavgiap taagia wo phorga rui gumgir han vui. Ana vov mbe garim, mbe ndavi guigira mben simgim, mbe kuav ki. ⁴⁶ Mbe kuav kim, ana vov khan mbe nzuai, “Ai, nde ram muungiap kuav ki? Nde khavgip Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan. Nde muunv kirim mparmpare thuen nden higirim, nde ne khigi rigi rivgi.”

Zudas Zisas ndim anan pana gumgir farve khingi.

Matiu 26.47-56; Mak 14.43-50; Zon 18.3-11

⁴⁷ Zisas mba kamen wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuavra kim, gumgi vhirvera zi. Mbe zim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi naara guma mbe, ana zi Zudas, ana tuavar mbe khivav, mbe zi. Ana ziv, Zيسان han zigip, ana viaviv anan khoman paninga. ⁴⁸ Ana ne nzuav mben kov Zisas han zim, Zisas mbaram kha nzambaren ana muungi, “Ai, Zudas, ndu Fhe Bakime Guma Guara thuan dorgip, ana viaviv, ana khoman paniv, ana ndim gumgi farve khingirga thi?”

⁴⁹ Mba gumgi maan mbuim, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba hir za mbui bigi garav, khan

22:36 Ru 22.49 **22:37** Ais 53.12; Mk 15.28; Ru 22.52 **22:39** Ru 21.37; Zo 18.1 **22:40** Mt

6.13; 26.41; Mk 14.38; Ru 22.46 **22:42** Mt 6.10; Zo 5.30; 6.38 **22:44** Zo 12.27; Hi 5.7 **b** **22:44** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kama phuni kitigar ki kamej ne Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvava. Harigi guma mbe zumgum mba kamej khergi. **22:47** Mt 26.47; Mk 14.43; Zo 18.3 **22:49** Ru 22.36

Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Bakime, ndu vuzvugi nza ntari ga mbui kozin kheinj shogip mbe fhiri goririe?”⁵⁰ Mbe nen Zisas ga nzuav mbaram, mbe mbevi higa ntari ga mbui kos ndigap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan njaara guman guva khuarenj shogi, ne thuga niienj rigi.⁵¹ Ana maanj muungim, Zisas ana gangiap thav khanj nzuai, “Ai, zamra! Shogi thari!” Ana maanj ana nzuav, mbaram ana khuarenj suirigim, ana khuarenj taagia nzerigi.

⁵² Zisas taagiap ana khuarenj ndiv sarav, khanj mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mben Fhe Bakime Phen a gari giitivi gumgir pani gum, mben gumgir pani, mbe ana suigir zav zegi, ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde ntari ga mbuav kii fara muungi guma then suigir zav wari won ntari ga mbui kozi ndiav wari won fani ndiga zegire?”⁵³ Gu rari tugiratigap nde phorgap mba Fhe Bakime phen a bina vhen kim, nde na suigi fhu. Nde ntigem, Fhe Bakime nde khirigim, nde nan suigi. Ntigem, nden tuk ma. Fhe Bakime ntigem maanj khirigim, ana njkasjka ntige njari.”

Pita khanj nzuai, “Gu Zisas kanji fhu.”

Matiu 26.57-58,69-75; Mak 14.53-54,66-72; Zon 18.12-18,25-27

⁵⁴ Zisas maanj mbe suanjim, mbe ana suirav ana ndiga vui. Mbe ana ndiga vov mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan phen a vhen vergi. Mbe ana suira vuim, Pita mbe zin vov manej samra ki.⁵⁵ Pita mbe zin vuim, gumgi mbari mba phen a bina vhen riginera vhava tigap wari piigiap ki. Mbe piigiap kim, Pita vov mben haa perigi.⁵⁶ Pita mben han mba vhava gaa ga perav kim, mba

phenan njari mbiga mbevi ana garav kav khanj nzuai, “Ai, mba guma, ana vhira Zisas phorga kegi guma mbe ma.”⁵⁷ Mba mbik maanj ana nzuaim, Pita wandi zaahegap khanj ana nzuai, “Ai mbik, gu ana kanji fhuvara.”⁵⁸ Pita maanj suanjap, perav kim, zungum tuga mpeenera kegap, harigi guma mbe zav, ana gangiap, khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu vhira mba guma mbe ma.” Ana ne nzuaim, Pita mbaram khanj ana nzuai, “Guma, gu fhuvara!”⁵⁹ Ana maanj suanjap kim, tuga mpeenra kegap harigi guma mbe kama havharara khanj Pita ga nzuai, “Mba guma, ana guigira ana phorga kegi guma mbe ma. Ana vhira Gariri guma ma.”⁶⁰ Ana maanj nzuaim, Pita mbaram khanj ana nzuai, “Gu guigi guarara ndu mba nzuai kamenj, gu ne kanji fhuvara!” Ana ne nzuavra kim, tuar furigi.⁶¹ Mba tuar furavra thagim, Zisas dorgap purara Pita garim, Pita ana mba ana suanj kamenj ga ndirigi. Zisas khanj Pita ga suanj, “Ntige kha maan, tuar ntigar furga, ndu fhumra na ndim zaahi mpuani khegenen muungirga.”⁶² Pita ne ndirga thav, kirar higap nzi mbatiga mbui.

Mbe Zisas bungia kav ana shogi. Matiu 26.67-68; Mak 14.65

⁶³ Pita kirar higim, mba Zisas suirav ana ndiga vugi gumgi, mbe ana nziv, ana nzuav ana bungia kav, ana shogi.⁶⁴ Mbe ana shogap, ana nziv, khanj ana muungi, mbe shaa ndigap, zav ana rimani ndogiap, ana shogiap, ana bungia kav, khanj ana nzuai, “Ai, Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma, ndu khar nza suanj, the khar ndu shogi?”⁶⁵ Mbe maanj ana mbuav, mbe vhira harigi buni mbatigi vhirver ana nzuav, ana zin farfagi.

Mbe Zisas ndigap vov, mbe won buaa degi gumgir han vegap, ana nzuav nzuai.

Matiu 26.59-66; Mak 14.55-64; Zon 18.19-24

⁶⁶ Mbe mba tivar Zisas ga mbuav kim, min thugim, ra ndav shirigim, mben bigi ndiv thigar mbai buaa degi gumgi wari fugi. Mbe buaa degi gumgi khare, mben gumgi ruu gum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mba Zudain tivir vhuuinj kanji gumgi. Mbe wari fugim, mba Fhe Bakime phena gari gii tivi, mbe Zيسان kov mben han vuim, mbe khan ana nzuai, ⁶⁷ “Ndu khar nza suanj, ndu mba Fhe Bakime taagiap kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav sarigi gumarame, ee, fhuve?” Mbe maanj ana nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu maanj muungip nde suanga, nde na khotigirga fhu. ⁶⁸ Gu vhira maanj muungip buni thari ga suanjv nden nzanga, nde na ngarkararga fhu. ⁶⁹ Gu thav nde nzuai, ntige gum zumgum nde ganinga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana za kha bigi kharav njkasjka ki Fhe Bakimen guva haren perav zazera mbara muungip kirga.”

⁷⁰ Ana maanj mbe nzuaim, mbe zam anan nzav khan ana nzuai, “Maangi, ndu nduara Fhe Bakimen Kam ee?” Mbe mba nzambaran ana mbuim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nzerara mbar ne nzuai. Gu ana ma.” ⁷¹ Ana maanj mbe nzuaim, mbe khan nzuai, “Nza harigi gumgi tharir kamirim, mbe ziv kha guma muungji bigi thari bun nza suanga fhuvara. Kha guma, ana nduara won kamthoon ntarav mba kamenj nzuaim, nza ana mbararagi.”

23

Mbe Pairat niman Zisas ga

nzuav nzuai.

Matiu 27.1-2,11-14; Mak 15.1-5; Zon 18.28-38

¹ Mbe maanj suangiap, mben gumgir pani, mbe za khavgiap Zيسان kov Pairat han vui. ² Mbe zam ana kov Pairat han vugap, ana nzuav nzuav khan nzuai, “Nza kha guma garim, ana nzan gumgi gu mbigir tivir tuara mbuim, mbe ana tivi zin vui. Ana vhira nza njkaar Sisaran niinga tuav nza gori. Ana nza thivav, ana vhira khan nzuai, ‘Gu mba Fhe Bakime taagiap wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav sarigi ngui gari guman pan ma.’” ³ Mbe ne nzuaim, Pairat Zيسان nzarigi, “Ndu kha Zudain gari guman pan ee?” Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ahan, ndu nduara mbar ne nzuai.” ⁴ Zisas ne nzuaim, Pairat mbaram khan mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuai, “Mbaia, gu simtigar kha guma niinga tiva mbatiga thuenj gangi fhu.” ⁵ Pairat maanj nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan tigav nzuav khan nzuai, “Kha guma, ana za kha Zudia fhainj ga ruigi. Ana fhara Gariri fhainj kegap, khavgiap, za kha bigi ga rua zav, nza ngun higi. Ana maanj mbua ruav, bunin nza gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuav, mbe ndavi khavim, mbe ana zin vui.”

Mbe Zisas ndigap vov Herot niman ana nzuav Herot phorga nzuai.

⁶ Mbe ne nzuaim, Pairat ne mbararagiap kha nzambaren mbe muungji, “Kha guma, ana Gariri guma ee?” ⁷ Ana mba nzambaren mbe muungji, mbe ana suangim, ana kanji, Zisas Herot gari fain kega zigi. Ana ne kanjiap Zisas ga sarigim, mbe anan kov Herot han

vui. Mba tugen Herot vħira ndav Zerusalem ki.

⁸ Ana Zisas ga sarigi, ana Herot han vugim, Herot ana garav guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui. Ana fhum mbe Zisas bun nzuaim, ana tuga mpeenra ana gangir zav nzuav ki. Ana khuej vuzvugi, ana nduara Zisas ganirim, ana mirikor then muungirga. ⁹ Herot mba ndikndigar Zisas ga mbuav, ana bigi vħirver anan nzañgi. Ana mba nzambarir Zisas ga mbuim, Zisas ana buna thuen ñgarkarigi fhuvara. ^a ¹⁰ Ana fhura kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudain tivir vhuuij kañgi gumgi, mbe zav hara thivgiap, kañ tiga ana nzuav nzuai. ¹¹ Mbe ana nzuaim, Herot mbaram won ntari ga mbui għtivir kov, mbe buni mbatigi guarira ana nzuav ana nzihi. Mbe maan ana mbuav, mbaram shaa vhuunra ndiga zav ñgui gari guman pan nzihi siñmbarar ana muungiap, ana sarigim, ana taagia Pairat han vui. ¹² Herot fhum panan Pairat ga kegi. Mani ntigem, kha tugen mani kivantoga vhuun ni ma.

Pairat Zisas ndim khanararej ga tigi v fukfugir zav nzuai.

Matu 27.15-26; Mak 15.6-15; Zon 18.38-19.16

¹³ Pairat mbaram mba Fhe Bakime Phenarotu gari gumgir pani gum mben gumgir panin kaav, vħira mba gumgi gu mbigir kamgim, mbe zav ana han wari fugi. ¹⁴ Mbe ana han wari fugim, ana kañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha guma suirav zav, na han zigav, kañ na nzuai, ‘Ana kha gumgi gu mbigir tivi ga mbuim, mbe

tuara muungiap ana zin vui.’ Nde ntige khara kav mbararagim, gu za mba bigi ga nzuav ana nzañgi. Nde mbarara. Gu kha guma muunji tiva mbatiga thuej gangi fhu. Gu ndikndigi, nde mba ana nzuav nzuai bigi, ana mba bigin thuej muunji fhuvara. ¹⁵ Nde gani, Herot, ana vħira, ana gu khar nzuai ndikndigira mbuav ana sarigim, ana nza han zigi. Nde mbarara. Kha guma, ana bigina mbatiga thuej muungip ne khuav rimin sanv muunrim, gu kañ ana suañrie, ‘Ndu riminga.’ Fhuvara. ¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Gu maan muungiap, gu fhura phivigan ana khangip, ana sararim, ana ñgirga.” ^b

¹⁸ Pairat ne nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari tigira khavgia ndarav, kaav kañ nzuai, “Ndu mba guma shogirim, ana ringiri. Ndu Barabas fhirgirim, ana kirar higip nza han ziri.” ¹⁹ Mbe mba fhiri za nzuai guma Barabas, ana fhum gumgi mbari phorgav mbe ntara bakime khavgiap ñgui gari guman pana mbe phorga shogap, ana guma mbe shogim, ana ringim, mbe ne nzuav ana ndiv bina khingi. ²⁰ Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat thav wom kañ mbe nzuai, “Gu Zisas fhirgirim, ana ñgirgen vuzvugi.” ²¹ Ana ne nzuaim, mbe wom kaav kañ nzuai, “Ana shogiri ana rimik! Ana shogiri, ana rimik! Ana ndim, khanararej ga tigi fugu! Ana ringirga!” ²² Mbe maan nzuaim, ana sambara mpuanin mbe muungiap, thav wom khegenen mbe mbui. Ana kañ mbe nzuai, “Ana ram muunji ne nzuav? Ana thagina bigina

23:8 Mt 14.1; Mk 6.14; Ru 9.9 ^a **23:9** Kha gumgi, mbe khar Zisas ga sav ana nzuai buni, nta guigira buni guari fhuvara. Zisas, ana mba khesharigi tiva thanej ga muunji, zakira fhuvara. Mbe mba bunin ana nzuaim, ana wo mbevav fhura mbe piin kav, ana maan muungiap mbe ñgarka thagi. **23:11** Ais 53.3 **23:12** FG 4.27 **23:16-17** Mt 27.15; Zo 18.39 ^b **23:16-17** Bigi kañgi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi kama muen phorga kha vezar ki. Mba kamen kha muunji. “Mbe kha tiv ki. Mbe mpari tugira tigap, rotu mbui tugi bakivir, Pairat binan ki guma the fhirgirim, ana kirar hirga. Ana kirar higip mben han ñgirga.” Ndu Mak 15.6 ganiri.

mbatigej muunġi? Gu ana muunġi bigina mbatiga thuen kanġi fhu. Gu ana muunġi bigina mbatiga thuen kanġip, gu ana riminga ne suanj suanga. Gu maanj muunġiap, gu fhura phivigan ana khargip, ana fhirgirim, ana ngirga.”²³ Pairat ne nzuaim, mbe khañ tigap kaav, ngarngarav khañ Pairat ga nzuai, “Ana ndim, khanararenj ga tigiv fugul” Mbe nen Pairat ga nzuaim, mben kamej zav Pairat nzuai kamej kharav vun vui.²⁴ Mbe ne nzuaim, Pairat thav mben kama zin vui.²⁵ Pairat thav, mba ntara bakime khavgiav, mba harigi nġui gari guman pana mbe phorgap shogap, ana guma mbe shogi ana rimgi guma, mbe ne nzuav ana ndi bina khingi, mbe ana nzuav nzuai. Pairat mben vuzvugar ana fhirgim, ana mbe han vuim, ana mben vuzvugar zin Zisas ndim mba ntari ga mbui ġiitivi farve khingiav, ana shogirim, ana ringirga nen mbe nzuai.

Mbe Zisas ndiv khanararenj ga tiga fugi.

Matiu 27.15-26; Mak 15.6-15; Zon 19.17-27

²⁶ Mba ntari ga mbui ġiitivi, mbe Zيسان kov vov garim, harigi nġui guma mbe, ana zav ndav mba nġui bakimen vhen verim, mbe ana suirigi. Mba guma zi khare, Saimon, ana Sairini guma ma. Mbe ana suirav, Zisas khanararenj ana phufhurav, ana nzuaim, ana Zisas ndim ne phufhurav ana zin vui.

²⁷ Mbe Zisas ndigap vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ana zin vuim, mbigi vhirvera ana zin vuav, nziav, nanaman kaman ana nziav, wari ana zin vui.

²⁸ Mba mbigi vhirve ana zin vov nzim, Zisas dorgap, mbe garav khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde mba Zerusalem mbigi, nde na suanj

nzi thari. Nde warira suanj nzirga ne nzerara. Nde warira suanj nziv, wari won tari ga suanj nziri.²⁹ Nde mbarara. Nde zumgum tuga then nde mbarararga, mbe khañ suanga, ‘Nde mba khura tav tari tegi fhuv mbigi gum, nde mba tari ti thav, tirar nta nningi fhuv mbigi, nde ndikndigiri!’³⁰ Mbe mba tugen, mbe khañ mba mbikshii baikivi gum mbikshii bisarire ga suanga, ‘Nde phiri nza tii riv nza vhaigi.’³¹ Nde na gari, gu mba namkav mbi khigira ki kha ma. Nde mba gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba shiingji khira ma. Mbe ntigem kha tivar kha khañ nantij ana mbi khigira ki, mbe kha tivar ana mbui. Mbe maanj ram mbui tivar mba shiingji khira mbe nta muunġie?”

³² Mba ntari ga mbui ġiitivi Zisas ndiga vov, mbe vhirra guma phunini phorga ndiga vui. Mba guma mbatigani, bigi kii farfagi gumani ma. Mbe vhirra mani shogirim, mani vhirra Zisas phorgiv ringirga.³³ Mbe mbe ndiga vov kha nanen vugi. Mba nanen zi khare, Pana Tuam. Mbe mba nanen Zisas ndim, khanararenj ga ntorgi. Mbe Zisas ndiv ntorgav, mbaram mba bigi kii farfagi guma mbatigani, mbe vhirra mani ndim, khanararaini ga ntorgi. Mbe mbevi ndim, ana guva haran ki khanararenj ga ntorgav, mbaram mbevi ndim ana nkin haren ki khanararenj ga ntorgi.³⁴ Mbe Zisas ndim khanararenj ga ntorgim, ana khanararenj vun kav khañ Fhe Bakime nzuai, “O, Fhe, ndu kheij mbui tii mbatigi, ndu nta vhezgip nta ndikndigi thari. Mbe kha mbui bigen, mbe ne kanġi fhuvara.” Mbe Zisas ndim, khanararenj ga ntorgap, mba ntari ga mbui ġiitivi, mbe Zisas shagi ndir zav, nta

23:26 Mt 27.32; Mk 15.21 **23:29** Mt 24.19; Ru 21.23 **23:30** Ais 2.19; Hos 10.8; VB 6.16
23:31 Jer 25.29; Ese 20.47; 1 Pi 4.17 **23:33** Mt 27.33; Mk 15.22; Zo 19.17-18 **23:34** Sng 22.18; Ais 53.12; Mt 5.44; FG 3.17; 7.60

nzuav satu suri.

³⁵ Mbe satu surim, mba gumgi gum mbigi, mbe thivgiap kav Zisas garim, mben gumgir pani, mbe Zisas nziv khan ana nzuai, “Ana harigi ntirir kurkurigi. Ana maan muungip ana guigira mba Fhe Bakime won naarar muunjv mba taagip khan nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma kip, ana maan muungip taagip wora kura.” ³⁶ Mbe maan ana nzuav, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe vhira hegap, ana nziv ana nzuai. Mbe maan ana nzuav, wain piksigar ana ndii. ³⁷ Mbe maan ana mbuav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu guigira Zudain gari guman pan, ndu nduara won kura.”

³⁸ Mbe vhira kama muenj khergiap, ana pana shin ana khanararen ga ntorgi. Mba kamej khan nzuai, “Kha guma, ana Zudain gari guman pan ma.”

³⁹ Mbe mba bigi kiv farfagi guma mbatigani ndim, Zisas gaani ga ntorgi. Mani kav, mbevi vhira Zisas nziv khan ana nzuai, “Ai, ndu Fhe Bakime farasarigi gumara kake, ndu maan muungia won kurkurav vhira nkan kurae.”

⁴⁰ Ana ne nzuaim, mba Zisas gaa muenj ga ntorgi guma mbe ne mbararagiap, ana vhegap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu vhira ana ndi simtigara ndi. Ndu Fhe Bakimen rivi fhuv thi?”

⁴¹ Mbe nka shogim, nka rii, ne nzerara. Mbe tivar vhuunj zin vov mba tivar nka mbui. Nka nzerara wani wo muungi tivi mbatigi, nka ntan vheza ndi. Kha guma, ana tiva mbatiga thuen muungi, zakira fhuvara!” ⁴² Ana nen mba guma ga nzuav, mbaram khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Zisas, ndu Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ngigip, ndu ngui vhirve gari guman pana gegip ndu na ndirigiri.” ⁴³ Ana

maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ndu ntige na phorgiv Hevenan kirga.”

Zisas Rimgi.

Matiu 27.45-46; Mak 15.33-41; Zon 19.28-30

⁴⁴⁻⁴⁵ Mbe Zisas ndim, khanararen ga ntorgim, mba raar ra vov phij ndim, ran naar vhezgi. Ran naar vhezgim, maan gingiap, za kha nuiana vharigi. Mba maan gingiap, mbara muungiap kim, ra vera vov njotugun phuni khegene ndigi. Maan gingim, mbe mba Fhe Bakimen Phenava vhee ntorgi shaa bakime, ana rigira shiragerigap, figa mpuani ga gegi.

⁴⁶ Zisas mbaram kama bakimera kaav khan nzuai, “O, Fhe, gu won tuman ndu farve khingi.” Ana maan suangiap, za gor vhek ngirgi.

⁴⁷ Ana ringim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pan, ana rimgi tiva gangiap, ana ne nzuav Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuav khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara, mbu guma, ana guigira tivir vhuunra mbui guma ma.”

⁴⁸ Ana maan nzuaim, mba zegap maan kav gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba higi bigi gangiap, mbe guigira ana kora muungiap wari wo gori mbozav wari taagiap vui.

⁴⁹ Mba Zيسان kivntogi gum mba ana phorgav Garirin kegap ndagi mbigi, mbe vhira zegap, samra thivgiap kav, mbe vhira mba bigi garim, nta hegi.

Mbe Zisas ndim, kima thoon muungi mboga tigi.

Matiu 27.57-61; Mak 15.42-47; Zon 19.38-42

⁵⁰⁻⁵¹ Mba tugen, guma mbe ki, mba guma zi khare, Zosep. Ana Zudia fhain Arimatea ngun ki guma ma. Ana tivir vhuunra mbui guma ma. Ana vhira mba bigi ndiv thigir

mbai buaa degi gumgi phorga ngari guma mbe ma. Ana ntigem mbe Zisas ga nzuai buni gum mbe ana mbui tivi, ana nta vuzvugi fhuvara. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tugar rarga ki. ⁵² Ana vov Pairat han vugap, Zisas khuma ndir zav Pairatan nzarigim, Pairat ana khirigi. ⁵³ Pairat ana khirigim, ana mbaram ana khuma ndiga vov, shaa huran ana zigap, ana ndiga vov, mbe kima thoon muungi mboga tigi. Mba mbok, mbe fhum guma then mba mboga tigi fhuvara. ⁵⁴ Ana Zisas ndiga vov mboga tigi raan, rar verav vhezim, Sabat hir zav mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Sabat bigi bevahi.

⁵⁵ Mba Zisas phorga Garirin kegap ndagi mbigi, mbe vhira Zosep phorga vov, mba ana Zisas ndim mboga tigi mbok gangi. Mbe ana garav, mbe vhira Zosep ana ndi rigi ririk, mbe vhira ne gangi. ⁵⁶ Mba mbigi ana gangiap, mbe taagia vov wari wo phenin vegap, ana khuma hivi zav, ndiga vhuun hi mporiin bevahegap, nta ndim rigiap, Sabat maan muungiap, mbe Sabata tiva zin vuav wari vhuksui.

24

Zisas taagia khavgi.

Matiu 28.1-10; Mak 16.1-8; Zon 20.1-10

¹ Sabat raa vhezgim, harigi njaaren fharigi raa higim, mba mbigi manera mbigera khavgiap mba bevahegi ndiga vhuun hi mporiin ndigap, mbe mba mbe Zisas ndi mboga tigi kima thoon muungi mbogar vui. ^a ² Mbe vov mba mbok thini mpirigi kima ndi garim, mba kim ki fhu. Mbe ana phokphoga vov ana ndim mbur ndarigi. ³ Mbe thav vov, mba kima

thoon muungi mbok vhen verav ana gari. Mbe ana garav, mbe Zisas khuma gangi fhu. ⁴ Mbe ana gangia thav kha ndikndiga mbui, “Zisas khum maan ki?” Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuav garavra thav, guma phunini garim, mani hanera mbe han mbar thigi. Mba gumani, mani shagi guigira hurgiap ngara gari. ⁵ Mba mbigi maan muungiap mani gangia thav, guigira rivgiav, wari rav wari wo khoo ndiv nuiana segap, wari wo khoo ndiv zomzorgi. Mbe wo khoo ndiv zomzorgim mba gumani khaan mbe nzuai, “Nde than nzuav namki guma ga nzuav garav, kha vhezgi gumgi ki nanen zegi?” ⁶ Ana khaan ki fhuvara. Ana taagia khavgi. Nde ana fhum mba Garirin kavra nde suangi kamen ga ndikndigiri. ⁷ Ana Garirin kav khaan nde suangi, ‘Mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndiv, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi farve khingirga, mbe ana ndiv khanararen ga tiv fugurim, ana ringirga. Ana ringip, raa phunini vhezgirga, khegenen ana taagip khavgirga.’ ”

⁸ Mba guma phunini nen mba mbigi ga suangim, mbe mba fhum Zisas mbe phorga kav mbe suangi kamen ga ndirigi. ⁹ Mbe ne ndirgap, mbaram mba kiman thoon muungi mbok thav, wari taagia vui. Mbe taagia vov, mba bigin ana farasegi 11 thigi njaara gumgi ga nzuav, vhira mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. ¹⁰ Mba gumani suangi buni ndiga zav mba Zisas farasegi 11 thigi njaara gumgi ga suangi mbigi khare. Makdaran mbik Maria gum, Zoana, Zemsan niamuun Maria gum, harigi mbigi mbari phorgap. ¹¹ Mba mbigi zav mba bigen bun mbe suangim, mba Zisas farasegi 11 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe mba mbigi suangi kamen

^{23:55} Ru 23.49 ^{23:56} Kis 20.10; Lo 5.14 ^a ^{24:1} Mba njaariven fharigi raa, ana Sande ma.
^{24:4} FG 1.10 ^{24:5} Ru 2.9 ^{24:6} Mt 16.21; 17.22-23; 20.18-19; Mk 8.31; 9.31; 10.33-34; Ru 9.22; 18.31-33 ^{24:9} Mk 16.10; Ru 8.3 ^{24:11} Mk 16.11; Ru 24.25

khothigi fhuvara. Mbe khan mbe nzuai, mbe fhura nzuai binjin kaa ma.

¹² Mbe maam mba mbigi ga nzuavra kav, Pita ndikndiga mbe muungiap, khan wo nzuai “Gu nduara khuafira ngip gangirga.” Pita maan suangiap, khavgiap, khuafira mba kima thoon muungi mboga vui. Ana vov, mba mbok thim kamani thigap, firav mba mbok vhee garav, mba Zisas ziga kegi shagi hurira gari, nta regap ki. Ana maan muungia gangiap, thav mba hegi bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, taagia vui. **b**

Guma phunini, mani Emaesan veri tuavar Zisas gangi.

Mak 16.12-13

¹³ Mba Zisas taagia khavgi raar mba mbigi, mbe Zisas ndim mbok ga tigi kima thoon muungi mbogar vuim, mba raaram ana phorga ruigi guma phunini, mani mbe kha zin rigi ngun veri, Emaes. Mba ngu manej Zerusalem thav samra ki. Ndu phin khavgirga, ndu ra ngirip njkotuguraagen fe ndirga, ndu mba ngun higirga. ¹⁴ Mani Zerusalem kegap, Emaesan verav, mba Zerusalem hegi bigi, mani nta nzuav veri. ¹⁵ Mani mba buni nzuav, mba hegi bigi ga nzuav, nuanira wanin nzav verav kim, Zisas nduara tuavar manin higap, mani phorga veri. ¹⁶ Ana mani phorga verim, Fhe Bakime mbe mani rimani ga muungim, mani ana gari, mani tuituigiap ana hiav ana kangji fhuvara.

¹⁷ Ana mani phorga verav manin nzarigi, “Nko thegi buni nzuav wani zeri?” Ana mba nzambaren mani ga muungim, mani thav fhura mbar thigap, guigira mba hegi bigi kora muungiap wani ngiigi.

¹⁸ Mani ngiap kegap, mani mbevi, ana zi khare Kriopas, ana ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ntigem, mbarkirga mbarkirga ngui gumgi, mbe ntigem Zerusalem ki. Ee, ndu nduaram ntigem kha tugen Zerusalem hegi bigi, ndu ne kangji fhuve?” ¹⁹ Ana ne ana nzuaim, Zisas manin nzarigi, “Thegi bigi?”

Ana maan nzuaim, mani khan ana nzuai, “Nka mba Nasaret guma Zisasani hegi bigi, nka nta nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime gum gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe niman ana njkasjka ki njaari ga mbuav, vhira njkasjka ki buni nzuai. ²⁰ Ana maan mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, nzan gumgir pani, mbe ana shogirim, ana rimgirgane vuzvugi. Mbe ne nzuav ana ndim Pairat farve khingim, Pairat nzuaim, mbe ana ndim khanararej ga fukfugim, ana rimgi. ²¹ Nza fharav khuej nzuav ana khothigi, Zisas, ana Fhe Bakime taagip kha Isrerij gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma ma. Nza nen anan vhuunjvhuunjv kim, fhuvara.

“Mbe kha tivar ana muungim, ra phunini vhezgim, ntige khegene ma. ²² Ntige manera vhira nzan mbigi mbari, mbe nza muungim, nza guigira ngava mbatiga muungi. Mbe ntige manera mbigera khavgiap mba Zisas ndim mboga tigi kima thoon muungi mbogar vui. ²³ Mbe vov, mba mbogar vegap, garim, Zisas khum ki fhu. Mbe maan muungia gangiap, taagia zav khan nzuai, ‘Nza vov, Zisas khuma ndim garim, ana ki fhu. Nza ana nzuav garim, Fhe Bakime enserni nzan higap, khan nza nzuai, “Ana

b **24:12** Bigi kangji gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kaman kitigar ki kamenj ne Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zumgum mba kamenj khergi. **24:15** Mt 18.20; Ru 24.36 **24:16** Zo 20.14; 21.4 **24:18** Zo 19.25 **24:19** Mt 21.11; Zo 6.14; FG 2.22 **24:20** Ru 1.68; 2.38; 19.11; 23.1; FG 1.6; 13.27-28 **24:22** Mt 28.8; Mk 16.10; Ru 24.1-11; Zo 20.18 **24:24** Zo 20.3-10

maan rimgi, ana taagia khavgi.” ’
 24 Mba mbigi zav maan suanġim, nzan gumgi mbari, mbe vħira mba mbogar vegap, mbe vħira mba mbigi gangia zav suanġi bigira gangi. Mbe ana gangi fħuvara.”

25 Mani mba bigir Zisas nenġegim, Zisas khaġ mani ga nzuai, “Nko ndikndik ki gumani fħuvara. Nko ndikndik ki gumani kake, nko mba Fhe Bakime kamthooġ gumgi suanġi buni, nko nta kħothige. 26 Nko ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Ee, nko kħueġ kaġi fħuv thi? Fhe Bakime mba taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanġiap farasarigi guma, ana zirgip ana fħarav zaa ndigip Fhe Bakime han zi baki guarara ndigirga.” 27 Ana nen mani ga suanġiap, mbaram Fhe Bakime buni vħuuiġ mani ga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakimen buni vħuuiġ mani ga nzuav, ana fħara Moses suanġi bunira keġap, mani ga nzuav, vħira mba Fhe Bakime kamthooġ gumgi suanġi buni phorgav mani ga nzuai. Ana mani ga nzuav, mani khivav vov, mba Fhe Bakime buni vħuuiġ nħiġe, mba buni Fhe Bakime ara nzuai buni ma. Ana ntan mani ga nzuav mani khivi.

28 Ana mba bunin mani ga nzuav, mbe vov mani mba vui ġun hav, Zisas puskarav mani mba vui ġgu kambarav mbur ġgir zav mbui. 29 Ana ġgir zav mbuim, mani khaġ tiġav ana nzuai, “Ai, kha ra vħizġim, maan ġin in za mbui. Ndu ziv nka phorgi ki.” Mani maan ana nzuaim, ana mani phorga phenan vui. 30 Mbe phenan vegap, mbir zav, Zisas mani phorga vov, mbe mba pi kaa ga piigi. Mbe piigiap, Zisas mbaram viktuma ndigap, ndikndiga vħuun ana muun zav

ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigap, mbaram ana phirġiap mani ga ndiim. 31 Ana mba viktuma phirġiap mani ga ndiim, mani rimani fħura pu thuga vugi fara muunġim, mani ana garav, ana heġim, ana fħura mani thav mbar vugim, mani wom ana gangi fħu. 32 Mani thav nu-anira khaġ wani ga nzuai, “Guigi guarara, nka kha tuavar zerim, ana kha bunin nka nzuav, ana kha Fhe Bakime bunin vħuuiġ nħiġe bun nka nzuaim, nka ndavani guigira khavgi.”

33 Mani nen wani ga nzuavra thav, za khavġiap, wani taagia Zerusalem ndai. Mani ndav vov, mba Zisas farasegi 11 thiġi nħara gumgi gu mbe phorga ki gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe garim, mbe wari tiġap phoga vħuigap ki. 34 Mbe kim, mani nda vov mben hiġim, mbe khaġ mani ga nzuai, “Guigira, Guma Bakime guigira khargi. Ana khavġiap, vov Saimonan hiġim, ana ana gangi.” 35 Mbe nen mani ga nzuaim, mani mba tuavar ana manin hiġap, mani phorga verav, mani ga suanġi bigi, mani nta nenġi. Mani nta nenġa vov, ana mani phorgav phenan vugap, mbe mbir zav ana viktuma ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap, ana phorga suanġiap, ana phirġiap mani ga ndiim, mani ana kheharav khaġ nzuai, “Khe Zisas ma!”

Zisas wo phorga ruigi gumgir hiġi.

Matiu 28.16-20; Mak 16.14-18; Zon 20.19-23

36 Mani ne bun mbe nzuav, mbe wari tiġap, mba buni nzuavra kim, Zisas hav, mben riġira mbar thiġi. Ana hav thiġap khaġ mbe nzuai,

24:26 Ru 9.22; 24.44; FG 17.3; 1 Pi 1.11 24:27 Stt 3.15; Nam 21.9; Lo 18.15; Sng 22.1-21; Ais 7.14; 53.7; Dan 9.24; Mal 3.1; Zo 13.31; FG 3.13 24:30 Mt 14.19; Ru 22.19 24:34 1 Ko 15.4-5 24:36 1 Ko 15.5 C 24:36 Bigi kaġi gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kama phunini kitigir ki kamen, ne Ruk nduara ne kħergi fħuvara. Harigi guma mbe zumġum ne kħergi. 24:37 Mt 14.26

“Nden ndavi m̄birav k̄iri.” C 37 Ana nen mbe nzuaim, fhuvara, mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap, wari za rivgi. Mbe ana gangiap, khuen ndikndigi, “Khe tum ma?” 38 Mbe mba ndikndigar ana mbuim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde thañ nzuav ndavi havhargiap, pim ndikndigi v̄h̄rve ga mbuav, khañ nzuai, ‘Khe the khare?’ 39 Nde na farveni ganiv, nan ñkarveni gani. Gura nden han khare. Nde ziv na suigiv, na gani. Tum, ana khañ muungip guma guara farar muungip, harani gum suani kiv, buni suañrim, nde khar na gari farar muungip, ana ganirie?”

40 Zisas nen mbe nzuav, mbaram won farveni gum ñkarvenin mbe khivi. d 41 Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe ne nzuav ngava mbatiga muungiap, ndikndigap, mbe tui-tuigia ne kthoñgi fhuvara. Mbe ndikndigi v̄h̄rve ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi v̄h̄rve ga mbuim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde pi mba thaneñ mbar kire?” 42 Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe tuegi mbigam raran muen ana ññgi. 43 Mbe mba mbigama raran muen ana ññgim, ana ne ndigap, mbe niman ne pim, mbe ana gari.

44 Ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu fhum nde phorgara kav, gu khañ nde suangi, mbe mba na nzuav khergi buni, nta mba Moses suangi tivi ki gavar ki, nta v̄h̄ra mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi suangi buni ki gavar ki. Nta v̄h̄ra ngavi ki gavar ki, mba buni, nta za guigira mba tegirga.” 45 Ana nen mbe nzuav mben kurigi, mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gavar mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ññge ndikndigip, ana

buni vhuuñ kangirga. 46 Ana nen mbe nzuav vov, khañ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ ki gavar ki buneñ khañ nzuai, Fhe Bakime taagip kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana fharav zaa ndiv ringirga, raa phuni v̄h̄zirim, khegenen, ana taagip khavgirga. 47 Ana taagip khavgirga, mbe ana zin panan, mbe kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga, mbe ndavi domdorirga, Fhe Bakime mbe muunggi tivi mbatigi v̄h̄ziv, nta ndikndigi tharga. Mbe fharav Zerusareman kegip, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun suañri. 48 Nde kha gangi bigi bun suañri.” 49 Ana maan mbe nzuav vov, khañ mbe nzuai “Nde mbarara! Fhe fhum won Njina Njara sararim, ana nde han ziri za suangi. Gu ana sararim, ana nde han zirirga tuk han mbarigi. Nde wari tigip kha ngu bakimera kiv, Fhe Bakime ñkasñka ndigiri.”

Fhe Bakime Zisas ndigap taagia Hevenan ndai.

Mak 16.19-20; Farasegi Gumgi 1.9-12

50 Zisas kha buni mbe suangiap, mbaram mben kov vov, Betani han mbav thigav, mbaram won harani ngav, tiva vhuun mbe muun zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. 51 Ana tivar vhuun mben muun zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuavra kim, Fhe Bakime ana ndigim, ana mbe thav Hevenan ndai. 52 Fhe Bakime ana ndiga ndaim, mbe thav, thivi phirav, an zi ndi vun kuamkuav ana ndikndigi. Mbe guigira ana ndikndigap, taagiap Zerusareman

d 24:40 Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mba kama phunini kitigar ki kameñ, ne Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zungum ne khergi. 24:41 Zo 21.5 24:44 Mt 16.21; 20.18; Mk 8.31; Ru 9.22 24:45 Ru 24.27; FG 16.14 24:46 Sng 22; Ais 50.6; 52.14-53.12; Hos 6.2; Ru 24.26; FG 17.3 24:47 Ais 49.6; 49.22; Jer 31.34; Mai 4.2; Mal 1.11; Mt 28.19; 1 T 3.16 24:48 Zo 15.27; FG 1.8; 1.22; 2.32 24:49 Ais 44.3; Jol 2.28; Zo 14.16; 14.26; 15.26; 16.7; FG 1.4 24:51 Zo 20.17; Ef 4.8 24:52 Zo 14.28; 16.22

vui. e ⁵³ Mbe taagia Zerusareman
vegap, mbe zazera Fhe Bakime
Phenan kav Fhe Bakime zi ndiv
vun kuamkuagi.

e **24:52** Bigi kang'i gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kamani kitigar ki kamenj Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zumgum ne khergi. **24:53** FG 2.46; 5.42

ZON Zon Khergi Kaman Vhuun Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Kha kaman vhuuen Zon ne kherav, ana khan nzuai, “Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen ma. Ana guma guara gegap, khan nzan rigar ki.” Zon kha gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakimen Kam Zisas kbothigirgen vuzvugi. Mbe ana kbothigiv khuen kangirga, Zisas, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndir zav suangiap sarigi guma ma. Zon khuen kanggi, guigira Zisas, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndir zav suangiap sarigi guma ma. Zon khuen kanggi, guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndirga. Ana maan muungiap won gava khergi. Ndu Ruk 20.31 ganiri.

Zon fharav khan nza nzuai, “Zisas, ana mba fhum guarara Fhe Bakime han ki buney ma.” Ana zungum Zisas muungi mirikori bun nzuai. Ana maan muunga, nza gangip kangirga, Zisas ana mba Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndir zav suangiap sarigi guma ma. Ana vhira Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Zon vhira Zisas muungi mirikor niinge bun nza nzuaim, nza garim, gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe Zisas kbothigap ana zin vui. Mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe ana kbothigi fhu.

Zon 13.17 mba maan, Zيسان pana gumgi ana suigir za muungi nai nenji. Zisas wo farasegi gumgi phorga kav, ana buni vhuuin vhirvera mbe suangi. Zisas zungum ana pana gumgi ana suirav vov ana nzuav suangiap, ana

ndim khanararen ga tiga fugim, ana ringi. Ana mpuu buni, ana Zisas rimgiap taagia khavgim, ana farasegi 11 thigi njaara gumgi ana gangi.

Nza bigina muen nza Zon khergi gavar mba bigen nza kivgira mba kamen gari. Mba bigen khan muungi, Zon zazera kha gumgi gu mbigir kiri tivi gu bigi garav ntan vhunaa ga sav, guigira Kraiss kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi kirga kiri tivi ga nzuai. Maan muungiap, nza wain gu mbi, viktum, gum vhav, gum wain khage, sipsivi gari gumgi ga nzuai buni nza nta gari.

Kamen guma guara gegap, gumgi gu mbigi rigar zergap, mben rigar ki.

Zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin gumgi ga ndii Kamen, ne guma guara gegi.

¹ Fhum fhum guarara, kha bigi higi fhuvara. Kamen, ana ki. Kha Kamen Fhe Bakime phorga ki. Mba Kamen ne Fhe Bakimera fara muungi. ² Fhum fhum guarara, kha bigi zungum higi, kha Kamen Fhe Bakime phorga ki. ³ Mba Kamenra panan Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga muungi. Kha bigin the harigi tuav then higi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Kha bigi zam, kha Kamen za nta muungim, nta hegi. ⁴ Ana biinbiin niinge ma, mba biinbiin kha gumgi gu mbigir vhava njaara ma. ⁵ Mba vhava njaara, ana ginginan kav shigi. Mba gingin ana vharav, ana nguigirga tuktiigi fhuvara.

⁶ Guma mbe, ana niamuun ana tegi, mba guma zi khare, Zon. Fhe Bakime Zon ga sarigim, ana fhara zigi. ⁷ Zon mba vhava njaara bun suan zav zigi. Ana mba vhava

ɲaara bun suanɲrim, kha gumgi gu mbigi za mba vhava ɲaara kamenɲ mbararagip, ne khotɲigirga. ⁸ Zon, ana nduara, ana mba vhava ɲaar fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Zon mba vhava ɲaarar kamenɲ bun suan zav zigi. ⁹ Mba vhava ɲaar, ana vhava ɲaara guar ma. Mba vhava ɲaar, ana vhava ɲaarar za kha gumgi gu mbigir nɲin zav, kha nuianan zeri.

¹⁰ Fhe Bakimen Kamenɲ ne kha nuianan ki. Mba Kamenɲ panan Fhe Bakime kha nuiana muunɲi. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana garav mbe tuituigiap ana kanɲi fhuvara. ¹¹ Ana vɲira wo fhain wo ntɲiri han zigim, mbe ana ndigi fhuvara. ¹² Gumgi gu mbigi mbari ana ndigi, mbe ana zi khotɲigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe guigira ana khotɲigim, ana kha zin mben kamɲnga tukɲigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tari kirga. ¹³ Mbe gumgi gu mbigi wari ga rigap tari ti tuavar, mbe ana tari ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ana khotɲigim, Fhe Bakime mbe muunɲim, mbe ana tari ki.

¹⁴ Fhe Bakimen Kamenɲ, ne guma guara gegap, zerav, nzan rigar ki. Fhe Bakime mba tara bavira ki. Anan tivir vhuuɲ guarira gum ɲkasɲka bakime anan ki. Nza vɲira ana tivir vhuuɲ guarira gum ana ɲkasɲka bakime gangi. Anan tivir vhuuɲ guarira gum kora muumbara bakime guigira anan ki. Ana vɲira guigira Fhe Bakimen nza khivigi. ¹⁵ Zon ana bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav kaav khanɲ nzuai, “Mba guma, gu fhum ana bun nde nzuav khanɲ suanɲi, ‘Na zin zi guma, ana guigira na kamarigi. Ne khanɲ muunɲi, ana

fhum kim, gu zumgum higi.’ ”

¹⁶ Ana fhura nza kora mbui kora muumbar, ana khanɲ tigap guigira kivgiap, ana zazera tivir vhuuɲra za nza mbui. ¹⁷ Khuenɲ guigi guarara, Fhe Bakime won tivir Moses ga nɲingim, ana mba tivir nza nɲingim. Fhe Bakime Zisas Kraisan panan, ana fhura kora mbui kora muumbar gum ana wo buni guarir nza khivigi. ¹⁸ Guma the Fhe Bakime gangi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Kha Fhe Bakimen Kama bavira, ana nduara, ana Fhe Bakimera fara muunɲi. Ana nduara won Ndia han ki. Ana nduara Fhe Bakimen nza khivigi.

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Fhe Bakime Kamenɲ bun nzuai.

Matu 3.1-12; Mak 1.7-8; Ruk 3.15-17

¹⁹ Mbe Zudainɲ gumgir pani, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi mbari gum Rivaiɲ mbari ga sarigim, mbe Zerusarem thav, zav Zonan nza, “Ndu the guarara?” ²⁰ Zon mbaram guigira mbe nzuai, ana buna thuenɲ vhagi fhuvara. Ana khanɲ mbe nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanɲip sarigi guma fhuvara.” ²¹ Mbe thav ana nzarigi, “Maanɲi ma? Ndu Iraiza e?” Ana khanɲ mbe nzuai, “Gu Iraiza fhuvara!” Mbe khanɲ nzuai, “Ee, ndu nza mba rarga ki Fhe Bakimen kamthoonɲ guma e?” Ana mbe ɲgarkarav khanɲ nzuai, “Fhuvara!” ²² Mbe mbaram wom ana nzarigi, “Ndu the ma? Maanɲi nza taagi ɲgip, ram muunɲi kamenɲ nza sarigi nza zegi gumgi ga suanɲi? Ndu ram mbui suambarar wo mbui?” ²³ Zon mbaram khanɲ mbe nzuai,

1:8 Zo 1.20 **1:9** Ais 49.6; Zo 1.4; 8.12; 1 Zo 2.8 **1:10** Zo 1.3; 17.25; Hi 1.2; 11.3 **1:11** Ru 19.14; FG 3.26; 13.46 **1:12** Ro 8.15; Ga 3.26; 2 Pi 1.4; 1 Zo 3.1 **1:13** Zo 3.3-6; Ze 1.18; 1 Pi 1.23 **1:14** Ais 60.1-2; Mt 1.16; 1.20; Ru 9.32; Zo 2.11; Ro 1.3-4; Ga 4.4; Fi 2.7; Kor 1.19; 1 T 3.16; Hi 2.11-16 **1:15** Mt 3.11; Ru 3.16; Zo 1.27-32; 8.58; Kor 1.17 **1:16** Zo 3.34; Ef 1.6-8; Kor 1.19; 2.9-10 **1:17** Kis 34.28; Lo 4.44; Zo 8.32; Ro 3.24; 6.14; 10.4 **1:18** Kis 33.20; Mt 11.27; Ru 10.22; Zo 6.46; 1 T 1.17; 6.16; 1 Zo 4.9; 4.12; 4.20 **1:19** Zo 5.33 **1:20** Ru 3.15-16; Zo 3.28; FG 13.25 **1:21** Lo 18.15-18; Mal 4.5; Mt 11.14; 17.10-13; Zo 6.14; 7.40 **1:23** Ais 40.3; Mt 3.3; Mk 1.3; Ru 3.4

“Gu mba gumgi ki fhuv njanen kav kaai guman kamthoon ma. Gu kaav khan nzuai, ‘Guma Bakime ndim tuavir muunv, nta ndiv thigar maanri.’ Kha kamenj, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Aisaia fhum ne suanji.”

²⁴ Mba gumgi, Fherasinj mbe sarigim, mbe Zon han zegi. ²⁵ Mbe kha nzambara Zon ga muunji “Maan muunjiap, ndu Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma fhu, ndu vhirira Iraiza fhu, ndu vhirira mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma fhu, ndu thanj nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai?” ²⁶ Zon mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu mbin mbe ruai. Guma mbe nde rigar ki, nde ana kanji fhuvara. ²⁷ Mba guma, ana na zin zi. Gu vhirira zi ki guman vhuun fhuvara, gu ana njari sharive mpiinj fhingirga tukti fhuvara.” ²⁸ Zon Betanin Zordan mbi gaar ra ndai fhain, muen nderen kha kamenj suanji. Zon mba njanen mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai.

Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Sipsiva Nguk ma.

²⁹ Mba mitimanera Zon Zisas garim, ana ana han zi. Zon mbara khan nzuai, “Gani. Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi vhezir zav farasarigi Sipsiva Nguk mbur zi. ³⁰ Gu fhum mba guma ga nzuav khan suanji, ‘Na zin zi guma, ana guigira na kambarigi. Ne khan muunji, ana fhum kim, gu zungum higi.’ ³¹ Gu nduara ana kanji fhu. Gu fhura mbin kha gumgi gu mbigi ruai, gu maan muunga, kha Isrerinj mbe ana kangirga.”

³² Zon wom nzuav khan nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakimen Njina Njara garim,

ana Hevenan kegap, fhomne fara muunjiap gega zerav, ana phorga ki. ³³ Gu fhum ana kanji fhu. Fhe Bakime mbin gumgi gu mbigi ruar zav na sarigim, gu zigi. Ana fhum khan na suanji, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakimen Njina Njara ganirim, ana ziriv, guma the phorga kirga, mba gumara, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Njarar gumgi gu mbigi ruarga.’ ³⁴ Gu ana gangiap, gu kha kamenj bun nzuai, khe Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”

Zisas guma phuni khegene farasarigim, mbe ana phorga rui gumgi ki.

³⁵ Mitimanera Zon wom thigap kim, ana phorga rui guma phuni ana phorgap thigap ki. ³⁶ Ana thigap kav Zisas garim, ana vui. Zon mbara khan nzuai, “Mbur gani, Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi vhezir zav farasarigi Sipsiva Nguk mbure.” ³⁷ Ana phorga rui gumani thigap kav, ana nzuai ne mbararagiap, mani Zisas zin vui. ³⁸ Mani Zisas zin vuim, Zisas dorgap mani garav, kha nzambarar mani ga muunji, “Nko thagina ndi gari?” Mani mbara kha nzambarar ana muunji, “Rabai, ndu maanji phenan ki?” Kha zi Rabai, ana niinje khan nzuai, “Ndikndigir vhuuin nza khivi guma rum.” ³⁹ Zisas mbaram khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko ziv gani.” Mani mbara ana phorga vov ana ki phena gari. Mani mba raar ana phorga ki. Ne khan muunji, mba raar, ra vera vov fe ndi ra vhezigi.

⁴⁰ Andru, ana Saimon Pita phorge rigi ne ma. Ana mba guma mbe ma. Ana Zon suanji kamenj mbararagiap, Zisas zin vugi. ⁴¹ Ana Zisas thav vov, ana za vov wo phorge rigi ne Saimon

ndi gari. Ana vov Saimon gangiap, khanj Saimon ga nzuai, “Gu Mesaia gangi.” Kha zi Mesaia, ana niñge khanj nzuai, “Fhe Bakime taagia wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma.”⁴² Andru vov Saimon ga suanjiap, ana kov Zisas han vui. Ana ana kov vuim, Zisas ana garav khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu Saimon, Zonan kam. Mbe zungum kha zin ndun kaminga, Sifas.” Kha zi Sifas, ana niñge khanj nzuai, “Pita.” Mba zin niñge khanj nzuai, “Kim.”

Zisas wo zin ngir zav Firip gu Natanier kamgi.

⁴³ Mba mitimanera, Zisas Garirin ngirir za mbui. Ana vov Firip gangiap, khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu na zin zi.”⁴⁴ Firip, ana Betsaida ngun ki guma ma. Ana vhira Andru gum Pitar ngu guma ma.⁴⁵ Firip mbara vov Natanier gangiap khanj ana nzuai, “Nza Moses fhum mba guma bun nzuai buni khergim, nta Moses suanji tivi ki gavar ki. Mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe vhira ana bun nzuai buni, mbe nta khergi. Nza mba guma, nza ana gangi. Zisas Nasaret guma ma. Ana Zozevan kam ma.”⁴⁶ Ana ne nzuaim, Natanier kha nzambarar ana muunji, “Maanj muunjim, bigina vhuun the Nasaretan kegap higeriga thi?” Firip mbara khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu ziv gani.”

⁴⁷ Mani zim, Zisas Natanier garav, khanj nzuai, “Gani, mbur zi guma, ana guigira Isrer guma guar ma. Ana guiguigi buni gum guiguigi tiva thuen ana ki fhuvara.”⁴⁸ Natanier mbara kha nzambarar Zisas ga muunji, “Ndu ram muunjiap na kanji?” Zisas ana ngarkarav khanj ana nzuai, “Firip, ana zungum ndun kamgi, gu fharav ndu garim, ndu fik

khage niñ ki.”⁴⁹ Natanier mba kamenj mbararagiap khanj nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Ndu Isrerin ngui vhirve gari guman pan ma.”⁵⁰ Zisas ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Gu khanj ndu nzuai, gu ndu garim, ndu fik khage niñ kegi, ndu maanj muunjiap na kothigi. Ndu zungum bigi bakivira ganinga, mba bigi kha bigenj kamararga.”⁵¹ Zisas mbara wom khanj ana nzuai, “Gu guigira khar ndu nzuai, ndu zungum Heven ganirim, ana fhogirga, ndu Fhe Bakime enseri ganinga, mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guar naanjv zirirga fara muunjiirga.”

Zisas mirikori ga mbuav, wo zi bakime gum wo nkasjka bakime ndi khivi.

2

Guma mbe Kana ngun muuanj rigi.

¹ Zisas Firip gum Natanieran kangia thugim, ra phuni vhezgim, guma mbe Garirin Kana ngun muuanj rigi. Zيسان niamuunj mba muuanj rigi guman shama bakimen ki. ² Mbe vhira Zisas gum ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe vhira mben kamgim, mbe zav mba muuanj rigi guman shama bakimen zegi. ³ Mbe mba shama bakimen kim, wain vhezgim, Zisas niamuunj khanj ana nzuai, “Kheinj wain ki fhu.” ⁴ Zisas khanj ana nzuai, “Mama, ndu thanj nzuav na nzuai? Nan tuk ntigar.”⁵ Ana niamuunj mbara khanj mba njaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Ana bigin thuen muun sanjv nde suanjrim, nde fhura mba bigen muunri.”

⁶ Mba phenan mporathigi ndari bakivi, mbe kiman nta muunjim,

1:42 Mt 16.18; Mk 3.16 **1:43** Mt 8.22; Mk 2.14 **1:45** Stt 3.15; 49.10; Lo 18.18; Ais 7.14; 9.6; Jer 23.5; Ese 34.23; Sek 6.12; Mt 2.23 **1:46** Zo 7.41; 7.52 **1:47** Sng 32.2; Zo 8.39; Ro 2.28; 9.6
1:49 Mt 14.33; 16.16; 27.42; Mk 3.11; Zo 12.13 **1:51** Stt 28.12; Mt 4.11; Ru 2.9; 2.13 **2:4** Mt 12.48; Zo 7.6; 7.30; 8.20 **2:6** Mk 7.3-4

nta ki. Mbe Zudain, mbe Moses suangi tiva zin vov, mbe mba ndarir phara thuav wari ruai. Nta bevbevira 100 rita phara ntan ki. ⁷ Zisas mbara khan mba nraa gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde mba ndarir phara thuigiri.” Mbe mba ndarir phara thuigim, nta guigira givigi. ⁸ Ana mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mba phara thari ndigip mba shama bakime gari guma ndi ngi.” Ana maan suangim, mba nraa gumgi phara mbari ndiga vugi. ⁹ Mba phara wain ga gegim, mba shama bakime gari guma mba mbi mbarir mparigi. Ana mbe mba wain ndigi nanej kanji fhuvara. Mba phara thuigi nraa gumgi, mbe nduarira ne kanji. Mba shama bakime gari guma mbaram mba muuan rigi guman kamgi. ¹⁰ Ana ana kamgim, ana zim, ana khan ana nzuai, “Mbe gumgi, mbe zam kha tiva mbui, mbe fharav wain vhuun ndi ndii.” Mba gumgi za kivgia mbegim, mbe zumgum mba manej mbatigi wain ndi ndii. Ndu waina vhuun thivav kegap, ndu ntigera ana ndi ndii.

¹¹ Khe Zisas fhara guarara muungi mirikor ma. Ana Gariri fhain Kana ngun ana muungi. Mba mirikor, ana wo zi bakime gum won nkasnka ndi khivi mirikor ma. Ana maan muungim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana gangiap, ana kthothi.

¹² Zisas mbara maan Kana thav, ana won niamuun gum, won ngugi, gu wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Kaperneaman vergi. Mbe vergap rari mbarir mbe mba ngun kegi.

Zisas Fhe Bakime Phenan shiga mbui gumgi, ana mbe zitigim, mbe kirar hegi.

Matiu 21.12-13; Mak 11.15-17; Ruk 19.45-46

¹³ Mbe Zudain, mbe rotu mbui tuga bakim mbe hir zav tuga bisan khinanera. Mba tuga bakime, mbe Fhe Bakime fhura Isrerinj garim, mbe nzerara kegi. Mba tuga bakime mbe kha zin ana rigi, Pasova. Maan muungiap, Zisas Zerusalem ndai. ¹⁴ Ana vov garim, mbe Fhe Bakime Phenana bina vhen, mbe borombaga gum sipsivi, korgi, mbe nta ndi mbaim, mbe nta vhezi. Ana garim, mba nkiiar kurkurigi gumgi, mbe pigiap ki. ¹⁵ Zisas mbe gangiap, mbara mpiinj ndigap wip ga muungi. Ana wip ga muungiap, mben borombaga gum sipsivi zitigim, nta Fhe Bakime phenana binan kirar hi. Ana mba nkiiar kurkurigi gumgir kaagi dagasuim, mben nkiiia fhura kizriga tamtam vui. ¹⁶ Ana maan mbe mbuav, mba korgi ndi mbai gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde wari won korgi ndigi ngiri. Nde zazera na Dara phenana mbuim, ana nde phogi ga vhov bigi ndi mbai phenana farar muun thari.” ¹⁷ Ana phorga rui gumgi ana garim, ana mba tiva mbuim, mbe mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun ki gavar ki kama muen ga ndirigi. Mba kamej khan nzuai, “Gu guigi guarara ndun phenana vuzvugi. Mba vuzvuk na ndava vhee khavim, gu maan muungiap, khan tigap havhargiap ndun phenan muunrim, ana nzerara kir za mbui.”

¹⁸ Mbe Zudain, mbe Zisas garim, ana mba tiva muungim, mbe kha nzambarar ana muungi, “Ndu the, ndu kha tiva muungi? Ndu ntige ram mbui khesharigi mirikor then muungirim, nza ana gangip kangirga, ndu zi kav, ndu ntigem kha tiva muungi?” ¹⁹ Zisas mben kamej ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Fhe Bakime Phen, nde ana phirgirga, gu ra phuni khe-

genen, gu taagi ana muungirga.”
 20 Mbe Zudain ne mbararagiap khañ nzuai, “Mbaia, kha 46 mparir mbe kha phena mbuav kav ana muungi. Ee, taka, ndu ra phuni khegenera wom anan muungirga thi?”

21 Zisas mba rotu ga mbui phena nzuai ne khañ muungi, ana won fhavara vhumamara sav nzuai.
 22 Maan muungiap, ana rimgim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe ana mba fhum suanji kamen, mbe wom ne ga ndirigi. Mbe ne ndirigap, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar ki buni, mbe nta kbothigap, mbe vhira Zisas mba suanji kamen, mbe ne kbothigi.

Zisas za kha gumgi mbui tivi, ana za nta kanji.

23 Zisas Isrerin Pasova tuga bakimen Zerusalem kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana muungi mirikori gangi. Mbe maan muungiap ana kbothigi. 24 Mbe maan mbuim, Zisas mbe kbothigi fhuvara. 25 Ne khañ muungi, ana za mba gumgir tivi kanji. Ana bigin the kakagirim, guma the mbe won tivi gu bigi bun ana suanrie? Zakira fhuvara! Ana nduara mben ndikndigi kanji.

3

Zisas Nikodemus phorga nzuai.

1 Guma mbe ki, mba guma zi Nikodemus, ana Fherasi guma ma. Ana Zudain gari guman pana mbe ma. 2 Ana maan Zisas han zav, khañ ana nzuai, “Guma Rum, nza kanji, Fhe Bakime ndikndigir vhuuin nza khivir zav ndu sarigi ndu zigi. Fhe Bakime maan muungip guma the phorgi kirga fhu, mba

guma ndu khar mbui mirikorir muungirga tuktimi fhuvara.”

3 Zisas, ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, guma ana guman kama gegirga fhu, ana Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana piin ki, ana mbe phorgip kegirga tuktimi fhuvara.”

4 Ana ne nzuaim, Nikodemus ana nzarigi, “Guman vur, ana ram muungip, taagip guman kama gegirie? Ee, ana taagip won niamuun ndava vhen ngirgirim, ana niamuun taagip ana tegirie?”

5 Zisas ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, guma maan muungip mbi gu Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ruagirga fhu, ana Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana piin ki, ana mbe phorgip kegirga tuktimi fhu. 6 Guma won fhavar vuzvugar ndi hian tigi bigin, ana kha fhava bigin ma. Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar hian tigi bigin, ana Fhe Bakimen Ninan Naar bigin ma. 7 Ndu gu ndu suanji kamen mbararagip, ne suan ngava mbatigar muun thari, ‘Nde taagip nkaa ga gegiri.’ 8 Biñbiñ, ana wo vuzvugara vov, ana tamtam vuim, ndu ana khikhim mbararagi. Ndu ana kega zi nanen kanji fhu, ndu vhira ana vui nanen kanji fhu. Mba Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar gumgi ga mbuim, mbe gumgir nkaa ga gi tiv, ana mba tivara muungi.”

9 Ana ne nzuaim, Nikodemus kha nzambarar ana muungi, “Ndu kha nzuai bigen ram mbui tivar muungip higirie?” 10 Zisas mbara ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Ee, ram muungi? Ndu Moses suanji tivir Zudain khivi zi ki guma ma. Ndu kha bigi kanji fhuve? 11 Gu guigira ndu nzuai, nza wo kanji bigi, nza nta nzuai. Nza kha bun

nzuai bigi, nza nta gangi. Nza nta bun nzuaim, nde kir nza nzuai buni ga segi. ¹² Gu nuiana bigi bun nde nzuaim, nde nta kothigi fhuvara. Maan muungip, gu Hevenan ki bigi bun nde suanga, nde ram muungip nta kothigirie? ¹³ Harigi guma the Hevenan ndagi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana nduara Hevenan kegap kha nuianan zergi. ¹⁴ Moses, fhum gumgi ki fhuv njanen kuruga ngatigap ana ndi ntorgi, mbe mba tivara, mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndi ntorgirga. ¹⁵ Mbe maan anan muungirga, ana kothigi gumgi ne nzuav, mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki biiḅbiiḅ ndigirga.

¹⁶ “Fhe Bakime, ana Kama bavira ki. Ana guigira wo ndavar kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga niiḅgiap, ana ne nzuav mba Kama bavira, ana anan mbe niiḅgi. Ana maan muungim, mba ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhirgi rigip vhezgirga tuktigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki biiḅbiiḅ ndigirga. ¹⁷ Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ganiv nta suanv mbe suan zav won Kama sarigim, ana kha nuianan zergi fhuvara. Ana taagip mbe ndir zav ana sarigim, ana zergi. ¹⁸ Guma ana kothigi, ana ana suanv suanga kamen ki fhu. Guma ana kothigi fhu, mba guma ana fhirge rigap vhezgi. Ne khaḅ muungi, ana mba Fhe Bakimen Kama bavira, ana ana zi kothigi fhu. ¹⁹ Fhe Bakime mbe nzuav nzuai ne niiḅ khaḅ muungi. Vhavar naar kha nuianan higap ana shirigi. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira ginginan kirga ne vuzvugi. Mbe vhavar naarar

kirga ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Ne khaḅ muungi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. ²⁰ Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe mba vhava naarar pana gumgi ma. Mbe wari wo mbui tivi kirar hirga ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Mbe maan muungiap mba vhava naarar han zi fhuvara. ²¹ Guma tivi guari zin vui, ana mba vhava naarar han zim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tuituigip mbe ganiv kanjirga, ana Fhe Bakime zin vui.”

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana thukhingiap Zisas bun nzuai.

²² Zisas zungum wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Zudia ngu bakime fhain vui. Ana mben kov vov, mbe phorgap maan kav, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai. ²³ Zon vvara Sarim ngun han Aionon ngun kav gumgi gu mbigi ruai. Ne khaḅ muungi, phara vharve mba njanen kim, gumgi gu mbigi vharve wari ruar zav ana han zi. ²⁴ Mba tugen Herot ntigar Zon ndim phena tivanenḅ ga surga.

²⁵ Zon phorga rui gumgi gum Zuda guma mbe, mbe wari phorga nzuav wari daai. Mbe khuenḅ nzuav wari daai, mbe ram mbui khesharigi ruarir muungip, mbe Fhe Bakime niman ngararie? ²⁶ Mbe wari ga nzuav, Zon phorga rui naarar gumgi mbari Zon han zav khaḅ ana nzuai, “Guma Rum, mba fhum ndu phorgap ra ndai fhain muenḅ nderen Zordan mbin kegi guma, ndu ana buni vhuuiḅ bun suanḅ, ana ntigem gumgi gu mbigi ruaim, gumgi gu mbigi zam ana han vui.” ²⁷ Zon mbara mbe ngarkarav khaḅ nzuai, “Maan muungip, kha Hevenan ki Fhe Bakime, ana bigin then guma then niiḅgirga fhu, mba guma

3:13 Snd 30.4; Zo 3.6; 6.33; 6.38; FG 2.34; Ro 10.6; 1 Ko 15.47; Ef 4.9-10 **3:14** Nam 21.9; Zo 8.28; 12.32 **3:15** Zo 3.36; 6.47; 20.31 **3:16** Zo 3.36; 10.28; Ro 5.8; 8.32; 1 Zo 4.9-10 **3:17** Ru 19.10; Zo 5.22; 5.45; 12.47; FG 17.31; 1 Zo 4.14 **3:18** Zo 3.36; 5.24; 6.40; 6.47; 20.31 **3:19** Zo 1.4-5; 1.8-12; 8.12 **3:20** Jop 24.13-17; Ef 5.11-13 **3:22** Zo 4.1-2 **3:24** Mt 4.12; 14.3; Mk 6.17; Ru 3.19-20 **3:26** Zo 1.26-34 **3:27** Zo 19.11; 1 Ko 4.7; Hi 5.4; Ze 1.17

mba bigina ndigirga fhu. ²⁸ Nde nduarira gu fhum suanj kamej mbararagi, 'Gu mba Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma fhuvara. Gu Fhe Bakime na sarigim, gu mba guma nima tigap fhara zigi.' ²⁹ Maanj muungip, guma the mbiga then tigirga, mba mbik, ana mba guman muuj ma, ana ana tigi. Ana khurkhum thigap, khuarar ana buni ga tigap, nta mbararav ntan ndikndigi. Mba tivara, gu ntigem ndikndiga mbatiga mbui. ³⁰ Ana zi guigira kivgirim, na zi niin ngirgiri.

³¹ "Guma Hevenan kegap zergi, ana za kha bigi kharav vun ki. Kha nuiana guma, ana kha nuianan tivi ga mbui. Ana vhira kha nuianan bigi ga nzuai. Guma Hevenan kegap zergi, ana za kha bigi kharav, vun ki. ³² Ana mba garav mbararagi bigi, ana nta bun nzuai. Ana nta bun nzuaim, guma the mba buni ndigap ntan suirigi fhuvara. ³³ Guma ana buni ndigap, nta suira havhargi, ne khan muungi, ana Fhe Bakime kothigap kha ndikndiga mbui, ana buni guigira buni ma. ³⁴ Fhe Bakime sarigi zi guma, ana Fhe Bakime buni bun nzuai. Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime won Nina Naarar figenra ana niingi fhuvara. Ana za won Nina Naarar ana niingi. ³⁵ Ndia ana guigira won Kama vuzvugiap, mba bigir za won Kama farve khingi. ³⁶ Guma, ana Kama kothigi, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ki. Guma, ana Kama nzuai buni zin vui fhu, ana zazera mbara muungia ki biinbiin ndigirga tuktiigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri anan ki."

4

Zisas Samaria mbiga mbe phorga nzuai.

¹ Mbe Fherasiñ, mbe mbararagim, Zisas gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ruaim, mbe ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi kim, mben vhirve Zon zin vui gumgir vhirve kambarigi. ² Mbe ne mbararagi, Zisas, ana nduara gumgi thari ruagi fhu. Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe nduarira mbe ruai. ³ Zisas khuej kanji, mbe Fherasiñ, mbe kanji, gumgi vhirvera ana zin vuim, ana maanj muungiap, Zudia ngu bakime fhain thav, taagia Gariri ngu bakime fhain veri.

⁴ Ana mba veri tuav, ana Samaria ngu bakime fhain shira vergi.

⁵ Zisas maanj muungiap vera vov Samaria ngu mben higi. Mba ngu khare, Sikar. Sikar ana Zekop won kama Zosep ga niingi nuianen han ki. ⁶ Zekop fhum korgi mbok mbi mbe maanj ki. Zisas Sikar higap, ana vhugi. Ana maanj muungiap mba mbok mbi taan perav kim, ra vov purara thigim, phiin muungim, ana mbara ki.

⁷ Ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe mba vhezir zav ngun vegi. ⁸ Zisas perav kim, Samaria mbiga mbe mbi thor zav zim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, "Mbi thige nan niin, gu mbirga." ⁹ Mba Samaria mbik khan ana nzuai, "Ai, ndu Zuda guma ma. Gu Samaria mbik ma. Ndu thaanj nzuav khan na nzuai, 'Mbi thige nan niin, gu mbirga' ?" Mba mbik mba kamej nzuai, ne khan muungi, mbe Zudain, mbe khurkhuur Samariain khuui fhu. ¹⁰ Zisas mbara khan mba mbiga nzuai, "Ndu Fhe Bakime

3:28 Mal 3.1; Mt 11.10; Mk 1.2; Ru 1.17; Zo 1.20; 1.23; **3:29** Mt 9.15 **3:31** Mt 28.18; Zo 8.23; Ro 9.5; 1 Ko 15.47; Ef 1.21; Fi 2.9; 1 Zo 4.5-6 **3:32** Zo 3.11; 8.26; 15.15 **3:33** Ro 3.4; 1 Zo 5.10 **3:34** Ais 42.1; Zo 1.16; 7.16 **3:35** Mt 11.27; Ru 10.22; Zo 5.20; 10.17; Hi 2.8 **3:36** Ru 3.7; Zo 1.12; 3.16-18; 6.47; Ro 1.17; 1 Zo 5.10-12 **4:1** Zo 3.22; 3.26 **4:5** Stt 33.19; Jos 24.32 **4:9** 2 Kin 17.24; Esr 4.1-5; 9.1-10.44; Neh 4.1-2; Ru 9.52-53; FG 10.28 **4:10** Ais 12.3; Jer 2.13; Sek 13.1; 14.8; Zo 4.26

fhura niingi bigej kanjip, khan ndu nzuai guma 'Mbi thige nan niinj, gu mbirga,' ndu ana nzanga, ana zamera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndi ndii mbin ndun niingirga." ¹¹ Ana maanj nzuaim, mba mbik khan ana nzuai, "Guma, ndu mbi thui nda ki fhu, kha mbok mbi guigira mbar vergi. Maanj muungip, ndu maanj mba zamera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndi ndii mbi ndigirie?" ¹² Nzan nzik Zekop, ana nza nzuav kha mbok mbi korgi. Kha mbok mbi, ana nduara won tarir kov, won borombaga gum, sipsivi gu bigi, mbe kha mbok mbira mbegi. Ee, ndu Zekop kambarigire?" ¹³ Zisas ana kamej ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, "Kha mbok mbi pi gumgi, mbe zam taagi fhiri khirga. ¹⁴ Guma the maanj muungip gu khar niin za nzuai mbi, ana ana mbegirga, ana wom taagip tuga then fhir khigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mba anan niin za nzuai mbi, ana mimira mbi farar muungip ana vhen kirga. Mba mbi zamera anan kiv hiv, zamera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj anan niinga." ¹⁵ Mba mbik mbaram khan Zisas ga nzuai, "Guman Rum, ndu mba mbin nan niinj. Maanj muungirga, gu zungum wom fhir khirga fhu. Gu vhira wom kha mbok mbin ziv mbi thorga fhu."

¹⁶ Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, "Ndu fharav ngip wo manan kamgip taagi khan ziri." ¹⁷ Mba mbik ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Gu man ki fhu." Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, "Ndu khan nzuai ndu man ki fhu. Ndu guigira mbar nzuai. ¹⁸ Ne khan muungi, ndu fhum meenthigi gumgi ga tiga kegi. Ndu ntigem mba phorga ki guma, ana ndun mana guar

fhuvara. Ndu mba nzuai kamej ne guigi guarara." ¹⁹ Mba mbik khan ana nzuai, "Gu ndu garim, ndu Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma mbe ma. ²⁰ Nzan nzigi, mbe kha mbikshiman phogi ga vhuav Fhe Bakime rotu mbui. Nde Zudain, nde khan nzuai, 'Gumgi za ngip rotur muunga njanej, ne Zerusalemra ki.' "

²¹ Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, "Mbik, ndu gu nzuai buni, ndu nta khotigiri. Ntige tuga the nden higirga, nde mba Dara rotu mbui mbikshim, nde wom ana Dara rotur muunga fhu, nde vhira wom Zerusalem ana rotur muunga fhu. ²² Nde Samariain, nde mba rotu mbui ne, nde ana kanji fhuvara. Nza Zudain, nza wari wo rotu mbui bigin, nza ana kanji. Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime nza Zudain, ana fharav taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndirga njaarak muun zav nzan farasarigi. ²³ Mba hir za mbui tuk, ana ntigem higi. Mba guigira rotur muun za mbui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara njakanjar panan Fhe Bakime rotur muuny, mbe vhira tiva guara zin ngip rotur muunga. Mba khesharigi rotu ga mbui gumgi, Dara guigira mbe vuzvugi. ²⁴ Fhe Bakime, ana Nina ma. Maanj muungiap, gumgi ana rotu mbui, mbe Fhe Bakime Nina Naara njakanjar panan ana rotur muuny, guigira tiva guarara zin ngip, rotur muunri." ²⁵ Mba mbik khan Zisas ga nzuai, "Gu kanji, Mesaia, mbe kha zin ana rigi, Kraisa, ana zirga. Ana zigip, ana za mba bigi bun nza suanga." ²⁶ Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, "Gura khare, gu ntige ndu phorga nzuai."

²⁷ Zisas nen ana nzuaim, ana mba phorga rui gumgi vegap

4:11 Zo 7.37-38; VB 21.6 **4:12** Zo 8.53 **4:14** Zo 6.35; 6.58; 7.38 **4:19** Ru 7.16; Zo 6.14; 7.40; 9.17; 1 Ko 14.24-25 **4:20** Lo 12.5; 12.11-14; 1 Kin 9.3; Sng 122.1-5 **4:21** Mal 1.11; 1 T 2.8 **4:22** 2 Kin 17.29-41; Ais 2.3; Ru 24.47; Ro 9.4-5 **4:23** Zo 1.17; Fi 3.3 **4:24** Ro 12.1; 2 Ko 3.17; Fi 3.3 **4:25** Zo 1.41 **4:26** Mt 26.63-64; Mk 14.61-62; Zo 9.37

taagia wari zi. Mbe ana garim, ana mbiga mbe phorga nzuaim, mbe ngava mbatiga muunji. Mbe ngava mbatiga mbuav, mbe the kha nzambarar ana muunji fhu, “Ndu thagina ndir zav ana phorga nzuai?” o, “Ndu thaav nzuav mba mbiga phorga nzuai?”²⁸ Mba mbik wo mbi thui nda ndi mbara ndarav taagia ngun vugi. Ana vov khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde ziv guma the ganinga.”²⁹ Mba guma gu fhum muunji bigi, ana za nta bun na suanji. Ana Kraisi thi?”³⁰ Ana maan mbe suanji, mbe mba ngu thav, Zisas han zi.

³¹ Mba tugen Zisas phorga rui gumgi khan tigap ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu mban mbi.”³² Ana thav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu mba ki, nde mba mba kanji fhuvara.”³³ Ana maan suanji, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, “Guma the mba ndiga zav ana niinji thi?”³⁴ Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “The Bakime na sarigim, gu zigi. Nan mba khare, gu ana vuzvuga zin ngip, ana mba na niinji naar, gu anan muunji, ana vheziriga.”

³⁵ “Nde khan nzuai, fethigi kinira khar ki, mba ndirga tuk higirga. Nde maan nzuai, gu khan nde nzuai, nde tamtam mba mini ganiv, tuituigip nta ganiri. Mba minin mba givigi.”³⁶ Mba ndi gumgi, mbe wari won vheza ndigap, mbe mba ndiav phogi ga vhui. Mbe mba phogi ga vhui mba, nta mba zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinjiin ndigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Maan muunjiap, mban pargi guma gum mba ndi phoga vhuigi guma, mani wani tigip vhuira ndikndigiri.³⁷ Maan muunjiap, kha kamen, ne guigi guarara, ‘Guma mbe minan pargim, guma mbe mba minan

mba ndi.’³⁸ Gu nde sarigi nde ngip, nde fhum ngarigi fhuvin minin mba ndiri. Mbe harigi gumgi, mbe mba minin ngarigi, nde mben hari thoorir higi mba, nde nta ndiri.”

³⁹ Mbe Samariain vhirve, mbe mba ngu vhen kav mba mbiga kamen mbararagiap, mbe Zisas kothigi. Mbe khan muunjiap, mba mbik khan mbe nzuai, “Ana gu fhum muunji bigi, ana za nta bun na suanji.”⁴⁰ Maan muunjiap, mba Samariain, mbe ana han zav, khan tigap wari han kir zav ana nzai. Maan muunjiap, ana ra phuninin mba ngun kegi.⁴¹ Ana maan kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guarira, mbe Zisas buni mbararav ana kothigi.⁴² Mbe ana kothigap, khan mba mbiga nzuai, “Nza ndu bunira mbararagiap ana kothigi fhuvara. Nza nduarira ana buni mbararagiap, nza kanji, kha gumara, ana taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana za mbe ndirga.”

Zisas ngui vhirve gari guman panan naarigari guman panan tarar kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

⁴³ Zisas ra phuninin Samariain han kegap, mbe thav Gariri ngu bakime fhain vergi.⁴⁴ Zisas nduara khuen suanji, “The Bakime kamthoon guma, ana wo ngu niinjera, mbe zi bakime ana ndii fhu.”⁴⁵ Ana vov Garirin higim, mbe Garirin ana nzuav ndikndigi. Mbe ndikndigi, ne khan muunji, mbe nduarira mba Pasova rotu bakimen muun zav Zerusalem ndav, mbe ana muunji bigi, mbe nta gangi.

⁴⁶ Zisas taagia zav Garirin Kanan ngun zigi. Ana fhum mba ngun mbi muunji, ana wain ga gegi. Ana taagia Kanan zigim, mba tugen ngui vhirve gari guman

panan njaari gari guman pana mbe, ana Kaperneam ngun ki, ana kam rihi. ⁴⁷ Mba guma, ana kha kamej mbararagi, Zisas Zudia thav Garirin zergi. Ana maan muunjiap, ana Zisas han vov, Kaperneaman ziri zav anan nzai, ana ziri ana kaman kurarim, ana rimrim nzerarga. Ana kam rimin zav gorvhih bisanera. ⁴⁸ Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Nde mbarkirga mirikori gangirga fhu, nde bigin thuej kothigirga fhu.” ⁴⁹ Mba ngui vhirve gari guman panan njaari gari guman pan khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu vhemkora ziri. Ndu muunjiap kirim, nan kam ringirga.” ⁵⁰ Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu nji, ndun kam ringirga fhu, ana taagi nzerarga.” Ana maan suanjim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman panan njaari gari guman pan Zisas kothigap, ana taagia vui.

⁵¹ Mba nju gari guman pan, ana ntigar njip Kaperneaman hirga, anan njaara gumgi mbari zav tuavar ana purav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndun kam, ana rimrim vhezgiap taagia nzerav nzerara mbur ki.” ⁵² Ana mben nzarigi, “Mba tar, ana ra vov maan thivim, ana manej nzerigi. Mbe khan ana nzuai, gurum, njotugan ra vov phin ndiga phogia thigim, ana rimrim vhezgiap, ana nzerigi.” ⁵³ Mbe ne nzuaim, ana ndia kanji, gurum ra vov phin ndigap phogia thigim, Zisas khan ana suangi, “Ndun kam rimrim vhezgiap nzerara kirga.” Maan muunjiap, ana Zisas kothivim, ana phorga ki ntiiri, mbe vhira za Zisas kothigi. ⁵⁴ Khe Zisas Zudia thav zerav

Garirin kav phenatitigap muunji mirikor ma.

Zisas won njaara mbuav rotu mbui tugi bakivir Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivi.

5

Zisas Betesda mbok mbi taan guma mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

¹ Zumgum Zudain rotu mbui tuga baki mbe higim, Zisas Zerusalem ndagi.

² Mba Zerusalem ngu bakimen vhen veri bina thimkama bakime, mbe kha zitir ana mbui, Sipsivir Thimkamani. Mba thimkamani han mbok mbi baki mbe ki. Mbe Hibruin kaman kha zitir ana mbui, Betesda. Mba mbok mbi gaar meenjthigi vurirkaaven ki. ^a ³⁻⁴ Mba vurirkaar rihi gumgi vhirve regap ki. Mbe mbari, ringi mbatigi gumgi gum, suira mbatigi gumgi, hari gu bigi ringi gumgi, mbe ki. ^b

⁵ Mba vunkama mben guma mbe riiv ki. Mba guma, mba rimrim anan kim, 38 thigi mpari vhezgi. ⁶ Zisas mba guma garim, ana rigap kim, ana kanji, ana tuga mpeenra riiv ki. Zisas mbara ana nzarigi, “Ndu rimrim vhezirgane vuzvugi thi?”

⁷ Mba rihi guma ana ngarkarar khan nzuai, “Guma Rum, mba mbok mbi khikhim him, nan suirav na ndi mba mbok mbin vhorga guma ki fhu. Gu nduara ngirir za mbui, gu tukthigi fhuvara, harigi gumgi na kambav veri.” ⁸ Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu

4:47 Mt 8.5-6; Ru 7.1-10 **4:48** Zo 2.18; 20.29; 1 Ko 1.22 **4:50** Mt 8.13; Mk 7.29 **4:53** FG 16.14-15; 16.31 **4:54** Zo 2.11; 2.23 ^a **5:2** Bigi kanji gumgi vhirve, mbe khan nzuai, mba

mbok mbi zi khare, Betsata. ^b **5:3-4** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Harigi kama muenj phorgap kha vezar ki. Mba kamej khan muunji, “Mbe mba mbok mbi rargi, ana niijukuv numndugi maanga, mbe khan nzuai, tugi mbarir Fhe Bakimen enser mbe zav mba mbok mbin verga ana mbuim, ana numnduga mbai. Ana numndugi maangip thugirga fharigi guma fegi anan mbararga, ana rimrim vhezgirga. Guma ramgi khesharigi rimrim ki, ana rimrim vhezgirga.”

khavgip wo mat ndigip n̄gi.”⁹ Ana ne nzuavra thagim, mba guma rimrim v̄hizgim, ana fhav taagi nzerigim, ana won mat ndigap vui. Zisas ana kurigi raa, ana Sabat raa ma.¹⁰ Maan̄ muun̄giap, mbe Zudain̄ mba guma gangiap khañ ana nzuai, “Nt̄ige Sabat ma, Moses suan̄gi tivi khañ nzuai, ndu nt̄ige wo mat ndigi rurga tuk̄tigi fhuvara.”¹¹ Ana mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Mba nan kurigi gu nzerigi guma, ana khañ na nzuai, ‘Ndu wo mat ndigi n̄gi.’”¹² Mbe mbara anan nzarigi, “Maan̄gi guma khañ ndu suan̄gi, ndu wo mat ndigi n̄giri?”¹³ Mba rimrim v̄hizgi guma, ana mba ana suan̄gi guma, ana ana kan̄gi fhuvara. Ne khañ muun̄gi, mbe gumgi v̄h̄rvera maan̄ kim, Zisas vugi.

¹⁴Zisas zumgum vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav mba guma garim, ana kim, Zisas khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu mbarara. Ndu nt̄ige rimrim v̄hizgim, ndu nzerigi. Ndu wom tivi mbat̄igir muun̄ thari. Ndu wom tiva mbat̄iga thuen muun̄girga, sim̄tiga bak̄i guarara ndun h̄girga.”¹⁵ Ana maan̄ ana suan̄gi, mba guma mbara vov khañ mba Zudain̄ ga nzuai, “Mba nan kurigim, nan rimrim v̄hizgi guma, ana Zisas ma.”

¹⁶Ana maan̄ suan̄gi, mbe Zudain̄ thav tiva mbat̄igar Zisas ga mbui. Ne khañ muun̄gi, ana Sabatar mba tiva muun̄gi.¹⁷ Mbe maan̄ mbuim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Nan Ndia rari tuḡiratigap ngara zav nt̄ige kha tuge th̄igi. Gu v̄hira, gu nt̄ige mba tivara zin vov ngari.”¹⁸ Mbe Zudain̄ mba kameñ mbararagiap, mbe guigira

Zisas shogirim, ana ringirga ne vuzvugi. Ne khañ muun̄gi, ana Sabat tivara ph̄irgi fhuvara. Ana v̄hira khañ suan̄gi, Fhe Bakime ana Ndiara. Ana mba kameñ nzuai ne khañ muun̄gi, ana Fhe Bakimera fara muun̄gi.

Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana won ñaarar muunga zi bakime ki.

¹⁹Zisas mba Zudain̄ kameñ ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, Kam, ana wo nd̄ikndigara bigin thuen muun̄girga tuk̄tigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana won Ndia garim, ana mbui bigi, ana ntara mbui. Ndia mbui tivi, Kam v̄hira mba tivira mbui.²⁰ Ndia, ana guigira won Kama vuzvugiap, ana wo mbui bigi, ana za ntan won Kama kh̄ivigi. Ndia, ana harigi ñaari bakivir muunganen won Kama kh̄ivarga. Mba ñaari ana kha fhara muun̄gi ñaari kambararga. Nta guigira nden muun̄rim, nde ngava mbat̄igar muunga.²¹ Ndia, ana mba v̄hizgi gumgi, ana taagia mbe khavav, zazera mbara muun̄giap ki biñ̄biñ̄ mbe nd̄ii. Mba tivara, Kam ana wo vuzvugara, ana zazera mbara muun̄giap ki biñ̄biñ̄ ana wo vuzvugi gumgi ga nd̄ii.²² Ndia, ana gumgi ga nzuav nzuai fhuvara. Ana mba gumgi muun̄gi bigi gu tivi ga suan̄v mbe gan̄v, mbe suan̄ zav, za mba bigir won Kama farve kh̄ingi.²³ Maan̄ muun̄giap, kha gumgi, mbe Ndia zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi tivara, mbe zam Kama zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Guma, ana Kama zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi fhu, ana v̄hira mba Kama sarigim, ana zigi Ndia zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi fhu.

5:10 Kis 20.10; Neh 13.19; Jer 17.21; Mt 12.2; Mk 2.24; Ru 13.14; Zo 9.14 **5:14** Zo 8.11 **5:16** Mt 12.14 **5:17** Zo 9.4; 14.10 **5:18** Mt 26.4; Zo 7.1; 7.19; 7.30; 10.30; 10.33; Fi 2.6 **5:19** Zo 5.30; 8.28-29; 12.49; 14.10 **5:20** Mt 3.17; Zo 3.35; 2 Pi 1.17 **5:21** Lo 32.39; 1 Sml 2.6; 2 Kin 5.7; Ru 7.14; 8.54; Zo 11.25; 11.43; Ro 4.17; Ef 2.5 **5:22** Mt 11.27; Zo 3.17; 5.27; 9.39; FG 10.42; 17.31; 1 Pi 4.5 **5:23** Fi 2.10-11; 1 Zo 2.23 **5:24** Zo 3.15-18; 6.40; 8.51; 1 Zo 3.14

24 “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, guma, ana na buni mbararagiap, ana na sarigi gu zigi Ndia, ana ana kothigi, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigi. Gu ana suanjv suangirga tuktigi fhu, ana rihi tuav thav, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigi.

25 “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mba hir za mbui tuk, ana ntige khar higi. Mba vhizgi fara muungiap ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen Kama kamthoon mbarararga. Mba ana mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ringiap, taagia khavgiap biinjbiinj ndigi fara muungiap wari ki. 26 Ndia, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj niinge ma. Ana njkasjkan Kama niingim, ana vhira mba tivara muungiap zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj niinge ma. 27 Ana Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ma. Maanj muungiap, Ndia zi bakimen ana niingi, ana kha gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga. 28 Nde ngava mbatigar na bunin muunj thari. Mba tuk ntige hir za mbui, kha vhizgi gumgi, mbe za Kaman kamthoon mbarararga. 29 Mbe ana kamthoon mbararav, mbogi thamthav kirar hirga. Mba tivir vhuinj muungi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagi khavgip, mbe zazera mbara muungip kirga. Mba tivi mbatigi ga muungi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagi khavirga, ana mbe muungi tivi ga suanjv mbe suanjv, kharj mbe suanga, mbe za mbatigirga.”

Gumgi mbari mbe vhira kharj nzuai, “Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”

30 Zisas wom kharj nzuai, “Gu wo njkasjkara bigin then muungirga

fhu. Gu wo Ndia han ndigi buni, gu nta zin vov, gu gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi ga nzuav mbe nzuai. Gu nde nzuav nzuai buni, nta purara vugi. Ne kharj muungi, gu won vuzvugara zin vui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu na sarigi gu zigi Ndia, gu ana vuzvuga zin vui.

31 “Gu maanj muungip, gu nduara won njari gum won tivi bun suanga, kha gumgi gu mba bun nzuai buni, mbe nta kothigirga tuktigi fhuvara. 32 Harigine, ana vhira ki, ana nan njara bun nzuav, nan tivi bun nzuai. Gu kanji, ana mba nzuai buni, nta guigi guarara.

33-34 “Gu kanji, nde fhum gumgi mbari ga sarigi, mbe Zon han ngip ana buni ndirga. Zon bun suangi buni, nta guigira buni guari ma. Gu nduara kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi guma the bunenj na bunenj havhargirga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndirga. Maanj muungiap, nde Zon suangi buni, nde nta ndikndigiri. Ne kharj muungi, Zon bun suangi buni, nta guigira buni guari ma. 35 Zon buni rama fara muungiap sharav, vhava njaraar gumgi ga ndi, nde tuga tivanejra nden ndavi vheri ana vhava njara nzuav ndikndigiri.

36 “Zon kambarigi bigen, ne ntige na bun nzuai. Gu mba muunga njari Dara za ntan na niingi, gu tui-tuigip za ntan muunj nta vhizgirga gumgi gu mbigi kharj suanga, Dara na sarigim gu zigi. 37 Ana na sarigim gu zigi, ana nduara na bun nzuai. Nde ana kamthoon mbararagi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nde vhira ana khoma gangi fhu. 38 Ana buni vhira nden ki fhu. Ne kharj muungi, nde mba Dara sarigi

5:25 Zo 5.28; Ef 2.1; 2.5-6; Kor 2.13 5:27 Dan 7.13-14; 7.22; Zo 5.22; FG 10.42; 17.31 5:29 Ais 26.19; Dan 12.2; Mt 16.27; Zo 6.40; FG 24.15; 1 Ko 15.52; 1 Te 4.16 5:30 Mt 26.39; Zo 4.34; 5.19; 6.38 5:31 Zo 8.13-14; VB 3.14 5:32 Mt 3.17; Zo 5.36-37; 8.18; 1 Zo 5.6-9 5:33-34 Zo 1.19-34; 3.27-30; Ef 2.8; Ta 3.5 5:35 Mt 13.20-21; Mk 6.20; 2 Pi 1.19 5:36 Zo 3.2; 10.25; 10.38; 14.11; 1 Zo 5.9 5:37 Mt 3.17; 17.5; Mk 1.11; Ru 3.22; Zo 5.32; 6.27; 8.18; 1 T 1.17; 1 Zo 4.12

zigi guma, nde ana kothigi fhuvara.

³⁹ “Nde kha ndikndiga mbui, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavar ki buni, nta zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinjbiin nde ndii. Maaj muunjiap, nde zazera Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ki gap, nde tuituigiap ana gari. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavara na bun nzuai. ⁴⁰ Nde vhira na han ziv zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinjbiin ndi thagi.

⁴¹ “Gu gumgi zi bakimen nan niin zav, gu kha kamej nzuai fhuvara. ⁴² Gu nden ndavi vheri kanji. Nde wari wo ndavi vherir, nde guigira ndavi Fhe Bakime niinjgi fhuvara. ⁴³ Gu wo Ndia zin panan zigim, nde na buni ndi fhuvara. Maaj muunjiap, guma the ana zin panan zirga, nde vhemkora ana buni ndirga. ⁴⁴ Nde wari wo ntiirira han zi bakime ndiav, nde Fhe Bakime nduara ndii zi bakime, nde ana ndirgane thagi. Nde mba khesharigi tivir muunjv, nde ram muunjiap tivir muunjv na kothigirie?

⁴⁵ “Nde khuenj ndikndigi thari, gu Dara niman nde suanjv suanjirga. Zakira fhuvara! Nde suanjv suanjirga guma, ana Moses ma. Nde kha ndikndigar Moses mbui, ana nden kurarga. ⁴⁶ Maaj muunjiap, nde Moses suanji buni kothivi. Nde mba ndikndigar Moses ga mbui. Nde vhira na buni kothiviri. Nde khanj muunji, ana kherav suanji buni, nta na bun nzuai. ⁴⁷ Maaj muunjiap, nde ana kherav suanji buni, nde nta kothigi fhu, nde ram muunjiap na buni kothigirie?”

6

Zisas mban 5,000 gumgir kuambegi.

Matiu 14.13-21; Mak 6.30-44; Ruk 9.10-17

¹ Zisas zumgum vov Gariri mbi khingiap muen higi. Mba njanen zi mbe khare, Taiberias mbi. ² Ana mirikori vharve ga mbuav rii gumgi vharve, ana mben kurkurigim, mben rimrii vhezgim, gumgi vharve ana gangi. Maaj muunjiap, ana vov higim, gumgi gu mbigi vharve ana zin zergi. ³ Zisas nda vov mbikshiman ndav, wo phorga rui gumgi phorga perav ki. ⁴ Mba tugen Zudain Pasova tuga bakime hir za mbui. ⁵ Zisas ragia garav, ana gumgi gu mbigi vharve garim, mbe ana han zi. Mbe zim, ana kha nzambararen Firip ga muunji. “Nza maam vikntuu ga vhezgip mbu gumgi gu mbigir kurmbegirie?” ⁶ Ana Firipan mparav mba kamej suanji. Ana nduara wo muunga bigen, ana ne kanji.

⁷ Firip ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Nza maaj muunjiap K900.00 tuktigi vikntuu ga vhezgirga, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe bevbevira, mbe za figi bisanji guarira mbegirga.”^a ⁸ Zisas phorga rui guma mbe Andru, Saimonan fek, ana khanj Zisas ga nzuai, ⁹ “Tara mbe khanj ki, ana meenthigi vikntuunen ki. Mbe barin ntaven ga muunji. Ana vhira mbigama mpuani ki. Mba ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira vharivgi. Mba meenthigi vikntuunen gum mba mbigama mpuani ram muunjiap nzan tuktigirie?” ¹⁰ Mba njanen vhazigi vharivgi. Zisas khanj nzuai, “Mba gumgi gu mbigi ga

5:39 Lo 18.15-18; Ru 16.29; 24.27; 24.44; Zo 5.46; FG 13.27; 17.11; 2 T 3.15; 1 Pi 1.10-11 **5:40** Zo 1.11; 3.19 **5:41** Zo 5.34; 1 Te 2.6 **5:43** Mt 24.5; 24.24 **5:44** Zo 12.43; Ro 2.29 **5:45** Lo 31.26-27; Ro 2.12 **5:46** Stt 3.15; Lo 18.15-18; Zo 1.45; FG 3.22; 26.22 **5:47** Ru 16.31 **6:4** Zo 2.13 **6:5** Mt 14.14; Mk 6.34; Ru 9.12 ^a **6:7** Nkiiar njkasnjka, nta zazera verav ndai. Mbe Grikin kaman khanj nzuai, “2000 njkiiar figivenj ma.” Khanj muunji njkii, nta sigira thigi kinin njgarigi njara guma ga vhezzi vhezza fara muunji. **6:9** 2 Kin 4.43

suanrim, mbe pigiri.” Mba mben vhirve khan muunji, 5,000.

¹¹ Mbe piigim, Zisas mbaram mba meenthigi vikntuunen ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, nta venj phirav, nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii. Ana vhirva mba tivara mba mbigama mpuani ga muunji. Ana maanji ga muunjiap, niin mbe niingim, mbe za wari wo vuzvuga vhezgi. ¹² Mbe za mbega thugim, Zisas khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde mbe mbegap ndavi givav thagi, mban tivi ndi. Nza fhura mban farfarga fhuvara.” ¹³ Mbe mbara mba bari muunji meenthigi vikntuur figiven ndiav 12 thigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi za mbegap ndavi givav thagi ntiri ma.

¹⁴ Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana muunji mirikor gangiap khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara, khe Fhe Bakime kha nuianan zirir zav suangiap sarigi kamthoon gumara khare.” ¹⁵ Zisas mbe ndikndigi kanji, mbe ziv ana suirav, ana ndiv farim, ana mben ngui vhirve gari guman pan kegirga. Ana maanji muunjiap mba njanen thav taagia nduara mbikshiman ndagi.

Zisas mbin tin thivav vui.

Matiu 14.22-33; Mak 6.45-52

¹⁶ Mba raar ra verav vhezgim, njkotuguraagen Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe taagia Gariri mbin vergi. ¹⁷ Mbe vergap fov keman mben maangiap, Gariri mbin thugap muen hi. Mbe muen Kaperneaman hi. Mbe vuim, maanji gingi, Zisas mben han zigi fhuvara. ¹⁸ Mbe vuim, biihiihii kivgim, mbin phuri raa shogap kivgi. ¹⁹ Mbe mba kema toga vov meenji o mporathigi kiromitar vugap, mbe Zisas garim, ana mbin tin thivav, mben han

keman zi. Mbe ana gangiap guigira ririva mbatiga muunji. ²⁰ Zisas thav khan mbe nzuai, “Gura, nde rivi thari.” ²¹ Mbe ana mbararagiap, ndikndigap, ana nzuaim, ana mben han keman vergi. Ana mben han keman veravra thagim, mbe mba vui njanen phorgi.

Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas ndi gari.

²² Mba mitimanera, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba Gariri mbin gaara kav, mbe kanji, gurum harigi kema the kegi fhuvara. Mba kema bavira kegim, Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe mbe kema regap wari vuim, Zisas mbe phorga vugi fhuvara. Ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe nduarira ana regap wari vegi. ²³ Mba tugen Taiberiasan njee mbari zav, mba Zisas Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap, ana phorga suangiap mba gumgi gu mbigi mba meenthigi vikntuunen mbegi njanen han phogi. ²⁴ Mba gumgi gu mbigi garim, Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov mbe ki fhu. Maanji muunjiap, mbe fov mba njee mbarir maangiap, Zisas ndi garav Kaperneaman vegi.

Zisas ana Hevenan viktum ma.

²⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi vov Gariri mbin gaar muen Zيسان higap khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu rasin khan zigi?” ²⁶ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde mba gu muunji mirikori, nde nta gangi, nde nta ndikndigap, gu mba nde khivigi bigi, nde nta ndiriven kanjiap na ndi gari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde gu mba meenthigi vikntuunen nde niingim, nde nta mbegav, ndavi givav, nde nera nzuav na ndi gari. ²⁷ Nde mba mbarigi mba suanjv gani thari.

6:14 Stt 49.10; Lo 18.15-18; Mt 11.3; Zo 1.21; 2.11; 4.19; 4.25; 5.46 **6:15** Mt 14.23; Zo 18.36

6:23 Zo 6.11 **6:26** Zo 6.11-12 **6:27** Mt 3.17; Ru 3.22; Zo 1.33; 4.14; 6.48-58; FG 2.22; 2 Pi

Fhuvara. Nde mba zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinbiin ndi ndii mba, nde ana suany ganiri. Mba mba, Fhe Bakime Guma Guara mba mban nde ndii. Fhe Bakime maan muun zav zi bakimen ana niingi.”

28 Mbe mbara khan ana nzuai, “Nza ram mbui tivar muunjiap nza Fhe Bakime muungen nza vuzvugi njaarir muunjiap?” 29 Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime muungen nde vuzvugi njaar khan muunji, nde mba Fhe Bakime sarigi zigi guma, nde ana kothigiri.”

30-31 Mbe mba kamen mbararagiap, kha nzambarar ana muunji, “Ndu ram muunji khesarigi mirikor o bigen muunjiap, nza ndun kamen kothigiri? Nzan nzigi gumgi ki fhuv nanen mana mbegi. Mba kamen Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun ki gavar ki, ‘Ana Hevenan kega zergi vikntuur mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiim, mbe nta mbegi. Ndu ram mbui khesarigi mirikorar muunjiap?’” 32 Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, khe Moses mba Hevenan kega zeri viktuman nde niingi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nan Ndia, ana guigira Hevenan kega zeri viktuman nde ndii. 33 Mba Hevenan kegap zeri viktum Fhe Bakime anan kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiim, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinbiin ndi ndii guma ma.” 34 Mbe mbara khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu zazera mba viktuman nzan niiri.” 35 Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Gu nduara mba zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinbiin ndi ndii viktum ma. Guma nan han zirga, ana wom thihegi fara muunjiap fhu. Guma

na kothigi, ana wom mbi suany fhir khigi fara muunjiap fhuvara.

36 “Gu nde suany, nde na gangi, nde na kothigi fhu. 37 Na Ndia na niingi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za nan han zirga. Nan han zi gumgi, gu guigira mbe tharga tukti fhuvara. 38 Gu wo vuzvuga zin ngir zav Heven thav zergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu na sarigim gu zergi Dara, gu ana vuzvuga zin vui. 39 Na sarigim, gu zergi Dara, ana vuzvuk khan muunji. Gu ana na niingi guma o mbiga the, gu ana tharga tukti fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu kha nuian gu bigi vhizi tugar, gu taagi mbe khavgi. 40 Nan Ndia vuzvuk khan muunji. Mba ana Kama gangi ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinbiin ndigirga. Gu kha nuian gu bigi vhizi tugar, gu taagi mbe khavgi.”

41 Mbe Zudain, mbe Zisas mbararagim, ana khan nzuai, “Gu nduara mba Hevenan kegap zergi viktum ma.” Mbe ne mbararagiap, ana vhegap, buni vhirver ana nzuai. 42 Mbe khan nzuai, “Kha guma Zisas, ana Zozevan kam ma. Nza ana ndia gu niamuun, nza mani kanji. Ana ram muunjiap ntigem khan nzuai, ‘Gu Hevenan kegap zergi?’”

43 Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde warira phorgip buni vhirve suany thari. 44 Gu Dara na sarigim, gu zergi. Guma the, ana won vuzvugara nan han zigirga tukti fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Dara, ana mba guma ndikndiga khavgi, ana kuv nan han zirga. Gu kha nuian gu bigi vhizi tugar, gu mba rimgi guma gu taagip ana khavgi. 45 Fhe Bakimen

6:29 1 Zo 3.23 6:30-31 Kis 16.4; 16.15; Nam 11.7-9; Neh 9.15; Sng 78.24; Mt 12.38; 16.1; Mk 8.11; Zo 2.18; 1 Ko 1.22; 10.3 6:34 Zo 4.14-15; 6.48-58; 7.37 6:35 Zo 4.14; 6.48-58 6:36 Zo 6.26; 6.64; 20.29 6:37 Mt 11.28; Zo 10.28-29; 17.6-8; 2 T 2.19; 1 Zo 2.19 6:38 Mt 26.39; Zo 4.34; 5.30 6:39 Zo 10.28-29; 17.12; 18.9 6:40 Zo 3.15; 6.27; 6.47; 6.54; 11.24 6:42 Mt 13.55; Mk 6.3; Ru 4.22 6:44 Zo 6.65 6:45 Ais 54.13; Jer 31.34; Mai 4.2; Hi 8.10

kamthoon gumgi suangi buni ki gavar ki buni khan nzuai, 'Fhe Bakime za kha gumgi gu mbigi khiviv mbe suanga.' Mba Dara buni mbararav, ana bigi kanji gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nan han zi.

⁴⁶ "Guma the Dara gangi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Mba Fhe Bakime han kegap zergi guma, ana nduara ana gangi. ⁴⁷ Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma, ana guigira na kothigi, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ki. ⁴⁸ Gu nduara zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndi ndii viktum ma. ⁴⁹ Nden nzigi mbe gumgi ki fhuv njanen mana mbegap, mbe za vhezgi. ⁵⁰ Khe Hevenan kegap zergi viktum ma. Mba ana mbegirga gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhezirga fhu. ⁵¹ Gu mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndi ndii viktum ma, gu Hevenan kegap zergi. Guma the mba viktuman mbegirga, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigip kirga. Gu anan niinga viktum, ana nan fhavar sik ma. Gu ana ndi niingirga, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigip kirga."

⁵² Mbe Zudain ne mbararagiap, mbe vhegap, mbe nduarira warir rigar ne nzuav wari daai. Mbe khan wari ga nzuai, "Mbu guma, ana ram muungip won fhavar nzan niingirim, nza ana mbegirie?"

⁵³ Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, "Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde maanj muungip, Fhe Bakime Guma Guarar fhavar mbegirga fhu, nde vhira ana vizinan mbegirga fhu, nde zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj nden kegirga fhu. ⁵⁴ Guma, ana na fhava sik gu vizina pi, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ki. Gu zungum, kha nuian gu bigi vhezgi tugar, gu taagi ana khavgirga.

⁵⁵ Ne khan muunggi, nan fhava sik, ana guigira mba guar ma. Nan vizin, ana vhira, guigira pi bigina guar ma. ⁵⁶ Guma nan fhava siga pav, nan vizina pi, mba guma na phorgap kim, gu ana phorgap ki.

⁵⁷ "Na Dara, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj niinge ma. Ana na sarigim, gu zergi. Na Dara zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj na niingim, gu zergap, gu wo Darar njkasnjkar panan khar ki. Mba tivara guma nan mbegirga, ana nan njkasnjkar panan, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigip kirga. ⁵⁸ Khera, ana Hevenan kegap zergi viktum ma. Ana mba nden nzigi fhum mbegap vhezgi viktuma fara muunggi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma, ana kha viktuman mbegirga, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigip kirga." ⁵⁹ Mba tugen Zisas Kaperneaman Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararagi phenan kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuav, kha bunin mbe suangi.

Zisas, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndi ndii buni guari ki.

⁶⁰ Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba kamen mbararagiap, mbe vhezvera khan nzuai, "Kha kamen guigira nzan simgi, the ne mbarararie?" ⁶¹ Zisas won ndava vhera, ana khuen kanji, ana phorga rui gumgi ana suangi bunej ga nzuav buni vhezve nzuai. Ana maanj muungiap mben nzarigi, "Kha bunej nde na kothigi ndikndigar farfagi thi?" ⁶² Nde maanj muungip Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ganirim, ana taagip fhum kegi ngun naanga, nde ram muungirie? ⁶³ Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nduara zazera mbara

muunjiap ki biinjin gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii. Guman nkasnka nduara thanen anan kurarga tuktiigi fhuvar. Gu khar nde nzuai kamen, ne Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaarar kamen ma. Ne zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinjin ndi ndii. ⁶⁴Nden rigar ki gumgi mbari ne kothigi fhu.” Zisas fhumra mba ana kothigi fhuvar gumgi, ana mbe kanji. Ana vhira ana ndim, anan pana gumgi farve ga surga guma, ana ana kanji. ⁶⁵Ana maan muunjiap khar nzuai, “Mbe na kothigi fhu, gu mba bigina niinra nzuav, nde nzuai, ‘Dara nkasnkan guma then niinriga fhu, mba guma nan han zigirga fhu.’”

⁶⁶Zisas mba kamen suanjim, ana phorga rui gumgir vharve ana thav vegi. Mbe ana thav vegap wom ana phorga rui fhu. ⁶⁷Maan muunjiap, Zisas mba 12 thiigi gumgir nzav, khar mbe nzuai, “Nde, nde vhira na tha ngirgen vuzvugi thi?”

⁶⁸Saimon Pita ana ngarkarav khar nzuai, “Guma Bakime, nza ndu thav, nza then han ngirie? Ndu bunira, nta zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinjin ndi ndii. ⁶⁹Nza vhira khuen kothigav, nza tuituigiap khuen kanji, ndu Fhe Bakime Wora Mbuigi Guman Njaar ma.”

⁷⁰Zisas mbara mben ngarkarav khar mbe nzuai, “Ram muunji? Gu nduara nde 12 thiigi gumgi, gu nden farasegi. Nden rigar ki guma mbe, ana niinigi mbatigir guman pan ma.” ⁷¹Ana Saimon Iskariot kama Zudas ga nzuai. Ana mba 12 thiigi njaar gumgi rigar, ana zumgum Zisas ndim, ana shogirim, ana ringirga gumgir farve khingirga.

7

Zisas mpikavir ki tuga bakime gani za vugi.

¹Zumgum tugi mbarir Zisas Gariri ngu bakime fhainra rui. Ana wom Zudia ngu bakime fhain ru thagi. Ne khar muunji, Zudain gumgir pani, ana shogiri ana rimin za mbui. ²Mbe Zudain, mbe, mpikavir rotu mbui tugi bakivi hir za mbui tuk han mbai. Mba tuk ana tuga bakime ma. ³Maan muunjiap, ana ngugi khar ana nzuai, “Ndu kha ngu thav Zudian ngu bakime fhain naanri. Ndu naanrim, ndu phorga rui gumgi ndu mbui njaar bakivi ganinga. ⁴Maan muunjiap, guma the harigi gumgi ana kanji sanv, ana zorga kav ngari fhuvara. Ndu mba khesharigi bigir muun za mbui, ndu za mba gumgi gu mbigi niman kirara mba bigir muunri.” ⁵Ana ngugi, mbe vhira ana kothigi fhu. Mbe maan muunjiap mba thain ana nzuai. ⁶Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khar nzuai, “Nan tuk thiigi fhuvara. Kha tugi, nta zazera nden tugi ma. ⁷Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe panan nde kegirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Mbe panan na kegi. Ne khar muunji, gu zazera mbe mbui tivi mbatigi ga nzuav mbe nzuai. ⁸Nde mba rotu mbui tuga bakime suanjv Zerusareman naanri. Gu ndarga fhu. Ne khar muunji, nan tuk thiigi fhuvara.” ⁹Ana nen mbe suanjim, ana Garirira ki.

¹⁰Zisas kim, ana ntogi ndagim, ana zumgum vhira ndagi. Ana ndav, ana zorga ndagi. Ana mba gumgi ana kanjirga ne thagi. ¹¹Mba rotu mbui tuga bakimen, Zudain gumgir pani ana nzuav garav khar nzuai, “Kha guma maan ki?” ¹²Mbe gumgi gu mbigir vharve rigar, mbe nduarira

shijnshijn kaar wari ga nzuai. Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Ana guman vhuuñ ma.” Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Fhuvara, ana kha gumgi gu mbigi guiguigi.”¹³ Mbe maan nzuav, mbe vñira Zudain gumgir pani rivgiap, mbe guma the hiin sarav ana mbui tivi ga nzuai fhuvara.

¹⁴ Mba rotu mbui tugi bakivi vov rigar vuim, Zisas mbara vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai.¹⁵ Zudain gumgir pani ana nzuai buni mbararagiap, mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap khan nzuai, “Kha guma ram muungiap kha ndikndigi kanji? Ana sure then vugi fhuvara.”¹⁶ Zisas mbara mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu khar nde nzuai buni, nta na bunira fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nta Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin ma. Ana na sarigim, gu zergi.”¹⁷ Guma maan muungip, guigira Fhe Bakimen vuzvuga zin ngir za mbui, ana guigira khuen kangirga, kha buni vhuuin, nta Fhe Bakime han kega zigi o, gu won ndikndigara nzuai buni ma.¹⁸ Guma won ndikndigara buni nzuai, ana wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Guma mba ana sarigim, ana zigi guma zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi, mba guma ana buni guari nzuai guma ma. Ana bigi guiguigi guma fhuvara.

¹⁹ “Moses fhum Fhe Bakime suanji tivir nde niingim, nde rigar guma the mba tivi zin vui fhu. Nde than nzuav na shogirim, gu rimin za mbui?”²⁰ Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nina mbatik mbe ndun vhen ki. The ndu shogirim, ndu rimin zav mbui?”²¹ Zisas mbe ngarkarav

khan nzuai, “Gu mirikor mbe mbuim, nde za ngava mbatiga mbui.²² Nde ndikndigi! Moses nde warir foonga tivar nde ndi tigim, nde Sabatar wari won tarir foori. Guigira Moses nduara mba tivar nde ndi tigi fhuvara. Mba tiv, ana fhum nden nziger tugen ki.²³ Nde Moses suanji tivi, nde tuituigip nta zin ngir zav, nde Sabatar wari won tarir foov nde maan muungiap Moses suanji tivi phiri fhu. Maan muungiap, gu Sabatar guman kurav, ana fhava muungim, ana nzerigim, nde than nzua na nzuav ndavi shi?”²⁴ Nde fhura rimigira mba bigi ganiv nta suanj thari. Nde tivar guara zin ngip mba bigi ganiv nta suanjri.”

Mba gumgi gu mbigi khuen kangir za mbui, Zisas, ana the ma.

²⁵ Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe mbaram khan nzuai, “Ram muungi? Khe mba gumgi pani shogirim, rimin za nzuai gumara khare.²⁶ Nde ana gani! Ana kirara thigap kha buni nzuaim, mbe buna thuen ana nzuai fhu. Ee, mbe kanji, ana Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav sarigi guma thi?”²⁷ Nza kha guma, nza ana ngu niinge, nza ninge kanji. Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime mba suanjiap sarigi guma zigirim, guma the ana ngu niinge kangirga tukitigi fhuvara.”

²⁸ Zisas Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav kav, kaav khan nzuai, “Nde khuen ndikndigi thi, nde na kanjiap, na ngu niinge kanji? Gu nduara wo vuzvugar zigi fhuvara. Dara na sarigim, gu zigi. Anan tivi, nta guigi guarara, nde nta kanji fhuvara.²⁹ Gu, gu ana

7:13 Zo 9.22; 12.42; 19.38; 20.19 **7:15** Mt 13.54; Ru 2.47 **7:16** Zo 3.11; 8.28; 12.49; 14.10
7:17 Zo 8.43 **7:18** Zo 5.41; 5.44; 8.50 **7:19** Kis 24.3; Lo 33.4; Mt 12.14; Mk 3.6; FG 7.38;
7.53; Ro 2.21-24 **7:20** Zo 8.48; 8.52; 10.20 **7:22** Stt 17.9-13; Wkp 12.3 **7:23** Zo 5.8-10; 5.16
7:24 Wkp 19.15; Lo 1.16-17; Ais 11.3-4; Zo 8.15; Ze 2.1 **7:25** Zo 5.18 **7:27** Mt 13.55; Mk 6.3;
Ru 4.22; Zo 7.41; 9.29 **7:28** Mt 11.27; Zo 5.32; 5.43; 8.14; 8.26; 8.55 **7:29** Mt 11.27; Zo 10.15

kanġi. Gu ana han kim, ana na sarigim, gu zergi.”

³⁰ Mbe mba kamenj mbararagiap ana ndi bina sur zav mbui. Ana tuk ntigar, maanj muunġiap guma the farven ana sui fhuvara. ³¹ Gumgi gu mbigi vħirve ana kothigap kħaŋ nzuai, “Maanj muunġip, Fhe Bakime mba suanġiap sarigi guma, ana zirirga, ana muunga mirikori nta kħa guma mbui mirikori kambararga thi?”

Mbe Zisas ndi bina sur zav, ġitivi ga sarigim, mbe zi.

³² Mba Fherasiŋ, mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbararagim, mbe mbarkirga bigi Zisas nta muunġi, mbe nta nzuai. Maanj muunġiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Fherasiŋ, mbe ġitivi ga sarigim, mbe Zisas suigir zav zi. ³³ Zisas mbara kħaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gu tuga tivanenra nde phorgi kegip, gu taagi mba na sarigi gu zigi ne, gu ana han ndarga. ³⁴ Nde na suanġ ganinga, nde na gangirga tuktigi fhu. Nde vħira gu ki ŋgun ŋġigirga tuktigi fhu.”

³⁵ Mba Zudaiŋ gumgir pani, mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe nduarira wari ga nzuav, kħaŋ nzuai, “Ana maanj ŋġigirim, nza ana gangirga tuktigi fhu? Ee, ana harigi fhainj ŋguir han ŋġigip, nzan fegi gu ŋgugi mben riġar ki, ana mbe phorgip kiv, Fhe Bakime buni vħuuiŋ harigi fhainj ki ŋgui gumgi khivirie? ³⁶ Ana kħaŋ nzuai, ‘Nde na suanġ ganinga, nde na gangirga tuktigi fhu.’ Ana vħira kħaŋ nzuai, ‘Nde gu ki ŋgun ŋġigirga tuktigi fhu.’ Ana mba nzuai buna niienj ram nzuai?”

Zisas zazera mbara muunġiap ki bijnbijn ndi ndii mbi nzuai.

³⁷ Mba rotu mbui tugi bakivi vov vħizir za mbuim, mba mpuur raa, ana guigira tuga baki guar ma. Mba raar Zisas thigap kaav kħaŋ nzuai, “Guma the mbi suanġ fħir khigip, ana na han ziv, mbin mbirga. ³⁸ Fhe Bakimen buni vħuuiŋ ki gap ne suanġi, guma na kothigi, ana zazera mbara muunġiap ki bijnbijn ndi ndii mbi ana ndava vhen kiv sisurga.” ³⁹ Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Njara nzuai, ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana ndirga. Mba tugen Zisas zi bakime ndigi fhuvara. Maanj muunġiap, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar zergi fhuvara.

Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe riġira wari shirigi.

⁴⁰ Mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe Zisas nzuai buni mbararagiap, mbe kħaŋ nzuai, “Guigi guarara, khe Fhe Bakime kħa nuianan zirir zav suanġiap sarigi Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma ma.” ⁴¹ Harigi ntiri kħaŋ nzuai, “Ana Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanġiap farasarigi guma ma.” Mbe mbari kħaŋ nzuai, “Mba Fhe Bakime farasarigi guma, ana Garirin higirga tuktigi fhuvara. ⁴² Fhe Bakime buni vħuuiŋ ki gap kħaŋ suanġi, mba guma, ana ŋgui vħirve gari guma pan Devitan nziġa the kirga. Ana Devit fhum kegi ŋgu Betreheman higirga.” ⁴³ Maanj muunġiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe harigi khesharigi ndikndigir Zisas ga mbuav, mbe riġira wari shirigi. ⁴⁴ Mbe mbari ana ndi bina surgenj vuzvugi. Mbe maanj ana muun zav mbuav, mbe guma the farven ana kħingri fhuvara.

7:30 Mk 11.18; Ru 19.47; Zo 7.44; 8.20; 8.37; 13.1 **7:31** Zo 2.23; 8.30; 10.42; 11.45; 12.11; 12.42
7:33 Zo 13.33; 16.16 **7:34** Hos 5.6; Zo 8.21; 13.33; 13.36; 17.24 **7:37** Wkp 23.36; Ais 55.1; Zo 4.10; 4.14; 6.35; VB 22.17 **7:38** Ais 12.3; 58.11; Ese 47.1; Sek 14.8 **7:39** Ais 44.3; Jol 2.28; Zo 12.16; 16.7; 20.22; FG 2.4; 2.17; 2.33 **7:40** Lo 18.15-18; Zo 1.21; 2.11; 6.14 **7:41** Zo 1.46; 4.29
7:42 2 Sml 7.12; Sng 89.3-4; 132.11; Jer 23.5; Mai 5.2; Mt 2.5-6; Ru 2.4 **7:43** Zo 9.16 **7:44** Zo 7.30 **7:45** Zo 7.32

Mben gumgir pani Zisas khotihigi fhuvara.

⁴⁵ Mben gütivi taagiap vov mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum Fherasiñ han vegi. Mbe vegim, mbe mben nzarigi, “Nde ram muunjiap ana suira zi fhu?”

⁴⁶ Mba gütivi mben ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Guma the fhum khan muunji buni suangi fhuvara.”

⁴⁷ Mbe maan nzuaim, Fherasiñ mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde vhira, ana nde guigi thi? ⁴⁸ Nde nza kha gumgir pani gum nza Fherasiñ, nde nza garim, nza the ana khotihigirie? Zakira fhuvara! ⁴⁹ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Moses suangi tivi kanji fhu ntiri ma. Fhe Bakime mben muungirim, mbe mbarigirga ntiri ma.”

⁵⁰ Nikodemus, ana mba fhum Zisas han vugi, ana mbe phorga ki guma mbe ma. Ana khan mbe nzuai, ⁵¹ “Nzan tivi ram nzuai, ee, nza fhura guma the suanjv suanjrie? Zakira fhuvara! Nza tuituigip ana buni mbararagip, ana muunji bigen kanjip, za ana suanjv suanga.” ⁵² Mbe ana bunen ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu vhira, ndu Gariri guma thi? Ndu tuituigip Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gava gangip, ndu khuen kanjirga. Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma the Garirin higirga tuktiigi fhuvara.”

Mbe tiva mbatigen muunji mbiga ndigap Zisas han zi.

⁵³ Mba gumgi, mbe za wari won phenin vegi.

8

¹ Zisas, ana Oriv mbikshiman ndagi. ² Ana mitimanera, ana maanja wom khavgia vov, Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergi. Ana vergim, mba gumgi gu mbigi

za ana han zi. Ana perav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuai. ³ Ana kim, Zudainj tivi kanjiap ntan harigi ntiri khivi gumgi gum Fherasiñ, mbe mana tigi mbiga mbe, mbe ana garim, ana harigi guma mbe ndiga kegi. Mbe ana ndiga zav, mba gumgi gu mbigi niman fagi.

⁴ Mbe ana ndi fav, khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndikndigir vhuuin nza khivi guman rum, kha mana tigi mbik, ana harigi guma mbe ndiga kim, mbe ana gangi. ⁵ Moses nza niingi tivi khan nzuai, mba khesharigi mbik, nza njkar ana sirim, ana ringirga. Ndu ram muunji suambarar ana mbui?” ⁶ Mbe khuen nzuav ana mparav mba nzambarar ana muunji. Mbe khuen vuzvugi, ana buna thuen suanjirim, mbe ne suanjv ana suanjv suanjirga. Zisas mbara ngiav won farafen mbu nuiana kheri.

⁷ Mbe pim anan nzaa vuav kim, Zisas thav raagia thigap khan mbe nzuai, “Nden rigar guma the tiva mbatiga thuen muunji fhu, ana fharigi kima ndigip kha mbiga siri.” ⁸ Ana maan mbe suanjap, taagia nguav won farafen mbu nuiana kheri. ⁹ Mbe mba kameñ mbararagiap, mbe za bevbevira mba nanen thav vegi. Mben gumgir vuri, mbe fharav vuim, mba harigi ntiri, mbe fhura mbe zin vegi. Mbe vegim, Zisas nduara maan ngiav kav kherim, mba mbik mbe ana ndi fagi nanen mbara thigap ki.

¹⁰ Zisas mbara raagiap thigap khan mba mbiga nzuai, “Ena, kha gumgi maan vegi? Ee, ndu suanjv suanga guma the ki fhuv thi?”

¹¹ Mba mbik khan nzuai, “Guman Rum, guma the ki fhu.” Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Gu vhira, gu ndu nzuav nzuai fhu. Ndu taagi ngigip, ndu wom tiva mbatik thuen

muun̄ thari.”

Zisas, ana kha nuiana shigir vhavar n̄aar ma.

¹² Zisas taagia khañ mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Gu nduara, gu kha nuianan shigi vhavar n̄aar ma. Guma na zin zirga, ana ginginan ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana zazera mbara muun̄giap ki biin̄biin̄ ndi ndii vhava n̄aara ndigirga.” ¹³ Mbe Fherasiñ mba kameñ mbararagiap, mbe khañ Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu won n̄aari gum won tivi, ndu nduara wora bun nzuai. Maan̄ muun̄giap ndu buni, nta fhura ki buni ma.” ¹⁴ Zisas mben kameñ ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Ne guigira, gu won tivara bun nzuai. Gu wo bun nzuai buni, nta guigi guarira. Ne khañ muun̄gi, gu wo kegap zergi ngu, gu ana kan̄gi, gu vhira wo naanga ngu, gu ana kan̄gi. Nde nan ngu niin̄ge kan̄gi fhuvara. Gu mba ndai nanen, nde vhira ne kan̄gi fhuvara. ¹⁵ Nde nuianan tivi zin vui gumgi mbui tivi garav mbe nzuav nzuai. Gu guma the mbui tivi garav nta nzuav ana nzuai fhuvara. ¹⁶ Gu maan̄ muun̄giap, guma the muun̄gi tivi ga suan̄v ana suanga, na bunen̄ ne guigi guarara. Ne khañ muun̄gi, gu nduara ana muun̄gi tivi ga nzuav ana nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba na sarigim, gu zigi Dara, ana vhira na phorga ngarav, ana muun̄gi tivi ga nzuav ana nzuai. ¹⁷ Nden tivi, nta khañ nzuai. Guma phuni, mani maan̄ muun̄giap wani tigip mba kameñra suanga, mani nzuai kameñ guigi guarara. ¹⁸ Gu nduara won n̄aara bun nzuav, gu won tivira bun nzuaim, na sarigi gu zigi Dara, ana vhira nan n̄aar gum nan tivi bun nzuai.”

¹⁹ Mba Fherasiñ hegap, kha nzambarar ana muun̄gi, “Ndu mba nzuai Dara, ana maan̄ ki?”

Zisas mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde na kan̄gi fhu, nde maan̄ muun̄giap nan Ndia kan̄gi fhu. Nde na kan̄girga, nde vhira nan Ndia kan̄girga.”

²⁰ Zisas Fhe Bakime Phena vhen, mbe Fhe Bakime ofa mbui nkiaa ndi sui nanen han perav kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuav kha buni suan̄gi. Mbe guma the ana suirigi fhuvara. Ne khañ muun̄gi, anan tuk ntigar.

Zisas khañ nzuai, kha gumgi gu mbigi gu vui ngun ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara.

²¹ Zisas wom khañ mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Gu ntige vui, nde na gangirga fhu. Nde muun̄gi tivi mbatigi mbara muun̄giap kirim, nde vhižgirga. Nde gu vui ngun n̄egirga tuktigi fhu.”

²² Maan̄ muun̄giap, mbe Zudain̄ mba kameñ mbararagiap, mbe nduarira khañ wari ga nzuai, “Ana ram muun̄giap khañ nzuai, ‘Nde gu vui ngun n̄egirga tuktigi fhuvara?’ Ana nduara wo shogip rimgirie?” ²³ Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha nin ki ntiri ma. Gu, gu kha vun ki ne ma. Nde kha nuiana ntiri ma, gu kha nuiana ne fhuvara. ²⁴ Maan̄ muun̄giap, gu nde suan̄gi, nde muun̄gi tivi mbatigi nta mbara muun̄giap nden kirim, nde vhižgirga. Gu ana ma, nde ne khotigirga fhu, nde muun̄gi tivi mbatigi mbara muun̄giap nden kirim, nde vhižgirga.”

²⁵ Mbe ana nzarigi, “Ndu the ma?” Zisas mbara khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde nan nzai, gu thevi. Gu fhara guarara wo bun nde suan̄gi.

8:12 Ais 49.6; Mt 5.14; Zo 1.4-9; 3.19; 9.5; 12.46

8:15 Zo 7.24; 12.47 **8:16** Zo 5.30; 8.29

8:18 1 Zo 5.9 **8:19** Zo 8.55; 14.7; 16.3

8:20 Zo 7.30 **8:21** Zo 7.34-36; 8.24; 13.33 **8:22** Zo 7.35 **8:23** Zo 3.31 **8:26** Zo 7.28; 12.49

8:13 Zo 5.31 **8:14** Zo 5.31-32; 7.28-29; 9.29

8:17 Lo 17.6; 19.15; Mt 18.16; 2 Ko 13.1; Hi 10.28

8:20 Zo 7.30 **8:21** Zo 7.34-36; 8.24; 13.33 **8:22**

²⁶ Gu nde mbui tivi ga suanga buni vhirve khar ki. Gu nde muungji tivi ga suanjv nde suanga guma farar muungjip kirga. Na sarigi gu zigi guma, anan tivi, nta za guigi guarara. Gu ana han mbararagi buni, gu ntara bun kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.”

²⁷ Mbe khuej kanji fhuvara, Zisas Dara bun mbe nzuai. ²⁸ Maanj muungiap, ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndi ntorgirga, nde khuej kangirga, gu ana ma. Nde vhira khuej kangirga, gu nduara wo zin panan bigin thuen muungji fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Dara na khivigi bigi, gu ntara bun nzuai. ²⁹ Na sarigi, gu zigi ne, ana na phorga ki. Ana na thagim, gu nduara ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana na thagi fhuv ne khanj muungji, gu zazera ana vuzvugi bigi, gu ntara mbui.”

³⁰ Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zisas mbararagim, ana mba kamenj suangim, mbe ana kthothigi.

Buni guari gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe bikbügirga.

³¹ Zisas mbara mba ana kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde na buni vhuuinj zin ngirga, nde guigira na phorga rui gumgi guari kirga. ³² Nde maanj muungjip guigira buna guarej kangirga, mba buna guarej nden muungirim, nde bikbügirga.”

³³ Mbe ne mbararagiap ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Nza Abrahaman shiga ntiri ma. Nza tuga then, nza fhura guma then njara gumgi khini kegi fhuvara. Maanj muungiap, ndu thanj nzuav khanj nza nzuai, ‘nde bikbügirga?’ ”

³⁴ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, tivi

mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe fhura tivir mbatigir njara gumgi khini ki.

³⁵ Mba njara khina mbui guma, ana zazera phenan ki fhuvara. Phenavuvir kam, ana zazera phenan ki. ³⁶ Fhe Bakime Kam nden muungirim, nde bikbügirga, nde guigira bikbügi ntiri ma.

³⁷ “Gu nde kanji, nde Abraham ntiri ma. Na buni nde ndavi vherir ki fhuvara. Maanj muungiap, nde na shogirim, gu rimin za mbui. ³⁸ Gu na Ndia na khivigi bigi, gu nta bun nzuai. Nde wari won ndia han ndigi tivi, nde nta mbui.”

³⁹ Mba Zudainj Zisas suangi buni mbararagiap, mbe ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Nzan nzigir ndia Abraham ma.” Zisas mbara khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira Abrahaman tari gu nzigi kiv, nde Abraham muungji tivir muunjri.

⁴⁰ Gu Fhe Bakime han mbararagi buni guarira, gu nta bun nde suangi. Gu nta bun nde suangim, nde ntigem na shogirim, gu rimin za mbui. Mba tiv, ana Abrahaman tiv fhuvara. ⁴¹ Nde wari won ndia mbui tivara mbui.” Mbe mbara khanj ana nzuai, “Nzan ndegmbori, mbe harigi gumgi, mbe ruarir mbe ndiav kav nza tegi fhuvara. Nza ndia bavira ki, ana Fhe Bakime ma.” ⁴² Zisas khanj mbe nzuai, “Maanj muungjip, Fhe Bakime guigira nden ndia kirim, nde vhira na vuzvugiri. Ne khanj muungji, gu Fhe Bakime han kega zergi. Gu nduara wo vuzvugara zergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime na sarigim, gu zergi.

⁴³ “Nde ram muungiap, na buni kanji fhu? Mba bigina niienj khanj muungji. Nde na buni mbararagenj thagi. ⁴⁴ Nden ndia Satan, nde ana tari ma. Nde wo ndiar vuzvugi zin ngirgenj vuzvugi. Ana fhum

8:28 Zo 3.11; 3.14; 5.19; 5.30; 12.32; Ro 1.4 **8:29** Zo 8.16; 16.32 **8:30** Zo 7.31 **8:32** Ro 6.14; 6.18; 6.22; 8.2; Ze 1.25 **8:33** Mt 3.9; Ru 3.8 **8:34** Ro 6.16; 6.20; 2 Pi 2.19 **8:36** Ro 8.2; Ga 5.1 **8:37** Zo 5.38; 7.19; 8.40 **8:38** Zo 3.32; 5.19; 5.30 **8:39** Mt 3.9; Ro 2.28; Ga 3.7; 3.29 **8:40** Zo 8.26; 8.37 **8:41** Lo 32.6; Ais 63.16; 64.8 **8:42** Zo 16.28; 1 Zo 5.1 **8:43** Zo 7.17; Ro 8.7 **8:44** Mt 13.38; 1 Zo 3.8; Zu 1.6

guarara gumgi shogi guma kav ki. Ana tivi guari zin vui fhuvara. Ne khan muunji, tivi guari anan ki fhuvara. Ana fhura guiguigi buni nzuai, mba buni, nta guigira ana buni ma. Ana guiguigi buni nzuai guma ma. Ana vhira guigira bigi guiguigi tivir ndia ma.

⁴⁵ “Gu guigira buni guarira bun nde nzuaim, nde ne nzuav na buni kthothivi fhu.

⁴⁶ “Nde khuej ndikndigi, gu tiva mbatigen muunji thi? Nde mba ndikndigar na mbuim, nde the gu muunji tiva mbatigen bun suanj. Gu maanj muunjiap buna guarenj bun nzuaim, nde ram muunjiap na bunenj kthothi fhu? ⁴⁷ Fhe Bakime tari, mbe za Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi. Nde Fhe Bakimen tari fhuvara, nde maanj muunjiap ana buni mbararagi fhu.”

Zisas khan nzuai, “Gu fhum kim, Abraham zumgum higi.”

⁴⁸ Mbe Zudain, mbe Zisas ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza khan ndu nzuai, ndu Samaria guma ma, njina mbatik mbe ndun vhen ki. Ne guigirame?” ⁴⁹ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu njina mbatik the nan vhen ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu won Ndiara zi ndiv vun kuamkuagim, nde na zi mbevi. ⁵⁰ Gu wo zira ndiv vun kuamkuar zav gumgi ga mbui fhuvara. Na zi ndiv vun kuamkuargen kha gumgi vuzvugi guma mbe ki, mba guma, ana nza mbui tivi ga suanj nza suanga guma ma. ⁵¹ Gu guigira nde nzuai, maanj muunjiap guma the na buna vhuuenj zin ngirga, ana ringirga tukti fhuvara.”

⁵² Mbe Zudain khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Nza ntige kanji, njina

mbatik ndun vhen ki. Abraham, ana ringi, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe vhira vhezgi. Ndu khan nzuai, ‘Maanj muunjiap, guma the tuituigip na bunenj zin ngirga, ana ringirga tukti fhuvara.’

⁵³ Ram muunji? Ndu nzan nziga Abraham kambarav zi baki ki thi? Ana ringim, mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe vhira vhezgi. Ndu ndikndigi, ndu the?”

⁵⁴ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga, na zi, ana fhura ki ne ma. Nan Ndia, ana na zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Nde khan ana nzuai, ana nzan Fhe Bakime ma. ⁵⁵ Nde ana kanji fhuvara. Gu, gu ana kanji. Gu maanj muunjiap khan suanga, ‘Gu ana kanji fhu,’ gu ndera farar muunjiap bigi guiguigi guma kirga. Gu ana kanjiap, gu tuituigira ana buni zin vui.

⁵⁶ “Nden nzik Abraham, ana gu higip kirga tuge ndikndigap, ana ne nzuav ndikndigi. Ana ndikndigap, ana mba tuga gangiap, ana ndav guigira nzerigi.” ⁵⁷ Mba Zudain mba kamej mbararagiap, mbe khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndun mpari vov 50 thigi fhuvara, ndu Abraham gangire?” ⁵⁸ Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu fhum kim, Abraham zumgum kha nuianan higi.”

⁵⁹ Mbe ne mbararagiap, njina ndiav ana sir za mbui. Zisas mbara zomzora vov mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhee thav kirar higa vugi. ^a

9

Rimani mbatigi guma nenji buni.

8:46 2 Ko 5.21; 1 Pi 2.22; 1 Zo 3.5 **8:47** Zo 10.26-27; 18.37; 1 Zo 4.6 **8:48** Mk 3.21-22; Zo 7.20
8:50 Zo 5.41; 7.18 **8:51** Zo 5.24; 6.40; 6.47; 11.26 **8:52** Sek 1.5; Hi 11.13 **8:53** Zo 4.12
8:55 Zo 7.28-29 **8:56** Ru 10.24; Hi 11.13 **8:58** Ais 43.13; Zo 1.1; Kor 1.17; VB 1.8 **8:59**
 Zo 10.31 ^a **8:59** Zisas mba gumgir rivgiap, zomzori fhuvara. Ana zomzori, ne khan muunji, ana riminga tuk ntigar hirga. Mbe maanj muunjiap, ntige ana suirarga, mbe njikir ana segirim, ana ringirga. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime mba tuavar riminga nen ana saragi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime harigi khesharigi tuavar riminga nen ana sarigi. Ana Fhe Bakime khanararen riminga nen ana farasarigi.

¹ Zisas vov rimani mbatigi guma mbe gari. Ana wo niamuun ndava vhera kav rimani mbatigim, ana niamuun ana tegi. ² Zisas phorga rui gumgi ana nzarigi, “Guman Rum, the muunji tiva mbatigen kha guma niamuun ana tegim, ana rimani mbatigi? Kha guma nduara muunji tiva mbatigen o, ana niamuun gu ndia muunji tiva mbatigen?”

³ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Kha guma tiva mbatiga thuen muunji fhu, ana niamuun gu ndia vhira tiva mbatik thuen muunji fhu. Kha bigen ana higi, kha gumgi gu mbigi ana higi bigen gangirga, Fhe Bakimen njaar, ana guigira anan kirar higirga. ⁴ Ntige, min thugim, nza ntigem na sarigi gu zigi guman njaarar muunga. Zumgum maan gingirga, guma the njaara then muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. ⁵ Gu kha nuianara ki, gu kha nuiana shirigi vharar njaar ma.”

⁶ Zisas maan suangiap, mbara nuiana pargiap, won mparir nuiana digap, mba nuianan mba rimani mbatigi guman rimani hivgi. ⁷ Zisas maan ana rimani ga muunjiap khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ngip Siroam Mbok Mbin wo rimani ruagiri.” Kha zi Siroam, ana khan nzuai kamen ma, “Mbe ana sarigim, ana vui.” Mba rimani mbatigi guma vov wo rimani ruagiap, taagia zav, ana rimani nzerigim, ana tuituigiap bigi gari.

⁸ Ana tuituigiap bigi garim, ana ngu ntiri gum fhum ana garim, ana nkiaa gu bigir nzangi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan nzuai, “Ram muunji? Mbu gumara fhum pigav kav nkiaa gu bigir gumgir nzagagi thi?” ⁹ Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Ahan, mba gumara.” Mbe mbari

khan nzuai, “Fhuvara. Ana mba guma khesharigi, ana harigi guma ma.” Mbe maan nzuaim, mba gumara khan nzuai, “Ana gura.”

¹⁰ Mbe anan nzarigi, “Ndu ram muunjiap ndun rimani nzerigi?” ¹¹ Ana mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Mbe kha zin kaai guma, Zisas, ana nuiana digap, ana mbi muunjiap, na rimani hivgiap, khan na nzuai, ‘Ndu ngip Siroam Mbok Mbin wo rimani ruagiri.’ Maan muunjiap, gu vov wo rimani ruagim, nan rimani nzerigim, gu tuituigiap bigi gari.” ¹² Mbe mbara ana nzarigi, “Mba guma maan ki?” Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu kanji fhu.”

¹³ Mbe mbaram mba rimani mbatigia kegi guma ndigap Fherasin han vugi. ¹⁴ Zisas mba nuiana mbi muunjiap mba guma rimani ntarigi raa, ana Sabat ma. ¹⁵ Mba Fherasin vhira taagia ana nzarigi, “Nduan rimani ram muunjiap nzerigi?” Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Ana nuiana mbi muunjiap nan rimani hivgi, gu vov wo rimani ruagim, nan rimani nzerigim, gu tuituigiap bigi gari.” ¹⁶ Mbe Fherasin mbari khan nzuai, “Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime mba guma ga sarigim, ana zigi fhuvara. Ne khan muunji, ana Sabatar tiva zin vui fhuvara.” Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma, ana ram muunjiap khan muunji mirikorar muunv harigi khesharigi mirikori muunjiap?” Mbe maan nzuav, rigira wari shirigi.

¹⁷ Mbe mbara wom mba fhum rimani mbatigia kegi guman nzarigi. “Mba ndun rimani ga muunjiap, ni nzerigi guma, ndu ndikndigi ana ram muunji khesharigi guma?” Mba guma mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ana

Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma mbe ma.”

¹⁸ Ne guigira, kha guma ana fhum rimani mbatigia kegap, ana ntigem rimani nzerav bigi gari. Mbe Zudain gumgir pani, mbe ne kothivi thagi. Mbe mbara hegap mba rimani nzerigi guman ndia gu niamuun kamgi. ¹⁹ Mbe mani kamgim, mani zim, mbe kha nzambaran mani ga muungi, “Khe nkon kam e? Nko khan nzuai, ana niamuun ana tegim, ana ndava vhera rimani mbatigi? Ana ram muungiap ntige nzerara gari?” ²⁰ Ana niamuun gu ndia, mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nka kanji, ana nkan kam ma. Ana won niamuun ndava vhera rimani mbatigi ne, nka vhira ne kanji. ²¹ Ana ntigem ram muungiap rimani nzerigi, nka ne kanji fhu. The ana rimani ga muungim, ni nzerigi, nka vhira ne kanji fhu. Nde anan nzanri. Ana guman rum ma. Ana nduara wo bun nde suanri.” ²² Ana niamuun gu ndia Zudain gumgir panin rivgiap mba kamej nzuai. Mbe Zudain gumgir pani, mbe kha kamej suanjiap wari ki. Maan muungip, guma the khan mba guma ga suanga, Zisas Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma, mbe maan nzuai guma, mbe ana thivarga, ana mbe phorgiv rotur muungirga fhu. ²³ Mba bigina niienra nzuav, mba guman niamuun gu ndia khan suanji, “Ana guman ruma muungi, nde ana nzanri.”

²⁴ Mbe mbara wom phenatitigap mba rimani mbatigia kegi guman kamgi. Mbe ana kamgiap khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ntigem Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, kama havharar suanjv, guigira suanri. Nza kanji, ndu mba nzuai guma,

ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma.” ²⁵ Ana mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma thi, fhuv thi? Gu ne kanjirga fhu. Gu bigin buenra kanji. Gu fhum rimani mbatigiap kegap, gu ntigem nan rimani nzerigim, gu tuituigiap gari.”

²⁶ Mbe wom kha nzambarar ana muungi, “Ana ram ndu muungi? Ana ram ndu rimani ga muungim, ndu rimani nzerigim, ndu tuituigiap gari?” ²⁷ Ana mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu nde suanji, nde mbarara thagi. Nde than nzuav pim ne mbararar zav mbui? Ee, nde vhira ana phorga rui gumgi kir zave?”

²⁸ Ana ne mbe nzuaim, mbe Fherasin ana nziiv, khan ana nzuai, “Ndura ana phorga rui guma ma. Nza Moses phorga rui gumgi ma. ²⁹ Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime won bunin Moses ga suanji. Mba guma, ana maan kegap higi? Nza ana kanji fhu.” ³⁰ Mba rimani mbatigia kegi guma mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde harigi khesharigi bunira nzuai.” Mba guma na rimani ga muungim, ni nzerigim, nde khan nzuai, “Nza ana kanji fhu, ana maan kega zigi. ³¹ Nza khuen kanji, Fhe Bakime tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi nzuai buni mbararagi fhu. Guma, ana Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav, ana piin kav, ana ana vuzvugi zin vui, Fhe Bakime mba guma buni mbararagi. ³² Fhum guarara kega zav ntigem, guma the won niamuun ndava vhera rimani mbatigim, ana niamuun ana tegim, ana mbara muungiap kim, guma the ana rimani ga muungim, ni nzerigim, mbe mba kamej nengi buna thuen ki fhuvara. ³³ Fhe Bakime kha guma ga sararim, ana zigirga fhu, ana bigin

thuej muungirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

³⁴ Mbe Fherasiñ, mbe ana nzuai kamej mbararagiap, mbe ana ñgarkarav khan nzuai, “Ram muunji? Ndu niamuun ndu tegi tugen kega za ntige kha tuge thigi, tivi mbatigi guigira ndu phorga ki. Ndu ndikndigi vhuuin nza khiviv nza suan za mbuire?” Mbe nen ana nzuav, ana vharigim, ana mbe thav vugi.

Zisas kothigi fhuv gumgi, mbe rimgi mbatigi fara muunjiap ki.

³⁵ Zisas mbe mba guma ga vharigi ne mbararagiap, ana nzuav gara vui. Zisas ana nzua gara vov, ana gangiap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime Guma Guara kothigi o, fhu?” ³⁶ Ana Zisas ñgarkarav khan nzuai, “Guman Rum, the Fhe Bakime Guma Guar? Ndu na suanjirim, gu ana kothigirga.” ³⁷ Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ana gangi. Mba gumara ntige khar ndu phorga nzuai.” ³⁸ Mba guma thav khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, gu kothigi.” Ana ne nzuav, wo thipanani phirgiap fav, za Zisas rotu mbui.

³⁹ Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Gu kha gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanjv nta ndi kira sur zav kha nuianan zergi. Mba rimgi mbatigi gumgi, mbe rimgi nzerav ganinga. Mba rimgi nzerav gari gumgi mbe rimgi mbatigirga.” ⁴⁰ Mba Fherasiñ mbari Zisas han kav mba kamej mbararagi. Maanj muunjiap, mbe ana nzarigi, “Ndu vhira khan nza nzuai thi, nza vhira rimgi mbatigi?” ⁴¹ Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde rimgi mbatigirga, nde tiva mbatik thuej muunji ne suanjv simtik kirga fhu. Nde khan nzuai, ‘Nzan rimgi mbatigi fhu, nza nzerara gari.’ Maanj muunjiap,

nde muunji tivi mbatigi mbara muunjiap nden ki.”

10

Zisas, ana sipsivi gari guman vhuun ma.

¹ Zisas mbe nzua vov wom khan nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma, ana sipsivi ki bina thimkamani mbugum vhen veri fhu, ana harigi ñanen bina kharav vhen veri, mba khesharigi guma, ana kii guma gum harigi gumgi shogap, mbe bigi ndi guma ma.

² Guma thimkamani mbugum bina vhen veri, ana mba sipsivi gari guma ma. ³ Mba thimkamani gari guma, ana mba guma ga nzuav thima fhiri. Mba sipsivi anan kamthoon kangiap ana mbararagi. Ana won sipsivi bevbevira mben ziri zitav, mbe kov kirar hi. ⁴ Ana won sipsivir kov za kirar hegap, ana mben nima thigap fharigi. Ana sipsivi anan kamthoon kangi, mbe maanj muunjiap ana zin vui. ⁵ Mbe harigi guma zin vui fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Harigi guma the mben kaminga, mba sipsivi ana kamthoon mbararagip, mbe riv ñgirga. Ne khan muunji, mbe harigi guma kamthoon kangi fhuvara.” ⁶ Zisas mba bunen vhunama daav mbe nzuaim, mbe ana mba vhunama daav mbe nzuai buna niien, mbe ne kangi fhuvara. ⁷ Zisas mbara wom khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu nduara mba sipsivi bina vhen veri thimkamani ma. ⁸ Mba na nima thigap fhara zigi gumgi, mbe kii gumgi gum harigi gumgir shogap, mbe bigi ndi gumgi ma. Maanj muunjiap, mba sipsivi mben kaathoori mbararagi fhuvara. ⁹ Gu nduara, gu thimkamani ma. Guma the ziv nan higip, ñgip bina vhen ñgirgirga, Fhe Bakime taagip ana

ndigirga. Ana vhen kiv kirar hiv, taagi vhen ngirirga. Ana maan muunv mbur ngip khar ziv, mba ndirga.

10 “Kihi guma, ana harigi bigen muun za zi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana sipsivi kimiv, mben farfav, mbe shogirim, mbe vhezir zav zi. Gu mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki bihbihih ndir zav gu zigi. Mbe maan muungip, mbe guigira mpirpiriga vhuun muungirga. 11 Gu nduara sipsivi gari guman vhuun ma. Sipsivi gari guman vhuun, ana won sipsivir kurkurar zav won tuma fekhingiap won sipsivir kurkurigi. 12 Guma nkira nzuav ngari, ana vhira sipsivi gari guman vhuun fhu, ana vhira mba sipsivir vuavi fhuvara. Ana maan muungip ruanruangi fian ganirim, ana zirga, ana mba sipsivi thav riv ngigirga. Mba ruanruangi fian sipsiva the shogirim, mba harigi sipsivi mbe riv tamtam ngegirga. 13 Mba guma riv ngirga ne khan muungi, mba guma ana vhezara nzuav ngari. Ana guigira mba sipsivi ga ndikndigi fhuvara.

14-15 “Gu nduara, gu sipsivi gari guman vhuun ma. Dara na kangim, gu Dara kanji. Mba tivara gu won sipsivi kangim, nan sipsivi na kanji. Gu won tuma fekhingip, won sipsivir kurarga. 16 Gu vhira harigi sipsivi ki, mbe kha bina ntiri fhuvara. Gu mba sipsivi, gu vhira nta ndigip zirga. Nta vhira na kamthoon mbarararga. Maan muungirga, nta za wari tigip na sipsivira kirga, nta gari guma bavira kirga. 17 Dara guigira na vuzvugi, ne khan muungi. Gu won tuma fekhingip, gu maan muungip taagi

ana ndigirga. 18 Guma the za nan tuma vhezirga tukthigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu wo vuzvugara, gu won tuma fekhingirga. Gu won tuma fekhingirga nkashka ki. Gu vhira taagi ana ndirga nkashka ki. Nan Ndia maan muun zav na suangim, gu maan mbui.”

19 Ana maan nzuaim, mba Zudain ne mbararagiap, mbe taagia rigira wari shirigi. 20 Mbe gumgi vhirvera khan nzuai, “Nina mbatik ana vhen kim, ana njanani. Nde than nzuav khuarir ana buni ga tigi?” 21 Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Khe njina mbatik vhen ki guma nzuai buni mbure fhuvara. Ee, njina mbatik rimani mbatigi guma then muungirim, ana rimani taagi nzerarie?”

Mbe Zudain, mbe panan Zisas ga kegi.

22 Mba tugera mbe rotu mbui tuga baki mbe Zerusareman ki. Mba rotu mbui tuga bakime, mbe Fhe Bakime Phen muungim, ana guigira Fhe Bakime Phen ki. Mba rotu mbui tuga bakime, mbe rugahi tugen mba rotu mbui. 23 Zisas mba Fhe Bakime phen bina vhen Soromon vunkamen thiva ruav ki. 24 Mbe Zudain zav, za ana behuigia thivgiap kha nzambaren ana muungi, “Ndu rasin wo bun nza suanrie, ndu the guarara? Ndu mba Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ndu tuituigip nza suan.”

25 Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu nde suangi, nde na khotthigi fhu. Gu won Ndiar zin panan mbui njari, nde mba njari garav, nde na kanji. 26 Nde na sipsivi fhuvara. Maan muungiap,

10:11 Sng 23.1; Ais 40.11; Ese 34.11-23; Zo 15.13; Hi 13.20; 1 Pi 2.25; VB 7.17 **10:12** Sek 11.16-17; FG 20.29 **10:14-15** Mt 11.27; Ru 10.22; Zo 10.27; 15.13; 2 T 2.19; 1 Zo 3.16 **10:16** Ais 56.8; Ese 34.23; 37.22-24; Zo 11.52; Ef 2.14; 1 Pi 2.25 **10:17** Ais 53.7-8; 53.12; Fi 2.8-9; Hi 2.9 **10:18** Zo 2.19; 5.26; 6.38; 14.31; 19.11; FG 2.24; 2.32 **10:19** Zo 7.43 **10:20** Zo 7.20; 8.48; 8.52 **10:21** Sng 94.9; 146.8; Zo 9.6-7; 9.32-33 **10:24** FG 3.11; 5.12; Ru 22.67 **10:25** Zo 3.2; 4.26; 5.36; 10.38 **10:26** Zo 6.64; 8.45-47; 1 Zo 4.6 **10:27** Zo 8.47; 10.3-4; 10.14

nde na kothigi fhuvara. ²⁷ Nan sipsivi nan kamthoonj kanjim, gu vhirra mbe kanji, mbe na zin vui. ²⁸ Gu zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinjbiin mbe ndii, mbe fhiringigip, ngu mbatigar ngegirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Guma the na farve tin mbe vhararga tuktiigi fhuvara. ²⁹ Na Dara mben na niingi. Ana guigira fhara guarara kav, ana zi za kha bigi kharav, guigira vu guarara ki. Maanj muunjiap, guma the na farve tin mbe vhararga tuktiigi fhuvara. ³⁰ Gu won Ndiar kov, nka wani tigap nka bavira ki.”

³¹ Mbe Zudainj ne mbararagiap, mbe wom nkia ana sirim, ana rimin za mbui. ³² Zisas mbaram khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu Darar njaarir vhuinj vhirver nde khivigi. Nde maangi njaara ndikndigap, nkiaar na sir za mbui?”

³³ Mbe Zudainj ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Nza ndu muunji njaara vhuinj the ndikndigap nkiaar ndu sir za mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ndu Fhe Bakime zin farfav, ana nana ndir za mbuim, nza ne nzuav, nkiaar ndu sir za mbui. Ndu guma khin ma, ndu fhura khanj nzuai, ‘Gu nduara Fhe Bakime ma.’”

³⁴ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Fhe Bakime won njaarir muunj, wo buni mbari bun suan zav zi bakime nde niingi. Maanj muunjiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuinj ki gavar kama muenj khanj nzuai, ‘Nde Fhe Bakime fara muunji.’” ³⁵ Fhum Fhe Bakime kha kamen gumgi ga nzuav khanj nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakime fara muunji.’ Fhe Bakime buni vhuinj ki gavar ki buni, nta zazera mbara muunjiap ki buni guari ma. ³⁶ Gu, Dara nduara na farasarav, na sarigim, gu kha nuianan zergi.

Maanj muunjiap, gu khanj nzuai, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime Kam ma,’ gu maanj nzuaim, nde thanj nzuav, khanj nzuai, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime zin farfav, ana nana ndir za mbui?’

³⁷ “Gu won Ndiar njaarar muunga fhu, nde maanj muunjiap na kothigirga fhu. ³⁸ Gu ana njaara mbui. Nde na buni kothivi thagi, nde gu mbui njaari, nde nta kothigiri. Maanj muunjiap, nde ndikndigi vhuinj kanjigip, kha ndikndigar muunji, Dara nan han kim, gu Dara han ki. Nka wani tigap guma bavira.”

³⁹ Mbe taagip ana suigir za mbuim, ana mben vhevge rigap vugi.

⁴⁰ Zisas taagia vov Zordan mbi thugap, muenj nderen higi. Ana vov Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum gumgi gu mbigi ruagi nanen vugap mba nanen ki. ⁴¹ Ana kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana han zi. Mbe zav khanj ana nzuai, “Khuenj guigi guarara, Zon wo buni havhari mirikora havhara the muunji fhuvara. Zon kha guma ga nzuav suangi buni, nta guigira buni guari ma.” ⁴² Zisas maanj ki tugivigen, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ana kothigi.

Zisas Zudia gum Zerusareman ndaim, mba gumgir pani ana shogir za mbui.

11

Rasarus rimgi.

¹ Betani guma mbe, Rasarus, ana rii. Betani, ana Maria won mbiga hirinj Martan kov, ana manin ngu ma. ² Mba Mariara, ana ndiga vhuinj hi mporiinj siav Guma Bakime nkarve ga suav, won

pana rigira, ana nkarve thigi. Mba rihi guma, Rasarus, ana Maria gu Martan fe ma. ³ Mani kama ndiv Zisas ndi mbav khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime ndu mba guigira vuzvugi guma, ana rihi.” ⁴ Zisas mba kamej mbararagiap khan nzuai, “Mba rimrim, ana guma shogirim, ana rilinga rimrim fhuvara. Mba rimrim, ana gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakimen nkasi ka ganiv, zi bakimen ana niin za mbui. Mba tuavra Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana vhira zi bakime ndirga.”

⁵ Zisas Marta gum, anan mbiga hirihj vuzvugiap vhira manin fe Rasarus, ana guigira mbe vuzvugi. ⁶ Zisas Rasarus rihi kamej mbararagiap, ana ra phuni phorgap, ana mba ki ngun kegi. ⁷ Mba ra phuni vhezgim, ana khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nza taagip Zudia ngu bakime fhain ngirga.” ⁸ Ana phorga rui gumgi khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, Zudain ruarimra nkir ndu sirim, ndu rimin za muungji. Ee, ndu ntigem taagip Zudian nan za mbuire?” ⁹ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Raa bavira 12 thigi aua ki fhuve? Guma ana maanj muungip raar rurga, ana rigirga fhu. Ne khan muungji, ana kha nuiana shigi ran njaarar ndi ndii guma gangi. ¹⁰ Guma maanj muungip maan rurga, ana rigirga. Ne khan muungji, ana wo suanjv ganinga vhava njaar ki fhu.”

¹¹ Zisas maanj mbe suanjv, mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Nzan kivtok Rasarus kui. Gu ngiv anan vhurarga.” ¹² Ana phorga rui gumgi ne mbararagiap khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ana maanj muungip kurga, ana rimrim vhezgirga, ana taagi nzerarga.” ¹³ Ana phorga rui gumgi khuej

khanji fhuvara, Rasarus ringim, Zisas ana nzuai. Mbe khuej ndikndigi, Rasarus kuim, Zisas ana nzuai. ¹⁴ Maanj muungiap, Zisas mbe hiav khan mbe nzuai, “Rasarus, ana ringi. ¹⁵ Gu nde ndikndigap, gu ndikndigi, gu mba tugen ana phorgi ki thagi. Ne khan muungji, ne nden muungirga, nde na khotigirga. Nza ntigem ana han ngirga.”

¹⁶ Zisas maanj suanjv, Tomas, ana zi mbe Didimus, ana khan mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbari ga nzuai, “Aria, nza za ngip Guma Rum phorgip vhezgirga.”

Zisas khan nzuai, “Taagia khavi ne, gu ne niiej ma. Taagia khavgiap, zazera mbara muungiap ki bihbihj ndi ne, gu vhira nen niiej ma.”

¹⁷ Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe vov Betani ngun han mbav, Zisas kha kamej mbararagi, Rasarus ringiap mboga tigim, fethigi rari vhezgi. ¹⁸ Betani Zerusarem hara, ki, ana khan muungji, 3 kiromitara. ¹⁹ Maanj muungiap, Zudain gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe zav, Marta gu Maria han manin fen porar ki.

²⁰ Mata Zisas zi ne mbararagiap, ana purav tuavar vuim, Maria phenan ki. ²¹ Marta vov khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu khan kake, nan fe ringia ntiij. ²² Gu ntige vhira kanji, ndu bigin the suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga, ana mba biginan ndun niingirga.”

²³ Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Ndu fe taagi khavgirga.” ²⁴ Marta mbara khan ana nzuai, “Gu kanji, ana mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi za khavi tugen, ana taagi khavgirga.” ²⁵ Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Gu nduara taagia guma khavav, bihbihj ana ndiim, ana ki nen

niiŋge ma. Guma na kothigap ana rimgi, ana zazera mbara muŋgiap ki biŋbiŋ ndigi. ²⁶ Nam kav na kothigi guma, ana vhiŋgira fhu.^a Ndu ne kothigire?”

²⁷ Marta mbara khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Ahan, Guma Bakime, gu khuen kothigi, ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Ndu Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir za suŋgiap sarigi kha nuianan zirir za mbui guma ma.”

Zisas Rasarus kora muŋgiap ana nzuav nzi.

²⁸ Marta maan suŋgiap, mbara vov wo mbiga hiriiŋ Mariar kaai. Maria zim, ana mbarara ana khuareŋ ga tigap khan ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi Guman Rum ziga mbur kav, ndu nzuav ŋkii mbui.” ²⁹ Maria ne mbararagia thav, vhemkora khavgia Zisas ganin za vui. ³⁰ Zisas vov ŋgun higi fhuvara. Ana mba Marta ana purav, vov ana gangi ŋanera ki. ³¹ Mbe Zudain, mbe Maria kharav ana phorgap ki. Mbe ana garim, ana vhemkora khavgiap kirar him, mbe vhira ana zin vui. Mbe khuen ndikndigi, “Ana nzir zav mbok taan vui thi?”

³² Maria vov mba Zisas ki ŋanen higap, Zisas gari. Ana Zisas garav, Zisas ŋkarveni niman thipanani phirgiap fav, khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu khan kake, nan fe rimgia ntiŋ.” ³³ Zisas Maria garim, ana nzim, ana phorga zegi Zudain, mbe vhira nzi. Ana ndava vhee guigira mbe kora muŋgiap, ana vhira nzir za mbui. ³⁴ Ana thav khan nzuai, “Nde ana ndi maan mboga tigi?” Mbe khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime ndu ziv gani.” ³⁵ Zisas thav nzi. ³⁶ Zudain ana gangiap khan nzuai, “Gani. Ana guigira kha guma vuzvugi.” ³⁷ Mbe

mbari khan ana nzuai, “Ana rimgi mbatigi gumgi, ana mbe rimgi ga mbuim, mben rimgi taagi gari. Ana kha guman kurarga tuktiŋi fhup thi, ana rimgi?”

Rasarus rimgim, Zisas taagia ana khavgi.

³⁸ Zisas guigira ndav simgiap, vov, ana mbogar higi. Ana mbok, mbe mbikshiman kima thoon ana muungi. Mbe mba mbok, mbe kima baki mben ana thini khuigi. ³⁹ Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mba mbok thini khuigi kima daangi mbur khinik.” Marta mba rimgi guman mbiga hiriiŋ, khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ana rimgim, nza ana ndi mbok ga tigim, ra phuni khegene vhiŋgim, ntige fethigi raa ma. Maan muŋgiap, ana ndik mbatik hirga.” ⁴⁰ Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Gu fhara ndu suangi, ndu maan muŋgip na kothigirga, ndu Fhe Bakimen ŋkasŋka bakime ganinga.” ⁴¹ Mbe mbara mba kima daangia vov mbur khingi. Zisas mbara khoga vu garav, khan nzuai, “Dara, gu ndun ndikndigi, ne khan muungi, ndu na bunen mbararagi. Gu kanŋi, ndu zazera na buni mbararagi. ⁴² Gu kha thivgi gumgi ga ndikndigap kha kameŋ nzuai, mbe maan muŋgip khuen kothigirga, ndu na sarigim, gu zergi.”

⁴³ Zisas ne suangiap, mbara kama bakimera rugap khirip Rasarusan kamgi. “Rasarus, ndu mbok thav kirar hi!” ⁴⁴ Rasarus mbara taagiap mbok thav khavgiap kirar higi. Ana suani gu harani, mbe shagir nta ndogiap nta kegap, ana khom, mbe shaa figen ana sharigim, ana nta khiga kirar higi. Zisas mbara

^a **11:26** “ana vhiŋgira fhu” — kha kameŋ niien khan muungi, guma rimgi, ana zumgum taagia khavgiap, ana zazera mbara muŋgiap ki biŋbiŋ ndigip kirga. **11:27** Mt 16.16; Zo 4.42; 6.14; 6.69 **11:29** Zo 11.20 **11:32** Zo 11.21 **11:35** Ru 19.41 **11:37** Zo 9.6 **11:38** Mt 27.60 **11:40** Zo 11.4; 11.23-26 **11:42** Zo 12.30

khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde ana ndogi shagi fhiringim, ana thivi ru.”

Zudain gumgir pani Zisas shogirim, anarimgirga kama shogi.

Matiu 26.1-5; Mak 14.1-2; Ruk 22.1-2

⁴⁵ Mbe Zudainj vhirve, mbe Maria fen vhavar zegap, Maria phorga ki. Mbe Zisas muunji bigenj gangiap, mbe ana kothigi. ⁴⁶ Mbe mbari, mbe vov Fherasinj han vegap, mba Zisas muunji bigenj bun mbe suangi. ⁴⁷ Maanj muunjiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, gum Fherasinj, mbe mba buaadegi gumgir kamgim, mbe zav wari fugim, mbe khanj mbe nzuai, “Nza ram muunjiarie? Kha guma, ana mirikori vhirve ga mbui. ⁴⁸ Nza fhura ana ganirim, ana mba tivar muunga, kha gumgi gu mbigi za ana kothigirga. Mbe maanj muunga Rominj ziv Fhe Bakime Phenan farfav, nza ntirir farfagirga.”

⁴⁹ Mbe maanj nzuaim, mbe rigar guma mbe, ana zi Kaiafas, ana mba mpariven, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki. Ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira ndikndigi ki fhuvara. ⁵⁰ Nde warir kurarga tiva thuenj kanji fhuv thi? Khuenj nzerara, guma bavira maanj muunjiap, za kha gumgi gu mbigir njana ndigip ringirga, mbe nza ntiri farfagirga fhu.”

⁵¹ Kaiafas, ana won ndikndigara mba kamej nzuai fhuvara. Ana mba mpariven, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kav, ana Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma nzuai mbugum, khanj nzuai, Zisas ana ringip Zudain kurarga. ⁵² Zisas Zudainra kurkurar zav rii fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba Fhe Bakimen tari, mbe za tamtam mbar ki, ana ringip, za mbe

fugurim, mbe za wari tigip ndava bavira ki ntiri kirga.

⁵³ Mba raara mba gumgir pani, mbe Zisas shogirim, ana ringirga tuavi ndi ganinga kaa shogi. ⁵⁴ Maanj muunjiap, Zisas wom Zudainj rigar hiinj sarav rui fhuvara. Ana mba ngu thav, vov, gumgi ki fhuv njanej, mbe kha zin rigi ngun ki, Efraim. Ana wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe mba ngun ki.

⁵⁵ Zisas maanj kim, mbe Zudainj, mbe Pasova rotu bakime tuk han mbarigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe tamtam wari won nguir kegap Zerusalem ndai. Mbe naanj, warir muunjiap, Fhe Bakime niman njargaraga. ⁵⁶ Mbe Zisas ga nzuav gari. Mbe ana nzuav garav, Fhe Bakime phena binan vhee thivgiap, nduarira warira phorga nzuav khanj nzuai, “Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Ana kha rotu mbui tugi bakivi gani sanj ndarga o, fhu?” ⁵⁷ Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Fherasinj, mbe khanj mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. Mbe maanj muunjiap, guma the Zisas ki njanej kangip, ne bun mbe suangirim, mbe ana suirav ana ndi bina khingirga.

12

Maria ndiga vhuunj hi mporiinj siav Zisas suani ga suagi.

Matiu 26.6-13; Mak 14.3-9

¹ Mbe maanj suangiap, mporathigi rari vhezirim, mbe Pasova rotu mbui tugi bakivi hirga. Mba tugivigen Zisas Betanin vergi. Betani, ana Rasarusan ngu ma, mba guma ringiap, mbok ga tigim, Zisas taagia ana khavgi. ² Mbe Zisasandikndigap ana nzuav shama mbui. Marta mbe nzuav mba tuim, Rasarus mba Zisas phorga pi gumgi han perav ki.

11:45 Zo 4.48; 7.31 **11:46** Ru 16.31 **11:50** Zo 18.14 **11:51** Stt 50.20 **11:52** Ais 49.6; Zo 10.16; 17.21; Ef 2.14-17; 1 Zo 2.2 **11:53** Zo 5.18 **11:54** 2 Sto 13.19; Zo 4.1-4; 7.1 **11:55** 2 Sto 30.17; Zo 2.13; 5.1; 6.4; FG 21.26 **11:56** Zo 7.11 **12:1** Zo 11.1; 11.43 **12:2** Ru 10.40 **12:3** Ru 7.37-38; 10.38-39; Zo 11.2

³ Maria mbara ndiga vhuun hi mporiin vhuun guarara, ana nda bisanen ki. Mba mporiin vhez guigira vun ndagi. Ana ana ndiga zav Zisas suani hivgiap, mbara won pana rigira ana suani thigi. Ana maan mbuim, mba mporiin ndik za mba phena phorgi. ⁴ Ana maan mbuim, Zisas phorga rui guma mbe, ana zi Zudas Iskariot, ana zungum Zisas ndi ana pana gumgi farve khingi, ana khan nzuai, ⁵ “Nza ram muungiap mba mporiin ndi maanrim, harigi ntiri ana vhezgirgen thagi? Mbe ana vhezirga vhez, guma phikthigi kinin ngarigim, mbe ana vhezi vheza fara muungi. Nza maan muungi nkia ndigip, mba bigi sosuagi gumgir nanga.” ⁶ Zudas, ana mba bigi sosuagi gumgi ga ndikndigap nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana kii guma ma. Ana Zisas phorga rui gumgi, ana mben nkia gari guma ma. Ana nta garav, ana tugi vhirvera, ana mba nkhar wora nzuav bigi ga vhezi.

⁷ Zisas Zudas suangi kamen mbararagiap khan nzuai, “Ndu fhura mba mbiga ganiri. Ana mba mporiin siv na fhava suav na hivgirim, mbe zungum na ndigi ngip mbogar rigirga. ⁸ Mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe zazera nde phorgi kirga. Gu zazera nde phorgi kegirga fhu.”

Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, mbe Rasarus shogirim, ana rimgirga kama shogi.

⁹ Mbe Zudain vhirvera khuen kanji, Zisas Betanin kim, mbe ana han zi. Mbe vhira Zisasra gani zav zi fhuvara. Mbe kanji, Zisas Rasarus rimgiap mboga tigim, Zisas wom ana khavim, mbe vhira ana gani zav zi. ¹⁰ Maan muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu

gari gumgir pani, mbe ne nzuav, vhira Rasarus shogirim, ana rimgir zav kama shogi. ¹¹ Ne khan muungi, mbe Zudain vhirve, Zisas mba Rasarus ga muungi bigen, mbe ne gangiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani thav, mbe Zisas kothigi.

Zisas ngui vhirve gari guman pana fara muungiap, Zerusareman ngu bakime vhen veri.

Matu 21.1-11; Mak 11.1-11; Ruk 19.28-40

¹² Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guarira, mbe mba rotu mbui tuga bakime gani za ndav Zerusareman kav, mbe mbararagim, Zisas Zerusareman nan za mbui. ¹³ Maan muungiap, mbe tumaran nzari hargiap, anan puav tuavar veri. Mbe verav kaa khan nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi. Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuin kha guman muunri. Ana Fhe Bakime zin panan zi. Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuin kha guma muunri. Ana Isrerin ngui vhirve gari guman pan kirga.”

¹⁴ Zisas donki mbe ndigap ana perigi. Ana mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gavar ki buna muen zira vugi. Mba kamen khan nzuai, ¹⁵ “Nde Saion ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde rivi thari. Nde gani! Nden ngui vhirve gari guman pan ntige mbur zi. Ana donki nguga kama perav mbur zi.” ¹⁶ Ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe farav mba buna nien kanji fhu. Mbe zungum Fhe Bakime zi bakimen ana ningim, mbe mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gavar ki kamen ndirigi. Mbe ne ndirigap, mbe kanji, mba kamen Zisasra nzuai. Mbe ne ndikndigap, mbe wom mba gumgi gu mbigi ana muungi ne ndikndigi.

17 Rasarus ringiap mbogar ki tugen, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zisas phorga kav, ana garim, ana Rasarusan kamgiap, taagia ana khavgi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ntigem, mbe mba Zisas muungi bigen bun nzuav rui. 18 Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana mba mirikor ga muungi ne mbararagiap, mbe ana puav tuavar vui. 19 Mba Fherasiñ mbe gangiap, mbe nduarira wari phorga nzuav khan nzuai, “Mbur gani. Nza mba muun zav nzuai bigen, ne ntige higirga tuktigi fhuvara. Kha gumgi gu mbigi za ana zin vui.”

Mbe Grikiñ mbari, mbe Zisas gani za mbui.

20 Mba Pasova rotu mbui tuga bakimen Fhe Bakime rotur muun zav Zerusalem ndagi gumgi gu mbigi rigar, mbe Grikiñ mbari, mbe vhirva ndagi. 21 Mba ndagi Grikiñ, mbe Garirin Betsaida guma Firip han zi. Mbe zav khan ana nzuai, “Guma, nza Zisas ganin za mbui.” 22 Firip mbara vov Andru ga suangiap, mani wani tiga vov Zisas ga nzuai. 23 Mani Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mani bunen ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zi bakime ndirga tuk ntige higi. 24 Gu guigira nde nzuai, wit vhiik nuiana rigiv vhezirga fhu, ana nduara kirga. Ana maan muungip vhezirga, taagi thoongirga, ana guigira kivgirga, vhiigi mbararga. 25 Maan muungip, guma the won tumara ndikndigirga, ana tum za fhirgirigip, za vhezirga. Guma maan muungip kha nuianan kir won tuma segirga, ana tuma suirarga mbara muungip kirga. 26 Maan muungip, guma nan njaara

muunv, ana na zin ziri. Gu mba ki njanen, nan njaara guma na phorgip mba njanen kirga. Guma nan njaara mbui, nan Ndia zi bakimen ana nninga.”

Zisas wo riminga ne nzuai.

27 Zisas wom khan nzuai, “Ntigem, na ndav simgin, gu ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Gu ram suanjrie? Ee, gu khan suanjrie? ‘Dara, ndu ntigem khar nan hir za mbui bigen, ndu na tin ne ndigiri!’ Zakira fhuvara! Gu maan suangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Kha tugen nan hir zav mbui simtik, ana mbar nan higi. Gu mba bigina nienra nzuav zergi. 28 Dara, ndu won zin muungirim, ana kivgiri.” Zisas mba kamen suangim, guma kamthoon mbe Hevenan kega khan nzuai, “Gu wo zi muungim, ana kivgi, gu wom anan muungirga.” 29 Mba ana han thivgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba kamen mbararagiap, mbe khan nzuai, “Buip phireri.” Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime enser mbe ana phorga nzuai.”

30 Zisas mben kamen ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde ntigem mbararagi kamen, ne nde nzuav higi. Ne na nzuav higi kamen fhuvara. 31 Fhe Bakime ntigem kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi ga suanjv, mbe suanga tuk ma. Ana ntigem, kha nuiana gari guman pana vhararga. 32 Mbe na ndi ntorgirga. Gu mba tugen, gu za mba gumgi gu mbigi, ngirgirim, mbe na han zirga.” 33 Zisas mba buni nzuav, ana wo riminga tiva bun nzuai.

34 Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tivi, nza

12:19 Zo 11.48 12:21 Ru 19.3; 23.8; Zo 1.44

12:25 Mt 10.39; 16.25; Mk 8.35; Ru 9.24; 17.33

6.3; 42.5; Mt 26.38; Ru 12.50; 22.53; Zo 18.37

12:31 Mt 12.29; Ru 10.18; Zo 9.39; 14.30; 16.11; FG 26.18; Ef 2.2

Hi 2.9 12:33 Zo 18.32 12:34 Sng 89.4; 89.36; 110.4; Ais 9.7; 53.8; Ese 37.25; Dan 2.44; 7.14; Mai 4.7

12:23 Zo 13.31-32; 17.1 12:24 1 Ko 15.36

12:26 Zo 14.3; 17.24; 1 Te 4.17 12:27 Sng

12:28 Mt 3.17 12:29 FG 23.9 12:30 Zo 11.42

12:32 Zo 3.14; 8.28; Ro 5.18;

12:33 Zo 18.32 12:34 Sng 89.4; 89.36; 110.4; Ais 9.7; 53.8; Ese 37.25; Dan 2.44; 7.14;

Mai 4.7

nta mbararagim, nta khan nzuai, 'Fhe Bakime mba taagi wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana higip, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga.' Ram muungip kamen khare, ndu khan nzuai, 'Mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, mbe ana ndi ntorgirga?' Mba Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana the ma?"

³⁵ Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, "Tuga bisanera vhava njaar nde phorgiv kegirga. Nde ntigem vhav njaar nden han khar ki, nde vhava njaarara ruri. Nde muunjv kirim, gingin nde vhararga. Guma, ana gingina rui, ana wo vui njanen kanji fhu, ana maanj vui. ³⁶ Ntigem, vhava njaar nde phorga kim, maanj muungiap, nde vhava njaara kthothigap, nde vhava njaarar tari kirga."

Mbe Zudainj vhirve, mbe Zisas kthothigi fhuvara.

Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi phorga suangiap, mbe thav vov wo vhagi.

³⁷ Mbe ana garim, ana mirikori vhirve ga muungip, mbe ana kthothigi fhuvara. ³⁸ Maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma Aisaia suangi kamen guigira mba tegi. Aisaia khan suangi, "Guma Bakime, the nza buni kthothigirie? The Guma Bakime garim, ana won nkasnjka bakime ndi khivigi?"

³⁹ Mbe ne nzuav Zisas kthothigirga tukitigi fhuvara. Mba bigina nienra Aisaia harigi buner kherav khan suangi, ⁴⁰ "Fhe Bakime mbe rimgi ga muungip, mbe bigin the gangip, ana kangirga tukitigi fhu. Ana vhira mbe muungim, mbe pani havhargi. Ana maanj mben muungirga, mbe bigin the gangip, mbe ndikndigi

mba buna nninge kangirga fhu. Maanj muungirga, mbe ne kangip, ndavi dorgip, taagi na han zirim, gu mben muungirim, mbe taagi nzerarga fhu." ⁴¹ Aisaia Zيسان zi bakime gum nkasnjka bakime gangiap, mba kamen Zisas suangi.

⁴² Gumgir pani vhirve, mbe Zisas kthothigi. Mbe Fherasin rivgiap, mbe ana kthothigi ndikndik, mbe ana ndi hiinj phigi thagi. Mbe khuen rivgi, mbe Fherasinj mbe thivarga, mbe Zudainj phorgip rotur muungirga fhu. ⁴³ Mbe guigira gumgi gu mbigi mbe ziri ndiv vun kuamkarga ne vuzvugi. Mbe Fhe Bakime mbe ziri ndi vun kuamkarga ne vuzvugi fhuvara.

Zisas kha gumgi gu mbigi muungip tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga buner bun suangi.

⁴⁴ Zisas kama havharar khan nzuai, "Guma na kthothigi, ana nara kthothigi fhuvara. Ana na sarigi gu zigi Ndia, ana vhira ana kthothigi. ⁴⁵ Guma na gari, ana vhira na sarigi gu zigi Ndia, ana vhira ana gari. ⁴⁶ Gu vhava njaara fara muungiap kha nuianan zergi. Maanj muungip na kthothigi gumgi, mbe za ginginan kirga fhu. ⁴⁷ Maanj muungip, guma na buni mbararav nta zin ngirga fhu, gu ana suanjv suangirga fhu. Gu kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungip tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga njaarar muun zav zergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu taagi mbe ndir zav zergi. ⁴⁸ Guma maanj muungip kir na segip na buni ndi fhu, mba guma anan tivi ga suanjv ana suanga buni ki. Gu kha bun nzuai bunira, ntara zumgum kha nuiana gu bigi vhizi tugen, mba bunira ana suanjv

12:35 Jer 13.16; Zo 1.9; 7.33; 8.12; 11.10; Ef 5.8; 1 Zo 2.10-11 12:36 Ef 5.8 12:37 Zo 2.11
 12:38 Ais 53.1; Ro 10.16 12:40 Ais 6.9-10; Mt 13.15 12:41 Ais 6.1 12:42 Zo 7.48; 9.22
 12:43 Zo 5.44 12:44 Mt 10.40; Mk 9.37; 1 Pi 1.21 12:45 Zo 14.9 12:46 Zo 3.19; 8.12;
 9.5; 9.39; 12.35 12:47 Zo 3.17; 5.45; 8.15; 8.26 12:48 Lo 18.19; Mk 16.16; Ru 10.16; Hi 4.12
 12:49 Lo 18.18; Zo 8.38; 14.10

suangirga. ⁴⁹ Gu wo ndikndigara kha buni nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Na sarigi gu zigi Ndi-ara, ana nduara gu bun suanga buni, ana zam ntan na nzuaim, gu nta bun nzuai. ⁵⁰ Gu kangji, Dara muun zav nzuai buni, nta zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjii, ndi ndiii. Maan muungiap, gu nzuai buni, gu Dara nzuai bunira zin vov mba buni bun nzuai.”

Zisas khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu nde thav taagi Dara han naanga.”

13

Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi nkari ruai.

¹ Pasova tuga bakime gurmanjip hirga, Zisas kangji, ana kha nuiana thav, taagip won Ndia han naanga tuk han mbarigi. Ana gumgi gu mbigi kha nuianan ki, ana guigira wo ndavar mbe niingi. Ana guigira wo ndavar mbe niingi, kavkav ntige rimin za mbui.

² Mbe mba nkotuguraagen, mbe piigiap mba pav kim, Satan kha ndikndigar Saimon Iskariot kama Zudas ga niingi, ana Zisas ndim, ana pana gumgi farve khingirga. ³ Zisas khuen kangji, Dara za mba bigir ana farvera khingi. Ana vhira khuen kangji, ana Fhe Bakime han kegap zergap, ana vhira taagip Fhe Bakime han ndarga. ⁴ Maan muungiap, Zisas mba thav khavgiap, won fhava shaara mpeen zorgiap, phara thigi shaa ndiga wo vhaa tigi. ⁵ Ana anan wo vhaa tigap, mbi ndiav, thuuj mbe tigap, mbara higap, wo phorga rui gumgi nkari ruav, mba won vhaa tigi

phara thigi shaar mben nkari mbi thigi.

⁶ Ana maan mbe mbua zav Saimon Pita han zim, Pita ana nzarigi, “Guma Bakime, ndu nan nkari ruar za mbuire?” ⁷ Zisas ana bunen ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu khar mbui bigen, ndu ntige ne kangji fhuvara. Ndu zumgum ne kangirga.” ⁸ Pita mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu na nkari rua thari. Ndu na nkari ruagirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!” Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu maan muungip ndun nkari ruagirga fhu, ndu na phorgi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara.” ⁹ Saimon Pita khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, maan muungip, ndu nan nkari rua thari. Ndu vhira nan harani gu pana phorgi ruagiri.” ¹⁰ Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Guma ruagi, ana wom than suanj ruarie? Ana won nkari ruagirga, ana za ngarigi. Nde za ruagiap, ngarav ki. Gu za nde nzuai fhuvara.” ¹¹ Zisas wo ndim, won pana gumgi farve ga surga guma, ana ana kangiap, ana maan muungiap mba kamen nzuai, “Nde za ngarav ki fhuvara.”

¹² Zisas mben nkari ruagia thugap, wom wo fhava shaa mpeen sharav, vo perigi. Ana perav kha nzambarar mbe muungi, “Nde gu kha nde muungi bigen, nde ne niien kangji fhuv thi?” ¹³ Nde kha kakaman na mbui, ‘Ndikndigi Vhuuin Nza Khivi Guman Rum’ gum ‘Guma Bakime.’ Nde nzerara mba suambarar na mbui. Gu ana ma. ¹⁴ Gu nde Guma Bakime gum, gu Ndikndigi Vhuuin Nde Khivi Guman Rum ma. Gu nden nkari ruagi. Nde vhira, nde wari wo nkari ruari. ¹⁵ Gu tvar nde khivigi,

12:50 Zo 8.26-28 **13:1** Mt 26.2; Zo 7.30; 12.23; 15.13; 17.1; 17.11; Fi 2.8; 1 Zo 3.16 **13:2** Ru 22.3; Zo 13.27 **13:3** Mt 28.18; Zo 3.35; 16.28; FG 2.36; 1 Ko 15.27; Hi 2.8 **13:4** Ru 22.27; Fi 2.7-8 **13:6** Mt 3.14 **13:8** 1 Ko 6.11; Ef 5.26; Ta 3.5; Hi 10.22 **13:10** Zo 6.64; 6.70-71; 15.3 **13:12** Ru 22.27 **13:13** Mt 23.8-10; Ru 6.46; 1 Ko 8.6; 12.3; Fi 2.11 **13:14** Mt 20.28; Ru 22.27; Ro 12.10; Ga 6.1-2; 1 Pi 5.5 **13:15** Mt 11.29; Fi 2.5; Kor 3.13; 1 Pi 2.21; 1 Zo 2.6

nde vhira gu ntige nde muunji tivara, nde mba tivara muunri. ¹⁶ Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, njaara guma, ana wo gari guma bakime kambarigi fhuvara. Bunej ndia rui guma, mba njaarak muun zav ana sarigi guma, ana ana kharav vun ki fhuvara. ¹⁷ Nde ntigem gu mba ndikndiga muungiap muunji bigen, nde ntigem ne niien kanji. Nde maan muungip tuituigip ne zin ngirga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nden muunga.

¹⁸ “Gu za nde nzuai fhuvara. Gu won mbuiav farasegi gumgi, gu mbe kanji. Gu mbe kanjiap, gu vhira khuen kanji, Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap suanji kamej ne guigira higirga. Mba kamej khan nzuai, ‘Na phorgap viktuma pi guma, ana panan na kegirga’ ¹⁹ Mba bigen higi fhuvara, gu ntige ne bun nde nzuai. Maan muungip, mba bigen zungum higirga, nde na kothigirga. Gu mba zazera mbara muungiap ki guma ma. ²⁰ Gu guigira buna guaren nde nzuai. Gu sarigi njaara guma, ana ndigap tivar vhuun ana mbui guma, ana vhira na ndigap tivar vhuun na mbui. Guma na ndigi, ana vhira na sarigi gu zigi Fhe Bakime, ana ana ndigi.”

Zudas, ana Zisas ndiv ana pana gumgi farve khingirga.

Matiu 26.20-25; Mak 14.17-21; Ruk 22.21-23

²¹ Zisas nen mbe suanjiap, ana ndav guigira anan simgi. Ana thav, khuen mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde thera na ndiv panan na kegi gumgi farve khingirga.” ²² Ana maan nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe bevbevira phokphoga wari khoo gari. Mbe guigira nanjangiap, mbe kanji fhu, ana the nzuai.

²³ Ana mba phorga rui gumgi rigar, ana guigira wo ndava niingi guma, ana anan haa perigi. ²⁴ Saimon Pita panara ana nzuai, “Ndu anan nzara, ana the nzuai.” ²⁵ Ana maan ana nzuaim, ana won panan Zisas fheen phorgap, mbarara kha nzambarar ana muunji, “Guma Bakime, ndu the nzuai?” ²⁶ Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu viktum thuen ndigip, mbin vhira rugip, guma then niinga. Mba gumara, gu ana nzuai.” Ana ne suanjiap, mbara viktuma muen ndigap, mbin vhira rugap, nen Saimon Iskariot kama Zudas ga ndii.

²⁷ Zudas mba viktuma ndigim, Satan zav ana ndava vhen vergi. Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mba muun za mbui bigen, ndu vhemkora nen muunri.” ²⁸ Mba ana phorga piigiap pi gumgi, mbe za Zisas Zudas ga nzuai kamej mbararagi. Mbe mba kamej mbararagiap, mbe nen niien kanji fhuvara. ²⁹ Zudas, ana mben nkia ki kovsiga gari. Maan muunjiap, mbe mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, “Ana rotu bakimen muunga tuga bakime suanji bigi thari ga vhezzi zav ana nzuai thi? Ana bigi tharir bigi sosuagi gumgir niin zav ana nzuai thi?” ³⁰ Zudas mba viktuma ndigap, vhemkora khavgiap kirar higim, maan jingi.

Zisas tivir njaarak wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndii.

³¹ Zudas kirar higim, Zisas khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana wo zi bakime ndi. Fhe Bakime vhira Fhe Bakime Guma Guar panan zi bakime ndi.” ³² Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime ana panan zi bakime ndiv, ana vhira zi bakimen Fhe Bakimen Guma Guarara niinga. Ana vhira vhemkora mba

tivar muungirga. ³³ Nde nan tari, gu tuga bisanera, nde phorgi kegirga. Nde vhira na suany ganinga. Gu Zudain gumgir pani ga suanyi, gu ntige mba kamenra nde nzuai. 'Nde gu vui ngun ngegirga tuktigi fhu.' ³⁴ Gu ntigem tivir nkaar nde ndiv, khan nde nzuai, nde bevbevira, nde guigira wari won ndavir warir niiri. Gu guigira won ndavar nde niingi. Nde vhira mba tivara, nde bevbevira, nde guigira wari won ndavir warir niiri. ³⁵ Nde bevbevira, nde maan muungip nan gumgi gu mbigi, nde wari won ndavir mbe niinga, mbe za nde ganiv kangirga, nde khuen mbe khivi, nde na phorga ruigi gumgi guari ma."

Zisas khan nzuai, "Pita na ndi zaahegirga."

Matiu 26.31-35; Mak 14.27-31; Ruk 22.31-34

³⁶ Saimon Pita kha nzambarar Zisas ga muungi, "Guma Bakime, ndu maan ngirie?" Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Gu vui ngu, ndu ntigem na zin mba ngun ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ndu zumgum na zin zirga." ³⁷ Pita mbara ana nzarigi, "Guma Bakime, gu ntige ram muungiap ndu zin ngirga fhu? Gu won tuma fekhingip ndun kurarga."

³⁸ Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Ndu ndikndigi, ndu guigira won tuma fekhingip nan kurarie? Gu guigira ndu nzuai, tuar ntigar furga, ndu suambara mpuani khegenen muunjv, na ndi zaahi khan suanga, 'Gu ana kanji fhu.'"

14

Zisas, ana gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime han vui tuav ma.

¹ Zisas wom khan mbe nzuai, "Nde ndavi simiv ndikndigi vhirver muun thari. Nde Fhe Bakime kothigiri, nde vhira na kothigiri. ² Na Ndia phenan, nani vhirve ki. Gu nde nzuav nani bevahir zav ndai. Ana phen maan muungi fhu kake, gu kha kamen nde suangej ntiinj. ³ Gu maan muungip ngiv, nde suany nani bevahegip, gu taagi ziriv nde ndigi ndarim, nde na phorgi kirga. Gu mba ki ngu, nde vhira na phorgip mba ngura kirga. ⁴ Nde gu kir za vuin ngu, nde mba ngun vui tuav, nde ana kanji."

⁵ Tomas mbaram khan ana nzuai, "Guma Bakime, ndu maan vui, nza ndu vui nanen kanji fhu. Nza ram muungip ndu vui tuav kangire?" ⁶ Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, "Gu nduara mba tuav ma. Gu vhira nduara buni guarir niinge ma. Gu vhira nduara zazera mbara muungip ki biinjbiinj niinge ma. Guma the Dara han ngir sany, ana harigi tuav then, ana han ngigirga tuktigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu nduara mba tuav ma. ⁷ Nde maan muungip na kanji, nde ntige vhira nan Ndia kangirga. Nde ntige ana kanji. Nde vhira ana gangi."

⁸ Firip mbaram khan Zisas ga nzuai, "Guma Bakime, ndu Darar nza khivarga, ne tugara." ⁹ Zisas mbara khan anan nzuai, "Firip, gu tuga mpeenra nde phorga kegim, ndu ntigar na kanrie? Guma na gari, ana vhira nan Ndia gari. Ndu ram muungiap khan nzuai, 'Ndu Darar nza khiva?' ¹⁰ Ee, ndu gu Darar kim, Dara nan ki, ndu ne

13:34 Wkp 19.18; Zo 15.12; 15.17; 1 Pi 1.22; 1 Zo 2.7-8; 3.23; 4.21; 2 Zo 1.5 **13:35** 1 Zo 2.5; 4.20 **13:36** Zo 7.34; 21.18-19; 2 Pi 1.14 **13:37** Mt 26.33-35; Mk 14.29-31; Ru 22.33-34 **14:1** Zo 14.27; 16.33 **14:2** Zo 13.33; 13.36 **14:3** Zo 12.26; 17.24; FG 1.11; 1 Te 4.17 **14:6** Zo 1.4; 1.17; 8.19; 8.32; 10.9; 11.25; Ro 5.1-2; Hi 9.8; 10.20 **14:7** Zo 8.19 **14:9** Zo 12.45; Kor 1.15; Hi 1.3 **14:10** Zo 7.16; 8.28; 10.38; 12.49; 14.24; 17.21-23 **14:11** Zo 5.36; 10.38; 14.20

khothigi fhuu thi? Gu nde nzuai buni, gu wo ndikndigara nde nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Dara nan kav, ana won njaari ga mbui. ¹¹ Nde kha bunenj khothigiri. Gu Darar kim, Dara nan ki. Nde gu suangi kamenj khothigi fhu, nde gu muungji mirikori ga ndikndigiri, nde nta nzuav na khothigiri.

¹² “Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma na khothigirga, ana vhira gu mbui mirikorir muunga. Ana vhira muunga mirikori, gu muungji mirikori kambarav, ana mirikori bakivir muunga. Ne khañ muungji, gu Darar han ndai. ¹³ Nde nan zin panan nzanga bigi, gu za ntan muunga. Maanj muunga, Dara won kama zin panan zi bakime ndirga. ¹⁴ Nde maanj muungip nan zin panan nzanga bigin the, gu ana muungirga.”

Zisas khañ nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara sararim, ana zirirga.”

¹⁵ Zisas wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira wari wo ndavir na niingji, nde tuituigip na tivi zin ngirga. ¹⁶ Gu Darar nzanga, ana harigi Kurkurer nden niingga, ana njakanjka nden niingga. Ana vhira zazera nde phorgip mbara muungip kirga. ¹⁷ Mba Kurkure, ana buna guaren gum Fhe Bakime tivir guarir nza khivi Njina ma. Kha nuianan tivi zin vui gumgi ana ndigirga tukitigi fhuvara. Mbe ana gangi fhu, mbe vhira ana kanji fhu. Nde, nde ana kanji. Ana nde phorga kegi, ana nden vherir kirga.

¹⁸ “Gu nde thav fhura nde ganirim, nde ndegi gu ndegmbori ki fhu tari farar muungip kegirga

tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu nden han zirga. ¹⁹ Tuga bisanera kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi wom na gangirga tukitigi fhuvara. Nde na ganinga. Gu ringip, taagi khavgip, zazera mbara muungip kirga. Maanj muungiap, nde vhira zazera mbara muungip kirga. ²⁰ Mba raar nde kanjirga, gu won Ndiar vhen kim, nde nan kim, gu vhira nden ki. ²¹ Guma nan tivi ndigap, tuituigip nta zin vui, mba guma, ana guigira won ndavra na niingji. Guma wo ndavar na niingji, nan Ndia won ndavar ana niingji. Gu vhira won ndavar mba guman niingip, gu nduara won ana khivarga.”

²² Zisas maanj nzuaim, mba harigi guma, ana zi vhira Zudas, ana Zudas Iskariot fhuvara, mba Zudas, ana kha nzambarar Zisas ga muungji, “Guma Bakime, ndu ram muungiap won nza khivav, ndu won kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi khivirgenj thagi?” ²³ Zisas ana bunenj ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Guma, ana guigira won ndavara na niingji, ana tuituigip na buni zin ngirga. Nan Ndia won ndavar mba guman niingga. Njka vhira mba guman han ziv ana phorgi kirga. ²⁴ Guma guigira won ndavar na niingji fhu, ana tuituigip na buni zin ngigirga tukitigi fhu. Nde khar mbararagi buni, nta gu nduara nzuai buni fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nta Dara buni ma. Ana na sarigim, gu zergi.

²⁵ “Gu nde phorga kav, gu mba bigir nde nzuai. ²⁶ Mba Kurkure, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ma. Dara na zin panan ana sararim, ana zirirga. Ana mba bigir za nde khivirga. Ana vhira nde ndikndigi

14:12 Mt 21.21; Mk 16.16-20; Ru 10.17 **14:13** Mt 7.7; Ru 11.9; Zo 15.7; 15.16; Ze 1.5; 1 Zo 3.22
14:15 Zo 14.21-23; 15.10; 15.14; 1 Zo 5.3 **14:16** Zo 14.26; 15.26; 16.7; Ro 8.15; 8.26 **14:17** Mt 10.20; Zo 16.13; Ro 8.26; 1 Ko 2.14; 1 Zo 2.27; 4.6 **14:18** Mt 28.20; Zo 14.3; 14.28 **14:19** Zo 16.16; 1 Ko 15.20 **14:20** Zo 10.38; 14.10; 17.21-26 **14:21** Zo 14.15; 14.23; 15.10; 16.27; 1 Zo 2.5; 5.3 **14:22** FG 10.41-42 **14:23** Mt 18.20; Zo 14.15; 2 Ko 6.16; Ef 3.17; 1 Zo 2.24; VB 3.20
14:24 Zo 5.19; 5.38; 7.16; 12.49 **14:26** Ru 24.49; Zo 14.16; 15.26; 16.13; 1 Zo 2.20; 2.27

khavirga, nde taagip gu mba nde suanji buni, nde nta ndikndigirga. ²⁷ Gu nde thamtha za mbuav, gu ndava mütigar nde ndiii, ana nde phorgi kiri. Gu won ndava mütik ma, gu ana nde ndiii. Gu nde ndiii ndava mütik, ana kha nuianan gumgi gu mbigi ndiii ndava mütiga fara muunji fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, nde ndikndigi vhirver muunv, ndavi simiv, riviv thari. ²⁸ Gu fhum nde thav ngir zav nde suanji. ‘Gu taagi nde han zirga.’ Nde maan muunjiap guigira wari won ndavir nan niingirim, mba tiv nden muunjim, nde ndikndigirga. Ne khan muunji, gu Darar han ndai, ana guigira na kamarigi. ²⁹ Mba bigen hiji fhuvara, gu fhumra ne bun nde suanji. Maan muunjiap, mba bigen higirim, nde ne khotigiri.

³⁰ “Gu nde phorgip buni vhirve suanga fhuvara. Ne khan muunji, kha nuiana gari guman pan ntige mbur zi. Ana bigin then nan muunga nkasnka ki fhuvara. ³¹ Gu khuen vuzvugi, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi khuen kangirga, gu guigira won ndavar won Ndia ga niingi. Gu maan muunjiap, na Ndia muun za na nzuai bigi, gu za nta mbui. Aria, nde khavgip, nza ngirga.”

15

Zisas guigira wain kariga fara muunji.

¹ Zisas wom khan mbe nzuai, “Gu nduara guigira wain kariga fara muunji. Nan Ndia mba wain mina vuavi ma. ² Nan ngagi vhihi mbai fhu, Dara nta kara sui. Nan ngagi vhihi mbai, Dara zazera

nta khirav, nta fari mbatigi kora suim, nta ngarigi. Ana maan ntan muunga, nta kivgip vhihi maanga. ³ Nde za ngarigi. Gu khar nde nzuai buni, nta nde muungim, nde ngarigi. ⁴ Nde na phorgirim, gu nde phorgirga. Wain karigar ngaa, ana mba kariga thigi fhu, ana vhihi maangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba tivara, nde na phorgirga fhu, nde vhihi mbaranga fhu.

⁵ “Gu nduara, gu wain karigage ma. Nde, nde nan ngagi ma. Guma, ana na phorgim, gu ana phorgi, mba guma ana kivgia vhihi mbai. Gu nden kurkuranga fhu, nde bigin then muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. ⁶ Maan muunjiap, guma the na phorgirga fhu, mbe kariga ngaa fuasui farar muunjiap ana fekhingirim, ana shiingirga. Mba khesharigi karigi ngagi, mbe nta ndi phoga vhuigap, kegap, mbe nta fuav vhava suegim, nta shi.

⁷ “Nde na phorgi havhargirga, na buni nden kirga, nde wari wo vuzvugar nzai bigin, Fhe Bakime mba bigin nde niinga. ⁸ Nde kivgip vhihi maanv, na phorga rui gumgi kiri. Nde mba tivar muunrim, na Ndia zi bakime ndirga. ⁹ Dara guigira won ndavar na niingi, gu mba tivara, gu guigira won ndavar nde niingi. Maan muunjiap, nde zazera gu guigira won ndavar nde niingi tivar vhen kiri. ¹⁰ Gu tuituigiap won Ndiar tivi gum ana buni zin vov, gu maan muunjiap ana vuzvuga vhen ki tivar ki. Nde maan muunjiap tuituigip nan tivi gum nan buni zin ngirga, nde nan vuzvuga vhen ki tivar kirga. ¹¹ Gu khuen vuzvugi, gu ndikndigi ndikndik nden kiv, mba

14:27 Zo 14.1; 16.33; Fi 4.7; Kor 3.15 **14:28** Ru 24.51; Zo 14.3; 14.12; 14.18; 16.28; 20.17; Fi 2.6
14:29 Zo 13.19; 16.4 **14:30** Zo 12.31; 16.11; Ef 2.2 **14:31** Mt 26.46; Zo 10.18; 12.49; Fi 2.8; Hi 5.8 **15:2** Mt 3.10; 15.13 **15:3** Zo 13.10; 17.17; Ef 5.26; 1 Pi 1.22 **15:4** Zo 6.56; Kor 1.23; 1 Zo 2.6 **15:5** Hos 14.8; Zo 15.16; 2 Ko 3.5; Fi 1.11; 4.13 **15:6** Mt 3.10; 7.19; 13.42 **15:7** Mt 7.7; Zo 14.13-14; 15.16; 16.23 **15:8** Mt 5.16; Zo 8.31; Fi 1.11 **15:10** Zo 14.15; 14.21-23; 1 Zo 2.5 **15:11** Zo 16.24; 17.13; 1 Zo 1.4 **15:12** Zo 13.34; 15.17; 1 Te 4.9; 1 Pi 4.8; 1 Zo 3.11; 3.23; 4.21; 2 Zo 1.5

ndikndik guigira nde ndavi vheri givarga. Maan muungiap, gu khan kamen nde nzuai. ¹² Nan tiv khan muungi. Nde bevbevira, nde gu mbui tivar muunv, nde guigira wari won ndavir warir nniiri. ¹³ Maan muungip, guma the guigira won ndavar guigira won kivntogir niingip, mben kurkurur sanv won tuma fekhingirga, mba tiv, ana guigira fhura won ndavar ndi ndiivi tivi ana za nta kamarigi. ¹⁴ Nde maan muungip gu nde suangi tivar muunga, nde nan kivntogi guari kirga. ¹⁵ Naara guma, ana wo guma bakime mbui bigi, ana nta kanji fhu. Gu maan muungi tivar nde mbuav, won naari gumgir nden kaai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu won Ndia han mbararagi bigi, gu za nta bun nde suangi. Gu maan muungiap kha kakaman nde mbui, nde nan kivntogi ma.

¹⁶ “Nde wari phorgi kir zav na farasarigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu nde farasegi, nde na ntiiri kirga. Gu naarar nde niingi. Nde ngip mba vhirve tirim, nden mba zazera kiri. Nde maan muungip, nde bigin then warir nin sanv na zin panan Darar nzanga, ana mba biginan nden niinga. ¹⁷ Gu kha tivar nde niingi, nde bevbevira, guigira wari won ndavir wari nniiri.”

Kha nuiana gumgi, mbe panan Zisas phorga rui gumgi ga kegirga.

¹⁸ Zisas wom khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muungip, kha nuiana gumgi panan nde kegirga, nde khuen ndikndik nani thari. Nde kanji, mbe fharav mbara muungiap panan na kegap kegi. ¹⁹ Nde maan muungip, kha nuiana gumgira farar muungip kirga, kha nuiana

ntiiri nde vuzvugirga, nde mbe ntiiri ma. Nde maan muungi fhuvara. Nde kha nuiana ntiiri fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu nden farasegi, nde kha nuianan tivi thagi. Maan muungiap, kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi panan nde kegi. ²⁰ Nde tuituigip gu mba nde suangi kamen ndikndik suirari. Naara guma, ana wo gari guma bakime kharigi fhuvara. Mbe tiva mbatigar na muungi, mbe vhira tiva mbatigar nden muunga. Mbe na buni zin vui, mbe vhira nde buni zin ngirga. ²¹ Mba na sarigi gu zergi Ndia, mbe ana kanji fhuvara. Maan muungiap, mbe za mba khesharigi tivi mbatigir nden muunga. Ne khan muungi, mbe kanji nde na ntiiri ma.

²² “Gu maan muungiap zerav, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe suan tha kake, mbe wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav simtik kae ntiin. Mbe ntigem, mbe wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi vhagirga tuav ki fhu. ²³ Guma, ana panan na kegi, ana vhira panan na Ndia ga kegi. ²⁴ Gu maan muungip mbe rigar kiv, guma the fhum khan muungi naari bakivi ga muungi fhu. Gu mba naari bakivi, gu nta muungi fhu, mbe maan muungip wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanv simtik kirga fhu. Mbe gu muungi naari bakivi, mbe nta gangi. Mbe nta gangiap, mbe panan na kav, mbe vhira panan na Ndia ga kegi. ²⁵ Mbe mba muungi tiv, ana Moses suangi tivi suangi kama muen tugiratigi. Mba kamen khan nzuai, ‘Mba gumgi, mbe fhura panan na kegi.’

²⁶ “Nden Kurkurarga Nina Naar, ana nan Ndiar han ki. Gu ana

15:13 Zo 10.11; Ro 5.7-8; Ef 5.2; 1 Zo 3.16 **15:14** Mt 12.50; Zo 14.15; 14.23 **15:15** Zo 17.26; FG 20.27 **15:16** Mt 28.19; Mk 16.15; Zo 6.70; 14.13; 1 Zo 4.10; 4.19 **15:17** Zo 13.34 **15:18** Mt 10.22; 1 Zo 3.1; 3.13 **15:19** Zo 17.14; 1 Zo 4.5 **15:20** Ese 3.7; Mt 10.24; Ru 6.40; Zo 13.16 **15:21** Mt 5.11; 10.22; 24.9; Mk 13.13; Zo 16.3 **15:22** Zo 9.41; Ro 1.20; Ze 4.17 **15:23** Ru 10.16; 1 Zo 2.23 **15:24** Zo 3.2; 7.31; 9.32; 9.41; 14.11 **15:25** Sng 35.19; 69.4 **15:26** Ru 24.49; Zo 14.26; 16.7; 16.13; FG 2.33; 1 Zo 5.6

sararim, ana nden han zirirga. Ana Fhe Bakimen tivi guarir nza khivi Njina Njaar ma. Ana Ndiar han kega zeri. Ana ziriv, tuituigip nan njaar gum nan tivi bun nde suanga. ²⁷ Nde vhira na bun suanjri. Ne khan muungi, nde na phorga kim, gu fhara won njaar khavgim, nde na phorga kavra zav ntige kha tugen higi.

16

¹ “Gu khuen vuzvugi, nde na kothigi ndikndik nde ana kuemkuegirga fhu. Gu maan muungiap, gu kha kamen nde nzuai. ² Mbe wari phorgip rotur muungen nde thivarga. Mbe zumgum tuga the higriga, mbe nde shogirim, nde vhezirga, mbe khuen ndikndigirga, mbe Fhe Bakimen kurkurav njaar vhuuan mbui. ³ Mbe Dara kanji fhu, mbe vhira na kanji fhu. Maan muungiap, mbe mba khesharigi tivir muunga. ⁴ Gu ntige mba hirga bigi, gu nta bun nde suangi. Maan muungip, zumgum mba gungi mba tvar nden muunga, nde gu suangi buni, nde nta ndikndigiri.”

Zisas Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar njaar nzuai.

Zisas wom khan mbe nzuai, “Gu fhum nduara nde phorga kav, gu maan muungiap mba bigi bun nde suangen thagi. ⁵ Gu ntigem Dara han ndai, ana na sarigi, gu zergi. Nde the kha nzambaren na mbui fhu. ‘Ndu maan vui?’ ⁶ Gu kha bunen nde suanjim, nde maan muungiap guigira ndavi simgi. ⁷ Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu nde tha vui ne, ne gu nden kurkurar zav maan mbui. Gu maan

muungip ngigirga fhu, Kurkurer nden nninga Njina Njaar, ana nden han zirigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu maan muungip ngigirga, gu ana sararim, ana zirirga. ⁸ Ana ziriv, mbe khivirga, mbe tivi mbatigi ga ndikndigi ndikndik, ana ram muungi khesharigi. Mbe tivir vhuuijan ndikndigi ndikndik, ana ram muungi khesharigi. Mbe Fhe Bakime kha gungi gu mbigi ga suanjv suangen ndikndigi ndikndik, ana ram muungi khesharigi. Mbe nta nninge kanji fhu, mben ndikndigi za pham vegi. ⁹ Tivi mbatigi nta nninge khan muungi, mbe na kothigi fhu. ¹⁰ Tivir vhuuijan nninge khan muungi, gu Darar han vui, nde wom na gangirga fhu. ¹¹ Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gungi gu mbigi, ana mbe muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga kama nneen, ne khan muungi, kha nuianan gari guman pan, ana fhirge rigi.

¹² “Gu nde suangen vuzvugi buni vhirve khar ki. Nde ntigem mba buni ndigirga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹³ Zumgum, Fhe Bakime tivi guarir nza khivi Njina Njaar, ana ziriv, nde ndikndigi ndiv thigar maanga, nde za mba buni guari kangirga. Ana wo ndikndigira nden nninga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba mbararagi buni, ana ntara nde suanga. Ana vhira zumgum hirga bigi bun nde suanga. ¹⁴ Ana na buni ndiv nde suanga, ana mba tvar muunjv, na zi bakime gum nan njkasnja bakime ndiv, hiinj phigirga. ¹⁵ Na Dara bigi, nta za na bigi ma. Maan muungiap, gu nzuai, ana na buni ndiv nde suanga.”

Ndikndik, ana ndava simtiga

15:27 Ru 1.2; 24.48; FG 1.8; 1.21-22; 1 Pi 5.1; 2 Pi 1.16 **16:1** Mt 11.6; 24.10; 26.31 **16:2** Mt 24.9; Ru 6.22; Zo 9.22; 9.34; 15.21; FG 8.1; 26.9-11; Ro 10.2; 1 Ko 2.8; 1 T 1.13 **16:4** Zo 13.19; 14.29 **16:5** Zo 7.33; 13.3; 13.36; 14.28; 16.10; 16.16 **16:6** Zo 14.1; 16.22 **16:7** Zo 14.16; 14.26; 15.26; FG 2.33; Ef 4.8 **16:9** Zo 3.18; 15.22; FG 2.22-37 **16:10** Zo 3.14; 5.32; FG 2.32; 5.31; Ro 4.25 **16:11** Zo 12.31; FG 26.18; Ef 2.2; Kor 2.15; Hi 2.14 **16:12** Mk 4.33; 1 Ko 3.1-2; Hi 5.12 **16:13** Zo 14.17; 14.26; 15.26; 1 Zo 2.20; 2.27 **16:15** Mt 11.27; Zo 3.35; 17.10

nana ndigirga.

¹⁶ Zisas wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Tuga bisanera nde wom na gangirga fhu. Nde zumgum tuga bisanera kegip, nde taagi na ganinga.” ¹⁷ Ana phorga rui gumgi mbari, mbe nduarira wari ga nzuav khañ nzuai, “Ana nza nzuai buna niñeñ ram nzuai? Ana ne nzuav khañ nzuai, ‘Tuga bisanera nde na gangirga fhu. Nde zumgum tuga bisanera, nde wom na ganinga.’ Ana vhira khañ nzuai, ‘Mba bigina niñeñ khañ muunji, gu Darar han ndai.’ ” ¹⁸ Mbe vhira khañ nzuai, “Ana mba nzuai ‘tuga bisanera’ ne ram muunji? Nza ana nzuai buna niñeñ kanji fhu.”

¹⁹ Zisas kanji, mbe anan nzan za mbui. Maan muunjiap, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde gu kha suanji buna niñeñ ga nzuav, tamtam warir nzai thi? Gu khañ nzuai, ‘Tuga bisanera nde na gangirga fhu. Zumgum tuga bisanera nde wom na gangirga.’ ” ²⁰ Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde guigira khiriv nziv, nde guigira kora mbui nzir muunjiirga. Kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigirga. Nde ndavi simgirga. Nden ndavir simtigi, nta wom dorgirga, nde guigira ndikndigirga. ²¹ Tara ruar za mbui mbik, ana kanji, ana tara ruar za mbui tuk higi, ana ndav simgi. Ana tara ruagiap, ana wom mba zaa ga ndikndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba tara ruagim, ana kha nuianan higi, ana mba tarar ndikndigi. ²² Mba tivara nde ntigem ndavi simgi. Gu zumgum taagi nde ganinga, nde ndavi vheri guigira ndikndigirga. Guma the nde tin mba ndikndiga ndigirga, ana nde thav sarga tuktigi fhuvara. ²³ Nde mba tugen, nde bigin the suanjv nan nzararga

tuktigi fhuvara. Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde na zin panan bigin the suanjv Darar nzanga, ana mba biginan nden niinga. ²⁴ Nde fhum na zin panan bigin then nzarigi fhuvara. Nde ntige nzanga, nde ndirga, mba ndikndik guigira nden ndavi veri givarga.”

Zisas kha nuianan ñkashka, ana ana daangia mbur khingi.

²⁵ Zisas mbaram khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu ntige kha buni, gu nta vhunaa ga sav nde nzuai. Gu zumgum wom vhunaa ga si bunin nde suanga fhu. Gu thugara phirgip nde suanjv, nde bun Dara suanga. ²⁶ Nde mba tugar, nde na zin panan Fhe Bakime nzanga. Gu khañ nde nzuai fhuvara, gu nduara nde suanjv Dara phorgi suanjrim, ana nden kurkurarga. ²⁷ Fhuvara, Dara nduara, ana vhira won ndavar nde niñgi. Ne khañ muunji, nde wari won ndavir na niñgiap, khuenj khotthigi, gu Fhe Bakimen han kegap zergi. ²⁸ Gu fhum Dara han kegap, gu ana thav kha nuianan zergi. Gu ntigem, kha nuiana thav, gu taagiap Darar han nan za mbui.”

²⁹ Ana phorga rui gumgi khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu ntigem thugara phirgiap nza nzuai. Ndu vhunama sav nza nzuai fhuvara. ³⁰ Nza ntige kanji, guma ntigar mba bigen suanjv ndun nzanga, ndu fhumra ana nzanga nzambarenj ngarkararga. Ndu za kha bigi kanji. Nza maan muunjiap khuenj khotthigi, ndu Fhe Bakimen han kegap zergi.”

³¹ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige na khotthigire? ³² Nde mbarara. Tuk ntige han mbarigi, ahan, ana ntige higi. Mbe ntige nde zitigirim, nde riv tamtam wari wo ki ñjanin

16:16 Zo 7.33; 14.19; 16.10 **16:21** Ais 26.17
2.46; 1 Pi 1.8 **16:23** Mt 7.7; Zo 14.13; 15.16
14.21-23 **16:30** Zo 2.25; 16.27; 17.8; 21.17

16:22 Ais 66.14; Ru 24.41; 24.52; Zo 14.1; FG
16:24 Zo 15.11 **16:25** Zo 10.6 **16:27** Zo
16:32 Mt 26.31; 26.56; Mk 14.27; Zo 8.29; 20.10

ngegirga. Nde na thav ngegirim, gu nduara kegirga. Gu za nduara kegirga tuktimi fhuvara. Ne khañ muunji, Dara na phorga ki. ³³ Gu khuenj vuzvugi, nde na phorgirga, nde ndavi mbirarga. Gu maan muunjiap kha kamen nde nzuai. Nde kha nuianan ki tugen simtigi nden hirga, nde wari won ndavi havhargip wari kiri. Gu kha nuianan ñkasñka, gu ana kamarigi.”

17

Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kurkurar zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

¹ Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi phorga suanjiap, khogap Heven garav khañ nzuai, “Dara, tuk ntigem higi, ndu ntigem zi bakimen won Kaman ññiri. Ndu maan muunga, ndun Kam zi bakimen ndun ññinga. ² Ne khañ muunji, ndu zi bakime gu ñkasñkar ana ññingi. Ndu vhira kha gumgi gu mbigir pan kir zav ana farasarigim, ana ndu ana ndii gumgi, ana za zazera mbara muunjiap ki biñbiñ mbe ndii. ³ Mba zazera mbara muunjiap ki biñbiñ khañ muunji. Mba zazera mbara muungia ki biñbiñ ndi gumgi, mbe ndu kanji, ndu nduara Fhe Baki guar ma. Mbe vhira Zisas Kraisi kanji, ndu ana sarigim, ana zergi.

⁴ “Gu ndun ñaara mbuav, mba ñaarar panan gu ndu zi bakime gum ndun ñkasñka bakimen kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi khivigi. Gu ndu muun zav na ññingi ñaar, gu za ana vhiñgi. ⁵ Dara, kha nuian zumgum higi, gu fhum ndu phorga kav, gu zi bakime ki. Gu vuzvugi, ndu ntige

wo ki ñanen wom mba zi bakimen nan ññiri.

⁶ “Gu kha nuianan ndu na ññingi gumgi, gu ndu zi bun mbe suanji. Mbe ndun gumgi ma, ndu mben na ññingi. Mbe tuituigiap ndu buni zin vui. ⁷ Mbe ntigem kanji, ndu na ññingi bigi, nta za ndura han kegap zergi. ⁸ Ndu na suanji buni, gu za ntan mbe suanji. Mbe mba buni ndigap, mbe guigira khuenj khotiñgi, gu fhum ndu phorga kegap zergi. Mbe vhira khuenj khotiñgi, ndu na sarigim, gu zergi.

⁹ “Gu mben kurkurar zav ndu phorga nzuai. Gu za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar zav ndu phorga nzuai fhuvara. Gu kha ndu na ññingi gumgir kurkurar zav ndu phorga nzuai. Ne khañ muunji, mbe ndu ntii ma. ¹⁰ Nan gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ndu ntii ma. Ndun gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za na ntii ma. Kha gumgi gu mbigi nan gumgi gu mbigi garav, mbe na zi bakime gangi.

¹¹ “Gu ntigem ndun han ndai, gu wom kha nuianan kirga fhu. Mbe kha nuianan kirga. Dara, ndu guigira ñgarigi, guma the ndu fara muunji fhuvara. Ndu wo zin ñkasñkar panan mbe ganiri. Ndu mba zi bakimen na ññingi. Maan muunjiap, mbe wari tigip ndava bavira kirga. Mbe ñkara farar muunji, ñka wani tigap ndava bavira ki. ¹² Gu mben han kav, gu ndu zin ñkasñkar panan, gu mbe garagagi. Mba zi, ana ndu zi ma, ndu anan na ññingi. Gu gan-gana vhuunra mbe mbuim, mbe the mbarigi fhuvara. Mba na tha vui guma, ana nduara mbar rigirga tuktimi. Maan muunji, ndun buni vhuunji ki gap suanji kamenj,

16:33 Zo 14.27; Ro 5.1; 8.37; Ef 2.14; 2 T 3.12; 1 Zo 4.4; 5.4 **17:1** Zo 11.41; 12.23; 13.32 **17:2** Dan 7.14; Mt 11.27; Zo 6.37; 1 Ko 15.25-27; Fi 2.10; Hi 2.8 **17:3** Ais 53.11; Zo 5.36-37; 1 Ko 8.4; 1 Te 1.9; 1 Zo 5.20 **17:4** Zo 4.34; 13.31; 14.13; 14.31; 15.10 **17:5** Zo 1.1-2; 17.24; Fi 2.6; Kor 1.15-17; Hi 1.3; 1.10 **17:6** Sng 22.22; Zo 6.37-39; 10.29 **17:8** Zo 8.28; 12.49; 14.10; 16.27; 16.30 **17:9** Zo 6.37; 6.44; 1 Zo 5.19 **17:10** Zo 16.15 **17:11** Zo 10.30; 13.1; 17.21; 1 Pi 1.5; Zu 1.1 **17:12** Sng 41.9; 109.8; Zo 6.39; 13.18; 18.9; FG 1.20; Hi 2.13; 1 Zo 2.19 **17:13** Zo 15.11

ne guigira higirga. ¹³ Gu ntigem ndun han ndai. Gu ntigem kha nuianara kav, gu kha bunin ndu nzuai. Mbe maan muungip nan ndikndik guigira mben ndavir givav kirga.

¹⁴ “Ndu buni, gu ntan mbe suangi. Kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi, mbe panan mbe kegi. Mbe panan mbe kegi, ne kha muungi. Nan gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha nuiana ntiri fhuvara. Gu vhira, gu kha nuiana ne fhuvara. ¹⁵ Gu kha nuiana thav, mbe ndir zav ndun nzai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mbe ganin zav, mbe nzuav ndu phorga nzuai. Ndu mbe ganinga, mba Guma Mbatik mben farfagirga tuktiigi fhuvara. ¹⁶ Mbe kha nuiana ntiri fhuvara. Mbe nara fara muungi, gu kha nuiana ne fhuvara. ¹⁷ Ndu buni, nta guigi guarara. Gu khuenj vuzvugi, ndun buni guari mben ndavi vherir kiv ngaririm, mbe guigira ndun ntiri kiri. ¹⁸ Ndu fhum na sarigim, gu zerav kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi phorga ki. Mba tivara ndu na niingi gumgi gu mbigi, gu mbe sararim, mbe ngip kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi rigar kirga. ¹⁹ Gu mbera kurkurar zav, gu za won tuman ndu niingi. Gu maan muungirga, mba tivara mbe guigira ndu ntiri kirga.

²⁰ “Gu mba gumgira kurkurar za ndu phorga nzuai fhuvara. Gu mbe buni mbararav na kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. ²¹ Gu vhira khuenj vuzvugi, mba gumgi, mbe za wari tigip ndava bavira kirga. Mbe ndu nan kim, gu ndun ki fara muungirga. Gu khuenj vuzvugi, mbe mba tivara muungip, mbe vhira nkan kirga. Mbe maan muunga, kha gumgi gu

mbigi khuenj kothigirga, ndu na sarigim, gu zergi. ²² Ndu zi bakime gu njkasjka bakime na niingim, gu niin mbe niingi. Mbe maan muungip, nkan farar muungip wari tigip ndava bavira kirga. ²³ Gu mben kim, ndu nan kim, gu mba tiva nzuav, gu khuenj vuzvugi, mbe wari tigip guigira ndava bavira kirga. Mbe maan muunga, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi kangirga, ndu na sarigim, gu zergi. Maan muungiap, ndu won ndavar na niingi tivara, ndu ndava, mben niiri.

²⁴ “Dara, gu khuenj vuzvugi, ndu na niingi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe na phorgip gu ki ngun kirga. Gu khuenj vuzvugi, mbe nan njkasjka bakime gum nan zi bakime ganinga. Kha nuian zumgum higi, ndu fhum guarara wo ndavar na niingiap, ndu mba njkasjka bakime gum zi bakimen na niingi. ²⁵ O, tivar vhuuanj mbui Ndia, kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndu kangi fhuvara. Gu ndu kangi. Kha nan gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kangi, ndu na sarigim gu zergi. ²⁶ Gu tuituigiap ndu bun mbe suangi. Gu khaan tigip ndu zi bun suanjvra kirga, mbe guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi ga ndii tiva zin ngirga. Mbe ndu guigira won ndavar na niingi tivara, mbe wari won ndavir harigi gumgir niinga. Maan muungirga, gu vhira, gu mben kirga.”

**Zisas zaa ndiav
rimgiap, taagia khavgi.**

18

Zudas Zisas ndim ana pana gumgi farve khingi.

Matiu 26.47-56; Mak 14.43-50; Ruk 22.47-53

17:14 Zo 8.23; 15.18-19; 17.16; 1 Zo 3.13 **17:15** Mt 6.13; Ga 1.4; 2 Te 3.3; 1 Zo 5.18 **17:17** Sng 119.142; FG 15.9; Ef 5.26; 1 Pi 1.22 **17:18** Zo 20.21 **17:19** 1 Ko 1.2; 1.30; 1 Te 4.7; Hi 10.10 **17:21** Zo 10.16; 10.38; 17.11; Ro 12.5; Ga 3.28 **17:22** Zo 14.20; FG 4.32; 1 Zo 1.3; 3.24 **17:23** Kor 3.14 **17:24** Zo 12.26; 17.5; 1 Te 4.17 **17:25** Zo 8.55; 15.21; 16.3; 16.27 **17:26** Zo 15.9; 15.15; 17.6 **18:1** 2 Sml 15.23; Mt 26.36; Mk 14.32; Ru 22.39

¹ Zisas mba bunin Fhe Bakime phorga suanġia thugap, wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe vov Kidron mbi riġap muen hegi. Mba mbi khiġiap muen mina mbe ki. Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe vov mba minan vhen vergi.

² Zudas, mba Zisas ndim ana pana gunggi farve ga sur za mbui guma, ana vħira mba mina kaŋgi. Ne khaŋ muunġi, Zisas tugi vħirvera wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe mba minan ka ruġi. ³ Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Fherasin gumgir pani, mbe Fhe Bakime Phena gari ġiitivi mbari gum, Romiŋ ġiitivi mbari, mbe mbe sarigim, Zudas mben kov mba minan vui. Mbe raa ndigap, nteni ga poŋġiap, ntari ga mbui bigi ndigap, wari zi. ⁴ Zisas mba won ħir za mbui bigi, ana za nta kaŋgi. Ana maan muunġiap, mben han vov kha nzambarar mbe muunġi, “Nde the ndi gari?”

⁵ Mbe ana ngarkarav khaŋ nzuai, “Nza Nasaret guma Zisas ndi gari.” Zisas mbara khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gura khare.” Zudas, ana ndi mbe farve ga sui guma, ana mbe phorga thigap ki. ⁶ Mbe Zisas mbararagim, ana khaŋ nzuai, “Gura khare,” mba gunggi mbe taagia khimti mbugu vov fhura kizriġa mbar maanġi.

⁷ Zisas mbara taagia mben nza-rigi, “Nde the ndi gari?” Mbe khaŋ nzuai, “Nasaret guma Zisas.” ⁸ Zisas mbara mbe ngarkarav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gu nde suanġi, gura khare. Nde na ndi gari, nde kha gunggi, nde fhura mbe ganirim, mbe taagi ngiri.” ⁹ Ana mba tiva mbui, ana mba fhum suanġi kameŋra zin vugi, “Ndu mba na niŋġi gunggi, mbe the mbar riġi fhu.”

¹⁰ Saimon Pita ntari ga mbui kos mbe ndiga zigi. Ana mba kos sigap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan nħara guman khuarenj shogi, ne thuga niien riġi. Mba nħara guma zi khare, Markus. ¹¹ Zisas khaŋ Pita ga nzuai, “Mba ntari ga mbui kos ndi taagip ana nderar rugiri. Ram muunġi bigen? Ndu ndikndigi, gu mba nan Ndia mbir zav na niŋġi thama mbi, gu ana mbirga tuktigi fhuv thi?”

Mbe Zيسان kov Anas han vui.

¹² Mbe Romin ntari ga mbui ġiitivi, wari won guman panan kov, mba Zudain ġiitivi, mbe Zisas suirav, toriŋ mpiin ana kegi. ¹³ Mbe ana kegap, fharav ana ndiga Anas han vui. Anas, ana Kaiafasan vħok ma. Kaiafas, ana mba mpariven, ana Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan ma. ¹⁴ Ana vħira khaŋ mba Zudain ga nzuai guma ma. Ana khuenj nzuai, “Guma bavira za kha gunggi gu mbigi nħana ndigip ringirga, ne nzerara.”

Pita Zisas ndi zaahegi.

Matu 26.69-70; Mak 14.66-68; Ruk 22.55-57

¹⁵ Saimon Pita gum mba Zisas phorga rui guma mbe, mani Zisas zin vui. Mba Zisas phorga rui guma, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ana kaŋgi, ana maan muunġiap, Zisas phorga za vov, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana phena binan vhen vergi. ¹⁶ Pita fhu, ana mba phena bina thima kamanira ki. Maan muunġiap, mba Zisas phorga rui guma mbe, ana mbara vov mba phena bina thimkamani gari mbiga nzuaim, ana Pita nzuaim, ana vhen zergi. ¹⁷ Mba

18:2 Ru 21.37; 22.39 **18:3** Mt 26.47; Mk 14.43; Ru 22.47; Zo 7.45; FG 1.16 **18:9** Zo 17.12

18:10 Mt 26.51; Mk 14.47; Ru 22.38; 22.49-50 **18:11** Mt 20.22; 26.39; 26.42; Mk 14.36; Ru 22.42

18:13 Mt 26.57; Ru 3.2 **18:14** Zo 11.49-50 **18:15** Mt 26.58; Mk 14.54; Ru 22.54; Zo 20.3;

21.20; FG 3.1 **18:16** Mt 26.69; Mk 14.66; Ru 22.54

thimkamani gari mbik kha nzambaran Pita muunji, “Ndu vhira kha guma phorga rui guma the thi?” Pita mbara khan nzuai, “Fhuvara. Gu ana phorga rui guma fhuvara.”¹⁸ Mba njanen rangim, mba njaara gumgi gum gütivi, mbe vhava tigi vhavir khua kim, mbe nta gurgurav thivgiap ki. Pita vhira mbe phorga thigap vhava gurgurav ki.

Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Zisas ga nzuav nzuai.

Matiu 26.59-66; Mak 14.55-64; Ruk 22.66-71

¹⁹ Mba tugen Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan Zisas phorga rui gumgi ga nzuav ana nzav, vhira ana mba gumgi ga suanji buni ga nzuav ana nzai.²⁰ Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu za kha gumgi gu mbigi niman hiinra kav, gu wo bunin gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Gu zazera Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen kav, Fhe Bakime bunin mbe khivav mbe nzuai. Gu vhira Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen, mbe Zudain za kav phogia ga vhui njanen kav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuai. Gu zorga kav buna thuen suanji fhu.²¹ Maan muunjiap, nde than nzuav nan nzai? Ndu mba na buni mbararagi gumgir nzanri. Mbe gu suanji buni, mbe nta kanji.”

²² Zisas ne nzuaim, maan thiga ki gimativa mbe ana kuren phirgiap khan nzuai, “Ndu ram muunjiap, maan muunjiap tigan, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana bunen ngarkai?”²³ Zisas ana bunen ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu maan muunjiap buna mbatik thuen suanjirim, ndu mba gu suanji buna mbatigen niin shirav nan tigiri. Gu buna vhuuen suanjim, ndu than nzuav, na shogi?”

²⁴ Anas thav Zisas ga sarigim, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Kaiafasan han vui. Mbe mba ana kegi mpiin, mbe ana fhirgi fhuvara.

Pita taagia khan nzuai, “Gu Zisas kanji fhuvara.”

Matiu 26.71-75; Mak 14.69-72; Ruk 22.58-62

²⁵ Saimon Pita vhava gurgurav thigap ki. Mbe kha nzambaren ana muunji, “Ndu vhira ana phorga rui guma the fhup thi?” Ana mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Zakira fhuvara! Gu ana phorga rui guma fhuvara.”

²⁶ Pita maan nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan njaara guma mbe, ana mba Pita mba minan khuaren shogia thugi guman kivntok ma, ana khan nzuai, “Gu ndura gari, ndu ana phorga mbu minan kegi thi?”²⁷ Pita taagia khan nzuai, “Zakira fhuvara!” Ana maan nzuavra thagim, tuar za fhu-rigi.

Mbe Zيسان kov Pairat han vui. Matiu 27.1-2,11-14; Mak 15.1-5;

Ruk 23.1-5

²⁸ Zudain Kaiafas phena thav, Zisas ndigap Zudia ngu bakime fhain gari guman pan Pairat phenan vui. Mbe min goravra thagim, mbe ana ndiga vui. Mbe khuen ndikndigi, “Nza muunjiap kiv, Fhe Bakime niman nzannganjiap, nza Pasova tuga bakimen pi mba mbegirga tuktigi fhuvara.” Mbe maan muunjiap, mbe ngu bakime fhain gari guman pana phena vhen vergi fhuvara.²⁹ Mbe kirara kav rargim, Pairat nduara mben han zav kha nzambarar mbe muunji, “Nde thagina bigen nzuav mba guma ga nzuav suan za mbui?”³⁰ Mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ana maan muunjiap nden tivi phiri fhuv guma kake, nza thagine suanj ana ndigi ndun han zirie?”

³¹ Pairat khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde ana ndigi ñgip, wari won tivira suanv ana suanv suanri.” Ana maan nzuaim, Zudain ana ñgarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Romin tiva guma shogirim, ana riminga nen nza thivigi.” ³² Zisas fhum wo riminga tiva bun suangi, ntige mba tiv ana hi. Ne maan muungira, ana suangi kameñ ne guigi guarara.

³³ Pairat mbara taagia vov, ñgu bakime fhain gari guman pana phena vhen vergi. Ana vhen vergap, Zيسان kamgi, ana zi. Ana zim, ana kha nzambarar ana muungi, “Ndu Zudain ñgui vhirve gari guman pan e?” ³⁴ Zisas mbara ana ñgarkarav khañ nzuai, “Ndu nduara ne ndikndigiap ndu mba kameñ nzuai o, harigi gumgi na bun ndu suangi?” ³⁵ Pairat mbara ana ñgarkarav khañ nzuai, “Ram muungi? Gu Zuda guma e? Ndu ntiri gum Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani ndu ndigap na farve khingi. Ndu ram muungi ne nzuav, mbe ndu ndiga zigi.”

³⁶ Zisas mbara ana ñgarkarav khañ nzuai, “Gu gari nan piin ki bigi, nta kha nuianan ntiri fhuvara. Gu gari nan piin ki bigi, nta kha nuiana bigi kake, gu nzuaim, nan ñaara gumgi khavgia ntara mbuim, guma the na ndim Zudain farve khingia ntin. Maan muungiap, gu gari nan piin ki bigi, nta kha nuiana ntiri fhuvara.” ³⁷ Pairat thav ana nzarigi, “Maangi, ndu guigira ñgui vhirve gari guma pana the, e?” Zisas mbara ana ñgarkarav khañ nzuai, “Ndu mba ñgui vhirve gari guman pana nzuai kameñ, ne ndun kameñra. Nan niamuun na tegi, gu kha nuianan higi, gu ñaara bavira muun zav higi. Gu buni guarira bun suanrim,

kha gumgi gu mbigi na buni mbarararga. Mba buni guari mbararav nta zin vui gumgi, mbe na buni mbararagi.” ³⁸ Pairat mbara ana nzarigi, “Buni guari, nta ram mbui khesharigi buni guarira?”

Pairat Zisas ndim khararen ga tigip fukfugir zav nzuai.

Matiu 27.15-31; Mak 15.6-20; Ruk 23.13-25

Pairat maan ana suangiap, ana taagia Zudain han kirar higi. Ana kirar higap khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu ana muungi tiva mbatiga thuen gangi fhuvara. ³⁹ Nde Zudain, nde won tiva kanji. Nde zazera mpari tugiratigap, kha Pasova tuga bakimen nan nzuaim, gu fhura nde garim, nde nduarira guma the farasararim, ana bina thav kirar higip bikbigirga. Maan muungiap, nde vuzvugi, gu kha Zudain ñgui vhirve gari guman pana fhigirim, ana nden han ñgirie?” ⁴⁰ Ana ne nzuaim, mbe wom kaav khañ nzuai, “Ana fhuvara. Ndu Barabas fhigiri!” Barabas, ana ntari ga mbuav, gumgi shogi mbe vhezim, ana mbe bigi kii guma ma.

19

¹ Pairat mbaram nzuaim, mbe Zisas ndigap kankani ki phivigar ana khari. ² Mbe ana kharav, mben gitivi tari ki kariga ndigap, ana ñgui vhirve gari guman pan fi khorsiga fara muungi khorsiga muungiap, ana anan panan fagi. Mbe mba khorar ana fav, shaa hiva mpeen ndigap, ana sharigi. ³ Mbe maan ana muungiap, thiva ana han zav khañ ana nzuai, “Raar vhuun, Zudain ñgui vhirve gari guman pan.” Mbe maan ana nzuav ana kurani pogi.

18:31 Zo 19.6-7; FG 18.15 **18:32** Mt 20.19; Zo 3.14; 12.32-33 **18:33** Mt 27.11 **18:35** Zo 1.11 **18:36** Dan 2.44; 7.14; 1 T 6.13 **18:37** Zo 8.47; 1 T 6.13; 1 Zo 3.19; 4.6 **18:38** Mt 27.24; Ru 23.4 **18:39** Mt 27.15; Mk 15.6; Ru 23.17 **18:40** Ru 23.19; FG 3.14 **19:1** Mt 20.19; Mk 15.15; Ru 18.33 **19:2** Ru 23.11 **19:3** Zo 18.22 **19:4** Zo 18.38; 19.6

⁴ Pairat mbara taagia kirar higap khañ mba gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde gani, gu taagi Zisas ndigi kirar kirga, nde kanjirga, gu ana muunji tiva mbatik thuenj gangi fhu.”

⁵ Ana ne suanjim, Zisas mbara kirar hi. Mbe mba tari ki karigar muunji khorsik mbara muunjiap ana panan fav ki. Mbe mba ana sharigi shaar hiva mpeenj vñira mbara muunjiap ki. Pairat mbara khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde gani, mba gumara khare.”

⁶ Mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben gütivi ana garav kaav khañ nzuai, “Ana ndim khanararenj ga tigi fugu. Ana ndim khanararenj ga tigi fugu!” Pairat mbara khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde nduarira ana ndigi ngip, khanararenj ga tigi fuguri. Gu ana muunji tiva mbatik thuenj gangi fhu.” ⁷ Mbe Zudainj ana kameñ ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Nza tiva muenj ki, mba tivenj khañ nzuai, mba guma ana riminga. Ne khañ muunji, ana khañ nzuai, ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.’”

⁸ Pairat mba kameñ mbararagiap ana guigira rivgi. ⁹ Ana mbara taagia ngui vñirve gari guman pana phen vhen vera kha nzambaren Zisas ga muunji, “Ndu maanji ngu guma?” Zisas buna thuen ana fagi fhuvara. ¹⁰ Pairat mbara khañ ana nzuai, “Ee, ndu ram muunji? Ndu na buni ngarkav ragire? Gu ndu fhirgirim, ndu ngirga ñkasñka ki. Gu vñira ndu ndi khanararenj ga tigi fukfugirga ñkasñka ki. Ee, ndu ne kanji fhuv thi?”

¹¹ Zisas mbara ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Maan muungip, kha vun ki Fhe Bakime, ana ñkasñkar ndun niñgirga fhu, ndu na mbevarga ñkasñka kegirga tuktigi fhu. Maan muunjiap, nan ndu

farve khingi guma, ana muunji tiva mbatigenj ndu muunji tiva mbatigenj kambarav guigira kivgi.”

¹² Pairat mba kameñ mbararagiap, ana Zisas fhirgirim, ana ngirga tuavi ndi gari. Mbe Zudainj, mbe kaav khañ nzuai, “Ndu mba guma fhirgirim, ana ngigirga, ndu Romin guman pan Sisar kivntok fhuvara. Mba nduara khañ wo nzuai guma. ‘Gu ngui vñirve gari guman pan ma,’ ana Sisar pana guma ma.”

¹³ Pairat mba kameñ mbararagiap, mbara Zisas kov kirar hñgi. Ana kirar higap, gumgi ga nzuav nzuai guman pan pigi mpirm-piriga peregi. Mba ñanenj, mbe kha zitiñ ne ga mbui, “Kiman vundap”. (Mbe Hibruinj kaman kha zitiñ ana mbui, “Gabata.”) ¹⁴ Mba raan mbe Pasova tuga bakime ndikndigap mba bevahi tuk ma. Mba raan ra vov phññj ndi. Pairat mbaram khañ mba Zudainj ga nzuai, “Nde wari wo ngui vñirve gari guman pana gani.” ¹⁵ Mbe kaav khañ nzuai, “Ana vharari ana ngi! Ana vharari ana ngi! Ana ndi khanararenj ga tigi fugu!” Pairat mbara mben nzarigi, “Nde vuzvugi, gu nden ngui vñirve gari guman pana ndi khanararenj ga tigi fukfugirie?” Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Nza harigi ngui vñirve gari guman pana the ki fhuvara. Sisar nduara!” ¹⁶ Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat Zisas ndim, mba gütivi farve khingim, mbe ana ndim khanararenj ga tigi fukfugirga.

Mba gütivi Zisas ndim, khanararenj ga tigap fugi.

Matiu 27.32-44; Mak 15.21-32; Ruk 23.26-43

¹⁷ Mba gütivi mbara Zisas ndiga vui. Ana nduara won khanararenj phufhura vui. Mbe ana ndiga vov,

mba Zerusalem ngu bakime thav vov, mbe kha zin rigi njanen hīgi, “Panam Tuam.” Mbe Hibruin kaman kha zin mba njanen kaai, “Gorgota.”¹⁸ Mbe mba njanen ana ndim khanararej ga ntorgi. Mbe ana ndi ntorgap, mbe vħira harigi guma phuni, mbe vħira mani ndi ntorgi. Mbe mbe ndi ana gaar muenj ga ntorgap, mbe mbe ndi muenj ga ntorgi. Zisas, ana manin riganera ntorgi.

¹⁹ Pairat vħira mbe nzuaim, mbe kama muenj khergiap, Zيسان khanararej ga ntorgi. Mba kamej khañ nzuai, “Zisas Nasaret guma, Zudain ñgui vħirve gari guman pan.”²⁰ Pairat mbe nzuaim, mbe Hibruin kaman mba kamej kherav, Romiñ kaman ne kherav, vħira Grikin kaman ne khergi. Mbe Zisas ndi khanararej ga ntorgi njanen, ne ngu bakime hara ki. Maañ muñgiap, mbe Zudain vħirve, mbe vov zav mba kamej gari.²¹ Maañ muñgiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani khañ Pairat ga nzuai, “Ndu khañ muñgi kheri thari, ‘Zudain ñgui vħirve gari guman pan.’ Fhuvara! Ndu khañ muñgi kamej khergiri, ‘Kha guma khañ suangi, gu Zudain ñgui vħirve gari guman pan ma.’”

²² Pairat mben kamej ñgarkarav khañ nzuai, “Gu khergi kamej, ne ki.”²³ Mben gĩitivi, Zisas ndi khanararej ga ntorgap, ana shagi, mbe nta ndigap, nta shigap fethigi phogi ga suegi. Mba gĩitivi, mbe zam buenbuenra ndigi. Mbe vħira ana fhava sharige ndigi. Mba gĩitivi ana ndigap garav, mbe shagi figi vħirve ndigap, wari tigap mba fhava shaage samgi fhuvara. Mbe shaa bavira ana muñgiap, ana samgi fhuvara.²⁴ Maañ muñgiap, mba gĩitivi khañ nzuai, “Nza kha

fhava sharige shigirga fhuvara. Nza ana suanjv satu sunuv ganinga, the ana ndigirie?” Mbe ana ndir zav ana nzuav maañ muñgi. Mbe ana nzua muñgi tiv, mbe fhum ana nzuav khergi kama muenj ne Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavar ki. Mba tiv, ana mba kamejra zin vugi. Mba kamej khañ muñgi, “Mbe nan shagi, mbe nta shama mbuav nta ndigi. Mbe na fhava sharige ndir zav, ñnge nzuav satu surav, guma mbe ñnge ndigi.” Mba gĩitivi, mbe mba tivara muñgi.

²⁵ Zيسان niamuun, won mbiga hĩrĩn, Maria Kropas muun gum, Maria Makdaran mbik, mbe mba mbigi mbe wari tigap, Zisas ntorgi khanararej hara thivgiap ki.²⁶ Zisas won niamuun garav, ana wo phorga ruigi guma, ana guigira ana vuzvugi, ana mani garim, mani ana hara thigap ki. Zisas mbara khañ won niamuun ga nzuai, “Mbik, mba guma, ana ndun kam ma.”²⁷ Ana khañ mba wo phorga ruigi guma, ana guigira won ndavar ñĩngi, ana khañ ana nzuai, “Mba mbik, ana ndun niamuun ma.” Ana maañ suanjim, mba tugera, mba phorga ruigi guma Maria kov wo phenan vugap, ana garim, ana anan han ki.

Zisas rimgi.

Matiu 27.45-56; Mak 15.33-41; Ruk 23.44-49

²⁸ Zisas kanji, ana mba muun za zergi ñaari za vħizgi. Ana mbara khañ nzuai, “Fħir na khigi.” Ana mba suangi kamej, ne mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavar ki kama muenjra zin vugi.²⁹ Ana maañ nzuaim, mbe ana mbararagiap, piksigi wain nda khigap maañ ndarav kim, mbe spans figa muenj ndigap waina rugi. Mba spans figenj wain

19:19 Mt 27.37; Mk 15.26; Ru 23.38

19:23

Mt 27.35; Mk 15.24; Ru 23.34 **19:24** Sng 22.18

19:25 Mt 27.55-56; Mk 15.40; Ru 23.49; 24.18

19:26 Zo 2.4; 13.23; 21.7; 21.20

19:28 Sng

22.15; 69.21 **19:29** Mt 27.48

ne givigim, mbe ne ndiv, hisop ngaa phokegap, ana ndiv Zisas kamthoon phirgi. ³⁰ Zisas mba waina mbegap khan nzuai, “Ntigel vhezgi.” Ana ne suangiap, mbara bur huazgia ntorgap, gor vhek ngirgi.

Mba ntari ga mbui gimativa mbe fugar Zisas kuvsigen dagi.

³¹ Mba raar, mbe Sabat bigi bevahi ra ma. Mba Pasova Sabat, ana guigira tuga bakime ma. Maan muungiap, mbe Zudain gumgir pani, mbe mba gumgir nkuu, mba khirararein ga tuigi kirgen thagi. Mbe maan muungirga, mbe mba khirararein ga tuigi gumgi suira shogiv nta phiri sur zav Pairat ga nzuai. Mbe maan mben muunga, mbe vhemkora vhezgirga, mbe mbe ndigi ngegirga. ³² Maan muungiap, mba gitiivi vov, mbe mba Zisas phorga khanararen ga ntorgi gumani, mbe mani suani shogap, ni phira suegi. ³³ Mbe maan Zيسان muun za zav, ana gari ana ringi. Mbe maan muungiap ana suani shogap, ni phirgi fhuvara. ³⁴ Mba gimativa mbe zav fugar Zisas kuvsigen dagi. Ana ana dagim, vizin gu mbi vhemkora sia suagi. ³⁵ Mba vizin gu mbi gangi guma, ana mba gangi bigi, ana za nta bun suangi. Ana mba suangi buni, nta guigira. Ana vaira nduara kanji, ana guigira buni guarira bun nzuai. Ana ne bun nzuai, nde vaira ne kothigiri. ³⁶ Mba hegi bigi, nta Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar ki buna muen suangi kama muen minan higi. Mba kamen khan nzuai, “Mbe ana hara the phirgirga tuktigi fhuvara.” ³⁷ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar ki buna muen

khare, “Mbe mba dagi guma, mbe ana ganinga.”

Mbe Zisas khuma ndiv mbok kama mbe tigi.

Matiu 27.57-61; Mak 15.42-47; Ruk 23.50-56

³⁸ Mba raar ra verav vhezim, Arimatea guma Zosep vov Pairatan nzai, ana ana khirarim, ana Zisas khuma ndigi ngirga. Zosep ana Zisas kothigap ana zin vui guma mbe ma. Ana Zudain gumgir panin rivgiap, ana wo vhangiap ki. Ana Pairatan nzarigim, ana ana khirigim, ana Zisas khuma ndigi. ³⁹ Nikodemus, ana mba fhum maan zav Zisas gangi, ana vaira zi. Ana mbe kha phunin nanani ndigap wani digap muungi ndiga vhuun hi mporiin, ana ana ndiga zi. Mba mporiin simtik 30 kirogram thigi. ⁴⁰ Zosep gum Nikodemus Zisas khuma ndiga vov, mba mporiin ana khuma hivgiap, shagi vhuuinra ndigap, ana khuma zigi. Mbe Zudain, mbe ringi guman khum, mbe mba tivar ana mbui. Mani mba tivar ana muungi.

⁴¹ Mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi Zisas ndi khanararen ga ntorgi nanen han, mina mbe ki. Mba minan, mbe kima thoon muungi mboga kama mbe ki. Mbe fhum guma the ndi mba mboga tigi fhuvara. ⁴² Mbe Zudain, mbe Sabat bigi bevahirga tuk ma. Mba mbok ana hara kim, maan muungiap, mani Zisas khuma ndiga vov mba mbok ga tigi.

20

Zisas ringiap taagia khavgi.

Matiu 28.1-8; Mak 16.1-8; Ruk 24.1-12

¹ Sande raa higi. Makdara mbik Maria, ana maanra min ntigar

gorirga, ana gingin nera khavgiap, Zisas mbogar vui. Ana vov gari mba mbok thiinj khuigi kima bakime mba mbok thiinj ki fhu. ² Maanj muungiap, ana vhemkora khuafira taagia vov Saimon Pita gum mba Zisas phorga ruigi guma ana guigira won ndavar ana niinjgi njaara guma, ana khanj mani ga nzuai, “Mbe Guma Bakime khuma ndigi. Nza mbe ana khuma ndi tigi njaney kanji fhu.”

³ Maanj muungiap, Pita mba Zisas phorga ruigi guman kov, mani Zisas mbok taan vui. ⁴ Mani wani tigara khuafirav wani vui. Mani vov, mba Zisas phorga ruigi guma, ana Pita kamarav, fharav vov Zisas mbok taan higi. ⁵ Ana fharav higav, njuav degav, mbu mbok vhee gari. Ana garav, ana mbe Zisas khuma zigap, ana vhagi shagi vhuuinra gari, nta regap ki. Ana dega vhen vergi fhuvara. ⁶ Saimon Pita, ana zin zav, degiap, mboga vhen vergi. Ana verav, mba shagira gari, nta regap ki. ⁷ Ana nta garav, ana vhira garim, mba Zisas pananje kega kegi shaa, mba shagi phorga ki fhu. Fhuvara! Ana kha gangana muungi, guma mbe ana dimgiap, ana ndi harigi njaney ga tigi. ⁸ Mba Zisas phorga ruigi guma fharav zav mba mbok taan higi, ana vhira vhen vergi. Ana vhira mba bigi gangiap, ana ne kothigi. ⁹ Mba tugen mbe tuituigiap Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj ki gavar ki bunin vhuuinj kanjiap, mbe Zisas ringip, mbogar tigip, taagi khavgirgane kanji fhuvara. ¹⁰ Maanj muungiap, ana phorga ruigi gumani taagia Zerusareman vui.

Makdara mbik Maria Zisas gangi.

Matu 28.9-10; Mak 16.9-11

¹¹ Maria mba mbok han kirar thigap kav, nziav ki. Ana nziavra

kav njuav, degiav mbu mboga vhee gari. ¹² Ana garav, ana Fhe Bakime enser mani garim, mani shagi huri shargi. Mani Zisas khum riga kegi njaney ga perav ki. Mani mbevi, ana pan riga kegi fhige perigim, mbevi ana suani fhige perigi. ¹³ Mani mbara kha nzambarar Maria ga muungi, “Ai, mbik, ndu thanj nzuav nzi.” Ana mbara khanj mani ga nzuai, “Mbe na Guma Bakime khuma ndiga mbar vugi, gu mbe ana khuma ndi tigi njaney kanji fhu.” ¹⁴ Ana ne nzuav, dorga garav, Zisas gari, ana thigav ki. Maria Zisas gangiap, ana ana heav, ana kanji fhuvara.

¹⁵ Zisas mbara kha nzambarar ana muungi, “Mbik, ndu thanj nzuav nzi? Ndu the nzuav gari?” Maria khuenj ndikndigi, “Mba mina gari guma thi?” Ana maanj muungiap khanj ana nzuai, “Guma, ndu maanj muungip ana khuma ndigi ngip mba nana thuen tigip, ndu mba njaney bun na suanjirim, gu ngip ana khuma ndirga.” ¹⁶ Zisas mbara khanj ana nzuai, “Maria.” Maria mbara dorgap Hibruinj kaman khanj ana nzuai, “Rabonai.” Kha kamenj “Rabonai” ne khanj nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guman rum.” ¹⁷ Zisas mbara khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu nan suira havhari thari. Gu khanj muungi, gu won Ndiar han ndagi fhuvara. Ndu na phorga ruigi gumgir han ngip khanj mbe suanjri, ‘Gu won Dara gu nden Dara han ndai. Gu wo Fhe Bakime gum nde Fhe Bakime han ndai.’”

¹⁸ Makdaran mbik Maria mbara vui, ana vov khanj ana phorga ruigi gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu Guma Bakime gangi.” Ana nen mbe nzuav vov, mba Zisas mbe suan za suanji kamen mbe nzuai.

Zisas phorga rui gumgi Zisas gangi.

Matiu 28.16-20; Mak 16.14-18; Ruk 24.36-49

¹⁹ Zisas phorga ruigi gumgi, mbe Zudain gumgir pani rivgiap, wari khigap, vhembugum thima puigap wari vhen ki. Mbe Sande raar kav kim, ra verav vhezgim, Zisas zav mbe rigar mbar thigi. Ana thigap khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri.” ²⁰ Ana maan mbe nzuav, won farveni gu won kuvsiġen mbe khivi. Mba Zisas phorga ruigi gumgi ana gangiap, mben ndavi vheri guigira ndikndigi. ²¹ Zisas taagia khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri. Dara na sarigi gu zigi, mba tivara gu nde sarigi nde ngiri.” ²² Ana maan mbe suanġiap won biġbiġ ga berigim, ana mben vui. Ana mbara khan nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime Njina Njara ndiri.” ²³ Nde gumgi muunġi tivi mbatigi, nde mbe tin nta vhezgira, mbe muunġi tivi mbatigi, Fhe Bakime vhira nta vhezgira. Nde gumgi muunġi tivi mbatigi, nde mbe ntiri vhezgira fhu, mben tivi mbatigi mbara muunġi kirga.”

Tomas Zisas gangi.

²⁴ Zisas wo phorga ruigi gumgir han zigi tugen, ana phorga ruigi 11 thigi guma mbe, ana mba tugen mbe phorga kegi fhuvara. Mba ana phorga ruigi guma zi khare, Tomas, ana zi mbe, Didimus.^a ²⁵ Mba Zisas phorga ruigi gumgi mba tugen kim, Zisas mba tugen mben higi, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Nza Guma Bakime gangi.” Tomas khan mbe nzuai, “Gu maan muunġip mbe ana faramborani ndi tiga fukfugi thooni gangip, gu wo farafen ana fukfugi thoorir

suirav, mbe fugar ana kuvsiġen dagi thoon, gu wo farve mba thoon rugirga, gu nde nzuai kameġ kothigirga. Gu ntige nde kothigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!”

²⁶ Harathigi rari vhezgim, Zisas phorga ruigi gumgi, mbe wom wari fugap phena vhen kim, Tomas vhira mbe phorga ki. Mbe mba ki phen, mbe vhembugum, za ana thi puigi. Zisas hav fhura mbe rigagera mbar thigi. Ana thigap khan nzuai, “Nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri.” ²⁷ Ana mbara khan Tomas ga nzuai, “Ndu wo farafe ndi khan rugip, ndu na farver ganiv, ndu vhira wo farver na kuvsiġen rugi. Ndu na kothigi ndikndik phunin muun thari. Ndu fhura guigira na kothigiri.” ²⁸ Tomas mbara ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ndu nan Guma Bakime ma. Ndu nan Fhe Bakime ma.”

²⁹ Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu na gangiap na kothigi. Mba na gangi fhuv na kothigi gumgi, mbe guigira ndikndigiri.”

Kha gava niġ guarenġa khare.

³⁰ Zisas vhira harigi mirikori vhirve ana wo phorga ruigi gumgi niman nta muunġi. Gu za ntan kha gava khergi fhuvara. ³¹ Gu kha mirikori gu bigi khergi, gu ne khergirim, nde guigira Zisas kothigirga, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanġiap farasarigi guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Nde maan muunġip ana kothigirga, nde ana zin panan, nde zazera mbara muunġiap ki biġbiġ ndigirga.

Zisas taagia wo phorga ruigi gumgir higi.

20:19 Mk 16.14; Ru 24.36; Zo 19.38; 1 Ko 15.5 **20:20** Zo 16.22; 19.34; 1 Zo 1.1 **20:21** Mt 28.18-19; Zo 17.18; 2 T 2.2; Hi 3.1 **20:23** Mt 16.19; 18.18 **20:24** Zo 11.16; 14.5; 21.2 ^a **20:24** Kha zi “Didimus,” ana niġge khan nzuai, “kinkinani.” **20:27** 1 Zo 1.1 **20:29** 2 Ko 5.7; 1 Pi 1.8 **20:30** Zo 21.25 **20:31** Ru 1.4; Zo 3.15-16; 5.24; Ro 1.17; 1 Pi 1.8-9; 1 Zo 5.13

21

Zisas phorga ruigi harathigi gumgi ana gangi.

¹ Zisas zumgum taagia Gariri mbi gaar wo phorga ruigi gumgir higi. Mba ana mben higi mbi, ana zi mbe khare, Taiberias mbi. Ana kha tiva muungiap mben higi. ² Saimon Pita, Tomas, mbe kha zin ana rigi, Didimus,^a Kanan Gariri guma Natanier Sebedin kamani Zisas phorga ruigi guma phuni, mbe wari tigap ki. ³ Saimon Pita khan mbe nzuai, “Gu vhaan sur za vui.” Mbe mbara khan ana nzuai, “Nza vhira ndu phorgi ngirga.” Mbe maan suangiap, wari tigap fo kema mben maangiap wari vui. Mbe vegap, mba maan mbe mbigama thanen ndigi fhuvara.

⁴ Mba mitimanagera, ra ndaim, Zisas zav mba mbi taan thigap ki. Ana phorga ruigi gumgi, mbe khuen kangi fhuvara ana Zisas ma. ⁵ Zisas mbara kha nzambarar mbe muunggi, “Ai, mba kivntogi, nde mbaga thari ndigire?” Mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Zakira fhuvara!” ⁶ Ana mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde wari won kema guva haren mbarav vhaan ndi khingip, nde mbaga thari ndigirga.” Mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe wari wo vhaan ndi khingi. Mbe ana ndi khingiap, mbe mbaga vhirve guarira ndigap mbe nta khigap vhaan ngirga naangen mbovaragi.

⁷ Zisas mba ana phorga ruigi guma, ana guigira wo ndavar ana ningi, ana khan Pita ga nzuai, “Mbure, Guma Bakimera mbure.” Saimon Pita wo ruga hav shari shaage zorgiap kav ngarav ki, ana kav khuen mbararagiap, “Mbure, Guma Bakimera mbure,” ana nera mbararagiap, wo ruga hav shari shaage kegap, fega mbin mbarav,

dia thivar vui. ⁸ Mba ana phorga ruigi gumgi mbari, mbe kema za phorgap, mba mbaga vhaan khigap nta ngi. Mbe thiva thav saman ki fhuvara. Mbe thiva thav 100 mitara ki.

⁹ Mbe zav thiva phorgap, vhaa khoma mbe garim, mbigama mbe tuav ki. Mbe garim, viktuma mbe phorga ki. ¹⁰ Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mba ntige ndigi mbaga, nde thari ndigi zi.” ¹¹ Ana maan nzuaim, Saimon Pita fega kema mbarav mba vhaan ngirga zav thiva ndarigi. Mba vhaan mbaga bakivira ana ki. Mba vhaan ki mbagar vhirve 153 thigi. Mba mbaga guigira vhirkivgi, mba vhaan thanen thugi fhuvara.

¹² Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ziv mbi.” Mba Zisas phorga ruigi gumgi, mbe rivgiap, mbe the kha nzambarar ana muungi fhuvara, “Ndu the?” Mbe kangi, ana Guma Bakimera. ¹³ Zisas mbara vov mba vhava han vugap, mba viktuma ndiga zav mbe ndiii. Ana vhira mba mbigama ndiga zav, ana phorga mbe ndiii.

¹⁴ Khe Zisas hiri mpuanin wo phorga ruigi gumgi ga muungia kegap, ana ntige wom mben higi ne khare. Ana ringia mboga tiga kegap, khavgiap, vov mben higi.

Zisas khan Pita ga nzuai, “Ndu nan sipsivi ganiri.”

¹⁵ Zisas wo phorga ruigi gumgi phorga mbega thugap, Zisas kha nzambarar Saimon Pita ga muungi. “Saimon, Zonan kam, ndu guigira na vuzvugirie? Ndu na vuzvugi vuzvuk guigira kha gumgi na vuzvugi vuzvuk kamarigi thi?” Pita mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ahan, Guma Bakime, ndu kangi, gu ndu vuzvugi.” Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu nan sipsivi

21:2 Mt 4.21; Zo 1.45-51; 20.24 ^a **21:2** Kha zi, “Didimus” khan nzuai, “kinkinani.” **21:3** Ru 5.5 **21:4** Zo 20.14 **21:5** Ru 24.41 **21:6** Ru 5.4-7 **21:7** Mt 14.29; Zo 13.23; 20.2 **21:11** Ru 5.6 **21:13** Zo 6.11; FG 10.41 **21:14** Zo 20.19; 20.26 **21:15** Mt 26.33; Zo 1.42

ngugi, ndu mba gu bigir mbe ganiri.”

¹⁶ Zisas wom phenatitigap ana nzarigi, “Saimon, Zonan kam, ndu na vuzvugire?” Pita mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ahan, Guma Bakime, ndu kanji, gu ndu vuzvugi.” Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu nan sipsivi ganiri.”

¹⁷ Zisas nzambara mpuanin Pita ga muungiap, ana wom khegenen ana mbui. Ana wom khan ana nzuai, “Saimon, Zonan kam, ndu na vuzvugire?” Pita ne mbararagiap, ana Zisas nzambara mpuanin ana muungiap, ana wom khegenen ana muungim, Pita ne nzuav ndav simgi. Pita ndav simgiap khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu za kha bigi kanji. Ndu kanji, gu ndu vuzvugi.” Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mba gu bigir nan sipsivi ganiri.”

¹⁸ “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ndu guman kamara kav, ndu nduara won vhaa rigi rikava tigap, ndu wo vuzvugi njanen, ndu nen vui. Ndu vurgiap, ndu farve vun fegim, harigi guma ndun kurav ndun rikavar ndu vhaa tigap, ndun kov ndu ngirgen vuzvugi fhuv njanen ana ndu ndiga mba njanen vui.”

¹⁹ Zisas Pita ringip zi bakimen Fhe Bakimen ninga tiva bun ana nzuai. Ana maan ana suangiap, mbaram khan Pita ga nzuai, “Ndu na zin ziri.”

Zisas mba guigira wo ndavar ningi guma, ana fhum ana phorga ruigi, ana buni khare.

²⁰ Pita dorgap, mba Zisas phorga ruigi guma, ana guigira wo ndavar mba guma ga ningi, ana mba guma garim, ana mani zin zi. Mba guma mbe wari tiga piigiap mba pav, ana wo panan Zisas fheen phorgap, kha nzambarar ana muungi.

“Guma Bakime, the ndu ndiv, ndun pana gumgi farve khingirie?”

²¹ Pita ana garav, kha nzambaren Zisas ga muungi, “Guma Bakime, mbu guma ram muungi?” ²² Zisas ana kamen ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Na vuzvuk ma. Gu maan muungip vuzvugirga, ana mbara muungip kirim, gu taagi zirgirga, khe ndu bigen fhuvara. Ndu na zin ziri.”

²³ Maan muungiap, mba kamen za mba guigira Zisas khotigi gumgir vugi. Mba kamen khan nzuai, “Kha Zisas phorga ruigi guma, ana ringirga fhu.” Zisas ana ringirga fhup ne nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana khan suangi, “Na vuzvuk ma. Gu maan muungip vuzvugirga, ana mbara muungip kirim, gu taagi zirgirga, khe ndu bigen fhuvara.” ²⁴ Khe ntigem ana phorga ruigi gumara kha gava kherav, ana mba bigi bun nzuai. Khe ana nduara khergi gap khare. Nza ntige kanji, ana khergi buni, nta guigira. ²⁵ Zisas muungi bigi vhirve khar ki. Mbe maan muungip ana muungi bigi, mbe zam nta khergirga, gu ndikndigi, nzan nuian za mba gavi ndi rigirga njan tuktigi fhuvara. Kha nuian za givarga, thari ndi rigirga njan kirga fhu.

FARASEGI GUMGI
Zisas Farasegi 12 Thigi
Ŋaara Gumgi Muunḡi
Ŋaari
Khe fharav ganinga
buni khare.

Kha gavar ki buni, nta Zisas farasegi 12 thigi Ŋaara gumgi muunḡi Ŋaari bun nzuai buni ki gap ma. Kha buni nta Ruk vħira nduara nta khergi. Nza kha gavan ganinga, Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaar, ana nduara tuavar mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi Ŋaara gumgi khivigim, mbe Zisas muunḡi bigir vħuuiḡ, “mbe Zerusalem nta bun nzuav, Zudian nta bun nzuav, Samarian nta bun nzuav, vħira za kha nuianan vov, nta bun suanḡi.” Ndu sapta 1.18 ganiri.

Kha gap, ana Zisas Kraiḡ fħara guarara Zudaḡ rigar sios khavḡim, ana kivḡiap, zumgum ana za kha nuianan vugi ne neḡḡi gap ma. Ruk vħira khuen nza khivi, ana Zisas Kraiḡ muunḡi Ŋaari gum ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kiri tivi gum bigi, nta guigira mba Fhe Bakime fħum mba Isrerar ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanḡi bunira zin vugi.

Kha gap, ana nzuai bigina bakime ne khare, ana Fhe Bakimen Ŋinan Ŋaar ḡgari Ŋaara nzuai. Fhe Bakime fħarav Pentikos raar ana won Ŋina Ŋaara sarigim, ana mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi Ŋaara gumgir han zergi. Ana mben han zergap, zumgum, ana ndikndigi vħuuiḡ mbe ndiiv, ḡkasḡkan mbe niḡḡi.

Nza vħira kha gavan ganinga, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi Ŋaara gumgi, mbe mba Zisas muunḡi buni vħuuiḡ bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav suanḡi buni mpeeḡ nta ki. Nza mba buni garim, gumgi

gu mbigi vħirve, mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni vħuuiḡ zin vuim, sios thiga havhargi.

Kha gap, ana Zisas farasegi gumgi vħirve bun suanḡi. Mba gumgi rigar kha guma phunini, Pita gu Por, mani muunḡi bigi neḡḡi buni, nta guigira vħirkivḡi. Pita, ana mba Zisas phorga ruigi guma mbe ma. Por, ana fħarav Zisas zin vugi guma fħuvara. Zakira fħuvara! Por, ana fħarav Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben farfav, mbe Zisas zin vui ne nzuav mbe thivav, mben farfagi. Ana maanḡ mbuav kim, Zisas ana kamḡim, ana Zisas zin vuim, ana ana ndi fagim, ana ana zin vov, ana Ŋaara mbui guman vħuuiḡ guarara ki.

Nza kha gavar ganinga Ŋana muenḡ, Ruk Porar ḡḡi bigi mbari, ana nta neḡḡi. Ana nza Por ga muunḡi bigi mbari, ana nta neḡḡim, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Ruk, ana nduara tugi mbarir Por phorga ruigi, ana maanḡ muunḡiap kanḡiap khanḡ nzuai, “Nza kha fhainḡ niirira.”

Zisas farasegi Ŋaara
gumgi, mbe
Zerusalem Zisas
muunḡi bigir vħuuiḡ,
mbe nta bun nzuai.

Zisas khanḡ suanḡi, ana Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaara sararim ana ziriḡa.

¹ O, Tiofirus, gu mba fħarav khergi gap, gu ana kherav, gu mba Zisas fħara guarara won Ŋaara bakime khavḡiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana Fhe Bakime buni vħuuiḡ mbe khivav mbe suanḡi bigi gu za nta neḡḡi. ^a ² Gu nta neḡḡa vov, mba Fhe Bakime taagia ana ndiga Hevenan ndagi

1:1 Mk 16.19; Ru 1.1-4; 24.49-51 ^a **1:1** Ruk kha gava khergi. Mba gava zi khare. Zisas farasegi 12 thigi Ŋaara gumgi muunḡi Ŋaari. Ruk khanḡ nzuai, ana fħara guarara, ana kha gava khergi. Mba gava zi khare, Ruk khergi kaman vħuuiḡ.

nera thigi. Fhe Bakime zumgum ana ndaga Hevenan ndagi, ana fharav ringiap, khavgiap, ana vov wo farasegi 11 thigi njaara gumgir higap, ana Fhe Bakime Nina Njaara njakanjkar panan, ana mbe muunga njaari bun mbe suangi. Ana njaari bun mbe suangim, Fhe Bakime ana ndigap Hevenan ndagi. ³ Zisas fharav won njaara bakime mbuav kav, zaa bakime ndigap, ringiap, taagia khavgiap, mbaram vov wo farasegi njaara gumgir higi. Ana mben higap, won mbe khivav ana bigi vhirvera muongi. Ana mba bigir muunrim, mbe ana gangip, ana kothigip khañ suanga, “Ana guigira ringiap taagia khavgi.” Ana mba tivar mbe mbuav 40 rarir ana mbe phorga kav Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin mbe suangi. ⁴ Ana mba tugir mbe phorgara kav, ana kama havharan khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde Zerusalemra kiri. Nde kiv mba Fhe Bakime nden niin za suangi bigin, nde ana rargi kiri. Gu fhum mba bigina bun nde suangi. ⁵ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana fhum mbın gumgi gu mbigi ruagi. Nde ntigem rari vhirve fhuvara, Fhe Bakime won Nina Njaara nde ruarga.”

⁶ Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuaim, mba ana farasegi 11 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe wari fugap kha nzambaren ana muongi, “Guma Bakime, ndu ntigem taagip kha Isrerin ganinga guman pana ndim farim, ana mbe ganirim, mbe

taagip thivgip havhargip zazera mbara muongip kirie? Ee, fhuve?”
b ⁷ Mbe mba nzambaren Zisas ga muongim, ana mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Khe nde bigen, ee? Nde maan muongip mba bigen hirga tuk gum ra nzuav nzaire? Fhuvara! Khe Fhe Bakime bigin ma. Ana nduara ana mba bigi gari, ana nduara mba bigen tugasirga. ⁸ Nde fhura kiv ganiri, ana zumgum won Nina Njaara sararim, ana nde han zirgip, njaknjkan nden niingirim, nde Zerusalem nan buni vhuuin bun suanjv, za mba Zudia fhain nta bun suanjv, vhira Samaria fhain nta bun suanjv, ngip vhira kha nuianan za nta bun suanjri.”

Fhe Bakime Zisas ndiga Hevenan ndai.

⁹ Zisas kha bunin mbe suangia thugim, mbe ana garavra kim, ana mbe thav fhura sigap Hevenan ndai. Ana ndaim, buiva hura mbige za ana vharigim, mbe wom ana gari fhu. ¹⁰ Zisas ndagim, mbe ana nzuav khozrigia buiva garav kim, guma phunini, mani shagi huri shargi, mani fhura hav mbe gaar mbar thigi. ¹¹ Mani thigap khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Gariri gumgi, nde thaj nzuav thivgiap, fhura khoga kha buiva garav ki? Kha guma Zisas, Fhe Bakime ntigem ana ndigim, ana nde thav Hevenan ndagi. Ana zumgum, nde ana ganinga, ana ntigem Hevenan ndagi tivara muongip, ana taagi Hevenan kegip zirirga.”

1:3 Mt 28.17; Mk 16.12; Ru 24.36-49; FG 10.41; 1 Ko 15.5-7 **1:4** Ru 24.49; Zo 14.16-17; FG 2.33
1:5 Mt 3.11; Mk 1.8; Ru 3.16; Zo 1.33; FG 11.16 **1:6** Ais 1.26; Dan 7.17; Amo 9.11; Mt 24.3;

Ru 24.21 **b 1:6** Fhum guarara, mbe Isrerin, mbe nduarira ngui vhirve gari guman pan kav, mbe nduarira wari gari. Mbe zumgum Zisas higi tugen mbe, Rom gari guman pan mbe ndigim, mbe ana piin kim, ana mbe gari. Mbe maan muongiap, Rom guman pana piin kav kim, Zisas higim, mbe Isrerin gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Zisas ntige ziv, kha Romin guman pana vhararim, ana sarga, ana taagip nza ndim, ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani ndi fegirim, mbe nza Isrerin, mbe nza ganirim, nza wom Rom guman pana piin kirim, ana nza ganinga tukitigi fhuvara. Nza nduarira wari ganinga. **1:7** Mt 24.36; Mk 13.32; 1 Te 5.1 **1:8** Mt 28.19; Mk 16.15; Ru 24.47-48; Zo 15.27; FG 2.32; 3.15; 5.32 **1:9** Mk 16.19; Ru 24.50-51; Zo 6.62; 20.17
1:10 Mt 28.3; Mk 16.5; Ru 24.4; Zo 20.12; FG 10.3; 10.30 **1:11** Mt 24.30; 26.64; Ru 21.27; Zo 14.3; 1 Te 1.10; 4.16; VB 1.7

Mbe harigi guma mbe ndi fagim, ana Zudas nana ndigip, ana muunga njaarak muunga.

12 Mba gumani maan mbe suangim, mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi, mbe mba Oriv mbikshima thav, wari taagiap Zerusalem vergi. Mba Oriv Mbikshim, ana Zerusalem hara ki. Anan veri riksigage kiromita bavira thigi. 13 Mbe Zerusalem vergap, mbe vov, mba zavera ki phenan mba vun ki vundavar ndav anan ki. Mbe mba ki ntiri, mbe ziri khare, Pita gu Zems, Andru, Firip, Tomas, Bartoromiu, Matiu, Arfisun kam Zems, mba Serotan wari ga rigi guma mbe Saimon, Zemsan kam Zudas. 14 Mbe kha gumgi, mbe wari tigap ndava bavira kav, mbe wari tigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav wari ki. Mbe mbigi mbari, mbe vhira mbe phorga ki. Mba mbigi Zيسان niamuun Maria gum, ana ngugi, mbe vhira zav, maam mbe phorgav mbe wari tigap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

15 Mba tugen, guigira Zيسان buni vhuuin khotigap, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben vharve khan muungi, 120. Mba gumgi gu mbigir vharve kim, Pita khavgiap mben riga thigap khan nzuai, 16 “Nde nan fegi gu ngugi, nde mbarara. Fhum, Fhe Bakime Nina Naar Devit ga rugim, ana kha kamej suangim, ne Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gavar ki. Mba kamej khan nzuai, ‘Zudas ana mba tuavar mba gumgi khivigim, mbe zav Zيسان sui-rigi.’ Ntigem, mba Devit suangi kamej ne mbara muungiap khar higi. 17 Zudas, ana fhum nza phorga kav, ana nza kha mbui njaarak muungi.”

18 Kha guma Zudas, ana mba tiva mbatigen muungiap, ne

vheza ndigap, mbaram wo nzuav nuiana siga muen ga vhezgi. Ana mba nuiana sigen ga vhezgiap, zumgum ana rav, mba nuiana sigen ga rigav, ndav furagarigap, mbu gum bigi za fangia niian ndarigi. 19 Ana maan muungim, zumgum mba Zerusalem ki gumgi, mbe za ana muungi bigen kanji. Mbe mba bigen kanjiap, mbe mba nuiana sigen mbe won kaman kha zin nen kaai, “Akerdama.” Kha zi Akerdama, ne niien khan nzuai, “Vizin regi nuianej.”

20 Pita mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan nzuai, “Kha kamej mbe Ngavi Ki Gavar ne khergi, mba kamej khan nzuai, ‘Ana mba rigi nanej, ne fhura kiri, nde guma the ganiri, ana mba nanen ki thari.’

“Mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar nana muen mbe khan nzuai, ‘Harigi guma the, ana nana ndigip, ana mbui njaarak muunga.’

21 “Maan muungiap, nza nduarira warira rigar mba fhum Guma Bakime Zisas nzan kov, kha bigi ga ruim, mba zavera nza phorga ruigi guma the, nza ana ndim farga. 22 Mba guma Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai tugen kegap, zav Zisas won njaara bakime khavgiap, ana mbua rui tugen higap, zav, ntigem kha raar Fhe Bakime Zisas ndigim, ana nza thav taagia Hevenan ndagi raa thigi. Mba nza phorga ruav, za mba Zisas muungi bigi gangi, guma the ndi farim, ana nza phorgip kha njaarak muunv, mba Zisas rimgiap, taagia khavgi ne bun suanga.”

23 Pita maan suangiap, mbaram mbe guma phunini ndi fagi. Mbe fagi guma mbe, Zosep, ana zi mbe khare, Barsabas. Mbe vhira kha zi phorga ana kaai Zastus. Harigi

ne, Matias. ²⁴⁻²⁵ Mbe mani ndi fav, mani ga nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khan nzuai, “O, Guma Bakime, ndu za kha gumgi ndavir vheri gum ndikndigi kanji. Ndu nduara nza khivari. Ndu kha gumani rigar maanji ne farasarigi, ana Zudas nana ndigip, nza Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi, ana nza phorgip kha njaara muunga. Zudas mba njaara thav, ana mba kirga ngu ana vov anan ki.” ²⁶ Mbe ne Fhe Bakime phorga suanjiap mbaram, mani heen zav, kima phuni ndigap, mani zinin mba kimini khergiap, ni ndi thuanj khingiap ni tuanjtuagi. Mbe ni tuanjtuav kim, mbevi niien rigim, mbe mbaram ana ndigap ana zi garim, ana Matias zi ana ki. Mbe maan muonjiap Matias heigim, ana mba Zisas farasegi 11 thigi njaara gumgi phorgiv ngarirga. ^c

2

Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar zeri.

¹ Mba Pentikos tuga bakime higim, mba raar mba Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari fugap, phena mbevi vhen ki. ^a

² Mbe mba phena vhen wari fugap kim, khikhima mbe fhura Hevenan higi, mba khikhim biiḡbiiḡ bakime fara muonjiap zerav, mbe mba ki phena vhee mba khikhim za mba phena vhee ruigi. ³ Mbe garav, vhava zari fara muonji bigi gari. Mbe nta

garim, nta vov za mbe pani shiri tugiratigap nta thivgi. ⁴ Mba bigi mbe pani shiri thivgim, Fhe Bakimen Njan Njaar za mbe ndavi vherir vergap, mbe rugim, mbe harigi nguir kaa ga vhov buni nzuai. Mbe fhura mba tiva mbui fhuvara, Fhe Bakimen Njan Njaar nduara mbe rugim, mbe mba kaa ga vhui.

⁵ Mba tugen, Zudain mbari, mbe vhira zegap, Zerusalem ki, mbe vhira guigira Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana tiva zin vui ntiiri ma. Mbe za kha nuianan ki nguian kega zegi. ⁶ Mba tugen mba khikhim him, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe mba khikhim mbararagiap, zav wari fugap, mba Zisas farasegi 12 tigi njaara gumgi nzuai buni, mbe za khuara mbe tigi. Mbe khuaran mbe tigap, mbe mbararav khuen nzuav guigira ngava mbatiga muonji. Mba zegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe mbararagim, mbe mben kaara vhov mba buni nzuaim, mbe mba buni mbararagi. ⁷ Mba zegi Zudain, mbe mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muonjiap khan nzuai, “Ee, kheij Garirinj gumgira khare. ⁸ Nza ram muonjiap mbe nzuai buni nza won kaara nta mbararagi. ⁹ Nza khan muonji ngui, nza zega khar ki. Nza mbari Partia fhain kega zegi, nza mbari Midia fhain kega zegi, mbari Eram fhain kega zegi, nza mba Mesopotemia fhain ki gumgi gum Zudia fhain ki gumgi, Kapadosian fhain ki gumgi, Pontus fhain ki

^c **1:26** Mbe khuenj vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime nduara Zudas nana ndirga guma farsararim, ana Zudas nana ndirga. Mbe maan muonjiap, kima phuni ndigap, Barsabas gum, Matias zinin mba kimani khergiap, nin bigina mbe khingiap ni tuanjtuagi. Mbe mani zini khigap, mba kimani tuanjtuav khan nzuai, “Nza mani zini ki kimani tuanjtuav ganinga, mani the zi ki kim, mba bigina thav niien rigirga, nza gangip, kanjirga, Fhe Bakime ana farasarigi.” **2:1** Lo 16.9-11; FG 1.14 ^a **2:1** Mba “Pentikos Tuga Bakime” Ana zi mbe khare, ana mba mbe Isrerinj mbe fharav wari won mini hianj suav ndikndigi tuga bakime ma. Ndu vhira kha gava ganiri, mba gava zi khare. Fhe Bakime Rotu Gari Gumgir Ngargi Njaari. O Wokpris. Saptu 23.15 kegip ganiv ngip, 22 thigiri. Mba tuga bakime, ana mba Fhe Bakime Idzivan mba Isrerinj tari bari njiiav, Idzivinj tari bari shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mbe Isrerinj ndikndigi tuga bakime higap vhezgim, 50 rari vov vhezgim, mbe Isrerinj won mini hianj suav ndikndigi tuga bakime hi. **2:2** FG 4.31 **2:3** Mt 3.11 **2:4** Mk 16.17; FG 1.5; 4.31; 10.44-46; 1 Ko 12.10; 13.1 **2:7** FG 1.11 **2:9** 2 T 1.15

gumgi, Esia fhain ki gumgi gum, nza mbari. ¹⁰ Frigia gum Pamfiria fhain kega zegi, nza mbari Idzip fhain kega zegi, nza mbari Ribia nder muen, Sairini ngu bakimen han kega zegi. Nza mbari Roman zegap wari zav khan ndagi. ¹¹ Nza Zudain gum nza phorgap nza rotu mbui tiva zin vui gumgi, gum Krit rigikirigen kega zegi gumgi, gum Arabian kega zegi gumgi, nza khar zegi gumgi, nza mbe mbararagi, mbe Fhe Bakime muungi bigi baikivi, mbe nzan kamara nta nenjim, nza nta mbararagi.” ¹² Mba zegi gumgi, mbe maan muungiap mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, “Kha ntige hi bigen, ne ram mbui khesharigi bigina gorejra?” ¹³ Mbe maan wari ga nzuav, mbe mbari mbe nziv khan mbe nzuai, “Mbe waina kama mbegav njanjana nzuai.”

Pita buni nzuai.

¹⁴ Mbe maan wari ga nzuaim, Pita mbaram mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi rigar khavgia thigap, kama havharan kaav khan mba gumgi gum mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde kha Zudain gum nde mbe zegap kha Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde khuarar na bunin tigiri. Nde khuaran na bunin tigip, nde ntige khar hi bigen nien kangirga. ¹⁵ Nde ndikndigi, kha gumgi waina kama mbegav njanjanire? Zakira fhuvara! Ntigera min thugim, ra ndav shirav nzai, 9 kirok ma.” ¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Nde ntige khar higi bigen, nde ne gari ne fhum

Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Zoer ne suangi. Ana fhum khan suangi, ‘Fhe Bakime khan nzuai, “Mba mpuur rarivige han maanga, gu won Nina Njaara siv za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suarga. Nden nkaa gum nde nkarmbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi na buni bun nzuai tivar muungip, na buni bun suanga. Nden gumgir nkaa, mbe raa kui tivar muungip, bigi ganinga, nde gumgi vuri mbe rir kurga. ^{C 18} Gu mba tugen gu won Nina Njaara sararim, ana na njaara gumgi gum nan njaara mbigi han ngirirga, mbe Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi na buni vhuuin bun nzuai tivar muungip na buni bun suanga. ¹⁹ Gu kha buivar gu harigi khesharigi bigir muunrim, nta hirga, gu mba nuianan mirikorir muunga, mba mirikori, nta mba tugen mba raar hi bigir nde khivi mirikori ma. Mba tugen vizin gum vhav, vhava thuura bakime nta hirga. ²⁰ Mba tugen, ran njar vhezirga, maan gingirga, kini hivgip vizina gegirga. Mba bigi hegirga, zungum Guma Bakime hirga tuk higirga, ana mba raar ana won nkasnka bakime gum won vhava njaara ndim khivirga. ²¹ Mba tugen, warir kurkura sanv Guma Bakimen kaminga, mba gumgi gu mbigi Guma Bakime taagip mbe ndigirim, mbe nzerara kirga.”’ Khe Zoer suangi buni khare.

²² “Nde Isrerin gumgi, nde khuaran na bunin tigiri. Gu Nasaret guma Zisas bun nde suan za mbui. Fhe Bakime ndera nzuav Zisas ga sarigim, ana zergi. Nde nduarira wari wo rimgi thugira

2:15 1 Te 5.7 **b 2:15** Pita khan muungiap mba kamej nzuai, mbe Zudain mben tiv ma. Mbe manera mba pav mbi pi fhu. **2:16-17** Jol 2.28-32; Sek 12.10; Zo 7.38; FG 10.45; 21.9 **C 2:16-17** Mba mpuur rarivige, ne mbe Zudain khan nzuai ne ma. Mbe mba Zisas Krai zirza mbuim, Fhe Bakime ana bun mbe nzuav suangi buni hirga tugivige ma, mbe ne nzuai. Mba tugivigen Fhe Bakime mbe ngi kamej mba tegirga. Nza ntigem, Zisas zin vov, ruagi gumgi vhirve mbe pham kaa kamej ga nzuav khan nzuai, “Zisas kha nuianan zergap, ringiap, taagia Hevenan ndav, taagi ziri zav mbui tugivigen. Mba mpuur rarivige ne nzuai fhuvara.” **2:21** Ro 10.13 **2:22** Zo 3.2; 14.10-11; Hi 2.4

ana garim, ana nde rigar kav, Fhe Bakime njkasnjkan panan, won farvenira ana njari bakivi ga mbuav, mirikori ga muunji. Fhe Bakime ana panan maanj muunrim, nde gangip kanjirga, Fhe Bakime nduara ana farasarigi. ²³ Fhe Bakime vhira fhum kha guman nde farve ga sur zav suanjap, ne ndikndigap kav, ana ntigem anan nde farve khingim, nde mba gumgi mbatigir kov hegap, ana ndim khanararenj ga tigap fugim, ana rimgi. ²⁴ Ana ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Ana fhura ana garim, ana ringiap khurigi fhuvara, ana khanj muunjap, ana za ringip mba mbogar kiv khuriv shargirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Ana rimgi, rimrim ana suirarga tuktiigi fhuvara. ²⁵ Nzan nziga Devit fhum ana ndikndigap khanj suanji,

‘Gu Guma Bakime garim, ana guigira zazera na nimara ki.

Ana nan guva haren kav, njkasnjkar na ndiim, bigin the nan muunjim, gu rivgip, niniga muunjirga tuktiigi fhuvara.

²⁶ Gu maanj muunjap na ndava vhee guigira ndikndigim, na thinin gu ndikndigi bunira nzuai.

Gu ndikndigi bunira nzuav, gu kanji, gu ringirga. Gu Fhe Bakime muunga bigir vhuun, gu ntan rarga ki.

²⁷ Ndu fhura na ganirim, na tum za vhezgi gumgi ki ngun kegirga fhuvara.

Ndu vhira, ndu guigira wo zin vui njara guman njara, ndu ana farasarigi. Ndu fhura ana

ganirim, ana mbogar kiv, khurgirga tuktiigi fhuvara.

²⁸ Ndu zazera mbara muunjap kirga biinjbiinj ndirga tuap, ndu anan na khivigi.

Ndu fhura na ganirim, gu ndu phorgiv kirim, ndu nan kurkurarim, gu guigira ndikndigirga.’

²⁹ “Nzan nziga Devit the ndikndigap kha buni suanji? Nde nan fegi gum njugi, gu ntigem guigira nza won nziga Devit bun nde suan za mbui. Nzan nzik Devit, ana ringim, mbe fhum ana ndim mboga tigim, ana tum fhum vurvurigi. Anan tum vurvurigi, ana mbok fhum nzan rigar ka zav ntigem khar ki. ³⁰ Nzan nziga Devit, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma ma. Ana kanji, Fhe Bakime guigi guarara taagia wora zitav khanj suanji, ‘Gu zumgum ndu shigar guma the ndiv farim, ana ndu ngui gari guman pan kegi farar muunjap, ngui gari guman pan kirga.’ ³¹ Devit maanj muunjap kanjap, ana mba kamej suanji. Ana Fhe Bakime taagiap kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjap farasarigi guma, ana ana bun nzuai.^d Ana ringip, taagip khavgirga. Ana ringip za mba vhizi gumgi ki ngun kegirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Ana vhira ringip khurgirga tuktiigi fhuvara. ³² Ana ne suanjim, Fhe Bakime ntigem Zisas ringim, ana taagia ana khavgi. Ana ringiap, taagia khavjim, nza za ana gangi. Nza ana gangiap, nza mba bigi, nza nta bun nzuai. ³³ Zisas khavgiap, ana ntigem taagia Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ndagi. Ana ndav,

2:23 Mt 27.35; Mk 15.24; Ru 23.33; Zo 19.18; FG 4.28; 1 Pi 1.20 **2:24** Mt 28.5-6; Mk 16.6; Ru 24.5; FG 3.15; 4.10; 10.40; 13.30-31; 17.31; 1 Ko 15.15 **2:25** Sng 16.8-11 **2:27** FG 13.35 **2:29** 1 Kin 2.10; Ru 1.32; 1.69; FG 13.36; 2 T 2.8 **2:30** 2 Sml 7.12-13; Sng 89.3-4; 132.11 **2:31** Sng 16.10;

FG 13.35 **d** **2:31** “Mba Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjap farasarav sarigi guma,” mbe Grikin kaman khanj zin ana kaai, “Krais.” **2:32** FG 1.8; 2.24 **2:33** Zo 14.26; FG 1.4; 5.31; 7.55-56; 10.45; Ef 4.8; Hi 10.12

Fhe Bakimen guva harenj ga perav mbur ki. Ana ntigem Fhe Bakime won Njina Naarar ana niingji, ana fhum mba Njina Naarar ana niin za suangiap, ana ntigem anan ana niingji. Fhe Bakime mba Njina Naarar ana niingim, ana ntigem mba Njina Naara siav nza suagim, nza ana panan ngarim, nde ntigem ana mbui bigi garav ana buni mbararagi. ³⁴⁻³⁵ Nzan nzik Devit, ana Zisas fara muungiap Hevenan ndagi fhuvara. Khe Devit suanj kamej khare. Ana khanj nzuai, 'Fhe Bakime khanj na Guma Bakime nzuai, "Ndu nan guva haren perav kirim, gu ndun pana gumgir muunrim, mbe ndun piin kirga."'

³⁶ "Maanj muungiap, nde za Is-
rerinj, nde tuituigip khuenj kangiri. Nde mba khanararenj ga tiga fugi guma Zisas, Fhe Bakime ana ndiv Guma Bakimen fagim, ana taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndirga guma ma."

Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ndavi domdorgiap ruagi.

³⁷ Pita mba buni nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe mba buni mbararagim, mba buni guigira mbe thigi. Mba buni guigira mbe thivgim, mbe mbaram Pita gum mba ana phorga ngari njaara gumgi, mbe mben nzarigi. Mbe kha nzambarer mbe muungji. "Nde nzan feji gum ngugi, nde khar nza suanj, nza ntige ram muunrie?" ³⁸ Mbe maanj nzuaim, Pita khanj mbe nzuai, "Nde za bevbevira ndavi domdorgip, Zisas Kraiss zin panan ruagirim, Fhe Bakime nde

fhum muungji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhirgip, nta ndikndik njangirga. Nde maanj muungirga, Fhe Bakime won Njina Naarar nden niingirga. ³⁹ Fhe Bakime fhum mba Njina Naarar nden niin za suangi, ana mba Njina Naarar nden niinjv, ana vhirra mba Njina Naarar nden tarir niinga. Ana vhirra mba saman harigi nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi gum zungum hirga gumgi gu mbigi, ana vhirra anan mben niinga. Nzan Fhe Bakime, ana mba kamgi gumgi gu mbigi, ana za won Njina Naarar mben niin za suangi."

⁴⁰ Pita mba buni mbe nzua vov, ana vhirra harigi buni vhirve phorga mbe suangi. Ana kama havharar mbe nzuav, khanj mbe nzuai, "Nde warir riviri. Nde muunjv kiv mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorgiv mbatigirga." ⁴¹ Pita mba buni mbe nzuaim, ana buni guigira gumgi gu mbigi vhirve thivgim, mbe ndavi domdorav Zisas zin panan wari ruai. Mba raan ndavi domdorgiav, Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mben vhirve khanj muungji 3,000. Mbe zav Zisas kothivav, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi vhen vergi.

Mba Zisas kothigav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari tigav ndava bavira ki.

⁴² Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira khanj tigav mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi nzuai buni mbararagi.

Mbe mbe buni mbararav, mbe wari tigap ndava bavira kav mben kurkurav mbe wari phorga mba pav, wari tigap viktum gum mbi pav, mbe wari tigap phogi ga vhuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.^e

2:34-35 Sng 110.1 **2:36** FG 5.30-31 **2:37** Sek 12.10; Ru 3.10-12; FG 9.6; 16.30 **2:38** Ru 24.47; FG 3.19 **2:39** Ais 57.19; Jol 2.28; FG 10.45; 14.27; Ef 2.13; 2.17 **2:40** Lo 32.5; Fi 2.15 **2:41** FG 2.47; 4.4; 5.14 **2:42** FG 20.7 ^e **2:42** Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuij kangiap nta kheri gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba fhara guarara Zisas kothigap ana zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha tiva mbui. Mba fharav wari tigap phoga vhuigap, fharav mba mbegap, mbe zungum Zisas fhava sik gum vizina panpana vhuu viktum gum mbi ndi. **2:43** Mk 16.17; FG 4.33; 5.11-12

43 Mbe maan mbuim, mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen nkasnkar panan mirikori vhirve ga mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nta garav za ngava mbatiga mbuav, wari rivi. 44 Mbe rivim, mba Zisas kothigav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira za ndava bavira wari tigap ki. Mbe wari wo bigi gari, mbe bigi, nta za mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mba bigi, nta za mbe bigi ma. 45 Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe vhira wari won nuiani sigiven gu bigi ndi mbaim, harigi gumgi nta vhezim, mbe mba nkiiar, mba mba gum bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi. 46 Mbe maan mbuav, mbe zazera rari tugira tigap wari tigap Fhe Bakime Phenan phogi ga vhui. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe vhira wari ga nzuav, warir kaav, wari won phenin vov, ndava bavira kav, ndikndigap wari phorga pi. 47 Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe zazera Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuagim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigar vhuun mbe mbui. Mbe maan mbuim, Guma Bakime rari tugira tigap gumgi gu mbigi ndi. Ana maan mbuim, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben vhirve khan tigap virkivgi.

3

Suani mbatigi guma mbe suani taagia nzerigi.

1 Raa mben, ra vera vov nkotuguraagen phuni khegene ndim, Zudain Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga tuk ma. Maan muungiap, Pita gum Zon Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav Fhe Bakime Phenan vui. 2 Mani vov garim, gumgi mbari, mbe suani mbatigi guma mbe ndiga zi. Mba guma, ana won

niamuun ndava vhera kim, ana suani mbatigim, ana niamuun ana ruagi. Mbe zazera rari tugiratigap mba guma ndia zav, Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen mbe kha zin rigi thimkamani han fim, ana maan pigi. Mba thimkamani zi khare, Thimkaman Vhuuni. Mbe ana ndim maan fim, ana maan kav garim, gumgi gu mbigi mbe Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav zim, ana nkii mben nzai. 3 Mba guma, ana perav kav Pita gum Zon garim, mani Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ngiri za mbuim, ana mbaram nkii manin nzai. 4 Ana manin nzaim, Pita gu Zon khira ana garav, Pita khan ana nzuai, "Ndu nka gani." 5 Pita maan ana nzuaim, mba suani mbatigi guma, ana khuej ndikndigap khirav mani gari, mani nkiiar anan nunga thi. 6 Ana ne ndikndigap khira mani garim, Pita thav khan ana nzuai, "Gu nkii ki fluvara. Gu ki bigin, gu ana ndun nin za mbui. Gu Nasaret guma Zisas zin pananan ndu nzuai, ndu khavgiv thiviv ruu." 7 Pita nen ana suangiap, mbaram vov anan guva harenj suirav, ana nzuaim, ana khavgia thigi. Ana ana nzuaim, ana khava thivara thav, ana gizani gum ana suani havhargim, ana nzerara thigi. 8 Ana vhemkora khavgia thigap rui. Ana thiga, ruav mani phorga vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, thiva ruav, ndikndigap, fomba ga ruav, Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. 9 Ana Fhe Bakime zi ndim vun kuamkua ga ruim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana gari. 10 Mbe ana gangiap ana kanji, ana mba zazera mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen mbe kha zin rigi thimkamani ga pigav, nkii

ga nzuav nzai guma ma. Mba thimkamani zi khare, Thimkama Vhuuni. Mbe ana garim, ana suani nzerarga ruim, mbe ana gangiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, mben ndikndigi tivgi.

Pita Fhe Bakime Phena vhen Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuai.

¹¹ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba guman higi bigen mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap, khuafa zav mba guma gari. Mbe zav mba guma garim, ana Pita gum Zon suirav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kha zin rigi vunkamenj thigap ki. Mba vunkamenj zi khare, Soromon Vunkamenj. ¹² Mba gumgi gu mbigi ngava mbatiga muungiap khuafua zav ana garim, Pita mba tiva gangiap, khanj mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde kha Isrerinj gumgi gu mbigi, nde thanj nzuav kha higi bigenj gangiap, ne ga nzuav, ngava mbatiga mbui? Nde thanj nzuav khira njka gari? Ee, nde kha ndikndigar njka mbui thi, njka nuanira njkasnjka bakime kav o, njka vhirra Fhe Bakime niman nzerara kav, njka kha guma ga muungim, ana suani nzerav rui thi? Zakira fhuvara! ¹³ Abraham gum Aisak, Zekop, nzan nzigir, Fhe Bakime, ana guigira zi bakimen won njara guma Zisas ga niinjgi. Mba gumara, nde anan ana pana gumgi farve khingi. Mba tugen Pairat ana fhirgirim, ana ngir za mbuim, nde ana shashagiap, kir ana segap, khanj Pairat ga nzuai, ‘Pairat ndu ana fhirgirim ana nji thari.’ ¹⁴ Mba guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen piin ki guma ma. Ana guigira guman njaar ma, ana vhirra tivir vhuuinjra mbui guma ma. Nde ana thav, ana shashagiap, kir ana

segap, Pairat ga nzuaim, ana harigi guma fhirgim, ana nde han vugi. Mba Pairat fhirgim, nde han vugi guma, ana guma shogi ana rimgi guma ma. ¹⁵ Nde mba shogi rimgi guma, ana guigira fharigi guma ma. Ana nza ndigip, mba zazera mbara muungip kirga tuavar vui guma ma. Nde ana shogim, ana rimgim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavngim, njka won rimanira ana gangiap, njka mba bigi bun nde nzuai. ¹⁶ Njka Zisas khothigi, kha guma nde ana gari, ana vhirra Zisas khothigap, ana Zisas zin panan ana suani gum gizani njkasnjkagim, ana khavgia thiga rui. Zisas, ana nduara njka ana khothigim, ana njka ana khothigi tiva muungim, ana havhargi. Njka ana khothigi tivara ana kha guma ga muungim, ana ntigem nzerav thiva ruim, nde ntigem ana gari.

¹⁷ “Nde njkan fegutari khuen guigira, gu kanji, nde wari wo gumgir panin kov, nde tuituigia khuenj kanji fhuvara, ndera kha tivar Zisas ga muungji. ¹⁸ Mba tiv fhum Fhe Bakime won kamthoonj gumgi ga suangim, mbe mba kamenj suangi. Kha guma, ana ana farasarigi, ana taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndirga, ana fharav zaa ndigirga. Nde ntigem khar muungji bigenj ne Fhe Bakime suangi kamera zin vugav mba tegi.

¹⁹ “Nde maanj muungip gangip, wari ndikndigip ndavi domdorigim, Fhe Bakime nde fhum muungji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgip, nta ndikndik njangirga. ²⁰ Nde maanj muungirga, Guma Bakime njkasnjkar kaman nden niinjgirga. Ana njkasnjkar kaman nden niinjgirga, ana mba taagia kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma,

3:13 Kis 3.6; 3.15; Mt 22.32; Ru 23.13-25; FG 2.23; 7.32 **3:14** Mt 27.15-23; Mk 15.6-14; Ru 23.13-23; Zo 19.12-15 **3:15** FG 1.8; 2.24; 2.32; 2.36; 4.10 **3:16** Mt 9.22; FG 4.10; 14.9 **3:17** Ru 23.34; Zo 16.3; 1 Ko 2.8; 1 T 1.13 **3:18** Ais 50.6; 53.5; Ru 24.27; 24.44; FG 26.22; 1 Pi 1.10-11 **3:19** FG 2.38

ana ana sararim, ana nde han zirirga. Mba guma Fhe Bakime nden kurkura zav farasari gi guma ma, mba gumara khare, Zisas.

²¹ Ana ntigem Hevenan kav, mba Fhe Bakime sarigi tugar rarga ki. Mba tugar Fhe Bakime taagip kha bigir muungirim, nta fhum ana fhara guarara nta muungi farar muungirga. Ana fhum ntan muun zav, mba kamen wo kamthoon gumgir njaari ga suangi. Mbe ana njaara mbuav ne bun suangi. ²² Fhum ana njaara guma Moses kha suangi, 'Nden Fhe Bakime, ana nde phorge rigi guma thera ndi farim, ana na farar muungip, ana kamthoon guma kirga. Nde ana nzuai buni, nde za nta zin ngiri. ²³ Mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma nzuai buni mbararagi fhuv gumgi, mbe mba Isrerin gumgi gu mbigi phorgi kegirga tukti gi fhuvara, mbe vhezirga.' ^a

²⁴ "Mba fhum Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun suangi kaathoori gumgi, mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma mbe Samuer, gum zungum ana zin hegi Fhe Bakimen kaathoori gumgi, mbe mba suangi bigi hirga tuk, ana ntigem higi.

²⁵ "Nde Fhe Bakimen kathoori gumgi tegi tari ma. Nde mba Fhe Bakime nin za suangi bigi ndirga gumgi ma. Fhe Bakime fhum nden nzigi phorga nzuav mba kamen mbe suangi. Ana khan nden nziga Abraham ga suangi. 'Gundun nziga the panan, gu tivar vhuun kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir muunga!' ²⁶ Ana maan suangi ap, ana mbaram fharav won njaara guma ga sarigim, ana zer-

gap fhara nde han zigap, tivar vhuuej mbuim, nde bevbevira wari wo mbui tivi mbatigi, nde nta thamthagi."

4

Mbe Pita guma Zon ndim bina khingi.

¹ Pita gum Zon mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuavra kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi gum, mba Fhe Bakime Phenagari gutivir guman pan gum, mba Sadusin gumgi, mbe hegi. ^a

² Mbe khuej kanji, mani Zisas rimgiap, taagia khavgi ne bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mani vhiraxan mbe nzuai, "Zisas taagia khavgim, mba vhezigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhiraxa taagip khavirga." Mbe maan muungiap ne nzuav mani ga vhegi. ³ Mbe ne nzuav mani suirav, mani ga suanjv suan za mbui. Mbe mani ga suanjv suan za mbuim, ra verav vhezigim, mbe thav mani ndim bina khingi. Mbe gurmanjip mani ga suanga. ⁴ Mani mba Zisas rimgia taagia khavgim, mani ne bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zisas kothigi. Mba Zisas kothigi gumgira, mben vhirve khan muungi, 5,000.

Mbe Pita gum Zon ga nzuav, mbe won buaadegi gumgi phorga nzuai.

⁵ Mba mitimanera mba Zudain gumgir ruu gum, mben gumgir pan gum, mba Zudain tivir vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe zav, Zerusalem wari fugi. ^b

⁶ Mbe wari fugim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panani, Anas gum

3:22 Lo 18.15-19; FG 7.37 **3:23** Wkp 23.29 ^a **3:23** Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma suangi buni, Fhe Bakime nta sararim, nta zirga. Mba buni kha gavar ki, mba gava zi khare, Lo. Ndu Lo sapta 18.19 gani. Pita khan nzuai, Zisasra mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma. **3:25** Stt 12.3; 18.18; 22.18; Ro 9.4; 9.8; Ga 3.8; 3.26 **3:26** Mt 10.5; Ru 24.47; FG 13.32-33; 13.46 **4:1** Mt 22.23; Ru 22.4; 22.52; FG 23.8

^a **4:1** Fhe Bakimen phenaguaragari gutivi gari gimativar pan, ana Fhe Bakime phenagari guman pan kav, ana mba Fhe Bakimen phenabina vhen ngari gutivi ki. Rivai, ana mbe gari gimativa pan ki. **4:4** FG 2.41 ^b **4:5** Mba wari tigap, phogi ga vhuav, buni nzuai gumgi, mbe Zudain buaadegi gumgi ma. Mbe Zudain kiri tiv gum bigi gari gumgi ma.

Kaiafas, Zon gum, Areksander gum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana ntiiri, mbe zav mbe phorgap wari fugi. ⁷ Mbe wari fugim, mbe Pita gum Zon ndigap, mben niman fav khan nzambarer mani ga mbui, “Nko ram mbui khesharigi njkasnjka ndigap, kha khesharigi bigi ga mbui? Nko the zin panan mbui?”

⁸⁻⁹ Mbe mba nzambarer mani ga muungim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar guigira Pita phorga kav ana rugim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Isrerinj gumgir ruu gum mben gumgir pani, nde ntigem, njka kha suani mbatigi guma njka ana kurigim, nde ne nzuav njkan nzaire? Ee, nde khuej kanji zav nzai ti, kha guma ana ram muungiap nzerigi. ¹⁰ Nde maanj muungip ne kanjir sanjv, nde zam khuej kanjiri, nde Isrerinj, nde vhira za khuej kanjiri, kha suani mbatigi guma, ana Nasaret guma Zisas Krai zin panan, ana suani guigira nzerigim, ana ntigem nde niman khar thigi. Kha guma Zisas, ndera ana shogiap, ana ndim khanararej ga tiga fugim, ana ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi.^C ¹¹ Zisas ana mba pheni ga mbui kim ma. Mba pheni ga mbui gumgi ana gangiap, khanj ana nzuai, ‘Ana kima mbatik ma.’ Mbe maanj ana suanjap, ana thav ana ndi mbur ndarigi. Ana ntigem ana fharav mba phena bina suirigim, ana havhargi. ¹² Nde khuej kanjiri, taagip nza ndigirga guma the ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Kha guma Zisasra, Fhe Bakime ana farasarigi, nza ana zin panan, nza kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagip nza ndigirga.”

¹³ Mba gumgi ruu, mbe Pita gu Zon kanji, mani sure muungji gumani fhuvara. Mani guma khinani ma. Mbe mani garim, mani rivi fhu, mani khanj tiga Fhe Bakime buni vhuuj bun nzuaim, mbe mani gangiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe mba ndikndigar mani ga mbuav, mbe vhira kanji, mani fhum Zisas phorga kegi. ¹⁴ Mbe ne kanjiap, mbe mba guma garim, ana ntige nzerav mani phorga kim, mbe mani nzuai buna thuenj ngarkarga kama thuenj ki fhu.

¹⁵ Mbe thav mani ga sarigim, mani mba buaadeji gumgir pani phena thav kirar higi. Mani kirar higap vugim, mba gumgi mbe kama shogap khanj nzuai. ¹⁶ “Nza ram kha gumanin muunjrie? Mani mirikor mbe muungim, kha Zerusalem ki gumgi, mbe za mani muungji mirikor kanji. Nza ne vhagirga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹⁷ Nza ntige ram muunjrie, nza muunjv kirim, kha kamej za kha gumgi gu mbigir ngigirivgi. Nza ntigera kama havharar kha gumani ga suanjrim, mani wom kha guma zi bun harigi gumgi ga suangej tharga.” ¹⁸ Mbe ne wari ga suanjap, mbaram taagia manin kangim, mani zim, mbe khanj mani ga nzuai, “Nko wom Zisas zi bun suanjv buna thuenj suanj thari.” Nko vhira kha zin harigi gumgi gu mbigi khiviv mbe suanj thari.

¹⁹ Mbe maanj mani ga nzuaim, Pita gum Zon mbe ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde ndikndigi, maanjgi tiv, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzerigi? Njka Fhe Bakime nzuai buni zin ngirga o, njka nde nzuai buni zin ngirga? Nde nduarira khuej mbararagip, ne ga ndikndigiri.

4:7 Mt 21.23; FG 7.27 **4:8-9** Mt 10.19-20

4:10 FG 2.24; 3.6; 3.13-16 **C 4:10** Mba

buaadeji gumgira, mbe ngu gari guman pana vhari Pairat ga suanjim, ana Zisas shogim, ana ringi. Ndu Ruk sapta 22.66 ganiv, vhira sapta 23.5 ganiri. Mbe Zisas shogim, ana ringim, mbe khuej vuzvugi, mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana khotthigi thari. **4:11** Sng 118.22; Ais 28.16; Mt 21.42

4:12 Mt 1.21; FG 10.43 **4:16** Zo 11.47; FG 3.9-10 **4:18** FG 5.28; 5.40 **4:19** FG 5.29 **4:20**

FG 1.8; 22.15; 1 Zo 1.1-3

20 Nka wo thini mpirarga tuktiigi fhu. Nka mba gangiap, mbararagi buni gum bigi, nka nta bun suanga.”

21 Mani mba kamen mbe suangim, mben buaadege gumgir pani kama havharar buni mbarir mani ga suangiap, mani ga sarigim, mani vui. Mbe khan muungiap, mbe manin muunga bigin thuej kanji fhu. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam mba Fhe Bakime muung bigen ga ndikndigap, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mbe maan mbuim, mba gumgi ruu, mbe khan tigip manin muunga tuavi ndi garav ragi. 22 Pita gum Zon, mani mba mirikor ga muungim, taagia nzerigi guma, anan mpari 40 kambarigi.

Mbe Zisas buni bun suanga nkashka ndir zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

23 Mba buaadege gumgir pani Pita gum Zon fhigim, mani taagiap, mbe mba Zisas buni khotigap ana zin vui ntiri han vugap, mbaram mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben gumgir pani suangi buni bun mbe nzuai. 24 Mani mba bunin mbe suangim, mbe mba buni mbararagiap, mbe za wari fugap, ndava bavira kav, mbe Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu kha buiva mbuav, kha nuiana mbuav mbasiga muungiap, ana ki bigi, ndu za nta muunggi. 25 Fhum, ndun Njina Naar kha kamen nzan nzik Devit ga niinggi. Ana ndun njara guma ma, ana kha kamen ana niinggi. Ana mba kamen Devit ga niingim, ana khan suangi,

‘Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe than nzuav pim ndavi shi? Kha harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi,

mbe than nzuav fhura kaa shogap tivi mbatigi ga mbui?

26 Mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe za kha nuianan, mbe za ntari muun zav ntari bigi bevahirga. Mba nguir gumgir pani, mbe wari fugip, Guma Bakime mbeviv, ana ndi niian pinga. Ana mba taagi za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, mbe vhira ana mbeviv ana ndim niian pinga.’

27 “Kha kamen guigi guarara, Herot gum Pontius Pairat, mba harigi ngui gumgi gum Isrerin, mbe kha ngu bakimera wari fugap, ndun njara guman naar Zisas, ndu fhum ana farasarigim, mbe ana mbevav ana ndim, niian mpiiav ana muunggi. 28 Mbe mba tivar ana mbuav, mbe wari won vuzvuga zin vui fhuvara, mbe ndun ndikndik gum vuzvugara zin vov mba tivar ana muunggi. Ndu won nkashka bakimen panan, ndu fhum suangi, mba tiv guigira higirga. 29 Maan muungiap, Guma Bakime, ndu ntigem mbe kha ririvar nza ndiv nza nzuai buni, ndu za nta ndikndigiri. Nza ndun njara gumgi ma, ndu nzan kurari. Ndu maan muungip nzan kurarim, nza khan tigip thigi havhargip, ndu buni vhuuin bun suanj rivirga fhu. 30 Ndu vhira won farven rihi gumgi ga surim, mben rimrii vhezirim, ndu vhira won njara guman naar Zisas zin panan mbarkira mirikorir muunri.”

31 Mbe Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav mba khesharigi suambarar ana muungim, mbe mba wari fugap ki phen, ana mbe khigap niinkui. Mba phen mbe khigap niinkuim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar

zav, mbe givav, mbe rugim, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai. Mbe khan tigap Fhe Bakime buni bun vhuuij bun nzuav, mbe rivi fhu.

Mba Zisas buni vhuuij kothivav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za warir kurkurigi.

³² Mba Zisas buni vhuuij kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ndava bavira kav, wari tigav ndikndiga bavira mbui. Mbe the wo bigin the gangiap khan nzuai fhu, “Khe na biginara,” Fhuvara. Mbe bigi za mbe bigira. ³³ Mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi, mbe Zisas ringiav taagia khavgi buni vhuuij, mbe nta bun nzuai. Mbe buni njakajka kim, Fhe Bakime guigira mba gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga vuzvuk bakime kav, ana guigira tivar vhuunra mbe mbui. ³⁴⁻³⁵ Ana maan mbe mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar guma the mba gum bigi tivgi fhu. Mba gumgi, mbe za nuian gum pheni kav, mbe nta ndim mbaim, harigi gumgi nta vhezim, mbe nta njkia ndi. Mbe mba njkia ndiav, mbe nta ndia zav, mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi ga ndii. Mbe mba njkiiar mbe ndiim, mbe mba njkiiar, mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gum, bigi tivgi gumgi, mbe mba bigir, mba tivgi bigi tugira tigap mbe ndii. ³⁶ Mbe maan mbuim, guma mbe, ana maan ki, ana zi Zosep.

Mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi, mbe vhira kha zin ana tigi, mba zi khare, Barnabas. Mba zi nninge khan nzuai, “Gumgir ndavi havhari guma ma.” Barnabas, ana mbe kha zin rigi guma mbe ma, ana Rivai guma ma. Ana vhira Saiprus rigikirigen ki guma ma. ³⁷ Ana won nuiana siga muenj ndi mbaim, harigi guma mbe ne ga vhezgim,

ana mba njkia ndiga zav mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi ga nningi.

5

Ananaias gum Safaira Fhe Bakime guiguigir za mbui.

¹ Mbe mba tiva mbuim, guma mbevi, ana zi Ananaias, ana muuj zi khare, Safaira. Mani kav, ana man Ananaias, ana won nuiana siga muenj ndim mbaim, harigi guma mbe ne ga vhezgi. ² Mba guma mba nuianen ga vhezgim, ana mba njkia ndigap, ana mba njkia mbari, ana wandi nta ndigap, nta ndi mbur tigi. Ana maan muungim, ana muuj vhira ne kanji. Ana maan muungiap, ana mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi guigap khan nzuai, “Gu won nuiana siga muenj ndim mbaim, mbe ne ga vhezgim, gu za mba njkia ndiga zav nde ndii.” ³ Ana maan nzuaim, Pita mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ananaias, ndu ram muungiap fhura Satan garim, ana zav ndu ndava vhen vergap, ndu nzuaim, ndu Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaara guiguigi. Ndu mbarara! Ndu mba nuianen ndi mbaim, mbe ne ga vhezgi njkia, ndu nta shirav wo ndi mbari ndiga zorgi. ⁴ Mbe ndu nzuaim, ndu mba nuiana sigenj ndi mbaim, harigi guma ne ga vhezgi fhuvara, ndu vuzvuk ma. Ndu ne ndi mbarav njkia ndigi, nta vhira ndun njkia ma, ndu ram mba njkiiar muun sanjv, ndu vuzvuk ma. Ndu ram muungiap kha ndikndiga mbatiga ndigi? Ndu khuenj ndikndigi thari. ‘Gu kha gumgira guiguigi.’ Zakira fhuvara! Ndu Fhe Bakimera guiguigi.” ⁵ Pita nen Ananaias ga nzuaim, Ananaias ne mbararara thav, kigira ndarav, za rimgi. Ananaias ringim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba ana higi bigen

mbararagiap, mbe guigira rivgi. ⁶ Ananaias rimgim, mba gumgir njkaa, mbe zav shagir ana khuma ndogiap, ana ndigap, mbogar rigir zav vui.

⁷ Mba gumgir njkaa, mbe Ananaias ndiga vugim, aua phuni khegene vhezgim, ana muun zav, mba phena vhen veri. Ana wo manan higi bigej, ana ne kanji fhuvara. ⁸ Ana zav mba phena vhen vergim, Pita khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khar na suan, njko mba won nuianej ndi mbaim, mbe ne ga vhezgi njkaa, ntara kharere?” Pita ne nzuaim, Ananaiasan muun ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ahan, ntara mbare.” ⁹ Ana maan nzuaim, Pita mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Njko than nzuav wani tigap kama shogiap, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara mpari? Ndu gani! Ndu mana ndiga vov ana mpirigi gumgira mbu thimkamanin mbu thivgi. Mbe ntige vhira ndu ndigi ngigirga.” ¹⁰ Pita maan ana nzuavra thagim, ana kigira Pita njkarveni nimara ndarav, za rimgi. Ana rimgim, mba gumgir njkaa, mbe zerav ana khuma gangiap, ana khuma ndiga vov, ana mana mboga han ana ndim mbok ga tigi. ¹¹ Mba bigej mani man gum, manin higim, mba Zisas kothigap ana buni vhuuin zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gum mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba bigen kamen mbararagiap, mbe za guigira rivva mbatiga muunji.

Mbarkirga mbarkirga mirikori nta hi.

¹² Mba Zisas farasegi jaara gumgi, mbe mbarkirga mbarkirga mirikori, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar nta mbui. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe za wari tigap ndava bavira kav wari tigap Fhe Bakimen

phena bina vhen verav, mbe wari tigap Soromon vunkamen ki. ¹³ Mbe kim, mba mbe phorga ki fhuv ntiiri, mbe mbe ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Mbe mbe ndiv vun kuamkuav, mbe vhira mben rivav, maan muungiap, mbe mbe phorga ki fhu. ¹⁴ Mbe maan mbuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe Zisas kothivav zav, ana kothivi ntiiri vhen veri. ¹⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira mba Zisas farasegi jaara gumgi mbui mirikori kanji. Mbe nta kanjiap, mbaram mba rihi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kaagir mbe ndia zav mba Pita rui tuav gaanin mbaim, mbe ki. Mbe khuej nzuav Pita mba tuavar mbur ngip khar zirim, ra ana shigirim, ana tum ngip mba rihi gumgi vharim, mbe rimrii vhezirga.^a

¹⁶ Mba Zerusalem han ana gaar ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira zav, mbe Zisas farasegi jaara gumgi mbui bigi gari. Mbe vhira rihi gumgi gu njinji mbatigi vhen dav farfagi gumgi, mbe vhira mben kov zi. Mbe mben kov zim, mbe vhira rimrii vhezav, mba njinji mbatigi ki gumgi, mba njinji mbatigi mbe thamtha vuim, mbe taagia nzezerigi.

Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe mba Zisas farasegi gumgir kurigim, mbe bina thav kirar hegi.

¹⁷ Mbe taagia nzezerigim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan won khurkhuu Sadusij gumgi mbarir kov, mbe mba Zisas farasegi jaara gumgi mbui bigi gangiap, mbe guigira ndavi mbatigi. ¹⁸ Mbe ndavi mbatigiap, mbaram khavgiap, mba Zisas farasegi jaara gumgi suigiap, mbe ndim mba gumgi mbatigi phorgap

5:12 FG 2.43; 4.32; 14.3; Ro 15.19; 2 Ko 12.12

19.12 ^a 5:15 Mba gumgi gu mbigi khuej kothigi. Ra Pita ga shirarga ana tum, ngip mba rihi gumgi gu mbigi vharga, mba rihi gumgi gu mbigi mben rimrii vhezirga. 5:16 Mk 6.56; FG 19.11-12 5:17 FG 4.1-2; 4.6 5:19 FG 12.7-10; 16.26

5:14 FG 2.41; 21.20

5:15 Mt 9.21; 14.36; FG

bina suegi. ¹⁹ Mbe mbe ndim bina suegim, mba maan Fhe Bakimen enser mbe zav, mbe nzuav mba phena tivanenj thima fhirgiap, mben kov kirar hegi. ²⁰ Ana mbe ndim kirar mbarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde ngip, mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ngiri thivgip, za mba Zisas zin vui tivir njkaa bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjri.” ²¹ Mba Fhe Bakime enser maan mbe suanjim, min thugim, mbe mba ana suangi kamej zin vov, mbe vov mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivi.

Mbe mbe khivim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan gum anan khurkhuu, mbe zav hegap, mbaram mbe won buaadegi gumgi gum mba Zudain gumgir ruu, mbe za mben kamgim, mbe zav wari fugi. Mbe wari fugap, mbaram, mba Zisas farasegi njara gumgi ga nzuav, mba phena tivanenj gari gumgi ga nzuav kama ndi mbarigi. Mbe mba Zisas farasegi njara gumgir kov mben han zirga. ²² Mbe kama ndim mbarigim, mba phena tivanenj gari giitivi vov mba phena tivanen vugap garim, mba Zisas farasegi njara gumgi ki fhu. Mbe maan muungiap gangia thav, taagia vov khanj mba gumgi ruu ga nzuai, ²³ “Nza vov, mba phena tivanenj garim, ana thii za puigim, mba phena tivanenj gari giitivi, mbe mba phena thir kaa garav thivgiav ki. Mbe thivgiap kim, mbe mba phena tivanenj thima fhirgiap, vhen verav garim, guma the mba phena vhen ki fhu.”

²⁴ Mbe maan muungiap gangiap, thav mba kamej bun mbe nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakimen phena gari giitivi gari guman pan gum mba

Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, mbe mba kamej mbararagiap, guigira ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav khanj nzuai, “Mba bigen ntige ram muungip higirie?” b

²⁵ Mbe maan wari ga nzuav kim, guma mbe zav khanj mbe nzuai, “Ai, nde kangire? Nde mba suigiap phena tivanenj ga suegi gumgi, mbe mbu Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen kav, mbu gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuav ki.” ²⁶ Mba guma zav maan mbe suanjim, mba giitivi gari guman pan won giitivir kov, mbe vov mba Zisas farasegi njara gumgir kov, mbe zi. Mbe mben dama mbui fhuvara, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi njkaa mbe segirim, mbe ringirga nen rivgi.

Mba Zisas farasegi njara gumgi, mbe mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin bun mba buaadegi gumgi ga suangen rivgi fhuvara.

²⁷ Mba giitivi, mbe Zisas farasegi njara gumgir kov zav mbe ndim, mbe won buaadegi gumgi niman fegi. Mbe mbe ndim fegim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kha nzambarir mbe mbui, ²⁸ “Nza kha guma zi bun kha gumgi gum mbigi ga suangen guigira nde thivigi. Nza nde thivigim, nde kaadogiap, ana zi bun nzuavra kim, kha Zerusalem fhai ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam nde nzuai buni mbararagi. Nde mba buni nzuav, ana shogi ana rimgi nen nza dagi.”

²⁹ Mbe ne nzuaim, Pita gum mba Zisas farasegi njara gumgi mbe, mbe ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime suangi kamejra zin ngirga. Nza guma the suangi

b **5:24** Khanj Grikar kaman, kha kamej mbe tuituigia ne ninj shirigi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari khanj muungiap mba kamej dorgi, “Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav khanj nzuai, ‘Thagina bigen ntige higirie?’ ” **5:26** Mt 14.5; 21.26 **5:28** Mt 27.25; FG 2.23; 2.36; 4.18; 7.52 **5:29** FG 4.19 **5:30** FG 3.15; 10.39; 13.29; Ga 3.13; 1 Pi 2.24

kamenj zin ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara! ³⁰Nde mba shogiap, ndi khararenen ga tigap fugim rimgi guma Zisas, nzan ndegir Fhe Bakime taagiap ana khavgi. ³¹Fhe Bakime ana khavgiap, ana ndiga ndav, ana ndim won guva haren fagi. Ana ntigem tuavar nza khivi guma kav, ana vhira taagia nza ndi guma ki. Ana vhira nza Isrerinj, ana nzan kurkurarga, nza ndavi domdorirga, ana nza fhum muungji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vheziv, nta ndikndigi tharga. ³²Nde nza gari, nza mba Fhe Bakime muungji bigi, nza nta gangiap, nza mba bigi bun nzuai. Nza nta bun nzuaim, Fhe Bakime Nina Naar, ana vhira mba bigi bun nzuai. Fhe Bakime won Nina Naarar mba wo zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga niingji.”

Gamarier khan nzuai, “Nde kha buaadegi gumgi, nde mbarara kha Zisas farasegi naara gumgir muunjri.”

³³Pita gu mbe kha bunin mba buaadegi gumgi ga suangim, mba buaadegi gumgi mba buni mbararagiap, mbe guigira ndavi shigap, mbaram mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgi shogirim, mbe vhezigi zav mbui. ³⁴Mbe maanj mben muun za mbuim, mba buaadegi gumgi rigar bomadagi guma mbe ki. Ana Fherasi guma ma, ana zi, Gamarier. Ana Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuin mbe khivi guma ma. Ana maanj mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana zi ndim vun kuamkuagi. Ana khavgia thigap, kama havharar khan mba gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgi ga sararim, mbe kha buaadegi gumgi kav buni nzuai nanen thav kirar hegip, tuga tivanenra kegip, taagip vhen zirirga.” ^c

³⁵Gamarier maanj suangim, mbe mbe sarigim, mbe kirar hegim, Gamarier mbaram khan mba harigi buaadegi gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde kha Isrerinj gumgi, nde bigin thuen kha gumgir muun sanj, nde zaannguigip ndikndiga vhuun muungip bigin thuen mben muunjri. ³⁶Nde kangji, ruarimnera Tiudas higap khan nzuai, ‘Gu guma bakime ma, gu zi ki.’ Ana maanj suangim, 400 gumgi ana zin vuav, ana nzuai buni kothivi. Mbe ana zin vuav kim, mbe ana shogim, ana ringim, ana zin vui gumgi, mbe za ra vegim, ana mbui naar fhura fhirgerigi. ³⁷Ana naar fhirgerigap, mbar vuim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi ziri ndi tugen, Gariri guma Zudas, ana higap khan nzuai, ‘Gu zi ki.’ Ana maanj suangiap, mbaram gumgi mbari ana mbe ndigim, mbe ana zin vui. Mbe ana zin vuim, ana higap ntara khavgiap, mbe ana shogim, ana ringim, mba ana zin vov ana kothigi gumgi, mbe mbara muungiap rav tamtam vegim, ana naar vhira fhirgerigi. ³⁸Gu maanj muungiap gangiap, gu ntige nde nzuai, nde fhumra bigin thuen khein muun thari. Nde fhura mbe ganiri, mbe kiri. Mbe kha mbui naar, ana guma wo ndikndigira, ana khavgiap ana muunga, nde ganinga, mba naar, ana mbatigirga. ³⁹Mbe maanj muungip, Fhe Bakime nduara mba naara khavgiap, mba naarar mbe farve khingirim, mbe muunga, nde mbe thivarga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde maanj muunga, nde Fhe Bakime phorga shogi.”

Gamarier mba kamen mba buaadegi gumgi ga suangim, mbe mben farfa thagi. ⁴⁰Mbe thav wom mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgir kamgim, mbe taagia vhen

5:31 FG 2.33-34; 3.15; Ef 1.20; Fi 2.9; Hi 2.10; 12.2 5:32 Zo 15.26-27; FG 1.8; 2.4; 10.44 5:33 FG 2.37; 7.54 ^c 5:34 Por fhum Zisas zin panan ruagi fhuv tugen, Gamarier, ana shure muungji mpampare kegi. Ndu FG 22.3 ganiri. 5:36 FG 21.38 5:37 Ru 2.1-2 5:38 Ais 8.10; Mt 15.13 5:39 Ru 21.15; FG 7.51; 9.5; 1 Ko 1.25 5:40 FG 4.18

verim, mbe mbe nzuaim, mbe phivigar mbe khargiap, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde wom Zisas zi bun suañ thari.” Mbe maañ mbe suañgiap, mbe sarigim, mbe kirar hegap, wari vui. ⁴¹ Mba Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgi kirar hegap, wari vov Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi, ana kha ndikndigar mbe mbui, mbe Zisas zin panan memira ndirga tukti. ⁴² Mbe kirar hegap, mbe rari tugiratigap, mbe Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verap, vñira mba gumgi gu mbigi phenin vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuav, Zisas bun mbe nzuav khañ nzuai, “Zisas, ana Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suañgiap farasarav sarigi guma ma.”

6

Mbe Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgir kurkura zav harathigi gumgir farasegi.

¹ Mba tugivigen mba Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgi mba ñaara mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime buni kthoñgiap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben vñirve guigira vñirkivgi. Mbe vñirkivgiap, mba Grik kama nzuai ntñiri, mbe Aram kama nzuai ntñiri phorga vhegi. Mbe mbe vhegap khañ nzuai, “Nde rari tugira tigap zazera mban mba mba tivgi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav, nde mban nzan mani rimgi mbigir kurkurigi fhuvara.”^a

² Mbe ne wari ga nzuaim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi mbaram mben kamgim, mbe zim, mbe khañ mbe nzuai, “Nza kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun suanga ñaara thav, mbara ganiv nta shaman muunga ne nzerigi fhuvara. ³Nde nzan fegi gum ñgugi,

nde wari rigar harathigi gumgi, mbe kha gumgi gu mbigi niman ziri vhuuin kav, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar guigira mbe phorga kim, mbe ndikndigi vhuuin ki. Nza mbe ndim fegirim, mbe kha mban ñaara ganinga. ⁴ Nza nduarira zazera Fhe Bakime phorgi suañv zazera Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivi mbe suanga.”

⁵ Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi ne nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi guigira ne vuzvugi. Mbe ne vuzvugiap mbaram, Stiven ndim fagi, ana guigira Fhe Bakime buni zin vov, ana kthoñgiap thiga havhargim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar guigira ana phorga ki guma ma. Mbe ana ndim fav, Firip ndim fav, Prokorus ndim fav, Nikanor ndim fav, Timon ndim fav, Parmenas ndim fav, Nikoras ndim fagi. Nikoras, ana Antiok guma ma. Ana Zuda guma fhuvara, ana mbe Zudain mbe rotu mbui Fhe Bakime, ana mbe phorgap ana rotu mbui. ⁶ Mbe mba gumgi ndim fegap, mbaram mbe ndim mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgir niman fegim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi mbe phorgap, mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, wari won farver mbe suav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe mba ñaarar muunga.

⁷ Mbe maañ mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai kameñ za mbar vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vñirve, mbe Zerusalem kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararav, ana zin vov ana kthoñgi. Mbe ana zin vuim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani vñirvera, mbe vñira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kthoñgiap ana zin vui.

Mbe Zudain, mbe Stiven ga

5:41 Mt 5.10-12; 1 Pi 4.13 **5:42** FG 9.22; 17.3 **6:1** FG 2.41; 4.35; 5.14; 9.29 ^a **6:1** Araman kam, ana Zudia gum Gariri fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi nzuai kam ma. Ana manej bisanera Hibruin kama fara muñgi. **6:3** Lo 1.13; FG 1.21; 16.2; 1 T 3.7 **6:5** FG 8.5 **6:6** FG 13.3; 14.23
6:7 Zo 12.42; FG 2.41; 12.24; 16.5; Kor 1.6

nzuav nzuai.

⁸ Fhe Bakime guigira Stivenan kurkurav, njkasnjka bakimen ana niingim, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar mbarkirga mirikori bakivi ana nta mbui. ⁹ Ana maan mbuim, gumgi mbari mbe khavgiap, ana phorgap vhegap ana nzuai. Mba ana phorga vhegap ana nzuai gumgi, mbe kha zin rigi Fhe Bakime buni mbaragi phena gumgi ma, mba phena zi khare, Bikbigi Gumgi. Mbe mba zin mbe rigi, mbe Sairini, ki Zudainj, mbe Areksandrian ki Zudainj gum, mba Sirisia ngu bakime gum, Esia ngu bakime, mbe mba nguir ki gumgi ma. ^b ¹⁰ Mbe Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar njkasnjka gum ndikndiga vhuun Stiven ga ndiim, mbe ana nzuai buna thuenj daangirga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹¹ Mbe maan muungiap mbovara thav, mbaram mbarara zorga vov, gumgi mbari raan shav khanj mbe nzuai, “Nza Stiven mbararagim, ana buni mbatigir Moses ga nzuav, vhira Fhe Bakime ga suanjgi.” ¹² Mbe maan muungiap mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi khavav, mbaram mba mben gumgir pani ndavi khavav, vhira mba Zudainj tivir vhuinj kanji gumgi, mbe vhira mben ndavi khavgi. Mbe mben ndavi khavgim, mbe mbara vov, Stiven suirav ana ndigap, wari won buaadegi gumgir han vugi. ¹³ Mbe ana ndiga vugap, mbaram gumgi mbari ndim fegim, mbe fhura ana shishigap, ana guiguigap bunin ana sav ana nzuai. Mbe khanj ana nzuai, “Kha guma, ana zazera buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime phena nzuav, vhira ana muun zav suanji tivi ga nzuai. ¹⁴ Nza vhira ana mbararagi, ana khanj nzuai, ‘Kha Nasaret Guma Zisas, ana kha Fhe Bakime phena

farfagip, kha Moses nza suanji tivi, ana nta kurav harigi tivi ndim tigirga.’ ” ¹⁵ Mbe maan nzuaim, mba buaadegi gumgi, mbe maan piigia kav, khirav Stiven gari. Mbe ana garim, ana khom guigira ngara gari. Mbe ana garim, ana Fhe Bakime enser mbe khoma gari fara muungji.

7

Stiven buaadegi gumgi phorga nzuai.

¹ Mbe mba ganganan ana mbuav, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Stivenan nzav khanj ana nzuai, “Kha gumgi khar ndu sav ndu nzuai buni, nta guigira buni guari o, mbe guiguigi buni?”

² Ana maan ana nzuaim, Stiven ana ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde nan fegi gum ngugi, nan ndegi, nde mbarara. Nzan nzik Abraham, ana fhum Mesopotemia nuianara ki, ana zumgum khavgiap, Haranan vugi. Ana mbara kim, mba njkasnjka ki Fhe Bakime Hevenan kegap, anan higi. ³ Fhe Bakime ana higap, khanj ana nzuai, ‘Ndu won ngu niingen won nuiana thav, won fegutari thav, harigi nuianen ngiri. Gu mba nuianen ndu khivarga.’ ⁴ Maan muungiap, Abraham Kardia nuianen thav, vov Haranan ki. Ana vugap maan kim, ana ndia ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana sarigim, ana zav nde ntige khar ki nuianen zigap, nen kegi. ⁵ Abraham mba tugen Fhe Bakime ara heav nuiana siga thuen ana ndiiv, khanj ana suanji fhuvara. Khe ndun nuiana sigenj ma, ndun tari zumgum ne ganinga, ana maan ana suanji fhuvara. Fhe Bakime guigira khanj ana suanji, ana zumgum mba nuianan ana niingirim, ana won

6:8 FG 2.43 **6:9** 2 T 1.15 **b** **6:9** Mba bikbigia ki gumgi, mbe fhum fhura harigi gumgir njara gumgi kegi, mbe ntigem mbe thav bikbigi. **6:10** Ais 54.17; Ru 21.15; FG 5.39 **6:11** Mt 26.59-61 **6:13** Jer 26.11 **7:2** Stt 11.31 **7:2** Stt 12.1 **7:4** Stt 11.31; 12.4 **7:5** Stt 12.7; 13.15; 15.3; 15.18; 17.8; 26.3; 48.4; Lo 2.5

tari gum nzigir kov, mba nuianen ganinga. Mba tugen vhira Fhe Bakime mba kamen Abraham ga suangim, Abraham, ana mba tugen, ana tara the tegi fhu, ana fhura ki. ⁶ Abraham mba tugen fhura kim, Fhe Bakime khan ana suangi, 'Ndun tari gum nzigi, mbe ngip, harigi ntirir nuianan kirga. Mbe mben nuianan kiv, mbe vhira fhura 400 mparir mben njaara gumgi kirga. Mba harigi ngun ntiri tivi mbatigir mben muunga. ⁷ Mbe maan mben muunga, gu maan mbe mbuim, mbe fhura mben njaara gumgi ki ngu, gu mben farfagirga,' Fhe Bakime vhira khan nzuai, 'Gu maan mba harigi ngun muungip, gu mbe ndigirim, mbe ziv kha ngun nan ndikndigip nan zi ndi vun kuamkuarga.' ⁸ Fhe Bakime maan suangiap, mbaram, kha kamen Abraham phorga nzuai, ndu won tari gu nzigir foonri. Nde warir foonv, khuen ndikndigiri, gu nde phorga suangi kamen ma. Fhe Bakime mba kamen Abrahama suangim, ana mbara kav Aisak tegi. Ana Aisak tegim, ana higim, sigarathigi raa higim, ana mbaram Aisakan foonji. Ana Aisakan foonjim, ana vhuungiap, mbaram Zekop tegi. Aisak Zekop tegim, Zekop vhuungiap mbaram, mba nzan 12 thigi nzigi tegi.

⁹ "Mba tugen nzan nzigi, mbe wari tigap kav, mbe panara thav wari won ngugage Zosep gari. Mbe panara thav, ana garav, mbaram ana thumkegap, ana ndim harigi ngui ga niingji. Mbe ana mbe ndiim, mbe ana vhezgiap, ana ndigap, vov Idzivan ana ndim mbaim, mbe vhira Idzivan ana vhezgi. Mba tugen, mbe maan Zosep ga mbuim, Fhe Bakime

Zosep phorga ki. ¹⁰ Ana ana phorga kav anan kurkurigim, ana mba simtigi ndi. Ana mba simtigi ndim, Fhe Bakime vhira ndikndigi vhuuin Zosep ga ndiim, ana mba Idzivan ki guman pana phorga nzuaim, ana ana ndikndiga vhuun gangiap, mbaram Zosep ndim guman panan fagim, ana Idzip ngu garav, vhira ana gari guman pana phen gum bigi, ana za nta gari.

¹¹ "Zosep, Idzivan guman pan ana ndim fagim, ana ana bigi gari guman pan kav kim, mba tugen mba tivgim, thir vhizi tuga bakime Idzip ngu bakime gum mba Kenan fhain higi. Mba thir vhizi, tuga mbatik mben higim, nzan ndegi mbe maan mba ndigire? ¹² Mbe thir vhizav, kav, nzan nziga Zekop, ana mbararagim, mbe Idzivan mba ki. Ana ne mbararagiap, mbaram nzan ndegi ga sarigim, mbe fharigi ruruain, mbe mba nzuav Idzivan vui. ¹³ Mbe mba fharigi ruruain Idzivan vegap, mba vhezgiap, zav nta pav kim, nta vhezgiap, mbe taagia phenatitigap wari wom Idzivan vui. Mbe vov mba vhezim, Zosep wo bun mbe nzuai, ana khan mbe nzuai. Gu Zozevra khare, gu nden nguk ma. Nde fhum na thumkegap, na ndim niingim, mbe na ndiga zigim, gu khan ki. Zosep wo bun mbe suangim, zumgum mba Idzivan ki guman pan vhira mba Zosep phorgerigi ntiri, ana vhira mbe kanji. ¹⁴ Zosep wo bun mbe suangiap, mbaram zumgum won ndia Zekop ga nzuav nkia muungji. Ana ana nzuav nkia muungim, ana mbaram Idzivan ndav, mbaram za won tari gum mben muuij gum bigi, ana za mben kov Idzivan ndagi. Ana ndav kov ndagi gumgi gu mbigir vhirve khare, 75. ¹⁵ Mbe

7:6 Stt 15.16; Kis 12.40; Ga 3.17 7:6 Stt 15.13-14 7:7 Kis 3.12 7:8 Stt 17.10-14; 21.2-4; 25.26; 29.31-35.18 7:9 Stt 37.11; 37.28; 39.2; 39.21; 41.37-41 7:11 Stt 41.54; 42.1-2 7:12 Stt 42.1-5 7:13 Stt 45.1; 45.16 7:14 Stt 45.9-10; 45.17-18; 46.27 7:15 Stt 46.1-7; 49.33 7:16 Stt 23.3-16; 33.19; 50.7-13; Jos 24.32

ndav Idzivan kav, Zekop rimgim, nzan nzigi vhira vhezgi. ¹⁶ Mani rimgim, mbe zungum mani Zekop gum Zosep hari ndia vov Sekeman Abraham fhum Hamoran tari han nkhaar vhezgi kima thoon muunggi mbogir mani hari ndim mboga tigi.

¹⁷ “Mbe ndav maan kim, mba Fhe Bakime fhum Abraham ga suangi kamenj ne mba tirga tuk hir za mbui. Mba Isrerinj Idzivan ndav, maan kav, mben shik guigira kivgiap, mbe guigira tavahorgi.

¹⁸ Mbe tavahorgiap Idzivan kim, mba tugen, harigi guman pana mbe Idzip ngu gari. Mba guman pan, ana Zosep kanji fhuvara.

¹⁹ Mba ngu gari guman pan, ana Idzip garav, mbaram fhura shishigap, nzan gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuav, mben farfav, mbaram nzan mbigi tari ruaim, ana mba tari fusurim, nta vhezir zav mbe nzuai. ²⁰ Mba Idzip gari guman pan maan mbe mbui tugen, Moses niamuun ana ruagi. Moses vhira, ana tara khin fhuvara, Fhe Bakime ana garim, ana guigira guman khoman vhuun ma. Ana niamuun ana ruagim, ana wo ndia phenara kim, kini phuni khegene vhezgi. ²¹ Mba kini phuni khegene vhezgim, mbe zungum ana ndigap, ana ndia phena thav vov, kirar harigi nanen ga tigi. Mbe ana ndim tigem, mbe Idzip ngu gari guman pana kambik ana gangiap, mbaram ana wo mbuigi.

²² Ana Moses ndigim, ana mba Idzip ngu gari guman pana phenan kav, ana kama gegap kim, mbe won tivir ana khivav kim, ana vhuungiap, za mba Idzivinj tivi gum mben bigi, ana za nta kanji. Ana nta kanjiap, ana vhira nkashkagiap kama havharar buni nzuav nari bakivi ga mbui guma ma.

²³ “Moses kav kim, ana mparive

vov, 40 thigim, ana mbaram kha ndikndiga mbui, gu ntigem won fegi gum ngugi Isrerinj ganinga.

²⁴ Moses ne suangiap, raa mben ana vov, mbe gara ruav kav garim, Idzip guma mbe Isrer guma mbe, ana tiva mbatigar ana mbuav ana shogi. Ana ana shogap kim, Moses ana gangiap, mbaram won kivntok Isrer guman kurav, mba Idzip guma shogim, ana rimgi. ²⁵ Moses vhira khuenj ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime ana ntiri Isrerin kurkurar zav, ana ndim fagi. Ana khuenj ndikndigi, ana ntiri Isrerinj, ne kanji thi. Ana mba ndikndiga mbuim, ana ntiri Isrerinj ne kanji fhuvara. ²⁶ Moses mba mitimanera ana vov garim, Isrer guma manira, mani wani shogi. Mani wani shogim, ana vov mani gorav, khanj mani ga nzuai, ‘Ai, nko wanira shogi thari, nko fek gum nguk ma. Nko thanj nzuav mba tiva mbatigar wani ga mbui.’

²⁷ Moses maan mani ga nzuaim, mba fharav mba bigenj khavgiap, mba harigi ne shogi guma Moses ga birav, mbur khingiap, khanj ana nzuai, ‘Ai, the nza gani zav ndu ndim guman panan fagim ndu nza gani za mbui?’ ²⁸ Ee, ndu gurum mbu Idzip guma shogim, ana rimgim, ndu ntigem mba tivara nan muungip na shogirim, gu ringir za mbui thi?’ ²⁹ Ana nen Moses ga suangim, Moses mba kamenj mbararagiap, thav ra vov, Midian harigi ngun ki. Ana Midian kav, muuanj tigap, tara phuni tegi.

³⁰ “Moses maan kim, 40 mpari vhezgi. Mba 40 mpari vhezgim, Fhe Bakime won enser mbe sarigim, ana Mosesan higi. Ana kha tiva muungiap ana higi. Moses vov garim, Sainai mbikshima han gumgi ki fhuv nanen kha bisanenj vhav, ne thigap shi. Mba vhav shiv, mba Fhe Bakime enser mba

vhava vhen anan higi. ³¹ Moses mba kha bisanej garim, ne shim, ana ngava mbatigi muongiap, ana tuituigip ne gangir zav shivav ne han vui. Ana shivav, ne han vov, ana Guma Bakime kamthoon mbararagi. ³² Ana mbararagim, Fhe Bakime khan ana nzuai, 'Gu ndun ndegir Fhe Bakime ma. Gu Abraham gum, Aisak, Zekop, gu mben Fhe Bakime ma.' Ana ne nzuaim, Moses ana mbararagiap, rivgiap, ninik ana mbuim, ana gani thagi. ³³ Ana gani thagim, Guma Bakime khan ana nzuai, 'Ai, ndu won ngari sharive zorigiri. Ndu mba thigi nuianej, ne nan nanej ma.' Ne guigira ngarigi nuianej ma. ³⁴ Fhe Bakime ne Moses ga nzuav khan ana nzuai, 'Gu won gumgi gu mbigi Isrerinj garim, Idzivinj guigira tivi mbatigar mbe mbui. Mbe mba tivir, mbe mbuim, mbe nziim, gu mbe sisima mbararagiap, gu mba Idzivinj tin mbe ndir zav zergi. Ndu ntige khavgiri, gu ndu sararim, ndu taagip Idzivan ngirga.'

³⁵ "Kha Mosesra, mbe Isrerinj fhum khan ana suangi, 'The nza gani zav ndu ndim guman panan fagim, ndu nza gani za mbui?' Mbe maanj suangi guma Mosesra, Fhe Bakime ntigem wom ana sarigi. Ana ntigem taagi ngip mba Isrerin guman pan kiv, taagip mbe Idzivinj tin mbe ndigirga. Moses ntigem mba kha bisanej shim, ana ne gani zav vuim, Fhe Bakime won enser ga sarigim, ana zav, mba vhava vhen higap njaskanjar Moses ga niingji. ³⁶ Fhe Bakime havharar Moses ga niingim, Moses vov, Idzivan mbar kirga mirikori ana nta mbuav, mba Idzivinj tin Isrerinj ndigap, mben kov vui. Ana mben kov vov, vhira Retsin

mirikor ga mbuav, vo mba gumgi ki fhuv njanen vhira mirikori ga muongji. Ana mben kov vov mba tiva mbuav kim, 40 mpari vhezgi. ³⁷ Mba Isrerinj kov vugi Mosesra, ana khan mbe suangi, 'The Bakime nden rigira nden nguga the ndim farim, ana na farar muongip, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma kirga.' ³⁸ Mba Mosesra nzan nzigir kov vov mba gumgi ki fhuv njanen vugap, mbe phorga kegi. Ana mben kov vov maanj kav, ana vov Sainai mbikshiman ndagim, Fhe Bakime enseri Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin ana suangi. Mba Fhe Bakimen enser, ana zazera mbara muongip kirga buni vhuuin ana suangim, ana mba bunin nza suangi.

³⁹ "Ana mba bunin nza nzuaim, nzan nzigi mba buni mbarara thagi. Mbe nta mbarara thav, mben ndikndigi mbe taagip Idzivan ngirgenj vuzvugi. ⁴⁰ Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuav khan Aron ga nzuai, 'Aron, ndu nza suanjv ntuu thari kargirim, mbe nzan kurarim, nza ngirga. Kha nzan kov Idzip thav zigi guma Moses, nza ntigem ana kanji fhu, ana khar ki fhu, ana ram muongji.' ⁴¹ Mbe maanj Aron ga suangiap, mbe mba tugen gor tuegap, ana borombaga karigi. Mbe ana kargiap mbaram, ana nzuav ndikndigap, ana ndim vun kuamkuav, shama bakime mbui. ⁴² Mbe maanj muongim, Fhe Bakime kir mbe segi. Fhe Bakime maanj muongip kir mbe segirga, mbe ra gum kini njkaa, mbe mben rotur muunga. Mba mbe maanj muunga kamenj, mbe fhum ne khergim, ne Fhe Bakime kaathoori gumgi suangi buni ki gavar ki. Mba kamenj khan nzuai, 'Nde kha Isrerinj, nde mba 40 mparir nde

7:33 Jos 5.15 **7:35** Kis 2.14; 14.11-12; Nam 20.16 **7:36** Kis 7.3; 12.41; 14.21; 16.1; 16.35; Nam 14.33; Sng 105.27 **7:37** Lo 8.15; 8.18; Mt 17.5; FG 3.22 **7:38** Kis 19.1-20.17; Lo 5.1-33; Ais 63.9; FG 7.53; Ro 3.2; Ga 3.19; Hi 2.2 **7:39** Nam 14.3 **7:40** Kis 32.1; 32.23 **7:41** Kis 32.2-6; Lo 9.16; Sng 106.19 **7:42** Sng 81.12; Jer 19.13; Ese 20.25; 20.39; 2 Te 2.11

mba gumgi ki fhuv njanen kav, mba borombaga gum sipsivi shogap shaa ga mbui. Nde mba tugar mba shaa ga mbuav, nde kha ndikndiga mbui thi? Nde na nzuav shama mbui. Zakira fhuvara! ⁴³ Nde mba ndia rui sher phena bakime, ana nane fhuvara. Ana nden mbarip Morek ne ma. Nde vhira wari won mbarip Refanan kaman tum, nde vhira ana ndia rui. Nde wari won mbarivir ntuu kargiap ntan rotu mbui. Maanj muungiap, gu nde vhararga, nde wari won fhain nuiana thav ngip, Babiron ngu bakime fhain muerj nderen kirga.^a

⁴⁴ “Nzan nzigi mbe fhum gumgi ki fhuv njanen kav, mbe Fhe Bakimen sher phen kegi. Mba sher phen, mbe Isrerinj ana garav kanji, Fhe Bakime guigira mbe phorga ki. Mbe mba sher phena mbuav, mbe guigira mba Fhe Bakime Moses ga suangi bunira zin vov, ana muungi. Mbe ana muungim, ana guigira mba Moses gangi phenan tumara gangana mbui. ⁴⁵⁻⁴⁶ Nzan nzigi mba sher phena muungiap mbe vhezim, mben tari mba sher phena ndigap, Zosua mben kov vov, mba harigi ngui gumgi, mbe zav nzan nzigir nuiana sigen ki. Zosua mben kov vov, mbe vharigim, mbe mba nzan nzigi nuianej thav regi. Mbe mba nuianej thav regim, mbe mbaram mba sher phena muungi. Mbe mba sher phena muungiap maanj kav

kim, Devit ngui gari guman pana zi ndigap, ana mben ngui gari guman pan ki. Devit Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun ana mbui guma ma. Devit vhira khanj nzuai, ‘The Bakime ana khirarim, ana Zekovan nzigir Fhe Bakime rotur muun sanj, ana mbe suanj Fhe Bakime phenan muungirga.’ ⁴⁷ Ana anan muun zav suanjim, zungum Soromon ana muungi.

⁴⁸ “Nza kha vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime, ana gumgi mbui phenin ki fhuvara. Khe Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma mbe khanj nzuai, ⁴⁹ ‘Guma Bakime suangi kamenj khare, “Kha buip, ana gu ngui gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik ma. Kha nuian, gu perav won njkarveni ndi sarigi njan ma. Nde maanj muungip nde ram muungip na ndim phenan muungirie? Gu vhira maangi njanen nan vhuksu njanen kirie? ⁵⁰ Ee, gu vhira, gu nduara za kha bigi ga muungi fhuve?” ’ ”

⁵¹ Stiven kha bunin mba buaadege gumgi ga nzua vov, zazera khuej phorga mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira riiri gumgi ma. Nden ndavi vheri gum nden pani guigira havhargiap, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj kothivi thagi gumgi fara muungi. Nde maanj muungiap, nde khuari pingiap, nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj mbararagi fhuvara. Nde maanj mbuav, nde Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nzuai buni, nden nzigi fhum nta daasuegi, nde ntige mbe zin vov, zazera

^a **7:43** Morek, ana harigi ngui gumgi, mbe nduarira wari won farir tuma kargiap ana rotu mbui. Ana mben mbariv ma, Refan. Ana kama mbe ma. Mbe vhira ana rotu mbui, ana vhira mben mbariva mbe ma. Stiven mba suangi kamenj, ana Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma Amos suangi buni ki gavar ki. Mba buni Amos 5.25-27, Amos khanj suangi, mba fhum kegi Isrerinj, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu muungi fhu. Mbe ana nzuai buni, mbe nta daasui. Mbe maanj mbuav, mbe harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi phorgap, mbe rotu mbui mbarivi rotu mbui. Mbe maanj mbui, zungum Fhe Bakime mbe garim, mbe kir ana segi. Fhe Bakime thav Babironinj ga nzuaim, mbe zav Isrerinj phorga shogap, mbe ndi vov Babiron fhain vegim, mbe Babironinj fhainj gari guman pana piin ngarim, ana mbe garim, mbe fhura mben njara gumgi ki. Ndu 2 King 24.10-16. **7:44** Kis 25.9; 25.40; 26.30; Hi 8.5 **7:45-46** Jos 3.14-17; 18.1; 23.9; Neh 9.24; Sng 44.2; FG 13.19 **7:45-46** 1 Sml 16.1; 2 Sml 7.1-16; 1 Kin 8.19; 1 Sto 17.1-14; Sng 89.19; 132.1-5 **7:47** 1 Kin 6.1-38; 8.20; 1 Sto 17.12; 2 Sto 3.1-17 **7:48** 1 Kin 8.27; 2 Sto 2.6; 6.18 **7:49** Mt 5.34-35; 23.22 **7:49** Ais 66.1-2 **7:51** Kis 32.9; Wkp 26.41; Lo 10.16; Ais 48.4; 63.10; Jer 6.10; 9.26 **7:52** 2 Sto 36.16; Mt 21.35; 23.31; 1 Te 2.15

nta daasui. ⁵² Nden nzig, fhum maanji Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma, mbe tiva mbatiga thuen ana muunji fhu? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe fhum khan nzuai gumgi, mbe mbe shogim, mbe vhezav ki. Mbe khan nzuai, 'Tivar vhuuan mbui guma ana zirga.' Mbe maan nzuav kim, mba guma ntige zigim, nde ana ndim ana pana gumgir farve khangim, mbe ana shogim, ana ringi. ⁵³ Nde, nde Fhe Bakime enserir farve tin Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi ndigi ntiri ma. Nde anan tivi ndigap, nde nta zin vui fhuvara."

Mbe nkiiar Stiven ga segim, ana ringi.

⁵⁴ Stiven mba bunin mba buaadegi gumgi ga suangim, mba buaadegi gumgi, mbe guigira Stiven ga nzuav ndavi mbe shigim, mbe ana nzuav tari ndiri phiri. ⁵⁵ Mbe maan mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar guigira Stiven phorga kav, ana rugim, ana khoga buiva garim, Heven fhogi. Heven fhogim, ana Hevenan vhava njaara vhuun garav, Fhe Bakimen sin vhuun gari. Ana garav, Zisas garim, ana Fhe Bakimen guva haren thigap ki. ⁵⁶ Stiven mba bigi garav khan nzuai, "Nde mbarara! Gu Heven garim, ana fhogim, gu Fhe Bakime Guma Guara garim, ana Fhe Bakimen guva haren thigap ki."

⁵⁷ Stiven nen mbe nzuaim, mbe ne mbaravram, wari wo khuari pingiap, ana tuarahurav, wari tigira khuafugia vov, ana suirigi. ⁵⁸ Mbe ana suirav, nkiiar ana segirim, ana ringir zav ana ndigap mba ngu bakime thav kirar higi. Mbe kirar hegav fharav fhura

shishiga bunin ana si. Mbe bunin ana segap, mbaram wari won shagi mpeeinj zorgiap, nta ndim guman kama mbe nima suegi. Mba guman kama zi khare, Sor. ^b

⁵⁹ Mbe won shagi ndi suegap, mbaram nkiiar Stiven ga si. Mbe nkiiar ana sim, Stiven thav khan Fhe Bakime nzuai, "Guma Bakime Zisas, ndu nan tuma ndigiri." ⁶⁰ Ana maan suangiap, mbaram thipanani phirgiap fav kama bakimera rugap, khip kaav, khan nzuai, "Guma Bakime, ndu kheinj mbui tiva mbatiga suanjv mbe suanj thari." Stiven maan suangiap thav ringi.

8

¹ Mbe Sor niman mba tivar Stiven ga mbui ne nzerara.

Sor mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigir farfagi.

Mbe Stiven shogim, ana ringi raar, mbe mba tugen, mba Zerusalem Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe farfa mbatigar mbe mbui. Mbe maan mbe mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za rav, Zudia gum Samaria ngu bakimen vegi. Mbe za vegim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe nduarira Zerusalem ki. ² Mba Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi ga mbui gumgi mbari, mbe Stiven khuma ndiga vov, mboga tigav, ana nzuav nzi mbatiga mbui. ³ Mbe ana ndim mboga tigim, Sor higap Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana farfa mbatigar mbe mbui. Ana pheni tugira tigap mba tivar mba gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuav, mbe vhezav vov, mbe ndi bina sui.

7:53 Kis 20.1; FG 7.38; Ga 3.19; Hi 2.2 **7:54** FG 5.33 **7:55** Mt 22.44; FG 2.33-34; 5.31; 6.5
7:56 Ese 1.1; Dan 7.13; Mt 3.16; FG 10.11; Kor 3.1 **7:58** Lo 13.9; Ru 4.29; FG 6.13-14; 22.20; Hi

13.12 ^b **7:58** Isrerin tiv khan muunji, guma tiva mbatiga guara thuenra muungira, mbe mba guma ndigip, ngu bakime thav kirar higip, nkiiar ana segirim, ana ringirga. Ndu kha gava ganiri, mba gap khare. Wok Pris 24.13 gani ngip 16 tigiri. **7:59** Sng 31.5; Ru 23.46 **7:60** Mt 5.44; Ru 23.34; FG 9.40; 21.5 **8:1** FG 7.58; 8.4; 9.1; 9.13; 9.21; 11.19; 22.4-5; 22.20; 26.9-11; 1 Ko 15.9; 1 T 1.13

Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe Zudia gum Samarian Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai.

Mbe Samarian Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij bun nzuai.

⁴ Mba ra vegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba njuir vegap, mbe mba ki njuir Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai. ⁵ Mbe maan mbuim, Firip vov Samarian kav, ana Zisas bun mbe nzuai. Ana Zisas bun mbe nzuav, khanj mbe nzuai, "Zisas, ana Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarav sarigi guma ma." ⁶ Firip maan mbe nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe zav mba buni mbararav, ana mbui mirikori, mbe nta garav, mbe tuituigira ana nzuai buni, mbe kharar nta tigi. ⁷ Mbe kharar Firip nzuai buni ga tigap, mbe vhira ana garim, ana gumgi gu mbigi vhirve tin mba njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigim, nta sisim mbatiga mbuav, mbe thamthav kirar hi. Ana vhira bigi rimgiap sir ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, gum suira mbatigi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, ana mbe mbuim, mbe nzezerigi. ⁸ Ana maan mbuim, mba Samaria ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

⁹ Mbe maan mbuim, mba ngu bakimen ki guma mbe, ana zi Saimon. Mba guma, ana fhum mbarkirga tori mbatigi, ana nta mbuim, mba Samarian ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana garav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Ana maan mbuav khanj nzuai, "Gu zi ki guma bakime ma." ¹⁰ Saimon maan mbuim, mba gumgi ruu gum mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana nzuai buni mbararagi. Mbe ana buni

mbararav khanj nzuai, "Kha guma Saimon, ana tor njkasjka ki guma ma. Nza kha zin ana rigi, 'Nkasjka Bakime.'" ¹¹ Saimon maan mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khanj tigap havhargiap ana buni mbararagi. Mbe khanj muungiap, ana fhum tuga mpeenra, ana mba won tori phorga ngarim, mbe ana garav ngava mbatiga mbuav ki. ¹² Mbe zungum Firip zigap, Fhe Bakimen taagi kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mba ana piin kirga buni vhuuij bun nzuav, Zisas Kraiss bun nzuaim, mbe ana buni mbararav, ana khotigap, mbe gumgi gu mbigi, vhira Zisas zin panan ruai. ¹³ Mbe ruaim, Saimon vhira Firip nzuai buni khotigap, ana vhira Zisas zin panan ruagi. Saimon ruagiap mbaram, Firip phorgap ana mba rui nani, ana za nta ruav, ana garim, ana mbarkirga mirikori, ana nta mbuim, ana ana garav, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui.

¹⁴ Firip Samarian kav maan mbuim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe Zerusalem kav mbararagim, mbe Samarian Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij mbararav, nta ndi. Mbe maan muungiap mbararagiap, mbaram Pita gum Zon ga sarigim, mani mbe han vui. ¹⁵ Mani vov mben higap, mbaram mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana won Nina Njaarar mben niinga. ¹⁶ Mbe Guma Bakime Zisas zin panan ruagi. Mbe Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaara ndigi fhuvara. ¹⁷ Mani maan muungiap mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, mbaram wani wo farvenin mbe suim, Fhe Bakime Nina Njaarar mbe ndii.

¹⁸ Saimon mba Zisas farasari gi njaara gumani garim, mani wani won farvenin mbe suim, Fhe Bakime Nina Njaarar njkasjkar

mbe ndiim, Saimon mbaram nkii ndigap, mani ga ndiiv, khan mani ga nzuai, ¹⁹ “Nko vhira mba nkasnkar nan niingiri. Gu vhira maan muungip farver guma the khingirim, Fhe Bakime vhira won Nina Njaarar nkasnkar anan niingirga.”

²⁰ Ana maan nzuaim, Pita mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndun nkia nta ndu phorgiv mbatigirga! Fhe Bakime khar ndii bigin, ana fhura ndii bigin ma. Ndu ndikndigi, ndu nkiiar ana vhezgirga thi? Zakira fhuvara! ²¹ Ndun ndava vhee Fhe Bakime niman nzerigi fhuvara. Ndu maan muungip nza phorgiv Fhe Bakimen njaarar muungirga tuktigi. Zakira fhuvara! ²² Ndu guigira wo ndava dorgip, ndu mba mbui ndikndik mbatik, ndu guigira ana thav, Guma Bakime phorgip suanrim, ana maan muungip ndu ndava vhen ki ndikndigi mbatik, ana ana vhizi sanv, ana nta vhezgirim, ana ndu thav sarga. ²³ Gu khan muungia ndu gangiap, gu khuen ndu nzuai. Gu ndu garim, ndu Fhe Bakime kha fhura ndii bigin, ndu ana gangiap guigira ana niihegap, fhura ana ndir zav mbui. Ndu mba ndikndiga mbuim, mba ndikndik, ana kuga mbatiga fara muungiap, ndu ndava vhen kav ndun ndava vhee muungim, ndu tivi mbatigi ga mbui binan ki.” ²⁴ Pita maan ana suanrim, Saimon ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Maangi, nde na suanv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanrim, ana na korar muungip, mba nde na suanji bigi, nta nan hi tharga.”

²⁵ Ana maan suanrim, Pita gum Zon mbaram Guma Bakime buni vhuuin bun maan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mbaram Guma Bakime mani ga muunji bigi, mani vhira nta bun mbe nzuai. Mani mba bigi bun mbe suanji thugap,

zungum Zerusalem ndai. Mani Zerusalem ndav, mani mba Samaria ngui shigap ndav, mani Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun mbe nzuav wani ndai.

Firip Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun Itiopia guma ga nzuai.

²⁶ Fhe Bakime enser mbe Firipan higap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgiap, saut fhain gumgi ki fhuv nanen mba Zerusalem kegap Gesan veri tuavar ngiriri.” ²⁷ Ana maan Firip ga suanrim, Firip mbaram khavgiap, vov mba tuap thiga veri. Ana verav, mbaram Itiopia guma garim, ana veri. Mba guma, ana Itiopian kuin Kandasi, ana ana ndim fagim, ana anan nkia gum bigi gari guma pana ma. Ana vhira mbe ana thuni ndigi guma ma. Ana rotur muun zav Zerusalem ndav kegap veri. ²⁸ Ana won karis ga perigim, ana hozani ana khigap ngiriga verim, ana perav kav Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia khergi gava garav veri. ²⁹ Ana verim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar Firip ga rugap kha ndikndigar ana ndii, “Ndu thiviv mbu karis kuran ngiri.” ³⁰ Ana mba ndikndigar Firip ga ndiim, Firip mbaram khuafi mba karis kura thigap, verav mba guma mbararagim, ana Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia khergi gava gari. Ana mba gava garim, Firip khan ana nzuai, “Ena, ndu mba gari gavar ki buni ndiriven kangiap nta garire?” ³¹ Firip maan ana nzuaim, mba Itiopia guma ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Maan muungip, guma the mba buni ndiri bun nan suanji guma, gu ram muungip mba buni ndiri kangirie?” Ana maan Firip ga nzuav, mbaram khan Firip ga nzuai, “Ndu ziv, na han kha karisan ndav na han khan pera.”

³² Ana maan nzuaim, Firip nda vov, ana haa perigi. Ana mba gari gap, ana kha khesharigi buni ana ki. Mba buni khare,

“Ana mbe sipsiva shogir zav ana ndiga vui fara muungi. Ana mbe mba sipsiva nguga rigi phiri zav ana ndiga vuim, ana nziii fhu, ana vhira thini mpirigi.

³³ Mbe vhira za ana mbevav, mbe ana guigira muungi bigen ga nzuav ana nzuav suangi fhuvara. Ana vhira the kiv ana suanv mbe suanrie? Fhuvara. The kiv ana ntiri ga suanv suanrie? Mbe maan ana muungim, ana kha nuiana thav vugi, ana wom kha nuianan ki fhuvara.”

³⁴ Mba Itiopia guma mba gaven mba buni gangia thugap, kha nzambaren Firip ga muungi, “Ena, gu ndun nzai. Kha Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma, ana kha kherav suangi kamenj, mba kamenj the nzuai? Ana wora nzuai o, ana harigi guma ga nzuai?” ³⁵ Ana maan nzuaim, Firip mbaram fharav mba Itiopia guma mba karisan zerav gangi gavenj ki buni ndiri bun ana nzuai. Ana nta bun ana suangia thugap zungum ana Zisas buni vhuuinj bun ana nzuai. ³⁶⁻³⁷ Ana mba bunin ana nzuav, mani verav kav, mbi mben higi. Mani verav, mbin hav, mba Itiopia guma khanj Firip ga nzuai, “Ndu khar gani, mbira khare. Thagin bigin na tuav mpirari, gu ruari tharie?” a

³⁸ Ana ne Firip ga suangiap mbaram, mba karis ngi hozani shiman suigi guma ga nzuaim, ana mba hozani ga mbuim, ni

thigi. Mba hozani thigim, mba karis thigi. Firip mba guman kov, mani fega nini mbarav, vov mbin vergap, Firip mbaram mba Itiopia guma, ana Zisas zin panan ana ruai. ³⁹ Firip ana ruagiap, mani birav, thivar ndavra thagim, Fhe Bakime Nina Naar Firip ndiga vugim, mba guma wom Firip gangi fhu. Mba guma thav ndikndigap, taagia vov won karisan ndav, won ngun veri tuap thiga veri. ⁴⁰ Mba Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar Firip ndiga vugim, ana garav, anan Asdotan ngu bakimen ki. Ana maan kav, ana tamtam mba ngui bisarirer vov, Zisas bunin vhuuinj bun mbe nzuai. Ana maan mbua vov, ana zungum vov Sisaria ngu bakimen higi.

9

Sor ndava dorgi.

Farasegi Gumgi 22.4-16; 26.9-18

¹ Mba tugivigen Sor mba Guma Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ana mbe shogirim, mbe vhizi zav kama havhara nzuai. Ana maan suangiap, mbaram Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana han vui. ² Ana vov, mba Fhe Bakime phena gari guman panan nzai. Ana kha nzambarar ana mbui. Ndu na ndim, mba Zudainj Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin gumgir pani, mbe Damaskusan ki. Nde mbe ndim gavi khergirim, gu nta ndigip Damaskusan naanga. Ana maan suangim, mba Fhe Bakime phena gari guman pan ana ndim gavi khergip, ana niingi. Ana mba khergi gavi khanj nzuai, “Sor maan muungip Zisas suangi kiri tiva zin vui gumgi o mbigi, ana maan mbe gangirga, ana mbe

8:32 Ais 53.7-8 **8:35** Ru 24.27; FG 18.28 **8:36-37** FG 10.47 a **8:36-37** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj kangiap nta kheri gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi buni mbari phorgap kha vezar ki. Mba buni khanj nzuai, ‘Firip khanj nzuai, ‘Ndu guigira won ndava vhen Fhe Bakime khotigip, ndu ana zin panan ruari.’ Firip nen ana nzuaim, ana khanj Firip ga nzuai, ‘Gu Zisas Krai khotigipi ana Fhe Bakimen kam ma.’” **8:39** 1 Kin 18.12; 2 Kin 2.16; Ese 3.12-14 **8:40** FG 21.8 **9:1** FG 8.3; Ga 1.13; 1 T 1.13

ndim bina sur sanv mbe suigip, mbe ndigi Zerusalem zirgira.”³⁻⁴ Ana mba gavi kherav maan suanjim, Sor mbaram mba gavi ndigap, Zerusalem thav, khavgia Damaskusan ndai. Ana Zerusalem tha nda vov, Damaskus ngun hir zav mbuavra thagim, vhava mbe tor vhekvhagi fara muungiap buivar kegap, vhemkora zera zav, Sor ga shirav, za ana behuigi. Mba vhava naar guigira havhargiap, Sor rimani ga shirigim, Sor won hoza thav kigira niian ndarigi. Ana kigira niian ndarav mbararagim, guma kamthoonj mbe khanj ana nzuai, “Sor, Sor, ndu thanj nzuav nan farfagi?”⁵ Ana ne nzuaim, Sor khanj nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu the?” Sor ne nzuaim, ana khanj nzuai, “Gu Zisas ma, ndu nan farfagi.”⁶ Ndu khavgip, ngu bakimen vhen ngiri. Guma the ndu zumgum muunga bigi bun ndu suanga.”

⁷ Mba Sor phorga vui gumgi, mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap, suanga buni kakagi. Mbe mba nzuai guman kamthoonj mbararav, ana nzuav garav, ana gangi fhuvara.⁸ Sor mbaram khavgiap, rimani ndarav, gari. Ana garim, ana rimani guigira gingina mbatiga muunggi. Mbe thav ana farar suirav, ana kov Damaskusan ngun vhen veri.⁹ Mbe ana kov ngun vhen vergim, ana ra phuni khegenen, anan rimani mbara muungiap gingingiavra kegi. Ana mba gu mbi mbegi fhu.

¹⁰ Ana mbara muungiap kim, Zisas buni kothigap ana zin vui guma mbe Damaskusan ki, ana zi Ananaias. Ananaias maan kuim, Guma Bakime maan rima ana kharav, ana zin kamgi, “Ananaias” Ananaias mbaram khanj ana nzuai,

“Guma Bakime, gu khar ki.”¹¹ Ana maan nzuaim, Guma Bakime khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgi, mbe kha zin rigi tuav thigi ngiri, mba tuav zi khare, Purara Vugi Tuav. Ndu mba tuav thigi ngiriv, Zudas phenan ngirigip, Tarsus guma Sor ga suanj mben nzanri. Ana ntigem, mbur kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ki.¹² Anan rimani gingingira kim, ana rima kui fara muungiap guma mbe gangi. Mba guma zi Ananaias. Ana Ananaias garim, ana zav wo farver ana tikhingi. Anan rimani nzero zav ana mba tivar ana muunggi.”¹³ Fhe Bakime maan Ananaias ga nzuaim, Ananaias khanj ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, gu gumgi vhirve mbararagim, mbe mba guma nengegi. Mba guma Zerusalem ndu zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana farfa mbatigira mbe muunggi.¹⁴ Ana maan mbe muungiap, mbaram vov Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han vugap, mbe nzuaim, mbe ana khirav gavi ga muungiap, ana niingim, ana kham ndu zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ndi bina sur zav ndagi.”¹⁵ Ananaias maan nzuaim, Guma Bakime khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu ngi. Mba guma ana ntigem, nan naara guma ma. Gu ana ndi fagi, ana ntigem, na zi bun harigi ngui gumgi ga suanj, vhira na zi bun mben ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani ga suanj, ana vhira na zi bun mba Isrerinj ga suanga.¹⁶ Gu vhira ana mba na zi bun suanj, na zin panan ndirga zaagi, gu nta ana khivarga.”

¹⁷ Fhe Bakime mba bunin Ananaias ga suanjim, Ananaias thav vui. Ana vov, mba phena vhen vergap, mbaram won farven Sor tikhingi, khanj ana nzuai, “Nan fek Sor, ndu mba tuavar ndaim, Guma Bakime Zisas ana

9:3-4 FG 22.6; 26.12; 1 Ko 15.8 **9:3-4** Mt 25.40 **9:5** FG 5.39; 1 Ko 15.8 **9:7** FG 22.9; 26.13
9:10 FG 22.12 **9:11** FG 16.9; 21.39; 22.3 **9:13** FG 8.3 **9:14** FG 9.1-2; 9.21; 22.16; 1 Ko 1.2; 2 T 2.22 **9:15** FG 25.13; 25.22; 26.17; 27.24; Ro 1.5; 1 Ko 15.10; Ga 2.7-8; 1 T 2.7 **9:16** FG 20.23; 21.11; 2 Ko 11.23-28 **9:17** FG 13.52; 22.12-13

ndun hīgi, ana ntigem, na sarigim, gu zigi. Ndu rimani ntigem taagi ganirim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar guigira ndu givarga.”¹⁸ Ananias nen Sor ga nzuavra thagim, mba mbigama nana fara muunji bigin Sor rimani thav fhura mbar vugim, Sor rimani taagia nzerigim, ana taagia gari. Sor rimani taagia garav, ana mbaram, Zisas zin panan ruagi.¹⁹ Sor ruagiap, ana zumgum mba gum mbi pav, ana nkasnjka taagia ana zigi.

Sor Damaskusan Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

²⁰ Sor ruagiap, ana rari mbarir ana mba Damaskusan Zisas zin vui gumgi phorga Damaskusan kegi.

Sor mben han kegap, khavgiap, ana za vov mba Zudainj Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen verav za khuenj bun nzuai, “Zisas ana Fhe Bakime Kam ma.”²¹ Sor maanj nzuaim, mba Sor mbararagi gumgi, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muunji. Mbe ngava mbatiga muunjiap kha nzambara mbui, “Ee, kha gumara mba Zerusalem mba Zisas zin vui ne nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigir farfagi fhuve. Ana mben farfagiap, khanj ndagi. Ana khanj ndav mba Zisas zin vui ntiri, ana mbe suigip, mbe ndigi, taagip mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han ngiri zav ndagi fhuve?”²² Mbe mba suambarar Sor ga mbuim, Sor khanj tiga nkasnjkagiap Zisas zi bun nzuav, khanj tigap guigira mba Damaskusan ki Zudainj hiav khanj mbe nzuai, “Zisas, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma.” Sor maanj nzuaim, mba Zudainj ana nzuai buni mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muunjiap, ana buni mbevirga buna thuenj ki fhu.

Mbe Zudainj mbe panan Sor ga kegi, ana ra vugi.

²³ Rari vhirve vov vhezgim, mbe Zudainj mbe wari fugap, Sor shogirim, ana ringirga kama shogi.²⁴ Mbe mba kama shogim, Sor mba kamej mbararagi. Mbe mba kama shogiap, mbe Zudainj mbe raai gu mbarir mba ngu bakime thir kaa, mbe nta gari. Mbe Sor shogirim, ana ringir zav mbe ana nzuav gari.²⁵ Mbe maanj ana muun zav mbuim, mba Sor nzuai buni mbararav, ana zin vui gumgi mba maan ana kov vov, mba ngu bakime bina vhuigi bina gaar ndagi. Mbe ndav ana nzuaim, ana kirima bakime peregi, mbe mpiin ana fav, ana khigap ana ndim thooj mbugum mbarigim, ana kirar vergi.

Sor Zerusalem ki.

²⁶ Mbe maanj Sor ga muungim, ana mbaram vov, Zerusalem vergi. Ana vov Zerusalem higap, mbaram mba Zisas zin vuav, ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi phorgi kir zav mbuim, mbe anan rivgi. Mbe khuen ana kothigi fhu, ana guigira Zisas zin vov ana kothigi guma ma.²⁷ Mbe mba ndikndigar ana mbuim, Barnabas mbaram Sorar kov, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgir han vui. Barnabas ana ko vov, ana bun mbe nzuai. Ana ana bun nzuav, mba Guma Bakime tuavar ana higap ana suangi ne bun mbe nzuai. Barnabas nen mbe nzuav, ana vhira Sor khanj tigap Damaskusan Zisas zi bun suangi ne bun vhira mbe nzuai.²⁸ Barnabas Sor bun mbe suangi, Sor mbaram mbe phorgap Zerusalem kav, mbe phorga rui. Ana mbe phorga ruav, ana rivi fhu, ana khanj tigap Guma Bakime zi bun nzuai.²⁹ Ana vhira khanj tigap mba Grik kama

kanġiap ana nzuai Zudain phorga nzuav khan tigap mbe nzuav mbe dai. Ana maan mba mbuim, mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga tuavi ndi gari. ³⁰ Mbe maan ana muun zav mbuim, mba ana phorgap Zisas zin vov ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ne mbararagiap mbaram ana ko vov, Sisaria ngu bakimen vergap, ana sarigim, ana Tarsus ngu bakimen vugi. ^a

³¹ Maan muonġiap za mba Zudia fhain gum, Gariri gum, Samaria fhain ki siosir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za nzerara ki. Mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tivi mbatigir mbe mbui fhu. Maan muonġiap, sios thigap havhargiap mba Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi guigira vhirkiġvi. Mbe Fhe Bakime piin ki tiva zin vuim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar mben kurkurav, mben ndavi havhargi, mbe thivgia havhargiap, rivi fhu.

Pita Ainiasan kurigim, ana nze-rigi.

³² Mba tugivigen, Pita za mba bigi ga ruav, vov Rida ngu bakimen verga ana ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime zin vui, ana mbe phorga ki. ³³ Pita maan kav mba nġun, ana guma mbe gangi. Mba guma zi khare. Ainiias. Ana bigi za ringim, ana rui fhu, ana won kaara kim, harathigi mpari vhezgi. ³⁴ Ana mbara muonġiap kim, Pita khan ana nzuai, "Ainiias Zisas Kraiss ntigem ndu muonġim, ndu nzerigi, ndu khavgip, won kaa gum bigi vhuuva." Ana maan ana suanġim, ana vhemkora khavgip. ³⁵ Ana khavgim, mba Ridan ki gumgi gu mbigi gum, mba Saronan mbasik taan ndava mtiġar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana gangiap, mbaram wari won ndavi domdorgiap Guma Bakime zin vui.

Pita Tabitar kurigim, ana khavgip.

³⁶ Mba tugen Zopan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui mbiga mbe ki. Mba mbiga zi khare, Tabita. Mbe Grik kaman kha zin ana kaai, Dorkas. Dorkas ana zazera tivir vhuuġra mbui mbik ma. Ana vhira mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi mbik ma. ³⁷ Ana mba tugen riiv kav ringi. Ana ringim, mbe ana khuma ruagiap, ana ndiga ndav, ana ndim, mba vun ndagi vundava tigem, ana ki. ³⁸ Mba Rida ngu bakime, ana Zopa nġun hara ki. Maan muonġiap, mba Zopan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi mbari ki. Mbe kav, Pita Ridan ki kameġ mbararagiap, mbe mbaram Pita nzuav guma phuni ndi mbarav khan mani ga nzuai, "Nko nġip khan Pita suanġi, 'Pita, ndu vhemkora nza han ziri. Ndu suigsuigi thari.' " ³⁹ Mani zav maan Pita ga suanġim, Pita mbaram khavgiap, mani phorga vui. Pita mani phorga vov higim, mbe mbaram Pitar kov mba vun ndagi vundavar ndai. Pita ndav, mba vundavar ndav thigim, mba mani ringi mbigi, mbe zav Pita han thivgiap, wari nzi. Mbe nziav, mba Tabita fhum nġamra kav mbe ndim samgi shagi, mbe ntan Pita khivi. ⁴⁰ Mbe maan mbuim, Pita mbaram za mba gumgi gu mbigi ga vharigim, mbe za kirar hegi. Mbe za kirar hegi, Pita mbaram thipanani phirgiap, fav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suanġiap, mbaram dorgap, mba mbiga khuma garav khan ana nzuai, "Tabita, ndu khavik!" Pita maan ana suanġim, mba mbik rimani segav, Pita garav, mbaram khavgia peregi. ⁴¹ Ana khavgia perigim, Pita mbara vov, ana hara suirav, ana ragim, ana

9:30 Ga 1.21 ^a **9:30** Zungum Barnabas Sorarnan vov Antiokan nġir zav, ana nzuav garav Tarsusan vugi. Ndu FG 11.25 ganiri. **9:34** FG 3.6; 3.16; 4.10 **9:35** 1 Sto 5.16; FG 11.21 **9:36** 1 T 2.10; Ta 3.8 **9:40** Mt 9.25; Mk 5.40-41; Zo 11.43; FG 7.60

khavgia thigi. Ana khavgia thigim, Pita mbaram mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gum mba mani rimgi mbigir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana anan mbe khivav khan mbe nzuai, Tabita taagia khavgia. ⁴² Pita Tabitar kurigim, ana taagia khavgim, mba kamen za mba Zopa ngu bakime ruigim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ne mbararagi. Mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera Guma Bakime kothigi. ⁴³ Mbe Fhe Bakime kothigim, Pita rari vhirvera Zopan kegi. Ana Zopan kha guma phorga ana phena kui. Mba guma zi khare, Saimon. Saimon, ana borombaga ndirar mbarkirga nari vhirve ga mbui guma ma.

10

Fhe Bakime enser Korniriusan higap, ana phorga nzuai.

¹ Mba tugivigen, guma mbe Sisarian ngu bakimen ki. Mba guma zi khare, Kornirius. Kornirius, ana Roman 100 thigi ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pan ma. Mbe kha zin mben kaai, mbe Itarin Ngu Bakime Fhain Ntari Ga Mbui Giitivi ma. ² Kornirius, ana Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin vui guma ma. Ana phorga ana phenan ki ntiri, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen rivav, ana piin ki ntiri ma. Ana vhira nkir vhirver mba bigi sosuagi Zudain kurkurigi guma ma. ³ Ana raa mben ra vera vov nkotugur phuni khegene ndim, ana rima kui fara muungiap, bigin mbe gari. ⁴ Ana Korniriusan kamgim, Kornirius khirav, ana garav, guigira rivgiap, khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, khar ram muungi bigen khare?”

Ana maan nzuaim, Fhe Bakime enser khan ana nzuai, “Kornirius, ndu mba Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, ndu vhira won nkia gum

bigir mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigin kurkurigi tivi, Fhe Bakime mba bigi gangi. ⁵ Ndu ntigem, gumgi thari ga sararim, mbe Zopan ngip, kha guman kuv zirga. Mba guma zi, Saimon, ana zi mbe Pita. ⁶ Ana mba harigi Saimon han ana phenan ki. Ana mba han ki, Saimon, ana borombaga ndirar ngari guma ma. Ana phen mbasik gaara ki.”

⁷ Mba Fhe Bakime enser mba kamen Kornirius ga suangiap vugi. Ana vugim, Kornirius mbaram won nara guma phunin kaav, mbaram won ntari ga mbui gimativa mben kamgi. Ana mba kamgi gimativ, ana vhira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin vui guma ma. Ana vhira Kornirius phorga ki guma ma. ⁸ Kornirius mben kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana za mba ana higi bigi, ana thukhingira mba bigir mbe nengegap mbe sarigim, mbe Zopan vui.

Pitarima kui fara muungiap bigin mbe gangi.

⁹ Mbe vuav kav, tuava kuigap, mitimanera mbe khavgiap wari vui. Mbe vov, phin han mbaim, mbe Zopa ngun hir zav mbui. Mbe vov, ngun han mbaim, mba tugera Pita Fhe Bakime phorgi suan zav phena kirar ndai. ¹⁰ Pita Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kav thihegi. Ana thihegim, mbe mba tuavra kim, ana mbaram rima kui fara muungiap bigin mbevi gari. ¹¹ Ana garim, buip fhogim, ana shaa baki fhara muungi bigina mbe garim, mbe mpiin ana khorin fegi fara muungiap ana ndim mbarigim, ana zeri. ¹² Ana zerim, Pita gari, za kha nuiana ki sigi gum korigi gumgi pi ntiri, gumgi pi fhuv ntiri, nta zam mba shaar vhen ki. ¹³ Pita nta garav mbararagim, Fhe Bakime khan ana nzuai, “Pita,

ndu khavgip, kha sigi shogip ntan mbi.” ¹⁴ Pita mbaram Fhe Bakime mbararagiap, ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, gu mbegirga tuktigi fhuvara! Gu tuga then ndu niman khan muungi siga mbatigi the mbegi fhu. Gu vhira khe nza mbirgenj thagi sigi khare.”

¹⁵ Pita ne nzuaim, Fe Bakime wom phenatitigap khan ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime muungi bigin the mbatigi fhuvara. Ndu ana muungi bigi, ndu khan nta suan thari, ‘Nta mbatigi.’ ” ¹⁶ Mba bigi hiri mpuani khegene ga muungim, Pita nta gangim, nta vhemkora taagia Hevenan ndagi.

¹⁷ Pita mba bigi gangiap, nta nninge nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuavra kim, mba Kornirius sarigi gumgi, mbe zav mbar hegi. Mbe hegap, Saimon phena nzuav mben nzaim, mbe Saimon phenan mbe khivigim, mbe vov, Saimon phena thimkamani thivgi. ¹⁸ Mbe zav thivgiap, mben nzav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha guma Saimon, ana zi mbe Pita, ana khan kire? Ee, fhuve?” ¹⁹ Pita mba gangi bigi, ana nta ndikndigira kim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar ana ndikndiga khavgiap, khan ana nzuai, “Guma phuni khegene mbur ndu nzuav gari. ²⁰ Ndu khavgip, ndun ngirgip, mbe phorgip ngi. Ndu ndikndigi vhirver muun thari. Gu nduara mbe sarigim, mbe zegi.”

²¹ Ana mba ndikndigar Pita ndaim, Pita mbaram verav, mba gumgi gangiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nara nzuav gari, gura khare. Nde bigen nzuav na ndim garire?” ²² Pita maanj nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Nza Kornirius, mba 100 thigi ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pan nza sarigim, nza zegi. Kornirius, ana vhira Fhe Bakime rivav, ana nzuai tivi vhuuinra zin vui guman ma. Ana vhira

mba Zudain gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira ana vuzvugi guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakime enserar njaar anan higap, khan ana suangi, ‘Ndu ana han ana phenan ngirim, ana ndu nzuai buni mbarararga.’ ”

²³ Mbe maanj Pita ga suangim, Pita mbaram mben kov phena vhen vergim, mbe ana phorga kuigim, ana mitimanera khavgiap, mbe phorgap, mbe vui. Pita mbe phorga vuim, mba Zopan ana phorgav Zisas zin vui gumgi mbari, mbe vhira Pita phorga vui.

Pita Kornirius phenan vui.

²⁴ Mbe mba mitimanera khavgia vov, Sisarian hegi. Mbe zim, Kornirius mbe nzuav garav kav, ana mbaram za won fegutari gum won khurkhuu ga suangim, mbe za vov ana phenan wari fugi. ²⁵ Mbe za wari fugap kim, Pita vov, Kornirius phenan havra thagim, Kornirius vov, Pitar ndikndigap, mbaram won thipanani phirgiap Pita niman fagi. ²⁶ Pita mbaram ana nzuaim, ana khavgia thigim, ana khan ana nzuai, “Gu vhira, gu guma khin ma.” ²⁷ Pita maanj ana nzuav, mbaram ana phorga mani phena vhen verav, Pita mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garim, mbe Kornirius phena vhen phoga vhuigap ki.

²⁸ Pita khan mbe nzuai, “Nde za khuenj kanji. Nza Zudain, nzan tiv khan nzuai, nza Zudain, nza harigi ngui ntiri phorgi kegirga tuktigi fhu. Nza vhira mbe phorgi kiv, buni suangirga tuktigi fhu. Gu ntigem, Fhe Bakime khuen na khivigim, gu kanji. Gu ntigem khan suanga fhu, harigi ngui ntiri, mbe Fhe Bakime niman mbatigi o, gu mbe phorgi kegirga fhu. Gu maanj suanga tuktigi fhu. ²⁹ Gu maanj muungiap, nde na nzuav kama ndim mbarigim, gu nde

daañ thav, gu nde suangi kameñ mbararagiap, gu zigi. Gu maan muunjiap, gu taagia nden nzai, nde than nzuav na nzuav kama ndi mbarigim, gu zigi?"

³⁰ Ana ne nzuaim, Kornirius ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, "Ena, bigin muen nan higim, fethigi rari vhižgi. Gu ruarimraar wo phenan kav, ra verav phuni khegene ndim, gu kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ki. Gu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kim, guma mbe shagi guigira hurgiap ngara gari, ana fhura hav, na niman mbar thigi. ³¹ Ana thiğap khañ na nzuai, 'Kornirius, Fhe Bakime ndu ana nzuai buni, ana nta mbararav ana vhira ndu mba bigi sosuagi gumgir kurkurav mbe niñgi bigi, ana vhira nta gangiap, ana ndun khurkhura za mbui. ³² Ndu Zopan kha guma ga suanjv kama ndi mbarari. Mba guma zi khare, Saimon, ana zi mbe khare Pita. Ana kha guma han ana phenan ki. Mba guma, ana zi vhira Saimon, ana borombaga ndirar ngari guma ma. Ana phen mbasik gaara ki.' ³³ Mba Fhe Bakime enser maan na suangia thagim, gu za kha gumgi ga sarigim, mbe ndu nzuav mbar vugi. Ndu tivar vhuuan muunjiap, ndu nzerara zigi. Nza ntigem, nza zam Fhe Bakime niman ki. Ana mba nza suanga kaman havhareñ, ana nen ndu suangi. Ndu ntigem nen nza suanjrim, nza ne mbarararga."

Pita Kornirius phenan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ bun nzuai.

³⁴ Pita Kornirius suangi kameñ mbararagiap, mbaram khañ nzuai, "Guigi guarara, gu ntigem kañgi, Fhe Bakime tiva bavira za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. ³⁵ Ana za kha ngui gumgi, mba

ana piin kav ana nzuai tivi zin vui gumgi, ana za tivar vhuunra mbe mbui. ³⁶ Nde Fhe Bakime nza Isrerin ana nza suangi kameñ, nde ne kañgi. Ana mba nza suangi buni vhuuiñ khañ nzuai, 'Zisas Krai, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgir Guma Bakime ma. Ana mbe mbuim, mbe za Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira ki.' ³⁷ Nde mba za Zudian higi bigen, nde ne kañgi. Mba bigen, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana mba Garirir mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana mba ruarga buni bun mbe suangia thugim, mba bigen higi. ³⁸ Nde kañgi, Fhe Bakime Nasaret guma Zisas farasarav, won Njina Naarar ana ndiav, vhira ñkasñka bakimen ana niñgim, Zisas za tamtam kha nguia ruav, gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi. Ana maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime, ana ana phorga kav, anan kurkurigim, ana mba Satan farfagi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe mbuim, mbe taagia nzerigi. ³⁹ Nza ana mba Zudia gum Zerusalem muunji bigi, nza za nta gangiap, nta bun nzuai gumgi ma. Nza mba bun nzuai guma, mbe ana ndim, khanararen ga ntorgim, ana ringi. ⁴⁰ Ana ringim, ra phuni khegene vhižgim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgiap, ana sarigim, ana wom vov mba gumgi gu mbigi niman higim, mbe ana gangi. ⁴¹ Ana maan ana muunjim, ana khavgiap, ana za mba Zudain higi fhuvara. Ana nza mba fhum Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuiñ bun suan zav farasarigi gumgi, ana nzara higi. Ana vhira ringiap taagia khavgim, nza ana garav, nza vhira ana phorga mbegi. ⁴² Nza ana phorga pim, ana wo buni vhuuiñ bun suan zav kama havharar nza

10:30 FG 1.10; 3.1 **10:31** Dan 10.12; Hi 6.10 **10:34** Lo 10.17; 1 Sml 16.7; Ro 2.11; Ga 2.6; Ef 6.9; Kor 3.25; 1 Pi 1.17 **10:35** Zo 9.31; Ro 2.13; 1 Ko 12.13; Ga 3.28; Ef 3.6 **10:36** Sng 107.20; Ais 52.7; 57.19; Mt 28.18; Ro 10.12; VB 17.14 **10:37** Mt 3.16; 4.12-17; Ru 4.14; 4.17-20; Zo 3.2; Hi 1.9 **10:39** FG 2.32; 5.30 **10:40** FG 2.24; 1 Ko 15.4-7 **10:41** Ru 24.42-43; Zo 14.17-24; 15.27; FG 1.8; 13.31 **10:42** Mt 28.19-20; FG 17.31; Ro 14.9-10; 2 Ko 5.10; 2 T 4.1; 1 Pi 4.5

ndiiv, vhira khuen bun suan zav nza suangi. Ana mba Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanj mbe suan zav farasarigi guma ma. ⁴³ Mba fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi ana bun nzuav khan mbe suangi, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana zi mbararav, ana buni kothivirga, mbe ana zin panan, Fhe Bakime mbe fhum muunji tivi mbatigi vhezgirga.”

Mba harigi ngui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ndigi.

⁴⁴ Pita Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin buna Kornirius gu mbe nzuavra kim, Fhe Bakime won Nina Naara sarigim, ana mbe han zergi. ⁴⁵⁻⁴⁶ Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar mben han zergim, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui Zudain gumgi, mbe Pita phorga zegi. Mbe mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbararagim, mbe nguir kaa ga vhov Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mba Pita phorga zegi gumgi, mbe ngava mbatiga muunjiap khan nzuai, “Khar gani. Fhe Bakime fhura won Nina Naara mba harigi ngui gumgi ga ndii.” Mbe maanj nzuaim, Pita khan mbe nzuai, ⁴⁷ “Kheinj nza fhara mba Fhe Bakime Nina Naara ndigi tivara muunjiap, Fhe Bakime Nina Naara ndigi. Maanj muunjiap, the mbe ruargen nza thivirie?” ⁴⁸ Pita maanj suangiap khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde Zisas zin panan ruagiri.” Ana maanj mbe suanjim, mbe ruai. Mbe ruagiap, khan Pita ga nzuai, “Ndu rari thari nza phorgiv kegip ngirga.”

11

Pita Zerusareman ndav mba higi bigi bun nzuai.

¹ Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi, gum mba mbe phorgav Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tamtam Zudia fhain ki. Mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi mbararagi, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararagiap, mbe vhira nta ndigi. ² Mbe mba buni vhuuin ndigim, Pita Zerusareman ndaim, mba Zerusareman kav, Zisas zin vui gumgi, mbe ne mbararav khan tigap mba fooi tiva suirav havharigiap, ana zin vui ntiri ma. Mbe Zerusareman ki. Mbe ne nzuav Pita ga vhegi. ³ Mbe ana vhegap khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ram mbui tiva muunjiap vov, warir foon thagi gumgi, ndu mbe phenan vugap, ndu mbe phorga mbegi.”

⁴ Mbe maanj Pita nzuaim, Pita mbaram mba ana higi bigi, ana za ntan mbe nengegi. Ana ntan mbe nengav khan mbe nzuai, ⁵ “Gu Zopan ngu bakimen kav, gu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kav, gu rima kui fara muunjiap bigina mbe gangi. Gu garav, shaa bakime fara muunji bigina mbe, gu ana garim, buip fhogim, ana zeri. Mbe mpiin ana khorin fegi fara muunjiap ana ndim mbarigim, ana zeri. ⁶ Ana zerim, gu tuituigip ana gangir zav mbuav, gu ana garav, gu mbarkirga sigi vhirve, gu nta gari. Gu nta garav, gu gumgi dai sigi, gu nta garav, gu ruanruangi sigi gu nta gari. Gu vhira mpari gum piri gari, gu vhira korigi gari. ⁷ Gu nta garav, gu Fhe Bakime kamthoon mbararagim, ana khan na nzuai, ‘Pita, ndu khavgip mbu sigi shogip ntan mbi.’ ⁸ Fhe Bakime maanj nzuaim, gu khan ana nzuai, ‘Guma Bakime, gu mbegirga tuktigi fhuvara! Gu tuga then ndu niman khan muunji sigi mbatiga the mbegi fhu. Gu

vhira thagi sigi mbari vhira khare.’
 9 Gu maan nzuaim, Fhe Bakime wom phenatigap khar na nzuai, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime muungi bigin the, ndu khar ana suan thari, ana mbatigi. Fhe Bakime muungi bigi, nta za bigir vhuuinja.’
 10 Mba bigi hiri mpuani khegene ga muungim, gu nta gangim, nta taagia buivar ndagi.

11 “Mba bigi taagia buivar ndagim, mba Kornirius na nzuav sarigi guma phuni khegene, mbe za gu ki phena thima thivgi. 12 Mbe thivgim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar kha ndikndigar na ndii, ‘Ndu mbe phorgiv ngiri. Ndu ndikndigi vhirver muun thari.’ 13 Nza Kornirius phena vhen vergim, ana mbaram mba Fhe Bakime enser ana phenan vhen vergap, ana phorga suangi ne bun nza nzuai. Ana khar nzuai, ‘Mba Fhe Bakime enser khar na nzuai, “Ndu gumgi thari ga sararim, mbe Zopan ngip, Saimon kuv ndu han ziri. Saimon, ana zi mbe khare, Pita.” 14 Ana ziv, buni tharir ndu suanga, ana mba ndu suanga buni, ndu nta panan Fhe Bakime taagip ndu ndiv, mba ndu phenan ki ntiri, ana za mbe ndigirga.’ 15 Kornirius mba bigir nza nengega thugim, gu mbaram kama hegap, mbe phorga nzuavra thagim, Fhe Bakime won Nina Naara sarigim, ana mba fhum fhara guarara, nzan han zergi farara muungiap, mben han zergi. 16 Gu maan muungia, gangiap, gu mba Guma Bakime fhum suangi kamen ga ndirigi. Ana fhum khar suangi, ‘Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana fhum mbin gumgi gu mbigi ruagi. Nde Fhe Bakime won Nina Naarar nde ruaga.’ 17 Nza fhum Guma Bakime Zisas Nina kothigim, Fhe Bakime fhura won Naarar nza niingi. Ntigi mbara

muungi, ana fhura won Nina Naarar mbe niingi. Na gu ram muungi khesharigi guma, gu Fhe Bakime nduara mbe mbui naar, gu ana thivirie?”

18 Pita mba buni mbe nengegim, mba gumgi mba buni mbararagiap, mbe wom Pita ga vhegirga ndikndik mben ki fhu. Mbe thav Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav khar nzuai, “Nza ntige kangi, Fhe Bakime vhira ndavi domdoranganen harigi ngui gumgi khirigi, mbe vhira zazera mbara muungiap ki bihbih ndirga.”

Antiokan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruagi gumgi gu mbigi ki.

19 Mba tugen, mbe Stiven shogi ana ringim, mbe vhira tivi mbatigar mba Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Mbe maan mbuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe rav tamtam vov, mbe mbari vov Fonisia ngu bakime fhain vuim, mbe mbari rav Saiprus rigikirigen vuim, mbe mbari rav Antiok ngu bakimen vegi. Mbe vegap, maan kav Zisas muungi bigi gum ana buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

Mbe mba buni vhuuin bun harigi nguir gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai fhuvara. Mbe mba bigi bun Zudain gumgi gu mbigira nzuai. 20 Mbe maan mbuim, gumgi mbari vhira mben rigar ki, mba gumgi mbe mbari Saiprus rigikirige gum, Sairini ngu bakime gumgi ma. Mbe vhira ndav, Antiokan kav, mbe vhira Guma Bakime Zisas buni vhuuin bun mba Grikin ga nzuai. 21 Mbe maan mbuim, Guma Bakimen nkasnjka mbe phorga kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe nzuai buni mbararav, nta kothigap, ndavi domdorav Guma Bakime zin vui.

22 Mbe maan mbuim, mba Zisas buni zin vov ana kothigap ruagi

gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zerusareman kav mba bigi kameŋ mbararagiap, mbe mbaram, Barnabas ga sarigim, ana Antiokan vergi. ²³ Ana verav garim, Fhe Bakime guigira mben kurkurav tivar vhuunra mbe mbuim, ana mbe gangiap, guigira ndikndigi. Ana ndikndigap, mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigi ana wom za mbe ndikndigi khavi, mbe guigira Guma Bakime zin ngirga. ²⁴ Barnabas, ana vhirra guman vhuun ma. Ana vhirra Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar guigira ana rugap ki. Ana vhirra Fhe Bakime kothigi ndikndik guigira havhargi. Maan muungiap, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Guma Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigir vhen zeri.

²⁵ Barnabas maan mbe thav, Sor ga nzuav garav Tarsusan vui. ²⁶ Ana vov, maam Sor gangiap, ana kov taagiap Antiokan zigi. Ana Sorar kov, mani Antiokan zigap, mani maam mba Zisas zin vuav, ana zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe phorga ki. Mani mbe phorga kav, mani gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mani Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav mbe khivigi. Mani maan mbuav, mbe phorga kim, mpari mbave vhezgi. Mba tugen, Antiokan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhara guarara Zisas zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi zi ndigi.

²⁷ Mba tugen, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi mbari, mbe Zerusareman kegap, Antiokan zergi. ²⁸ Mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma mbe, ana zikhare, Agabus, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ana rugim, ana an njkasnjkar panan khan nzuai, “Mba tivgip thir vhezirga tuga bakime za kha Rom

guman pan gari nguir higirga.” Ana maan suangim, zumgum Sisar Krodius ngui gari guman pan ki tugen, mba thir vhezirga tuga bakime higi. ²⁹ Agabus ne suangim, mba Zisas zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap, mbaram, wari tigap kama shogiap, mbaram, njkha ndi, mba Zudian Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kurkura zav nzuai. Mbe maan suangiap mba Zisas zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari khinan njkha ndia za sui. ³⁰ Mbe mba njkha ndi suegap, mbaram, Barnabas gum Sor ga sarigim, mani mba njkha ndiga ndav, mba Zisas zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani ga nningi.

12

Herot Zems shogi ana rimgim, ana Pita ndim bina khingi.

¹ Mba tugen, Herot ana ngui gari guman pan kav, ana higap, Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbarir farfa zav nzuaim, mbe mben suigiap, mbe ndim bina suegi. ^a ² Ana nzuaim, mbe Zon fega Zems, mbe ntari ga mbui kozan ana fhira thugim, ana rimgi. ³ Ana maan Zems ga muungim, mba Zudain ne gangiap, mba tiva vuzvugi. Ana mbaram mba mbe vhuui fhuv viktuma pi tuga bakimen, ana vhirra Pita suirigi. ⁴ Ana Pita suirav, ana ndim bina khingiap, mbara ana ndim fethigi phinan mbarigi gitiivi farve khingi. Mba fethigi phinan ki gitiivi mba warir kurkurav ana ganinga. Mba fethigi phinan ki gitiivi, mbe za wari tikhingiap, mben vhirve khan muungi, phik bavira mporathigi. Herot khuen rargap, Pita ndim

11:23 FG 2.41; 5.14; 6.5; 11.21; 13.43 **11:25** FG 9.30 **11:26** 1 Pi 4.16 **11:27** FG 13.1; 15.32; 21.9; 1 Ko 12.28; Ef 4.11 **11:28** FG 21.10 **11:29** Ro 15.26; 1 Ko 16.1; 2 Ko 9.1 **11:30** FG 12.25 **a** **12:1** Kha ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot, ana mba fhum ngui vhirve gangi guman pan Herot nzik ma. Mba Herot, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan kim, Maria Zisas tegi. Mba Herot, ana ngui vhirve guman pan Agripa tegi ndia ma. **12:2** Mt 4.21; 20.23 **12:3** FG 4.3 **12:4** Kis 12.1-27

bina khingim, ana ki. Ana mba Pasova tuga bakime vhezgirim, ana za Pita ndigi ngip mba gumgi gu mbigi niman ana suanjv suanga. ⁵ Maanj muungiap, Pita binan kim, mba Fhe Bakime buni zin vuav ana kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan tigap havhargiap ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjrim, ana Pitar kurarga.

Fhe Bakime enser Pitar kurigim, ana bina thav kirar higi.

⁶ Herot Pita suanjv suanga tuga sarigi. Ana gurmanjip, ana suanjv suanga, mba maan Pita gimativa phuni kitiga riga kui. Mbe shen phuninin ana kegap, giitivi mbari ndim thimkamanin fegim, mbe mba bina thimkamani garav ki. ⁷ Mbe kav kim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe fhura mbar higi. Ana higim, vhava njar mbe mba bina vhee shirigi. Ana mbaram Pita kuvsigen shogap, ana vhurav, khan ana nzuai, “Pita ndu vhemkora khavik.” Ana maanj ana nzuaim, mbe mba Pita harani kegi shenani, ni fhura fhigia niien rigi. ⁸ Mba sheni fhirgiap niien rigim, mba Fhe Bakime enser khan Pita nzuai, “Ndu khavgip wo shagi shargip, won njkari shariveni shaara.” Ana ne nzuaim, Pita mbara muungji. Ana mbara muungim, mba Fhe Bakime enser khan ana nzuai, “Ndu won shaa mpeerj sharav na zin zi.” ⁹ Ana maanj nzuaim, Pita mbaram khavgiap, mba Fhe Bakime enser phorga vui. Mba Fhe Bakime enser guigira mbe bigen Pita ga mbui. Ana maanj Pita ga mbuim, Pita khuenj ndikndigi, ana rima kui. ¹⁰ Ana Pitar kov, mani vov, mba bina thimkamani gari giitivir higa

vov, mba ain thimkamani gari giitivir higap, mbaram vov ngu bakimen vui. Mani vov nin him, ni nduara fhigim, mani kirar higap, tuav mbe thiga veri. Mani mba tuav thiga verav, mba Fhe Bakime enser fhura Pita thav vugi.

¹¹ Ana Pita thav vugim, Pita ndikndik taagia ana zim, ana mbaram khan nzuai, “O, gu ntige kanji, Guma Bakime Fhe Bakime enser mbe sarigim, ana zav, Herot farve tin na ndiav, vhira mba Zudain nan muun zav mbui ndikndigi, ana vhira mben tin na ndigi.” ¹² Pita nen wo nzuav, mbaram Zon niamuunj Maria phenan vui, Zon zi mbe khare, Mak. Mba phenan gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe wari fugap kav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. ¹³ Pita mbaram vov, mba phena thima fukfugi. Ana thima fukfugim, mba phenan ngari njaara mbik, ana zi Roda, ana ana nzuav thima fhiri zav zi. ¹⁴ Ana zav, Pita kama mbararagiap, ana ndava vhee guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbuim, ana thima fhiri thagi. Ana thav taagia khuafi vhen verav, khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Pita zav, mbu thimkamanin ki!” ¹⁵ Ana maanj mbe nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Ndu njanani o?” Mbe maanj ana nzuaim, ana khan tigap havhargiap khan mbe nzuai, “Fhuvara. Ana guigi guarana mbu thimkamanin.” Mbe thav khan ana nzuai, “Mbar, anan njina ndu mbui.”^b

¹⁶ Mbe maanj ana nzuaim, Pita mba thimkamanin kav thima fukfugara ki. Mbe thav zav, thima fhirgiap, ana gari. Mbe ana gangiap, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muungji. ¹⁷ Mbe ngava mbatiga mbuim, Pita mbaram,

12:5 Ze 5.16 12:6 FG 5.23 12:9 FG 10.3; 10.17; 11.5 12:10 Sng 34.7; Dan 3.28; 6.22; FG 5.19; Hi 1.14; 2 Pi 2.9 12:12 FG 4.23; 12.5; 12.25; 15.37 12:15 Mt 18.10; FG 26.24 ^b 12:15 Mba tugen Zudain vhirve mbe khuenj kbothigi, Fhe Bakime enseran njar khare, ana guman kera ki, ana vhira mba gumara fara muungji. 12:17 FG 13.16; 19.33; 21.40

mbe thiri mpirav farvera mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuaim, mbe thiri mpirigim, ana mbaram mba Guma Bakime ana kurav, ana ndigap, mba bina thav kirar higi nen mbe nengi. Ana mba bigir mbe nenga vov, khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha bigi bun Zems gum mba Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjiri.” Pita maanj mbe suanjap, mbe thav harigi nanen vugi. ^C

¹⁸ Pita mba maan bina thav vugim, min thugim, mba bina gari gutivi, mbe garim, Pita mba bina vhen ki fhu. Mbe mbaram ngava mbatiga muonjap, rivgiap, nduarira warir nzav, khanj wari ga nzuai, “Mbaia, Pita maanj ki?” ¹⁹ Mbe Pita nzuav warir nzaim, mba kamej vov Herotan higim, Herot kanji, Pita mbu binan ki fhu. Ana mbaram gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe vov Pita ndi gari. Mbe vov Pita ndi garav, mbe ana gangi fhu. Herot mbaram mba binan Pita gangi gutivi, ana kama havharar khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu mbe shogirim, mbe vhezgirga.” Herot maanj muonjap ana zumgum Zudia thav khavgiap, verav, Sisarian vergap anan ki.

Herot Rimgi.

²⁰ Herot nguui gari guman pan ana guigira vhega mbatigar Taia ngu bakime gum Saidonan ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Ana mbe vhegim, mbe mbaram wari tikhingiap zav ana gari. Mbe khanj muonjap, mbe ana gari fhain kega zi mba, mbe nta pi. Mbe ana gani zav, mbe fharav vov, mba nguui gari guman pan ki nanen gari guman pan Brastus, phorga nzuaim, ana mbe minmbarigi.

Ana mbe minmbarigim, mbe zumgum vov Herot garav, ana nzai, ana mbe korar muonjap, ana mba mbe vhegi kamej rimgirga.

²¹ Mbe vov maanj ana suanjim, Herot mbaram ra mben mbe sarigi. Ana mba raan, ana nguui gari guman pan wo nzaii siaj muonjap, won mpirmpiriga perav, mba buna bakimen mbe suanga. ²² Ana mba kamej mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kaav, nziv, khanj nzuai, “Khe tor mbe kamthoonj ma. Khe guma kamthoonj fhuvara.” ²³ Mbe maanj nzuaim, Herot mba kamej mbararagiap, khanj mbe suanj thagi, “Nde Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuari”. Ana maanj muonj thagim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe zav ana shogi. Ana ana shogim, rimrim mbatik mbe ana higim, faari ana ndava vhee pim, ana rimgi.

²⁴ Ana rimjim Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj, nta khanj tiga vov kivgiap nguui vhirvera vui.

²⁵ Barnabas gum Sor, mani Zerusalem wani won njara vhezgiap, mbaram taagia Antiokan veri. Mani verav, Zon Mak ndigim, ana mani phorga veri.

Por Zisas buni vhuuinj bun harigi nguui vhirve ga suanj.

13

Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ndigip, harigi nguui ngir zav Barnabas gum Por ndim fagi.

¹ Khe Antiokinj nengi buni khare. Mben gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuai. Mben gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mba Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi khivi.

^C **12:17** Kha Zems ana Zيسان nguk ma. Ndu Garesia 1.19 ganiri. Ana Zerusalem Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pan kege. **12:18** FG 5.22-24 **12:20** 1 Kin 5.9-11; Ese 27.17 **12:23** 1 Sml 25.38; 2 Sml 24.17; Sng 115.1; Dan 5.20 **12:24** Ais 55.11; FG 6.7; 19.20; Kor 1.6 **12:25** FG 11.29-30; 12.12; 13.5; 13.13; 15.37 **13:1** FG 11.27

Mba n̄aara mbui gumgi ziri khare, Barnabas gum, Simeon, ana zi mbe Niger, Rूसius, Sairini ngu bakime guma, Sor gum, Manain. Manain, ana mba ngui gari guman vhari Herotan khurkhum ma. ^a

² Tuga mben mba gumgi gu mbigi, mba thav mbe Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav ki. Mbe maan mbuim, Fhe Bakimen N̄ina N̄aar kha ndikndigar mbe ndii. “Nde Barnabas gum Sor ndi farim, gu mba manin kamgi n̄aar, mani anan muun̄ri.” ³ Mbe maan muun̄giap, mban mbirgen wari thivav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, wari won farir mani khingiap, mani ga nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suan̄giap, mani ga sarigim, mani vui.

Barnabas gum Sor Saiprusan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuai.

⁴ Mbe maan mani ga muun̄gim, Fhe Bakimen N̄ina N̄aar mani ga rugim, mani vov Serusia ngu bakimen vergi. Mani vov, Serusian maam kema rigi. Mani kema rigim, mba kem mani ndiga vov, Saiprus rigikirigen vugi. ⁵ Mani Saiprusan vugap, mbaram vov, Saramis ngu bakime vugap, mbaram vov mbe Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vherir verav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuai. Zon Mak vhira mani phorga vugap, manin kurkurigi.

⁶ Mani za mba Saiprus rigakirige ruigi. Mani rua vov, Pafos ngu bakimen vugi. Mani Pafosan vugap, mani guma mbe gari, ana ki, mba guma zi khare, Barzisas. Ana mbar ki mbar ki tori gum bigi ga mbui guma ma. Ana vhira Zudain guiguigi kamthoon̄ guma

ma. ⁷ Mba guma, ana mba ngui gari guman pana vhari Sergius Paurus, phorga ki guma ma. Sergius Paurus, ana ndikndigi vhuuinj kav bigi kangi guma ma. Ana maan muun̄giap, Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuinj mbararar zav, Barnabas gum Sor ga nzuav ngiia muun̄gim, mani ana han zi. ⁸ Mba tori ga mbui guma, mbe Grik kaman kha zin ana kaai, Erimas. Erimas, ana higap, Barnabas gum Sor mbui n̄aara mbevi za mbui. Ana khuen̄ vuzvugi, mba ngui gari guman panan vhari, ana Zisas kothigirgane, ana ne thagi. ⁹ Ana mba vuzvuk ana kim, Sor ana zi mbe khare, Por, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen N̄ina N̄aar ana rugap ki. Ana purara Erimas garav, khan̄ ana nzuai. ^b

¹⁰ “Ndu Satan̄an kam ma. Ndu kha tivir vhuuinj, ndu za panan nta kegi guma ma. Ndu bigi guiguigi tivi gum tivi mbatigi guigira ndun ndava vhee givigi. Ndu vhira Guma Bakime bunin vhuuinj, ndu khan̄ nta nzuai, ‘Nta gugugi buni ma.’ Ee, ndu mba tivi, ndu nta thamthargen̄ thagire? ¹¹ Ndu mbarara! Fhe Bakimen farve ntigem ndu thigirga, ndun rimani ntige mpirarga. Ndu maan muun̄gip tuga mpeen̄nera kegirga, ndu ran n̄aara gangirga fhuvara.” Por nen Erimas ga nzuavra thagim, buiva phigage gingingi fara muun̄gi bigina mbe vhemkora zav, Erimas rimani vharigi. Mba bigina phigage zav, ana vharigim, ana fhura tamtam vuav, won harar suirav tuavar wo khivirga guma ga nzuav nzuai. ¹² Erimas maan muun̄gim, mben ngu gari guman panan vhari, ana gangiap,

^a **13:1** Kha zi “Niger”, ne khan̄ nzuai, “Phigi.” Maan muun̄giap, gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, Simeon, ana Afrika guma ma. **13:2** FG 9.15; Ro 10.15; Ga 1.15; Ef 3.7-8; 1 T 2.7; Hi 5.4

13:3 FG 6.6 **13:4** FG 12.12; 12.25; 13.13; 13.46; 15.37; 15.39 **13:6** 2 T 3.8 ^b **13:9** Kha zi Sor, ana Hibruin kaman zi ma. Por, ana Grikin kaman zi ma. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Sor Fhe Bakimen n̄aara mbua ruav, nduara kha zin wo tigi, Por. Ana khan̄ muun̄giap, ana mba Grikin kama nzuai gumgi gu mbigi phorga ngari. **13:10** Mt 13.38; Zo 8.44; 1 Zo 3.8 **13:11** Kis 9.3; 1 Sml 5.6; FG 9.8

guigira Guma Bakime kothigi. Ana Guma Bakime kothigap, ana mbe Guma Bakimen buni vhuuñ bun nzuaim, ana nta nzuav ñgava mbatiga muñgi.

Barnabas gum Sor Antiokan Pisidia fhain Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun nzuai.

¹³ Por maan thav khavgiap, wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Pafos ñgu bakime thav, kema ndigap, Pamfiria fhain Perga ñgu bakimen vui. Mbe Perga ñgu bakimen vegap, Zon Mak maam mbe thav, taagia Zerusalem ndai. ¹⁴ Zon Mak mbe thav, Zerusalem ndaim, Por won gumgir kov, mbe Perga thav vov, Pisidia fhain Antiokan ñgu bakimen hegi. Mbe vov Antiokan kim, Sabat raa higim, mbe vov Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phen vhen vergap, wari piigiap ki. ¹⁵ Mbe piigiap kim, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ mbararagi phena gari gumgir pani, mbe Moses suañgi tivi ki gava muen garav mbe suañgiap, mbaram mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma suañgi buni ki gava muen garav mbe nzuai. Mbe mba buni garav mbe suañgia thugap, mbaram khañ mba guma mbe nzuai. Ndu ñgip, khañ Por gum ana phorga ñgara rui gumgi ga suañri, “Nde nzan fegi gum ñgugi, nde maan muñgip kha gumgi gu mbigi ndavi havharirga buna thuen kiv, nde ne suañri.”

¹⁶ Ana maan Por ga suañgim, Por mbaram khavgia thigap, farvera mba gumgi gu mbigir vharkaim, mbe buni suañ thav, thiiri pingi. Mbe thiiri pingim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Isrerin gumgi,

gu nde kha harigi ñgui ntiiri, nde Fhe Bakime zin vov, ana piin ki, nde na mbarara! ¹⁷ Khe Isrerin Fhe Bakime, ana nzan nzigir wora mbuiav khañ mbe suañgi, mbe anan gumgi gu mbigi ma. Maan muñgiap, mbe won nuiana thav vov, Idzivan kim, ana tivar vhuun mbe muñgim, mbe guigira tavahorgi. Mbe tavahorgim, ana zumgum won ñkasñkar mbe ndiga Idzip thav zigi. ¹⁸ Ana mben kov, mba gumgi ki fhuv ñanan kav, ana nduara mben simtigi ndiav kim, 40 mpari vñizgi. C

¹⁹ “Fhe Bakime mben tivi mbatigi simtigi ndiav, ana vñira Kenanan nuiana sigen ana harathigi ñgui bakivir farfagiap, mbaram mba nuiana sigen Isrerin ga niñgi. Mba nuiana sigen Isrerir nuianen kirga. ²⁰ Mba simtigi mben hav kim, 450 mpari vñizgi. Mbe Isrerin zumgum mba nuiana sigen ndigim, Fhe Bakime mbe gani zav, mbe nzuav gumgir pani ndi fekim, mbe mbe garav kim, zumgum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Samuer higi.

²¹ “Samuer higim, mba tugen mbe Isrerin, mbe ñgui gari guman pana vuzvugi. Mbe ne vuzvugiap, Fhe Bakime nzuaim, ana mbaram mbe ñgui gari guman pan kir zav Sor ndi fagi. Ana mben ñgui gari guman pan kav, mbe gari. Sor mben ñgui gari guman pan kav kim, 40 mpari vñizgi. Sor ana Kisan kam ma, ana Benzaminan shiga mbe ma. ²² Ana mbe garav kim, Fhe Bakime, ana vharav Devit ndi fagim, ana mben ñgui gari guman pan ki. Ana Devit ndi fav, ana bun mbe nzuav khañ mbe nzuai, ‘Gu Zesin kama Devit gan-

13:13 FG 13.5; 15.38 **13:15** Ru 4.16; FG 13.27; 15.21; Hi 13.22 **13:16** FG 12.17 **13:17** Kis 1.7; 6.6; 12.5; Lo 7.6-7; Sng 105.23-24 **13:18** Kis 16.35; Nam 14.34; Lo 1.31; Sng 95.10; FG 7.36 C **13:18** Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe gumgi ki fhuv ñanen khinan kav, khañ nzuai, “Nza gumgi ki fhuv ñanen khinan kim, ana tuituigira nza garav kim, 40 mpari vñizgi.” **13:19** Lo 7.1; Jos 14.1; Sng 78.55 **13:20** Het 2.16; 1 Sml 3.20 **13:21** 1 Sml 8.5; 8.19; 10.1; 10.21 **13:22** 1 Sml 13.14; 15.23-26; 16.12-13; 2 Sml 2.4; Sng 89.20; Hos 13.11

giap, na ndava vhee gu guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana na vuzvugi, ana nta zin ngirga.’²³ Fhe Bakime fhum khan suangi. Gu taagip kha Isrerin nuiana ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir sanv farasarav sararga guma, ana Devitan nziga the kirga. Mba guma zi khare, Zisas.

²⁴ “Zisas zungum zirga, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ana fhara zav khan Isrerin ga nzuai, mbe za ndavi domdoriv ruagiri. ²⁵ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma zigap, won njaara mbuav kav, ana won njaara vhezzi zav khan nzambaren mbe muungi. ‘Nde ndikndigi gu the? Gu mba zir zav nzuaim, nde rarga ki guma fhuvara. Nde mba rarga ki guma, ana na zin zi. Mba guma, gu ana nkari sharive mpiin fhirgirga tuktigi fhuvara.’

²⁶ “Nde nan gumgi gu mbigi, nde Abrahaman tari gum nde mba harigi ngui ntiri, nde Fhe Bakimen piin ki, nde na mbarara. Mba Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarav maan zav nzuai guman kamen, ana nzara nzuav ana ndi mbai. ²⁷ Mba Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mben gumgir ruu, mbe tuituigiap kha guma kanji fhuvara. Mbe vhirra mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suangi buni, mbe zazera Sabatar nta garav nta nzuaim, mbe tuituigiap nta ndikndigi fhuvara. Mbe maan muungiap, mbe khan ana nzuai, ‘Ana ringirga.’ Mbe maan mbuav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi fhum suangi kamen, ne guigira mba tegi. ²⁸ Mbe ana muungi bigina mbatiga thuen ga nzuav ana nzuav, ana shogim, ana ringi fhuvara. Mbe khan

tiga havhargiap, ngui gari guman pana vhari Pairat ga nzuai, ‘Ana ringirga.’²⁹ Mbe mba fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi, mba gumgi mba tivar ana muunga, ne suangi. Mbe za mba tivara ana muungi. Mbe maan ana muungim, ana ringim, mbe mbaram vov, khanararain ana khuma daangiap, ana ndiga vov, mboga tigi. ³⁰ Mbe maan ana muungim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. ³¹ Mbe rari vhirvera maan ana mbuim, mba ana phorgap Garirin kegap, Zerusalem ndagi gumgi, mbe ana gangi. Mbe ana gangiap, mbe ntigem mba bigi bun suanga gumgi kav, mbe mba bigi bun Zudain ga nzuai.

³² “Nza nde nzuai buni vhuuin khan muungi. Nza mba Fhe Bakime fhum nzan nzigi ga suangi kamen, ana khan mbe suangi ‘Gu guma the sararim, ana ziv, taagi nde ndirga.’³³ Ana ne suangiap, mbaram taagiap Zisas khavgi. Ana taagia Zisas khavgiap, ana mba fhum nzan nzigi ga suangi kamen, ana ntigem nza mbe tari ki tugen, ana mba kamenra zin vugi. Kha bigin kamen, ne Ngavi Ki Gap 2 ki. Mba kamen khan nzuai,

‘Ndu nan Kam ma, gu ntigem ndun Ndia ki.’

³⁴ Ana ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Ana wom ringip mba mbogar kiv khurgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana mba Fhe Bakime suangi kamenra zin vugi. Ana khan nzuai,

‘Gu tivar vhuunra ndun muunv, gu bigir vhuunra ndun nanga. Gu mba fhum ngui vhirve

13:23 2 Sml 7.12-16; Sng 132.11; Ais 11.1; Ru 1.32; 1.69; Ro 11.26 **13:24** Mt 3.1-2; Mk 1.4; Ru 3.3; Ro 11.26 **13:25** Mt 3.11; Mk 1.7; Ru 3.16; Zo 1.20-27 **13:26** Mt 10.6; Ru 24.47; FG 13.16; 13.46 **13:27** Ru 23.34; 24.20; 24.44; Zo 16.3; FG 3.17; 15.21; 1 Ko 2.8 **13:28** Mt 27.22-23; Mk 15.13-14; Ru 23.21-23; Zo 19.15 **13:29** Mt 27.57-61; Mk 15.42-47; Ru 18.31; 23.50-56; Zo 19.28-30; 19.36-42 **13:30** Mt 28.6; FG 2.24 **13:31** FG 1.3; 1.8 **13:32** Stt 12.3; Sng 2.7; FG 13.23; Ro 1.4; 4.13; Ga 3.16; Hi 1.5; 5.5 **13:34** Ais 55.3 **13:35** Sng 16.10; FG 2.27; 2.31

gari guman pan Devit ga
suanḡi tivara muunḡirga.’

³⁵ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuḡi ki
gavar harigi kama muenḡ vḡira ki.
Mba kamenḡ khanḡ nzuai,

‘Ndu mba won ḡaara Guma Guar,
ndu won ḡaarar muun zav
ana farasarigi, ndu fhura
ana ganirim, ana rimḡip
khurḡirga tuktigi fhuvara.’

³⁶ “Nza Devit kanḡi, ana kha
nuianan kav, ana vḡira Fhe
Bakime nzuai ḡaari, ana nta
muunḡi. Ana nta mbuav kav,
rimḡim, mbe ana ndim ana nzigi
ndi mbogi ga rigi ḡanen ana
ndi mbok ga tigim, ana khurigi.
³⁷ Devit rimḡiap, mba tiva muunḡi.
Kha Fhe Bakime taagia khavḡi
guma, ana rimḡiap, khurigi fhu-
vara. ³⁸ Maanḡ muunḡiap, nde
nzan feḡi gum ḡḡugi, nza khanḡ
muunḡia tigap kha bunin nde
nzuai. Nde kha guma Zisas kanḡiri,
ana nde fhum muunḡi tivi mbatigi,
ana nta vḡizi zav zergi. ³⁹ Nde
mba Moses suanḡi tivi, nde fhum
muunḡi tivi mbatigi vḡizḡip, khanḡ
nde suanḡirga tuktigi fhuvara, nde
tivar vhuuḡi ga mbui gumgi ma.
Fhuvara. Nde kha guma Zisas,
nde ana kothivi gumgi, ana za
nde fhum muunḡi tivi mbatigi, ana
za nta vḡizḡip, ana kha zin nden
kamaḡa, nde tivar vhuuḡi ga mbui
gumgi ma. ⁴⁰ Maanḡ muunḡiap, nde
warir riviri. Nde muunḡv kirim,
mba Fhe Bakime kaathoori gumgi,
mbe fhum suanḡi bigenḡ nden
hiḡirga. Mbe fhum khanḡ suanḡi.

⁴¹ ‘Nde ntige khar kav Fhe Bakime
suanḡi buni nzii gumgi, nde
warir riviri. Nde muunḡv

ktiv ḡgava mbatigar muunḡip,
wari mbatigirga. Nde
ḡamra kirim, gu nde rigar
harigi khesharigi bigenḡ
muunḡirga. Maanḡ muunḡip,
guma the gu muunḡa bigenḡ
bun nde suanḡirga, nde ne
kothigirga tuktigi fhuvara.’
”

⁴² Por mba buni suanḡiap, mani
Barnabas gum kirar hir zav
mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi khanḡ
mani ga nzuai, “ḡko ntigem kha
ḡaaren Sabatar, ḡko taagip ziv, kha
nza suanḡi buni thari phorḡip nza
suanḡi.” ⁴³ Mbe maanḡ mani ga
suanḡim, mani mba Fhe Bakime
buni mbararagi phena thav, kirar
hiḡap, wani vui. Mani vuim, Zu-
daiḡ vḡirve, gum harigi ḡgui gumgi
gu mbigi vḡirve, mbe mbe phorḡap
Fhe Bakime rotu mbui tiva zin
vui, mbe Por gum Barnabas zin
vui. Mbe mani zin vuim, mani
mbe nzuav, wom mbe ndikndigi
khavav, khanḡ tigip havhargip
Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin ḡḡip,
ana vḡira mbe kora muunḡi ne
ndikndik suira havhargirga nen
mbe nzuai.

⁴⁴ Por gum Barnabas maanḡ
mbuav kav, zumgum harigi
Sabatar mba ḡgu bakimen ki gumgi
gu mbigi, mbe siḡa mbige zam, zav
phoga vhuigap, Por gum Barnabas
Fhe Bakime buni vhuuḡi nzuaim,
mbe nta mbararagi. ⁴⁵ Mba
gumgi vḡirve za phoga vhuigap,
mani nzuai buni mbararagim,
mba Zudaiḡ mba tiva gangiap,
mbe guigira ndavi mbatigi. Mbe
ndavi mbatigap, mbe mbaram
Por nzuai buni mbeav guigira
ana nzii. ⁴⁶ Mbe maanḡ mbuim,
Por gum Barnabas khanḡ tigap
havhargiap khanḡ mbe nzuai, “ḡka
guigira fharav nde Zudaiḡ ḡka

13:36 1 Kin 2.10; FG 2.29 **13:38** Dan 9.24; Ru 24.47; FG 10.43; 1 Zo 2.12 **13:39** Ais 53.11;
Ro 3.28; 8.3; 10.4; Hi 7.19 **13:40** Ais 29.14 **13:41** Hab 1.5 **13:43** FG 11.23; 14.22; Ta 2.11;
Hi 12.15; 1 Pi 5.12 **13:45** FG 14.2; 18.6; 1 Pi 4.4; Zu 1.10 **13:46** Ais 55.5; Ru 7.30; FG 3.26;
18.6; Ro 1.16; 10.19

Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin nde suanga. Nde khan mbui, nde nka khar nzuai buni, nde kir nta si. Nde kir nta segap, nde nduarira khan warira nzuai, 'Nza mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigirga tuktigi fhuvara.' Nde nduarira maanj nzuaim, nde mbarara. Nka ntigem, wom kha bunin nde suangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nka kha bunin harigi ngui ntiiri ga suanga. ⁴⁷ Nka kha bunin harigi ntiiri ga suanga, ne khan muungi, Guma Bakime khan nza suangi. 'Gu ndu ndi fagim, ndu za kha harigi nguive ga shigip, tuavar mbe khivirga vhava njaar ma. Ndu za kha nuianan kha nguiver ki gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarim, gu taagi mbe ndirga.' "

⁴⁸ Mani maanj nzuaim, mba harigi ngui gumgi ne mbararagiap, mbe khan nzuai, "Fhe Bakime buni guigira vhergi." Mbe guigira Guma Bakime bunin ndikndigi. Mbe ndikndigim, Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungip kirga biinjbiinj ndir za farasarigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za Zisas bun nzuai buna vhuuej kthothi. ⁴⁹ Mbe ana kthothivim, mba Guma Bakime bunin vhuuin kamen za mba fhainj ga ruigi. ⁵⁰ Mba kamen za mba fhainj ga ruigim, mba Zudainj thav, khavgiap, mba zi kav mben tiva zin vov, mbe phorga rotu mbui mbigi, mbe mben ndavi khavi. Mbe mben ndavi khavav, vhirira mba ngu bakimen ki gumgipani, mbe vhirira mben ndavi khavi. Mbe mben ndavi khavim, mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe hegap, tiva mbatigar Por gum Barnabas ga mbui. Mbe tiva mbatigar mani ga mbuav, mba fhainj thav ngir zav mani ga vharigi. ⁵¹ Mbe mani ga vharigim, mani ngir zav wani wo nkarvenin ki vherina pizi. Mani

maanj muunga, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba tiva gangip kangira, nza kha gumani ga muungi bigen ga suanj kamen kirga. Mani maanj muungiap, mbaram maam Antiok thav khavgia vov, Aikoniaman vugi. ⁵² Mani vuim, mba Antiokan Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar guigira mbe rugap kim, mbe guigira ndikndigi.

14

Barnabas gum Por Aikoniaman Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

¹ Por gum Barnabas Aikoniaman, mani Antiokan kav muungi tivara mbui. Mani vov, mbe Zudainj Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen verav Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe nzuai. Mani guigira Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuin, mani suambara vhuunra ntan mbe mbuim, Zudainj vhirvera gum Grikinj vhirvera, mbe mani nzuai buni kthothi. ² Mbe mani buni kthothigim, mba Zudainj mbari, mbe mani buni kthothi fhu. Mbe khavgiap, mbaram mba harigi ngui gumgi mbari ndavi ga sim, mbe mbaram mba mani kthothivi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav ndavi mbatigi. ³ Por gum Barnabas tuga mpeenra Aikoniaman kegi. Mani kav, mani Guma Bakimen kora muumbara bun mbe nzuai, mani rivi fhuvara. Mani maanj mbuim, Guma Bakime nkasnjkar mani ga ndiim, mani mbarkirga mirikori ga mbui. Mani maanj mbuim, Guma Bakime mba tivir mba gumgi gu mbigi khivi. Mbe mba tiva ganiv, kangirga, mani mba nzuai buni, nta guigi guarara. ⁴ Fhe Bakime mba tivir mbe khivim, mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe rigira wari shirigi. Mbe mbari, mbe Zudainj ndagi. Mbe

mbari, mbe mba Zisas farsarigi n̄aara gumanin ndagi. ⁵ Mbe maan mbuim, zumgum Zudain gumgi gum mba harigi n̄gui gumgi. Mbe hegap, wari won gumgir panin kov, mbe tiva mbatigar Por gum Barnabasan muun za mbui. Mbe v̄hira n̄k̄īar mani ga segirim, mani ringir za mbui.

Barnabas gum Sor Rikonian Fhe Bakime buni v̄huūīn bun nzuai.

⁶ Barnabas gum Por mba gumgi maan manin muun za mbui bigen mbararagiap, mbaram wani ra vov, Rikonian fhain Ristra gu Derbe n̄gu baki nin vov, mba mani gaar ki n̄gui, mani za nta rui. ⁷ Mani nta ruav, Fhe Bakime buni v̄huūīn bun nzuai.

⁸ Mani nta rua vov, Ristra n̄gu bakimen vugi. Mba n̄gun, guma mbevi ki. Mba guma, ana won niamuun ndava vheera kim, anan n̄karaveni ringim, ana niamuun ana ruagi. Mba guma ana rui fhu. Ana mbara muun̄giap peravra ki. ⁹ Mba guma perav kav, Por nzuai buni mbararagi. Por mbaram k̄h̄irav, ana garav, ana ana kan̄gi. Mba guma ana nzuai buni, ana nta k̄hothigi, ana taagiap nzerarga. ¹⁰ Maan muun̄giap, Por kama havharav k̄han̄ ana nzuai, “Ndu khav̄gip thīgi” Ana maan ana nzuavra thagim, mba guma za fega mbarav, khav̄gia thiva rui.

¹¹ Ana khav̄gia thiva ruim, gumgi gu mbigi v̄h̄irve mba Por muun̄gi bigen gangiap, mbe Rikonian kaman kaav, k̄han̄ nzuai, “Kha mbar̄ivi, nta gumgi ga gegap, nzan han zergi.” ¹² Mbe maan suan̄giap, kha zin Barnabas ga n̄n̄ngi, nzan mbar̄iv Zus. Mbe mba zin ana n̄n̄ngiap, mbaram Por buni

nzuaine nzuav, mbe kha zin Por ga n̄n̄ngi, nzan mbar̄iv Hermes. ^a

¹³ Mben mbar̄iva Zus rotu mbui phen, ana mba n̄gu bakime behuigi bina gaar kirar ki. Mbe mba zinin Barnabas gum Por ga n̄n̄ngiap, mbaram mba mben mbar̄ivar Zus rotu gari guma, ana borombaga puri mbari ndigap, mbaram mbarkirga kimiri shivi v̄huūīn mbari bizgiap, nta ndigap, mba n̄gu bakimen vhen veri bina th̄imkamanin zeri. Ana gumgi gu mbigi v̄h̄irver kov Barnabas gu Por ga nzuav shaman muun zav zi.

¹⁴ Mbe maan mbuim, mba Zisas farasarigi n̄aara gumani mba kamēn mbararagiap, mani guigira mba kamēn ga nzuav n̄gava mbatiga muun̄giap, mbaram wani wo shagi suigav, nta karasuegi. Mani wani wo shagi karasuegap, k̄huafirav vov, mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar vergap, nzīiv, k̄han̄ nzuai, ¹⁵ “Nde n̄kan k̄ivntogi, nde th̄an̄ nzuav mba tiva mbui? N̄ka guma k̄hinani ma. N̄ka ndera fara muun̄gi. N̄ka kha Fhe Bakime buni v̄huūīn bun nde nzuai ne k̄han̄ muun̄gi, n̄ka kha buni v̄huūīn bun nde suan̄rim, nde mba fhura sh̄ishigap rotu mbui bigi, nde nta th̄av kir nta segip, nde guigira zazera mbara muun̄giap ki Fhe Bakime han zirga. Mba Fhe Bakime, ana kha buip gum nuiana mbuav mbasiga mbuav, ana ki bigi, ana za nta muun̄gi. ¹⁶ Ana fhum nzan n̄zigi ki tugen, ana za fhura kha gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe won vuzvugi zin vegi. ¹⁷ Ana v̄hira ana mba tugen, ana za wo ndi zorgim, gumgi gu mbigi ana kakagi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana zazera tivar v̄huūn̄ra nde mbui. Ana nde nzuav mboga mbuim, ana

14:6 Mt 10.23 **14:8** Zo 9.1; FG 3.2 **14:9** Mt 8.10; 9.28-29; FG 3.4 **14:11** FG 8.10; 28.6

a 14:12 Grikin gumgi gu mbigi v̄h̄irve, mbe khuen̄ k̄hothigi, mbar̄ivi v̄h̄irve ki. Zus, ana za mben mbar̄iv gari mbar̄iv ma. Hermes, ana mben buni ndia rui n̄aara mbui mbar̄iv ma. **14:15** Kis 20.11; 2 Sml 12.21; Sng 33.6; 146.6; FG 10.26; 1 Ko 8.4; 1 Te 1.9; Ze 5.17 **14:16** Sng 81.12; FG 17.30; 1 Pi 4.3 **14:17** Sng 147.8; Jer 5.24; 14.22; FG 17.27; Ro 1.20

buivar kega zeri. Ana nde nzuav mban vhuuij vhirve ga muungim, nta hegi. Ana mban vhirvera nde niingim, nde ndavi mbirav, ndikndigap, wari ki.”¹⁸ Mani mba kamenra mbe suangia thav, mani khan tigap nraa bakimera mbuav mba gumgi gu mbigi thivav mbe nzuai. Mbe mani ga suany shaman muunga fhuvara.

¹⁹ Mbe maanj manin muun za muungiap kim, zumgum Zudain mbari Antiokan kegap ndaim, mbe mbari Aikoniaman kegap, ndav, Ristran ndav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi ga sav mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe panan Por ga kegi. Mbe panan Por ga kegap, mbaram nkiiar ana segi. Mbe nkiiar ana segim, ana nraa rimingim, mbe khuej ndikndigi, ana zama ringi. Mbe ne suangiap, ana khuma ngirga vov mba ngu bakime thav, ana ndiga vov, mba ngu bakimen bina kira hiinj khingi.²⁰ Mbe ana ngirga vov khingim, mba Zisas buni vhuuij kothivi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za zav, ana forgia thivgim, Por wom khavgi. Por khavgiap wom mba ngu bakime vhen vergap. Ana taagia mba ngu bakime vhen vergap, ana mitimanagera, ana Barnabas phorgap, mani khavgiap, Derbe ngu bakimen vugi.

Barnabas gum Por Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ndavi khavav, mbe ndavi havhari bunin mbe nzuai.

²¹ Barnabas gum Por vov, Derbe ngu bakimen vugap, maam Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuav, mani gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ndigim, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui. Mani maam mbe ndigim, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vuim, mani zumgum taagia vov, Ristra gum Aikoniam gum Antiok, mani

ntan vergi.²² Mani vergap, mani mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mani maam mbe ndavi khavav, mbe ndavi havhari buni mbe nzuai. Mani mbe nzuav kama havharar khan mbe nzuai, “Nde Zisas kothigap ana zin vui tiv, nde guigira ana suirav, havhargiri. Nza Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ngu ngiri sanj, nza fharav simtigi vhirve ki tuav, nza ana ngigirga.”²³ Mani maanj mbe suangia thugap, mbaram mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba ngu phuni khegenen ki, mani mbe ganinga gumgir pani ndi fi. Mani mben gumgi pani ndi fegap, mbaram mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorgi suan zav mba thagi. Mani mba thav, mbaram Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mani mba tivar muunj, mba Guma Bakime kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe ndim, Guma Bakime farve khingirga.

Barnabas gum Por taagia Antiokan Siria ngu bakime fhain vugi.

²⁴ Barnabas gum Por maanj mbe muungiap, mbaram zumgum khavgiap, wani vov, Pisidia fhain shirav vov, Pamfira fhain higi.²⁵ Mani Pamfirian higa vov, Perga ngu bakimen Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai. Mani maam Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun suangiap, zumgum vera vov, Atarian vergi.²⁶ Mani Atarian vergap, maam kema ndigap, vov Antiokan vugi. Mba Antiokan kav Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbe fhum, Por gum Barnabas ndim Fhe Bakime farve ga suav ana phorga nzuav khan suangi, “O, Fhe Bakime, ndu kha gumani korar muungirim, mani kha nraar muunga.” Mbe

mani ga nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suanjim, mani vov, mba njaara muunjiap, mani ntige taagia vov, mba Antiokan vugi. ²⁷ Mani vov mba Antiokan vugap, mani mbaram mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kamgim, mbe zav wari fugi. Mbe za zav wari fugim, mani mbaram, za mba Fhe Bakime manin kurigim, mani ana nkasnka panan muunji bigi, mani za ntan mbe nengegi. Mani mba bigi nenga vov, khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime vaira harigi ngui ntiri, ana kothigirga tuav, ana vaira ana fhigi.” ²⁸ Mani mba bigir mbe nengegap, mani rari vhirvera mba Antiokan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe phorga kegi.

15

Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi Zerusalem phok bakimen ki.

¹ Por gum Barnabas Antiokra ki. Mani Antiokra kim, gumgi mbari, mbe Zudian kegap, Antiokan zergi. Mbe zergap, mba Antiokan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi ma, mbe Zudain fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav, mbe khivav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde Moses suangi tiva zin ngiv warir foon tharga, Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndigirga tuktiigi fhuvara.” ² Mbe vergap, mba suambarar mbe mbuim, Por gum Barnabas ne mbararagiap, mbaram ne nzuav mba Zudian kega zergi gumgi phorga nzuav, mbe daai. Mani ne nzuav mbe daav, mbe phorgap khan tigap kama shogi. Mbe kama shogiap mbaram, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Por gum Barnabas farasarav, mbaram mba harigi gumgi mbari

phorga farasegi. Mba gumgi, mbe Zerusalem naanv, mba Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi njaara gumgi gum mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani phorgip mba kamen ndiv thigar maanga.

³ Mbe Antiokan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe sarigim, mbe nda vov, Fonisia gum Samaria kitigen daav, mani kitigar maam Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu, mbigi, mbe kha kamen bun mbe nzuav ndai. Mbe khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, ndavi dorgim, mbe ana zin vui.” Mbe ne bun nzuaim, mba maan kav Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbe ne mbararagiap, mben ndavi guigira mben vhergi.

⁴ Mbe nda vov, Zerusalem hegim, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir gumgir pani, Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe mbe gangiap, mben ndikndigi. Mbe mben ndikndigim, Por gu Barnabas mbaram mba Fhe Bakime manin kurkurigim, mani ana nkasnkar panan muunji bigi, mani nta bun mbe nzuai. ⁵ Mani mba buni bun mbe nzuaim, mba Fherasi mbari, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui. Mbe hegap khan nzuai, “Mba harigi ngui ntiri, mbe nza Zudain, mbe nza phorgip, nza Fhe Bakime zin ngir za mbui. Mbe vaira mba Moses suangi tiva zin ngip, mbe vaira warir foongiri.” ^a

⁶ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi gum, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben gumgir pani, mbe wari fugap mba suangi kamen ndim thigar mbai. ⁷ Mbe mbe phorgap buni vhirvera ndi thigar mbarigim, Pita mbaram khavgia thigap, khan mbe

nzuai, “Nde nza phorgip Zisas zin vui gumgi, nde khuen kanji, Fhe Bakime fhum nza kha Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, Fhe Bakime mba njaara nzan farve khingi. Ana mba njaara nzan farve khingi, ana khuen nzuav na farasarigi. Gu ana buni vhuuñ bun harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjim, mbe ana buni vhuuñ mbararav mbe ana kothivirga. ⁸ Nde khuen kanjiri, Fhe Bakime ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ndavi vheri kanjiap, ana won Njina Njaara mbe ndii. Ana won Njina Njaara nza niñgi tivara muñgiap, ana mbe niñgi. Ana khuen nza khivav mba tivar mbe muñgi. Ana ndava vhee mbe ndirgen nzuav ndikndigi. ⁹ Ana vhira, ana tiva then nza mbuav, ana harigi tivar mbe mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ana kothigim, mba tuavra ana mbe muñgim, mbe ana niman njarigi. ¹⁰ Mañ muñgiap, nde ntige than nzuav Fhe Bakimen mpari? Nde mba simtigi Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi phigir nañ thari. Fhum nzan nzigi gum nza ntige vhira, nza mba simtigi ndigirga tukti fhuvara. ¹¹ Nza khuen kothigi, Guma Bakime Zisas nzan kora muñgim, Fhe Bakime fhura nza ndigi. Ana mba tivara muñgiap, ana vhira mba harigi ngui gumgi ndigi.”

¹² Pita mba buni suanjim, mba phogar kav buni nzuai gumgi, mbe buna thuen suangi fhuvara. Mbe fhura Barnabas gu Por buni khuara tigi. Mbe mani khuara tigi, mani mbaram Fhe Bakime manin kurkurav, won nkasnkar mani ga ndiim, mani anan nkasnkar panan, mba harigi nguir han kav, mbarkira mirikori mani

nta muñgi. Mani mba bigir mbe nengi.

¹³ Mani mba bigir mbe nenjega thugim, Zems mbaram khavgiap khan nzuai, “Nde nza phorgap Zisas zin vui gumgi, nde na mbarara. ¹⁴ Saimon Pita ntigera Fhe Bakime mbu harigi fhain gumgi gu mbigi kora muñgiap, ana mbe mbari ndigap, mben wora mbuigi, ne suangi. ¹⁵ Ana mba nde suangi kamen, mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe fhum mba kamenra suangi. Mbe mba kamenra suanjim, mbe ne khergim, ne ki. Mba kamen khan nzuai, ¹⁶ ‘Guma Bakime khan nzuai, “Mba Devitan nzigi gum, tori, ana nkaa, mbe mba sher phen phireregi fara muñgiap ki. Mbe mañ muñgiap ki. Gu zumgum taagi zirga, gu taagi ana muñgirim, ana khavgi thigirga. Mba phena bigi vurgia mbatigi, gu harigi nkaar muñgiap, gu mba phenan muñgirim, ana taagia khavgi thigirga. ¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Gu mañ muñgirga, mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe na suanj ganinga. Mbe mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben wora mbuigi, mbe nan gumgi gu mbigira.” Khe Guma Bakime suangi kamen ma. Ana fhum guarara kha bigi hirgen suangi.’

¹⁹ “Mañ muñgiap, na ndikndik khan muñgi. Nza fhura mba harigi ngui ntiri, mbe ndavi domdorgiap, Fhe Bakime zin vui, nza fhura simtigar mben niñga tukti fhuvara. ²⁰ Nza khan muñga, ne nzerara, nza gava the khergip, mbe ndi mañv khan mbe suanga. ‘Nde guma the mbariven tuma kargip, ana nima tigirga sik, nde ana mbi thari. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakime

15:8 1 Sto 28.9; FG 1.24; 2.4; 10.44; 11.15 **15:9** FG 10.15; 10.28; 10.34-35; Ro 10.11; 1 Ko 1.2; 1 Pi 1.22 **15:10** Mt 11.30; 23.4; Ru 11.46; Ga 3.10; 5.1 **15:11** Ro 3.24; Ga 2.16; Ef 2.5-8; Ta 2.11 **15:12** FG 14.27 **15:13** FG 12.17; Ga 2.9 **15:14** FG 15.7-9 **15:16** Amo 9.11-12 **15:20** Stt 9.4; Kis 34.15-17; Wkp 17.10-16; 18.6-23; 1 Ko 6.9; 6.18; 8.1; Ga 5.19; Ef 5.3; Kor 3.5; 1 Pi 4.3

ana garim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzan nzan gi. Nde vhira ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari kimi thari. Nde vhira guma fhirar fagim, ringiap, vizin korgiap ndavar vergi sik, nde ana mbi thari. Nde vhira vizinan mbi thari.’²¹ Nde za khuen kan gi. Fhum guarara kegap zav, ntige kha tugen, harigi ngui mben ngui bakivir zam gumgi kav, Moses suan gi tivi, mbe nta bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe vhira Sabat tugira tigap, Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin ana suan gi tivi garav, nta bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.”^b

Mbe gava ndim harigi nguir kav Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi ndi mbai.

²² Mbe mba gava khergiap, mbaram Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi gum, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben gumgi pani, mbe wari fugap, kama shogi. Mbe kama shogiap, mbaram wari won guma phunini farasarigi. Mba gumani zini khare, mbevi Zudas, ana zi mbe khare, Barsabas, mbevi Sairas. Mani mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman panani ma. Mbe mani farasarav, mani ga sarigim, mani Por gum Barnabas phorgap Antiok ngu bakimen veri.

²³ Mani verim, mbe mba khergi gavar mani farve khingi, mba gav khan nzuai, “Nza kha Zisas farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi gum nza khan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, nza kha gava khergiap nde ndi mbai. Nde nza phorgap Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi,

nde mba harigi ngui Antiok ngu bakimen ki, za mba Siria fhain gum Sirisia fhain ki. Nza raara vhuun nde ndii.²⁴ Nza khan muungiap mbararagi, nzan gumgi mbari khan kegap nden han verav, buni mbarir nde suan gi. Nde mba buni mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muun gi. Mbe mba bunin nde nzuav, nde ndikndigi tuara muun gi. Nde khuen kan giri, nza maan nden muun zav mbe sarigim, mbe vergi fhuvara.²⁵ Nza mba khesharigi bigen mbararagim, ne higim, nza thav wari tigap ndava bavira kav, kama shogiap nden khurkhuma phuni farasarav, mani ga sarigim, mani nza guigira vuzvugi fegani Barnabas gum Por, mani mani phorgav mbar vergi.²⁶ Nza guigira vuzvugi fegani, Por gu Barnabas, mani guigira ringirga tivara mbui. Mani vhira nen rivav nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraisi zi bun suangen thamthagi fhuvara.²⁷ Mani mbar verim, nza Zudas gum Sairas ga sarigim, mani nden han mbar veri. Mani nden han ngiriv, nde mba nza khergi gava ganinga, mani vhira wani wo kamthoonira vhira mba bunin nde suanga.²⁸ Nza vhira Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nza phorga kim, nza kama shogap, kha kamen suan gi. Nza suan gi kamen khare. Nza simtigar nde phufu thagi. Nza maan muungiap khan nde nzuai, ‘Nde kha tivira zin ngiri.’ Mba tivi khare.²⁹ ‘Nde guma the tuma kargip ana niman tigirga sik, nde anan mbi thari. Nde vhira vizinan mbi thari. Nde vhira guma fhirar fagim ringi sik, nde vhira ana mbi thari. Nde vhira mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, gumgi gu mbigi mbe

^{15:21} FG 13.15 ^b ^{15:21} Mbe Zudain, mbe Isrerin mbe wo nuianara ki fhuvara. Mbe fhum guarara, mbe za tamtam kha nuianan ki ngui bakivi, mbe za nta fhain vov, ntan kegi. Mbe ntan kav, mben Fhe Bakime rotu mbui pheni za mbe mba kegi ngui bakivir ki. Ndu Farasegi Gumgi 2.5-11 gani ngip thigiri. Maan muungiap, mba nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Moses suan gi tivi vhirvera, mbe nta mbararagi. ^{15:24} FG 15.1 ^{15:26} FG 13.50; 14.19; 1 Ko 15.30; 2 Ko 11.23; 11.26 ^{15:28} Mt 23.4 ^{15:29} Wkp 17.14; FG 15.20; 21.25; VB 2.14; 2.20

ruarir wari k̄iv, mba tivi ga mbui, nde mba tivir muuñ thari.' Nde maan muuñgip tuituigira wari ganiv, khan muuñgip tivi mbatigi nde ntan muuñ tharga ne nzerara. Nza nde nzuai bunira khare. Nde nzerara kiri."

³⁰ Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi gu mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, mbe za mba bunin mba gava khergia thugap, mbaram mba gumgi ga sarigim, mbe Antiokan veri. Mbe verav, Antiokan higap, mbe mbaram Antiokan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi fugap, mba gavar mbe ñiñgi. ³¹ Mbe mba gavan mbe ñiñgim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba gavar gangiap, mbe mbe thigi havhargirga bunin vhuuin mbe suangim, mbe mba buni vhuuin gangiap, guigira ndikndigi. ³² Zudas gu Sairas, mani vñira Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumani ma. Mani maan muuñgiap, mani guigira bunin vhuuinra mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mbe ndavi khavav, mben ndavi havhari. ³³⁻³⁴ Mani mba tivir mbe mbuav, manen tuga mpeenra mbe phorgap Antiokan kegap, mba Antiokan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zumgum mani phorga perav, mbegav ñgirkama vhuun mani ga mbuav, ndava m̄itigar mani ga ñiñgiap, mani ga sarigim, mani taagiap mba mani ga sarigim, mani zergi gumgi gu mbigir han ndagi. ^c

³⁵ Zudas gum Sairas taagia ndagim, Por gu Barnabas, mani Antiokra ki. Mani Antiokan kav, mani Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga ñgarav, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe

khivi. Mani Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe khivav, vñira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.

Por gum Barnabas wani tigap ndava bavira ki fhuvara.

³⁶ Por gu Barnabas Antiokan kim, rari mbari vñizgim, Por khan Barnabas ga nzuai, "Ñka taagiap mba fhum Guma Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuav ruigi ñgui bakivir ñgip, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ganinga. Ñka ñgip mben kiri tivi gangip kanjirga, mbe nzerara ki o, fhu."

³⁷ Por maan suangim, Barnabas mbaram Zon, ana harigi zi mbe, Mak, ana vñira ana kuv mani wani phorgi ñgigane vuzvugi. ³⁸ Ana ne vuzvugim, Por thav khan ana nzuai, "Ne nzerigi fhuvara. Mba guma, ana fhum Pamfria fhain ñka thav, ana ñka phorgi ruv kha ñaarar muuñ thagi. Maan muuñgiap, ñka ntigem ana kuv ñgigirga fhu." ³⁹ Mani ne nzuav wani ga vhegap, wani shirigi. Mani wani shirav, Por nduara ñgarim, Barnabas nduara ñgari. Mani wani shirav, Barnabas Zon Mak ndigap, mani vov kema ndigap, Saiprus rigikirigen vugi. ⁴⁰ Por mbaram, Sairas ndigap, mani ñgir za mbuim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan mani ga nzuai, "Fhe Bakimen ndava m̄itik ñko phorgi kiri." ⁴¹ Mbe maan mani ga suangim, mani za mba Siria fhain gum Sirisia fhain ga ruav, Por Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ndavi khavav, mbe ndavi havharav, mani rui.

16

Timoti Por phorga vui.

15:32 FG 11.27; 13.1; 14.22 ^c **15:33-34** Farasegi Gumgi 15.33 kegip gani ñgip ves 34 thigiri. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kanjirga nta kheri gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, buni mbari phorga kha vezar ki. Mba buni khan muuñgi nzuai, "Sairas won ndikndigar kurav, ana Antiokra ki." **15:37** FG 12.12; 12.25; Kor 4.10; 2 T 4.11 **15:38** FG 13.13; Kor 4.10

¹ Por maan mbuav vov, Derbe gum Ristran ngunin vugi. Mba Ristra ngu bakimen Zisas kothigap ana zin vui guma mbe ki. Mba guma zi, Timoti. Ana niamuun Zudar mbik ma. Ana niamuun vhire Zisas kothigap ana zin vui mbik ma. Ana ndia, ana Grik guma ma. ² Mba Ristra gum Aikoniaman Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana tivi bun nzuav khan nzuai, “Timoti, ana guman vhuun ma.” ³ Por mba buni mbararagiap, mbaram ana wo phorgi ngirgen Timoti vuzvugi. Por wo phorgi ngirgen ana vuzvugiap, mbaram higap Timotin foongi. Por khuen nzuav mba tivar ana muungi. Ana mba fhain ki Zudain ga ndikndigap, mba tivar Timoti ga muungi. Mba fhain ki Zudain, mbe za Timoti kang, ana ndia, ana Grik guma ma. ⁴ Por maan ana muungiap, mbe mba ngui bakivi ga ruav, Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi gum mbe Zerusalem kav Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, mba fhum Zerusalem kav suangi buni, mbe mba bunin Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mbe mbe nzuav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha buni zin ngiri.” ⁵ Mbe maan mbuim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vov, khan tiga havhargi. Mbe khan tiga havhargim, harigi gumgi gu mbigi, rari tugira tigap zav, mben vhen verim, mben vhire guigira vhirkiugi.

Por Masedonia guma gangi.

16:1 FG 14.6; 2 T 1.5 **16:2** Fi 2.19-22 **16:3** 1 Ko 9.20; Ga 2.3-5 **16:4** FG 15.23-29 **16:5** FG 2.47 **16:6** FG 18.23 **16:7** 2 T 1.15 **16:10** 2 Ko 2.13 **a 16:10** Kha gap, Farasarigi Gumgi, ana nani mbarir kha khesharigi kamej ki, “Nza ki.” Gumgi vhire kha ndikndiga mbui, Ruk vhire Por phorga tugi mbarir ruigap, ana maan muungiap khan nzuai. Nza mba tugivigen Ruk vhire Por phorga vov, Firipai thigap, Firipain kegi. Maan muungiap, Por Firipai thav, harigi nguir vugi buni nza nta garav, nza wom nza gari fhu. Maan muungiap, nza kang, Ruk Por phorga vov Firipaira thigi. Ndu FG 16.40 ganiri.

⁶ Por gum, Sairas, Timoti, mbe Frigia gu Garesia fhainin riginera vui. Mbe khan muungiap Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar Esia fhain Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun bun suangen mbe thivigi. ⁷ Mbe vov, Misia fhainra thigap, mbe mbaram Bitinia fhain vhen ngiri za mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar maan wom mbe thivigi. ⁸ Mbe maan muungiap, mbaram Misia fhain kambarav, vera vov Troas ngu bakimen vergi. ⁹ Mbe Troasan vergap, maan Por rima kui fara muungiap bigina mbe gangi. Ana Masedonia guma mbe garim, ana thigap anan kaav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu kha mbasige rigip khuen Masedonian nzan kurari.” ¹⁰ Por maan mba bigen gangiap, nza vhemkora tuav gangiap, Masedonian vegi. Nza khuen ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime Masedonian wo buni vhuun bun mbe suan zav nzan kamgi. ^a

Ridia Fhe Bakime zin vuav, Zisas zin pananan ruagi.

¹¹ Maan muungiap, nza Troasan kema ndigap, nza za vov Samotres phorgi. Nza maan phorgap, nza mitimanera mba kem maan kega vov, Neapolis phorgi. ¹² Nza vov Neapolis phorgap, nza maan Neapolis kegap, thivar vov Firipain vegi. Firipai ana fhum Rom ana ndiga kegi ngu bakime ma. Ana mba Masedonia ngu bakime fhain fharigi ngu bakimen ki. Nza vov anan vugap, rari mbarir ana kegi. ¹³ Nza maan kav, nza Sabatar vov mba, ngu bakimen bina thimkamani mbugum kirar hegap, wari vov mbi mben taan vegi. Nza khuen ndikndiga wari vegi, nza Fhe Bakime phorgi

suanga nana thuenj ki thi. Nza ne suangia vov, mba mbin taan vegap, nza mbigi mbari garim, mbe phoga vhuigap wari ki. Nza mbe gangiap, nza mben haa piigiap, mbe phorga nzuai. ¹⁴ Nza mbe phorga nzuav kim, mbiga mbe, ana zi, Ridia, ana nza nzuai buni mbararagi. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime rotu mbui mbik ma. Ana Taiatairan mbik ma. Ana vhira shaar hivar shigar ngari mbik ma. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime ana ndava dorgim, ana kluaran Por nzuai buni ga tigi. ¹⁵ Ana mba tugen, ana Zisas zin panan ruagi. Ana ruaim, ana phenan ki ntiri, mbe zam Zisas zin panan ruagi. Ana ruagiap mbaram khar nza nzuai, “Nde guigira kha ndikndigar nan muunga, gu Zisas khotigap ana zin vui, nde mba ndikndigar nan muunv, nde ziv na phenan ki.” Ana nen nza nzuav, ana khar tigap wo phenan kir zav nza nzuaim, nza thav ana kama zin vugi.

Por gu Sairas Firipain binenj rigi.

¹⁶ Nza Ridia han ana phenan kav, raa mben Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav ana phorga nzuai nanen vui. Nza vuim, fhura nara khina mbui mbiga mbe, ana tuavar nzan purigi. Mba mbik, ana njina mbatiga mbe ana vhen ki. Mba njina, ana vhen kav, ndikndigap ana ndiim, ana zumgum hirga bigi, ana nta bun nzuai. Mba mbik maan mbuim, ana gari gumgir pani, ana mba mbui njarar panan nkia vhirvera ndi. ¹⁷ Mba mbik tuavar nzan purav, mbaram nza zin zi. Ana nza zin zav, kaav, khar nzuai, “Kha gumgi, mbe za kha bigi kharav vun guarara ki Fhe Bakimen nara gumgi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndirga tuav bun nde nzuai.” ¹⁸ Nza maan kim, mba mbik rari vhirvera, ana mba

tivar nza mbui. Ana mba tivar mbe mbuav kim, Por guigira ana mbararagen vhugi. Por vhuga thav, dorga thigap, khar mba njina mbatiga nzuai “Gu Zisas Kraiz zin panan ndu nzuai, ndu mba mbiga thav kirar higip ngiri.” Por ne nzuavra thagim, mba njina mbatik vhemkora mba mbiga thav kirar higap vugi.

¹⁹ Mba njina mbatik mba mbiga thav kirar higap vugim, mba mbiga gari gumgir pani gari, mbe wom nkia ndirga tuav ki fhu. Mbe maan muungiap gangia thav, Por gum Sairas suirav, mani ngirga vov, mbe phogi ga vhu nanen wari won gumgir pani han vugi. ²⁰ Mbe maam mani ndigav, vov bigi ndiv thigar mbai gumgir pani han vugap, khar mbe nzuai, “Kha gumani, mani Zuda gumani ma. Mani zav, nza ngu bakimen zigap, simtiga bakime khavgi. ²¹ Mani vhira nza Romij muun thagi tivi mbari, maam mba tivir muun zav, nzan gumgi gu mbigi mbari ga nzuai.” ²² Mbe mani ga nzuav nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira zav maam wari fugap, mbe vhira fhura mani ga shishigap, bunin mani ga sav, mani ga nzuai. Mbe mba bunin mani ga sav mani ga nzuaim, mba mben bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgi mbaram, mani shagi zorgiap, gumgi mbari ga nzuaim, mbe zav mpiisigar mani khari. ²³ Mbe khara mbatigar mani ga muungim, mben bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgi, mani ndi phena tivanen ga sur zav, mbaram kama havharar mba phena tivanen gari gimativa ndiv, khar ana nzuai, “Ndu zaan tuigira kha gumani ganiri.” ²⁴ Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgi kama havharen mba phena tivanen gari gimativa suangim, mba gimativ mbaram Por gu Sairas

ndim, mba phena tivanen vhee guarara ki njanen khingi. Ana mani ndi khingiap, mani suani ndim, khanararaj bakime muenj thoon khingim, mani suani nderigi.

²⁵ Mbe Por gu Sairas ndim, phena tivanen khingim, mani maan rigar ngavi ga mbuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ki. Mani maan mbuim, mani phorgav phena tivanen ki gumgi, mbe kav mani mbararagi. ²⁶ Mbe mani mbarararav kim, khimkhiga bakime fhura kigira mbarav mba phena tivanen suirav ne ninikuim, mba phena tivanen thir kaa fhura fhireregim, mba phena tivanen ki gumgi, mben hari gum suira kegi sheni, nta fhura fhireregi. ²⁷ Mba phena tivanen gari gimativ, mba thii garim, nta fhireregim, ana kha ndikndiga mbui, kha phena tivanen ki gumgi, mbe zama regi thi? Ana mba ndikndiga muungiap thav, won ntari ga mbui kos sigap nduara wora shogi rimin za mbui. ²⁸ Ana maan muun za mbuim, Por ana gangiap, kama bakimera ana kaav, khanj ana nzuai, "Ai, ndu nduara won farfa thari. Nza za khar ki." ²⁹ Por ne nzuaim, mba phena tivanen gari gimativ ne mbararagiap, thav mbaram vhava nzuav mba gumgir kaai. Ana mben kaaim, mbe vhava ndiga zim, ana mbaram mba vhava ndigap, ana njaarak khuafi mba phena tivanen Por gum Sairas ki njanen veri. Ana verav, ana guigira rivgiap, ninik ana mbuim, ana vera vov, fhura wo fega Por gum Sairas nkarveni niman khingi.

³⁰ Ana mani nima riga kegap, mbaram zungum khavgiap, Por gum Sairas kov kirar higap, manin nzav khanj mani ga nzuai, "Guma rumani, gu ram muungi tvar muungirim, Fhe Bakime taagi na ndigirie?"

³¹ Ana mba nzambaren mani ga muungim, mani ana ngarkarav khanj ana nzuai, "Ndu Guma Bakime Zisas bun nzuai buna vhuuenj kothigip, ana zin ngirga, Fhe Bakime taagip ndu ndiv, ana maan muungip, ana za ndu phenan ki ntiri, ana vhira mbe ndigirga." ³² Por gum Sairas maan ana suangia thugap, mbaram za Guma Bakime buni vhuuin bun ana nzuav, ana phenan ki ntiri, mani vhira mbe nzuai. ³³ Mani Guma Bakime buni vhuuin ana suangim, mba phena tivanen gari gimativ mba maanra maan rigar mani ndiga vov, mani nzuu ruagi. Ana mani nzuu ruagim, mani mba maanra Zisas zin pan ana ruav, vhira ana phenan ki ntiri, mani vhira mbe ruagi. ³⁴ Mani mbe ruagim, mba phena tivanen gari gimativ mba maanra manin kov, wo phenan vugap, mba pav, manin kua pi. Ana mba pav manin kua pav, ana phenan ki ntiri, mbe khuenj nzuav guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui, nza ntigem, Fhe Bakime kothigip.

³⁵ Mba maan kegap min thugim, mitimanera, mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani, mbaram gitivi gari gumgir pani mbari ga sarigim, mbe zav, khanj mba phena tivanen gari gimativa nzuai, "Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani khanj ndu nzuai, 'Ndu mba gumani ndiv kirar mbararim, mani ngiri.' " ³⁶ Mbe maan ana suangim, mba phena tivanen gari gimativ vov, khanj Por ga nzuai, "Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani khanj na nzuai 'Ndu mba gumani ga sararim, mani kirar higip ngiri.' Maan muungim, nko ntige phena tivanen thav kirar higip, wani ngip, ndava mitiga ndigip, wani kiri." ³⁷ Ana maan Por ga nzuaim, Por mbaram khanj mba gitiva ga nzuai, "Nka Rom gu-

mani ma. Ram muunji ne nzuav, mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani nka buni mbararagen thagi. Mbe nka buni mbararav, mbe nka kangirga, nka bigina mbatiga thuen muunji o, fhu. Mbe vhira fhura kha gumgi gu mbigi niman nka shogi. Mbe nka shogiap, vhira nka ndim phena tivanen khingi. Mbe maan nka muunjiap, mbe ntigem fhura nimnera nka sarari nka ngir za mbui thi? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe nduarira zip nka suanjv, nka kuv kirar hirga.” b

³⁸ Por maan mba gütivi gari gumgir pani ga suanjim, mbe Por suanji kamej ndigap, mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani han vui. ³⁹ Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani ne mbararagia thav, wari vov phena tivanen vegap, mbe nduarira Por gum Sairas phorga nzuav, manin kov, kirar higi. Mbe manin kov, kirar higap, khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko kha ngu bakime thav, wani ngiri.” ⁴⁰ Mbe mba phena tivanen thav, mani ndim kirar mbarigim, mani vov, Ridia phenan vugi. Mani vov, Ridia phenan kav, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe ndavi khavav, mbe ndavi havhari buni mbarir mbe suanjia thugap, zumgum mba ngu bakime thav wani vui.

17

Tesaronaikainj Por gu Sairas shogir za mbui.

¹ Por won khurkhuun kov, mbe Amfipores ngu bakimen vui. Mbe vov mba ngu bakime thav Aporonia ngu bakimen vui. Mbe

vov, mbe vhira mba Aporonia ngu bakime thav, mbe Tesaronaika ngu bakimen vui. Mbe mba ngu bakimen, mbe Zudainj Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan ki. ² Mbe vov, mba ngu bakimen vegap, Por zazera mbui tiv, ana mba tiva zin vui. Ana Sabat phuni khegenen ana vov, mba Zudainj phorgap Fhe Bakime bunin mbararagi phena vhen vergap, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gava garav, Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuai. ³ Ana Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuav, ana Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuin niinge bun mbe nzuav khan nzuai, “Mba Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana fharav zaa ndiv, rimgip, taagip khavgirga.” Por nen mbe nzuav khan nzuai, “Gu mba Zisasra, gu khar ana buni vhuuin bun nde nzuai. Mba gumara, Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav ana farasarigi.” ⁴ Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi mbari mben rigar Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kothigap, mbe Por gu Sairas zin vui. Mbe mani zin vuim, Grikinj mbari, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime rotu mbui. Mbe vhirvera khavgiap mani zin vui. Mbe mani zin vuim, mba ziri ki mbigi vhirve, mbe vhira mani zin vui.

⁵ Mbe za mani zin vuim, mba Zudainj mbe gangiap, mben ndavi guigira mbatigi. Mbe maan muunjiap vov, mbe mba phogi ga vhui nanin vov, mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi mbari ndigi. Mbe mbe ndigap, mbaram gumgi gu mbe vhirve phorga ndigap, mbe mba

b 16:37 Mba tugar, Rom ngu bakimen ki ngui vhirve gari guman pan, ana zi Sisar, ana za mba Mediterenian mbasiga bakime fhain ki ngui bakivi, ana za nta gari guman pan ki. Maan muunjiap, mbe Rominj, mbe zi bakime ki. Mbe maan muunjiap, mben tiv khan nzuai, Rom guma the fhura binen rigirga, gütivi farfa mbatigar ana muunjiap, tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe Rominj vhira, mbe tugi mbarir mbe harigi ngui gumgi gari, mbe vhira Rom gumgi guari fara muunjia ki. Por ndia maan muunji guma ma. Maan muunjiap, Por niamuuj ana tegim, ana Rom fhainj guma ma. Ndu FG 22.24 kegip gani ngip ves 29 thigiri. **16:39** Mt 8.34 **17:1** 1 Te 1.1-2; 2.1-2 **17:3** Ru 24.26; FG 3.18; 9.22; 18.28; Ga 3.1 **17:4** FG 13.50; 15.22; 15.27; 15.40; 28.24 **17:5** Ro 16.21

ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ndavi ga sav, mbe ndavi khavi. Mbe mben ndavi ga sav, mbe ndavi khavim, mbe vov, Zeson phena thimkamani thivgi. Mbe Por gum Sairas ga nzuav gari. Mbe mani gangip, mani suirav, mani ndigi ngip kirar mbu gumgi gu mbigi farve khingirga. ⁶ Mbe ne nzuav vov, Zeson phenan Por gu Sairas ndi garavra thav, mbaram hegap, Zesonan suirigi. Mbe Zesonan suirav, mbaram Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi mbari, mbe vhiru mben suigiap, mbe ndigap, mba ngu bakime gari gumgir pani han vui. Mbe mbe ndiga vov kaav khan nzuai, “Kha nuiana ruav za kha nuianan tivi mbatigi khavi gumgi, mbe ntige za khan hegi. ⁷ Mbe zav khan hegim, Zeson mbe ndiga vov wo phena tigim, mbe ana phorga ki. Mba gumgi, mbe Sisar nzuai tivi, mbe nta daasui. Mbe nta daasuav khan nzuai, ‘Harigi ngui vhirve gari guman pana mbe ki. Mba guman pana zi khare, Zisas.’ ” ⁸ Mbe ne nzuaim, mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mben gumgir pani, mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muungiap, mbe za tamtam kaav, nzuava nzuai. ⁹ Mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe maan mbui, mba ngu bakime gari gumgir pani, mbe Zeson, Por gu, Sairas ndi wo phena tiga kegi ne nzuav ana nzuav mba ana phorga zegi gumgi, mbe khan mbe nzuai, “Mbe wo muungi biger ga vhezgirga, nza mbe fhingirim, mbe ngirga.”

Por gu Sairas Berian ngari.

¹⁰ Mba Tesaronaikan ki gumgi gu mbigi mba tiva mbuim, Zisas kothigav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe maan Por gu Sairas ga sarigim, mani Beria ngu bakimen

veri. Mani vov, Berian higap, vov Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergi. ¹¹ Mba Beria ngu bakimen ki Zudain, mbe tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mben tivi guigira mba Tesaronaikan ki Zudain tiva kambarigi. Mbe Por nzuai buni mbararagiap, mbe guigira nta vuzvugi. Mbe nta vuzvugiap, mbe rari tugira tigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuijan ki gava garav, Por suangi buni phorgap nta gari. Mbe khuen nzuav nta gari. Por nzuai buni, nta guigira o, fhu. ¹² Mbe maan mbuav, mbe Zudain gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, ana kothigap ana zin vui. Mbe maan mbuim, mba ziri ki Grikin mbigi vhirve, mben gumgi vhirve, mbe vhiru Zisas kothigap ana zin vui.

¹³ Por Berian kav Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuijan bun mbe nzuav kim, mba Tesaronaikan ki Zudain zungum mba kamen mbararagiap, mbe mbari khavgiap Berian ngu bakimen vergi. Mbe vergap, maan mba gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigi tuara mbuim, mbe ngava mbatiga mbuav, Por gu Sairas ga nzuav ndav sigi. ¹⁴ Mba gumgi gu mbigi ndav sigim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhemkora Por ga sarigim, ana mbasik taan vergi. Por vergim, Sairas gu Timoti Beriara ki. ¹⁵ Mani kim, mbe Poran kov veri. Mbe ana kov vera vov, Atens ngu bakime thivgi. Mbe Atens thivgiap, taagia naan za mbuim, Por mbaram Sairas gu Timoti ga nzuav nkia mbuav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mani ga suanjrim, mani vhemkora nan han ziriri.”

Por Atensan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuijan bun nzuai.

¹⁶ Por, Sairas gu Timoti ga nzuav nkia muungiap, mani rarga Atensan ki. Ana kav, Atensan

ngun garim, mbe nduarira ntuu kargiap nta rotu mbui ntuu vhirve ki. Por nta gangiap, ndav guigira mbatigi. ¹⁷ Por maan muungiap thav vov, Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Zudain gu mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu mbuim, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe phorga nzuav, ana vhira rari tugiratigap mbe phogi ga vhui njanen vov nen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuai. ¹⁸ Por mbe phorga nzuaim, mba Epikuriain gum Stoikin tivi kanji gumgi, mbe Por kaadogap ana phorga nzuai. Mbe mbari khan ana nzuai, “Kha fhura tamtam buni nzuai guma, ana ram san za mbui?” Mbe maan nzuaim, mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Aria, ana harigi nguir tori buni bun nzuai thi?” Mbe mba suambarar Por ga mbui, ne khan muungi. Por Zisas buni vhuuin bun mbe nzuav, ana vhira ana rimgiap taagia khavgi ne bun mbe nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mbe maan muungiap mba kamen ana nzuai. ab

¹⁹ Mbe mba kamen Por ga suangiap, mbaram anan kov, mba Areopagus mbikshiman phogi ga vhui buaadege gumgir pani han vugi. Mbe anan kov, mben han vugap, khan ana nzuai, “Nza ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi khivav, mbe nzuai bunin njkaa kanji za mbui. ²⁰ Nza vhira ndu buni mbararagim, nta guigira harigi khesharigi. Nza maan muungiap, nza ndu nzuai buni niinge kanji za mbui.” ²¹ Mba Atensan ngu bakimen ki gumgi

gu mba harigi ngui gumgi, mbe zav Atensan ki, mbe harigi bigi ga mbui fhuvara. Mbe zavera harigi buni gu ndikndigir njkaa, mbe nta mbararganej vuzvugi. Mbe maan muungiap, mbe nduarira mba bunin njkaa, mbe nduarira ntan warira phorga nzuai.

²² Mba buaadege gumgi Por suangi buni niinge kanji zav ana nzarigim, Por mbaram mba Areopagus mbikshiman mba buaadege gumgir pani niman khavgia thigap khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Atensan ki gumgi, gu nde garim, nde guigira havhargiap mbarkirga tivi, nde nta zin vov rotu mbui. ²³ Gu fharav vov, nde rotu mbui bigi, gu za nta gangi. Gu nta gara vov, gu artar mbe garim, mbe khan muungi kamen ana khergi. Mba kamen khan nzuai, ‘Khe nza kanji fhuv mbarivir artar ma.’ Nde mba kanji fhuv Fhe Bakime, nde fhura ana rotu mbui. Gu ntigem mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nde nzuai.

²⁴ “Mba Fhe Bakime, ana kha nuiana muungiap, ana ki bigi, ana za nta muungi. Mba Fhe Bakimera, ana kha Heven gum nuiana gari Guma Bakime ma. Ana maan muungiap, gumgi wari won farir muungi pheni, ana ntan ki fhu. ²⁵ Ana vhira bigin the sosuagiri ma, guma won farver bigin then muungip ana kurkurarie? Zakira fhuvara! Ana nduara guma ga muungiap, biinbiin ana niingiap, ana za bigir kha gumgi gu mbigi ga niingi. ²⁶ Fhe Bakime guma bavira muungim, ana za kha nuiana ki gumgi ndi tigi, mba guma,

17:17 FG 18.19 **a** **17:18** Fharigi kamen khan nzuai, “Grikin rigar gumgi vhirve, mbe fhum Zudain tivi kanji gumgi suangi tivi, mbe nta zin vuavra ki. Mba tivi zin vui ntari khare, Epikuriain gum Stoikin.” **b** **17:18** Mba zumgum higi kamen khan nzuai. Mbe Grikin kaman mba ringia mboga tigap taagia khavgi ne, mbe kha zitir ne ga mbui, Anastasis. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kangiap, nta kheri gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Por Grikin kaman Zisas bunin vhuuin mbe zav, kha kamen Anastasis zitav mbe suangim, mbe tuituigiap ne kanji fhuvara. Maan muungiap, mbe Grikin khuen ndikndigi, Por harigi nguir tori zitagi. **17:24** Mt 11.25; FG 7.48; 14.15 **17:24** 1 Kin 8.27; Ais 42.5 **17:25** Jop 12.10; Sng 50.12; Sek 12.1; FG 7.48

ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir nzik ma. Ana mba guma ga muungim, ana kha gumgi ndi tigim, mbe za kha nuianan ki. Ana mba guma ga muungim, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi ndi tigim, mbe kiv, tiv horirga tugi gu kirga nani mbe niingi. ²⁷ Fhe Bakime guma ga muungiap, ana khuej vuzvugi, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagi ana han ziv, guigira ana kanjirga, ana ne vuzvugi. Ana ne vuzvugiap, mbe ndi tigi, mbe kiv vhira ana suanj ganinga. Ana vhira, ana nza thav saman ki fhuvara. ²⁸ 'Ana vhira nduara biinjbin nza ndiim, nza ki. Ana nduara njaskan nza ndiim, nza rui.' Kha kamej nden tivi kanji gumgi mbari, mbe vhira ne nzuai. Mbe khan nzuai, 'Nza vhira, ana tari ma.' ^c

²⁹ "Nza maanj muungiap Fhe Bakimen tari ki. Nza than suanj khuej ndikndigirie, Fhe Bakime, ana gor gum, sirva, kim, ana nta fara muungi? Fhuvara! Nza mba ndikndigar muunga fhu. Nza vhira kha ndikndigar muunga fhu. Ana guma nduara won ndikndik gu farven kargi bigin ma. Nza mba ndikndigar muunga tukitigi fhuvara.

³⁰ "Fhum tugen gumgi tuituigia kanji fhuvara, maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakime, mben tugen ana pim mbe muungi bigi ga nzuav mbe suanji fhuvara. Ana ntigem kha tugen ana khan tigap kama havharar za kha nuianan ki nguir ki gumgi ga nzuai, mbe za ndavi domdorgiri. ³¹ Ana vhira za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjv suanga tuga mbe sarigi. Mba tugar, ana won tivar vhuuj zin ngip, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi ga suanjv mbe

suanga. Fhe Bakime mba tugen guma mbe farasarigi, ana mba guman panan, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga. Ana mba farasarigi guma, ana rimgia mboga tigim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Maanj muungiap, nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothigirga, ana mba njaarar ana niingi." ³² Por mba bunin mbe suanjim, mba gumgi mba guma rimgiap mboga tigap taagia khavgi ne mbararagiap, mbe gumgi mbari Por nziiv, ana nzuai. Mbe mbari khan ana nzuai, "Nza wom kha buni suanjrim, nza nta mbararaganen vuzvugi." ³³ Mbe maanj Por ga nzuaim, Por mbe thav vui. ³⁴ Por vuim, gumgi mbari ana zin vov, Zisas kothigi. Ana zin vov, Zisas kothigi guma mbe khare, Dionisius. Ana mba Areopagus mbikshiman phogi ga vhui buaadegi gumgi phorga phogi ga vhui bomadagi guma mbe ma. Ana zin vui mbiga mbe, ana zi Damaris, ana vhira Zisas kothigim, harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe vhira Zisas kothigi.

18

Por Korinan ngu bakimen Fhe Bakime buni vhuuj bun nzuai.

¹ Por zumgum Atena ngu bakime thav, khavgia vov, Korinan ngu bakimen vugi. ² Por Korinan ngu bakimen vugap, ana maam Zuda guma mben higi. Mba guma zi, Akuira. Akuira ngu niinge khare, ana Pontus ngu bakime fhainj guma ma. Ana won muuj Prisiran kov, mani manen fhumra Itari fhainj thav wani zigi. Mani khan muungiap, Sisar Krodius fhum khan Zudainj ga nzuai, "Nde Rom

17:27 Lo 32.8; Sng 145.18; Ais 55.6; Jer 23.23; FG 14.17; Ro 1.20 **17:28** Kor 1.17; Ta 1.12; Hi 1.3
C 17:28 Ves 18 khan muungi tiva muungi, Por Zudainj tivi kanji gumgi fhum suanji kamenira, mbe phorga nzuai. Ana maanj muungirga, mbe tuituigip ana nzuai buni kanjirga. **17:29** Ais 40.18-20; 44.10-17; FG 19.26 **17:30** FG 14.16; Ro 3.25; Ta 2.11-12; 1 Pi 1.14 **17:31** Sng 9.8; 96.13; FG 2.24; 10.42; Ro 2.16; 14.10 **18:2** Ro 16.3; 1 Ko 16.19; 2 T 4.19

ngu bakime thav wari ngip harigi nguir kiri.” Mani maan muungiap zav, Korinan ki. Mani maan kim, Por vov, manin higi. ³ Por mani mbui njaarara mbui. Mbe wari tigap sher pheni sai. Maan muungiap Por mani phorgap maan kav, mbe wari tigap ngarav ki. ⁴ Por maan kav, ana zazera Sabari tugiratigap, ana vov Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen verav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba Zudain gu Grikin khivav mbe nzuai. Ana Zudain gu Grikin ndikndigi khavirgane vuzvugi. Ana mbe ndikndigi khavirim, mbe Zisas kothigirga.

⁵ Por maan mbuav kim, Sairas gu Timoti Masedonia ngu bakime thav zergim, Por mbaram wo mbui njaari mbari, ana za nta thav, ana rari tugiratigap zazera Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana khan tiga havhargiap, khan Zudain ga nzuai, “Zisas ana Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndr zav suangiap farasarigi guma ma.” ⁶ Por maan Zudain ga nzuaim, mbe ana buni mbararagenj thav hegap, ana nziv ana nzuai. Mbe ana nziv ana nzuaim, Por thav khan muungi, ana wo sharigi shagi vherina mbozav khan mbe nzuai, “Nden ntuu zungum vharav ngirgip, shirga, nden simtik ma. Nden vhav na shigirga tukti fhu. Gu bigina mbatiga thuen nde muungi fhuvara. Gu ntigem nde thav, gu Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin, gu nta bun harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga.” ⁷ Por maan mbe suangia thugap, mbaram Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena thav khavgia vov, guma mbe phenan vugi. Mba guma zi khare, Titius Zastus. Mba guma ana Fhe Bakime rotu mbui

guma ma. Ana phen mba Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena hara ki. ⁸ Mba Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena gari guman pan, ana zi Krispus. Ana wo phenan ki ntiirir kov, mbe za Zisas buni vhuuin kothigi. Mbe Zisas kothigim, mba Korin ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera Por buni mbararav, mbe vhirra Zisas kothigap, ana zin panan ruagi.

⁹ Maan mben, Por rima kui fara muungiap garim, Fhe Bakime ana higap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu rivi thari. Ndu na buni vhuuin bun suanri. Ndu thini pini thari. ¹⁰ Gu ndu phorga ki. Guma the ntigem khavgip tiva mbatik thuen ndun muungirga fhu. Gu khan muungiap nen ndu nzuai, na gumgi gu mbigi vhirve kha ngu bakimen ki.” ¹¹ Fhe Bakime maan Por ga suangim, Por Korin ngu bakimera kim, mpari mbave mporathigi kini phorga vhezgi. Ana mpari bavira mporathigi kinin maan kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivigi.

¹² Por maan mbuav kim, Gario higap, Akaiia ngu bakime fhain gari guman pan ki. Gario guman pan kim, mba Zudain, mbe zam hegap, panan Por ga kegi. Mbe panan Por ga kegap, ana nzuav suan zav ana ndiga vui. Mbe ana ndiga vugap, ana nzuav khan nzuai, ¹³ “Kha guma, ana Moses suangi tivi daansurga tivir kha gumgi gu mbigi khivav ana vhirra harigi tivar Fhe Bakime rotur muun zav mbe nzuai.” ¹⁴ Mba Zudain maan nzuaim, Por mbe buni ngarka zav mbuim, Gario higap, khan mba Zudain ga nzuai, “Nde Zudain, kha guma maan muungip Rominj nzuai tivi khara thigip, tiva mbatiga

18:3 FG 20.34; 1 Ko 4.12; 1 Te 2.9; 2 Te 3.8
18.13; FG 13.45-46; 13.51; 20.26; 1 Pi 4.4
1.18-19; Mt 28.20; Zo 10.1; FG 23.11; 1 Ko 2.3

18:5 FG 9.22; 17.3; 17.14-15; 18.28 **18:6** Ese
18:8 1 Ko 1.14 **18:9** Jos 1.9; Ais 41.10; Jer 1.8;
18:14 FG 23.29; 25.11; 25.19

thuenj muungirga, gu nde Zudain nzuai buna thuenj mbararagirga. ¹⁵ Nde fhura ana nzuai buni, nde nta mbararav, nde wari wo nzuai buni gum, nde wo bigi ziri gum, nde won tivira nzuav, ana ndiga na han zigi. Nde mba bigira nzuav ana ndiga na han zigi, ne nzerigi fhuvara. Nde bigin ma, nde nduarira ana phorgiv suanj mba bigi ndiv thigar mbarari. Gu mba khesharigi bigi, nde nta suanj suanga buna thuenj mbararagirga fhu.” ¹⁶ Gario maan mba Zudain ga suanjiap, mbaram, mbe vharigim, mbe sagi. ¹⁷ Gario mbe vharigim, mba Korinan ki gumgi, mbe hegap, mba Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena gari guman pan Sostenes, mbe ana suirav, mba buni nzuai njanera, ana shogav ana ngaa rui. Mbe Gario nimara ana shogim, Gario ne nzuav buna thuen mbe suanjiap fhu. ^a

Por taagiap Antiokan Siria fhain vui.

¹⁸ Por Korin ngu bakimera kim, rari vhirve vhezgim, ana zumgum Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga nzuav, mben harir suigiap, mbe thav vov, Senkria ngu bakimen vegap, fega Sirian ndai keman mbarav ndai. Por vuim, Prisira gu Akuira, mani vhira ana phorga vui. Por verav Senkrian kav, ana fhum Fhe Bakime suanji kamej zin vov wo pana phirgi. ^b

¹⁹ Mbe kema ndiga nda vov, Efesus phorgi. Mbe Efesus phorgap, Por mbaram Prisira gum Akuira ndi maan tigap, ana nduara vov, Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap,

Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin Zudain khivav mbe nzuai. ²⁰ Por mbe nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Ndu thanej tuga mpeenra nza phorgi kiri.” Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu ne muungirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

²¹ Ana maan mbe suanjiap, mbe phorga nzuav, mben harir suigap, khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma, ana vuzvugirga, gu taagi nden han zirga.” Ana nen mbe suanjiap, taagia vov kema ndigap, Efesus thav vui. ²² Por Efesus kema ndigap, nda vov, Sisaria phorgi. Ana vov Sisaria phorgap, kema thav, nda vov, Zerusalem ndav, mba Zerusalem Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga nzuav, mben harir suigi. Ana mben harir suigiap, zumgum mbe thav vera vov Antiokan vergi.

²³ Por tuga mpeenra Antiokan kegap, vugi. Ana vuav tamtamra mba Garesia ngu bakime fhain ki ngui gum Frigia fhain ki ngui, ana nta ruav, Zisas khotigigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe Zisas khotigip, thigi havhargirga bunin mbe nzua rui.

Aporos Efesusan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

²⁴ Por maan mbuav ruim, Zuda guma mbe, ana Areksandria ngu bakime guma ma, ana zav Efesusan ki. Ana zi Aporos. Ana buni vhuuin nzuai guma ma, ana vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar, anan buni vhuuin, ana guigira nta kanji guma ma. ²⁵ Mbe vhira Guma Bakime muun zav suanji tivir ana khivigim, ana nta kanji. Ana maan muunjiap, ana

18:15 Zo 18.31; FG 23.29; 25.18-19 ^a **18:17** Mbe mba fhain tuituigiap Grikian kama kanji fhuvara. Mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kanjiap nta kheri gumgi mburi, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Zudain nduarira wari wo guman pana vhegap, ana shogi. **18:18** Nam 6.18; FG 21.24;

Ro 16.1 ^b **18:18** Mbe Zudain khan mbui, mbe kama havharan buna thuen Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjiap, mbe wo pani shiin thav fhura kiv kiv, mbe mba Fhe Bakime suanji bigen muunga tuk higirga. Mbe mba bigen muunjiap, mbe za wari wo pani shirga. **18:19** FG 17.17; Ro 1.10; 1 Ko 4.19; Hi 6.3; Ze 4.15 **18:25** FG 19.3; Ro 12.11

ndikndik khaŋ tiga havhargiap, mba bigi bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mbe khivi. Ana ntan mbe khivav, vhira Zisas muunŋi bigi, ana ntara bun mbe nzuai. Ana ntara bun mbe nzuav, vhira Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma gumgi gu mbigi ruagi, nera kaŋgi. ²⁶ Ana maan mbuav, ana vhira vov Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen verav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana maan mbuav, ana vhira gumgi gu mbigir rivi fhu. Ana mba buni nzuaim, Prisira gu Akuira ana buni mbararagiap, mani ana suanŋiap, ana ko wani wo phenan vugap, Fhe Bakime nzuai tuavar ana khivi, ana tuituigip ana kaŋgira. ²⁷ Aporos maan kegap, zungum maan thav, khavgiap, Akaia fhain ngir za mbui. Ana ngir za mbuim, mba Efesusan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira ana mba ngir zav mbui ndikndik, mbe vhira mba ndikndiga vuzvugiap, ana kurav, ana ndikndiga havhargim, ana vui. Ana vuim, Efesusan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbaram gava khergiap, mba Akaian Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ndi mbav, khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha guma ndigip tivar vhuun ana muunŋi.” Mbe gava kherav maan suanŋim, Aporos vov, Akaia ngu bakime fhain higi. Ana higap, mba fhain Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana khaŋ tigap mben kurkurigi. Ana kurkurigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime mben kora muunŋiap, mbe ndigim, mbe ana kothigi. ²⁸ Aporos khaŋ tigap mba gumgi gu mbigi niman Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ bun nzuai. Ana Zudain suanŋi ndikndigi mbatigi ngarkav, nta

mbevav mbe nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ ki gavar buni vhuuŋ mbe nzuav, mbe hiav, khaŋ mbe nzuai “Zisas ana Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanŋiap farasarigi guma ma.”

19

Por Efesusan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ bun nzuai.

¹ Aporos Korinan ki tugen, Por mba mbikshir ki nguia ruav kav, ana zungum zav, Efesus ngu bakimen zigi. Ana zav, Efesusan Zon kothigap Zisas zin vui gumgi mbarir higi. ² Ana mbe gangiap, kha nzambaran mbe muunŋi, “Nde Zisas kothigap, Fhe Bakime Nina Njara ndigi o, fhu?” Ana mba nzambaran mbe muunŋim, mbe khaŋ nzuai, “Fhuvara. Nza Fhe Bakimen Nina Njara the ki kama thuen mbararagi fhu.” ³ Mbe maan nzuaim Por, khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Maan muunŋiap nde ram mbui khesharigi ruaria muunŋi?” Por maan mbe nzuaim, mbe khaŋ ana nzuai, “Nza Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma nza ruagi.”

⁴ Mbe maan nzuaim, Por khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum gumgi gu mbigi ruav khaŋ nzuai, ‘Nde ndavi domdoriv, ruari. Nde ruav, mba na zin zi guma, nde na kothigiri.’ Nde kha Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma bun suanŋi guma, ana Zisas ma.” ⁵ Mbe Por buni mbararagiap, mbe Zisas zin panan ruagi. ⁶ Mbe ruagim, Por won farven mbe khingim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njara mbe rugim, mbe harigi nguir kaa ga vov vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ bun nzuai. ⁷ Mbe mba tugar Fhe Bakimen Nina Njara ndigi gumgi, mben vhirve phik bavira phunini thigi.

18:26 FG 19.8 18:27 FG 9.22; 17.3; 18.5; 1 Ko 3.6; 2 Ko 3.1 19:1 1 Ko 1.12; 3.6 19:2 FG 2.38; 8.16 19:3 Mt 3.11 19:4 Mt 3.11; Mk 1.4; 1.7-8; Ru 3.4; 3.16; Zo 1.15; 1.26-30; FG 18.25; 19.4 19:6 FG 2.4; 6.6; 8.17; 10.44-46

⁸ Mbe Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara ndigim, Por vov Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, khan tiga havhargiap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai. Ana vhora Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuin mbe khivav, mbe nzuav kim, khini phuni khegene vhezgi. ⁹ Por Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe nzuaim, mben gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe ndavi havhargiap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin kothigi fhu. Mbe maan muungiap, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve nimara, Fhe Bakime nzuai tuavi, mbe buni mbatigir nta nzuai. Mbe maan mbuim, Por mbe thav, Zisas kothigi gumgi, ana mbe ndigap, mbe wom Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen veri fhu. Por zavera rari tugiratigap vov, Tiranus shure phenan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai. ¹⁰ Por mba phenara maan mbuav kim, mpari mpuveni vhezgi. Ana maan mbuim, Esia ngu bakime fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za Guma Bakime buni vhuuin mbararagi. Mbe Zudain gu Grikin, mbe wari tigira.

Skevan tari, mbe njina mbatiga vharvhara za mbui.

¹¹ Por maan kav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuaim, Fhe Bakime Poran kurkurigim, ana Fhe Bakime nkasnkar panan, mbarkirga mirikori bakivi ga mbui. ¹² Por maan mbuim, gumgi gu mbigi Por wo fhava mbiri hangisivi gu vhaa rigi shagi, mbe nta ndia vov, rii gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiim, mben rimrii vhezim, njiningi mbatigi mbe thamtha vui. ¹³ Mbe maan mbuim, Zudain mbari, mbe tamtam mba bigi ga ruav, gumgi gu mbigi tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. Mbe maan mbuim,

mbe mbari Guma Bakime Zisas zin mparav, ana zi zitav, gumgi gu mbigi tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvhara za mbui. Mbe ruav khan nzuai, "Nza Por bun nzuai Zisas zin panan kama havharar nde nzuai, nde kirar hiri." ¹⁴ Mba Zudain Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma pan, Skeva, ana harathigi tari tegi. Anan tari ruav mba suambarar mba njiningi mbatigi ga mbui. ¹⁵ Mbe mba suambara mbua ruav kav, raa mben mbe mba suambarara njina mbatiga mbe mbuim, mba njina mbatik mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, "Gu Zisas kangi, gu Por kangi. Gu nde kangi fhu, nde theinj?" ¹⁶ Mba njina mbatik mba nzambaran mbe muungiap, mba vhen ndagi guma ga rugim, ana khavgiap, feqa mba gumgi tin mbarav, hor mbatigar mbe mbuav, guigira mbe kamarigi. Ana mbe shogap, guigira mben fhavir farfav, mben shagi, ana za nta suigap, nta riza suegi. Ana maan mbe muungim, mbe vizi fhavi ga fuigap, mba phena thav, mbugara regi. ¹⁷ Mba bigen mben higim, mba Efesusan ki Zudain gu Grikin, mba bigen mbararagiap, mbe guigira rivgi. Mbe rivgia thav, Guma Bakime Zisas zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. ¹⁸ Mbe maan mbuav, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe Zisas kothigap, mbe zav, mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve niman, mbe fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, mbe nta bun nzuai. ¹⁹ Mbe nta bun nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe kugi mbatigi ga mbuav, tori mbatigi ga muungi. Mbe mba kugi gu tori mbatigi kaasigi ki gavi, mbe nta ndiga zav phok khingiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve niman nta mpooli. Mbe mba phok khingi gavi, nta vhezgi vhez khan muungi, 50,000

rarir ngarigi guma ga vhezhi vheza tukti. ²⁰ Mbe maan mbuim, Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuin Khan thiga havhargia za mba bigir vuim, gumgi gu mbigir vharve, mbe thiga havhargiap Zisas kothigap, ana zin vui.

Efesusin kakama mbatigar Por ga mbui.

²¹ Fhe Bakimen nkasjka Efesusan higap, Khan tigap ngari. Ana ngarav Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar Por ga rugap ana ndikndiga khavgiap, ndikndigar ana ndiim, ana Khan nzuai, “Gu fharav Masedonia fhain ngigip, ngip, Akaia fhain ngigip, gu zumgum Zerusalem naanga. Gu ngip, mba fhain gangip, gu vhira zumgum ngip, Rom gangirga.” ²² Ana maan suaigiap, mbaram, won kurkurigi guma phunini, Timoti gu Erastus, ana mani ga sarigim, mani fharav, ana nima tigap Masedonian vugi. Mani vugim, Por nduara manen tuga mpeenra Esia ngu bakimen kegi. ²³ Mba tugen gumgi mbari mbe Guma Bakime nzuai tuavi, mbe panan nta kegi. Mbe panan nta kegap, nta kaadogiap, ntara bakime khavgi. ²⁴ Mba gumgi maan mbuim, guma mbe ana zi, Demetrius, ana sirvar bigi kari guma ma. Ana mba shiga mbui guma ma. Ana mba shiga mbuav, ana mba sirvar, mbe won mbariva bakime, Artemis, rotu mbui pheni bisanjire ntuu kargi. Ana mba njaarar gumgi mbari ga niingim, mbe sirvar pheni gum harigi bigi ntuu karav, ntan panan nkia vharvera ndi. ²⁵ Demetrius mba gumgi fugap, mbaram mba harigi bigi ga mbui gumgi mbari phorgap fugap, Khan mbe nzuai. “Nde nza wari tigap njaar bavira mbui ntiri ma. Nza kha shiga

mbuim, nkia nzerara him, nza nkia vharvera ndi. ²⁶ Kha guma Por, ana zigap, ana gumgi gu mbigi vharvera ngav, mbe ndikndigi tuara mbuim, nde khar mba bigi mbararav, ana mbui tivi gari. Ana kha Efesus ngu bakimera mba bigi ga mbui fhuvara. Ana kha mbui bigi, nta za kha Esia fhain vhara za mbui. Ana mba bigi ga mbuav Khan nza nzuai, ‘Nza kha won farir mbarivi ntuu karigi, nta guigira bigi guari fhuvara.’” ²⁷ Por nzuai buni, nta guigira nzan shigar farfagirga buni ma. Mba buni vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigir muunrim, mbe kha ndikndigar nzan mbariva bakime Artemisan phenan muunga, ana fhura ki ne ma. Nza fhum kha Esia fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi gum, za kha nuanan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fharav kha mbiga bakime Artemis, mbe ana rotu mbui. Por ntige zigap nzuai buni, nta Artemis zi bakimen farfa za mbui. ^a

²⁸ Demetrius mba bunin mba gumgi ga suangim, mbe guigira ndav shigi. Mbe ndav shigap, khiriv kaav, Khan nzuai, “Nza Efesusin nzan mbiga bakime Artemis, ana guigira fharigi ne ma.” ²⁹ Mba gumgi kaai kakam, za mba ngu bakime rugim, mba gumgi gu mbigi fhura tuavapuri. Mbe tuavapurav, wari tigira khuafuiga vov, Gaius gu Aristarkus suirav, mani ndiga mba phogi ga vhuav buni nzuai nanen vui. Mani Masedonia gumani ma, mani vhira Por phorga rui gumani ma. ³⁰ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba tiva mbuim, Por nduara wo ndigip mbe vhen ngiri za mbuim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana thivigi. ³¹ Por vhira mba Esia fhain gari gumgir pani mbari, mbe

19:21 FG 18.21; 20.22; 23.11; Ro 1.13; 15.24-28; Ga 2.1 **19:22** Ro 16.23; 2 T 4.20 **19:23** 2 Ko 1.8 **19:24** FG 16.16-19 **19:26** Sng 115.4; Ais 44.10-20; Jer 10.3; FG 17.29; 2 T 1.15 **a** **19:27** Mba mbarip, ana mbariva mbik ma. **19:29** FG 20.4; 27.2; Ro 16.23; 1 Ko 1.14; Kor 4.10; Fm 1.24 **19:31** 2 T 1.15

ana khurkhuur vhuuin ma. Mbe maan muunjiap ana ndi kama ndi mbarigi. Mbe kama ndi mbav, kama havharar khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mbe phogi ga vhuav buni nzuai nanen nji thari.”

³² Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mben ndikndigi guigira nanjangi. Mbe fhura kaav, fhura tamtam buni nzuai. Kha za wari fhugi gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe mba phoga vhuu buna nneen kanji fhuvara. ³³ Mbe fhura kav garim, Zudain hegap, Areksander birgim, ana vov mba gumgi gu mbigi niman thigi. Ana vov thigim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana garav, kha ndikndigar ana mbui, ana mba simtiga bakime khavgi guma ma. Areksander mba gumgi gu mbigi nima thigap, mbe buni ngarka zav, farvera mbe khakhaigi, mbe thiri pingirim, ana mbe suanga. b

³⁴ Ana mbe khakhaigi, mbe ana gangiap, ana heigi, ana Zuda guma ma. Mbe maan muunjiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari tigira khiriv, kaav khan nzuai, “Nza Efesusin, nzan mbiga bakime Artemis, ana guigira fharigi.” Mbe maan nzuav kaavra kim, aua phunini vhezigi.

³⁵ Mbe maan mbuav kim, aua phunini vhezigim, zumgum mba Efesus ngu bakime gari fhiga suigi guma, mba gumgi gu mbigir ngarigim, mbe fhura vhuagi. Mbe vhuagim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Efesusin gumgi gu mbigi, nde na mbarara. Maanji guma nde Efesusin mba wari won mbiga bakime Artemis rotu mbui phena garav, vhira mba mbe thivigi kim, ana buivar kege rigi. Maanji guma nen kakagi?” ³⁶ Guma the nde daangirga tukti gi fhuvara. Nde wo thiri pingiri. Nde ntigem hurar vhemkora bigin thuen muunjiap tukti gi fhuvara.

³⁷ Nde kha suira zigi gumani, mani nza rotu mbui phenan nza bigin the kimgi fhuvara. Mani vhira, nza rotu mbui mbiga bakime, mani vhira ana nzii buna thuen suangi fhuvara. ³⁸ Nde mbarara, Demitrius won naara gumgir kov, mbe kama thuen guma the kiv, mbe rargiri, buni nzuai tuk ki, vhira ngui gari guman pana vhari ki. Mbe ziv, ana phorgi suanv mba kamej ndi thigar maanga. ³⁹ Nde vhira maan muunjiap harigi buni thari phorgi kiv, nde mba buni nzuai phogi ki tugara, nde mba buni suanv nta ndi thigira maanri. ⁴⁰ Maan muunjiap, nde mbararari. Nde ntige khar mbui bigen, maan muunjiap kha ngui gari guman panan vharir naara guman pan kha kamej mbararagirga, ana guigira nza suanv suanjirga. Ana nza suanv suanv khan suanjirga, nza bigina mbatiga muen khavi. Nza ntige khar mbui bigen, ne guigira nneen ki fhuvara. Mbe maan muunjiap ziv nzan nzanv khan nza suanga, “Nde thaj nzuav zav, khan kav wari fhura tamtam kaai.” Mbe maan suanga, nza mben ngarkarga buna thuen ki fhu.” ⁴¹ Mben ngu gari fhiga suigi guma pan maan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjap, mbe sarigim, mbe taagia vui.

20

Por Masedonian vov Grikar vugi.

¹ Mba gumgi gu mbigi tuavapurgia thugim, Por mbaram, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugap, mbe ndavi havhari bunin mbe suanjap, mben harir suigiap, mbe thav Masedonian fhain vui. ² Por vov Masedonia fhain vugap, ana maan ruav, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana

mbe ndavi havharav, mbe phorga nzuva rui. Ana maan mbua vov, zumgum ana vov Grik fhain vugi. ³ Por Grikar kim, kini phuni khegene vhezgim, ana mbaram, Siria fhain ngir za mbui. Ana ngir za mbuav mbararagim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Zudain ndu shogiri ndu rimingane nzuai.” Ana maan muungia mbararagia thav, khuen ndikndigi “Gu wom taagia Masedonian shirav ngirga.” ⁴ Por taagia Masedonian vuim, Beria guma Sopater, Pirusan kam, ana ana phorga vui. Tesaronaika guma phunini, Aristarkus gu Sekundus, Derbe guma Gaius gum, Timoti, Esia guma phunini, Tikikus gu Trofimius, mbe vhora Por phorga vui. ⁵ Mbe fhara vov, Troasan kav, nzan rargi. ⁶ Nza Firipaira kim, mba vhuui fhuv viktuma pi tugi bakivi vhezgim, nza vui. Nza Firipai tha vuav kim, fethigi rari vhezgim, nza meenthigi ran, nza vov Troasan kav, nzan rargi gumgi, nza mben higi. Nza Troasan mben higap, harathigi rarir nza Troasan kegi. ^a

Por Troasan Utikusan kurigim, ana taagia khavgi.

⁷ Por Troasan kav nza Sanden Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi fugap, mbe phorga mbir za mbui. bc

⁸ Nza kav, Por mbe phorga nzuai phen, ana vundav vhu guarara ki. Ana vhen raa vhirve ki. ⁹ Nza mba vundavar kav, Por mbe phorga nzuai. Por mbe phorga nzuaim, tarar kama mbe, ana mba

phenan biihbiij zi thimkamani ga perav ki. Ana perav kim, Por pim buni nzuva vuav kim, nkuu Utikus ga muungim, ana kuav ki. Ana kuav kav, kuiga ngangiap, ana mba vundav phuni kambara vhu guarara ki nen kegap, daangia niiij rigi. Ana daangia niiij rigim, mbe verav ana garim, ana za rimgi. ¹⁰ Mbe ana gani za verim, Por vhora mbe phorga verav, ana gangiap, ana vov mba tara kama tithogap anan suirigi. Por ana suirav, khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde kha guman kama gangip ngava mbatigar muun thari. Anan biihbiij khar ki.” ¹¹ Por maan mbe suangiap, mbara taagia mbe mba ki vun ndagi vundavar ndav, viktuma phirgiap, mba gumgi gu mbigir kov, mbe ana pi. Mbe mbegap, ana wom mbe phorga Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin nzuav tuga mpeenra kegi. Ana mbe phorga nzuavra kim, min thugim, ana mbe thav vui. ¹² Mba maan rigi tarar kam, ana rimgi fhuvara. Ana nzerara kim, mbe ana ko vui. Mbe ana ko vo, guigira ndikndigap, ndavi mbirigi.

Por Troas thav, Miretusan vui.

¹³ Por maan kim, nza fhara ana thav, kema ndigap, Asos ngu bakimen vegi. Nza vegap, Asos ngu bakimen kav, Porar rargi. Ana nduara nza sarigim, nza fhara vegi, ana thivar zirgen vuzvugiap, ana thivar zi. ¹⁴ Nza maan kim, Por thivar zav Asosan nzan higim, nza ana kov vov, kema ndigap, vov Mitirini ngu bakimen

20:4 FG 19.29; 21.29; Ef 6.21 ^a **20:6** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kangiap nta kheri gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Por taagia Firipain zigap, ana Rukar kov vugi. Maan muungiap, kha kamenj wom khan higi. Mba kamenj khare. Nza ndu FG 16.10 ganiri. **20:7** FG 2.42; 2.46; 1

Ko 16.2; VB 1.10 ^b **20:7** Mbe Zudain, mben tiv, mbe khan nzuai, mbe harigi raar kam, ana ra vera vov mpora ndim, nkotuguraagen raar kam hi. Maan muungiap, nza won tiva zin vov, Sarare nkotugar, mbe khan nzuai, ana harigi naaren fharigi raa ma. Por mbe phorga mbegap, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe phorga nzuai. Ana khan muungiap, ana gurmangip mbe thav ngirga. Ana maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuavra kim, maan vov rigafurigi. ^c **20:7** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kangiap nta kheri gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Zisas vizin gum ana fhava siga ndikndigi mba pi. **20:10** 1 Kin 17.21

vegi. ¹⁵ Nza Mitirinin vegap, mitimanera Mitirinin thav vov, Kios rigikirigen han mbarigi. Nza mba mitimanera Kios rigikirige kambara vov, Samos ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maan phorgap, mba mitimanera nza vov Miretus ngu bakimen vegi. ¹⁶ Nza vov, maan vegap, Por thav khan nzuai, “Gu wo ndikndik kanji, gu Efesusa nkhiarga. Gu khan muungiap, gu Esia fhainra, gu fhura won tuga vhezgira ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Gu vhemkora ngir za mbui. Na vuzvuk ma, gu vuzvugira, gu Zerusalem mba Pentikos tuga bakime gangirga.” d

Por Efesusana Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, ana mben harir suigi.

¹⁷ Nza vov Miretus ngu bakimen hegap, Por mbaram, Efesusana Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani ga nzuav kama ndi mbai. Ana mbe nzuav kama ndi mbarigim, mbe zav, ana gari. e

¹⁸ Ana mbe nzuav kama ndi mbarigim mbe ana han zegim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nduarira gu fharav Esia fhain zigap, nde phorga kav, zazera muungi bigi, nde nta kanji. ¹⁹ Nde kanji, Zudain vhirve, mbe zazera na mbevir zav wari tigap kaa shogi. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe ndavi simtigi vhirver na ndiv, mbe vhira mparmpare vhirver na mbuim, gu tugi vhirvera gu nzigi. Mbe maan na mbuim, gu za wo zi mbeav Fhe Bakimen njara mbui. ²⁰ Gu mbe khige rav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nde nzuav nde kurkura thagi fhuvara. Gu mba gumgi gu mbigi phogi ga vui tugir, gu Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin nde

khivav nde nzuai. Gu vhira nde phenin vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nde khivav nde nzuai. Gu maan nde muungim, nde ne kanji. ²¹ Gu zazera khan tiga havhargia Zudain gu Grikin ga nzuai, mbe guigira wari wo ndavi domdorgip, Fhe Bakimen han ngip, nza wo Bakime Zisas kothigirga. ²² Ore, nde ntige mbarara. Gu ntigem Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nduara na rugim, gu ntigem Zerusalem naan za mbui. Gu Zerusalem ndarga, thagina bigen nan higirie? Gu kanji fhuvara. ²³ Gu khuenra kanji. Gu kha ngui vhirve ga ruim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar khuenra na nzuai, phena tivanen gum simtigi vhirve ndun rarga mbur ki.

²⁴ “Ana mba suambarar na mbuim, gu won fhava ndikndigi fhu. Gu khan nzuai fhu, na fhav, ana bigina bakime. Gu mba ndikndiga mbuav won fhava ndi ngirngirgi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu kha tuavar ngirgen vuzvugi. Gu mba tuavar ngip, na Guma Bakime Zisas, gu ana han ndigi njaar, gu zam ana vhezgira. Mba njaar khare, gu ruv, ana nza kora muungi buni vhuuin, gu za nta bun suangirga.

²⁵ “Nde nan fegi gu ngugi, nde na mbarara. Gu fhum nde rigar kav, gu Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim mbe ana piin kirga, ne bun nde suangi. Gu ntige kanji, nde zungum wom na khoma gangirga tuktiigi fhuvara. ²⁶ Maan muungiap, gu ntige tuituigia nde suan za mbui. Nden rigar, nde the fhigirigip vhavar ngigirga, nen vhav na shigirga tuktiigi fhuvara. ²⁷ Gu khan muungiap, gu Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi bun nde suangen thagi fhuvara. ²⁸ Nde tuituigira wari ganiv, vhira Fhe

20:16 FG 18.21; 24.17; 1 Ko 16.8 **d** **20:16** Ndu FG 2.1 ganiri. **20:17** FG 18.21 **e** **20:17** Miretus ngu bakime, ana Efesusa ngu bakime thav samra ki. Ana khan muungi 50 kiromitas.

20:18 FG 18.19; 19.10 **20:19** FG 20.3 **20:22** FG 19.21 **20:23** FG 19.21; 21.4; 21.11; 1 Te 3.3 **20:24** FG 21.13; Ro 8.35; 2 Ko 4.1; 4.16; Ga 1.1; 2 T 4.7 **20:26** FG 18.6; 2 Ko 7.2 **20:28** 1 Ko 12.28; 1 T 4.16; Hi 9.14; 1 Pi 1.19; 5.2-4

Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ganiri. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana won kama vizinra mbe vhezgi. Anan Nina Naar mba gumgi gu mbigi gani zav nde farasegi, nde ana sipsivi ganiri. ²⁹ Gu kanji, gu nde thav ngigirga, ruanruangi feinj mbatigi fara muunji gumgi guarira nden rigar hegirga. Mbe nde rigar hegip, mbe ruanruangi feinj mba sipsivir farfagi fara muunji, nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigar farfagirga. ³⁰ Mbe maan muunga, nden gumgi tharira, mbe hegip, tamtam Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nde guigigip, mbe Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi tuarar muunji mbe ngirim, mbe mbe zin ngegirga. ³¹ Maan muunjiap, nde zazera tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde vhira, gu muunji tivi, nde nta ndikndik nani thari. Gu mpari mpuveni khegntiriven, gu rari gu mbarir ndikndigi vhuuin nden ningen vhugi fhuvara. Gu za mba bigir nde heevra, nde suangi. Gu mba bigir nde khivav nde nzuav, na rima mbini vhira sia suegi.

³² “Gu ntigem nde ndim Fhe Bakime farve khingi. Gu vhira khuen vuzvugi, nde vhira ana fhura guigira nde kora muunji buni ga ndikndigiri. Anan kora muumbar, ana nde ndavi havhargirga. Anan kora muumbar, vhira ana won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii bigir vhuuin, ana ntan nden niinga.

³³ “Gu guma the sirva gu gor anan shagi, gu nta gangiap, nta nihegi fhu. ³⁴ Nde nduarira na kanji, gu won farvera wo bigi ga mbuav, ntan panan ki. Gu ntan panan kav, gu vhira ntan wo phorga ki gumgi gu mben kurkurigi. ³⁵ Gu za mba bigi ga mbuav ntan nde khivigi. Nza mba tivar muunji

khanj tigip ngarirga. Nza maan muunji ngariv, nza mba nduarira warir kurkurarga tuktiigi fhuvgumgi, nza mben kurkurarga. Nza vhira Guma Bakime Zisas suangi kamenj, nza ne ndikndigirga. Ana khanj suangi, ‘Guma biginan harigi guma ga niingi ndikndik, ana guigira guma bigina ndigap, wora mbuigi ndikndik, ana guigira ana kambarigi.’ ”

³⁶ Por mba bunin za Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani phorga suangia thugap, mbaram mbe wo thipani phirgiap fegap, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. ³⁷ Ana mbe phorgap Fhe Bakime suangia thugim, mbe za ana nzuav nzi mbatiga mbuav, ana fhire rav ana khoman mparav, ana viavi. ³⁸ Mbe khuenj nzuav guigira ana kora muunjiap, nzi mbatiga mbui. Por khanj mbe nzuai, mbe wom ana khoma gangirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Mbe maan ana muunjiap, ana kov kema vui.

21

Por kema ndigap Zerusareman ndai.

¹ Nza maan mba gumgir pani thav, kema regim, kem maan thav sigi. Mba kem maan thav sigap, za vo Kos rigikirigen vugi. Nza maan thav wari wom sigavov, Rodes rigikirigen vegi. Nza ningen vegap, maan thav vov, Patara ngu bakimen vegi. ² Nza vov, Pataran vegap, kema mbe garim, ana sigip Fonisia fhain ngir za mbuim, nza maam fo ana maangim, ana maan nza khiga sigi. ³ Mba kem nza kiga siga vuim, nza Saiprus rigikirige garim, ninje nza nkin haren thiga kim, nza ninje kambara vui. Nza vov, Siria fhain

20:29 Mt 7.15; Zo 10.12; 2 Pi 2.1 **20:30** 1 T 1.20; 1 Zo 2.19 **20:31** Mk 13.37; FG 19.8-10; 1 Te 2.11 **20:32** FG 26.18; Ef 1.18; Kor 1.12; Hi 13.9 **20:33** 1 Sml 12.3; 1 Ko 9.11-12; 2 Ko 7.2
20:34 FG 18.3; 1 Ko 4.12; 1 Te 2.9 **20:35** Mt 10.8; 2 Ko 11.9; 11.12; Ef 4.28; 1 Te 4.11; 2 Te 3.8
20:36 FG 21.5 **20:37** FG 20.25

hegi. Nza Siria fhain hega vov, Tair ngu bakimen nimndigi ndi sur zav vov, Tair ngu bakime phorgi. ⁴ Nza maam Tair phorgav, nza vov, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari. Nza maam mbe phorga harathigi rarir kegi. Nza maan mbe phorga kim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar mbe rugim, mbe khan Por ga nzuai, “Ndu Zerusareman naan thari.” ⁵ Nza Tairan kim, kem maan thav sir za mbuim, nza Tair ngu bakime thav veri. Nza verim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari won muuin gum tarir kov, nzan kov mba ngu bakime thav kirar hegap, veri. Mbe nzan kov, verav mbasik taan vergim, nza maam thivi phira fegap, nza mbe phorga Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. ⁶ Nza maam Fhe Bakime phorga suanjiap, mbe nzan harir suigim, nza mben harir suigiap, nza maan fo kemaan maanjiap wari vuim, mbe taagia wari wo phenin vui.

Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Agabus Sisarian Por phorga nzuai.

⁷ Nza maam Tair tha vov, Toremes ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maan phorgap, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi harir suigi. Nza mbe harir suigap, raa bavira mbe phorga maan kegi. ⁸ Nza maan kegap, mba mitimanera maan thav, khavgiap, wari vui. Nza vov, Sisaria ngu bakime phorgi. Nza Sisaria phorgav, wari vov, Firip phenan vegi. Firip, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai guma mbe ma. Nza ana phorga ki. Firip vhira Zisas mba farasarigi 12 thigi naara gumgir kurkurigi, harathigi gumgir rigar ki guma mbe ma. ⁹ Firip, ana vhira fethigi nkarmbigi ki. Mbe mani ga rigi fhuvara. Mbe nzirira kav,

mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen kaathoorir gumgi nzuai fara muunjiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

¹⁰ Nza rari mbari phorgap Sisarian kim, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma mbe, ana zi Agabus, ana Zudian kegap, Sisarian zergi. ¹¹ Ana zergap, zav nzan han zigap, Por ret ndigap, wo suani gum harani kegap, khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar khan nzuai, ‘Zerusareman ki Zudain, mbe kha tivara kha ret namkaman muunjiap, ana ndi, harigi nguir gumgi farve khingirga.’ ”

¹² Nza ne mbararagiap, nza mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi phorgap, nza khan tigap Zerusareman naangen Por thivi. ¹³ Nza Por thivim, Por nza ngarkarav khan nza nzuai, “Nde than nzuav nziav, nan ndikndigar farfagi? Gu mbe nan suirav, na kirgane vuzvugira khar ki. Gu vhira Zerusareman naanv rimgip, Guma Bakime Zisas zi ndi vun kuamkuargane vuzvugi.” ¹⁴ Nza Por thivav ana nzuaim, Por Zerusareman naan zav khan tiga havhargim, nza wom ana thivirgen thagi. Nza thav, khan ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma. Ana mba bigen vuzvugi ne hir za mbui, ne mbar hi.”

Por Zudian phena tivanen ga rigim, mbe ana nzuai buni mbararagi.

Por vov Zerusareman higi.

¹⁵ Nza Sisariara kim, rari mbari vhezgim, nza bigi bevahegap, Sisaria thav Zerusareman ndai. ¹⁶ Nza Sisaria thav, Zerusareman ndaim, maan Sisarian Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi mbari nza phorga ndai. Mbe nzan ko vov, Nason phenan vugi. Nason, ana Saiprus guma ma. Ana fhum

guarara, ana Zisas zin vui guma ki. Mbe nzan ko vov, ana phena tigim, nza ana phenan ki. ¹⁷ Nza nda vov, Zerusalem hegim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zav nzan ndikndigi.

¹⁸ Nza Zerusalem ndav, mitimanagera Por nzan kov, Zems gani za vui. Nza Zems gani za vuim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, mbe vhira zav mba tugar nza phorga Zems phenan phoga vhuigi. ¹⁹ Mbe nza phorga phoga vhuigim, Por mben ndikndigap, raar vhuun mbe niingiap, mbaram Fhe Bakime anan kurkurav nkasnkar ana ndiim, ana harigi ngui phorga muungi bigi, ana za ntan mbe nenji.

Por Zerusalem higi.

²⁰ Mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani Por suangi buni mbararagiap, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, khan Por ga nzuai, “Nzan fek, ndu kanji, mbarkirga tausend Zudainj, mbe za Zisas kothigi. Mbe khan muungiap, mbe za Moses suangi tivi, mbe khan tiga havhargiap, nta zin vui. ²¹ Mbe nta zin vuim, gumgi mbari, mbe ndu nzuav khan mbe nzuai, ‘Por harigi nguir ki Zudainj, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde Moses suangi tivi, nde nta zin ngi thari.” Ndu maanj mbe nzuav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde won tarir foonj thari. Nde vhira Moses fhum muun za suangi tivi, nde wom nta zin ngi thari.”’ ²² Mbe maanj ndu nzuai ne, nza ne kanji. Mbe ntigem ndu Zerusalem ndagi ne mbararagip, ne suanjv ndu suanjrim, nza ram muunrie?

²³ Mbe maanj ana suangiap, thav

khanj Por ga nzuai, “Nza tiva muenj kanji. Ndu ne zin ngiri. Nzan fethigi gumgi, mbe fhum kama havharar bigin muen Fhe Bakime phorga suangi. ²⁴ Ndu mba fethigi gumgi, ndu mbe ndigip, nde Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi tivar muungiri. Ndu vhira mbe Fhe Bakime suanjv shaman muunga bigi, ndu nta vhezgirim, mbe won pani shivkorgiri. Ndu maanj muungirga, kha gumgi gu mbigi khanj suanga, mbe khar ndu nzuai buni, nta guigira buni fhuvara. Ndu Moses suangi tivi zin vui guma ma.^a

²⁵ “Nza fhum mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas kothigi, nza gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbav, nza mba fhum suangi buni, nza ntan mbe suangi. Nza mba gavar khanj mbe suangi, ‘Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde guma the nduara won farver tuma kargip, ana niman tigirga sik, nde ana mbi thari. Nde vhira vizinan mbi thari. Nde vhira guma fhira fagim, rimgiap, vizin korgia ndavar vergi sik, nde vhira ana mbi thari. Nde vhira ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kimi thari.’”

²⁶ Mbe maanj Por ga suanjim, Por mba kama havharar Fhe Bakime phorga suangi fethigi gumgi ndigi. Mba mitimanagera, Por mbe phorgap Fhe Bakime nima ngara zav mbe mba suangi tivi, mbe za nta muungi. Mbe mba tivi ga muungiap, Por vov, Fhe Bakimen Phena bina vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime Phenan njara guma phorga nzuai. Ana khanj nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime niman ngararga tivi, nza nta muungia thugi. Nza harathigi rari vhezgirim, nza ziv, shaman muunga.”

Zudainj Fhe Bakime Phena vhen

21:18 FG 15.2; 15.13; Ga 1.19; 2.9 **21:19** FG 15.4; 15.12; Ro 15.18-19 **21:20** FG 15.1; 15.5; 22.3; Ro 10.2; Ga 1.14 **21:21** FG 16.3; Ga 2.3 **21:23** Nam 6.13-21 **21:24** FG 18.18 ^a **21:24** Ndu FG 18.18 ki kamenj ganiri. Ndu vhira Namba 6.1-21 kamenj ganiri. **21:25** FG 15.29 **21:26** Nam 6.13; FG 24.18; 1 Ko 9.20

Por suirigi.

²⁷ Por Zerusalem ndav kim, harathigi rari vhi^{zi} za mbuim, Zudain mbari, mbe Esia fhain kega Zerusalem ndav, Por garim, ana Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kim, mbe mbaram vov, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi ga sav, mbe ndavi khavim, mbe Por ga vhegi. Mbe Por ga vhegap, hegap, anan suirigi. ²⁸ Mbe ana suirav, khiriv kaav, khar nzuai, “Nde Isrerin gumgi, nde nzan kurari. Kha guma ana za kha nguir ki gumgi ga nzuav, nza ntiri ndi nin mpiv, vhira Moses suanj tivi, ana vhira nta mbevav, ana vhira Fhe Bakimen Phena ndi nin pangi. Ana mba tivara muungi fhuvara. Ana vhira mba Grikin kov zim, mbe vhira zav Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen zerav, Fhe Bakime won mbuigi nanej ga muungim, ne Fhe Bakime niman nzan^zangi.” Mbe mba bunin Por ga nzuai. ²⁹ Mbe khar muungiap, mba bunin Por ga nzuai, mbe fhum Efesus guma Trofimus garim, ana Por phorga Zerusalem kekim, mbe khuej ndikndigi, Por anan kov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen veri thi?

³⁰ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba buni mbararagiap, Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ngava mbatiga muungi. Mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za khuafua zav, za wari fugi. Mbe wari fugap, Por suirav, ana ngirga Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kegap kirar hi. Mbe ana ngirga kirar hav, vhemkora mbe

Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen veri thi, mbe za nta puigi. **b**

Roman ntari ga mbui gutivi Por ndigi.

³¹ Mbe thi za nta puigap, mba gumgi, mbe Por shogirim, ana rimgir zav ana shogim, mba Roman ntari ga mbui gutivi gari guman pan mba kamej mbararagi. Ana khuej mbararagi, mba Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ntara mbuav tamtam wari shogi. ³² Ana maan suanjia higap, mba ntari ga mbui gutivi ndigap, mbe gari gumgir pani ndigap mbe khuafuigap, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ki nanen veri. Mbe zerim, Zudain mba ntari ga mbui gutivi gari guman pana garim, ana won ntari ga mbui gutivir kov zerim, mbe Por shogi thav wari fhura ki. ³³ Mbe fhura kim, mba ntari ga mbui gutivi gari guman pan zav, Por han zigap, ana suirav, mbaram mba ntari ga mbui gutivi ga nzuaim, mbe shen phuninin ana kegi. Mbe ana kekim, ana kha nzambaran Zudain ga muungi. “Khe the khare? Ana ram mbui bigen muungi?” ³⁴ Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve maan kav khiriv kaav, tamtam buni nzuai. Mbe khikhima bakime mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui gutivi gari guman pan tuituigiap mba buna nienj mbararagi fhuvara. Ana maan muungia thav, mba ntari ga mbui gutivi ga nzuaim, mbe Por ndigap wari wo phenan vui. ³⁵ Mbe vov, wari wo phena sarve thiman hav

21:27 Ese 44:7; FG 6.13; 2 T 1.15 **21:29** FG 20.4; 24.5-6; 2 T 4.20 **b 21:30** Fhe Bakime phena bini vhirve za ana behuigi. Mba harigi ngui gumgi, mbe ngip mba fhara guarara vhen veri bin, mbe mba bina vhera kirga, mbe mbu vhee guarara ki bina the vhen ngirigira tuktiga fhuvara. Mbe mba Por ngirga Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kega kirar higi ne nzuai. Por ana mba fharigi bina vhen verga vov, mba fhari bina vhen ki bina vhen kekim, mbe ana ngirga, mba kirar ki bina vhen zergi. Mbe ana ngirga zergap, mba zungum vov vhen veri bin, mbe ana thi, mbe za nta puigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe za mba vhiugiap, kirar ki bina bakime mbe ana ki. Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe Fhe Bakime phena phogi ga vhuav buni nzuai nani, mbe ntan ki. Mba ntari ga mbui gutivi, mbe phen mba bina gaara mbikshima bisan manen ki. Mbe phenan ndai sarve, mba Fhe Bakime phenan fharigi bina vhen mbe kav, phogi ga vhuu nanen kegap, nda vov mbe phena furigi. **21:33** FG 20.23

garim, mba gumgi gu mbigi Por shogirim, ana ringir zav khan tiga havhargi. Mbe havhargim, mba ntari ga mbui gütivi Por suirav, vunfegap, ana ndiga vui. ³⁶ Mbe ana ndiga vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe zin vov, khiriv kaav, khan nzuai, “Nza ana shogirim, ana ringirga.”

Por Zisas kothigi ne nñen bun Zudain ga nzuai.

³⁷ Mba ntari ga mbui gütivi Por ndiga wari won phena vhen ngiri za mbuim, Por mbaram Grikin kaman khan mba ntari ga mbui gütivi gari guman pana nzuai, “Gu buna thuen ndu suanrie?” Por maan ana nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui gütivi gari guman pan ana nzerigi, “Ai, ndu Grikin kama kangire?” ³⁸ Ai, gu khuen ndikndigi, ndu kha Idzip guma, ndu fhum mba ntara bakime khavgiap, 4,000 gumgi ndigi, mbe ntari ga mbui kozin ntari ga mbui. Ndu mbe ndigap, zomzorap, nza Romin, nde nzan ntari ga mbui gütivi phorga shogim, nde vhezgi. Ndura mben kov mba gumgi ki fhuv nanen vugi gumara khare thi?” ³⁹ Ana ne nzuaim, Por khan ana nzuai, “Gu Zuda guma ma. Gu Sirisia fhain Tarsus guma ma. Nan ngu bakime, ana zi ki ngu ma. Ena, ndu guman vhuun ma. Gu guigira ndun nzai, gu mbu gumgi gu mbigi phorgiv suan za mbui.” ⁴⁰ Por maan nzuaim, ntari ga mbui gütivi gari guman pan, ana khirigi. Ana Por khirigim, Por mba phena sarvera thigap, won farvera mba gumgi gu mbigi khakhaigi, mbe won thiri pini zav, ana maan mbe mbui. Ana maan mbe mbuim, mbe za wari wo thiri pingi. Mbe za vhuagim, Por mbaram Hibruin kama rugap, khan mbe nzuai,

22

¹ “Nde nan fegi gu ngugi, nan ndegi, nde mbarara. Gu ntigem guigira nde hiav, nde suan za mbui. Gu bigina mbatik thuen muungi fhuvara.” ² Mbe mbararagim, Por Hibruin kaman mbe nzuaim, mbe za vhuav kav, ana mbararagi.

Mbe ana mbararagim, ana vov khan mbe nzuai, ³ “Gu Zuda guma ma. Nan niamuun Sirisia fhain Tarsus ngu bakimen na tegi. Gu Zerusalem ngu bakimen kav vhuungi. Gamarier na sure muungi guma ma. Ana guigira nzan nzigir tivir na sure muungim, gu guigira nta kangi. Gu nta kangiap, gu vhira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi, gu guigira khan tigap nta havhari guma ma. Nde ntige vhira mba tivara mbui. ⁴ Gu Zisas kothigap ana nzuai tivi zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben farfav mbari shogim, mbe vhezim, mbari gu shenin mbe suira gu hari kav, mbe ndia vov bina sui. ⁵ Gu mba tiva mbuim, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan gum mba buaadege gumgi, mbe na kangi, mbe na bun nde suanga. Mbe gavi khergiap, mben gumgi mbari, mbe Damaskusan ki. Mbe mba gavi khergiap, mbe ndi mbav na bun mbe nzuai. Gu Damaskusan naanv mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui ntiri, gu mben suigiv mbe ndiv Zerusalem zirim, kha gumgi bakivi ne suanv muumbara mbatigar mben muungirga.”

Por Zisas kothigap ana zin vui ne bun mbe nzuai.

Farasegi Gumgi 9.3-19; 26.12-18

⁶ Por mba bunin mbe nzuav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu mba gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav Damaskusan ndai. Gu nda vov, Damaskusan han mbaim, ra vov phin han mbai. Gu ndaim, vhava baki mbe tor

vhekvhegi fara muunġiap buivar kega zera zav guigira na shirigi. ⁷ Mba vhava njaar na shirigim, gu won hos thav kigira njaar ndarav, mbaram guma kamthoonj mbe mbararagim, ana kha nzambaran na muunġi, ‘Sor, Sor, ndu than nzuav nan farfagi?’ ⁸ Ana maan nzuaim, gu khan ana nzuai, ‘Guma Bakime, ndu the?’ Gu maan nzuaim, ana khan na nzuai, ‘Gu Nasaret guma Zisas, ndu nan farfagi.’ ⁹ Mba na phorga ndai gumgi, mbe mba vhava gari. Mbe mba na nzuai guma, mbe ana kamthoonj mbararagi fhu.

¹⁰ ‘Ana maan na nzuaim, gu thav khan ana nzuai, ‘Guma Bakime, gu ntigem ram muunġie?’ Guma Bakime khan na nzuai, ‘Ndu khavgip Damaskus ngu bakimen vhen ngiriri. Guma the maam, gu muun zav ndun farasarigi njaari, ana za nta bun ndu suanga.’ ¹¹ Mba buivar kega zerav na shirigi vharav njaar, ana guigira havhargi. Ana na rimani ga muunġim, gu ram muunġip ganirie? Maan muunġiap, na phorga vui gumgi, mbe nan harar suirav, nan kov Damaskus ngun vhen vergi.

¹² ‘Mbe nan kov Damaskusan vergim, guma mbe maan ki. Mba guma zi, Ananaias. Ana guigira Fhe Bakimen piin kav, Moses suanġi tivi guigira nta zin vui guma ma. Mba Damaskusan ki Zudain, mbe khan ana nzuai, ‘Ana guman vhuun ma.’ ¹³ Ana zav, na han thigap, khan na nzuai, ‘Nan fek, Sor, ndun rimani taagip nzerav ganiri.’ Ana maan na nzuai tugera, nan rimani taagia nzerigim, gu ana gari. ¹⁴ Gu ana garim, ana khan na nzuai, ‘Nzan nzigir Fhe Bakime, ana ndun farasarigi. Ndu anan vuzvugi kanġirga, ndu vhira ana

Njaara Guman Njaar, ndu ana ganiv, ndu vhira ana won kamthoon suanga buni, ndu nta mbarararga. ¹⁵ Ndu mba garav mbararagi buni gum bigi, ndu za nta bun za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga. ¹⁶ Ndu mba njaarar muunga, ndu ntige thaginen rarga ki? Ndu khavgip khan suanġ, ‘Zisas nan korar muunġ.’ Ndu maan suanġv, ana zin panan ruagirim, ana ndu fhum muunġi tivi mbatigi, ana nta ruagirim, nta vhezirga.’”

Fhe Bakime Por ga sarigim, ana vov harigi nguir Fhe Bakime buni vhuunġ bun nzuai.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Por maan nzua vov, khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. ‘Gu zungum taagia zav Zerusalem ndav, gu vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kav, gu rima kui fhara muunġiap Guma Bakime gangi. Gu ana garim, ana khan na nzuai, ‘Ndu vhemkora Zerusalem thav khavgi ngiri. Ndu kha ngu bakimera nan buni vhuunġ bun suanga, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndu khotġirga tukġigi fhuvara.’ ¹⁹ Ana maan na nzuaim, gu nduara khan ana nzuai, ‘Guma Bakime, mbe na kanġi. Gura fhum Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni ga ruav, ndu khotġigap ndu zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gu mbe suigav, mbe ndia zav bina suav, hor mbatigar mbe mbuim, mbe na kanġi. ²⁰ Gu vhira, mbe ndun buni vhuunġ bun nzuai guma Stiven, gu vhira thiga mbe garim, mbe na nimara ana shogim, ana rimġim, gura khan suanġi, ‘Mbe mba tivar ana muunġi, ne nzerara’. Gu nen mbe nzuav, gu nduara mba ana shogi ana rimġi gumġir shagir kirav kegi.’ ²¹ Gu maan nzuaim, Guma Bakime khan na nzuai, ‘Ndu

ngi, gu ndu sararim, ndu harigi nguir samra ngigirga.’ ”

Por khañ mba ntari ga mbui gütivi ga nzuai, “Gu Rom guma ma.”

²² Por mba buni nzua vov, mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mba Zudain ne mbararagiap, mbe wom Por buni mbararagenj thagi. Mbe thav, kama bakimera kaav, khañ nzuai, “Ana shogirim, ana rimik! Mba khesharigi guma, ana kha nuianan ki thari. Ana vhira ñamkirga fhu.”

²³ Mbe ne nzuav tamtam kaava nziiv, wari wo ruga hav shari fhavi shari, mbe nta zorav nta sim, nta kizriga vov tamtam mbur rim, mbe vhira vherina dogap, ana fuav vu sui. Mbe mba tiva mbui ne khañ muungi, mbe Por suangi buney vuzvugi fhu. ²⁴ Mbe maanj mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui gütivi gari guman panan vhari, ana mba ntari ga mbui gütivi ga nzuaim, mbe Por ndigap, wari won phena vhen vergi. Mbe ana ndiga wari won phena vhen vergim, mbe gari guman panan vhari phivigan Por khari zav mbe nzuai. Ana khuej kanji zav, kha gumgi gu mbigi thagina bigina niienj ga nzuav khiriv Porar kaav, ana tuarahuri. ²⁵ Mbe maanj Poran muunjv ana harani gu suani kir za mbui. Por garim, mba ntari ga mbui gütivi gari gimativa pan ana hara thigi. Por mbara kha nzambaren ana muungi, “Ee, nzan tiv ram nzuai? Ana khañ nzuaire, nza kha khesharigi tivar Rom guman muunga, ne nzerigi, o fhu? Nde vhira kha tivar na muun za mbui. Nde na nzuav suangiap, fhura phivigan na khari za mbui fhuvara. Nde mba tivar muun za mbui, ne nzerigi, o?” a

²⁶ Por mba nzambaren mba ntari ga mbui gütivi gari gimativa

pana muungim, ana mbaram vov, nen mba ntari ga mbui gütivi gari guman panan vhari ga nzuav, khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu ntige ram muunrie? Mbu guma, ana Rom guma ma.” ²⁷ Ana ne suangi, mba ntari ga mbui gütivi gari guman panan vhari zav khañ Por ga nzuai, “Ndu na suanj. Ndu Rom guma, ee?” Ana ne nzuaim, Por khañ ana nzuai, “Ahañ.” ²⁸ Por maanj nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui gütivi gari guman panan vhari khañ ana nzuai, “Gu won ñkhaa vhirve guarira wo nzuav vhezgiap, gu ntigem Rom guma ki.” Ana maanj nzuaim, Por khañ ana nzuai, “Gu maanj muungi fhuvara. Gu nan ndia Rom guma ma. Gu vhira Rom guma ma.” ²⁹ Por maanj suangi, mba ntari ga mbui gütivi ana nzav, phivigar ana khari za mbuav, mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe vhemkora shiva vergap ana thagi. Mba ntari ga mbui gütivi gari guman panan vhari vhira Por kanji, ana Rom guma ma. Ana maanj muangiap, ana vhira rivgi. Ana khañ muangiap, ana nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui gütivi shenjin Por kegi.

Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin Zudain buaadeji gumgi ga nzuai.

³⁰ Mba ntari ga mbui gütivi gari guman panan vhari rivgiap, ana vhira tuituigip khuej kanji za mbui, Por thagina bigina mbatiga gorenra muungim, kha Zudain ana nzuav nzuai. Ana maanj muangiap, mba mitimanera ana Por fhirgim, ana bina thav kirar higi. Ana mbaram Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum za mba Zudain buaadeji gumgir panin kamgim, mbe zav wari fugi. Mbe zav wari fugim, ana mbaram Porar kov mbe

22:22 FG 21.36 22:25 FG 16.37 a 22:25 Ndu FG 16.37 ganiri. Mbe Rominj, mben tiva muenj khañ nzuai, mben tiv guigira havhargia khañ nzuai, mbe fhura shishigip phivigar Rom guma the khargirga tukitigi fhuvara. 22:29 FG 16.38

han zerav, ana nzuaim, ana vov, mbe niman thigi.

23

¹ Por mbe niman thigap, mbaram purara mba buaadegi gumgir pani garav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nan fegi, gu Fhe Bakime rimani nima ruav, gu won ndava vhee kanji. Gu ana niman mbui tivi, nta nzerara zav gu ntige khar thigi. Gu wo kanji, gu bigina mbatiga thuen muunji fhu.” ² Por maan nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Ananias, ana khan mba Por han thivgi gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde ana thiri phavik.” ³ Ana maan nzuaim, Por khan ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime ndura shogirga! Ndu khan muunji, ndu bina mbatik ma. Mbe pena hurar ana hivgi, ndu mba fara muunji. Mbe pena hurar ana hivgirim, gumgi mba ana khinan ki bigina mbatiga gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ndu kha Moses suanji tivi ga nzuav na nzuav nzuav, za khar perav ki. Gu ndu nzuai, ndu nduara Moses suanji tivi phirgiap mbe nzuaim, mbe na shogi.” ^a

⁴ Por ne ana nzuaim, gumgi mbari Por han thivgia kav ne mbararagiap, kha nzambaren Por ga muunji, “Ndu Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan, ndu buna mbatigen ana nzuair?” ⁵ Mbe mba nzambaren Por ga muungim, Por khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nan fegi gu ngugi, gu mba guma Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki ne kanji fhuvara. Gu maan muunjiap pham muunji. Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji ki gap khan suanji, ‘Nde won guman pan, nde buni mbatigir ana suanji thari.’”

⁶ Por khan muunjiap, ana kanji, mba buaadegi gumgi mbari, mbe Sadusin gumgi ma. Mbe mbari, mbe Fherasinj ma. Ana maan muunjiap mba buaadegi gumgir kav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nan fegi gu ngugi, gu Fherasi guma ma, gu Fherasin kam ma. Gu khuen kothigi, guma ringip, zumgum taagi khavgirga. Mbe ntigem mba bigina nienra nzuav na nzuav nzuai.”

⁷ Por mba kamej suangim, mba Sadusin gu Fherasinj ne nzuav wari dai kama bakime mbe rigar higim, mba phok rigira wari shirigi. ⁸ Mbe khan muunjiap, mbe Sadusin khan nzuai ntiri ma, “Guma ringi taagia khavi fhu.” Mbe vhira khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime enseri ki fhu, vhira ntuu ki fhu.” Mbe maan nzuaim, mbe Fherasinj, mbe mba bigi kothigi, mba bigi ki. ⁹ Mbe maan muunjiap, ne nzuav khiriv kaav nzuai. Mba Zudain tivi kanji gumgi mbari, mbe vhira Fherasi gumgi ma. Mbe thivgia khan tiga havhargiap khan nzuai, “Nza kha guma garim, ana bigina mbatiga thuen muunji fhuvara. Ana njina the ana suangim, ana nzuai o, Fhe Bakime enser the ana suangim, ana nzuai thi?” ¹⁰ Mbe mba tiva mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari mbe garim, mba Fherasinj gu Sadusin wari dai, ntarar kam guigira vov kivgim, ana rivgiap, kha ndikndiga mbui, “Kheinj muunji kiv Por suigiv, ana ngiv warir nimir, ana kariregip, ringirga.” Ana mba ndikndiga muungia thav, khan mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga nzuai, “Nde ngirip Zudain farve tin Por ndigip, nde wo phena vhen

23:1 FG 24.16; 1 Ko 4.4; 2 Ko 1.12; 2 T 1.3 **23:2** 1 Kin 22.24; Jer 20.2; Zo 18.22-23 **23:3** Wkp 19.35; Lo 25.1-2; Mt 23.27-28; Zo 7.51 **a** **23:3** Wok Pris 19.15 khan nzuai, mba buni mbararagi gumgi, mbe tivar vhuunra zin ngip, mbe buni mbararari. Por mba tiva ntirigap, khan mba Fhe Bakime phena ngari guman pana nzuai, “Ndu nduara mba tiva phirgi.” **23:5** Kis 22.28 **23:6** Mt 22.23; Mk 12.18; Ru 20.27; FG 4.2; 24.15; 24.21; 26.5; Fi 3.5 **23:9** FG 5.39; 22.7; 22.17-18; 25.25 **23:11** FG 18.9; 19.21; 25.11; 27.23-24; 28.16-23

ngirgiri.”

¹¹ Mbe Por ndiga wari wo phenan vugim, mba raar kegap, mba maan kegap, min thugim, mba raar kegap, maan Fhe Bakime Por han thigap khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu thigi havhargiri, ndu rivi thari. Ndu khañ tigap Zerusareman na buni vhuuiñ bun suangi. Ndu mba tivara ndu Roman na buni vhuuiñ bun suangi.”

Zudaiñ Por shogirim, ana rimin zav kama shogi.

¹² Mba maan min thugim, Zudaiñ mbari wari fugap, Por shogirim, ana riminga kama shogi. Mbe kama havhara nzuav khañ nzuai, “Nza guigira nzuai, kha vun ki Fhe Bakime nza kanji, nza guigira Por shogirim, ana ringirga, nza ntigem gura mban mbegirga fhu. Nza Por shogirim, ana ringirga, nza za mban mbirga.” ¹³ Mbe kameñ suangi Zudaiñ, mben vhirve 40 kamarigi. ¹⁴ Mba gumgi, mbe vov, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudain gumgir pani han vov, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nza kama havharar khañ nzuai, ‘Nza gura mban mbegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza khara muungip kiv, Por shogirim, ana ringirim, nza mban mbirga.’ ¹⁵ Maan muungip, nde mba buaadeği gumgir panin kov, nde kama ndim, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman panan vhari ndi mbararim, ana Porar kov, nde han ziriri. Nde ana guigip khañ ana suangi, ‘Nza Por tuituigip suangi buni mbari ndiriveri kanji zav, anan nzan za mbui.’ Nza ana rargi kirga. Ana ziv nden hir sanj muunga, nza za ana shogirim, ana ringirga.”

¹⁶ Mbe maan nzuaim, Por mbiga hirin kam, ana kav, mbe ana muun za nzuai kameñ, ana ne mbararagi. Ana ne mbararagiap, mbaram vov, mba ntari ga mbui

gitiivi ki phenan vugap, ne bun Por ga suangi. ¹⁷ Por ne mbararagiap, mbaram mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari gimativa pana mben kamgim, ana ana han zim, ana khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu kha guman kaman kuv, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman panan vhari han ngiri. Ana buna muen ana suan za mbui.” ¹⁸ Por nen ana suangim, ana mba guman kaman kov, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman panan vhari han vov khañ ana nzuai, “Mba phenan tivanen ki guma, Por, nan kamgia khañ na nzuai, ‘Ndu kha guman kaman kuv, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman panan vhari han ngiri. Ana ana suanga buna muen ki.’ ”

¹⁹ Ana maan ana suangim, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman panan vhari mbaram mba guman kama harar suirav, ana kov mani gaar vugi. Mani gaar vugap nuanira kav, ana mba guman kaman nzav khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu thagina bunen na suan za mbui?” ²⁰ Ana maan ana nzuaim, mba guman kama mbaram khañ ana nzuai, “Mbe Zudaiñ kama shogiap khañ nzuai, ‘Mbe ndun nzararim, ndu gurmanjip Porar kov mba buaadeği gumgir panin han ngiriri.’ Mbe khañ nzuai, ‘Nza ana guigip khañ suanga, ‘Nza tuituigip Por kanji sanj ana nzanga.’ ” ²¹ Mbe maan ndu suanga, ndu mbe buni mbarara thari. Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe vhirve 40 kamarigi. Mbe kama havharar khañ nzuai, ‘Nza mban mbegirga tuktigi fhuvara, nza Por shogirim, ana ringirga, nza za mban mbirga.’ Mbe ne suangiap nen ndu rarga mbur ki.” ²² Mba guman kam nen mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman panan vhari ga suangim, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman pana vhari kama

havharar khan mba guman kama nzuai, “Ndu ngip, khan harigi guma the suanj thari, gu mba bigen bun ana suanj.”

Mbe Por ga sarigim, ana ngui gari guman panan vhari Feriks han vui.

²³ Mba ntari ga mbui gütivi gari guman panan vhari, mba ntari ga mbui gütivi gari gimativa pana manin kamgim, mani ana han zim, ana khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko ngip, 200 ntari ga mbui gütivi ndigip, mbaram 70 ntari ga mbui gütivi thari phorgi ndigiri, mbe hozi ndigiri. Nko vhira harigi 200 ntari ga mbui gütivi thari phorgi ndigiri, mbe fugi suigiri. Nko mbe bevahegip, nde 9 kirok maan Sisarian ngiriri. ²⁴ Nde vhira Por hozi bevahegip, ana kuv, nde ruru vhuunra muunv, ngirip ngui gari guman pana vhari Feriks han ngirigiri.” ²⁵ Mbe ngiri za mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui gütivi gari guman panan vhari gava kherav khan nzuai,

²⁶ “Gu Krodius Risias, gu kha gava khergiap, ngui gari guman panan vhari Feriks ndi mbai. Raara vhuun. ²⁷ Mbe Zudain kha guman suirav, ana shogiri ana rimi za mbui. Gu mbararagi, mbe khan nzuai, ‘Kha guma, ana Rom guma ma.’ Gu maan muungiap won ntari ga mbui gütivir kov vov, nza mbe tin ana ndigi. ²⁸ Gu mbe ana sav, ana nzuai buna niien kanji zav, ana kov, mben buaadege gumgir pani han vugap, mben nzarigi. ²⁹ Gu mben nzarigim, mbe khan nzuai, mbe won tivira nzuav ana nzuai. Mbe guigira ana rilinga bigina guara thuenj gangia nzuav kake, nza ana shogi, ana rie o, nza ana ndi bina sue. ³⁰ Gu maan muungiap ntige mbararagim, mbe mba guma shogirim, ana rimi

zav nimra kama shogi. Gu maan muungiap vhemkora ana sarigim, ana ndu han mbar veri. Ana ndu han mbar verim, gu mba ana sav ana nzuav nzuai gumgi, gu mbe suangi. Mbe ngirip ndu niman mba ana sav ana nzuav nzuai buni, mbe ntan ana suanjrim, ndu mbe ana nzuav nzuai buni kangirga.”

³¹ Mba ntari ga mbui gütivi gari guman panan vhari maan mba ntari ga mbui gütivi ga suangim, mbe ana kamen zin vov, mba maanra Porar kov Antipatris ngu bakimen veri. ³² Mbe vergap, mba mitimanera mba hozi ga piigiap vergi ntari ga mbui gütivi, mbe Porar kov Sisaria ngu bakimen vergi. Mbe Porar ko verim, mba harigi ntari ga mbui gütivi, mbe taagiap Zerusalem wari wo phenan ndai. ³³ Mba hozi ga piigiap ntari ga mbui gütivi, mbe Porar ko vera Sisarian higap, mbaram mba gava ndiga vov, mba ngui gari guman pana vhari ga ndiiv, vhira Porar ko vov, ana niman thivgi. ³⁴ Por mba ngui gari guman panan vhari nima thigim, ana mbaram mba gava gangiap, kha nzambaran Por ga muungi. “Ndu maangi fhain guma?” Por ana ngarkarav, khan ana nzuai, “Gu Sirisia guma ma.” ³⁵ Por maan nzuaim, ngui gari guman panan vhari khan ana nzuai, “Kha bunin ndu sav ndu nzuai gumgi, mbe ziv khan hegirga, gu ndu buni mbarararga.” Ana ne suangiap khan nzuai, “Nde Por ndim ngui gari guman pana Herot muungi phena khingiri.”

24

Zudain gumgir pani Por ga nzuav nzuai.

¹ Por Sisariara kim, meenthigi rari vhezgim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari

guman pana Ananaias, mba Zudain gumgir pani gum, Romin tivi kanji guma Terturus kov, mbe Sisarian zergi. Mbe zergap, Por ga nzuav suanga buney bun ngui gari guman pana vhari ga nzuai. ² Mbe nen ngui gari guman pana vhari ga suangim, ana mbaram Porar kamgim, ana za thigi. Ana za thigim, Terturus mbaram bunin ana sav ana nzuav nzuai. Ana khan nzuai, "Gumana rum Feriks, ndu guigira nzan kurigim, nza mpirmpiriga vhuunra muungia kim, ntarabaki the nza fhain higi fhu. Ndu vhira won ndikndigar vhuun nza ntirir kurav, mba fhum mbatigi bigi, ndu nta muungim, nta ntige nzerigi. ³ Guman rum Feriks, nza za wo fhain mba bigi gangiap, nzan ndavi guigira nzerigim, nza guigira ne nzuav ndun ndikndigi.

⁴ "Gu vhira buni vhirver ndu suan ndu suirav tuga mpeen kirga fhuvara. Gu khuej nzuav ndun nzai, ndu nzan korar muungip, nzan buna tivenra mbarararga. ⁵ Nza kha guma garim, ana simtigi vhirve khavi. Ana za kha nuianan ki Zudain, ana za mbe phorga ntari khavi guma ma. Ana maan mbuav, ana vhira mba nza thav wari shirav ki ntiri, mbe kha zin mbe rigi, Nasaretin. Ana mben guman pan ma. ⁶⁻⁸ Ana vhira Fhe Bakimen Phena muungirim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzan nzan zav mbui. Ana maan mbuim, nza ana suirigi. Ndu ntigem, ndu nduara anan nzarim, ana mba muungim bigi, ana nduara nta bun ndu suangirim, ndu kangirga, nza ana nzuav nzuai buni, nta guigira." ^a

⁹ Terturus ne nzuaim, mbe Zudain vhira anan kurav, nen Por

ga sav, ana nzuai. Mbe za khan nzuai, "Mba buni, nta za guigira buni guari ma."

Por Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin bun Feriks ga nzuai.

¹⁰ Terturus mba buni suangim, mba ngui gari guman pana vhari mba buni mbararagiap, mbaram won farve niinkui, ana Por suangej nzuav, ana maan wo farve ga mbui. Ana maan wo farve ga muungim, Por ana farve gangiap, mbaram kama hegap, khan nzuai, "Gu kanji, ndu mpari vhirvera ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi buni ndi tigar mbai guman pan ki. Maan muungiap, nan ndava vhee guigira ndu buni ngarkargej vuzvugi.

¹¹ Ndu tamtam mben nzanga, ndu khuej kangirga, gu phik bavira raa phunini vov vhezgi, gu mba tugivigen, gu rotur muun zav Zerusareman ndagi. ¹² Gu vugim, Zudain na garim, gu Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen, gu Zuda guma the phorga nzuav, ana dav, ana vhegi fhuvara. Mbe vhira na garim, gu gumgi gu mbigi thari, gu Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen phok the khavgi fhu. Gu vhira kha ngu bakime vhen gumgi gu mbigi thari fugap, phok the khavgi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! ¹³ Mbe ntigem na nzuav nzuai buni, nta guigira buni fhuvara. Mbe vhira mbar na sav na nzuai buni, mbe gu muungi tuav guara thuej khivarga, mbe nzuai buni nta guigira buni ma.

¹⁴ "Guigira buney khare. Mba Zisas kothigav ana zin vui tuav, mbe kha suambarar ana mbui, 'harigi ntiri ma.' Gu tuav zin vov, gu nza won nzigir Fhe Bakime, gu ara rotu mbui. Gu mba Moses

24:5 FG 6.13; 16.20; 17.6; 21.28; 1 Pi 2.12; 2.15 **24:6-8** FG 21.28-30 ^a **24:6-8** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kangiap, nta kheri gumgi mbari, mbe khan nzuai, harigi kama muen phorgap kha vezar ki. Mba kamej khan nzuai, "Nza won tivira nzuav, ana nzuav nzuai. Nza ana nzuav nzuaim, ngui gari guman pana vhari Risias won ntari ga mbui gutivir kov, zav nza tamtam nza daaga suav, nzan farve tin ana ndigi. Risias ana ndigap khan nzuai, kha guma ga suanv suangej vuzvugi gumgi, mbe zin ndu phorgiv ana suanv suanri." **24:11** FG 21.17; 21.26; 24.17 **24:14** FG 24.5; 26.22; 28.23; 2 T 1.3

suanji tivi, gu za nta kothigap, gu vhira Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi fhum khergi buni, gu vhira za nta kothigivra ki. ¹⁵ Gu nta kothigap, gu Fhe Bakime taagip mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi khavirgane, gu nen rarga ki. Ana tivir vhuuin muungi gumgi gu mbigi, mba tivi mbatigi ga muungi gumgi gu mbigi, ana za taagi mbe khavirga. Mbe vhira ne nzuav Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana rarga wari ki. ¹⁶ Gu maanj muungiap won ndava havhargiap ki. Gu bigina mbatik thuen muunjav, gu zazera nzerara Fhe Bakime niman kav, gu vhira kha gumgi gu mbigi niman ki.

¹⁷ “Gu mpari mbarir harigi nguiri kegap, zumgum gu taagia wo ntiri han zigi. Gu nkha gu bigi mbari ndiga zav bigi sosuagi gumgi mbarir kurkurav, gu vhira Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui bigi mbari ndiga zigi. ¹⁸ Gu mba bigi ndigip, Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ngiriv, gu Fhe Bakime niman ngara zav mbui tiv, gu fharav ne muungiap, gu zumgum mba bigi ndiga vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav, ana nzuav shama muungi. Gu mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kim, mbe na gari, gu Fhe Bakime niman ngarav, gu ki. Gu mba tugen gumgi vhirve na phorga kegi fhu, vhira mba tugen gumgi thari khikhim baki the muungi fhu. b

¹⁹ “Mba tugen Esia fhain kega ndagi Zudain, mbe fhura zav na suirigi. Mba nan suirigi gumgi, mbe kamen nan kiv, mbe nduarira ntige ziv, ndu nima thivgip, na suanjv suanri. ²⁰ Mbe maanj muungiap zegirga fhu, gu fhum

mbe buaadegi gumgi phorga nzuai, mbe na buni mbararagi. Gu pham buna thuen suanjirim, mbe nen ndu suanga. Mbe nen ndu suanjv, gu mba muungi bigina mbatigen, mbe nen ndu suanri. ²¹ Gu buna buenra suanjim, mbe nen ndikndigi fhu. Gu mben rigar thigap, kaav khan suangi, ‘Gu khuen kothigi, guma ringip, taagia khavirga. Mbe ntige nera nzuav na ndigap, nde wo buni nzuai njanen zigap, na nzuav nzuai.’”

²² Por mba buni nzuaim, Feriks nta mbararagi. Feriks, ana vhira gumgi gu mbigi Zisas kothigav ana zin vui tuav, ana vhira ana kanji. Maanj muungip, Por buni suanjia thugim, Feriks mbaram khan Zudain ga nzuai, “Nde rargiri.” Ana maanj mbe suanjap, khan mbe nzuai, “Mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman pana vhari Risasi garari. Ana zirgirim, gu za nde bunen ndi thigar maanga.” ²³ Ana mbe suanjap khan mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman pana nzuai, “Ndu Por ndi bina khangiri, ndu bigina thuen ana muunjav thari. Ndu vhira ana kivantogi bigir ana nian san muunjrim, nde mbe thivi thari.”

Feriks Por ndi bina khangim, ana binan kim, mpari mpuveni vhezgi.

²⁴ Rari mbari vhezgim, Feriks won muunjav Drusiran kov, mani zi. Drusira, ana Zudar mbik ma. Mani zav, Feriks Porar kamgim, ana zim, ana anan buni mbari mbararagi. Por Zisas Kraisi kothigirga buni mbarir ana phorga nzuai. ²⁵ Por ana phorga nzuav, tivir vhuuin muunga bunin ana nzuav, guma vhira tuituigip won kiri tivi gu bigi

24:15 Dan 12.2; Zo 5.28-29; FG 23.6; 26.6-7; 28.20 **24:16** FG 23.1 **24:17** FG 11.29-30;

20.16; Ro 15.25-26; 2 Ko 8.4; Ga 2.10 **24:17** FG 21.17-28 **b** **24:18** Ves 6 khan nzuai, Por Fhe Bakime phena muunjirim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzanjan za mbui. Por mbe maanj ana nzuai, ne ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakime niman ngarav, gu ana phena guara vhen vergi.”

24:19 FG 23.30; 25.16; 2 T 1.15 **24:21** FG 23.6; 28.20 **24:22** FG 23.26 **24:23** FG 27.3; 28.16; 28.30

ganginganen ana phorga nzuav, vhira Fhe Bakime zungum nza muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv nza suangane phorga ana nzuai. Ana nen Feriks ga nzuaim, Feriks ne mbararagiap, rivgi. Ana rivgiap, khanj Por ga nzuai, “Ndu ntige ngiri! Gu zungum tuk kirga, gu taagip ndu suanjv kama ndi maanga.”²⁶ Feriks maanj Por ga nzuav, ana vhira kha ndikndigar Por ga mbuav, ana rarga ki. Por ana raanj shiv, nkha tharir ana niingirim, ana fhura ana fhingirim, ana bina thav, ngigirga. Feriks mba ndikndigar Por ga mbuav, ana tugi vhirvera zav Porar kaaam, ana zav ana phorga nzuai.

²⁷ Ana maanj mbuav kim, mpari mpoveni vhezgim, Porsius Festus Feriks njana ndigap, Zudia fhainj gari guman pana vhari ki. Mba tugen, Feriks Zudainj ana ndikndigar zav, ana Por thivigim, ana binara ki.

25

Sisar Por buni mbarararga.

¹ Mba tugen Feriks vhezgim, Festus ana njana ndigap, Zudia fhainj gari guman pana vhari ki. Ana Feriks njana ndigap, raa phunini khegene vhezgim, ana Sisaria ngu bakime thav Zerusalem ndai.² Festus Zerusalem ndagim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain gumgir pani, mbe zav, ana han zegap, buni mbarir Por ga sav ana nzuav Festus phorga nzuai. Mbe khanj tiga havhargiap khanj Festus ga nzuai,³ “Ndu guigira nzan kurav, mba guma ga sararim, ana Zerusalem naanjri.” Mbe mba kamen ana nzuai ne khanj muunji. Mbe kama shogiap gumgi mbari ga suanj, mbe tuavar zomzorgi kiv, Por ziv naanjrim, mbe tuavar ana shogirim, ana rimgirga.

⁴ Mbe maanj Festus ga nzuaim, Festus mbe ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Por Sisarian phena tivanen ki. Gu tuga tivanera khanj kegip, gu nduara Sisarian ngirirga.”⁵ Gu maanj muungip ngiririm, nden gumgir pani na phorgip ngirirga. Mbe ngirip, mba guma ana bigin mbatik thuenj muungirim, mbe maanj ana suanjv suanga.”

⁶ Festus maanj mbe suangiap, mbe phorga ki sigarathigi o phikthigi rari vhezgim, ana zungum Sisarian vergi. Ana vergap, mitimanera ana vov, buni mbararagi phena perav mbe nzuaim, mbe Porar kov ana han zi.⁷ Mbe Porar kov ana han zigim, mba Zerusalem kegap zergi Zudainj, mbe zav, ana han thivgi. Mbe ana han thivgiap buni vhirvera Por ga sav ana nzuai. Mbe khanj ana nzuai, ana mbarkirga mbarkirga tivi mbatigi guarira muunji. Mbe maanj ana nzuav, ana muunji tiva mbatik thuenj, mbe ne fara sarav tuituigia Festus khivav, khanj ana nzuai fhu, nza nzuai buni nta guigira buni guari ma. Mbe maanj muunji fhuvara.⁸ Mbe mba bunin Por ga sav ana suanjgia thugim, Por mbaram mbe buni ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Gu tiva mbatik thuenj muunji fhu. Gu Zudainj tiva thuenj phirgi fhu. Gu vhira tiva mbatiga thuen Fhe Bakime Phena muunji fhu. Gu vhira tiva mbatiga thuen Sisar muunji fhu.”

⁹ Por maanj nzuaim, Festus Zudainj ana ndikndigi zav, ana maanj muungiap higap, kha nzambaren Por ga muunji, “Ndu Zerusalem naanjv wo buni suangej vuzvugi thi? Ndu maanj muungirga, gu vhira naanjv Zerusalem ndu buni mbarararga.”¹⁰ Festus mba nzambarer Por ga muungim, Por

thav khan ana nzuai, “Gu ntige kha thigi phen, ana Sisar wo buni mbararagi phen ma. Mbe kha phenara na buni mbararaga. Ndu kanji, gu bigina mbatiga thuen Zudain ga muungji fhuvara. ¹¹ Gu maan muungip riminga bigina mbatiga thuen muungip, gu ne suany rimgirga. Gu maan muungiap mbe khar na sav na nzuav nzuai buni, nta guigira buni guari fhuvara, guma the fhura na ndim, mbe farve khingirga fhu. Gu khuen vuzvugi, gu nduara Sisar han ngirga, ana na buni mbararaga.” ^a

¹² Por maan suangim, Festus mbaram vov, ndikndigar wo ndii gumgi, ana mbe phorga suangia thugap, zungum taagia zav khan Por ga nzuai, “Ndu khuen vuzvugi, ndu Sisar han ngiri, ana ndu buni mbararaga. Ndu ne vuzvugip, ndu Sisar han ngiri.”

Festus Por ga nzuav ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa phorga nzuai.

¹³ Festus mba suambarar Por ga muungim, zungum rari mbari vhezim, ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa won mbiga hirij Bernaisi, mani Festus ganiv, ana ndikndigip, ana harar suigi zav Sisarian zergi. ^b

¹⁴ Mani zergap, rari vhirvera Sisarian kir za mbui. Maan muungiap, Festus mbaram Por suangi kamen mba ngui vhirve gari guman pana nzuai. Ana khan ana nzuai, “Guma mbe, Feriks fhum ngui gari guman pana vhari kav, ana ana ndi bina khingi. Mba guma mbara muungiap binan khar ki. ¹⁵ Gu nda vov Zerusareman kim, Fhe

Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudain gumgir pani, mbe buni mbarir ana sav, ana nzuav na suangi. Mbe khuen vuzvugiap khan ana nzuai, ‘Gu khan suanga, ana bigina mbatigen muungji. Gu khan mba ntari ga mbui gutivi ga suanga, “Ana riminga.”’ ¹⁶ Mbe mba suambarar na mbuim, gu mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nza Romin, nzan tiv khan muungia ki. Nza fhura rimin sanv guma, the suangirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Guma bigina mbatigen muungji, ana fharav, mba ana nzuav nzuai guma ana ana phorgip, mani wo buni suanrim, guman pan mani buni mbararagirga.’

¹⁷ “Maan muungiap, gu taagiap Sisarian zerim, mba gumgi na phorga zergi. Mbe zergim, gu mbe nzuaim, mbe rarga kegi fhuvara. Mbe zergap, mitimanera gu vov buni mbararagi phena perav nzuaim, mbe mba guman kov, na han zigi. ¹⁸ Mbe ana kov na han zigim, mba ana nzuav nzuai gumgi, mbe za zav, ana han thivgi. Gu khuen ndikndigi, ‘Mbe ana muungji tivi mbatigi, mbe nta bun suanga thi?’ Fhuvara. ¹⁹ Mbe hegap, wari won rotu mbui tivi ga nzuav ana phorga nzuav ana dav, mba ringi guma, ana zi Zisas, mbe mba bigi ga nzuav ana dai. Mbe mba ringi guma Zisas ga nzuaim, Por khan mbe nzuai, ‘Zisas rimgiap, taagia khavgi.’ ²⁰ Gu ana suangi buna nien kanji za mbuav, gu tuituigia ana nzan za mbuav, na ndikndik tuituigiap sagi fhuvara. Gu maan muungiap ana nzangen thagi. Gu ana nzangen thav, gu mbaram kha nzambaren ana muungji, ‘Maangi, ndu

25:11 FG 23.11; 23.29; 25.25; 26.31-32; 28.19 ^a **25:11** Romin tiv khan nzuai, Rom guma the, mbe ana suany suanga, ana mbe phorgiv wo suany suanga, mbe tuituigiap ana buni mbararagi fhu. Ana mbe phorgi suanrim, mbe ana khirarga, Sisar ana buni mbararaga. Sisar, ana Roman nguive, ana za nta gari guman pan ma. ^b **25:13** Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, ana ndia Herot, ana fhum ngui vhirve gari guman pan kav, ana Zon feqa Zems shogim ana ringi. Ndu Farasarigi Gumgi 12 ganiri. **25:14** FG 24.27 **25:19** FG 18.15; 23.29 **25:20** FG 25.9

Zerusareman naangen vuzvugip, ndu Zerusareman naanrim, gu vhira naanv Zerusareman nde buni mbarararga?’²¹ Gu maan nzuaim, Por thav, khan na nzuai, ana khuen vuzvugi, ana phena tivanenra kirim, zumgum Sisar nduara ana buni mbarararga. Ana maan suangim, gu ne rargap ana ndi phena tivanen khingim, ana mbur ki. Ana mbara muungip kirim, gu tuav the gangip, ana sararim, ana ngip, Sisar ganinga.”²² Festus mba bigir Agripa nengegim, Agripa mba bigi mbararagip khan Festus ga nzuai, “Gu nduara mba guma buni mbararargen vuzvugi.” Ana maan nzuai, Festus khan ana nzuai, “Maangim, ndu gurmanqip ana buni mbarararga.”

²³ Mbe maan wari ga suangiap, mba mitimanera Agripa gu Bernaisi, wani wo shagi vhuuinra wani siingiap, wani zi. Mani zav, mbe phogi ga vhov buni nzuai phena vhen verim, mba ntari ga mbui gitivi gari gitivir pani gum mba ngu bakimen ki gungir pani, mbe mani phorga zav mba phena vhen vergi. Mbe zav vergim, Festus nzuaim, mbe Por ndiga zi.²⁴ Mbe Por ndiga mben han zigim, Festus khan nzuai, “Ndu kha ngu vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, nde kha nza phorga ki gungir vhirve, nde kha guma gani. Mba Zudain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana nzuav nzuav kama havharar khan nzuai, ‘Ndu za ana shogirim, ana rimgi.’ Gu Zerusarem kim, mbe mba suambarara na mbuav kim, gu zav khan zergim, mbe mbara na nzuai. Mbe khara na nzuai, ‘Nde mba guma shogirim, ana rimgiri. Nza ana kirgen vuzvugi fhuvara.’²⁵ Mbe maan na nzuai, gu kha guma gari, ana riminga bigin thuen muungirga, ana ne suanv riminga.

Gu maan muungiap ana thagi. Ana vhira khuen vuzvugi, Sisar nduara ana buni mbarararga. Gu maan muungiap khuen suangiap khar ki, gu ana sararim, ana Sisar han ngirga.²⁶ Gu ana sarari, ana ngir za mbuav, gu vhira kanji fhu, gu ram muungi khesharigi kamen khergip, nza wari wo guma bakime ndi mbararim, ana gangip kangirie, mbe kha bigen ga nzuav kha guma ga nzuav nzuai? Gu maan muungiap kha guma ndigap, ndu ngu vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, gu ana ndigap, ndu han zav, vhira kha gumgi vhirve han zigi. Nza za ana nzuai buni mbararagip, nde ndikndigi vhuuin tharir nan kurarim, gu Sisar suanv kherirga gap, gu mba kamen khergip ana ndi maanga.²⁷ Gu kanji khuen nzerigi fhuvara, gu maan muungip phena tivanen ki guma the ndi harigi guman pana the ndi maanv, gu mba guma mba bigen muungiap ne khuav binej rigi. Gu vhira ne khergiap, ne phorga mba guma ndi mbai fhu, ne nzerigi fhuvara.”

26

Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin Agripa phorga nzuai.

¹ Festus mba bunin mbe suangim, Agripa mbaram khan Por ga nzuai, “Gu ndu khirigi, ndu nduara wo suanv suanri.” Ana maan suangim, Por mbaram har ndav wo nzuav nzuav, khan nzuai,² “Ngu vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, gu kha Zudain na sav na suangi buni, gu nta ngarkai buni suan za mbui. Gu ntige khuen ndikndigi, gu wo ndikndigi bun ndu suanga, ne nzerara.³ Ndu guigira nza Zudain, ndu za nzan tivi kanji. Ndu vhira nza wari dav wari ga mbui tivi kanji. Gu maan muungiap khuen

vuzvugi, ndu fhura mbar perav kiv, na buni mbarari.

⁴ “Kha Zudain, mbe za na kanji. Mbe khan muungia na kanji, gu taranera gu wo ngu niingera mben hara kav vhuungiap guma ruma muungi. Gu zungum nda vov, Zerusareman kim, Zerusareman ki gumgi, mbe na kanji. ⁵ Mbe za na kanji, mbe vuzvugip, nduarira nan tivir ndu nengirga. Mbe na kanji, gu guman kamara kav, gu Fherasi guma ki.^a Gu Fherasi guma kav, gu mben tivi zin vui. Mbe Fherasin, mben tivi vhirve, ndu nta zin ngirga, nta guigira simgi. Zudain mbari, mbe kha Fherasin zin vui tivi havhari mbari, mbe mba tivi ki fhuvara. ⁶ Gu ntige khar thigim, mbe na nzuav nzuai. Mbe ntigem na nzuav nzuai, ne niien khan muungi. Gu khuen kothigap Fhe Bakimen rarga ki. Ana mba fhum muun zav nzan nzigi ga suangi ne, ana nen muunga, gu ne rarga ki. ⁷ Mba nzan 12 thigi nzigi, mbe ra gu maan Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav, mbe guigira ana kothigap, ana mba muun za mbui bigen rarga ki, ne hirga. Ngu vhirve gari guman pan, gu vhira mba bigen kothigap nen rarga ki. Mba bigen niienra khare, mbe Zudain nera nzuav bunin na sav na nzuav nzuai. ⁸ Nde gumgi mbari, nde than nzuav khuen Fhe Bakime kothigi fhu, ana rimgi gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagi mbe khavgirga tuktigi?

⁹ “Gu fhum, gu nduara kha ndikndiga mbui, gu bigi vhirvera muunv Nasaret guma Zisas zi mbevarga. ¹⁰ Gu Zerusareman mba bigi ga muungi. Gu Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han zi bakime ndigap, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi vhirver

farfav, mbe ndi bina suegi. Gu maan mbuim, mba gumgir pani mbe shogirim, mbe vhiri zav nzuaim, gu vhira khan nzuai, ‘Mbe vhirziga.’ ¹¹ Gu vhira tugi vhirvera vov, Fhe Bakimen buni mbararagi phenin vherir verar gumgi gu mbigir suigav, farfa mbatigar mbe muungi. Gu khan tigip mben muunrim, mbe kir Guma Bakime siv, buni mbatigir ana suanga. Gu guigira mbe nzuav ndav shigap, gu mbe nzuav garav, saman ki ngui bakivir vov, mbe ndi gari. Gu ngip, mbe gangirga, gu mben suigip, ziv, farfa mbatigar mben muunga.”

Por Zisas kothigap ana zin panan ruagi ne nengi.

Farasegi Gumgi 9.3-19; 22.6-16

¹² Por mba buni nzua vov khan nzuai, “Gu maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, mbe zi bakimen na niingiap, na sarigim, gu vui. Mbe na sarigim, gu Damaskusan ndai. ¹³ Ngu vhirve gari guman pan, ndu mbarara. Gu ndav kim, ra ndav vov, phiinj ndim, gu garim, vhava baki mbe tor vhekvhegi fara muungiap buivar kega zeri. Mba vhava naar, ana guigira havhargiap ran naar kamarigi. Ana zerav na shigap, vhira na phorga ndai gumgi, ana vhira mbe shirigi. ¹⁴ Ana nza shirigim, nza za niien regi. Nza niien regav, gu guma mbe kama mbararagim, ana Hibruinj kaman nan zav khan na nzuai, ‘Sor, Sor, ndu than nzuav nan farfagi? Ndu birgi bigi safuav, zaar wora ndii.’ ¹⁵ Mba guma maan na nzuaim, gu khan ana nzuai, ‘Guma rum, ndu the?’ Gu maan nzuaim, Guma Bakime khan na nzuai, ‘Gu Zisas ma! Ndu nan farfagi! ¹⁶ Ndu khavgi thigi. Gu ntige ndun higap,

^{26:4} FG 22.3; 23.6; 24.15; 24.21; Fi 3.5 ^a ^{26:5} Por taranera kav, ana Sirisia fhain Tarsus ngu bakimen kegi. Ndu Farasegi Gumgi 22.3 ganiri. ^{26:6} Lo 18.5; Sng 132.11; Ais 7.14; Dan 9.24; FG 23.6; 28.20 ^{26:9} 1 T 1.13 ^{26:9} FG 8.3; 22.4-5 ^{26:10} FG 9.14; 9.21; Ga 1.13 ^{26:12} FG 9.3; 22.6 ^{26:16} FG 22.15

ndu farasarigi. Ndu ntigem nan njaara suirav, ana muunga. Ndu nan njaara muunv, ndu ntige gangi bigen, ndu ne bun suanv, ndu vhira gu zungum ndu khivirga bigi, ndu vhira nta bun suanga. ¹⁷Gu ndu ganinga, ndun ngu gumgi gum harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigir ndun muunga. Gu fhura mbe ganirim, mbe ndu shogirim, ndu ringirga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu ndu sararim, ndu mben han ngirga. ¹⁸Ndu mben han ngip mben rimgi taanrim, mbe mba gingina thav, njaara zirga. Mbe vhira Satana njakajka thav, Fhe Bakime han zirga. Gu maan muungip, mbe fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, gu nta vhezirga. Gu mben tivi mbatigi vhezirim, mbe zi bakime ndirga, mba na kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu mbe farasegi, mbe nan gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe mbe phorgi kirga.’ ”

Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ndigap, harigi nguir vugi nen Agripa nzuai.

¹⁹Por mba bunin Agripa nzua vov khan ana nzuai, “Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, gu Hevenan ki bigina gangiap, gu ana buni kaadogi fhuvara. ²⁰Gu mba bigina gangiap, fhara guarara gu Damaskusan ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu mbe phorga suangi. Gu zungum zav Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mbigi phorga suangi, mba Zudia fhain gu za mbe phorga nzua vov, harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, gu vhira mbe suangi. Gu mbe phorga nzuav, khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nde wari won ndavi domdoriv, Fhe Bakime kothigiv, nden tivi, mbe nta ganirim, nde ndavi domdorgi gumgi mbui tivir muunri.’ ²¹Gu mba buni bun nzuaim, Zudain mba bigina nienra nzuav Fhe

Bakime phena bina vhen nan suirav, na shogirim, gu rimin za mbui. ²²Fhe Bakime nduara nan kurkurigim, gu nzerara ka zav, ntige zav khar thigi. Maan muungiap, gu ntige khan thigap, gu Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun gumgi khini ga nzuav, gu vhira zi ki gumgir panan ga nzuai. Gu harigi khesharigi buni nzuai fhuvara. Gu mba nzuai buni, gu ntara nzuai. Gu Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi fhum suangi buni gum Moses suangi buni, gu mba bunira bun nzuai. ²³Mbe khan suangi, ‘Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana fharav zaa ndigip, ringip, ana vhira fharav taagi mbogar kegip khavgirga guma ma. Ana khavgi, ana Fhe Bakime taagip Isrerin gum mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi ndirga buni bun mbe suanga. Ana mba buni bun mbe suanga, mba buni vhava njaara farar muungip tuavar mbe khivirga.’ ”

Por khan nzuai, “Agripa guigira khuej kothigiri.”

²⁴Por wo nzuav gorav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuaim, Festus khiriv kaav, khan nzuai, “Por, ndu njanngani! Ndu shure vhirve ga muungiap, ndu ndikndiga bakime ndigim, ndun ndikndiga bakime ndu muungim, ndu njanngani!” ²⁵Ana ne nzuaim, Por khan ana nzuai, “Guman rum, Festus, gu njanngani fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu guigira nzuai, gu ndikndik kav, gu khar nzuai. ²⁶Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, gu khar nzuai buni, ana za nta kangi. Gu maan muungiap, gu za mba bigi bun ana nzuav, gu rivi fhuvara. Gu vhira kangi, gu kha nzuai bigi, nta ana rimani gum kharani ga zorgi fhuvara. Ana

vhira nta kanji, kha bigi, nta zorga higi fhuvara. ²⁷ Nguv vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, ndu kha Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suangi buni, ndu nta kthothi gi o, fhu? Gu kanji, ndu nta kthothi gi.”

²⁸ Por maanj nzuaim, Agripa khañ nzambaren Por ga muunji, “Ndu ram muunjiap mba ndikndiga mbui? Gu kha tuga tivanenra, gu Zisas kthothigap, ana zin ngigirie?” ²⁹ Ana ne nzuaim, Por ana ngarkarav, khañ nzuai, “Ndu tuga mpeenmpoen o tuga tivanen ga ndikndigi ne suanjv simi thari. Gu khañ muunji tigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ntige ndu nduara fhuvara, ndu phorga kav gu khar nzuai buni mbararagi gumgi, nde za wari tigira ntige na farar muunji garga. Gu khuen vuzvugi fhuvara, mbe khar na mbui tivar nden muunji, shenin nde hari gu suira kiv, nde ndi bina surgane, gu ne thagi.”

³⁰ Por mba buni suanjim, mba ngu vhirve gari guman pan gum, mba ngu gari guman pana vhari, Bernaisi, mbe phorgap piigiap ki gumgi, mbe za wari tigira khavgi. ³¹ Mbe za khavgiap, mba kav buni nzuai naneñ thav, wari vui. Mbe mba naneñ thav vov, nduarira wari phorga nzuav khañ nzuai, “Kha guma, ana bigina mbatiga thuen muunji kake, ana ne khuav rie o, ana ne khuav phena tivanen kae.” ³² Mbe ne suanjia thav, Agripa khañ Festus ga nzuai, “Ndu kha guma fhirgirim, ana ngirga tuktigi, ana nduara khañ nzuai, ‘Gu Sisar han ngirim, ana na buni mbararagen vuzvugi.’”

Por Roman vui.

27

Mbe Por ndim Roman vui kema khingi.

¹ Mbe kama shogiap, nza sarigim, nza kema ndigap, Itari fhain vui. Nza vuim, mbe Por gum ana phorga phena tivanen ki gumgi mbari, mbe mbe ndi kema suegap, mbe ndi mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari gimativa pana mbe farve khingi. Mba gimativ, ana 100 gitiivi gari gimativa pan ma. Ana zi Zurius, ana Sisaran ntari ga mbui gimativa mbe ma. ^a ² Nza mba fomanjia ndai kem, ana kha ngu bakimen kem ma, Adramitium. Mba kem, ana kha Asia fhain ki nguiv sari, ana nta phogiv naan za mbui. Nza mba kema ndigap, maanj thav ndai. Nza ndaim, Tesaronaika guma Aristarkus, ana Masedonia fhain guma ma, ana vhira nza phorga ndai. ³ Nza ndaim ra vhezgim, nza harigi ra higim, nza vov, Saidon ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maanj phorgap, Zurius tivar vhuun Por ga mbuav, ana khirigim, ana vov, won kivntogi garav mben han mba gu bigi ndi. ⁴ Nza Saidon phorga kegap, maanj Saidon thav, siga wari vuim, bijnbijn kivgia nza ndiga vuim, kem thav, nza khigap Saiprus rigikirige zin kirar higap ndai. ⁵ Nza nda vov, Sirisia gu Pamfuria fhain mbasiga bakime shoga nda vov, zumgum nza vov, Risia ngu bakime fhain Maira ngu bakime phorgi.

⁶ Nza vov maanj phorgap, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari gimativar pan, ana Areksandria ngu bakimen kema gari, ana phorga kegap, Itarin naan zav mbui. Ana Itarin naan zav mbuim, ana mbaram nza nzuaim, nza mba zegi kema thav vov, fov, mba kema maanjgi. ⁷ Nza fov, mba kema maanjgiap ndai.

26:31 FG 23.9; 23.29; 25.25 **26:32** FG 25.11 **27:1** FG 25.12; 25.25 ^a **27:1** Por Zerusalem ndagi tugen Ruk vhira ana phorgap ndagi. Ndu FG 16.10 ki kamen ganiri. Ndu vhira, FG 21.17 ganiri. Por Zudia thav, Roman verim, Ruk vhira wom taagiap ana phorgap vergi. **27:2** FG 19.29 **27:3** FG 24.23

Nza ndaim, b̄iṅb̄iṅ guigira kivgiap nza daim, mba kem mbarara ndaim, rari mbari v̄hizgi. Mba kema ngari gumgi khan tigap ngarav, nza nda vov, Nidus ngu bakime han mbaim, b̄iṅb̄iṅ maan nza thivigim, nza naangen mbovara thav, wari vov, Krit rigikirigen zin kirar muen nderen Sarmone nimane gaara tiga ndai. ⁸ Mba kema ngari gumgi, mbe khan tigap, ṅaara mbatiga mbuav, nza Krit mbasik taanra tigap wari ndai. Nza nda vov, zungum mbe kha zin rigi ṅanen hegi, Mbin Kaman Vhuuaen. Mba Mbin Kaman Vhuuaen Rasea ngu bakimen han ki.

⁹ Rari v̄hivera v̄hizgim, Zudain Fhe Bakime mbe muungitivi mbatigi v̄hizgi ne nzuav, mbe Zudain ne ndikndigap, mbe thamthagi tuga bakime v̄hira v̄hizgim, mbasik phuri guigira mbatigi, maan muungiap Por khan mbe nzuai,^b ¹⁰ “Nde kha gumgi, nde na mbarara. Gu kanji, nza ntige khan thav ṅgirga, nza guigira tuga mbatiga ndigirga. Nza tuga mbatiga ndiv, bigi v̄hurve fusuegirga. Nza kha ndiga vui bigi, nta nduarira mbar ririm, kem v̄hira nduara mbatigirga tuktigi fhuvara, nza v̄hira mbatigirga.” ¹¹ Por maan nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pan, ana Por nzuai kama mbararagi fhuvara. Ana mba kema shiman suigi guma gum mba kema namkam, ana mani ndikndiga zin vui. ¹² Mbe mba phorgi mbin kama, ne b̄iṅb̄iṅ zorga ki mbin kama fhuvara. Maan muungiap, mba kema ngari gumgi v̄hurve, mbe wari tiga nzuav, mbe mba mbin kama thav, wari ṅgir za mbui. Mbe khuen vuzvugi, nza

maan muungiap tuktigirga, nza ṅgir, Finiks mbin kama phorgip, nza nen kiv, b̄iṅb̄iṅ ganinga. Finiks mbin kama, ana Krit rigikirigen muen saut fhain ra veri fhain mbarav ki.

B̄iṅb̄iṅ gum mbasik phuri khavgi.

¹³ Mbe mbin kama vhuuen kim, mba saut fhain b̄iṅb̄iṅ khavgi, mba fhain b̄iṅb̄iṅ kivgi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, mbe khuen ndikndigi, “Nza nzerara ṅgir, mba nzuai mbin kama ṅgirga.” Mbe maan suangiap, anka ṅgirga kema khingiap, wari Krit mbasik taanra tigap, wari vui. ¹⁴ Mbe vuim, tuga tivanenra b̄iṅb̄iṅ baki guarara khavgi. Mba b̄iṅb̄iṅ, mbe kha zin ana rigi, Not fhain b̄iṅb̄iṅ ma. Mba b̄iṅb̄iṅ Krit rigikirigen muen nderen kega zi. ¹⁵ Ana zav, khiriv, kha kema sav, ana mbui. Mba kema ngari gumgi, mbe kema togip, wari taagip ṅgir za mbui, mbe tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe maan muungia thav, fhura mba b̄iṅb̄iṅ garim, ana mba kem sav, ana ndiga vui. ¹⁶ B̄iṅb̄iṅ mba kema ndiga vuim, nza vov, saut fhain rigikira bisan manen, mbe kha zin ne ga rigi, Kauda, nza ne han vui. Nza ne han vov, ne vhen vuim, ne mba b̄iṅb̄iṅ tuav puigi. Nza mbaram, mba kema bisanen nza ṅaara mbatiga mbuav, ne ṅgirga kema bakime han zi. Nza ana ṅgirga, kema bakime gaar zigim, mba kema ngari gumgi mba kema bisanen ṅgirga kema bakime ndarav, mpiin ndigap ana kav, ana ziri. ¹⁷ Mbe ana kav, ana zirgiap, mbar hegap, harigi mpiin ndigap, mbu kema bakime piin rugap, muen higap, mbaram mba kema bakime kav, ana ziri. Mbe khuen nzuav mbe maan muungirga, mba

^b 27:9 Kha tuga bakime, ana Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi muungitivi mbatigi v̄hizgi tuk ma. Ndu Wok Pris sapta 23.26-32 kegip gani ṅgir ves. Mba tugivigen b̄iṅb̄iṅ bakime Mediteranian mbasiga bakimen khavi tugivige ma. Mba tugivigen, ṅkee rui fhu. **27:10** FG 27.22

kem shirav mbasik ngirgira fhu. Mbe vhira khuen rivgi, mbe ngiv kiv, Afrika fhain kitigar mbasiga rigar khinan ndaga, mbe maan muungia vhira mba keman sher, mbe ana fhirgi. Mbe mba kema sher fhirgim, biihbiij nduara mba kema ndiga vui. ¹⁸ Mba biihbiij gum mbasik phuri guigira kivgia zav, nza sim, mba mitimana mba keman ngari gumgi, mbe hegap, mba keman ki bigi mbari, mbe nta fo mbasiga sui. ¹⁹ Mba biihbiij gum mbasik phuri mbara muungiap kim, ra phuni vhezgim, khegenen mba keman ngari gumgi, mben ndikndigi guigira mbe mbatigi, mbe thav wari wo farira mba keman sher gu bigi, mbe nta fuasui. ^c

²⁰ Mbe nta fuasuav, rari vhirve vhezgim, nza za khan nzuai, "Nza rari vhirver, nza ran naar gum nkaan naari gangi fhuvara. Kha biihbiij bakime vhira nza safui. Maan muungiap, nza wom khan suanga fhu, 'Nza nzerara kegirga.' Zakira fhuvara! Nza ndikndigi, nza za mbatigirga."

²¹ Mbe rari vhirver, mbe the mba thanej mbegi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, Por zumgum khavgiap, mbe rigar thigap, khan mbe nzuai, "Nde kha gumgi, nde maan muungiap gu nzuai kamej zin vov, nza Krit rigikirigera kakake, kha kem mbatigenj ntij, nza vhira bigi thari fuasuege ntij. ²² Gu ntigem khan muungia tiga nde nzuai, nde gori taagip thuuri ga regiri. Nza guma thevi vhezgira tuktigi fhuvara, kem nduara mbatigirga. ²³ Gu Fhe Bakime naara mbui guma ma. Gu vhira ana guma ma. Gu guruh koran Fhe Bakime enser mbe garim, ana nan higap, na han thigi. ²⁴ Ana na han thigap, khan na nzuai, 'Por, ndu rivi

thari. Ndu ngip, Sisar niman thigiri. Ndu mbarara. Fhe Bakime tivar vhuunra ndu mbui. Ndu phorga mba keman ki gumgi, mbe vhezgira tuktigi fhuvara.' ²⁵ Mba Fhe Bakime enser maan na suangi. Maan muungia, gumgi, nde gori taagip thuuri ga regiri. Gu Fhe Bakime kothigi, ana mba na suangi bigi, nta ana mba na suangi bunira zin ngigip, higirga. ²⁶ Kha kem, biihbiij ana ndigi ngip, rigikira thige phorgirga."

²⁷ Nza maan Mediteranian mbasiga bakime, nza fhura biihbiij nza ndigap, ana shoga vui. Mba maan, ana nzan 14 maan ma. Nza mba maan fhura anan vui. Nza fhura anan vuav kav, mba keman ngari gumgi, mbe gari maan rigar vov phiiij ndim, mbe khuenj ndikndigi, "Nza gaa han mbai thi?" ²⁸ Mbe mba ndikndiga muungiap, mbaram mbin mpari panpana ndi khingim, ana vergi. Mbe khuenj kanji zav, mbi kogira ki o, nza gaar han mbai. Mbe mba panpana ndi khingiap, garim, ana 40 mita thigi. Mbe gangia thav wari kim, kem manej siga mpeengeravugim, mbe wom mba panpana ndi khingi. Mbe ana ndi khingiap ana garim, ana 30 mita thigi.

²⁹ Ana 30 mita thigim, mbe khuen rivgi, kha kem ngiv kiv, nkir ndav, za sharerigirga. Mbe ne rivgiap, mba fethigi ankari, mbe za nta ndi, kema zin kira mbugu suegi. Mbe nta ndi suegap, ra vhemkora shirargen nzuav kaav, khan nzuai. ³⁰ Mba keman ngari gumgi, mbe mba kema thav ngegirga tuavi ndi gari. Mbe maan muungiap mpiin mba kema bisanen fegap, ana ndi mbarigim, ana taagia mbin verim, mbe puskarav, mbu kema niman

^c **27:19** Mbe kha fhain tuituigiap Grikin kama kanji fhuvara. **27:22** FG 27.10; 27.31 **27:23** Dan 6.16; FG 23.11; Ro 1.9 **27:24** FG 23.11 **27:25** Ro 4.20-21; 2 T 1.12 **27:26** FG 28.1

ki anjkari ndi sur zav mbui. d

³¹ Mbe maan mbuim, Por khan mba ntari ga mbui giiṭivi gari gimativa pana nzuav, vhira khan mba ntari ga mbui giiṭivi ga nzuai, “Kha gumgi kha keman ki tharga, nde vhezgirga.” ³² Por maan nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui giiṭivi hegap, mba kema bisanen fegap, ana ndi mbaim, ana veri mpiin, mbe nta shogap, nta gorgim, mba kem mbasige rigim, mbasik phuri za ana ndiga vui.

³³ Mba kema bisanen mbasik phuri ana ndiga vugim, ra naan za mbuim, Por mbaram kaman mba keman ki gumgi ga ndi. Ana mbe mban mbirgej nzuav, ana mba kamen mbe nzuai, “Nde tuga mpeenra nden gori nde mbuim, nde mba mbegap ki fhuvara. Nde mba thav fhura kim, phik bavira fethigi rari vhezgi. ³⁴ Gu maan muunjiap khan tigap nde nzuai, nde mban mbiri. Mba njkastkar nden niinga. Nde mbarara! Nde thanej mbatigirga tukṭigi fhuvara. Nde za nzerara kirga.” ³⁵ Por maan mbe suanjiap, mbaram viktuma ndigap, mbe nimara Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suanjiap, ana phirjiap, ana pi. ³⁶ Por maan mbuim, mba gumgi ana gangiap, mbe gori taagia thuen regim, mbe vhira mba pi. ³⁷ Nza mba keman ki gumgi, nzan vhirve 276 thigi. ³⁸ Mba keman ki gumgi za kivgia mbega thav, mbe wit kini, mbe za nta fov mbasiga suegi. Mbe maan muunjiirga, kem simgirga fhu.

Kem mbatigi.

³⁹ Ra ndav shirigim, mba keman ngari gumgi, mbe nza mba gaar zegi njanej gari. Mbe ne garav,

ne kanji fhu, nza maanji fhain zegi. Mbe ne nzuav gara vov, mbin kama muenj gari. Mbe ne garim, ne guigira khina vhuunji ki. Mbe ana gangiap khuenj ndikndigi, “Nza tukṭigirga, nza khuenj vuzvugi, nza kha kema ndigi ngip mbu mbasik taan vhuun phorgirga.” ⁴⁰ Mbe ne suanjiap, mba keman anjkari, mbe za ntan mpiin gorgim, nta za mbasigar vergi. Mbe nta gorgi, nta vergim, mbe vhira toga kema ndi tuavar mbai ndava bakini, mbe vhira ni fhirjiap, niin suirigi. Mbe niin suirav mbaram mba kema niman ki sher bakime, mbe ana fhirgi. Mbe ana fhirjiap ana ndagim, biinj biinj mbe khiga mba kema tigim, ana mba mbin kama gaar vui.

⁴¹ Mbe vuim, kem mbasiga rigagera khinar ndav, ana perigi. Mba kema nim guigira vov, mba khina perav, guigira thiga havhargi. Ana thigim, mbasik phuri zav, khiriv mba kema zinkira shoga kim, ana za shiragerigi. ⁴² Mba kem shiragerigim, mba ntari ga mbui giiṭivi, mbe mba binan ki gumgi shogirim, mbe vhezgi za nzuai. Mbe khuenj ndikndigi, “Nza muunj kirim, mbe fov mbasigar maanjip, di ngi phogip wari regi rivgi.” ⁴³ Mbe maan suanjiap, mbe shogir za mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui giiṭivi gari gimativa pan, ana Por ga ndikndigiap, thav khan mba ntari ga mbui giiṭivi ga nzuai, “Nde mba binan ki gumgi shogirim, mbe vhezgi thari.” Ana maan mbe suanjiap thav, khan mba keman ki gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde di kanji gumgi, nde fharav fov maanjip, di ngip, thava phogiri. ⁴⁴ Nde di kakagi gumgi, nde mba khira tiv gum keman figi,

d 27:30 Ruk kha gava khera ana kha mpari mpuvenin Poran higi bigi bun nza suanji fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari khuenj ndikndigi, mbe Romij Por fhirgim, ana vov, harigi nguir vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji bun nzuai. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Por shogim ana rimgi. 27:31 FG 27.22 27:34 1 Kin 1.52; Mt 10.30; Ru 12.7 27:35 Mt 15.36; Zo 6.11; 1 T 4.3-5 27:41 2 Ko 11.25 27:44 FG 27.22-25

nde nta tuigirim, mbasik phuri nde ndigi ngip, thiva phogiri.” Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pan maan nza suangim, nza za mba tivara muungiap, nza za thiva phogiap, nza the mbatigi fhu.

28

Por Marta rigikirigen ki.

¹ Nza za nzerara vov, thiva phogiap, nza zungum, mba phogi rigikirige nza ninge kanji. Nza vov, Marta rigikirige phogi. ² Nza mba rigikirigen kim, mba rigikirigen ki gumgi, mbe tivar vhuun guarara nza mbui. Nza maan kim, mbok nzi, bigi rangim, mbe vhavi ga rigap nza nzuaim, nza vov, mbe phorga vhavi gurguri. ³ Nza mbe phorgap vhavi gurgurav, Por nzira mbari ndiga zav, nta ndi vhava suim, kuruk mba nziran kegap, vhav ana shim, ana higap, za Por farve ga bigap, zirgiap, ana ntorgi. ⁴ Mba kuruk zirgiap, Por ga ntorgim, mba rigikirigen ki gumgi gu mbigi ana gangiap, mbe nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, “Nde mbu guma gani, ana gumgi shogim, mbe vhizi guma thi? Ana mbasiga rigar rimingen thagi. Anan tor ntigem anan tivi mbatigi ngarkai, ana ntige vhezgirga.” ⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mba suambarar Por ga mbuim, Por mba kuruga hinji, ana vhava rigap, shigi. Bigin thuenj Porar higi fhu. ⁶ Por maan mba kuruga muungim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khuenj nzuav Por garav ki. Ana barga thi? Ana vhemkora riv ringirga thi? Mbe ne rarga tuga mpeenra Por garav kim, bigin thuenj ana higi fhu. Mbe thav kha ndikndiga mbuav, khan ana nzuai, “Khe mbariva baki mbe ma.”

⁷ Mbe mba ndikndigar Por ga mbuim, mbe mba ki ngun han ki

nuianen, ne mba rigikirige gari guman panan nuianen ma. Mba guman pana zi khare, Pubrius. Mba guman pan nza ndiga wo phenan vugap, ra phuni khegenen ana tivar vhuunra nza muungji. ⁸ Nza vugap, Pubrius phenan kim, ana ndia riv, kaar ki. Ana riv, fhav gurgurapi, vizina buna vhi. Por mbaram vov ana garav, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Por Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, won farven ana khingim, ana taagia nzerigi. ⁹ Por maan ana muungim, mba rigikirigen ki riv gumgi, mbe za Por han zim, ana vhira mbe mbuim, mben rimriv vhezim, mbe taagia nzezerigi. ¹⁰ Nza maan kim, mbe guigira tivar vhuunra nza mbui. Nza maan mbe phorga kav kav, mbe thav wari ngir za mbuim, mbe nza mba sosuagi bigi, mbe za nza ndim, ntan ndiga vov kema suegi.

Por vov Roman higi.

¹¹ Nza Martan kim, kini phuni khegene vhezgi. Mba kini phuni khegene vhezgi, nza zungum fo kema mben maanji. Mba kem zav, bimbim kivim, ana bimbim rarga, mba rigikirigen kegi. Mba kem, ana Areksandriain kem ma. Mba kema niman, mben mbariva Susan kamanin tumani thigap ki. Nza mba kema ndigap maan thav sigi. ¹² Nza siga vov, Sirakus ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maan phorga ra phuni khegenen maan kegi. ¹³ Nza maam Sirakusan kegap, ana thav siga vov, Regium ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maan phorga kegap, mitimanera nza gari, saut fhainj bimbim khavim, nza maan muungiap maan Regium thav sigi. Nza maan Regium thav siga vuim, ra phunini vhezgi, nza khegenen, nza vov, Puteori ngu bakime phorgi. ¹⁴ Nza maan phorgap, mba ngu bakimen, Zisas

khothigap ana zin vui gumgi mbarir hegi. Nza mben hegim, mbe wari phorgi kir zav nza nzuaim, nza mbe phorga kim, harathigi rari vhezgi. Nza maan mbe phorga kim, mba harathigi rari vhezgi, nza khavgiap, Roman ngu bakime ndai. ¹⁵ Nza ndaim, Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Rom ngu bakimen kegap, nza ndai ne mbararagiap mbe tuavar nzan pua zeri. Mbe tuavar nzan pua zerim, nza ndav Apius Phok thimara, nza mben purav, nza nda vov, mbe kha zin rigi pheni, Gumgi Za Kui Phena Phuni Khegene, nza mba njanera mbarir purigi. Por mbe gangiap, ana Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap, ana ndav anan havhargi.

¹⁶ Mbe nzan purav nza wari tiga ndav, Rom ngu bakimen hegi. Nza Roman hegim, Rom gari guman pan Por khirav, khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu phena then kirim, ntari ga mbui gimativa the ndu phorgi kiv, ndu ganiri.”

Por Roman Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuai.

¹⁷ Por ra phuni khegenen Roman kegap, ana mbaram Zudain gumgir panin kamgi. Ana mben kamgim, mbe zav wari fhugim, ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Nan fegi gum ngugi, gu nza wari mbevi bigin thuenj muungji fhu. Gu vhira nza won nzigi tiva thuenj dai fhu. Mbe fhura nan suirav, Zerusalem na ndi bina khingia kegap, mbe ntige na ndi Rominj farve khingi. ¹⁸ Romin gumgir pani na buni mbararagi, gu riminga bigin thuenj muungji fhu, mbe na shogirim, gu ringirga fhu. Mbe maan muungia fhura na fhingirim, gu ngir za mbui. ¹⁹ Mbe maan na nzuaim, Zudainj hegap, mbe

buni kaadogi. Mbe mbe buni kaadogim, gu mbe suanga tuap the ki fhu. Gu thav khanj mbe nzuai, ‘Gu vuzvugi, Sisar na buni mbarararga.’ Gu fhura bigin the suanj won ntiri ga suanj suanjirga tuktigi fhuvara. ²⁰ Gu mba bunira nzuav nden kamgim, nde zegi. Gu nde ganip, mba bunin nde suanga. Gu khuenj khothigi, nza Isrerinj, nza za rarga ki guma, mbe ara nzuav kha shenan na kegi.”

²¹ Por ne nzuaim, mbe khanj ana nzuai, “Zudainj thari gava khergiap, nza ndi mbav, ndu bun nza suanj fhu. Mbe vhira guma the zav khanj higap, ndu suanj buna mbatiga thuenj bun nza suanj fhu, vhira guma the khanj zerap, buna mbatiga thuenj ndu suanj fhuvara. ²² Nza maan muungiap, ntige ndu mbararargenj vuzvugi. Ndu ndu uara won ndikndigi bun nza suanj. Nza khuenj kangji, za kha nguiven ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam, nza Zudainj nzan rigar higi tivar kama zin vui ntiri, mbe buni mbatigir mbe nzuai.”

²³ Mbe maan Por ga suanjap, hegap, tuga mbe sarigi. Mba tugar, gumgi vhirve zav Por ki phenan zegi. Mbe zegim, Por manera thigap Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bigi nin shigap, mba bunin gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav kim, ra vov vhezgi. Ana mbe nzua vov, Moses suanj tivi mbari, ana nta bun mbe nzuav vov, vhira Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgi khergi buni, ana nta phorga khanj tigap havhargiap mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuav mbe ndikndigi khavi, mbe Zisas khothigirga. ²⁴ Por mba buni suanjim, gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Por nzerara nzuai. Mbe mbari, ana buni khothigi fhu. ²⁵ Mbe mba buni ga

nzuav, warira phorga nzuav wari dai. Mbe mba bunin wari dav, rur za mbuim, Por mpuun kha kamen mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar guigira won kamthoon guma Aisaia ga rugim, ana nzan nzigi ga suangi. Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar khañ Aisaia ga nzuai, ²⁶ ‘Ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi han ngip, khañ mbe suanri, “Nde zazera kha buni mbarararga, nde mba buni ndiriven kanjirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde vhira zazera ganginga, nde bigin the kanjirga tuktigi fhuvara.” ²⁷ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mben pani havhargim, mbe bigi mbararagen vuzvugi fhuvara. Mbe vhira wari wo khuari pingiap, mbe vhira won rimgi pingi. Mbe maan muungirga fhu, mbe wo rimgir mba bigi ganiv, wari wo kharir mba bigi mbararav, nta ndiriven kanjirga. Mbe ndavi domdoriv, nan han zirim, gu mben muunrim, mbe nzerarga.” ’ ”

²⁸⁻²⁹ Por mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Maan muungiap, nde kanjiri, Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndir zav muungi njaar vhuun, Fhe Bakime mba njaara ndigap, harigi ngui ndi vugi. Mbe mba buni mbarararga.” ^a

³⁰ Por maam phena mben kav, mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, mpari mpuveni vhezgi. Ana mba phenan kav, zazera nkiiar mba phena namkama ndii. Ana kim, gumgi ana han phenan zim, ana guigira ndikndigi.^b ³¹ Ana kav, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin mbe nzuav, vhira Zisas Krai buni vhuun mbe nzuav mbe khivi.

28:26 Jer 5.21; Ese 12.2; Ro 11.8 **28:26** Ais 6.9-10 **28:28-29** Sng 67.2; Ru 3.6; FG 13.46-47; 18.6; 22.21; Ro 11.11 ^a **28:28-29** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi buna muenj vhira kha vezar ki. Mba kameñ khañ nzuai, “Por mba bunen suanjim, Zudain ana thav vuim, ntara bakime mba gumgi rigar higim, mbe warira phorga vhegi.” **28:30** FG 28.16

^b **28:30** Ruk mba mpari mpuveni vhezgim, ana Porar higi bigi, ana nta bun nza suangi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Romin, mbe phena tivanen Por fhargim, ana kirar higap vov, harigi fhainj nguir vugap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuun bun mbe nzuai. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Romin Por shogim, ana rimgi. **28:31** FG 4.31; 28.23; Ef 6.19

Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuun bun suangen rivi fhu, vhira guma the Fhe Bakime buni vhuun bun suangen ana thivi fhu.

ROM **Khe Por Romiņ Ndi** **Khergi Gap** **Khe fharav ganinga** **buni khare.**

Por khuen nzuav ana kha gava khergiap, Romiņ ndi mbarigi. Ana Rom ņgu bakimen guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi ganingen vuzvugiap, mba gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbarigi. Ana khuen vuzvugi, ana ņgip, tuga tivanenra mbe phorgi kegip, mbe thav ņgip, Spenan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiņ bun suanga. Por mba gava kherav, ana guigira Krais buni vhuuiņ, ana guigira nta siga sarav, nta bun mbe nzuav, vhira ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi kirga kirir tivi mbun mbe nzuai. Por mba gava kherav, ana fharav won raar vhuun mba guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbe Roman ki, ana raar vhuun mbe ndiiv khan mbe nzuai, “Gu zazera nden kurkura zav nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.” Ana maņ mbe suņgiap, ana zumgum mba gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbai, ne niņ bun mbe nzuai. Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nza guigira Zisas khotigi, mba tuavra, nza Fhe Bakime niņan nza tivir vhuuiņ mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki.” 1.17 Por khan mbe nzuai, “Kha gumgi gu mbigi zam, mbe Zudaiņ o, mbe harigi fhain ntiri, mbe za tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma.”

Maņ muņgiap, Fhe Bakime mbe korar muņgip, ana taagip mbe ndigirga. Guma guigira Zisas Krais khotigirga, Fhe Bakime taagip mba guma ndigirga. Mba guma, ana Fhe Bakimen kivntok kiv, ana Zisas Krais phorga rigi gumgi kirga. Fhe Bakime maņ muņgip guma the ndigirga, mba

guma, ana tivar kama ndigap, ana ana zin vui.

Ana fhum zin vugi tiva vur, ana ana thagi. Ana tivar kama zin vui. Mba guma Fhe Bakime ana phorga kim, Fhe Bakimen Niņan Naar guigira ana phorga ki. Maņ muņgiap, tivi mbatigi gu za ringiap za vhizi ņkasņka, ana mbevav, ana gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Kha gavar Sapta 5 kegap gara vov Sapta 8 thigi. Por Fhe Bakimen tivi niņge bun nzuav, vhira Fhe Bakimen Niņa Naar guigira Zisas Krais khotigi gumgi gu mbigir ndavi vherir ņgari ņkasņka bun nzuai. Kha gavar Sapta 9 kega vov Sapta 11 thigi. Por ana simtiga bakime bun nzuai. Por vhira ana Zuda guma ma.

Mbe Zudaiņ, mbe fhum Fhe Bakime mben wora mbuigi, mbe ana gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Zudaiņ, mbe ntigem, mben gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe kir Zisas ga segi. Mbe harigi fhain ņguir ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe ntigem, mbe guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Mbe Zudaiņ, mbe fhu. Por ne nzuav khan nzuai, mbe Zudaiņ, mbe nduarira pham muņgi. Mbe mba Fhe Bakime mben muun zav mbui bigina bakime, mbe ne gangiap ne kaņgi fhuvara. Por kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Zudaiņ, mbe zumgum, mbe guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi vhen zirirga. Por kha gava kherav mba bunin mbe nzua vov, mpuur ana Zisas khotigap ana zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi zin ņgirga tiva bun mbe nzuai. Ana guigira kivgiap kha tivar muun zav mbe nzuai, mba tiv khare. Mbe guigira harigi gumgi gu mbigi vuzvugiap, tivir vhuuiņra mben muun za nzuai. Ana vhira Fhe Bakimen naarar muņv, ņgui gari guman pana piin kiv, vhira harigi gumgir kurkurarga nen mbe nzuai.

**Nza guigira Zisas
khothigi tiv, mba
tuavra, nza Fhe Bakime
niman nza tivir
vhuuij mbui gumgi gu
mbigi ki.**

*Por, Zisas wo njaarar muun zav
ana farasarigim, ana wo mbua ruigi
njaar nengi buni khare.*

¹ Gu, Por, gu KraiS Zisasana njaarar guma. Ana nan kamgiap, na farasarigim, gu ana njaarar guma ma. Ana won njaarar muun zav na farasarigi, gu Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun suanga.

² Fhum Fhe Bakime kha buna vhuuej suangi, ana kamthooj gumgi ana bunej khergim, mba bunej ana gavar njaarar ki. ³ Mba buni, anan Kama bun nzuai bunin vhuuij ma. Anan Kam, ana guma guara gegi. Ana kha nuianan ngui vhirve gari guman pan Devit shigar mbiga mbe ana tegim, ana anan nzik ki. ⁴ Ana Fhe Bakime han kegap, zergap, ana Fhe Bakimera fara muungiap ngarigi. Fhe Bakime, ana won njkasnjka bakimen nza khivav, ana ringim, ana taagia ana khavgi. Ana maan muungim, Fhe Bakime khuen nza khivigi, ana anan Kam ma. Ana Zisas KraiS, ana nza Bakime ma. ⁵ Zisas KraiS njaarar panan Fhe Bakime fhura nzan kora muungiap, ana zi kivir zav Fhe Bakime won buna vhuuej bun suanga njaarar muun zav nzan farasegi. Ana mba tivir muungirim, mba harigi fhair nguir ki ntirir kaminga, mbe zam Zisas KraiS khothigip, ana zin ngirga. ⁶ Nde Rominj, nde vhira Zisas ntiri ma. Fhe Bakime vhira nden kamgim, nde Zisas KraiS ntiri ki.

⁷ Nde Roman guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime won ndavar nde niingiap, nden kamgim, nde anan gumgi gu mbigi kim, gu kha gava khergiap mba bunin za nde ndi mbai. Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nzan Bakime Zisas KraiS, mani fhura nden korar muunjv, nden ndavir muungirim, nde ndavi mbirav kiri.

Por Rominj ganingane vuzvugi.

⁸ Gu fharav khan nde suan za mbui. Gu khuenj mbararagi, kha nuianan za kha nguir, kha gumgi nde Zisas khothigi tiva shimandi. Maan muungiap, gu za nde ndikndigap, gu Zisas KraiS zin panan, gu wo Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai. ⁹ Gu guigira wo ndavar Fhe Bakime niingiap, anan njaarar mbuav, ana Kaman buna vhuuej bun nzuai. Fhe Bakime kanji, gu zazera nde ndikndigap nde nzuav ana phorga nzuai. ¹⁰ Gu zazera Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, gu zazera khan ana nzuai. Ana vuzvuk ma, ana vuzvugirga, ana na ndi tuavar muungirga, gu nde han mbar ngirga. ¹¹ Gu guigira nde ganingenj vuzvugi. Gu khuenj nzuav, gu ngip, nde ganip, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar na farve panan won njaarar muun sarjv fhura nde ndii njkasnjka, ana anan nden niinga, ana nden kurarim, nde havhargirga. ¹² Na ndikndik khan muungia ki. Gu vuzvugi, nde Zisas khothigi tiv, ana nan kurkurarga, gu vhira Zisas khothigi tiv, ana vhira nden kurarga. Mba tiv za nza ndavi havhargirga.

¹³ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi, gu vuzvugi, nde tuituigip khuenj kanjiri. Gu

1:1 FG 9.15; 13.2; 22.21; 1 Ko 1.1; Ga 1.15 **1:2** FG 26.6; Ro 3.21; 16.25-26; Ga 3.8; Ta 1.2 **1:3** Mt 22.42; Ru 1.32; Zo 1.14; FG 2.30; Ro 9.5; Ga 4.4; 2 T 2.8 **1:4** FG 13.33; Hi 9.14 **1:5** FG 26.16-18; Ro 12.3; 15.18; 1 Ko 15.10; Ga 2.7-9; Ef 3.8 **1:7** Nam 6.25-26; 1 Ko 1.2-3; 2 Ko 1.1; Ga 1.3; Ef 1.2; 1 Te 4.7 **1:8** Fi 1.3; Kor 1.3-4; 1 Te 1.2; 1.8 **1:9** FG 19.21; Ro 15.23; 15.32; 2 Ko 1.23; Ef 1.16; Fi 1.8; 1 Te 2.5; 2.10; 3.10; 2 T 1.3; Ze 4.15 **1:13** Zo 15.15-16; FG 19.21; Ro 15.23; 16.7; Fi 4.17

tugi vhirvera nden han ngir zav ndikndigi. Gu mbui njaara ana harigi fhainj ngui gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigim, mbe guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vu. Gu maanj muungiap, vhira nden kurkurargane vuzvugi. Gu maanj muun za mbuim, bigi zazera na tuav gora zav ntige kha tugen higi. ¹⁴ Fhe Bakime Grikin kurkura zav njaara na ndiv, ana vhira harigi ntirir kurkura zav njaara na ndiv, ana vhira mba ndikndigi vhuuij ki gumgi gum ndikndik vhuuij ki fhuv gumgir kurkura zav njaara na niingji. Gu mba njaara muunga. ¹⁵ Maanj muungiap, gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nde Rominj gumgi gu mbigi, gu nta bun nde suan zav nan ndav guigira khavgi.

Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej, ne Fhe Bakimen njkasjka ma.

¹⁶ Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun suangen mberi fhu. Ne khan muungji, Fhe Bakimen njkasjka, ana buna vhuuej ki. Mba njkasjka, ana guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagia mbe ndi. Mba njkasjka, ana fhara Zudainj ndigip, ana vhira harigi fhainj ntiri ndigirga. ¹⁷ Mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuejra Fhe Bakime won tivara vhuun nza mbuav, tivir vhuuij mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai tuav kirar higi. Nza Fhe Bakime kothigirga, ana kha zin nzan kaminga, nza tivir vhuuij mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Ne khan muungji, nza guigira Zisas kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuij mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai. Ne nza ana kothigi tuavra kega vov, mba tuavra vhezgi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap nera nzuai, “Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe

Bakime kha zin mben kaai, mbe tivir vhuuij mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe nzerara kirga.”

Gumgi gu mbigi za kir Fhe Bakime segi.

¹⁸ Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime Hevenan kav, ana guigira won ndav shiri ndiv kira khingi. Ana mba kir ana segap tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana mbe mbui tivi mbatigi, ana guigira vhega mbatigar nta muungirga. Mbe mba tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, mbe Fhe Bakime bun nzuai buni guari, mbe nta mbeviggi. ¹⁹ Mba gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tivi vhirve, mbe nta kanji. Fhe Bakime nduara mba tivir mbe khivigi. Mbe nta thav, kir ana segim, ana mba tiva mbatigar mbe mbui. ²⁰ Fhum Fhe Bakime fhara guarara za kha bigi ga muungji tugen kegap, zav ntige kha tuge thigi. Kha gumgi, mbe za ana muungji bigi gangi. Mbe mba tuavar, mbe maanj muungip kangirga, Fhe Bakimen tivi mbari zorga khar ki. Mbe maanj muungip Fhe Bakimen tivi niingje kangip, mbe vhira ana njkasjka bakime ana zazera mbara muungiap ki, mbe vhira ana kangirga. Maanj muungiap, guma the guigira khan suanga fhu, “Gu kanji fhu. Ne khan muungji, gu thanej Fhe Bakime kanji fhu.”

²¹ Mbe Fhe Bakime kanji, mbe ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi fhu. Mbe vhira ana ndikndigi bunin ana nzuai fhu. Mbe maanj muungiap mben ndikndigi njanjangiap gingingi, mbe fhura ginginan ki. ²² Mbe kav khan nzuai, “Nza ndikndigi vhuuij ki.” Fhuvara. Mbe guigira njanjangi. ²³ Mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime, ana guigira njkasjka ki,

1:16 Sng 119.46; Mk 8.38; FG 3.26; 13.46; 1 Ko 1.18-24; 2 T 1.8 1:17 Hab 2.4; Zo 3.36; Ro 3.21-22; Ga 3.11; Hi 10.38 1:18 FG 17.30; Ef 5.6; Kor 3.6; 2 Te 2.12 1:19 Zo 1.9; FG 14.15-17; 17.24-28 1:20 Jop 12.7-9; Sng 19.1; FG 14.17; 17.27; Hi 11.3 1:21 Jer 2.5; Ef 4.17-18 1:22 Jer 10.14; 1 Ko 1.20 1:23 Lo 4.16-18; Sng 106.20; Jer 2.11; Ese 8.10; FG 17.29

mbe kir ana segap, ana rotu mbui fhu. Mbe vhi zi gumgi ntuu karav, mbe korgi ntuu karav, sigi ntuu karav, kurugi ntuu karav, mbaari ntuu karav, ntan rotu mbui.

Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, mbe nta mbui.

²⁴ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kir Fhe Bakime segim, Fhe Bakime maan muunjiap mbe thagi. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime mbe thagim, mben ndikndigi mbatigi mbe ngirgim, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui. Mbe maan mbuav wari tigap tivi mbatigir nduarira wari wo fhavi ndirara mbui. ²⁵ Mba khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buni guari, mbe nta thav, fhura guiguigi buni, mbe nta ndigi. Mbe nta ndigap, za kha bigi ga muunji Fhe Bakime, mbe kir ana segap, mbe ana muunji bigi, mbe nta rotu mbuav, nta piin ki. Fhe Bakime, ana za kha bigi ni nje ma. Maan muunjiap, nza zazera ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ne guigira.

²⁶ Mbe maan mbuav kir Fhe Bakime segim, Fhe Bakime mbe thagim, mbe won ndavir vuri vuzvugi tivi, mbe nta zin vov, guigira mberi tivi mbatigir warira mbui. Mbe kav, mben mbigi vhira, mbe mani gu mburi wari ga rigi tivi guari, mbe nta thav, guigira mberi tivi mbatigir warira mbui. ²⁷ Mben gumgi vhira, mbe mani gu mburi wari ga rigi tivi guari thav, mben ndavi vhava fara muunjiap khavav, mbe mberi tivi mbatigir warira mbui. Mbe mberirga tivi mbatigir taagia warira mbui. Maan muunjiap, mbe nduarira mba mbui tivi mbatigi ngarkav, mba vheza mbatiga ndigi. ²⁸ Mbe Fhe Bakime piin kiv ana ndikndigirgen thagi. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime

fhura mbe garav, mbe thagim, mbe ndikndigi guigira mbatigim, mbe ndikndigi mbatigi zin ngirga. Mbe nta zin vov, mbe guma muunga fhuv tivi mbatigi guarira mbe nta mbui. ²⁹ Mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi guigira mbe givigi. Mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, mbe harigi gumgi bigi garav, niihi mbatigar nta mbuav, tivi mbatigi warira mbui. Mbe vhira bigi vharve ki gumgi, mbe mbe nzuav ndavi shiav, mbe harigi gumgi shogim, mbe vhezim, mbe fhura tamtam ntari ga mbuav, fhura guiguigap, mbe vhira ndikndigi mbatigir harigi gumgi ga mbui. Mbe vhira harigi gumgi zin mbaav mbe nzuai. ³⁰ Mbe vhira harigi gumgir zirir farfav, mbe shishigi bunin mbe nzuai. Mbe vhira panara thav Fhe Bakime garav, fhura tuava purav, ndikndigap surav, harigi gumgi mbevav, kha ndikndiga mbui, “Nza fegi ma.” Mbe vhira wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe vhira tivi mbatigir nkaa, mbe nta ndiav nta mbui. Mbe maan mbuav wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori nzuai buni, mbe nta daasui. ³¹ Mbe ndikndigi kav bigi ga mbui fhu. Mbe wari wo nzuai buni mbararav, mbe nduarira wari wo nzuai buni, mbe guigira nta zin vui fhuvara. Mbe vhira wari wo phorge regi vizina bavira, vuzvugap tivir vhuuin wari ga mbui fhuvara. Mbe vhira harigi gumgi gu mbigi kora mbui fhuvara. ³² Fhe Bakimen tivar vhuun khan nzuai, “Mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi, mbe vhezirga.” Mba gumgi, mbe mba tiv, mbe tuituigiap ana kangi. Mbe ana kangiap, mbe ana daasuav, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, mbe nta mbuavra ki. Mbe vhira mba tivi mbatigira mbui fhuvara.

Mbe vhira mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe vhira mbe ziri ndi vun kuamkuagi.

2

Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav suanga buni, nta thigira mbarav ngigirga.

¹ Maanj muungiap, nde gumgi zam, nde fhura bunin harigi gumgi ga sav mbe nzuai. Gu za nde fhigira phirav nde nzuai, nde the khan suanj thari, “Gu tiva mbatiga thuen muungi fhuvara.” Nde mbarara. Nde maanj mbuav, bunin harigi gumgi ga sav, nde vhira mba bunin warira si. Ne khan muungi, nde vhira mba khesharigi tivara mbui ntiri ma. ² Nza kangi, Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana vheza mbatigar mbe ndii. Fhe Bakime mba tiva mbui, ne guigira nzerigi. ³ Nde vhira gumgi gu mbigira, nde mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, nde farar mbe sav mbe nzuai. Nde vhira mbe mbui tivi mbatigi, nde vhira nta mbui. Nde khuen ndikndigi thi? Fhe Bakime nde suanjv suanjirga fhuvi thi? ⁴ Nde ram muungi ntiri? Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nde mbuav, nde rarga tuga mpeenra kav, ana vhemkora nde mbui tivi mbatigi ga nzuav, vhemkora vhezar nde ndii fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mba tivar vhuun nde mbuim, nde mba tiva garim, ana fhura mba tivar nde mbui thi? Fhe Bakime khuen vuzvugi, nde ndavi domdoriri. Ana ne nzuav mba tivar vhuun nde mbui. Ee, nde ne kangi fhuvi thi? ⁵ Nde guigira wari won ndavi pingiap, ndavi domdori thagi. Nde mba tiva mbuav, nde nduarira ne nzuav vheza bakimen warira ti suav ndai. Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga

suanjv suanga tugar, ana guigira ndav shiri kirar hirga, nde ne suanjv vheza mbatiga ndirga. ⁶ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, “The Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi tugira tigip vhezar mben niinga.” ⁷ Gumgi mbari, mbe khan tigap nkasnkagiap tivi vhuuin zin vov, mbe Fhe Bakime han Hevenan tuituigip perav, zi bakime ndiv, zazera mbara muungiap kav vhizi fhuv biijbiij ndirga tuavi ndi gari. Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungiap ki biijbiiin mba gumgi gu mbigir niinga. ⁸ Gumgi mbari, mbe warira ndikndigi. Mbe warira ndikndigap, tivir vhuuin thav tivi mbatigi zin vui. Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav guigira ndav shigi, ana ne ngarkarav vheza mbatiga guarara mben niingirga. ⁹ Simtiga bakime gu zaa bakime za mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigir higriga. Mbe Zudain fharav mba zaa ndirga, mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira mba zaa ndirga. ¹⁰ Fhe Bakime Hevenan zi bakime gum mpirmpiriga vhuun gum ndav mitigar tivir vhuuin ga mbui gumgi gu mbigir niinga. Ana fharav Zudain niingip, ana vhira mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi gu mbigir niinga. ¹¹ Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav nzuai, ana za mba suambarara za mba gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Ana khuen ndikndigi fhuvara, mbe harigi ntiri ma. Ana mba ndikndiga mbui fhuvara.

¹² Ne khan muungi. Gumgi Fhe Bakime suanjv tiv ki fhuvi, mbe tiva mbatiger muungi, mbe nera suanjv fhigiregirga. Mbe mba tiv ki fhuvi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga muungi. Mba tiv mbe suanjv suanjirga fhuvara. Mbe mba muungi tivi mbatigi ga

2:1 Mt 7.1; Ru 6.37; Zo 8.7-9; Ro 1.20 **2:4** Ais 30.18; Ro 3.25; Ef 1.7; 2.9; 2 Pi 3.9; 3.15 **2:6** Sng 62.12; Snd 24.12; Mt 16.27; Zo 5.29; 1 Ko 3.8; 2 Ko 5.10; VB 22.12 **2:8** Ro 1.18; 2 Te 1.8 **2:9** Amo 3.2; Ru 12.47-48; Ro 1.16; 1 Pi 4.17 **2:11** Lo 10.17; 2 Sto 19.7; Jop 34.19; FG 10.34; Ga 2.6; Ef 6.9; Kor 3.25; 1 Pi 1.17

suañ fhiringegirga. Gumgi Fhe Bakime suañgi tiv kim, mbe ne khara tigap tiva mbatigen muongi. Fhe Bakime mba gumgi phirgi tiva suañgi kameñra zin ngip, mba tivara suañ mbe suañv suañgirga. ¹³ Mba fhura Fhe Bakime suañgi tivi mbararav nta zin vui fhuv gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman tivir vhuuiñ mbui gumgir mben kaai fhu. Fhe Bakime suañgi tivi zin vui gumgi, mba gumgira, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiñ mbui gumgir mben kaminga. ¹⁴ Mba harigi fhainñ ngui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime suañgi tivi ki fhu. Mbe won ndikndigira, mbe Fhe Bakime suañgi tivi zin vui. Mbe Fhe Bakime suañgi tivi ki fhu, mbe maañ muongip, Fhe Bakime suañgi tivi zin vui, mben ndikndigi nduarira tivir vhuuiñ gum tivi mbatigi kañgi. ¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Mbe mba tiva mbuim, Fhe Bakime mben ndavi vheri ga tigi tivi, nta kirar hegi. Mbe vhira mba guigira mben ndavi vherir ki ndikndigi, nta guigira mbe ndiv kira phirgi, mba tivi mben ndavir vherir ki. Mbe ndikndigira mbe mba muongi tivi ga suañ mbe suañgirga. Mbe tugi tharir, mbe muongi tivi mbe suañv thugirga. Maañ muongi, Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tugar, ana mba gumgi zomzora mbui tivi gum, mbe zomzora nzuai buni, ana nta suañv mbe suanga. Gu bun nzua rui buna vhuueñ khañ nzuai, Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi muongi tivi ga suañv mbe suañ zav mba ñaarar Zisais Kraisa ga ñiñgi.

Mbe Zudainñ khueñ ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime suañgi tivira mben kurarga.

¹⁷ Nde ram muongi Zudainñ nde Fhe Bakime suañgi tivir vhuuñvhuongi, wari wo ziri ndi

vun kuamkuav khañ nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime ntñiri ma.” ¹⁸ Nde Fhe Bakime vuzvuk kañgi. Nde vhira Fhe Bakimen tivi, mbe ntañ nde khivigi. Nde maañ muongi tivir vhuuiñ kañgi, nde nta garav, nta heei. ¹⁹⁻²⁰ Nde khañ ndikndiga mbui, “Nza Fhe Bakimen tivi kañgi, nza tivir vhuuiñ ñiñge kañgi nza vhira buni guari, nza vhira nta kañgi. Nza tuavar mba rimgi mbatigi gumgi khivi gumgi fara muongi. Nza mba ginginan ki gumgi, nza mben vhava ñara fara muongi ki. Nza maañ muongia nza mba tivi vhuuiñ zin ñgirga tuktigi fhuv gumgi, nza tuavar mbe khivirga. Nza mba tari bisañri mparmparei ma.” ²¹ Ahañ, nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi khivi. Nde ram muongi nduarira wari khivi fhu? Nde khañ nzuai, “Gumgi bigi kimi thari.” Nde maañ nzuav, nde nduarira vhira kiii. ²² Nde vhira khañ nzuai, “Mba mani ga rigi mbigi gu gumgi, mbe ruarir wari kimi thari.” Nde maañ nzuav, nde nduarira mba tiva mbui. Nde mba tori gu mbarivi, nde guigira nta vuzvugi fhu. Nde maañ nzuav nde mba Fhe Bakime kañgi fhuv ntñiri, nde mbe tori gu mbarivi rotu mbui pheni vhen verav mbe bigi kiii. ²³ Nde vhira nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav khañ nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime suañgi tivi, nzañ ki.” Nde maañ nzuav, nde nduarira Fhe Bakime suañgi tivi, nde nta khathivav, nde nduarira Fhe Bakimen zin farfagi. ²⁴ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiñ ki gap, ana mba tiva nzuai kameñ khañ nzuai, “Nde pham mbuim, harigi fhainñ ngui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime nziiv buni mbatigi ana nzuai.”

Guigira warir footi tiv.

2:13 Mt 7.21; Ze 1.22-25; 1 Zo 3.7 **2:14** FG 10.35 **2:15-16** Mt 25.31; FG 10.42; 1 T 1.11; 2 T 2.8; 4.1; 4.8 **2:17** Ais 45.25; Zo 8.33; 2 Ko 11.22; Ze 2.19 **2:19-20** Mt 15.14; 23.16-19; Ru 18.9; Zo 9.34; 9.40; Ro 6.17; 2 T 1.13; 3.5; 3.15 **2:21** Sng 50.16-21; Mt 23.3-4 **2:24** Ais 52.5; Ese 36.20-23 **2:25** Jer 4.4; 9.25; Ga 5.3

²⁵ Nza Zudain nza Fhe Bakime suanji tivi zin ngirga, mbe nzan foongirga ne nzerara. Nza maan muunjiap, nza Fhe Bakime suanji tiva zin vui. Nza maan muungip, nza Fhe Bakime suanji tiva muen khingia thigi, nza warir foonji fhuvgungi fara muunjiap ki. ²⁶ Maan muungip, mbe foonji fhuvgungi thari, mbe Fhe Bakime suanji tivi, mbe nta zin ngiv, mbe tivir vhuinjra muunga. Mba gungi Fhe Bakime niman, mbe mben foonji gumgir farar muunjiap kirga. ²⁷ Nde Zudain, nde guigira Fhe Bakime suanji tivi ki gap, nde ana suirigi, ana nden han kim, nde vhira warir foonji. Nde maan mbuav, nde Fhe Bakime suanji tivi, nde nta khathivi. Maan muunjiap guma the, mbe ana foonji fhuvara, ana tuituigiap Fhe Bakime suanji tivi, ana nta zin vui. Mba guma, ana bunin nde sirga. ²⁸ Guma fhura Zuda zi khina tigi, mba guma, ana Zuda guma guar fhuvara. Mba fooi tiv, ana fhura fhava ndera mbui tiv fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ²⁹ Guma, ana Zuda guma guar, anan ndavar vhee gum anan ndikndigi, ana khuen kanjiri, ana Fhe Bakimen guma guar ma. Ana vhira mba won foonji ndikndik, ana ndava vhee gum ndikndigar kiri. Ana mba Fhe Bakime suanji tivi, mbe nta khergi, ana ntara nzuav ki fhuvara, ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nduara mba tivir ana khivi. Mba khesharigi guma, ana gungi gu mbigi niman zi bakime ndi fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakime niman ana zi bakime ki.

3

Tiva mbatik, ana tivar vhuun mbevarga tukitigi fhuvara.

¹ Maan muungip, mba fooi tiv, ana fhura fhava ndera mbui bigen

ma. Maan muungirga, mba Zudain mbe ram muungip harigi fhain ngui gungi kambararie? Mbe warir fooi, thagina bigina vhuun mbe warir fooi ne suanjv mben higirie? ² Nza Zudain kir za mbui ne nien khan muungi. Fhe Bakime Zudain kurkurarga bigir vhuuin vharvera ki. Ana fharav, nduara won buni vhuuin Zudain ga ningi, mbe nta ganinga. ³ Mbe guigira, mbe mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigap, mbe ana buni vhuuin zin vui fhuvara. Maan muungip, ram muungirie? Mbe ana kothigap, ana buni vhuuin zin vui fhu, mba tiv Fhe Bakime muungirim, ana mba suanji kamen, ana ne zin ngigirga fhuve? ⁴ Zakira fhuvara! Gungi, mbe za bigi guiguigi. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara zazera guigira wo buni nzuav nta zin vui. Ana buni vhuuin ki gavar Devit wo muunji tivi mbatigi ga nzuav nera nzuai,

“Fhe Bakime, ndu maangi tugar ndu wo buni nzuai, kha gungi mbe za ndu buni mbararav, mbe za khan nzuai, ‘Ndu nzerara nzuai.’”

Mbe maan muungip ndu suanjv suan saanjv, ndikndigirga, ndu zazera guigira mbe kamanga.

⁵⁻⁶ Maangi, nza ram muunrie? Nza mbui tivi mbatigi, Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuuin muungirim, nta kirar higerim, nza ram suanjv? Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime nza muunji tivi mbatigi ngarkarav vheza mbatigar nzan ninga, ana nen nza mbui ne nzerigi fhuve? Zakira fhuvara! Mba ndikndik, ana nza gungi nduarira ndikndigi ndikndik ma. Fhe Bakime maan muungip zazera tivir vhuinjra zin ngirga fhu, ana ram muungip

kha gumgi gu mbigi muunġi tiv
mbatigi ga suaŋ mbe suaŋgirie?
7 Guma the wo ndikndigar khaŋ
suanga, “Gu guiguiga nzuai buni,
nta Fhe Bakimen buni guari ndi
hiin khingirga, ana zi Bakime za
mbar ngirga. Ana ram muunġi
ne suaŋv tivi mbatigi ga mbui
guman nan kamiv, gu muunġi tivi
mbatigi ga suaŋv na suaŋ suaŋrie?”
8 Mba tiv, ana vhirra khaŋ nzuai
buna mbatigeŋ fara muunġi. Mba
kameŋ khaŋ nzuai, “Aria, nza
tivi mbatigir muunga, mba tuav
tivir vhuuin ħirga.” Gumgi mbari
mba khesharigi kamen na nzuav
bunin na sav na nzuav, khaŋ
nzuai, gu nduara nzuai buni, nta
mba buna mbatigeŋ fara muunġi.
Fhe Bakime mba gumgi, ana mbe
muunġi tivi mbatigi ga suaŋv mbe
suaŋv, mbe muunġi tivi mbatigi
tugira tigip vheza mbatigar mben
niinġirga.

*Tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui guma the ki
fhu.*

9 Maanġi, nza ram suaŋrie? Nza
Zudaŋ, nza mba harigi fhain ġgui
gumgi kamarigire? Zakira fhu-
vara! Nza suaŋġi, tiva mbatik,
za nza Zudaŋ gu harigi fhain ki
gumgi, ana za nza vharigi. 10 Fhe
Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap ne
nzuav khaŋ suaŋġi,

“Tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui guma the ki
fhu.

Zakira fhuvara!

11 Mba tuituigiap Fhe Bakime kaŋġi
guma the ki fhu.

Fhe Bakime nzuav gari guma the ki
fhu.

12 Mbe zam kir Fhe Bakime segi.

Mbe za mba tivara mbui, mbe
bigin the muunġirga tuktigi
fhuvara. Mbe vhirra, mbe

tivir vhuuin muunġirga
tuktigi fhuvara.

Mbe the tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui fhu.

Zakira fhuvara!

13 Mben kaathoori gumgi ndi
mbogi ga rigi mbogi fara
muunġiap fhomsigiap gumgi
khurav ndiga hi fara muunġi
buni gum gumgi shogim,
mbe vħizi buni ntaŋ kav hi.

Mbe zira domdore rav guiguigi
buni vħirve, mbe nta nzuai.

Mbe kaathoori guigira gumgir
farfagi buni, nta mben
kaathoorir givav ki.

Mben buni kuruga mbatigar kuga
fara muunġi.

14 Mbe zazera harigi gumgi ga
nzuav ndavi mbarigap
mben farfarga ndikndigi,
mben ndavi vherir kim,
mbe buni mbatigira nzuai.

15 Mbe zazera harigi gumgi
shogirim, mbe vħizi zav
khuafua rui.

16 Mbe zazera ruav harigi gumgi gu
mbigir ntuur farfav simtigir
mbe ndiia rui.

17 Mbe harigi gumgi phorgip ndava
bavira kirga tivi kaŋġi fhu.

18 Mbe thaneŋ Fhe Bakimen rivi
fhu.”

19 Nza khueŋ kaŋġi, Fhe Bakime
Moses ga niinġi tivi, nta suaŋġi tivi
piin ki ntiiri, nta mben tivi ma. Fhe
Bakime Moses ga niinġi tivi khueŋ
nzuai ne khaŋ muunġi. Nza kha
gumgi, nza zam, nzaŋ guma the
Fhe Bakime ngarkarga tuktigi fhu-
vara. Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi,
nza zam Fhe Bakime nima thiv-
girim, ana nza suaŋv suaŋgirga.
20 Guma the Fhe Bakime Moses ga
niinġi tivi zin vui ne suaŋv Fhe
Bakime tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui gu-
man anan kamgirga tuktigi fhu-
vara. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinġi

tivi, nta nza mbui tivi mbatigir nza khivi.

Guma guigira Krai kothigi, ana kha zi ki, tivir vhuuijan mbui guma.

²¹ Ntigem Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai tiv kirar higi. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi zin vui ne nzuav kirar higi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana harigi tuavra kirar higi. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi nza nzuai kamejan gum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi suangi buni ki gavi, nza Fhe Bakime muungirga tivi bun nzuai. ²² Mba tiv khan muungi, mba guigira Zisas Krai kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime za tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai. Mbe Zudain gum mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe zam, Fhe Bakime tiva bavira mben muunga. ²³ Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nza za tivi mbatigi ga muungi. Nza Fhe Bakime muungen nza vuzvugi tivir vhuuijan vhirve nza za ntan muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. ²⁴ Fhe Bakime fhura nza kora muungiap, ana Krai Zisas muungi njaarar panan, ana taagi nza vhezgiap, nza ndigap, kha zin nzan kaai, nza tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nza nduarira njaara vhuun the muungi ne nzuav, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime fhura Krai Zisas njaara panan mba zin nza niingi. ²⁵ Fhe Bakime Zisas farasarigi, ana ringip won vizina siasuarga, guigira ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana vizin mbe muungi tivi mbatigi ruagiri, nta vhezgiarga. Ana won tivar vhuun

nza khivir zav maan muungi. Fhum, Fhe Bakime mbarara kha gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuav, ana mbe muungi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav vheza mbatigar mbe ndii fhuvara.

²⁶ Fhe Bakime ntigem khuen nza khivigi, ana nduara tivir vhuuijan mbui Fhe Bakime ma. Ana tivar vhuun zin vov, ana guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai.

²⁷ Maan muungiap, the nduara wo zi ndi vun kuamkuav khan suangen tuktigi, “Gu Fhe Bakime niman tivir vhuuijan mbui guma ma”? Maan suanga guma the ki fhu. Mba tiv za vhezgi. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi zin vui tuav, mba tiva vhezgi fhuvara. Nza guigira Zisas kothigi tiva, mba tiva nza wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi tiva vhezgi. ²⁸ Ne khan muungi, nza ntige khuen kanji. Nza guigira Zisas Krai kothigi tuavra, nza Fhe Bakime niman, nza tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi zin vui ne nzuav fhuvara.

²⁹ Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Ee, Fhe Bakime, ana Zudain Fhe Bakimera me? Ee, ana harigi fhain nguir Fhe Bakime fhuve? Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime, ana vhir harigi fhain nguir Fhe Bakime ma. ³⁰ Ne guigi guarara, Fhe Baki bavira ki. Ana mba warir foongi gumgi, gum mba warir foongi fhuv gumgi, mbe guigira Zisas Krai kothigi, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai. ³¹ Nza maan muungip khan suanga, guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, ana guigira fharigi bigina guar ma. Nza khan Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi ga suanga thi, nta fhura ki tivi ma? Zakira fhuvara! Nza

3:21 FG 10.43; 15.11; 26.22; Hi 11.4; 1 Pi 1.10 **3:22** Ro 1.17; 10.12; Ga 2.16; 3.28; Kor 3.11
3:23 Ro 3.9; 5.2; 11.32; Ga 3.22 **3:24** Ro 5.1; Ef 1.7; 2.8; Kor 1.14; 1 T 2.6; 1 Pi 1.18-19 **3:25**
 FG 13.38-39; 17.30; Ef 1.7; Kor 1.20; Hi 9.15 **3:27** Ro 2.17; 2.23; 1 Ko 1.29-31; Ef 2.9 **3:28** FG
 13.38-39; Ro 3.20-22; 8.3; Ga 2.16 **3:29** Ro 10.12 **3:30** Lo 6.4; Ro 4.11-12; Ga 3.8; 3.20; 3.28
3:31 Mt 5.17; Ro 8.4

Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tivi, nza ntan muunrim, nta guigira havhargiri.

4

Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui guman Abrahaman kamgi.

¹ Abraham, ana nza Zudaiŋ, ana nzan nzik ma. Maan muungip, nza ram ana suanrie? ² Abraham maan muungip, wo muungi bigi ga suanv ana tivir vhuuiaŋ muungi ne zi kiv, ana ne suanv ana nduara mba gumgi gu mbigi niman wo zi ndi vun kuamkuari. Ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana ne suanv wo zi ndi vun kuamkuarga tuktiŋ fhuvara. ³ Ram muungi kameŋ ne Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ ki gavar ki? Mba kameŋ khan nzuai, “Abraham Fhe Bakime suanŋi kameŋ kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui guman anan kaai.” ⁴ Guma ŋaara muunŋiap nen vheza ndi, mba vhez nza khan nzuai fhu, ana fhura mba bigina ndi. Fhuvara. Ana mba muungi ŋaara nzuav ndi bigin ma. ⁵ Ana khueŋ kaŋgiri, Fhe Bakime ana muungi tivir vhuuiŋ thari gangiap, tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui guman anan kamgi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kothigirga, ana tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kamgirga tuktiŋ. Maan muungip, guma the guigira Fhe Bakime kothigirga, Fhe Bakime, ana ana kothigi ne suanv, ana tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui guman anan kaminga. Ana kaŋgi, nza Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kamin sanv, nza muunga ŋaara the ki fhu. ⁶ Devit vŋira mba khesharigi kameŋ nzuav khan suanŋi. Guma Fhe Bakime ana tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui guma anan

kaai, mba guma ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime mba guma muunŋi ŋaari ga nzuav, tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui guman ana kaai fhuvara. ⁷ Devit khan suanŋi,

“Fhe Bakime maan muungip, guma the muunŋi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vŋizgip, nta ndikndik ŋangirim, mba guma ndikndigiri.

⁸ Fhe Bakime mba guma muunŋi tivi mbatigi, ana nta ndikndik ŋangip, ana suanv suanŋirga fhu, mba guma ndikndigiri.”

⁹ Ee, mba warir foonŋi gumgi, mbe nduarira ndikndigirie? Ee, mba warir foonŋi fhuv gumgi, mbe vŋira ndikndigirie? Nza thukhingip, khueŋ ndikndigiri. Nza khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime Abraham ana kothigi ne nzuav, ana tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui guman anan kamgi. ¹⁰ Fhe Bakime ramgi tugar tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui guman Abrahaman kamgi? Ee, ana won foonŋi, o ana ntigar won foonga? Ana won foonŋi fhuvara. Ana ntigar won foonga, Fhe Bakime fhumra tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui guman anan kamgi. ¹¹ Ana ntigar won foonga, ana fhura kav, ana Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui guman anan kamgi. Ana Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime ana nzuaim, ana won foonŋi. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui guman anan kamgi. Ana ne nzuav Fhe Bakime niman ne muunŋi. Maan muunŋiap, Abraham, ana won foonŋi fhuv gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigi, ana mben ndia fara muunŋi. Fhe Bakime maan muungip, ana tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui

4:2 Ro 3.20; 3.27-28

4:3 Stt 15.6; Ga 3.6; Ze 2.23

4:4 Ro 11.6

4:7 Sng 32.1-2

4:9 Ro

4.3 4:11 Stt 17.10; Ru 19.9; Ga 3.7 4:12 Mt 3.9

gumgir mben kaminga. ¹² Ana vhira mba warir foongi gumgi mbarir ndia fara muongi. Ana mba fhura shishigap wari foongi gumgir nzik fhuvara. Mbe warir foongi, mbe vhira nza wari won nziga Abraham tiva zin vov Fhe Bakime kothigi. Abraham ana fhum ntigar won foonga, ana fharav mba tiva muongi.

Fhe Bakime suangi kamej, ne nza ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigir kamej ma.

¹³ Fhe Bakime fhum Abrahama nzuav anan nzigi ga suangi, ana kha nuianan za mben niingirga. Abraham, ana tivi thari zin vuim, Fhe Bakime mba kamej ana suangi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Abraham, ana fhura Fhe Bakime suangi kamej kothigap, ana Fhe Bakime niman, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuianj mbui guman anan kaav mba kamej ana suangi. ¹⁴ Maanj muongip, guigira Moses suangi tivi zin vui gumgira, mbe Fhe Bakime mba niin za suangi bigi, mbe za nta ndirga. Mba Fhe Bakime kothigi tiv, ne fhura ki ne ma, vhira mba Fhe Bakime suangi kamej, ne vhira fhiri rigirga. ¹⁵ Nza kamej, Moses suangi tivi ki, gumgi mba tivi phira suim, Fhe Bakime mbe nzuav ndav shi. Maanj muongip, Moses suangi tivi kirga fhu, nza gumgi tivi phiri ne suanga fhu.

¹⁶ Fhe Bakime Abraham fhura kora mbuav, vhira ana zin hirga nzigi, ana vhira fhura mbe kora muongi, ana mba kamej ana suangi. Maanj muongi, Fhe Bakime suangi bigi ndir zav mbui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime suangi buni kothigirga, mbe mba bigi ndirga. Mba bigi, nta Moses suangi tivira zin vui gumgir bigi fhuvara.

Zakira fhuvara! Mba bigi, nta Abraham Fhe Bakime kothigi tiva mbuav, Fhe Bakime kothigi gumgi, mbe vhira mba bigi ndirga. Abraham fharigi, ana za nzan ndia fara muongi. ¹⁷⁻¹⁹ Fhe Bakime buni vhuianj ki gap mba kamej suangi, “Gu ndu muongi, ndu harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigir vhirver ndia fara muongi.” Kha kamej, ne Fhe Bakime niman havhargi.

Abraham Fhe Bakime ana suangi buni hirga tuav gangi fhu. Abraham mparive vov 100 thigim, ana won fhava ndikndigim, ana vurgiap, za mbekmbegi. Ana vhira khuenj kamej, Sara ana gon tara the tegirga tuktigi fhu. Abraham Fhe Bakime kothigi. Fhe Bakime ana vhezgi gumgi, ana biijbiiin mbe ndiv, ana vhira fhura nzuaim, ntigar hirga bigi, nta hirga Fhe Bakime ma. Abraham ne nzuav Fhe Bakime kothigi. Abraham, ana guigira mba Fhe Bakime ana suangi kamej kothigap, ana mba bigir rarga ki. Fhe Bakime maanj muongi kamej ana suangi, “Ndun nzigi gu nzik mbigi guigira vhirkivgirga.” Maanj muongi, ana harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigir vhirver ndia fara muongi ki. ^a ²⁰ Fhe Bakime muun zav Abrahama ga suangi bigi, Abraham mba bigi ndikndik suirav, ana ndikndik phunianj mbuav Fhe Bakime kothigi thagi fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakime kothigi ndikndik, mba ndikndik ana havhargim, ana Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. ²¹ Ana Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, ana kamej, Fhe Bakime njaska ki. Ana mba ana muun zav suangi bigi, ana ntan muongirga. ²² Maanj

4:13 Stt 17.4-6; 22.17-18; Ga 3.29 **4:14** Ga 3.18 **4:15** Ro 3.20; 5.13; 5.20; 7.8; 2 Ko 3.7-9; Ga 3.10; 3.19 **4:16** Ro 3.24; Ga 3.7; 3.22 **4:17-19** Stt 17.5; Ais 48.13; 1 Ko 1.28; Ef 2.1; 2.5; 1 Pi 2.10 **4:17-19** Stt 15.5; Hi 11.1 **4:17-19** Stt 17.17; 18.11; Hi 11.11-12 ^a **4:17-19** Kha kamej Grikar kaman tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, Abraham, ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana nzan nzik ma. **4:20** Sng 115.3; Hi 11.19 **4:22** Stt 15.6

muunjiap, Fhe Bakime Abraham ana kothigi tiva gangiap, “Ana wo niman, fhura ana tivir vhuuijan mbui guman Abrahaman kamgi.”

²³ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuijn ki gap khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo niman fhura tivir vhuuijan mbui guman Abrahaman kamgi.” Ana Abrahamra nzuav khergi kamenj fhuvara. ²⁴ Ana vhira nza nzuav khergi kamenj ma. Nza vhira Fhe Bakime kothigi. Nza vhira Fhe Bakime nzan Bakime Zisas khavim, nza ne kothigi. Ana nza ana kothigi ne suanjv, nza Fhe Bakime niman, ana fhura tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaminga. ²⁵ Fhe Bakime fhura mba gumgi garim, mbe Zisas shogim, ana ringi. Ana ringip, nza muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgirga. Ana ringim, Fhe Bakime wom ana khavgi. Ana ana khavgi, nza suanjv tuava muunjiap, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbi-gir nzan kaminga.

Nza Kraiſ phorga ringiap, nza vhira ana phorgav zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinj biinj ndigi.

5

Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai.

¹ Nza Zisas kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai. Maanj muunjiap, nza Bakime Zisas Kraiſ nza muunjim, nza Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira ki. ² Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbiſgi, ana nza nzuav tuav fhigim, nza ntigem Fhe Bakime fhura nza kora mbui kora muubar,

nza anan vhen ki. Nza kav, Fhe Bakimen rargi, anan nza ndigirim, nza tuituigip ana han Hevenan piigiv kirga. Nza ne nzuav ndikndigap ki. ³ Nza nera suanjv ndikndigip kirga fhuvara. Nza vhira mba nzan hi simtigi, nza vhira nta suanjv ndikndigirga. Nza kanji, mba simtigi nzan hav, nzan ndavi havhargi. ⁴ Nza ndavi havhargip kirga, maanj muunjiap nzan paninga bigin thuenj nzan hirga, nza thigi havhargip ne khigip riſi thav, thigi havhargirga. Nza kanji, nza thigi havhargiap, nza ana kothigap, ana rargi, ana nzan kurav, taagi nza ndigirga. ⁵ Nza maanj muunjiap Fhe Bakime nzan kurkurar zav nza ana rarga ki. Maanj muunjiap, nza guigira kanji. Ana mba zumgum nzan niin za suanji bigir vhuuijn mbari, nza nta ndigi. Maanj muunjiap za guigira kanji. Ana mba zumgum nzan niin za mbui bigir vhuuijn mbari, nza nta ndigi. Mba bigir panan fharigi bigin khare. Nza fhura ana rarga ki fhuvara. Fhe Bakime won Nina Naarar nza niinji. Fhe Bakimen tiv khare, ana guigira won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndiſi. Ana Nina Naar mba tiva siav nza ndavi vheri ga suagi.

⁶ Nza nduarira warir kurkura rarga rkaſnka ki fhuv, Fhe Bakime tuga sarigim, Kraiſ nza tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana nza ndir zav ringi. ⁷ Ne guigi guarara, nza the tivir vhuuijan mbui guma the suanjv ringirga tuktiſgi fhuvara. Nza maanj muunjiap tivir vhuuijn guarira harigi gumgi ga mbui guma the gangip, nza wari wo ndavi havhargip, mba guman kurkura saſv ringirga thi? ⁸ Nza tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu

4:24 FG 2.24; 13.30; Ro 15.4; 1 Pi 1.21 **4:25** Ais 53.4-5; 1 Ko 15.17; 2 Ko 5.21; Ga 1.4; 1 Pi 1.21
5:1 Zo 16.33; Ro 3.24; 3.28-30; 4.24; Ef 2.14; Kor 1.20 **5:2** 1 Ko 15.1; Ef 2.18; 3.12; Hi 3.6; 10.19
5:3 FG 5.41; 2 Ko 12.10; Fi 2.17; Ze 1.2-3; 1 Pi 1.5-7; 3.14 **5:5** Sng 22.5; 25.20; 2 Ko 1.22; Ga 4.6; Ef 1.13-14; Hi 6.18-19 **5:6** Ro 4.25; 5.8-10 **5:8** Zo 3.16; 15.13; 1 Pi 3.18; 1 Zo 3.16; 4.10

mbigi ga gegap mbara muungiap kim, Krai nzan kurkura zav, nza nzuav ringi. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakime khuen nza khivigi, ana guigira won ndavar nza niingi. ⁹ Krai ringim, ana vizin sia suav, nza muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta ruagim, Fhe Bakime ntigem tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai. Maan muungiap, nza ntigem guigira kanji. Ana khan tigip guigira nzan kurkurarga. Fhe Bakime mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav guigira ndav shirga tuk hirga. Ana muumbara mbatigar mben muunga. Nza mba tugen, nza Krai muungi njaaran panan, nza guigi guarara nzerara kirga. ¹⁰ Nza fhum panan Fhe Bakimera kegap kim, ana Kam, ana ringiap, ana mba nza panan ana kegi tiva vhezgi. Ana mba tiva vhezgiap, ana nza muungim, nza Fhe Bakime phorgap guigira ndava bavira ki. Nza ntigem Fhe Bakime phorgap, ndava bavira ki gumgi gu mbigi, nza ntigem guigira kanji, anan Kam ntigem taagia khavgiap zazera mbara muungip ki biinbiin ndigi, maan muungiap, nza ntigem ana kivntogi guarira ana ntigem khan tigip tivir vhuuin guarira nzan muunga. ¹¹ Harigi bigina muen phorga khare. Nza Bakime Zisas Krai, ana nza muungim, nza ntigem Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira ki. Maan muungiap, nza ntigem, nza guigira Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi.

Adam, ana vhizi tiva ndi hian tigi. Zisas, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndi hian tigi.

¹² Nza kanji, guma bavira, ana tiva mbatigen muungim, tiva mbatik kha nuianan higi. Tiva mbatik higap, vhizi tiva ndi hian tigi. Rimrim hian tigap, ana za

kha gumgi gu mbigi ndigi. Ne khan muungi, nza kha gumgi gu mbigi, nza zam tivi mbatigi ga mbui. ¹³ Mba tugen, tiva mbatik kha nuianan higap ki. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi, nta zumgum kha nuianan higi. Fhe Bakime Moses ga suangi tivi kha nuianan higi fhu. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime kha gumgi bevbevira mbui tivi mbatigi ga suanj mbe suanga fhu. ¹⁴ Mba Adam higi tugen, kegap zav Moses higi tuge thigi, mba tugen vhizi tiv za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbevigi. Gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe Adam muungi tiva mbatigen muungi fhuvara, vhizi tiv vvara mbe mbevigi. Adam ana mba zumgum hirga guman panpan ma. ¹⁵ Adam Fhe Bakime suangi kamej kharathigi tiv gum Fhe Bakime fhura ndii bigin, mani mba farara muungi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma bavira Fhe Bakime suangi kamej kharathigim, harigi gumgi gu mbigi ne nzuav vhizi. Fhe Bakimen fhura nza kora muungi kora muumbar, ana guigira kivgi. Kha guma bavira, Zisas Krai, ana fhura nza kora muungi kora muumbar, Fhe Bakime fhura anan kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga niingi. Mba bigin, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin mbe ndii. ¹⁶ Mba Fhe Bakime fhura nza muungi bigen gum guma bavira muungi tiva mbatigen, mba bigeni mba tiva buenra nza mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma bavira mba bigina mbatigen muungim, Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav nzuav khan nzuai, “Mbe za mbatigirga.” Fhe Bakime fhura ndii bigen khan muungi. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tivi mbatigi vhirve ga muungim, Fhe Bakime fhura

mbe kora muunġiap tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai. ¹⁷ Guma bavira, ana Fhe Bakime suanġi bunenġ kaadogi. Mba guma bavira, ana muunġi bigina mbatigenġra, vħizi tiv ħigap, ŋgui vħirve gari guman pana fara muunġiap, za kha gumgi gu mbigi mbevigim, mbe vergi. Mbe vergim, Fhe Bakimen korar muumbar gum ana fhura ndiġi bigen ħigap, khaŋ tiġap ŋkasŋkagiap vħizi tivir ŋkasŋka mbevav, guigira kiviġi. Maanġ muunġiap, nza guigira kanġi, mba gumgi Fhe Bakime niman, ana tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgir, mben kaai. Mba gumgi, ana mba guma bavira Zisas Krai muunġi ŋaara panan, mbe vħizi tiva mbevav, mbe zazera mbara muunġip ki biŋbiŋ ŋkasŋka ndigi.

¹⁸ Maanġ muunġiap, guma bavira, ana Fhe Bakime suanġi tiv kharathigap, nta phirġi. Ana mba muunġi tiva mbatigenġ, Fhe Bakime ne nzuav za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav khaŋ nzuai, “Mbe za vħizirġa.” Mba tivara, guma bavira tivara vhuuaŋ mbuim, Fhe Bakime mba guman tivar panan, ana za tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgir nzan kaminga, nza zam zazera mbara muunġiap ki biŋbiŋ ndirġa. ¹⁹ Guma bavira Fhe Bakime suanġi bunenġ kaadogi. Ana mba muunġi tiva mbatigenġra, gumgi gu mbigi zam tiv mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Mba tivara, guma bavira, ana buni mbararav nta zin vugi. Mba guma buni mbararagim, anan panan gumgi gu mbigi zam tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigi kirġa.

²⁰ Fhe Bakime Moses ga niŋġi tivir, Moses mba tivir guma ga niŋġim, guma pim mba tiv phira sui. Ana maanġ mbuim, Fhe Bakime

khaŋ tiġap fhura ana kora mbui. ²¹ Mba tiv mbatigi ga mbui tivara, ana vħizi tiva ndi ħiaŋ tigi. Mba tiv, tiv mbatigi za kha gumgi gu mbigi mbevigim, mbe za ana piin ki. Ntigem, Fhe Bakime fhura kora mbui korar muumbar, ana tiv mbatigi mbevigim. Nza Bakime Zisas Krai muunġi ŋaara panan, Fhe Bakime fhura nzan kora muunġiap tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaaim, nza zazera mbara muunġiap ki biŋbiŋ ndirġa.

6

Nza Krai phorga rimġi.

¹ Nza ntigem, ram mbui khesharigi buni suanġie? “Ee, nza zazera mbarkirġa tiv mbatigi vħirver muunġim, Fhe Bakime khaŋ tiġip fhura nzan korar muunġ kirie?” Nza ne suanġie? ² Zakira fhuvara! Nza wom ŋdava vura tiv zin ŋgirġa tuktigi fhuvara. Nza rimġi gumgir fara muunġiap ki. Nza rimġiap, nza mba tiv mbatigi ga mbui tiv, nza ana thagi. Nza ram muunġip wom mba tiv zin ŋgirġa kirie? ³ Nza Zisas Kraisan zin panan ruagiap, nza ana phorġi. Nza mba tiva muunġi, nza vħira za ana phorga rimġi. Ee, nde ne kanġi fhuve? ⁴ Nza Zisas Kraisan zin panan ruagi, ne khaŋ muunġi. Nza Krai phorgap rimġim, Fhe Bakime nza ndiav ana phorga mboga tigi fara muunġi. Ana won ŋkasŋka bakime, ana wom Krai khavġi. Ana maanġ muunġim, nza vħira, nza tivar kama ndigi, nza mba tiva zin ŋgirġa.

Nza Krai phorgip zazera mbara muunġip kirġa.

⁵ Fhe Bakime nza muunġim, nza Krai phorġi. Nza Krai phorgap, nza ana rimġi fara muunġiap, nza vħira rimġi. Nza mba tivara

Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi, Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara nza muungim, nza vhira taagip ana phorgip khavgirga. ⁶ Maan muungiap, nza kanji, nzan ndava vurar tivi, nta Krai phorgap khararenj ga ntorgap ringi. Maan muungiap, nzan ndava vurar tivi, ana nta nkasjka vhezgi. Maan muungiap, nza wom tivi mbatigir njara gumgi kirga fhu. ⁷ Ne khar muungi, guma ringiap wom tivi mbatigi nkasjka piin kim, nta ana gari fhu, ana bikbiigi.

⁸ Ahan, nza Krai phorgap ringi, nza maan muungiap, nza guigira ana khotigi, nza vhira ana phorgip zazera mbara muungip kirga. ⁹ Nza kanji, Krai ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Maan muungiap, ana taagip ringirga tukitigi fhuvara. Vhizi tiv, ana wom ana mbevarga nkasjka ki fhuvara. ¹⁰ Ana vhiza buenra muungi. Ana maan muungiap, ana mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui nkasjka, ana za anan farfagi. Ana ntigem zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiin nkasjka ndigap, ana Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuar zav ki. ¹¹ Maan muungiap, nde vhira mba ndikndik kiri. Nde vhira ringiap, nde tivi mbatigi nkasjka piin ki fhuvara. Nde Zisas Krai phorgap, nde zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiin ndigap, nde Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuar zav ki.

¹² Maan muungiap, nde fhura tivi mbatigi ganirim, nta mba nde ntige vhizi fhavi gani thari. Maan muungiap, nde nta vuzvugi mbatigi zin nji thari. ¹³ Nde fhura tivi mbatigi ganirim, nta nde hari gu suira, gu nde fhavi nderi ganirim, nde tivi mbatigir muuj thari. Nde ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia nde khavgi gumgi

gu mbigi fara muungiap wari ki. Maan muungiap, nde wari ndiv Fhe Bakimen niingiri. Nde wari ndiv Fhe Bakimen niingip, fhura ana ganirim, ana za nde kiri tivi gu nde fhavi ganirim, nde tivir vhuunra muunri. ¹⁴ Tivi mbatigi wom nde gani thari. Ne khar muungi, nde ntigem Moses suangi tivi, nde nta piin ki fhuvara. Nde Fhe Bakime fhura nde kora muungi kora muumbara piin ki.

Nza tivir vhuuin njara gumgi ki.

¹⁵ Nza wom Moses suangi tivi, nza nta piin ki fhuvara. Maan muungip, nza ntigem ram muunrie? Nza ntigem Fhe Bakime fhura nza kora mbui kora muumbarar piin ki. Maan muungip, nza tivi mbatigir muunga ne nzerame? Zakira fhuvara! ¹⁶ Ee, nde khuenj kanji fhuve? Nde warir guma mbe niingiap ana nzuai buni zin vui, nde fhura anan njara gumgir khini ki. Mba tivara, nde tivi mbatigi ga mbuav fhura ntan njara gumgir khini ki. Mba tiv nde mbuim, nde fhura vhizi gumgi ma. O, nde Fhe Bakime nzuai buni zin vui, mba tiv nde mbuim, nde tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. ¹⁷ Khuenj guigi guarara, nde fhum fhura tivi mbatigir njara gumgi gu mbigi khini kegi. Nde zumgum nde guigira Fhe Bakime buni guari khotigap, nde nta zin vui. Nza ne suanjv Fhe Bakimen ndikndigiri! ¹⁸ Nde tivi mbatigi binan kim, Fhe Bakime taagia nde ndigap, nde muungim, nde bikbiigiap fhura tivir vhuuian mbuav, ntan njara gumgir khini ki. ¹⁹ Gu nde kora muungiap, gu nde nzuai buni, gu hiinra ki bunin mba vhunaa ga si bunin nde nzuai. Ne khar muungi, nde thiga havhargi

6:6 Ga 5.24; 6.14; Ef 4.22; Kor 2.11; 3.5; 3.9 **6:7** 1 Pi 4.1 **6:9** VB 1.18 **6:10** Ru 20.38; Hi 9.26-28; 1 Pi 3.18 **6:11** Ro 6.2; 2 Ko 5.15; Ga 2.19; 1 Pi 2.24 **6:12** Stt 4.7; Sng 19.13; 119.133 **6:13** Ro 7.5; 12.1; Ef 2.5; 5.14; Kor 3.5; Ze 4.1 **6:14** Ro 7.4-6; 8.2; Ga 5.18; 1 Zo 3.6 **6:15** Ro 6.1 **6:16** Mt 6.24; Zo 8.34; 2 Pi 2.19 **6:18** Zo 8.32; 1 Ko 7.22; Ga 5.1; 1 Pi 2.16

fhuvara. Gu vhira khuej vuzvugi, nde tuituigip mba buni kangirga. Nde fhum, nde za fhura wari wo fhavi ndi nñngim, nta fhura tivi mbatigir ñaara gumgir khini kav, nde fhura ferferap, nde vhira guigira khan tigap tivi mbatigi guarira muungi. Nde ntigem, wari wo fhavi ndiv tivir vhuuin nñngip, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nde tivi ñgaravra Fhe Bakime niman kiri.

²⁰ Nde fhum fhura tivi mbatigir ñaara gumgir khini kav, nde fhura tivir vhuuin ñaara gumgir khini kegi fhuvara. ²¹ Nde fhum mba khesharigi tivi ga mbuav, nde nta nzuav thagina bigina vhuun ndigi? Nde mba fhum muungi bigi, nde ntigem ntan mberi. Mba khesharigi tivi, nta guma vhizi tivi ma. ²² Nde ntigem maan muungi fhuvara, Fhe Bakime mba tivi mbatigi binan taagiap nde ndigap, nde muungim, nde ana ñaara gumgi ki. Ana vhira nden muungirim, nde ñgarav kiv, nde maan muuny zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ ndigirga. ²³ Tivi mbatigi, nta vhezari wari won ñaara gumgi ga ndii. Mba vhez khare, vhizi. Fhe Bakime, ana fhura kha biginan nza nñngi. Mba bigin khare, zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ. Mba biñbiñ nza wo Bakime Zisas Krai muungi ñaara panan ana ndigi.

7

Nza ntigem ndava kama tiva zin vov ñgari.

¹ Nde nan phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde tuituigiap Moses suangi tivi kangi. Gu maan muungiap kha kamen nde nzuai. Nde khuej kangi thi? Guma, ana ñam kav, ana Moses suangi tivi, ana nta piin ki. Ana

ringiap, ana wom Moses suangi tivi piin ki fhu. ² Maan muungiap, mbik manan tigirga, ana man ringi fhu, ana ñam ki, Moses suangi tivi ana ndiv ana mana phokegi. Ana man maan muungiap ringirga, mba Moses suangi tivi wom mba mbiga kegirga tuktiigi fhu, ana bikbiigi. ³ Guma maan muungiap ñam kirga, ana muun ngip harigi guma ndigi kegirga, mbe khan ana suanga, ana muun ruarir harigi gumgi ndi mbik ma. Ana man ringirga, mba Moses suangi tivi wom ana ndim ana mana phokegi fhu. Ana maan muungiap harigi guman tigirga, ana ruan harigi guma kii tiva muungi fhu.

⁴ Maan muungiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Krai fhava phorgi fara muungi. Nde mba tiva muungiap, nde vhira ana phorgap ringi. Nde ringiap, nde wom Moses suangi tivi, nde wom nta piin ki fhu. Nde ntigem, nde harigi guman ntiri ki. Mba guma, ana ringiap, ana taagia khavgi. Ana maan muungim, nza ne nzuav Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi, nza ntan muunga. ⁵ Nza fhum wari won ndavi vuri tivira zin vui. Mba Moses suangi tivi, nta za nza fhavi vuzvugi mbatigi khavim, nza tivi mbatigi ga muungi. Nza mba tivi ga mbuim, nta nza shogim, nza vhizi. ⁶ Nza ntigem ringiap, mba nzan suirigi bigi, nza nta thagi. Fhe Bakime nza muungim, nza Moses suangi tivi, nza wom ntan piin kim, nta nzan suirigi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nza ntige zin vui tuav, ana Moses suangi tivi, mbe nta khergim, nta gavar ki, nza nta zin vui tuavar vui fhuvara. Nza tivir ñkaa zin vui tuavar vui. Mba tivi, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nduara

6:20 Zo 8.34

6:21 Ro 1.32; 7.5; 8.6; 8.13

6:23 Stt 2.17; Ro 2.7; 5.12; 5.15; Ze 1.15; 1 Pi 1.4

7:2 1 Ko 7.39

7:3 Mt 5.32

7:4 Ro 6.2; 6.11;

8.2; Ga 2.19; 5.22; Kor 2.14

7:5 Ro 6.13; 6.21;

Ga 5.19; Ze 1.15

7:6 Ro 2.29; 6.4; 8.2; 2 Ko 3.6

7:7 Kis 20.17; Lo 5.21; FG 20.33

ntan nza niingji.

Tivi mbatigi nzan farfagi.

⁷ Moses suanji tivi nza ndavi khavgirim, nza tivi mbatigir muungip, nza ram suanrie? Ee, Moses suanji tivi, nta tivi mbatigira fara muungire? Zakira fhuvara! Maan muungip, Moses suanji tivi, nta tivi mbatigir nza khivi tharga gu ram muungip tivi mbatigi kanjip, khan suanrie? Khe tivi mbatigi ma. Moses suanji tivi khan nzuai, “Ndu harigi gungi bigi ganiv nta niihi thari.” Moses suanji tivi maan suan tharga, gu mba tiva kanjirga fhu. ⁸ Moses suanji tivi mbugum, tivi mbatigi tuav gangia zav na ndava vhee khavim, gu mbarkirga bigi niihav ndikndigi mbatigi ga mbui. Maan muungip, Moses suanji tivi ki fhu, tivi mbatigi nta ringi guma farar muungirga. ⁹ Gu fhum Fhe Bakimen tivi kanji fhu, gu khan nzuai, “Gu nzerara ki.” Gu zumgum Fhe Bakimen tivi garim, nta na han zim, gu garim, tivi mbatigi pim kivgiap nan him, gu garim, vhizi tiv nan higi. ¹⁰ Moses suanji tivi, nta nzerara ki tivir gungi khivi. Moses suanji tivi na mbuim, gu kanji, Fhe Bakime khan na nzuai, “Ndu ringirga.” ¹¹ Ne khan muungji, tivi mbatigi nta Moses suanji tivir tuav gangiap, na guiguigi. Nta mba tiva mbuav, Moses suanji tivi mbugum tivi mbatigi na shogim, gu ringi.

¹² Maangia, nza ram mbui suambarar Fhe Bakime Moses ga suanji tivir muunrie? Fhe Bakime Moses ga suanji tivi, nta Fhe Bakimera kega zigi, nta ngarigi. Mba tivi, nta bevbevira, nta vhira Fhe Bakime bigi ma. Nta vhira ngarav, nzerav, vhira vhergi. ¹³ Maan muungiap, ram muungji? Mba tivir vhuuin

na shogim, gu ringire? Zakira fhuvara! Tivi mbatigi na shogim, gu ringi. Tivi mbatigi mba Moses buni vhuuin phorgap ngarav na shogim, gu ringi. Fhe Bakime fhura mba tivi mbatigi garim, nta mba tivar na muungji. Ne khan muungji, ana khuen vuzvugi, mba tivi mbatigi kirar higirga. Nza nta gangip, kanjirga, tivi mbatigi nta guigira tivi mbatigi, ma. Mba tivira nzuav, Fhe Bakime suanji tivi, nta guigira tivi mbatigi ga mbui tiva ndi hianji tigi. Mba tiv, ana guigira khurigiap, mbatigi tiv ma.

Tivi mbatigi nza gari.

¹⁴ Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi, nta Fhe Bakimen tivi ma, nta anan han kega zergi. Gu ndava vura khiga kav, gu Fhe Bakime vuzvugi zin vui fhu. Ne khan muungji, tivi mbatigi na garim, gu fhura nta njaara guman khin ki. ¹⁵ Gu kanji fhu. Gu ram muungji ne nzuav, gu khar mbui tivi, gu nta mbui. Gu guigira muungen vuzvugi tivi, gu tugi mbarir, gu nta mbui fhu. Gu mba guigira muungen thagi tivi, gu tugi mbarir, gu nta mbui. ¹⁶ Gu maan muungip, gu khar mbui tivi, gu nduara nta vuzvugi fhu. Gu maan muungiap kha ndikndiga mbui, Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi, nta tivir vhuuin ma. ¹⁷ Maan muungiap, gu nduara wo vuzvugar kha tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhuvara. Nan ndava vurar tivi mbatigi vhira na mbuim, gu nta mbui. ¹⁸ Gu kanji, tivar vhuun the na ndava vhen ki fhuvara. Gu won ndava vurara nzuai. Gu guigira tivar vhuun muungen vuzvugi, gu mba tivav mbovaragi. ¹⁹ Gu tivar vhuun muun za mbuav, gu zazerera mba tiva mbui fhu. Gu muun thagi tivi mbatigi, gu nta mbuavra ki. ²⁰ Gu mba vuzvugi fhuv tivi, gu

nta mbui. Maan muungiap, gu wo vuzvugara, gu mba bigi ga mbui fhuvara. Mba nan ndava vhen ki tivi mbatigi, nta na mbuim, gu mba tivi ga mbui.

²¹ Gu maan muungi tiva garim, mba tiv na gari. Gu tivar vhuun muun za mbuim, tivi mbatigi vuzvugi tiv zazera na phorga kav, za na tuav gori. ²² Gu guigira won ndavar kaman vuzvuga zin vov, gu Fhe Bakime tiva vuzvugi. ²³ Gu vhira harigi tiva garim, ana nan ki. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakimen tivi, nta na ndikndigar ki, ana nta phorgap shogi. Mba nan ki tiv, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui tiv ma. Mba tiv, ana na kegi, gu ana binan kim, ana na gari. ²⁴ O, gu guigira thanej ndikndigi fhuvara. Mba tiv, ana guigira simtigar na ndiiv, guigira nan ndikndigar farfagi. The nan kurarim, gu kha vhizi fhava ndera tharie? ²⁵ Gu Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi! Ana nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan farve panan, ana nan kurkurigi. Gu ntigera kanji, gu nduara na ndikndigar, gu Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi piin ki. Gu wo ndava vurar, gu tivi mbatigi ga mbui tivir piin ki.

8

Krais nza fhum muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgiap, ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaarar nza njiigi.

¹ Maan muungiap, nza Zisas Kraisan phorgi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime nza suanjv khan nza suanjgira fhu, "Nde mbatigira." ² Kraisan muungi njaarar panan, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaarar nza nzuav tuavar kama fhirigim, nza anan ki. Ana vhira nza tin nzan ndavi vurir tivi mbatigi ndiav, vhira mba vhizi tiva ndigim, nza bikbigi. Mba

ndava vura tivi wom na gari fhu. Ana vhira nan tin mba tivi mbatigi zin vui tivi ndiav, vhira mba vhizi tiva ndigim, mba tiv wom na gari fhu. ³ Mba Moses suanji tivi, nta nza muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgira tuktigi fhuvara. Ne khan muungi, nzan ndava vur, ana Moses suanji tivi zin vui njasjka ki fhuvara. Mba Moses suanji tivi muungej tuktigi fhuv bigej, Fhe Bakime nduara mba bigej muungi. Fhe Bakime nduara won Kama sarigim, ana kha nuianan zergi. Ana kha nuianan zergap, guma guara gegap, nza kha nuianan kav tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana nzara fara muungi. Ana nza muungi tivi mbatigi vhizi zav zergi. Fhe Bakime ana fhava tin nza muungi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav, ntan njasjka, ana nta vhezgi. ⁴ Fhe Bakime Moses ga suanji tivi, nza nta zin vov, mbui bigir vhuun, nta guigira nzan kirga. Ne khan muungi, nza ntigem ndava vura tiva zin vui fhuvara. Nza ntigem Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaarar tiva zin vui.

⁵ Mba ndava vura tiva zin vui gumgi, mbe ndikndigi zazera ndava vura vuzvuga zin vui. Mba Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaarar vuzvuga zin vui gumgi, mbe ndikndigi zazera Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaarar vuzvuga zin vui. ⁶ Guma ndikndigi ndava vura tivira zin vui, mba guma ana ringirga. Guma ndikndigi maan muungip Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaarar vuzvugi zin vui, mba guma, ana zazera mbara muungip kiv, ana ndava mitiga ndirga. ⁷ Guma ndava vura vuzvugi zin vui, mba guma ana panan Fhe Bakime ga kegi. Ne khan muungi, ana Fhe Bakime tivi piin ki fhuvara. Ana Fhe

7:22 Sng 1.2; 2 Ko 4.16; Ef 3.16 7:23 Ro 6.13; 6.19; Ga 5.17; Ze 4.1; 1 Pi 2.11 7:25 Ro 6.13; 6.19; 1 Ko 15.57; Ga 5.17 8:1 Ro 8.34; 8.39 8:2 Zo 8.36; Ro 7.23-25; 2 Ko 3.6; Ga 2.19 8:3 FG 13.38-39; 15.10; Ro 3.20; 2 Ko 5.21; Fi 2.7; Hi 4.15; 7.18-19 8:4 Ga 5.16; 5.25 8:5 Zo 3.6; 1 Ko 2.14; Ga 5.22; 5.25 8:6 Ro 6.21; 8.13; Ga 6.8 8:7 Mt 12.34; Zo 8.43; 12.39; 1 Ko 2.14; Ze 4.4

Bakime nzuai tivi zin ngigirga tukitigi fhu. ⁸ Mba ndava vura tivira zin vui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen muungirim, ana ndikndigirga tukitigi fhuvara.

⁹ Nde maan muungi fhuvara. Nden ndava vurar tivi, nta wom nde gari fhuvara. Nde maan muungip, guigira Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar nden kirga, ana ntigem nde garim, nde ntigem Fhe Bakimen Njina Naara tivi zin vui. Guma, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar anan ki fhu, ana Kraiis guma fhuvara. ¹⁰ Tivi mbatigi nde shogim, nde fhavi vhezirga. Nde maan muungip Kraiis nden vhen kirga, nde Fhe Bakime niman, nde tivir vhuuan mbui gumgi kiv, Fhe Bakime Njina Naar zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjiiin nden ntuaa ndiii. ¹¹ Nde mba ntige ki fhavi, nta vhezirga fhavi ma. Fhe Bakime taagiap Zisas Kraiis khavgi. Nde maan muungip, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar nden vhen kirga, nde rimgirga, Fhe Bakime taagi nde khavgi ana won Njina Naar panan zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjiiin nden niinga, nden fhavi wom vhezirga fhu.

Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar nza muungim, nza Fhe Bakimen tari ki.

¹² Maan muungiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza ntigem, harigi khesharigi rurur muunjri. Gu mba ndava vurar tiva nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ¹³ Nde ntigem Fhe Bakimen Njina Naara zin ngiri. Nde wom ndava vura tivi zin ngi thari. Nde maan muungip, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naara njakasjkar panan, mba ndava vurar tivi mbatigi, nde nta shogirim, nta rimgirga, nde zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjiiin ndigirga. ¹⁴ Nza kanji, gumgi

gu mbigi fhura Fhe Bakimen Njina Naara garim, ana mben rurur tivi gu bigi gari, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen njaka gu njaka mbigi ma. ¹⁵ Nde Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar ndigim, ana fhura nde ganirim, ririp wom nde ganirim, nde fhura anan njara gumgir khini kegirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar nde muungim, nde Fhe Bakime tari ma. Nza Fhe Bakimen Njina Naara njakasjkar panan, nza kha kakaman Fhe Bakime mbui, "Aba." Kha zi "Aba," anan niinj khare, "Dara." ¹⁶ Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar, ana nduara nzan vhen ki guma phorgap khuej bun nzuai, nza Fhe Bakimen tari ma. ¹⁷ Nza Fhe Bakimen tari ki. Maan muungiap, nza zumgum Fhe Bakime nzan niinj za suangi bigir vhuuin, nza Kraiis phorgip nta ndirga. Nza ntigem maan muungip ana ndigi zaagi, nza nta ndirga, nza zumgum zi bakime ndiv, ana phorgip mpiripiriga vhuun muungirga.

Nza zumgum Hevenan mpiripiriga vhuun muungirga.

¹⁸ Mba mpiripiriga vhuun gum zi bakime, ni zumgum za kirar higirga. Gu ndikndigi, mba tivani, mani guigi guarira nza kha ntige kha tugen ndi zaagi kambaraga. ¹⁹ Fhe Bakime kha muungi bigi, nta zam Fhe Bakime sarigi tugar rargap ki. Ana mba tugar, nza anan tari, ana nza ndiv kira khingirga. Fhe Bakime mba muungi bigi, nta ntigem mba hirga tugar rargap, pani fegap, tamtam gari. ²⁰ Ntige khar ki bigi, nta ntige Fhe Bakime muun za nta suangi njara mbui fhuvara. Nta wari wo vuzvugar maan muungiap ki fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara nta muungim, nta maan muungiap ki. Nta maan

8:9 1 Ko 3.16; 12.3; Ga 4.6; Fi 1.19; 1 Pi 1.11 **8:10** Ga 2.20; Ef 3.17; 1 Pi 4.6 **8:11** FG 2.24; 1 Ko 3.16; 6.14; 2 Ko 4.14; Ef 2.5 **8:13** Ga 6.8; Ef 4.22; Kor 3.5 **8:14** Ga 5.18 **8:15** 1 Ko 2.12; 4.6; 2 T 1.7; Hi 2.15 **8:15** Ga 4.5-7 **8:16** 2 Ko 1.22; Ef 4.30 **8:17** FG 26.18; Ga 4.5-7; Fi 1.29; 2 T 2.11-12; VB 21.7 **8:18** Ro 5.2; 2 Ko 4.17 **8:19** Kor 3.4; 2 Pi 3.13; 1 Zo 3.2 **8:20** Stt 3.17-19

muunġiap kav, mba Fhe Bakime ntan muunga bigina vhuuen rargap ki. ²¹ Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tugar, ana mba nta kegi nta vhizi tuga mbatik, ana ana vhezgirga. Mba bigi, nza anan tari, mbe nza phorgiv guigira nzerav bikb#girga.

²² Nza kaŋgi, mba Fhe Bakime muunġi bigi, nta zam mbik tara tir zav zaa ndi zaa fara muunġi zaa ndiav ki. Nta fhum guarara zaa ndiav, ŋg#v, zav kav, ntige khar ki. ²³ Mba bigira nzi#v nziav ki fhuvara. Nza vhira nzan ndavi vherir nziav ki. Nza Fhe Bakimen Njina Njara ndigi, ana fharigi bigin, Fhe Bakime fhura anan nza ni#ŋgi. Nza vhira zaa ndiav, ŋg#v, Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tuga rargap ki. Fhe Bakime mba tugar, ana khuenj sigi sarav, nza suanga, “Gu nde ndiga won kaman fagi, nde nan tari ma.” Fhe Bakime mba tugar, ana nza fhavir muunġirim, nta guigira harigi kheshararga. ²⁴ Nza guigira Zisas kothigap, Fhe Bakime mba nzan muunga bigina vhuuen rarga ki, Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndigi. Nza maan muunġip mba rarga ki bigin, nza ana gangi, nza bigin then rarga ki fhu. Maan muunġip, guma bigina ndigirga, ana thaanj suanj rargi kirie? ²⁵ Nza kaŋgi, nza mba rarga ki bigi, nza nta gangi fhup, nza maan muunġiap, nza wari won ndavi havhargiap mba bigir, rarga ki.

²⁶ Nza vhira, nza ndavi havhargi fhu. Nza mba rarga ki bigi nzan ndavi havharim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar, ana vhira nzan ndavi havhargi. Nza kaŋgi fhu, nza ram muunġi suambarar Fhe Bakime phorgi suanġie? Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar, ana nduara nza nzuav wo ndava vhera visuav, nza suanjirga

tuktigi fhuv buni, ana nzan kurkurar zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. ²⁷ Fhe Bakime, ana guigira gumgir ndavi vheri gari. Ana vhira won Njina Njara ndikndigi kaŋgi. Ne khan muunġi, ana Njinan Njaar, ana ana ndikndigira zin vov, anan gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar zav ana phorga nzuai. ²⁸ Nza kaŋgi, Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga mbui, nta wari tigap njarav tivar vhuun ndavar ana ndi#i gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndir zav suanjap mben kamgi. Ana mben kamgim, mbe ana vuzvuga zin ŋgip, ana muun zav suanġi njaari, mbe ntan muunga. ²⁹ Ne khan muunġi, mba gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime fhum guarara mbe ndir zav suanġi. Ana vhira mbe farasegi, mbe ana Kamara farar muunġirga. Maan muunġip, ana tari vhirve kirga, Krai, ana mben feqa rum ma. ³⁰ Ana mba fhum farasegi gumgi, ana vhira mben kamgi. Ana mba kamgi gumgi, ana Krai muunġi njaarar panan, ana tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai. Ana mba tivir vhuuian mbui zin kaai gumgi gu mbigi, ana bi#nbi#n vhuun mbe ndi#v, vhira won zi bakimen mben ni#nga.

Fhe Bakimen vuzvugi thugirga bigin the ki fhu.

³¹ Maan muunġiap, nza ram Fhe Bakime muunġi bigi ga suanġie? Fhe Bakime nzan kurkurigim, the nza kambararie? Zakira fhuvara! ³² Fhe Bakime zaa ndiv rimingen won kama thivigi fhuvara. Ana ana sarigim, ana za nzan kurkura zav zergi. Ana won kamanra nza ni#ŋgi, ana vhira maan muunġip za mba harigi bigir nzan ni#ŋgirga.

8:21 2 Pi 3.13; 1 Zo 3.2 **8:23** 2 Ko 5.2-4; Ga 5.5; Ef 1.14; 4.30 **8:24** 2 Ko 5.7; Hi 11.1 **8:26** Sek 12.10; Ef 6.18; Ze 4.3 **8:27** Sng 7.9; 139.1; FG 1.24; 1 Ko 4.5; 1 Te 2.4; 1 Zo 5.14 **8:28** Ro 9.11; 9.23-24; Ef 1.11; 2 T 1.9 **8:29** Zo 17.22; 2 Ko 3.18; Ef 1.5; 1.11; Kor 1.5; 1.11; 1.18; 2 T 2.19; Hi 1.6 **8:30** Ro 9.24; 1 Ko 6.11; Ef 4.4; 1 Pi 2.9 **8:31** Nam 14.9; Sng 118.6 **8:32** Zo 3.16 **8:33** Ais 50.8

³³ Fhe Bakime nzan wora mbuigi, ana maan nzan muunrim, the nza suany suanyrie? Fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara, kha zin nza rigi, nza tivir vhuuan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. ³⁴ The nza muunji tivi mbatigi ga suany, kha nza suanyrie, “Nde ringirga”? Fhuvara. Zisas Kraiss ana ringiap, ana vhira taagia khavgi. Ana ntigem Fhe Bakimen guva haren kav, ana nzan kurkurar zav nza nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. ³⁵ Kraiss, ana guigira won ndavara nza niingi. Mba vuzvuk, ana guigi guarara za nzan ki, bigin the ana vuzvuga thugirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Maan muungip, simtik nzan hirga o, nza maan muungip zaa ndirga o, harigi gumgi tivi mbatigir nzan muunga o, nza thi hirga o, nza shagi ga sosuagirga o, bigina mbatiga thuen nzan hir sanv muunga o, mbe nza shogiri nza vhezirga. Mba bigi, nta Kraiss vuzvuga thugirie? Zakira fhuvara! ³⁶ Mba bigi guigira nzan hirga. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap ne suangi,

“Nza ndun gumgi gu mbigi ki. Maan muungiap, mbe zazera nza shogirim, nza vhezir za mbui.

Mbe nza garim, nza sipsivi fara muungim, mbe fura nza shogi.”

³⁷ Kraiss, ana won ndavar nza niingi. Mba nzan hi bigi, nta fhura ki bigi ma. Kraiss, ana zazera nzan kurkurigim, nza guigira mba bigi kambai. ³⁸⁻³⁹ Fhe Bakime, ana guigira won ndavar nza niingim, gu khuen kothigi, bigina the Fhe Bakime vuzvuga thugirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza ringirga o, nza namki o, Fhe Bakime enseri o, tori gu njinji

havhari o, ntige khar ki bigi o, zungu hirga bigi o, mbarkirga bigi nta njaknja ki o, kha vun ki bigi o, kha nin nuianan ki bigi o, mbar tamtam khar ki bigi, mba bigi, nta zam, nta Fhe Bakime wo ndavar nza niingi vuzvuga thugirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana wo ndavar nza niingi vuzvuk, ana nza Bakime Kraiss Zisas muunji naarar panan, ana wo ndavar nza niingi vuzvugar nza khivigi.

Por Fhe Bakime Isrerinj ga muunji tiva nzuai.

9

Por guigira Isrerinj kora muunji.

¹ Gu Kraiss guma ma, gu guigira nzuai. Gu guiguigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar na ndikndiga muungim, gu wo ndava vhen, gu kangi, na bunen, ne guigira bunen ma. ² Gu wo ndava vhen, gu guigira zazera nde kora mbuav, gu ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. ³ Gu vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime taagip na fegi gu ngugi ndigirga. Mbe Zekovan nzigi ma. Maan muungip, Kraiss na vuzvuga zin ngirga, gu mbe suany ana phorgiv suany ana suanrim, ana na vhararim, gu ana gumgi gu mbigi tharim, nan fegi gu ngugi nan nana ndirga. ⁴ Mbe Isrerinj, Fhe Bakime mben won kaman fagim, mbe anan tari ma. Mbe vhira Fhe Bakime phorgap ana zi bakime vhen kav, vhira ana njaknja gangi. Fhe Bakime mbe phorga suangi ana won tivir mbe niingi. Ana vhira won rotur muunga tivar mbe khivigi. Ana vhira wo muunga bigi, ana ntan mbe phorga suangi kamen, ana za ntan mbe suangi. ⁵ Mben farigi nzigi, mbe ziri bakivi kegi. Mben rigar mben nziga mbera, Kraiss kha nuianan higap,

8:34 Sng 110.1; FG 7.55-56; Kor 3.1; Hi 7.25; 9.24; 1 Zo 2.1 **8:35** Ro 8.38-39 **8:36** Sng 44.22; 1 Ko 15.30-31; 2 Ko 4.11 **8:37** Zo 16.33; 1 Ko 15.57; 2 Ko 2.14; 1 Zo 4.4; VB 12.11 **8:38-39** Ef 1.21; Kor 1.16; 2.15; 1 Pi 3.22 **9:2** Kis 32.32 **9:4** Kis 4.22; 9.4; Lo 7.6; 14.1-2; FG 3.25; 13.22; Ef 2.12; Hi 8.8-10; 9.1 **9:5** Mt 1.1-16; Zo 1.1; Ro 1.25

guma guara gegi. Krai, ana Fhe Bakime ma. Ana za kha bigi gari guman pan ma. Nza zazera ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. ^a

Por Fhe Bakime Isrerinj ga mbui tiva nzuai.

⁶ Gu zazera nan fegi gu ngugi mbui tiva ga nzuav, nan ndavar vhee guigira mben kora mbui. Gu ndikndigi Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin, nta fura vugi fhuvara. Gu kanji, Isrerinj mbari, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime gumgi ki fhuvara. ⁷ Nza khan suanga fhu, "Mbe za Abrahaman vizi ma, mbe maan muungiap, mbe Abrahaman tari guari ma." Fhuvara. Fhe Bakime fhum khan suangi, "Aisakra ndun nzigi hegirga." ⁸ Kha kama niien khan nzuai, "Gumgi guma vizinra hegi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tari fhuvara." Fhe Bakime suangi kamej zin vov hegi tari, mbe kha zin mben kaai, mbe Abrahaman tari ma. ⁹ Mba Fhe Bakime mbe suangi kamej khan nzuai, "Gu mba sarigi tugar, gu taagi zirga, Sara nguga ruagirga."

¹⁰ Kama muen phorga khare, Rebekan kamani, mani ndia bavira ki, Aisak, ana nzan nzik ma. ¹¹⁻¹² Fhe Bakime, ana wo vuzvugar ana gumgi ndi fi. Ana gumgi mbui nari ga ndikndigar mba tiva mbui fhuvara. Ana nduara gumgir kaav mbe ndi fi. Maan muungiap, Rebeka ntigar mba kamani targa. Mani vhira tivar vhuuan muungi fhu. Mani vhira tiva mbatik thuen muungi fhu. Fhe Bakime khan Rebeka nzuai, "Ndu fhara ruagirga tar, ana ndu zumgum ruagirga tarar nara guma kirga." ¹³ Khe Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap

suangi kamej ma. Mba kamej khan nzuai, "Gu Zekop vuzvugi, gu Iso vuzvugi fhu."

¹⁴ Maan muungiap, nza ram suanrie? Ee, nza khan suanrie? Fhe Bakime, ana tiva mbatiga muungi, ee? Zakira fhuvara! ¹⁵ Fhe Bakime khan Moses ga suangi, "Gu guma the korar muungiap, tivar vhuun ana muun sanj, gu muunga. Gu vhira guma the korar muun sanj, gu ana korar muunga." ¹⁶ Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime guma ndi fi, ana mba guman vuzvuk gum ana muungi naarar vhez fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakimen kora muubarara, ana mba guma ndi fagi. ¹⁷ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gavar Fhe Bakime khan Idzivin ngui vhirve gari guman pana suangi, "Gu ndu ndi fagim, ndu ngui vhirve gari guman pan ki. Gu won nkasjka bakimen, gu nkasjka ki bigir muunjv simtigar ndun niinjv, won nkasjka bakime ndi khivirga. Gu nera nzuav ndu ndi fagi. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za na zi bakime bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga." ¹⁸ Maan muungiap, nza kanji, Fhe Bakime, ana guma the korar muun sanj, ana mba guma korar muungiap, anan tivar vhuun anan muunga. Ana guma the ndikndigar muungirim, ana havhari sanj, ana wo vuzvuga zin ngip, ana ndikndigar muungirim, ana havhargirga.

¹⁹ Gu ndikndigi, nde the khan na suanga, "Fhe Bakime maan mbui, ana thaj nzuav simtigar nza ndii? The wo vuzvugi zin ngip, Fhe Bakime vuzvuk daangi khingirga tuktigi?" ²⁰ Nde gumgi, nde theinj,

^a **9:5** Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, nza mba kamani kitigar ki kamej nza ne dorgip khan suanga. "Fhe Bakime, ana za kha bigir pan ma. Maan muungiap, nza zazera ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga." **9:6** Nam 23.19; Zo 8.39; Ro 2.28; 3.3; Ga 6.16 **9:7** Stt 21.12; Ga 4.23; Hi 11.18 **9:8** Ga 4.23 **9:9** Stt 18.10; 18.14 **9:10** Stt 25.21 **9:11-12** Stt 25.23 **9:13** Lo 21.15; Mal 1.2-3; Ru 14.26 **9:14** 2 Sto 19.7; Jop 8.3; 34.10; Sng 92.15 **9:15** Kis 33.19 **9:16** Ef 2.8 **9:17** Kis 9.16; Ga 3.8; 3.22 **9:18** Kis 4.21; 9.12; 14.4 **9:19** 2 Sto 20.6; Jop 23.13; Dan 4.35 **9:20** Ais 29.16; 45.9; 64.8

nde Fhe Bakime mbui tivi ga suany ana vhegirie? Nde gani, nuianan muunji nda, ana khan wo muunji guma ga suanyrie? “Ndu than nzuav khan na muunji?”²¹ Mba nuiana nda muunji guma, ana vuzvuk ma. Ana nuiana thuenj ndigi, ana wo vuzvugar, ana mba nuianen, ana nda phunin muungirga. Nda the, ana ndan vhuun ma, ana njaari vhuuin muunga nda ma. Nda the, ana fhura muunji, ana harigi njaarir muunga nda ma. Ee, ana maan muunji, ne nzerigi fhuve?

²² Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara mbui. Ana won ndav shiri bakime ndi kira phigir za mbui. Ana maan muungirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana nkasnjka bakime gangirga. Mba vheza mbatiga ndirga gumgi gu mbigi mbe mbarigi zav wari bevahegap wari ki. Ana mbe thav fhura mbe garav, tuga mpeen mbe niingiap, mbe farfa zav mben rarga ki.²³ Ana khuenj vuzvugi, kha gumgi, mbe zam ana vhava njaar gum ana nkasnjka bakime kangirga. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana mpirmpiriga vhuun mben nin za mbui, ana vhira mbe kora muunji. Ana fhum guarara, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ga muunjiap, ana mba mpirmpirigar vhuun mben ninv, ana vhira zi bakimen mben ninga.²⁴ Nza Fhe Bakimen kora muumbara ndirga gumgi gu mbigi, nzara Fhe Bakime kamgi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nza mba gumgi gu mbigi, nza Zudainra fhuvara. Nza mba harigi fhain ki ngui gumgi gu mbigi, nza vhira.²⁵ Mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Hosea khergi gavar, Fhe Bakime khan suanji, “Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhum nan gumgi gu mbigi kegi fhuvara. Gu ntigem khan mbe suanga, ‘Mbe nan gumgi gu mbigi ma.’ Gu mba ntige

vuzvugi fhuve ntiri, gu zumgum khan mbe suanga, ‘Nde ntigem gu guigira vuzvugi ntiri ma.’²⁶ Gu khan mbe suanji njanen, ‘Nde nan gumgi gu mbigi fhuvara,’ gu mba njanera, gu khan mbe suanga, ‘Nde gu zazera mbara muunjiap ki Fhe Bakime ma, nde nan tari ma.’ ”

²⁷ Aisaia fhum Isrerinjra nzuav khan suanji, “Mba Isrerinj gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira vhirkiavgip, kha mbasik taan khinra farar muungirga. Guma Bakime, ana mben rigar vhirve ndigirga fhuvara.²⁸ Guma Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav suanji, ana guigira vhemkora mba vheza mbatigar za mben niingirga.”²⁹ Kha bigi Aisaia fhum suanji kamen zin vugap, hegi. Ana fhum khan suanji, “Maan muunjiap, Guma Bakime, ana guigi guarara nkasnjka bakime ki. Ana maan muunjiap nzan gumgi thari tharga fhu, nza za mbatigirga. Nza mba Sodom ngu bakime gu Gomora ngu bakime, nza mani mbatigi farar muunjiap, nza za mbatigirga.”

Mbe Isrerinj, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime khotigi fhuvara. Mbe maan muunjiap, mbe tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki fhuvara.

³⁰ Maanji nza ram suanyrie? Nza khan suanga. Mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi kir zav njaara mbatiga mbui fhuvara. Mbe tivar vhuuan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Mbe Fhe Bakime khotigim, ana tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai.³¹ Mbe Isrerinj, mbe Moses suanji tivi, mbe nta zin ngirim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kamin zav, mbe njara mbatiga mbui. Mba Moses suanji

9:21 Jer 18.6; 2 T 2.20 9:23 Ro 8.28-30; Ef 1.3-12; Kor 1.27 9:25 Hos 2.23; 1 Pi 2.10 9:26 Hos 1.10 9:27 Ro 11.5 9:27 Ais 10.22-23 9:29 Ais 1.9; 13.19; Jer 50.40 9:30 Ro 1.17; 4.11; 10.20 9:31 Ro 10.2-3; 11.7; Ga 5.4

tivi zin vui ntũiri, Fhe Bakime kha zin mben kaai fhuvara, mbe tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. ³² Ne khaŋ muuŋgi, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigi tiva zin vui fhuvara. Mbe wari wo mbui ŋaarara ndikndigi, mbe mba ŋaara suanv Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaminga. Mba ŋkari ga si ri kim, ana mbe ŋkari ga segim, mbe regi. ³³ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiŋ ki gavar, khaŋ muuŋgi kameŋ ki. Mba kameŋ khaŋ nzuai, “Nde mbarara! Gu gumgi ŋkari ga sirim, mbe rirga kima ndim Saionan ndararga. Ana mba gumgi ŋkari ga sirim, mbe rirga. Mba ana kothigi guma, ana mberirga fhu.”

10

Mbe Isrerin, mbe Fhe Bakimen tiva kaŋgi fhuvara.

¹ Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nan ndava vhee guigira khueŋ vuzvugi. Fhe Bakime taagip kha Isrerin ndigirga. Gu maan muuŋgiap, gu zazera mbe nzuav guigira Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ² Gu guigira mbe kaŋgiap, gu khueŋ bun nzuai, mbe guigira khaŋ tigap Fhe Bakime vuzvugi ŋaara muun za mbui. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tiva kaŋgiap, maan mbui fhuvara. ³ Mbe Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai tiv, mbe nen sagi fhuvara. Mbe nduarira wari won ŋaarir panan khaŋ wari ga nzuai, “Nza tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma.” Maan muuŋgiap, mbe fhura Fhe Bakime ganiv ana piin kirim, ana nduara tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kamingen

thagi. ⁴ Nza kaŋgi, Krai ana Moses suanŋi tivi, ana nta vhiŋgi. Gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Krai kothigirga, mbe Fhe Bakime niman tivi vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. ⁵ Moses suanŋi tivi zin vui gumgi gu mbigi zin ŋgirga tivi, ana nta khergi. Mbe tuituigira za mba tivi zin ŋgirim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigir, mben kaminga. Ana khaŋ nzuai, “Guma, ana Moses suanŋi tivi, ana za nta zin ŋgirga, mba guma ana zazera mbara muuŋgiap ki biinbiin ndigirga.” ⁶ Guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime ne nzuav tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui guman anan kaai. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ ki gap mba kameŋra nzuai. Nde khaŋ wari ga suan thari, “The Hevenan naanrie?” Ne khaŋ muuŋgi, nde nduarira Krai ndigi nin ziri za mbui. ⁷ Nde vaira khaŋ suan thari, “The vhiŋgi gumgi ki ŋgun ŋgiririe?” Ne khaŋ muuŋgi, nde Krai ndiga taagia mbogar zi. ⁸ Mba buna niien khaŋ nzuai, “Mba bunen nden hara ki. Mba bunen nde kaathoorin ki, vaira nden ndavi vherir ki.” Mba kameŋ khare, nde guigira Zisas kothigirim, nza mba kameŋ bun nzuai. ⁹ Nde maan muuŋgiap kama hegip khaŋ suanga, “Zisas, ana Guma Bakime ma.” Nde vaira wari won ndavi vherir, nde khueŋ kothigirga, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Nde mba ndikndigar muunga, Fhe Bakime taagi nde ndigirga. ¹⁰ Nza wari won ndavi vherir, nza Zisas kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai. Nza wari won kaathoorir, nza gumgi gu mbigi vhirve niman, nza guigira Zisas kothigi ne bun nzuaim, Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndigi.

9:32 Ais 8.14; Ru 2.34; 1 Ko 1.23 **9:33** Sng 118.22; Ais 8.14; 28.16; Mt 21.42; Ro 10.11; 1 Pi 2.6-8
10:2 FG 21.20; 22.3; Ga 1.14; 4.17 **10:3** Ro 1.17; 9.30-32; Fi 3.9 **10:4** Mt 5.17; Zo 3.18; Ga 3.24 **10:5** Wkp 18.5; Neh 9.29; Ese 20.11-13; Ro 7.10; Ga 3.12 **10:6** Lo 30.12-14 **10:9** Mt 10.32; Ru 12.8; FG 8.37 **10:11** Ais 28.16; Jer 17.7; Ro 9.33

11 Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj ki gavar khan muungji kamej mba bigen ga nzuai, “Mba ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mberirga fhu.” 12 Mba Zudainj gu mba harigi fhainj gumgi, mbe mbara muungji. Guma Bakime, ana nduara za nza Guma Bakime ma. Mba anan kaav warir kurkurar zav, anan nzai gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira tivar vhuunra mbe mbui. 13 Maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap khan nzuai, “Mba warir kurkurar zav Guma Bakimen nzai gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagia mbe ndigirga.”

14 Mbe ana kothigirga fhu, mbe ram muungip warir kurkura sanj anan kamirie? Mbe ana kamej mbararagi fhu, mbe ram muungip ana kothigirie? Maanj muungip, guma the ana buna vhuuen mbe suanjirga fhu, mbe ram muungip ana buna vhuuenj mbaragirie? 15 Mbe mba buna vhuuenj bun suan sanjv gumgi thari ga sararim, mbe ngegirga fhu, the mba buna vhuuenj bun suanjirie? Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap khan nzuai, “Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuenj bun suan za zi gumgi, mbe mbe garav guigira ndikndigi.”

Isrerinj, mbe Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuenj ndigi fhuvara.

16 Mbe Isrerinj, mbe za Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuenj ndigi fhuvara. Aisaia khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, the nza nzuai buna vhuuenj kothigi?” 17 Nza kanji, nza Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuenj mbararagim, ne nza ana kothigi ndikndiga khavi. Nza mba mbararagi buna vhuuenj, ne mbe Kraiss bun nzuai buna vhuuenj ma.

18 Gu khan muungia tiga nzan za mbui. Ee? Mbe mba Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuenj mbararagi fhuv thi? Fhuvara. Mbe nta mbararagi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap khan nzuai, “Kha nuianan ki gumgi, mbe za mbe kaathoori mbararagi. Mben buni za kha nguiven vegi.” 19 Gu vhira harigi nzambarenj khar ki. Ee, mbe Isrerinj, mbe kha buna nneij kanji fhuve? Fhuvara. Mbe ne kanji. Nde fharav Moses Fhe Bakime ga nzuav suanji kamej ndirigiri. Fhe Bakime khan suanji, “Gu nde Isrerinj, gu nden muungirim, nde zi ki fhu vfhain ki nguia, nde mbe suanjv ndavi shirga. Gu nden muungirim, nde ndikndigi vhuuinj ki fhu fhain ki nguia, nde mbe vhegirga.” 20 Aisaia vhira kama havharar nzuav khan suanji, “Mba na ndi gari fhu v gumgi, mbe na gangi. Gu mba na nzuav harigi gumgir nzai fhu v gumgi, gu mben higi.” 21 Aisaia khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime, ana Isrerinj ga ndirgap rhan suanji, “Gu rari tugira tigap ra ndav verim, gu won harani ngav, mba na riririv na buni kaadogi gumgi, gu mben ndir zav mben rarga ki.”

11

Fhe Bakime Isrerinj mbari kora muungji.

1 Gu khan muungji nzambara mbui. Ee, Fhe Bakime kir won gumgi gu mbigi ga segire? Zakira fhuvara! Gu vhira, gu Isrer guma ma. Gu vhira Abrahaman nziga mbe ma. Gu Benzamin shiga guma mbe ma. 2 Mba gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime fhum guarara mbe suanji, mbe ana gumgi gu mbigi kirga. Ana kir mbe segi fhuvara. Ee, nde Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun

10:12 FG 10.36; 15.9; Ro 3.22; 3.29; Ga 3.28 10:13 Jol 2.32; FG 2.21; 9.14 10:15 Ais 52.7; Nah 1.15 10:16 Ais 53.1; Zo 12.38; Hi 4.2 10:17 Zo 17.20 10:18 Sng 19.4; Mt 24.14; Mk 16.15; Kor 1.6; 1.23 10:19 Lo 32.21; Ro 11.11; Ta 3.3 10:20 Ais 65.1; Ro 9.30 10:21 Ais 65.2 11:1 1 Sm1 12.22; Sng 94.14; Jer 31.37; 2 Ko 11.22; Fi 3.5 11:2 Sng 94.14; Ro 8.29

ki gavar Iraiza nengegi bunen, nde ne kanji fhuve? Iraiza Isrerin ga nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khan nzuai, ³ “Guma Bakime, mbe ndun kaathoori gumgira shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mbe ndu ofari ga mbui atarira phira suegi. Gu nduara khar ki, mbe ntigem vhira na shogirim, gu rimin zav mbui.”
⁴ Ana maan nzuaim, Fhe Bakime ram mbui khesharigi kamen ana bunen ngarkarigi? Ana khan ana nzuai, “Nan 7,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khar ki. Mbe mba mbarip Bar, mbe thivi phirav ana rotu muunji fhuvara.”

⁵ Ntige mbara muunjiap, kha tugen gumgi gu mbigi mbari khar ki. Fhe Bakime fhura mben kora muunjiap, mben wora mbuigi.
⁶ Ana fhura mbe kora muunjiap mben won mbuigi. Ana mbe muunji njaara nzuav mben won mbuigi fhuvara. Mbe maan muunjiap njaara muunjirim, ana mben won mbuiarga, nza mba khesharigi tiv, nza khan suanga fhu, ana guigira fhura kora muumbara ma.

⁷ Maan muunjiap, nza ram suanrie? Mbe Isrerin, Fhe Bakime niman ana tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgir mben kamim zav, mbe ne nzuav njaara mbatiga muunji. Ana tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgir mben kamgi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mben gumgi gu mbigi mbarira farasegap tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi mben kamgi. Fhe Bakime mba harigi ntiri ga muunjim, mbe ndavi havhargi. ⁸ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuijan ki gap ne suangi. Ana khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime mbe muunjim, mbe guma guigira kuigap nangi fara muunjiap ki. Ana mbe muunjim, mbe guigira bigi gari fhuvara. Ana vhira mbe muunjim, mbe buni ninngen sagi

fhu. Mbe mbara muunjiap kav zav, ntigem mbe mbara muunjiap ki.”
⁹ Devit vhira ana pana gumgir tivi ga ndirigap mba khesharigi kamen Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khan nzuai,

“Mbe shama bakime tugar, mbe wari fugurim, gu vuzvugi, mba tuk, ana mben farfarga tugar vhuun ma.

Mba tuk, ana vhaan sigar suigi farar muunjiap mbe suirarga.

Mba tuk, vhira mbe sigi ga nzuav mbok korgi fara muunjim, mbe mba mbok thigirga.

Mba tuk vhira nkari ndi si kima farar muunjirim, mbe wari wo nkari ndi siv rirga.

Ana mbe muunji tivi mbatigi njarigar muunga.

¹⁰ Ana maan mben muunji, mbe rimgi pininga, mbe rimgi pingip kirga.

Ndu vhira mben muunjirim, mben simtigi mbe mbevarim, mbe kiri phiriregip, mbe mbara muunjiap kirga.”

Fhe Bakime harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi ndigi.

¹¹ Gu maan muunjiap kha nzambarar nde mbui. Mba Isrerin, mbe mba tugen kir Krai ga segap, mbe regap, mbe mbatigip za vhezgirie? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe kir Fhe Bakime segap, mbe regap, tivi mbatigi ga muunjim, Fhe Bakime harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi ndigi. Fhe Bakime khuen vuzvugi. Isrerin mbe ganirim, Fhe Bakime ntigem tivar vhuun mben muunjim, mbe Isrerin mba tivar vhuun gangip, mbe nihip, mbe suan ndavi shirga. ¹² Mba tugen Isrerin tivi mbatigi ga mbuim, maan muunjiap Fhe Bakime mba

tugen khan tigap tivir vhuuinja kha nuianan ki gumgi ga mbui. Mba tugen mbe Isreriŋ, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ga zorgiap samra kim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuinja harigi fhain ŋgui gumgi ga mbui. Mbe Isreriŋ, mbe maan muungip kiv, mbe za taagip Fhe Bakimen han zirga, nza kanji, Fhe Bakime, ana guigira tivir vhuuinj guarira za kha gumgi gu mbigir muunga.

¹³ Gu ntigem kha bunin nde harigi fhain ki ŋgui gumgi, gu mba bunin nde suan za mbui. Fhe Bakime na sarigim, gu nden rigar zigip, nde phorga ŋgari za mbui. Gu guigira nde phorgip mba ŋaarar muungenj nzuav ndikndiga mbatiga mbui. ¹⁴ Gu khuenj nzuav, gu khuenj vuzvugi, gu wo ntiri ndikndigi khavirim, mbe Fhe Bakime nde mbui tivir vhuuinj ganiv, nde niiriga. Mbe mba tivar muunrim, Fhe Bakime taagip thari ndirga. ¹⁵ Fhe Bakime kir Isreriŋ ga segap, ana kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga muungim, mbe ana phorgap ndava bavira ki. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime taagip Isreriŋ ndigirga. Ne khan muungirga, Ana mba vhezgi fara muungip gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagia mbe khavgi.

¹⁶ Maan muungiap, mbe fharav vikntuu tuav, mbe mba fharigi parawa ndiga muungip viktum, mbe anan Fhe Bakime ofa mbui. Mbe maan mbuin, mbe mba mbui vikntuu, nta vhira za Fhe Bakimen vikntuu ma. Maan muungip, khan ber, ana Fhe Bakime ne ma, mba khan ŋgagi, nta vhira Fhe Bakime ntiri ma. ¹⁷ Mbe Isreriŋ, mbe oriv khan vhuunge fara muungip. Fhe Bakime ninjen ŋgagi mbari harav ninje khirgi. Nde mba harigi ŋgui gumgi, nde mba ruan

ki oriv khage fara muungip. Fhe Bakime nden ŋgagi ndiga zav, mba oriv kha guarige, ana ninjen ŋgagi hargiap, nden nta ŋani ga segi. Nde mba oriv khan vhuunge mban nde ndiim, nde ana ŋgagi fara muungiap, nde nzerara ki. ¹⁸ Maan muungiap, nde khuenj ndikndigi thari. Nza mba oriv kha guarar ŋgagi, Fhe Bakime nta hargi, nza nta kambarigi. Nde mba ndikndigar muun thari. Nde mba ndikndigar muunv, nde tuituigip ndikndigiri. Nde mban mba kha ndiim ŋgagi fhuvara. Mba oriv kha guarige, ana thiri nta mban nde ndiim.

¹⁹ Nde khuenj suanri, “Fhe Bakime na nzuav mba ŋgagi hargiap, na ndiv mba hargi ngagir ŋana segi.” ²⁰ Fhe Bakime guigira maan muungip. Ana maan muungip, ne nienj khan muungip. Mbe ana kothigi fhuv, ana mbe hargi. Nde ana kothigap, nde nzerara ki. Nde warir riviri, nde nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkua thari. Nde nain riviri. ²¹ Nde ndikndigi. Fhe Bakime fhum mba ŋgagi guari, ana nta thagi, nta kegi fhuvara. Nde vhira, nde maan muungip riinjrim, ana nde tharga fhuvara. Ana nde hargirga. ²² Maan muungiap, nde tuituigip ndikndigiri, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuina mbuav, ana vhira vhav shi tivi ga mbui. Anan tivi zin vui fhuv gumgi, ana vhav shi tivar mbe mbui. Nde ana nzuai tivir vhuuinj zin vui, ana tivir vhuuin nden muunga. Nde ana nzuai tivir vhuuinj zin vui fhu, ana vhira nde hargirga. ²³ Ana mba fhum hargi ŋgagi, mbe wom ana kothigirga, Fhe Bakime wom mbe ndiv mben khage segirga. Ahanj, Fhe Bakime taagi mbe ndi segirga tuktigi. ²⁴ Nde khuenj kangiri, nde fhum ruan ki oriv khagen ŋgagi

ma. Fhe Bakime nde hargia zav ngun oriv kha guarage segi. Nde guigira mba oriv khagen ngagir guari fhuvara. Khuen guigira, ana maan muungip mba oriv khager ngagi guarira ndigip ziv, ana taagi nta ndiv ninje sir sanjv, ana nta ndiv segirga.

Fhe Bakime won kora muumbarar za kha gumgi gu mbigi khivir za mbui.

²⁵ Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu vuzvugi nde kha zorga ki kamenj nde ne kangirga. Nde muunjv kiv nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav khuenj ndikndigirga, “Nza ndikndigi vhuuj ki.” Gu maan muungiap kha zorga ki kamenj, gu ne bun nde suan za mbui. Mbe Isrerinj vhirve, mben ndavi gum mbe ndikndigi havhargi kirga. Mbe mbara muungip kirim, mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za mba Fhe Bakime suanj gumgi gu mbigir vhirve thigirga, mbe ana gumgi gu mbigi kirga. ²⁶ Mba tuavra Fhe Bakime taagip za Isrerinj ndigirga. Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuj ki gap ne suangi. Fhe Bakimen gap khanj nzuai, “Isrerin kurkurav taagi mbe ndirga guma, ana Zerusareman kegip, khavgip, zirga. Ana ziv, mba Zekop shigar gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben muunrim, mbe Fhe Bakimen tivi daasui tivi thav, ana zin ngirga. ²⁷ Fhe Bakime khanj nzuai, ‘Gu mbe phorgip suanjip, gu mba tugen mbe muungi tivi mbatigi, gu za nta vhezirga.’ ”

²⁸ Mbe Isrerinj, mbe Zisas buna vhuuenj, mbe kir ne ga segi. Mbe maan muungiap, mbe panan Fhe Bakime kegi. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe nde harigi fhainj ngui gumgi, mbe nden kurigi. Mbe Isrerinj,

mbe fhum Fhe Bakime mben wora mbuigim, mbe ana ntiri ma, ana mbe vuzvugira ki. Ana mben farigi nzigi ga ndikndigap mba tivar mbe mbui. ²⁹ Fhe Bakime ana khanj mbui, ana gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana won njaarar muun zav fhura bigir vhuujra mbe ndiii. Ana maan mben muungip, ana zungum won ndikndigar kurarga tuktigi fhuvara.

³⁰ Nde fhum Fhe Bakime buni daasuegi. Ntigem, mbe Isrerinj, mbe Fhe Bakime buni daasui. Mbe maan mbuim, nde mba tuavar, nde Fhe Bakime kora muumbara ndigi. ³¹ Maan muungiap, Isrerinj, mbe mba tivara muungi, mbe ntigem Fhe Bakime buni daasui. Nde mba ndigi korar muumbar, mbe Isrerinj, mbe vhira ntigem mba kora muumbara ndigirga. ³² Fhe Bakime ana fhura kha nuianan ki gumgi garim, mbe za ana buni daasuim, mba tiv mbe kegi, mbe ana binan ki. Ne khanj muungi, ana won kora muumbarar za kha nuianan ki gumgi khivir zav, ana maan mbui.

Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuarga.

³³ Mbaia, Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuuj gum ndikndigir vhuuj gum, ana ndikndik bakime, nta guigira kivgi. Nta kivgiap, guigira mbasik kogim, ana khina gari fhuv fara muungi! Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi, nza za ana ndikndigi ninje kangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza vhira ana mbui tivi, nza za nta kangirga tuktigi fhuvara. ³⁴ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuj ki gap ne suangi, “The Guma Bakime ndikndigi kangi? The ndikndigir ana niingji? ³⁵ The fharav bigir Fhe Bakime niingim, ana mba bigi ngarkarie?” Zakira fhuvara! ³⁶ Nza kangj, Fhe Bakime,

11:25 Ru 21.24; Zo 10.16; Ro 12.16; 2 Ko 3.14; VB 7.9 **11:26** Sng 14.7; Ais 59.20; Mt 23.39

11:27 Jer 31.33-34; Hi 8.8; 10.16 **11:30** Ef 2.2; Kor 3.7 **11:32** Ro 3.9; Ga 3.22; 1 T 2.4

11:33 Jop 11.7; Sng 36.6; 92.5; Ais 55.8-9 **11:34** Jop 15.8; 36.22; Ais 40.13; 1 Ko 2.16 **11:35** Jop 35.7; 41.11 **11:36** 1 Ko 8.6; Ga 1.5; 2 T 4.18; Hi 13.21; 2 Pi 3.18

ana nduara kha nuian gu buiva mbuav, ana za kha bigi ga muungji niingge ma. Kha bigi, nta za ana bigi ma. Nza zazera ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. Nai guigi guarira.

Por guigira Krai khothigi gumgi gu mbigi muunga tivi ga nzuai.

12

Nza wari wo fhavir, Fhe Bakime niinyv ana suanyv ofar muunga.

¹ Nde guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu Fhe Bakime fhura nzan kora muungji kora muumbara bakime nzuav khariga havhargiap nde nzuai. Nde won fhavi ndiv Fhe Bakimen niinyv, ana nzuav ofa mbui tivir muungjiri. Nde maanj muungip, nde ntige njamra kiv, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigir njari kiri. Nde anan gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nde ana vuzvugi tivi, nde ntan muunjri. Nde maanj muunga, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen rotur muunga. ² Nde kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi rui rurur muunj thari. Fhuvara! Nde kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigi ndikndigi farar muunj thari. Nde fhura Fhe Bakime ganirim, ana nde ndikndigir muunjrim, nde ndikndigi njkaar muunjv, nde vhira tivir njkaar muunjri. Nde maanj muunga, nde guigira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi kanjirga. Nde nta kanjip, nde mbaram vhira tivir vhuunij kanjip, nde Fhe Bakime guigira vuzvugi tivi, nde nta kanjip, nde tivir vhuunij guarira kanjirga.

Nza Fhe Bakime fhura won njaarar muun zav nza niinyi njkasnjka gu ndikndigir vhuunij nza ntan njaarir muunga.

³ Ana fhura na kora muungim, Fhe Bakime anan njaarar muun zav na ndi fagim, gu maanj muungiap nde bevbevira, gu za nde nzuai. Nde bevbevira tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde khuenj ndikndigi thari, nden ndikndigi gu nden tivi harigi gumgi kamarigi. Fhuvara! Nde Fhe Bakime khothigim, ana nde ana khothigi ndikndiga tugara tigap nde niinyi ndikndik, nde tuituigira ana suirav, nde nduarira wari wo mbui tivi ganiri. ⁴ Nza khuenj kanji, guma khariga bavira, ana figi vhirve ki. Mba figiven, nta za njari wari heengiap ki. ⁵ Mba tivara, nza gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ma. Nza Krai phorgap, nza za wari tigap guma khariga bavira ki fara muungji.

⁶ Nza ana fhura nza kora muungji kora muumbarar panan Fhe Bakime won njara muun zav fhura harigi khesharigi ndikndigi vhuunij gu njkasnjkagir za nza niinyi. Maanj muungiap, guma the, ana Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma fara muungiap Fhe Bakime buni bun nzuai ndikndik gum njkasnjka ndigi, ana mbar Fhe Bakime buni bun suanjri. Ana Fhe Bakime khothigim, ana ana khothigi ndikndiga tugira tigiv, ana mba buni suanjri. ⁷ Maanj muungip, guma the ana Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga tiv ki, ana guigira harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurari. Maanj muungip, Fhe Bakime guma mbe ana won njara muun zav ana harigi gumgi gu mbigi khivi ndikndigar ana niinyi, ana guigira harigi gumgi gu mbigi khiviri. ⁸ Maanj muungip, Fhe Bakime guma mbe ana wo njara muun zav harigi gumgi ndavi gu ndikndigi havharirga ndikndiga

12:1 Sng 50.13-14; Zo 4.24; Ro 6.11-13; 1 Ko 6.13; 6.20; Hi 10.20; 1 Pi 2.5 **12:2** Ef 1.18; 4.23; 5.10; 5.17; Kor 1.21; 1 Pi 1.14; 1 Zo 2.15 **12:3** 1 Ko 3.10; 12.7; 12.11; Ga 2.9; Ef 4.7 **12:4** Ef 4.16 **12:4** 1 Ko 12.12 **12:5** 1 Ko 12.27; Ef 4.25 **12:6** 1 Ko 12.28; 13.2; 1 Pi 4.10-11 **12:6** 1 Ko 12.4-11 **12:7** FG 13.1; Ga 6.6; 1 T 5.17 **12:8** FG 15.32; 20.28; 2 Ko 9.7; 1 Pi 5.2

ana n̄n̄gi, ana guigira mba n̄aar muun̄v, harigi gumgi ndavi gu ndikndigi havhariri. Guma, ana bigi sosuagi gumgi, ana bigir mben kurkurigi, ana bigi vhirvera mben n̄n̄ri. Guma, ana n̄aara the ganiv, ana guigira tuituigip mba n̄aara ganiri. Guma, ana harigi nt̄iri kora mbuav mben kurkurigi, ana ndikndigip mben kurkurari.

Nza guigira wari won ndavir wari won fek gu tarir n̄n̄ga.

⁹ Nde guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigir n̄n̄ri. Nde guiguigi thari! Fhuvara! Nde guigira mbe vuzvugiri! Nde guigira samra thigip, mba t̄ivi mbatigi ganiv, kir nta segip, nde guigira mba t̄ivir vhuun̄v suirav, nta zin ngiri. ¹⁰ Nde guigira wari won ndavir guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir n̄n̄ri. Nde wari ndavir wo mben n̄n̄v, guigira mbe vuzvugip, kha ndikndigar mben muun̄ri, mbe guigira nde phorge regi nt̄iri ma. Nde wari mbevav, kha ngip havhargip harigi nt̄iri ziri ndiv vun kuamkuari. ¹¹ Nde zazera Fhe Bakimen N̄ina N̄aara ganirim, ana kha ngip nde ndavi khavirim, nde Guma Bakimen n̄aar muun̄ri. Nde vhukvhugi thari. ¹² Nde Guma Bakime kothigap, ana t̄ivar vhuun̄v nden muungen̄v nzuav, nde ana rarga ki. Nde maan̄ muun̄giap, nde ndikndigip kiri. Maan̄ muun̄giap, simtik nden higirim, nde havhargip thigip wari kiri. Nde zazera Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan̄ri.

¹³ Maan̄ muun̄giap, Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi thari, mbe bigi thari sosuagirim, nde mben kurari. Maan̄ muun̄giap, harigi ngui

gumgi thari nden han zegirim, nde tuituigira mbe ganiri.

¹⁴ Maan̄ muun̄giap, gumgi thari, mbe t̄ivi mbatigir nden muun̄rim, nde mbe suan̄v Fhe Bakime phorgi suan̄rim, ana t̄ivar vhuun̄v mben muun̄ri. Ahan̄, nde ana phorgi suan̄rim, ana t̄ivar vhuun̄v mben muun̄ri. Nde mben farfa san̄v, ana phorgi suan̄ thari. ¹⁵ Nde rigar ki gumgi thari ndikndigirim, nde mbe phorgiv ndikndigiri. Nde rigar ki gumgi thari nzirim, nde mbe phorgiv nziri. ¹⁶ Nde mba mbui t̄iva bavira, nde mba t̄ivara za kha gumgi gu mbigir muun̄v, t̄ivir vhuun̄v mben muun̄v, nde wari tigip thuun̄v bavira mbiri. Nde khuen̄ ndikndigi thari, nza gumgir ruu ma. Fhuvara! Nde mba zi ki fhuv gumgi phorgiv kiv, vhira mbe phorgiv ndikndigiri. Nde nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav kha ndikndigar muun̄ thari, “Gu nduara ndikndik ki.”

¹⁷ Mbe maan̄ muun̄giap t̄iva mbatiga thuen̄v nden muun̄girim, nde mbe muun̄gi t̄iva mbatigen̄v ngarka thari. Nde tuituigira wari ganiv, nde za mbe rimgi niman, nde zazera t̄ivir vhuun̄ra muun̄ri.

¹⁸ Nde vhira, nde nduarira ntari khaviv, mbe vhegiap, mbe shogi thari. Nde za kha gumgi phorgiv zazera ndava bavira kirga tuavi ndi ganiri. ¹⁹ Nde nan kivntogi guari, mbe nde muun̄gi t̄iva mbatiga thuen̄v nde ne ngarka thari. Nde fhura Fhe Bakime ganirim, ana nduara mbe suan̄v ndav shiri. Nde kan̄gi, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun̄v ki gap, ana kha khesharigi kamen̄v nzuai. Fhe Bakime nduara ne suan̄gi, “Harigi gumgi nde muun̄gi t̄ivi mbatigi nta ngarkarga

12:9 Sng 34.14; Amo 5.15; 1 T 1.5; 1 Pi 1.22 **12:10** Fi 2.3; Hi 13.1; 1 Pi 1.22; 2 Pi 1.7 **12:11** FG 18.25; VB 3.15 **12:12** FG 2.42; Fi 3.1; 1 Te 5.16-17; Hi 3.6; 10.36; Ze 1.4 **12:13** 1 Ko 16.1; 2 Ko 9.1; 9.12; Hi 13.2; 13.16; 1 Pi 4.9 **12:14** Mt 5.44; Ru 6.28; FG 7.60; 1 Ko 4.12; 1 Pi 3.9 **12:15** Sng 35.13 **12:16** Sng 131.1-2; Snd 3.7; Ais 5.21; Jer 45.5; Ro 11.20; 15.5 **12:17** Mt 5.39; Ro 14.16; 2 Ko 8.21; 1 Te 5.15 **12:18** Mk 9.50; Ro 14.19; Hi 12.14 **12:19** Lo 32.35; Snd 24.29; Mt 5.39; Ro 12.17; 13.4; 1 Te 1.6-7; Hi 10.30 **12:20** Kis 23.4-5; Snd 25.21-22; Mt 5.44

ɲaar, ana nan ɲaar ma. Gu nta ɲgarkarga.”²⁰ Nde muunga tivi khare. “Nden pana gumgi, mbe thi heɲirim, nde mban mben niɲri. Mbe maan muungip, fhir khigirim, nde mbin mben niɲri. Nde maan mben muunga, mbe mba nde muunggi tiva mbatigen suanv, mbe guigira nden mbergirga.”²¹ Nde fhura tivi mbatigi ganirim, nta nde mbevi thari. Fhuvara. Nde tivir vhuuin muunga, mba tivir vhuuin, nta mba tivi mbatigi mbevarim, nta ɲgirgirga.

13

Nza za ɲgui gari gumgir panin piin kirga.

¹ Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nza zam ɲgui gari gumgir pani piin kirga. Nza kanɲi, ɲgui gari guman panan ɲkasɲka, ana nduara higi fhuvara. ɲgui gari guman panan ɲkasɲka, ana Fhe Bakimen farven kegap higi. Kha ɲgui gari gumgir pani, Fhe Bakime nduara mbe ndi fegim, mbe ki. ² Maan muungiap, mba ɲgui gari gumgir pani buni daasui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime won ɲaarar niɲgi gumgi, mbe mben buni daasui. Maan mbui gumgi, mbe gumgir panin muunrim, mbe ne suanv vheza mbatigar mben niɲga. ³ ɲgui gari gumgir pani, mbe ririvar tivi vhuuiɲ mbui gumgir niin zav ki fhuvara. Mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe ririvar mben niin zav ki. Maan muungiap, ndu ɲgui gari gumgir panin rivi thagi, ndu tivir vhuuiɲra muunrim, mbe ndu zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. ⁴ ɲgui gari gumgir pani, mbe Fhe Bakimen ɲaara gumgi ma. Mben ɲaar khare, mbe ndun kurkurarga, ndu nzerara kirga. Ndu maan muungip tivi mbatigir muunv, ndu

riviri. Ndu kanɲi, ɲgui gari gumgir pani, mbe ntari ga mbui kozi suigi fara muungiap ɲkasɲka suirigi. Mbe fhura mba ɲkasɲka suirigi fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakimen ɲaara mbuav, mbe mba ɲkasɲka mbe ntari ga mbui kozi suigi fara muungiap ana suirigi. Mbe mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigir vhezar mben niin zav Fhe Bakimen ndav shirir ɲkasɲka ma, mbe ana suirigi. ⁵ Maan muungiap, nza ɲgui gari gumgir pani, nza mben piin kirga. Nza mba Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri bakime gum vheza mbatigira rivgip, mbe nzuai buni mbarararga fhu. Fhuvara. Nza wari wo ndavi vherir, nza khueɲ kanɲirga, ne tivar vhuun ma. Nza maan muungiap mba tiva zin vui.

⁶ Nde mba bigina niɲɲra nzuav, nde ɲkiiɲ ndi mbe ndiii. Ne khan muunggi, ɲgui gari gumgir pani, mbe Fhe Bakimen ɲaara gumgi ma. Mbe maan muungiap, mbe tuituigiap Fhe Bakime mbe niɲgi ɲaar, mbe ana mbui. ⁷ Nde ɲgui gari gumgir panin niɲga bigi, nde ntan mben niɲri. Nde mbarkirga ɲkiiɲ gu bigi, nde ntan mba ɲkiiɲ ndia rui gumgi, nde ntan mben niɲri. Nde maan muunga, nde mba gumgi piin ki. Nde mbe buni mbararav, tivar vhuun mbe khiviri. Guma, ana zi bakime ki, nde zi bakimen anan niɲri.

Nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigir niɲri.

⁸ Nde harigi guma the han bigin the ɲgarigar muungip, nde fhura mba ɲgariga ganirim, ana nden ki thari. Nde kha ɲgarigara, ana zazera nden kiri. Mba ɲgarik khare, nde won ndavira harigi gumgi gu mbigir niɲri. Ne khan muunggi, guma, ana won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndiii, ana guigira

Fhe Bakime Moses ga n̄n̄gi tiva zin vui. ⁹ Nza kaŋgi, Fhe Bakime suaŋgi t̄ivi khaŋ nzuai, “Nde mani gu mburi ga riŋi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarir harigi gumgi gu mbigi ndi thari. Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe v̄h̄izi thari. Nde kimi thari. Nde harigi gumgi bigi ganiv, nta niihi thari.” Kha t̄ivi, harigi t̄ivi nta v̄h̄ira ki. Mba t̄ivi, nta zam kha buna buenra vhen ki. Mba bunen khare, “Ndu wora vuzvugi tivara, ndu guigira wo ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi n̄n̄ri.” ¹⁰ Guma, ana won ndavar harigi gumgi ga nd̄ii, ana t̄ivi mbatigir mbe mbui fhu. Maan muunŋiap, guma, ana won ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga nd̄ii, ana guigira Fhe Bakime Moses ga n̄n̄gi t̄ivi guarira zin vui.

Nza tuituigira ruri.

¹¹ Gu kha t̄ivir muun zav nde nzuai, ne khaŋ muunŋi, nde ntige kha tuge kaŋgi. Nde ntigem ŋkuu thav khavirga tuk ma. Nde kaŋgi, nde fharav guigira Kraiŋ khot̄h̄igim, Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndirga tuk han mbarigi fhu. Mba tuk, ana ntigem hara zigi. ¹² Maan v̄h̄izim, m̄in gorim, ra sh̄igir za mbui. Maan muunŋiap, nza mba maan ginginan ka mbui t̄ivi mbatigi, nza nta thav, nza guma raar kav mbui t̄ivi, nza nta ndigip, nza ntari ga mbui bigi, shari farar muunŋip, nta shargip kirga. ¹³ Nza nzerara ruv, guma raar rui t̄ivar muunv, nza nzerara rurga. Nza fhura ndikndigip, ferferip, pharar ŋanjan̄i mbip, ŋanjan̄iv rurga fhuvara. Nza fhura ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndiv, nza fhura t̄ivi mbatigi, nza ntan sunuv, ntan muunga fhuvara. Nza v̄h̄ira fhura

tamtam ntarir muunv, fhura harigi gumgi ga vheŋip, mben ndavi shirga fhuvara. ¹⁴ Nde guigira Guma Bakime Zisas Kraiŋ ndigip, nde shagi shari farar muunŋip ana sharav, anan t̄ivira muunri. Nde wari won ndavir vurir t̄ivi mbatigi, nde nta zin ŋgirgen̄ ndikndiḡi thari.

14

Nza wari phorgap guigira Zisas khot̄h̄iḡi gumgi gu mbigi mbui t̄ivi ganiv nta suaŋv mbe suanga fhu.

¹ Guma, ana maan muunŋip guigira Zisas khot̄h̄igip, ana ana khot̄h̄iḡi ndikndik havhargi fhu, nde ana suaŋv, ana ndigip, mba guigira Zisas khot̄h̄iḡi gumgi gu mbigir vhen ŋgirgiri. Nde mbarkirga bigi, nde ntan sagi fhu, nde ntan ana suaŋv, ana daan thari. ² Guma mbe, ana Zisas khot̄h̄iḡi ndikndik, ana guigira havhargi. Ana maan muunŋiap, ana za mba mba gu sigi pi. Guma mbe, ana Zisas khot̄h̄iḡi ndikndik, ana pim havhargi fhuvara. Ana maan muunŋiap, ana sigi pi fhu. ³ Mba mba gu sigi za nta pi guma, ana mba sigi thagi guma, ana ana suaŋv ana mbev̄i thari. Mba sigi thagi guma, ana mba mba gu sigi za pi guma ga suaŋv ana mbev̄i thari, ana kha ndikndigar ana muun thari, ana pham bigi ga mbui. Fhuvara. Fhe Bakime v̄h̄ira mba guma ndigi. ⁴ Ndu the, ndu harigi guman ŋaara guma, ndu ana t̄ivi garav, nta nzuav ana nzuai? Ana maan muunŋip thigi havhargip, won ŋaarar muunga o, ana rigirga, ana gari Guma Bakime bigin ma. Ana thiga havhargirga, ne khaŋ muunŋi. Guma Bakime

13:10 Mt 22.40; Ro 13.8; 1 Ko 13.4-7 **13:11** 1 Ko 15.34; Ef 5.14; 1 Te 5.5-7 **13:12** Ef 5.11; 6.11-13; Kor 3.8; 1 Te 5.5-6; 1 Zo 2.8 **13:13** Ru 21.34; Ef 5.18; Fi 4.8; 1 Te 4.12; Ze 3.14; 1 Pi 2.12; 4.3 **13:14** Ga 3.27; 5.16; Kor 3.10; 1 Pi 2.11 **14:1** Ro 15.1; 15.7; 1 Ko 8.9-11; 9.22 **14:1** Kor 2.16 **14:2** Stt 1.29; 9.3; Ro 14.14; 1 Ko 10.25; 1 T 4.4 **14:2** Ndu 1 Ko 8.1 ganiri. **14:3** Kor 2.16 **14:4** Mt 7.1; Ze 4.11-12 **14:5** Ga 4.10

nduara ana muungim, ana thiga havhargi.

⁵ Guma mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Raa mbe, ana guigira tuga bakime ma. Rari mbari, nta fhura ki rari ma. Guma mbe, ana kha ndikndiga mbui. Kha rari, nta za mbara muungia. Nde mba ndikndigi ga mbui, nde gumgi bevbvira zam tuituigip khuej kangiri, nde ndikndigir, maangji ndikndik, ana nden nzerara. ⁶ Guma mbe, ana raa mbe farasarav, ana mba raar, ana Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Ana Guma Bakime ndikndigap, ana maanj mbui. Mba mba gu sigi za nta pi guma, ana Guma Bakime ndikndigap, ana pi. Ana vhira mba mba nzuav Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga suanjap, ana nta pi. Mba mba mbari mbi thagi guma, ana vhira, ana Guma Bakime ndikndigap, ana mba mbari thagi. Ana vhira mba bigi ga nzuav, Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai.

⁷ Nza khuej kangji, nzan rigar, nza the khuej ndikndigi fhu, “Gu ntige khar ki bñjññ, ana nanera. Gu vhira ringirga, ana na biginara.” Fhuvara! ⁸ Nza ñam kav rui, ne Guma Bakime bigin ma. Nza vhira ringirga, ne vhira Guma Bakime bigin ma. Maanj muungip, nza ñam kirga o, nza ringirga, nza Guma Bakime ntñrira. ⁹ Krai ne nzuav ana ringiap, ana taagia khavgi. Ana maanj muungiap, ana mba vñizgi gumgi Guma Bakime kiv, ana vhira mba ñamki gumgir Guma Bakime kirga. ¹⁰ Maanj muungiap, ndu thañ nzuav wo phorgap guigira Zisas kthothi gi guma mbui tivi garav, buni mbatigir ana nzuai? Ndu thañ nzuav wo phorgap guigira Zisas kthothi gi guma mbevav ana

nzuai? Ndu khuej kangji, nza zam Fhe Bakime nima thivgirim, ana nza muungji tivi ga suanjv nza suanga. ¹¹ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuj ki gap ne suangi. Ana khañ nzuai, “Gu Guma Bakime ma. Gu zazera mbara muungia ki. Gu guigira nzuai, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ziv, na niman thipani phiriv firga. Mbe na niman thipani phiriv fiv, mbe za khañ suanga, gu Fhe Baki guar ma.” ¹² Maanj muungiap, nza kangji, nza za bevbvira, nza ziv, Fhe Bakime niman nza wo muungji tivi ntñriveren bun ana suanga.

Nza guigira Zisas kthothi gi gumgi gu mbigir muunrim, mbe riv, tivi mbatigir muun thari.

¹³ Maanj muungia, nza guigira Zisas kthothi gi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ganiv, nta suanjv ndikndigi mbatigir mben muunga fhu. Nza harigi khesharigi ndikndiga zin ñgirga. Nza guigira Zisas kthothi gi gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe rigip, tiva mbatiga thuen muunga bigina thuen muunga fhu. ¹⁴ Gu Guma Bakime Zisas phorgim, ana na ndikndigi ga muungim, gu tuituigiap khuej kangji, kha bigin the, ana nduara Fhe Bakime niman nzañnzangji fhuvara. Maanj muungip, guma the kha ndikndigar bigin then muunga, “Kha bigin, ana nzañnzangji.” Ana mba ndikndigar mba bigina mbui, mba bigin ana niman guigira nzañnzangji. ¹⁵ Maanj muungiap, guigira Zisas kthothi gi guma the khañ ndikndigar bigin then muunga, kha bigin, ana guigira Fhe Bakime niman nzañnzangji. Ndu ana niman mba bigina pi. Ndu guigira Zisas kthothi gi guma

14:6 1 Ko 10.31; Ga 4.10; 1 T 4.3 **14:7** 1 Ko 6.19-20; Ga 2.20; 1 Te 5.10; 1 Pi 4.2 **14:8** Ru 20.38; Ga 2.20; 1 Te 5.10 **14:9** FG 10.36; 2 Ko 5.15 **14:10** Mt 25.31-32; FG 10.42; 17.31; 2 Ko 5.10 **14:11** Ais 45.23; Fi 2.10-11 **14:12** Mt 12.36; Ga 6.5; 1 Pi 4.5 **14:13** 1 Ko 8.9; 8.13; 10.32 **14:14** FG 10.15; Ro 14.2; 14.20; 1 Ko 8.7-8; 1 T 4.4; Ta 1.15 **14:15** 1 Ko 8.11-13

ndikndigar farfagi. Ndu maan muunv ndu kanjiri, ndu ndavar guigira Zisas kothigi guma ga ndi fhu. Ndu kanjiri, Kraisa, ana taagip mba guma ndir zav, ana nzuav ringi. Ndu mba ana farfagi bigina mbi thari. ¹⁶ Nde vhira kha ndikndigar bigin then muunga, kha bigin ana Fhe Bakime niman nzerara. Nde tuituigip ganiri, nde harigi gumgi thari nden tiva gangip, khan suanj thari, “Mba tiv, ana mbatigi.” ¹⁷ Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe anan piin ki tiv, ana mba gu mbi thirav ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigir tiva guar khare, tivar vhuun, ndavar mitik, ndikndigi tiv. Mba tivi, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nduara mba tivi ndi ndii. ¹⁸ Guma mba tivi zin vov Kraisa njaara mbui, Fhe Bakime mba guman tivi vuzvugirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba guma vuzvugiap, ana ndikndigi bunin ana suanga.

¹⁹ Maan muungiap, nza za wari tigap ndava bavira ki tivi zin ngip, nza vhira harigi gumgi gu mbigi Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhari tivi, nza nta muunga. ²⁰ Ndu mbara ndikndigip Fhe Bakimen njaara farfarga ne suanj thari. Guigira, kha pi mba, nta nzerara, nta za pi mba ma. Ndu maan muungip bigin then mbegirim, mba tiv, ana harigi guma gu mbiga then muungirim, ana rigirga, mba tiv, ana tiva mbatigen ma. ²¹ Ndu maan muungip siga the mbegirga o, ndu wainan mbegirga o, ndu harigi bigin thuen muungirim, mba bigen guigira Zisas kothigi guma o mbiga then muungirim, ana rigirga, khuen nzerigi, ndu mba tivi thari. ²² Ndu mba khesharigi tivi, ndu nta kothigi ndikndik,

ana ram mbui khesharigi, ana ndu bigin ma. Fhe Bakime, ana ndun ndikndiga kanji, ana nko bigin ma. Guma, ana Fhe Bakime niman bigin thuen muunv, ana wo ndava vhen kanji, Fhe Bakime mba bigen ga suanj ana suangirga tukti fhu, ana ndikndigiri. ²³ Guma, ana siga then mbiv, ana ndikndiga phunin muunv, ana mba sigar mbirga, ana ne nzuav, Fhe Bakime niman simtik ki. Ne khan muungi, ana ndikndiga phuni ki. Ana kha ndikndiga mbui, “Gu kha siga pi ne nzerara, o fhu?” Fhe Bakime ne suanj na suanga thi? Nza vhira, nza maan muungip bigin thuen muunv, nza Zisas kothigi ndikndik khan nza suanga, “Nza kha mbui tiv, ne nzerigi fhuvara,” Nza maam, nza tiva mbatigen mbui.

15

Nza Kraisa ndikndigi gu ana tivi zin ngirga.

¹ Nza khan tiga havhargiap Zisas Kraisa kothigi ndikndigi havhargi gumgi, nza njaara ki. Nza mba Kraisa kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhuv gumgi, nza mbarara mben kurkurav, mbe Kraisa kothigi ndikndik suirav, mbe havhargip thigirga. Nza kha ndikndigar muunga fhuvara, nza wari wo vuzvugi zin ngirga. ² Nza za bevbevira, nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe ndikndigirga nza mben kurkurara. Nza maan muunga, mbe tivir vhuuin muunv, mbe Kraisa kothigi ndikndik havhargirga. ³ Nza khuen kanji, Kraisa ana wo vuzvugara zin vugi fhuvara. Anan hi tivi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap ne suangi. Ana khan nzuai, “Gumgi buni mbatigir

14:16 Ta 2.5 **14:17** 1 Ko 8.8 **14:18** 2 Ko 8.21 **14:19** Ro 12.18; 15.2; 1 Ko 14.12; 1 Te 5.11
14:20 Mt 15.11; Ro 14.14-15; 1 Ko 8.9; 8.13; Ta 1.15 **14:23** Ta 1.15 **15:1** Ro 14.1; Ga 6.1
15:2 Ro 14.19; 1 Ko 9.19; 9.22; 10.24; 10.33; 13.5; Fi 2.4-5 **15:3** Sng 69.9; Mt 26.39; Zo 5.30; 6.38
15:4 Ro 4.23-24; 1 Ko 9.9-10; 10.11; 2 T 3.16-17

ndu nzuav ndu nzii buni mbatigi, nta vhira nan hi.”⁴ Mba buni zam, mbe fhum nza khivi zav nta khergim, nta Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gavar ki. Mba buni, nta nza ndavi havhargirim, nza thigi havhargip, simtigi ndiv, Fhe Bakime rargi kirim, ana ziv nza ndirga.⁵ Fhe Bakime, ana nduara havharar nza ndiiv, ana nduara nza mbuim, nza ndavi havhargiap, nza havhargia thivgiap, simtigi ndi. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime nden kurkurarga, nde guigira Krai Zisasan tivi zin ngip, nde mba ndikndiga bavira suirav kiv, nde ndava bavira wari kiri.⁶ Nde ndava bavira kiv, nde wari tigira Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuari. Ana nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan Fhe Bakime gum, ana anan Ndia ma.

Krais, ana Zudain kurkurav, ana vhira harigi fhain ngui gumgir kurkurigi.

⁷ Maan muungiap, nde zam, nde mba Zisas Krai kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigip, nde mbe ndi zirim, mbe nde phorgip kiri. Krai, vhira nde mba tiva mbui, ana nden ndikndigim, nde ana phorga ki. Nde mba tivar muunga, Fhe Bakimen zi bakime, ana guigira kivgirga.⁸ Gu khan nde nzuai, Krai, ana Zudain njaara guma kir zav zigap, ana mben kurkurigi. Ana maan mbuav, ana Fhe Bakime suangi kamen mbe khivim, mba kamen, ne guigira kamen ma. Ana mba mbe mbui tiv, ana mba Fhe Bakime fhum mben farigi nzigi ga suangi kamen zira vugi.⁹ Ana vhira khuen nzuav mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen kora muumbara ganiv, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap, ana khan suangi,

“Maan muungiap, gu harigi fhain ngui gumgi rigar, gu ndu zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Gu ndu zi ndi vun kuamkuagi ngavir muunga.”

¹⁰ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavera ki buna muen vhira khare. Ne khan nzuai, “Nde mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, nde Fhe Bakime won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi phorgiv ndikndigiri.”¹¹ Mba kama muen vhira khan nzuai,

“Nde harigi fhain nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde zam Guma Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuari. Nde kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde zam ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuari.”

¹² Asaia vhira khan suangi, “Ngui vhirve gari guman pana kama the, ana Zesin nzigir rigar higirga. Ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ganinga. Mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi ana ziv tivar vhuun mben muun zav, mbe ana rarga ki.”

¹³ Fhe Bakime nduara havharar nza ndiim, nza ana nzan niin za suangi bigir vhuuin, nza nta ndir zav ntan rarga ki. Nde ana kothigim, ana nden muungirim, nde ndikndiga bakimen muunjv, ndava matik guigira nde ndavi givav kiri. Nde Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaara njaskan panan, Fhe Bakime nden niin za mbui bigir vhuuin, nde ntan rarga ki tiv, ana guigira nden ndavi givari.

Por ana wo mbui njaara nzuav, ana raar vhuun Romiŋ ga ndii.

Por, ana Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen ndia ruav, ne bun nzuai ne nzuav ndikndigi.

14 Nde guigira na phorgap Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu wo ndavar vhen, gu guigira nde kothigi, nde zazera tivir vhuuian mbuim, tivir vhuuin guigira nden ki. Nde vhira mbarkirga ndikndigir vhuuin ki. Maan muungiap, nde bevbevira, nde ndikndigi vhuuin harigi Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigir niinga. 15 Gu kha khergiap nde ndi mbai buni mbari, nta guigira havhargi. Gu nde ndikndigi khavi, ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime fhura nan kora muungiap, ana na farasarigi. 16 Ana na farasarigim, gu Krai Zisasana njaara guma kav, gu zav harigi fhain ngui gumgi rigar zigap, anan njaara mbui. Gu ana njaara mbuav, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nzuai, gu anan rotu gari guman fara muungiap ki. Gu mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi ndiv Fhe Bakime han zirga. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime nzuav ofar muunga. Fhe Bakime, ana guigira mba ofa vuzvugirga. Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar, ana mben muungirim, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi guari kirga.

17 Gu maan muungiap Krai Zisas phorga ngarav Fhe Bakimen njaara mbui. Gu mba njaara mbuav, gu guigira ndikndigi. 18-19 Gu harigi khesharigi buna thuej bun suangirga fhu. Gu kha bigina buenra, gu nera bun suanga. Gu Fhe Bakime Nina Njaar nkasnjkar panan, gu mbarkirga mirikorir ga muungim, mbe ngava mbatiga mbuav ndikndigi vhirve ga muungi. Gu Krai nkasnjkar panan ana buni bun nzuav, ana nkasnjkar panan wo farver mbui bigi, nta harigi fhain ngui gumgi ga mbuim, mbe Krai kothigap Fhe Bakime buni zin vui. Maan muungiap, gu Zerusalemra kegap,

Krais buna vhuuej bun nzuav, za vov Iririkum ngu bakime fhain vugi. 20 Gu kha njaara mbuav Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun nzuav, gu guigira mba Krai kanji fhuv nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira zazera Krai buna vhuuej bun mbe suangej vuzvugi. Gu harigi guma suegi kini gu nzaa tin phenan muungej vuzvugi fhuvara. 21 Gu Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap suangi tivar muungej vuzvugi. Ana khan suangi, “Mba gumgi, mbe fhum ana kamen mbararagi fhuvara, mbe nen sarga. Mba gumgi, mbe vhira fhum ana buni mbararagi fhuvara, mbe tuituigip nta kangirga.”

Por Romij ganingenj vuzvugi. Ana mbe gangip, Spenan ngirga.

22 Gu kha mbui njaar, ana tugi vhirvera na kekim, gu zav nde gari fhu. 23 Gu ntigem wom khan ngarirga njaar kha fhain ki fhu. Gu mpari vhirvera, gu nde ganingenj vuzvugi. 24 Maan muungiap, gu Spen ngu bakime fhain ngir zav, gu ndikndigi. Gu fharav ziv nde gangip, gu ngirga. Gu nde ganiv, nden ndikndigip, nde phorgiv tuga tivanenra kekirga. Gu nde phorgiv kekirim, nde nan kurarim, gu Spenan ngirga.

25 Gu ntigem Zerusalem nan za mbui. Gu naanv Zerusalem guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkuraga. 26 Kha Masedonia gu Akaiian guigira Krai kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari fugap, kama shogiap, Zerusalem guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbari bigi sosuagi, mbe mben kurkura zav nkiaa ndi suegi. 27 Mbe mba suegi nkiaa, mbe wari wo vuzvugar, mba nkiaa ndi suegi. Mba tiv,

15:14 1 Ko 8.1; 8.7; 8.10; 2 Pi 1.12; 1 Zo 2.21

15:16 Ro 1.5; 11.13; 12.3; Ga 2.7-9; Fi 2.17

15:18-19 FG 19.18; 2 Ko 3.5; 12.12 15:20 2 Ko 10.15-16 15:21 Ais 52.15 15:22 Ro

1.13 15:24 1 Ko 16.6 15:25 FG 19.21; 20.22; 24.17; 1 Ko 16.1-4; 2 Ko 8.1; 9.2; 9.12 15:27

Ro 9.4; 11.17; 1 Ko 9.11; Ga 6.6

ana tivar vhuun ma. Mbe maan muunji, ne khan muunji. Mbe mba muunji tiv, mbe Zudain han bigina ngariga muunjiap, ne ngarkai fara muunji. Mbe Zudain, mbe Fhe Bakime mben ntuur kurkurigi bigir vhuuin, mbe ana han nta ndigi. Mbe nta ndigap, mba harigi fhain nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi ndi vegi. Maan muunjiap, mba harigi fhain ki ngui, mbe guigira Zudain fhavir kurkurarga njaar ki.

²⁸ Maan muunjiap, gu fharav mba njaara vhezgarga. Gu za mba nkiaa ndigip Zerusalem ndav, mbe niingip, gu Spenan ngir sanjv, gu fharav ziv nde gangip, gu ngirga. ²⁹ Gu kanji, gu maan muunjiap nde han zigirga, Krai nden kurkurav tivar vhuun nden muunga nkasjka, guigira na givarga. Ana guigira tivar vhuun nden muunga.

³⁰ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde nza wo Bakime Zisas Krai ga ndikndigip, vhira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii tiva ndikndigiri. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar, ana nduara mba tivar nza mbuim, nza mbui. Gu guigira khuenj vuzvugi, mba ndikndik nde ndavi khavirim, nde khan tigiv njaara mbatigar muunjv, na phorgiv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjri. Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjrim, ana nan kurkurari. ³¹ Ana nan kurkurav, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kaadogi Zudain farve tin ana ndigirga. Nde maan muunjv, nde vhira Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjrim, ana mba Zerusalem kav, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir muunjrim, mbe gu mben kurkurigi njaar, mbe ana vuzvugirga. ³² Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime vuzvugirga, gu ziv nde ganiv, ndikndigirga. Gu nden han kiv thanen tuga bisanera vhuksuv,

taagi nkasjka ndirga.

³³ Mpirmpiriga vhuun nza ndiiv, ndava miiigar nza ndii niinge ki Fhe Bakime za nde phorgiv kiri. Ne guigira.

16

Por won raar vhuun gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga ndii.

¹ Gu khuenj vuzvugi, nde tivar vhuun nza won mbiga hirinj Fibi muunjri. Ana tivar vhuuin mbui mbik ma. Ana Senkrian guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga njaar ki. ² Gu vuzvugi, nde Guma Bakime ndikndigip Fibi ndigirim, ana nde phorgiv kiri. Ana vhira Guma Bakime njaara mbik ma. Mba tiv, ana tivar vhuun ma. Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi mba tivar muunga. Ana maan muunjiap bigin the suanjv simgirim, gu vuzvugi, nde ana kurari. Ne khan muunji, ana gumgi gu mbigir vhirver kurkuragi. Ana mben kurkurav, ana vhira nan kurigi.

³ Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Prisira gu Akuiran niingiri. Mani na phorgap, nza wari tigap Krai Zisas njaara mbui ntiri ma. ⁴ Mani nan kurkura zav won tumani shagi. Maan muunjiap, gu nduara manin ndikndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba harigi fhain nguir kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam manin ndikndigi. ⁵ Nde vhira mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zav mani phenan phogi ga vhuu, nde nan raar vhuun mben niingiri. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Epainetusan niingiri. Ana guigira nan kivntoga guar ma. Ana fharav mba Asia fain ki gumgi gu mbigi rigar guigira Zisas Krai kothigap ana zin vui guma ma.

⁶ Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Mar-ian niingiri. Ana nden kurkurav njaara mbatiga muunji.

⁷ Nde vhira nan raar vhuun An-dronikus gum Zuniasan niingiri. Mani na phorgap mani vhira Zuda guma gu mbik ma. Mani vhira na phorgav binan kegi. Mani Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi rigar zi higi man gu muunji ma. Mani vhira na niman fharav guigira Zisas Krai kothigi man gu muunji ma.

⁸ Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Am-priatusan niingiri. Ana guigira nan kivntoga girgir ma. Gu wo ndavar ana niingiri, ana Guma Bakime tivi zin vui guma ma.

⁹ Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Ur-banusan niingiri. Ana nza phor-gav Kraisan njaara mbui guma ma. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Stakisan niingiri. Ana vhira nan kivntoga girgir ma.

¹⁰ Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Aperesan niingiri. Ana vhira Krai zin vov thiga havhargiap ki guma ma. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Aristoburusan ntiiri niingiri.

¹¹ Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Herodionan niingiri, ana nka Zuda gumani ma. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Narsisusan ki gumgi gu mbigiri niingiri. Mbe vhira Guma Bakime zin vui ntiiri ma.

¹² Nde nan raar vhuun ndiv Trifina gum Trifosan niingiri. Mba mbigani, mani njaara mbatiga mbuav Fhe Bakimen njaara mbui. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun ndiv Persisan niingiri. Ana guigira na kivntoga girgir ma. Ana khan tigav njaara mbatiga mbuav Guma Bakimen njaara mbui.

¹³ Nde vhira nan raar vhuun ndiv Rufusan niingiri. Ana guigira Guma Bakime zin vui guma guar ma. Ana niamuunji vhira, nan niamuunji fara muunji.

¹⁴ Nde vhira nan raar vhuun ndiv Asinkritus, Fregon, Hermes, gum Patrobas, Hermas, nde nan raar vhuun mben niingiri, vhira mba mbe phorga kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde vhira nan raar vhuun mben niingiri.

¹⁵ Nde vhira nan raar vhuun ndiv Firorogus gum Zuria, Nereus gum ana mbiga hiriin niingiri, vhira Orimpasan niingiri, vhira mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbe phorga ki, nde vhira nan raar vhuun mben niingiri.

¹⁶ Nde za guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ganiv, nde raar vhuun mben niingiri, nza Fhe Bakime zin vui ntiiri mbui tiva zin ngip, nde mbe viaviv, mbe hari suigiri.

Khe guigira Krai kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam wari won raar vhuun nde ndi.

Gumgi mbari, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe rigira shigeri.

¹⁷ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu kama havharar nde gori ruav nde nzuai. Nde tuituigip wari ganiv, nde mba ntige ndigi buni, nde nta kaadogi gumgi, nde guigira mben riviri. Mbe mba buni kaadogav, mbarkira buni nzuav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe wari shigi. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe rav wari shigav, guigira Zisas kothigi tiva kuemkuegi. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi, nde mbe fhigirigip wari kiri. ¹⁸ Mbe nza Bakime Kraisan njaara mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe wari won vuzvugira zin vui. Mbe fhura buni vhuun gumgi ga nzuav, mbe raan shav mbe guiguigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tuituigap mben tivi mbatiga kanji fhuvara.

¹⁹ Nde guigira Zisas tivi zin vuim, mba harigi fhain kav guigira Zisas khothigi gungi gu mbigi, mbe za nde mbui tivi kanji. Gu ne nzuav guigira nden ndikndigi. Gu khuenj vuzvugi, nde guigira tivir vhuuij kanjip, nde mba tivi mbatigi, nde za nta kakagiri. ²⁰ Nde tuga tivanenra kegirga, Fhe Bakime, ana mpirmpiriga vhuuj gu ndava mitigar niinje ma, ana nkashkar nden niinrim, nde Satan mbevav, nde Satan pana piinjip, ana kambaraga.

Nza Bakime Zيسان fhura kora mbui kora muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

Gungi mbari, mbe wari won raar vhuuij ndi Romij ndi mbai.

²¹ Na phorga ngari guma Timoti, ana won raar vhuun nde ndi mbai. Ana nde ndi mbaim, Rsius, Zeson, gum Sosipater, mbe vhira Zudainj gungi ma, mbe vhira wari won raar vhuun nde ndi mbai.

²² Gu Tertius, gu Por kamthoon kha buni ndigap, gu kha gava khergiap nde ndi mbai. Gu vhira Guma Bakime zin vui guma, gu won raar vhuun nde ndi.

²³⁻²⁴ Gaius, ana won raar vhuun nde ndi. Ana na ndi wo phena tigap, ana gangana vhuunra na mbui. Ana na garav, ana vhira mba guigira Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gungi, ana vhira mbe gari. Erastus, ana kha ngu bakime gari guman pana nkha gari guma gum nzan fek Kuartus, mani wani won raar vhuun nde ndi mbai.

Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuarga.

²⁵ Fhe Bakime gu kha bun nzuai buna vhuuen panan nden muungirim, nde guigira Zisas khothigi ndikndik tigi havhargirga. Mba kamenj ne Zisas Krai bun nzuai buna vhuuenj ma. Mba

buna vhuuenj, ne fhum guarara zorga kegi ne ntige higi. ²⁶ Fhe Bakime ntigem nta ndi kira khingi. Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gungi, mbe fhum mba buni khergim, nta ki. Mbe mba kherav suanj buna vhuuenj ntigem za kirar higi. Zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime nzuaim, nza mba buni bun za kha nuanan ki gungi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Maanj muungiap, mba gungi gu mbigi, mbe zam mba zorga kegi buni, mbe nta mbararav nta kanji. Fhe Bakime maanj muungenj vuzvugiap, maanj muungim, mba gungi gu mbigi, mbe ana khothigip, ana vuzvugi tivi zin ngirga. ²⁷ Fhe Bakime, ana nduara, ana guigira ndikndigi vhuuij guarira ki. Nza Zisas Krai wo nkashkar panan ngarigi nari, nza Fhe Bakime ndikndigip, zazera ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga! Ne guigi guarara.

1 KORIN Khe Por Fharav Koriniŋ Ndi Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Por kegi tugen, Korin ana Akaia fhain ŋgu bakime ma, ana Grik fhain ki. Por ana fharav Zisas buni vhuuiŋ bun Korin ŋgu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, Korinan sios khavgi guma ma.

Por maam mbe han sios khavgiap, ana mbe thav, harigi ŋanen vugim, simtik Korin siosir higi. Maan muunŋiap Por kha gava khergiap, mbe ndikndigir mben niŋv vhira mben simtigi, ndi thigar maan zav kha gava khergiap mbe ndi mbarigi. Por Korinan kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Ana kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe muunv kiv guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik mbe fhura ana kuegirim, ana korgi ŋgirgi rivgi. Ana vhira mben tivir vhuuiŋ vhira mbatigirga nen rivgi. Por mba mani gu mburi muunga tivir vhuuiŋ ana nta nzuai. Ana vhira, mba gumgi mbe fhura Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaara ganirim, ana mbe gani thagim, mben hi simtigi ana nta nzuai. Ana vhira mbe Fhe Bakime rotur muunga tivi gum Fhe Bakime Nina Njaar fhura guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ana mbe ndii ndikndigi vhuuiŋ ana nta nzuai. Ana vhira gumgi vhezav taagia khavi ne nzuai.

Kha bigi, nta zam simtigir Koriniŋ ga ndiii. Por mben kurarim, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kanŋira buni vhuuin mbe nzuai. Kha gavar guigira khuen mbe khivigi. Ana mbe guigira harigi gumgi gu mbigi vuzvugip wari wo ndavir mben

niŋga tivar mbe khivigi. Mba tiv, ana fharigi ndikndigar vhuuiŋ ma, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar fhura ana Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiii.

Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhura ntari gu ruur muunv, wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkua thari.

¹⁻² Gu Por, gu Krai Zisas farasariŋ njaara guma mbe ma. Ana Fhe Bakime vuzvugar, ana na ndi fagi. Gu nza wari tigap guigira Zisas kothigi guma Sostenes, ŋka kha gava khergiap, nde Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi, nde Korin ŋgu bakimen ki siosar ki. Nka mba gavar nde ndi mbai. Krai Zisas, ana njaravra kir zav nden kamgiap, ana nden wora mbuigi. Ana za kha ŋguir nza wo Bakime Zisas Krai zin rotu mbuav, ana zin Fhe Bakimen kaav ana phorga nzuai gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben nde phorgap wora mbuigi. Ana mbe Bakime gum, ana vhira nza Bakime ma. ³ Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Krai fhura nde kora muunv, ndava mitigar nden niŋrim, nde kiri.

*Por Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap
ana phorga nzuai.*

⁴ Nde Krai Zيسان phorga kim, Fhe Bakime fhura nde kora mbuav, tivir vhuuin nde mbuim, gu ne nzuav zazera wo Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav anan ndikndigi.

⁵⁻⁶ Gu khuen nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigi. Nza fhum Kraisan buna vhuuen bun nde suanŋim, ne khaŋ tiga havhargiap, nden ndavi vherir ki. Nde Zisas phorga kim, maan muunŋiap, Fhe Bakime za kha bigir nde niŋgi.

Fhe Bakime vhira nden kurkurigim, nde tuituigiap anan buni vhuuinj bun nzuav, nde vhira anan Njina Njaar ngari bigi, nde tuituigira nta kanji. ⁷ Maanj muunjiap, nde nza wari wo Bakime Krai Zisas za kirar hirganen rarga kav, nde ntigem za Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar fhura ndi ndikndigir vhuuinj gum njaknjakagi ndigap, nde ndikndigi gum njaknjakagi ga nzuav tivgi fhuvara. ⁸ Zisas Krai nden kurarga, nde havhargip kiv kirim, ana taagip zirirga tuk higirga. Nde mba nza Bakime Krai Zisas hirga tugar, nde mba tugen, nde Fhe Bakime niman, simtik thuen kirga fhu. ⁹ Fhe Bakime, ana won Kam Zisas Krai phorgip ndava bavira kir zav nden kamgi. Ana nza Bakime ma. Fhe Bakime mba suangi bigi, ana zam ntan muunjiirga.

Sios shigeregi.

¹⁰ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu nza wari wo Bakime Zisas Krai zin, gu kama havharar khan nde nzuai. Nde mba nzuai buni, nde wari tigip ndava bavira kiv, mba buni suanjri. Nde wari shigi su thari. Nde guigira wari tigira kiv, ndikndiga bavira muunjv, wari tigip vuzvuga bavira kiri. ¹¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, Krowe phorga ki gumgi mbari, mbe khan na nzuai. Nde wari ga vhegap, wari shiga sui tiv nden rigar ki. ¹² Gu mba tivi ga nzuai. Nde mbari khan nzuai, “Nza Por ntiri ma.” Nde mbari khan nzuai, “Nza Aporos ntiri ma.” Nde mbari khan nzuai, “Nza Pita ntiri ma.” Nde mbari khan nzuai, “Nza Krai ntiri ma.” ¹³ Ram muunji tivi mbare?

Ee, Krai, ana rigira wo shiga suegire? Ee, gu Por, gu nden kurkura zav nde nzuav khanararen rimgire? Ee, nde Por zin panan rugaire? Fhuvara! ¹⁴ Gu khuen ndikndigi. Gu nden rigar, gu Krispus gum Gaiasra ruagi. Gu harigi gumgi thari ruagi fhuvara. Gu ne nzuav, gu Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi. ¹⁵ Gu khuen ndikndigi, guma the ntigem khan suanga fhu, “Gu Por zin panan ruagi.” ¹⁶ Gu vhira Stefanas gum ana phenan ki ntiri, gu mbe ruagi. Gu vhira harigi ntiri, ruagi thi? Gu kanji fhuvara, gu ndikndik njangi. ¹⁷ Krai, ana won zin panan gumgi ruar zav na farasarigi fhuvara. Gu maanj muunjiap ndikndigi. Ana wo buna vhuuej bun suan zav nan farasarigi. Gu ana buna vhuuej, gu kha nuianan ndikndigi vhuuinj kav buni nzuai tivi zin vov ne bun nzuai fhuvara. Gu kha nuiana gumgi ndikndigi vhuuinj kav buni nzuai tivi zin vov anan buna vhuuej bun suanga, Krai mba rimgi khanararen ne njaknjaka, ne fhura ki ne ma.

Krai, ana Fhe Bakimen njaknjaka gum ndikndigir vhuuinj ma.

¹⁸ Khuen guigira, kir Fhe Bakime segap ngu mbatigar ngirga tivi ga mbui gumgi, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Krai rimgi khanararen bun nzuai kamej, mbe fhura njanjangia nzuai kamej ma. Nza Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza kanji, Krai rimgi khanararen bun nzuai kaman vhuuej, ne Fhe Bakimen njaknjaka ma. ¹⁹ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap vhira khan nzuai, “Gu mba ndikndigi vhuuinj ki gumgi, gu mbe ndikndigir vhuuinj muunjiir, mbe nduarira nta ganinga, nta

1:7 Ru 17.30; Fi 3.20; 2 Te 1.7; Ta 2.13; 2 Pi 3.12

Ais 49.7; Zo 17.21; 1 Ko 10.13; 1 Te 5.24; 1 Zo 1.3

1:12 Zo 1.42; FG 18.24-28; 19.1; 1 Ko 3.4

1:17 Mt 28.19; Zo 4.2; 1 Ko 2.1; 2.4; 2.13; 2 Pi 1.16

4.3 1:19 Ais 29.14; Jer 8.9

1:8 Fi 1.6; Kor 1.22; 1 Te 3.13; 5.23

1:10 Ro 12.16; 2 Ko 13.11; Fi 2.2; 3.16; 1 Pi 3.8

1:14 FG 18.8; 19.29; Ro 16.23

1:16 1 Ko 16.15

1:18 FG 17.18; Ro 1.16; 1 Ko 2.14; 15.2; 2 Ko

fhura ki ndikndigir vhuuñ ma. Gu vhira mba bigi kanji gumgi, gu mbe ndikndigir muungirim, nta bigin then muungirga, tuktigi fhuvara.”²⁰ Ndikndigi vhuuñ ki gumgi maan ki? Moses suangi tivir vhuuñ sure muungi gumgi maan ki? Kha nuianan ndikndigi vhuuñ kav ñkasñkagiap buni nzuav harigi gumgi buni daasuav mbe kambai gumgi maan ki? Fhe Bakime kha nuianan gumgir ndikndigi gum mbe nzuai buni, ana za nta mbuim, nta fhura shikshigap tamtam nzuai buni ma.

²¹ Kha nuiana gumgi, mbe won ndikndigir vhuuñ panan, mbe Fhe Bakime kanjirga tuktigi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime taagia kha nuianan ki gumgi ndir zav harigi khesharigi tuav ga muungi. Nza Fhe Bakime buna vhuueñ bun nzuaim, kha nuiana gumgi khañ nzuai, “Mbe fhura shishiga nzuai buna vhuueñ ma.” Mbe maan nzuai buna vhuueñ, nza ne bun nzuaim, ne mbararav ne kothigi gumgi, Fhe Bakime taagia mbe ndirganen ndikndigi. ²² Mbe Zudain, mbe khañ tiga havhargiap mirikori ganiv nta kothivi za mbui. Mbe Grikin, mbe khañ tiga havhargiap ndikndigi vhuuñ kanjir za mbui. ²³ Nza Krai khararenj ga ntorgap rimgim, nza ana bun nzuaim, mbe Zudain, mbe ne mbararagim, ne mbe ndikndigir buna mbatigenj ma. Mbe Grikin, mbe kha ndikndigar mba buna vhuueñ ga mbui, ne fhura ñanjanav tamtam nzuai bunerj ma. ²⁴ Nde nza Fhe Bakimen nzan kamgi nñiri, nde Zudain gum, nde Grikin, nza wari tigira nza kanji, Krai, ana Fhe Bakimen ñkasñka gum ana ndikndigar

vhuuñ ma. ²⁵ Kha nuiana gumgi, mbe wari won ndikndigira kha ndikndigar Fhe Bakime mbui, ana ndikndigi mbari ñanjanapi, mben ndikndigi kambarigi fhuvara. Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbui, nta guigira ndikndigi guari fhuvara. Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi nta guigira mben ndikndigi vhuuñ kambarigi. Mbe vhira kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Fhe Bakimen ñkasñkagi mbari gari, nta ñkasñka ki fhu. Mbe fhura maan nzuai. Anan ñkasñkagi, nta guigira ñkasñka bakime kav, ntan ñkasñka guigira gumgir ñkasñka kambarigi.

²⁶ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mba Fhe Bakime nden kamgim, nde ndavi domdorgiap, guigira Zisas kothigi, nde mba tuge ndikndigiri. Nde vñirve, nde kha nuiana gumgi rimgi nñiman, nde ndikndigi vhuuñ kanji gumgi fara muungi fhuvara. Nde vñirve, nde ziri bakivi ki fhuvara. Nde vhira, nde vñirve, nde ziri ki fhuv ndegi gu ndegmbori nde tegi. ²⁷ Fhe Bakime, ana gumgi garav khañ nzuai gumgi, “Khe ñanjanapi gumgi khare.” Mbe maan nzuai gumgi, ana mbe farasav, mbe ndiav, ana memirar mba khañ nzuai gumgi ga ndiñi, “Nza guigira ndikndigi vhuuñ ki.” Ana mba gumgi khañ nzuai gumgi, “Mbe zi ki fhuv gumgi ma.” Ana mbe maan nzuai gumgi, ana mbe farasav mbe ndiav, ana memirar mba zi ki gumgi ga ndiñi. ²⁸ Ana kha nuianan zi ki fhup gumgi, ana mbe ndiav, mbe farasi. Mba gumgi, mbe harigi gumgi mbe garim, mbe ziri ki fhu, mbe bigin then muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana maan mbuim, mba ziri kav ñkasñka ki gumgi, mbe

1:20 Jop 12.17; Ais 19.12; 33.18; 44.25; Mt 11.25; Ru 10.21; Ro 1.20-21; 1.28 **1:21** Mt 11.25; Ru 10.21; Ro 1.20-21; 1.28 **1:22** Mt 12.38; Mk 8.11; Zo 4.48; FG 17.18; 17.32 **1:23** Ais 8.14; Mt 11.6; Zo 6.60; 6.66; Ro 9.32; 1 Ko 2.14; Ga 5.11 **1:24** Ro 1.4; 1.16; 1 Ko 1.18; Kor 2.3 **1:25** 2 Ko 13.4 **1:26** Mt 11.25; Zo 7.48; Ze 2.1-5 **1:27** Mt 11.25; Ze 2.5 **1:29** Ro 3.27; Ef 2.9

ziri fhura kora verav, mbe ziri ki fhuv gumgi fara muungiap gumgi khini fara muungiap ki. ²⁹ Maan muungiap, guma the ntigem Fhe Bakime rimani niman wo zi ndiv vun kuarga tukitigi fhuvara. ³⁰ Fhe Bakime nduara nde ndigap KraiS Zisas phorgi. Ana KraiS ndi tigi, ana nzan ndikndigi vhuuin niingge ma. Fhe Bakime KraiS panan, ana nza muungim, nza tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi kav, nza ana vuzvugi tivi zin vui. Nza KraiS muungi njara panan Fhe Bakime taagiap nza vhezgiap, nza ndigim, tivi mbatigi wom nza gari fhu. ³¹ Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime khuen muungen nza vuzvugi. Ana buni vhuuin ki gap khañ nzuai, “Guma ana ndikndigir za mbui, ana Fhe Bakime ana muungi njaarara ndikndigiri.”

2

Por Korinij Zisas khothigi tiva nzuai.

¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi, nde na ndikndigi. Gu nde han zigap, gu Fhe Bakime buni, gu nta bun nde nzuav, gu mba bigi kanji gumgi mba buni bakivi nzuai mbugum nde suangi fhuvara. Gu mbe nzuai suambarar nde muungi fhuvara. ² Gu nde rigar kav, gu harigi begin the nzuai fhuvara. Gu Zisas KraiSra ndikndigi. Ahañ, Zisas KraiSra, ana khararenj ga ntorgap, rimgi. ³ Gu nde phorga kav, gu njkasnjka ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu rivgiap, ninik na mbuim, gu ki. ⁴ Gu nde nzuai buni gum, gu nde suangi, gu kha nuianan ki ndikndigi vhuuin kanji gumgi nde nzuai fara muungiap, nde nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime Njina

Njaarar njkasnjka gu nzuai bunin nde khivi, nde kanji, gu nde suangi buni, nta guigira buni ma. ⁵ Gu khuen nzuav maan muungi. Gu guma ndikndigir nde ndikndigi khavirim, nde Zisas khothivi thagi. Gu vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime njkasnjka nduara nde ndikndigi khavirim, nde Zisas khothigirga.

Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ndikndiga vhuun nza ndiii.

⁶ Gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tivi zin vov, thiga havhargi. Nza bun nzuai buna vhuuenj, mbe nta mbararav, nta kanji. Mbe mba kanji ndikndigi, nta kha nuianan ki gumgi njkasnjkagir ndikndigi vhuuin fhuvara. Nta vhira kha nuianan ki gumgir panin ndikndigi fhuvara. Mba gumgir pani, mbe za mbatigi mbe ngu mbatigar ngir za mbui ntiri ma. ⁷⁻⁸ Nza Fhe Bakime zorga ki ndikndigir vhuuin, nza nta bun nzuai. Fhe Bakime zumgum kha nuiana muungi. Ana fhum wo ndikndigir, nza nzuav tuav ga muungi, nza ana han Hevenan mpirmpiriga vhuun muunga. Mba mpirmpiriga vhuun kamenj zorga ki, kha nuiana guman pana the ne kanji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ne kanjia kake, mbe Heven gari Guma Bakime, mbe ana ndi khararenj ga tiga fhuge ntinj. ⁹ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap khañ nzuaim, nza ne bun nzuai, “Mba bigi, guma the fhum nta gangiap, ntan kamenj mbararagi fhuvara. Guma the vhira mba bigi ga ndirigi fhuvara. Mba bigi, guigira wari wo ndavir Fhe Bakime niinggi gumgi, ana mbe nzuav mba bigi bevahegim, nta ki.” ¹⁰ Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar mba bigin nza khivigim, nza maan

1:30 Jer 23.5-6; Zo 17.19; 2 Ko 5.21 **1:31** Jer 9.23-24; 2 Ko 10.17 **2:1** 1 Ko 1.17 **2:2** Ga 6.14; Fi 3.8 **2:3** FG 18.9; 2 Ko 10.1 **2:4** Ro 15.19; 1 Ko 1.17; 1 Te 1.5; 2 Pi 1.16 **2:5** 2 Ko 4.7; 6.7 **2:6** 1 Ko 1.28; Ef 4.13; Fi 3.15; Hi 5.14 **2:7-8** Ro 16.25-26; Ef 3.5; 3.9; Kor 1.26; 2 T 1.9 **2:7-8** Ru 23.34; Zo 7.48; FG 13.27; 2 Ko 3.14 **2:9** Ais 64.4 **2:10** Mt 13.11; 16.17; Zo 14.26; 1 Zo 2.27 **2:11** Snd 20.27; Jer 17.9; Ro 11.33-34

muunjiap nta kanji. Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar, Fhe Bakime mba zorga ki ndikndigi, ana nta ndi gari. ¹¹ Ne khan muunji, harigi guma the harigi guma the ndikndigi kanjirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba guman vhen ki guma, ana nduara ana ndikndigi kanji. Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara muunji. Guma the Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi kanjirga tuktigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar, ana nduara ana ndikndigi kanji. ¹² Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi ndikndigi ndikndigi zin vov, Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi kanji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Fhe Bakime han kega zergi Njina, ana nzan vhen ki. Ana nza vhen kim, nza maan muunjiap, ana fhura nza niingi bigir vhuuin, nza nta kanji. ¹³ Nza maan muunjiap, mba bigir vhuuin, nza nta bun nzuav, nza kha nuiana guma the nza khivigi ndikndigi vhuuin, nza nta bun nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nza khivigi buni, nza nta bun nzuai. Nza Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar buni vhuuin, nza nta bun Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar vhen ki gumgi, nza ntan mbe khivi.

¹⁴ Guma Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ki fhu, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar fhura ndiii ndikndigi vhuuin, ana nta kanjirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ne khan muunji, ana khuen ndikndigi, mba bigi nta fhura njanjangi bigi ma. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ki gumgi, mbera mba ndikndigi vhuuin ga ndikndigip nta kanjirga. ¹⁵ Guma Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ki, ana bigi mbararav, nta ndikndigi. Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ki guma, guma the ana mbui tivi ganiv, nta suanjv ana suanjirga tuktigi

fhuvara. ¹⁶ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, "The Guma Bakime ndikndigi kanji? The maan muunjiap ndikndigi tharir ana khivirie?" Nzara Kraiss ndikndik nzan ki.

3

Siosan njara guma, ana Fhe Bakimen njara guma ma.

¹ Nde guigira na phorgap Zisas khotigi gumgi, gu fhum Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin bun nde nzuav, gu Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar zin vui gumgi ga nzuai mbugum nde suanji fhuvara. Gu ndava vura tivi zin vui gumgi ga nzuai suambarar nde muunji. Mba tugen nde tarire fara muunji, nde ntigar Kraisan tivi zin vui. ²⁻³ Gu nde ndiii buni, nta ta fara muunji. Gu tan nde ndiii. Gu mban havharir nde ndiii fhuvara. Ne khan muunji, nde mba tugen, nde mban havharir mbirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde ntigem vhira, nde mban havharir mbirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ne khan muunji, nde ndavi vuri tivi zin vuavra ki. Nde panara thav wari garav, wari daav, wari shogavra ki. Mba tivi, nta ndava vura tivi zin vui gumgi mbui tivi fhuv thi? ⁴ Nden gumgi mbari khan nzuai, "Nza Por zin vui." Nde mbari khan nzuai, "Nza Aporos zin vui." Nde mba khesharigi buni nzuav, nde kha nuiana gumgi mbui tiva mbui fhuv thi?

⁵ Ee, Aporos zi bakime kire? Ee, Por zi bakime kire? Ee, nza zam fhura Fhe Bakimen njara gumgi kim, ana nzan kurkurigim, nde Zisas khotigi. Nza bevbevira, nza zam Fhe Bakime nza niingi njari, nza nta mbui. ⁶ Gu nde suanji bunin vhuuin, nta khan muunji, gu mban vhiga mpirigi. Aporos zav

2:12 Zo 16.13-14 **2:13** 1 Ko 1.17; 2.4; 2 Pi 1.16 **2:14** Mt 16.23; Zo 8.47; 14.17; Ro 8.5-7; 1 Ko 1.18; 1.23 **2:15** 1 Te 5.21; 1 Zo 2.20; 4.1 **2:16** Jop 15.8; Ais 40.13; Jer 23.18; Zo 15.15; Ro 11.34
3:1 Zo 16.12; 1 Ko 2.14-15 **3:2-3** Zo 16.12; 1 Ko 1.10-11; 11.18; Ga 5.20-21; Hi 5.12-14; Ze 3.16; 1 Pi 2.2 **3:4** 1 Ko 1.12 **3:6** FG 18.4-11; 18.24-28; 19.1; 1 Ko 1.30; 2 Ko 3.5; 10.14-15 **3:7** 2 Ko 12.11; Ga 6.3

mbin ana niingi. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba mban vhiga muungim, ana vhuungiap mba tegi. ⁷ Maan muungiap, mba mban vhigi pargi guma, ana fhura ki ne ma. Mba mbin nta niingi guma, ana vhira fhuvara. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba mba muungim, nta mba tegi, ana nduara zi ki. ⁸ Mba mban vhigi pargi guma gum, mbin nta niingi guma, ne kha muungi. Mani vhira Fhe Bakime nara muungi. Mani won nara muungi ne suanv, mani won nara tugira tigip, wani won vheza ndirga. ⁹ Maan muungiap, nka fhura Fhe Bakime phorga ngari gumani ma. Nde Fhe Bakimen mini fara muungi.

Fhe Bakimen nara guma, ana pheni ga mbui guman fara muungi.

Nde vhira Fhe Bakime phena fara muungi. Ana nde muungim, nde ki. ¹⁰ Fhe Bakime kha nara muunga ndikndigar na niingim, gu guigira pheni ga mbui nkira guma fara muungiap, gu fharav mba phenan muunga kini havhari ndi suegi. Gu nta ndim suegim, harigi guma mbe zav, mba kini tin mba phena muungi. Nde gumgi bevbevira, nde zam tuituigira wari wo mbui pheni nkiri ganiri. ¹¹ Nde khuen kanggi, Fhe Bakime Zisas Kraiss ndim mba phenan riga kuan khingi. Guma the ana sigip harigi riga kuan the ndi khingip, ana tin mba phenan muungirga tukitigi fhuvara. ¹² Fhe Bakime ana ndim, mba phena riga kuan khingim, gumgi anan tin phena mbui. Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe gorar phena mbui. Mbe mbari sirvar phena mbui. Mbe mbari, mbe vhez vun ndagi nkhar phena mbui. Mbe mbari khirar phena mbui. Mbe mbari, mbe tugi suagiap, phena

mbui. Mbe mbari wit hari ndigap phena mbui. ¹³ Mbe maan mbui, zungum Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga suanv mbe suanga tuga sarigi. Mba tugar, mbe mba mbui nara, nta za kirar hegirga. Mba tuk, ana vhava farar muungip higip, za mba gumgi muungi nara, ana nta shiv, ntan paninga, mbe nara vhuunira muungi o, fhu. ¹⁴ Guma, ana kha riga kuan kuamkuav phenan muungirga, ana phen shigirga fhu, mba nara guma, ana won vheza ndirga. ¹⁵ Maan muungip, nara guma the, anan nara za shigirga, mba guma muungi nara za vhezgirga. Mba guma, ana vhava rigap shigim, mbe taagia ana ndigi guman farar muungip kirga.

Nde Fhe Bakime phen ma.

¹⁶ Nde Fhe Bakime phen ma. Fhe Bakime Nina Nara nden vhen ki. Nde ne kanggi fhuve? ¹⁷ Guma the Fhe Bakimen phenan farfagirga, Fhe Bakime mba guman farfagirga. Ne kha muungi. Fhe Bakime won mbuigi phen, ana ana phen ma. Fhe Bakimen phen, ana ngaravra ki. Ndera ana phen ma.

Nza gumgi ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga fhu.

¹⁸ Nde nduarira wari guiguigi thari. Maan muungip, nde rigar guma the kha nuiana bigi, ana zam nta kangip, kha ndikndigar won muunga, "Gu guigira ndikndiga vhuun ki." Ana maan nzuaim, ana fharav bigi kakagi guma ga gegip, kegip, ana guigira bigi kanggi guma kirga. ¹⁹ Ne kha muungi, kha nuianan ndikndigi vhuun, Fhe Bakime nta garim, nta ana rimani niman, nta njanngi tivi

3:8 Ro 2.6; Ga 6.4-5; VB 22.12 **3:9** Mt 13.3-9; FG 15.4; 2 Ko 6.1; Ef 2.20-22; Hi 3.3-4; 1 Pi 2.5
3:10 Ro 15.20; 1 Ko 4.15; 15.10; 1 Pi 4.11; 2 Pi 3.15; VB 21.14 **3:11** Ais 28.16; Mt 16.18; 2 Ko 11.4; Ga 1.7; 1 Pi 2.4-6 **3:13** Ru 2.35; 1 Ko 4.5; 2 Te 1.7-10; 1 Pi 1.7; 4.12 **3:16** 1 Ko 6.19; 2 Ko 6.16; Ef 2.21-22; Hi 3.6; 1 Pi 2.5 **3:18** Snd 3.7; Ais 5.21 **3:19** Jop 5.13; 1 Ko 1.20; 2.6

ma. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap khañ mba tivi ga nzuai, “Gumgi mbari, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigir harigi gumgir muunga ndikndigi ki. Fhe Bakime mben tivi mbatigi ga mbuim, nta wom mbera farfagi.”²⁰ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap vhira kha kameñ ki,

“Guma Bakime, ana mba bigi kanji gumgi, ana mben ndikndigi kanji.

Ana mbe muun za ndikndigi ndikndigi, ana za nta kanji, nta fhura ki ndikndigi ma.”

²¹ Maan muungip, nde mba gumgi ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi tiv, nde ana thari. Ne khañ muungi, mba gumgi gum mba bigi, nta zam nde ntiiri ma. ²² Por, gu Aporos, Pita, kha nuian, nde ntigem khar ki, nde ringirga zumgum hirga bigi, mba bigi, nta zam nden ntiiri ma. ²³ Nde Kraiis ntiiri ma, Kraiis, ana Fhe Bakime ne ma.

4

Guma Bakime, ana nduara won ñaara guma muungi ñaari ga suanjv ana suanga.

¹ Nza, nde kha ndikndigar muunri, nza Kraiisan ñaara gumgi ma. Fhe Bakime wo vhagi buni, ana nta bun suanga ñaarar nza niingji. ² Guma, ana harigi guman ñaara guma ki, ana tuituigira wo gari guma buni zin ngiri. ³ Maan muungip, nde gu mbui tivi ga suanjv na suan za mbui o, maan muungip, gumgi thari gu muungi bigi ga suanjv na suanjv suanga, gu ne suanj thanej ndikndigi vharver muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu vhira, gu wo mbui tivi ga nzuav, wora nzuav nzuai fhuvara.

⁴ Guigi guarara, gu wo muungi tiva mbatik thuen kanji fhuvara. Gu vhira khañ suanga fhu, “Gu tivir vhuuian mbui guma ma.” Nan tivi ga suanjv na suanga ñaar, ana Guma Bakimen ñaar ma. ⁵ Fhe Bakime nza khar mbui tivi ga suanjv nza suanga tuk ntigar. Maan muungiap, nde fhumra harigi gumgi mbui tivi ga suanjv mbe suanj thari. Nde Guma Bakime rargiri, ana zirirga. Ana mba zorga ginginan ki bigi, ana nta ndiv kirar vhava ñaara khangirga. Ana za mba gumgir ndikndigi ndiv kira khangirga. Mba tugen nza bevbevira, Fhe Bakime nza muungi ñaari ga suanjv nzan ndikndigirga.

Mbe Korinij, mbe nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi.

⁶ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas khotigir gumgi, gu nde ndikndigir kurkurar zav, ñka Aporos gum, gu ñka wani zini zitav kha buni suangi. Nde ñka ndikndigip, nde Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj ki gap suangi tivi guari, nde nta zin ngiri. Nde mba buni khiinj thivi thari. Maan muungiap, nde riinjriinjv guma the zi ndi vun fiv, the zi mbevi thari. ⁷ Nde, the nde ndi fegim, nde ziri ki gumgi ki? Nde mba ntigem ndiga ki bigi Fhe Bakime nde niingji bigi ma. Maan muungip, ne guigi guarara, nde Fhe Bakimen harani panan mba bigi ndigi. Nde than nzuav wari won ñkasñkara mba bigi ndigi fara muungiap, nde wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi?

⁸ Ore, nde za mba bigir vhuuinj ndigap, nde za bigi tuktigi. Nde za mba bigi vhuuinj ndigap, nde guigira nzerara ki. Nde nza kamarigi. Nde nza kamarav ngui vharve gari gumgir pani fara

3:20 Sng 94.11 **3:21** 1 Ko 1.12; 3.4-6; 2 Ko 4.5; 4.15 **3:23** Ro 14.8; 1 Ko 11.3; 2 Ko 10.7; Ga 3.29 **4:1** Ru 12.42; 1 Ko 3.5; 2 Ko 6.4; Ta 1.7; 1 Pi 4.10 **4:2** Ru 12.42 **4:4** Jop 9.2; Sng 143.2; Snd 21.2; Ro 4.2 **4:5** Ro 2.1; 2.29; 1 Ko 3.8; 2 Ko 5.10; VB 20.12 **4:6** Ro 12.3; 1 Ko 1.12; 3.4; 3.21 **4:7** Zo 3.27; Ro 12.6; Ze 1.17; 1 Pi 4.10 **4:8** VB 3.17; 3.21

muunjiap ki. Gu guigira nde ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kirganen nde vuzvugi. Nde maan muunjiap kirim, nza vhira nde phorgip, nza ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kirga. ⁹ Fhe Bakime maan nza muunji fhuvara. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui. Fhe Bakime, ana nza kha Zisas farasegi nraara gumgi, ana nza ndiv zi guarara tigi. Mbe nza nzuav suangim, mbe za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi gum Fhe Bakime enseri rimgi niman mbe nza shogirim, nza vhezirga. ¹⁰ Nza guigira Zisas kthothigap, nza ndikndik ki fhuv gumgi fara muunjiap wari ki. Nde Zisas phorga kav, nde kha ndikndiga mbui nde ndikndigir vhuuinj ki gumgir fara muunjiap ki. Nza vhira nkasnkagi fhu, nde kha ndikndiga mbui, nde nkasnkagip wari ki. Nde kha ndikndiga mbui, kha gumgi ziri bakivi nde ndiv, nza ziri mbevi. ¹¹ Fhum kav zav ntigem, nza thi ndavira kav, nza mbi nzuav fhiri khiav, nza shagi gori shari. Mbe vhira nza shogim, nza tuituigip pera kegirga nana thuej ki fhu, nza fhura tamtam kha nanin vui. ¹² Nza guigira wari won farira nraara mbatiga mbui. Mbe nza nziv nza nzuaim, nza mbe nzuai fhu, nza tivar vhuun mben muon zav, mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe tiva mbatigar nza mbui, nza fhura wari wo thiri pingiap mba simtigi ndi. ¹³ Mbe nza ziri mbevav buni mbatigi guarira nza nzuaim, nza mbe buni ngarkav mbarara bunin mbe nzuai. Nza kha gumgi gu mbigi rimgi niman, mbe nza garim, nza guigira mbatigiap nzananzangi fara muunji. Nza za kha gumgi rimgi niman, nza bigi mbatigi fara

muunjiap guigira nzananzangi. Nza mbara muunjiap kav, zav, ntige khar ki.

Por khuej vuzvugi, Korinij anan tiva zin ngirga.

¹⁴ Gu memiran nden nin zav kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai fhuvara. Gu kha buni kheri, ne kha muunji. Nde nan tari ma. Gu guigira won ndavar nde ndii. Gu nde mba bigi kangir zav, gu maan muunjiap nde ndikndigi hiav nde nzuai. Nde maan muunjiap zazera Krai zin ngirga. ¹⁵ Nde 10,000 gumgi kav, Kraisan tivir nde khivav, nde gari, nde ndegi vhirve ki fhuvara. Krai Zisasan tivi ga nzuav, gu nduara nden ndia bavira. Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen nde nzuai tugen, nde nan tari ga gegi. ¹⁶ Maan muunjiap, gu kha ngitap nden nzuai, nde nan tivi ganiv, nan tivi zin ngiri. ¹⁷ Gu nera nzuav Timoti ga sararim, ana nde han zirga. Ana guigira Zisas Krai kthothigap, ana nan kama fara muunjim, gu guigira won ndavar ana nningi. Gu ana kthothi, ana tuituigiap Guma Bakimen nraara gari guma ma. Ana nde ndikndigi khavirim, nde gu Krai phorga havhargiap mbui tivi, nde nta ndikndigirga. Mba tivi, gu za kha nguir ki siosir ki gumgi gu mbigi khivi, mbe mba tivira zin ngirga.

¹⁸ Nde thari khuej ndikndigi, gu ziv, nde gangirga fhuv thi? Mbe maan muunjiap fhura ririv ki. ¹⁹ Maan muunjiap, Guma Bakime na vuzvugirga, gu vhemkora nde han zigirga. Gu maan muunjiap zigirga, gu mba riri ntiri bunira mbarara zav zi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu vhira khuej nzuav gara zi, mbe ram mbui khesharigi nkasnja ki. ²⁰ Fhe Bakime wo

4:9 Ro 8.36; 1 Ko 15.30-31; 2 Ko 6.9; Hi 10.33 **4:10** FG 26.24; 1 Ko 1.18; 3.18 **4:11** FG 23.2; Ro 8.35; 2 Ko 11.23-27; Fi 4.12 **4:12** Sng 109.28; Mt 5.44; FG 18.3; 1 Ko 9.14-15; 1 Te 2.9; 2 Te 3.8; 1 T 4.10 **4:13** Kra 3.45 **4:15** FG 18.11; Ga 4.19; Ze 1.18 **4:16** 1 Ko 11.1; Fi 3.17; 1 Te 1.6; 2 Te 3.9 **4:17** FG 19.22; Fi 2.19-22 **4:19** FG 18.21; 19.21; 1 Ko 16.5; 2 Ko 1.15; 1.23; Hi 6.3 **4:20** 1 Ko 2.4; 1 Te 1.5

gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv, ana nkasnka ki bigin ma, ana fhura kamthoon nzuai tivi fhuvava. ²¹ Nde vuzvugi, gu ram mbui khesharigi tivar muunrie? Ee, nde vuzvugi gu mpiinsiga ndigi ziv, nde thii khariv, nde ndi thigar maanrie? Ee, nde vuzvugi, gu ndavar nden niingip, nden korar muungip, ziv, mbarara nden muunrie?

Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, mbe wari rigar ki tivi mbatigi, mbe nta ndiv thigar maanri.

5

Fhura ruarir mbigi gu gumgi, wari ndi tiv Koriniñ rigar ki

¹ Guigi guarara, gu mbararagim, mbe kha nenjia mbui, nde ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi tiva mbatiga guarara nden rigar ki. Mba Fhe Bakime guara rotu mbui fhuv gumgi, mbe vhira mba khesharigi tiva mbatiga mbui fhu. Mba tiv khare, guma mbe, ana ruarir won ravar niamuun ndiav ki. ² Ndera mba tiva garav, nde ne nzuav wari ndi vun kuamkuagi. Nde wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi tiva thav, nde wari korar muunv, wari ga suany nziri. Mba nden rigar kav mba tiva mbatiga mbui guma, nde ana vhararim, ana nde thav sari.

³ Khuen guigi guarara, gu nde thav samra kim, nan vhen ki guma, ana nde phorga ki. Maan muungiap, ne khan muungi, gu guigira nde phorga ki. Gu nde phorga kav, mba tiva mbatigen muungi guma, gu ne ga nzuav ana suangi. ⁴ Maan muungiap, gu khan nzuai, nza wari wo Bakime Zisas zin panan nde phogar kirga, nza Bakime Zيسان nkasnka nde

phorgi kirim, nan vhen ki guma, ana vhira nde phorgip kirga. ⁵ Nde mba phogar kiv, mba guma ndiv Satan farve khingirga, ana anan ndava vurar tivir farfagirga. Nza maan muungirga, Guma Bakime taagip zirirga tugen, Fhe Bakime taagip mba guman tuma ndigirga.

Mbe Koriniñ, mbe tiva mbatigen muungi guma, mbe ana vhararim, ana mbe thav sari.

⁶ Nde wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi, ne tivar vhuun fhuvava. Ee, ram muungi? Nde khuen kanji fhuve? Mba is bisanera, nera za mba viktuman muungirga, ana vhuungip kivgirga. ⁷ Maan muungip, nde za mba isa vur, nde zam ana ndi mbur suegip, nde is ki fhuv viktuma kama farar muungip wari kiri. Gu nde kanji. Nde is ki fhuv viktuma fara muungiap wari ki. Ne khan muungi, mbe Krai shogiap, anan nde nzuav ofa muungi. Ana Pasova, tuga bakimen shogiap, ofa mbui sipsiva fara muungi. ⁸ Maan muungip, nzan kiri tivi, nta mba tuga bakimen rotur muun zav bigi bevahegap ki gumgir farar muungip wari kiri. Nza mba harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi mbarigi tivi gum tivi mbatigi, nza zam nta thav, nta vhararim, nta nza thav sarim, nza guma mba tuga bakime ndikndigap, mba tuga bakime nzuav wo bigi bevahav wo phenan ki is vuri, ana zam nta ndiav nta fuasuegi fara muungi kiri. Nza maan muungip, nza ndavi vheri ngaravra kiv, guigira buni suanga. Mba tiv, ana is ki fhuv viktuma kama farar muungip nzan kirga.

⁹ Gu mba harigi gava khergiap nde ndi mbav, gu khan nde suangi, "Nde mba ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi gumgi phorgi ru thari."

5:1 Wkp 18.7-8; Lo 22.30; 27.20; Ef 5.3 **5:3** Kor 2.5 **5:4** Mt 16.19; 18.18; Zo 20.23; 2 Ko 13.10 **5:5** FG 26.18; 1 T 1.20; 1 Pi 4.6 **5:6** 1 Ko 3.21; 15.33; Ga 5.9; Ze 4.16 **5:7** Kis 12.5; 12.21; 13.7; Ais 53.7; Zo 1.29; 1 Pi 1.19; VB 5.6; 5.12 **5:8** Lo 16.3; Mt 16.6; 16.12; Ru 12.1 **5:9** Mt 18.17; 2 Ko 6.14; Ef 5.11; 2 Te 3.14 **5:10** Zo 17.15; 1 Ko 1.20; 10.27

¹⁰ Gu guigira za kha nuianan ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi gumgi gum, bigi garav nta niihi gumgi gum, harigi gumgi bigi kiii gumgi, gum mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui gumgi, gu za mbe thamthar zav nde nzuai fhuvara. Nde maan muungip za mba khesharigi gumgi, nde za mbe thamthar za mbui, nde za kha nuiana thav sari. ¹¹ Gu kha kamej khergi, ne nienj khan muunji. Gu kha zin wari ga rigi gumgi, gu mbe nzuai. Mbe khan nzuai, “Gu guigira Krai kothigi.” Maan nzuai guma, ana ruarir mbigi ndi o, ana harigi gumgi bigi garav, nta niihi o, ana mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui o, ana harigi gumgi zirir farfagi o, ana pharar nanjani pav o, ana harigi gumgi bigi kiii, nde ana phorgi ru thari. Nde vhira mba khesharigi guma phorgi mbi thari. ¹² Gu ram muunjrie? Gu mba sios thav kirar ki gumgi, gu mbe mbui tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga njara ndigire? Fhuvara! Mba sios vhen ki gumgi, mbe mbui tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga naar, ana nden njara guar ma. ¹³ Mba sios thav kirar ki gumgi, Fhe Bakime nduara mbe mbui tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga. Fhe Bakime buni vhuunj ki gap khan nzuai, “Nde mba guma mbatik nden rigar ki, nde ana vhararim, ana nde thav sari.”

6

Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjv suanjri.

¹ Nde guigira khan muunj thari. Nden rigar ki guma the, ana guma the suanjv suan sanjv ana Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi khara thigi njip, Fhe Bakime kothigi fhuvgumgi rimgi niman ana suanjv suanj

thari. Ana mba tivar muungen mbergirga fhuvgu thi? ² Nde khuen kanji fhuvgu thi? Nza Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nza zungum kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga. Nza maan muunga, nde thanj nzuav kha nden rigar higi simtigi bisarire, nde nta suanj wari ga suangenj thagire? ³ Nde vhira khuen kanji fhuve? Nza Fhe Bakime enseri tivi ga suanjv vhira mbe suanga. Nza maan muungiap, nza vhira kha nuiana simtigi, nza nta suanjv suanga tuktigi. ⁴ Maan muungip simtiga thuenj nden rigar higirga, nde thanj nzuav mba simtijenj ga suan zav, sios thav kirar ki gumgi ga nzuai? ⁵ Gu nde mberir zav, gu khuen nde nzuai. Ee, nden sios vhen ki gumgi rigar ndikndik vhuunj ki guma the ki fhuve? Ana kiv nden sios vhen hi simtigi ndiv thigar maanga. ⁶ Nde thav, guigira Zisas kothigi guma mbe, ana guigira Zisas kothigi guma mbe muunji simtijenj ga nzuav, ana ndiga vov, guigira Zisas kothigi fhuvgumgi niman ana nzuav nzuai.

⁷ Nde sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari ndiga vov, mbe nzuav nzuai. Nde maan mbuav, nde re-gap, nde Krai tivi zin vui fhuvara. Nde fhura mbe ganirim, mbe tivi mbatigi nden muunga, ne guigira nzerarga. Nde vhira fhura mbe ganirim, mbe nde bigi kiminga, ne guigira nzerarga. ⁸ Nde kha tivir vhuunj zin ngi thagi. Nde vhira tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, nde wari tin wari wo bigi kiii. Nde mba tiva mbuav, nde phorga guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde ne mbera mbui.

⁹⁻¹⁰ Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi

5:11 Mt 18.17; Ro 16.17; 2 Te 3.6; Ta 3.10; 2 Zo 1.10 **5:12** Lo 13.5; 17.7; 21.21; 22.21-24; Mk 4.11; 1 Ko 6.1-4; Kor 4.5; 1 Te 4.12; 1 T 3.7 **6:2** Dan 7.22; Mt 19.28; VB 2.26; 3.21; 20.4 **6:3** 2 Pi 2.4; Zu 1.6 **6:7** Mt 5.39; Snd 20.22; Ru 6.29; Ro 12.17-19; 1 Te 5.15; 1 Pi 3.9 **6:9-10** Ga 5.19-21; Ef 5.5; 1 T 1.9; Hi 12.14; VB 22.15

garim, mbe ana piin ki nt̄iri phorgi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde ne kaŋgi fhuve? Nde nduarira wari won ndavi vheri guiguigi thari. Kha tiva mbui gumgi, ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi gumgi, mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui gumgi, mani ga rigi mbigi phorga tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbarkirga mberi tivi mbatigi gumgi ntan harigi gumgi phorga mbui, k̄ii gumgi, harigi gumgi bigi garav nta nihi gumgi, zazera phara ŋanŋani pi gumgi, harigi gumgi ziri mbevi gumgi, harigi gumgi bigi ŋgi gumgi, mba khesharigi gumgi zam, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi garim, mbe ana piin ki nt̄iri phorgi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹¹ Nde mbari fhum mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi kegi. Nde maan muungiap kim, Fhe Bakime nde ndigap, nde ruagim, nde ana gumgi gu mbigi guari ki. Nde ntigem, Guma Bakime Zisas Kraiss, nde ana zin panan, nde Fhe Bakimen N̄ina N̄aara ŋkasŋkar panan, Fhe Bakime nde muungim, nde ntigem ana rimani n̄iman, nde tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki.

Nzan fhavi, nta Fhe Bakimen N̄ina N̄aarar phen ma.

¹² Gumgi mbari, mbe khaŋ nzuai, “Gu za kha bigi ga mbui, ne nzerara.” Mba kameŋ, ne guigira. Mba bigi, nta za nden kurarim, nde nzerara kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu za mba bigir muunga, ne nzerara. Gu fhura mba bigin the ganirim, ana na ganinga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹³ Gumgi mbari khaŋ nzuai, “Mba, nta ndava mbuim, ana givi bigi ma. Ndav, ana mba nzuav ki ne ma.” Mba kameŋ, ne guigi guarara. Fhe Bakime, ana mbarkirga mba, ana ntan

vhiziv, ana v̄hira nzan ndavi, ana v̄hira nta v̄hizgirga. Nzan fhavi, nta ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndir zav Fhe Bakime nta muunggi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nzan fhavi, nta Guma Bakime ŋaara mbui fhavi ma. Guma Bakime, ana nzan fhavi gari. ¹⁴ Fhe Bakime won ŋkasŋkara Guma Bakime rimgim, ana taagia ana khavgi. Ana v̄hira nza khavgirga.

¹⁵ Ee, nde khueŋ kaŋgi fhuv thi? Nde fhavi nta Kraisan fhavir figiveiŋ ma? Maan muungip, gu Kraisan fhava thueŋ ndigip nen ruarir gumgi ndi mbigar fhava phorgirga, ne tivar vhuuŋ ee? Zakira fhuvara! ¹⁶ Guma, ana ruarir gumgi ndi mbiga phorgi, ana ana phorgap, mani fhava bavira ki. Ee, nde ne kaŋgi fhuv thi? Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ ki gap khaŋ nzuai, “Mani wani tigap fhava bavira ki.” ¹⁷ Maan muungip, guma ana Guma Bakime phorgi, ana vhen ki guma ana phorgap, mani guma bavira ki. ¹⁸ Maan muungiap, nde ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tiva thav r̄iv ŋgip samra kiri. Mba harigi tivi mbatigi zam, gumgi nta mbui nta gumgi kirar wari won fhavi ndirar mbui tivi mbatigi ma. Guma ana ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi, ana tiva mbatigar won fhavara mbui. ¹⁹ Ee, nde khueŋ kaŋgi fhuv thi? Ndun fhav, ana Fhe Bakimen N̄ina N̄aarar phen ma. Fhe Bakime won N̄ina N̄aarar nde niŋgim, ana nden vhen ki. Ndun fhav, ana ndu ne fhuvara. ²⁰ Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime vheza baki guarara ndu vhezgi. Maan muungiap, ndu wo fhavar mbui bigi, ndu Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav mba bigir muunri.

Por mani gu muun

6:11 Ef 2.2; Kor 3.7; Ta 3.3-7; Hi 10.22 **6:12** 1 Ko 10.23 **6:13** Ro 14.17; 1 Ko 6.15; 15.19-20; Kor 2.22-23; 1 Te 4.3-7 **6:14** Ro 6.5; 6.8; 8.11; 1 Ko 15.20; 2 Ko 4.14; Ef 1.19-20 **6:15** Ro 12.5; 1 Ko 12.27; Ef 4.12; 4.16; 5.30 **6:16** Stt 2.24; Mt 19.5; Ef 5.31 **6:17** Zo 17.21-23; Ro 8.9-11; Ef 4.4 **6:18** Ro 1.24; 6.12-13; 1 Te 4.3; Hi 13.4 **6:19** Ro 14.7-8; 1 Ko 3.16; 2 Ko 6.16 **6:20** 1 Ko 7.23; Ga 3.13; Fi 1.20; Hi 9.12; 1 Pi 1.18-19

wari ga rigi ne nzuai.

7

Por mani gu muuɪɪ wari ga rigi ne nzuai.

¹ Gu ntigem nde mba gavar khergi kamen, gu ne ɲgarkar za mbui. Guma, ana muuan tigi fhu, ne nzerara. ² Ne nzerara, ntigem ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tiv guigira kivgim, maan muunɲiap khaɲ muunɲirga, ne nzerarga. Gumgi bevbavira, mbe won muunra hiari. Mbigi vhira, mbe bevbavira, mbe won manira hiari. ³ Guma, ana fhav, ana ana muun fhav ma. Ana won fhavar won muun ga kirpigi thari. Mba tivara, ana muun fhav, ana ana mana ne ma, ana won fhavar won mana kirpigi thari. ⁴ Mbik, ana nduara wo fhava gari fhuvara. Anan man, ana ana fhava gari guma ma. Mba tivara, ana man, ana vhira ana nduara wo fhava gari fhuvara. Anan muun, ana ana fhava gari mbik ma. ⁵ Nde maan muunɲip, mani gu muuɪɪ warir rigip, nde kir wari ga siv, the won fhavar the kirpigi thari. Khuen guigira, ɲko maan muunɲip wani ga suanɲip ndava bavira kiv, tuga tivanenra Fhe Bakime phorgip suan sanv wani phorgi ku thamtharga, ne nzerara. ɲko maan muunɲip, ɲko zumgum wom wani phorgi kuri. ɲko muunv kiv, ɲko nuanira tuituigip wani won vuzvugi ganinga fhuv, Satan ziv ɲkon mpararim, ɲko rigirga. ⁶ Kha bunen, nde khaɲ suan thari, tha mbe ma, nza mba tiva zin ɲgirga, fhuvara. Gu nden kurkurav, gu kha bunen nzuai. ⁷ Gu vuzvugi, kha mbigi gu gumgi, mbe zam nan farar muunɲip siɲra kirga. Fhe Bakime za kha gumgi bevbavira, ana mbarkirga ndikndigi vhuuɪɪ

gum ɲaarir muun zav ɲkasɲkagir mbe niɲɲigi. Guma mbe, ana ndikndiga vhuun gum ɲkasɲka mben ana niɲɲiap, harigi ne, ana harigi ndikndigar vhuun gum ɲkasɲka ana niɲɲigi.

⁸ Mba siɲra ki gumgi gu mbigi, mba mani vɲizgi siɲra ki mbigi, gu khaɲ mbe nzuai. Mbe nan farar muunɲip siɲra kirga, ne nzerara. ⁹ Mbe maan muunɲip kiv, mbe tuituigi wari won vuzvugi gari fhuv, mbe mani gu muuɪɪ rigiri. Mbe maan muunɲirga, ne nzerarga. Mbe fhura kirga, mbe ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndirga ne suanv zigzigi rivgi.

¹⁰ Mba mani gu muuɪɪ ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu kha tiva zin ɲgir zav mba tivar mbe ndii. Mba tiv, gu nduara nzuai tiv fhuvara. Ana Guma Bakime zin ɲgir zav nzuai tiv ma. Mba tiv khaɲ nzuai, mbik mana tigi, ana won mana thamtha thari. ¹¹ Ana wo mana thagi, ana siɲra kiri. Ana siɲra kegirga tuktigi fhuvara, ana taagip wo mana phorgip ndava bavira kiv, ana taagip ɲgip wo mana phorgi kiri. Mba tivara, guma vhira, ana won muun thamtha thari.

¹² Gu nduara, gu buna muen mba wari ga rigiavra ki ntirir ki. Khe Guma Bakime suanɲi bunen fhuvara. Gu khaɲ nzuai. Maan muunɲip, na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma the mbiga the tigi, ana mba tigi mbik guigira Zisas kothigi fhu, mba mbik won mana vuzvugira kirim, ana man ana thamtha thari. ¹³ Mbik vhira, ana guigira Zisas kothigi fhu guma the tigi, mba guma, ana vuzvugira kirim, mba mbik ana thamtha thari. ¹⁴ Gu khaɲ muunɲiap ne nzuai, guma, ana guigira Zisas kothigi fhu, ana muun guigira Zisas kothigi, ana

7:1 1 Ko 7:8; 7:26

7:3 Kis 21.10; 1 Pi 3.7

7:5 Jol 2.16; Sek 7.3; 1 Te 3.5

7:7 Mt 19.12;

FG 26.29; 1 Ko 12.11

7:9 1 T 5.14

7:10 Mal 2.14-16

7:10 Mt 5.32; 19.9; Mk 10.11-12; Ru

16.18

ana phorga kim, Fhe Bakime ana garim, ana anan guma mbe fara muunji. Mbik, ana guigira Zisas kothigi fhu, ana man guigira Zisas kothigi, ana ana phorga kim, Fhe Bakime ana garim, ana anan mbiga mbe fara muunji. Maan muunjiap, nden tari ntigem Fhe Bakime mbe gari. Fhe Bakime maan muungirga fhu, mben tari mbe Fhe Bakimen kothigi fhu gumgi gu mbigir tari farar muungip kirga. ¹⁵ Maan muungip, guma o mbik guigira Zisas kothigi fhu, anan muun o man guigira Zisas kothigi, ana ana thamtha za mbui, ana fhura ana ganirim, ana ngiri. Maan muungip, mba tiv hirga, guigira Zisas kothigi guma o mbik maan muungip guigira Zisas kothigi fhu guma o mbiga tigi, mani binan ki fara muunji fhuvara. Ne kha muunji, Fhe Bakime nza wari tigip ndava bavira kir zav nzan kamgi. ¹⁶ Ndu mbik, ndu won manan kurarim, ana guigira Zisas kothigirga o, fhu. Ndu ne kanji fhu. Ndu guma, ndu won muun kurarim, ana guigira Zisas kothigirga o, fhu? Ndu vhira ne kanji fhu.

Nza Fhe Bakime nzan mbuigi kiri tivir kirga.

¹⁷ Nde bevbevira Guma Bakime Zisas nzan mbuigi kiri tiva zin ngiv kirga. Nde ram muunji kiri tivar kim, Fhe Bakime nden kamgim, nde mba kiri tiva kirga. Gu kha tiva zin ngir zav mba tivar za kha siosi ga nningi. ¹⁸ Maan muungip, guma the mbe ana foongirim, Fhe Bakime zumgum ana kamgirim, mba guma mbe ana foongi ne ndi zomzoriv wom wo fhava nder ndi thigar maan thari. Maan muungip, guma the mbe ana foongi fhu, Fhe Bakime ana kamgi, ana won foon

thari. ¹⁹ Ffooi tiv, ana fhura ki tiv ma. Ffooi fhuv tiv, ana vhira fhura ki tiv ma. Fhe Bakimen tivi zin vui tiv, ana guigira bigina guar ma. ²⁰ Nza ram muunji kiri tivar kim, Fhe Bakime nzan kamgi, nza mba kiri tivara kiri. ²¹ Ee, ndu fhura njaara guma gum njaara mbiga khin kim, Fhe Bakime ndu kamgire? Ndu ne suanj ndav simi thari. Ndu bikbigip kirga tuav kiri, ndu mba tuav zin ngiri. ²² Guma ana fhura njaara khinan muunjv kirim, Guma Bakime ana kamgirga, ana ntigem Guma Bakime guma ma. Ana ntigem, Guma Bakime rimani niman, ana wom njaara guma khin ki fhuvara. Mba tivar, guma ana bikbigip kim, Guma Bakime ana kamgi, ana ntigem fhura Kraisan ngari njaara guma khin ki. ²³ Fhe Bakime, ana guigira vheza baki guarara nde vhezgi. Maan muunjiap, nde fhura harigi gumgir vuzvugi zin ngip mben njaari gumgi khini ki thari. ²⁴ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ram muunji khesharigi kiri tivar kim, Fhe Bakime nden kamgim, nde mba khesharigi kiri tivara muunjv kiri.

Por nziri gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai buni khare.

²⁵ Gu ntigem nde nziri gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav nan nzarigim, gu nden nzambarej ngarkar za mbui. Gu Guma Bakime nziri gumgi gu mbigir nin zav na nningi tiva thuej ki fhu. Gu kha muunjiap, gu won ndikndigira bun suan za mbui. Fhe Bakime, ana fhura nan kora muunjiap, na muungim, gu ana buni guari bun nzuai guma ma. Nde na mbararari. ²⁶ Ntigem, kha tugivigen simtiga bakivi hi, nde ntige mba ki kiri tiv mbara muunjiap wari kiri.

27 Nde muuian rigi, nde taagip mbe thamtharga tuavi ndi gani thari. Nde muuian rigi fhuv ntiiri, nde muuian rigirgen ndikndigi thari. 28 Nde maan muungip muuin rigir za mbui ntiiri, nde tiva mbatigen muun za mbui fhuvara. Maan muungip, mbigar kam, ana mana rigi, ana tiva mbatigen muungip fhuvara. Nde kanji, mani ga rigi mbigi gu muuin ga rigi gumgi, mbe simtigi vhirve mben hirga. Gu mba simtigi nden hirgane vuzvugi fhuvara.

29 Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi, gu khañ nde nzuai, nza ntige khar ki tuk tivgi. Maan muungiap, ntigem kha ki tugivigen, nde muuin ki gumgi, nde khuen kanjiri, mani gu muuin wari ga rigi tiv, ana kha tuga tivanenra kegirga. 30 Mba nzi gumgi, mbe nzi gumgira farar muungip wari ki thari. Mba ndikndigi gumgi, mbe ndikndigi gumgira farar muungip wari ki thari. Mba bigi ga vhezi gumgi, mbe mba bigir warira muuin thari. 31 Kha nuianan bigir ngari gumgi, mbe khañ muungip kiri. Kha nuiana bigir ngari njaari, nta ntigem nza kha ki kiri tivir, nta bigi bakivi fhuvara. Nza kanji, kha nuian gum ntige anan ki bigi, nta za vhezirga tuk za han mbarigi.

32 Gu kha nuiana bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui ndikndigi, nde ndikndigi ngirgane vuzvugi fhuvara. Guigira Zisas kbothigi guma, ana muuan tigi fhuv, ana ndikndigi vhirver Guma Bakimen tivi ga mbui. Ana Guma Bakime vuzvugi tivir muun za mbui. 33 Muuan tigi guma, ana ndikndigir vhirver kha nuiana bigi ga mbui. Ana won muun vuzvugi tivir muun za mbui. 34 Maan muungiap, mbe ndikndigi shigeri. Mba siñra ki biptarir njkaa

gum tira kara vergi nzirir mbigi, mani vhezigi nzirir mbigi, mbe guigira Guma Bakime vuzvugi tivi ga ndikndigi. Mbe za wari ndiv Fhe Bakimen nungip, mben fhavi za ngaravra kirim, mben ntuu vhira ngarav kirga. Mana tigi mbik, ana kha nuiana bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Ana won man vuzvugi tivi, ana ntan muun za mbui. 35 Gu nden kurarim, nde nzerera kir zav, gu kha buni nzuai. Gu nde thivav kha buni nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu bigi thari nde ndikndigi ngirgen vuzvugi fhuvara. Gu khuen vuzvugi, nde tivir vhuuinra zin ngip zazera Guma Bakimen njaara muunri. 36 Maan muungip, guma the, mbe ana ndi fagi mbik, ana ana garav anan rigirga bigi bevahi fhu, ana vhira mba mbiga garim, ana tani phirgia verim, ana kha ndikndiga ana mbui, “Gu ana tigriga,” ana mba mbigar tigriri. Ana maan muungi, ana tiva mbatigen mbui fhuvara. 37 Maan muungip, guma the, ana ndikndik gum ana ndav havhargip, ana bigin thuen nzuav vhezigi fhu. Ana vhira tuituigiap won vuzvuga garav khañ nzuai, “Gu mbe na ndi fagi mbigar rigirga fhu. Gu fhura siñra kirga.” Ana ne nzuai, ne tivar vhuun ma. 38 Maan muungiap, guma mbe ana ndi fagi biptara kama tigi, ana tivar vhuuan muungi. Guma mbe, ana ndi fagi biptara kama tigi fhu, ana tivar vhuun guarara muungi.

39 Maan muungip, mbiga the ana mana rimgi fhu, mba mbik mba guman tigrira kiri. Maan muungip, ana man rimgirga, ana harigi guma then rigir sanj, ana mba guman rigiri. Mba mbik, ana guigira Zisas kbothigi gumara tigriri. 40 Gu nduara kha ndikndiga

mbui. Ana maan muungip wom mana the tigi fhu, ana ndikndigira kirga. Gu khuej ndikndigi, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar na vhen kav ndikndigar na ndiim, gu kha buni bun nde nzuai.

Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbarivi nima tigi mba gu sigir mbarie?

8

Por mbarivi ndia rigi sigi ga nzuai.

¹ Gu ntigem mbe mbarivi ndia rigi sigi pi ne suan za mbui. Mbe gumgi mbari kha nzuai, “Nza za ndikndigi ki.” Mba kamenj guigira. Gu kha nzuai, kaanmbara khina muungi tivi, mba tivi riinjiri ndi sui. Nza won ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv, nza muungim, nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir havhari ki. ² Guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, “Gu guigira bigi kanji.” Maan nzuai guma, ana mba bigi kanji ndikndik tuktigi fhuvara. ³ Guma the maan muungip wo ndavar Fhe Bakime niji, Fhe Bakime guigira mba guma kanji.

⁴ Gu kha mba mbarivi ofa mbui mba ga nzuai. Nza kanji, mbarivi kha nuianan ki, nta bigi guari fhuvara. Nza kanji, Fhe Baki bavira ki. ⁵⁻⁶ Khuej guigi guarara, mbe fhura “tori gu mbarivi” kaai bigi vhirve gum gumgi mbari “guma bakimen” kaai bigi vhirve kha buip gu nuianan ki. Nza kanji, Fhe Baki bavira ki. Ana nzan Ndia ma. Ana za kha bigi niji ma. Ana biinjiri nza ndiim, nza ki. Nza vhira Guma Baki bavira ki, ana Zisas Krai ma. Anan panan Fhe

Bakime za kha bigi ga muungiap, vhira anan panan ana biinjiri nza niji.

⁷ Kha gumgi mbari, mbe ne kanji fhuvara. Mbe mbari, mbe fhum mbarivi rotu muungi. Mbe maan muungiap, mbe mba mba pav, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Khe mbarivi ofa muungi mba guari ma. Mbe tuituigiap bigi kanjiap mba mba pi fhuvara. Mbe maan muungiap, kha ndikndiga mbui, “Nza mbui tiv nzerigi fhuvara. Nza Fhe Bakime niman nzanjanji.” ⁸ Khuej guigi guarara, mba nza ndigip Fhe Bakime han ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza mba mba mbegi fhu, nza Fhe Bakime rimani niman mbatigi fhuvara. Nza maan muungip mba mban mbegirga fhu, ne nzan muungirim, nza Fhe Bakime rimani niman nzerarga fhu. ⁹ Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde za mba bigir mbari sanj, nde fhura za ntan mbariga. Nde mba tivar muunga, nden tivi mba tuituigiap bigi kanji fhuv gumgir ndikndigir muungirim, mbe regip, tiva mbatigenj muungirga.

¹⁰ Nde ndikndik ki gumgi, nde maan muungip ngip mbarivi rotu mbui phena vhen ngirip, piigip kiv mbariga. Maan muungip, guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhuv guma the ngip, nde gangip, ana ndav khavgip, vhira ngip, mbarivi ofa muungi mban mbariga. ¹¹ Nde maan muungim, mba tiv mba guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi havhargi fhup guma ndikndigir farfagi. Mba guma, Krai taagip ana ndir zav ana nzuav ringi. ¹² Nde mbarara. Nde phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi mbari, mbe tuituigiap bigi kanji fhuvara.

8:1 FG 15.20; 15.29; Ro 14.3; 14.10; 14.14; 1 Ko 10.19 **8:2** 1 Ko 13.8-9; 13.12; Ga 6.3; 1 T 6.4

8:3 Nah 1.7; Mt 7.23; Ga 4.9 **8:4** Lo 4.35; 4.39; 6.4; Ais 41.24; 1 Ko 10.19; Ga 4.8; Ef 4.6; 1 T 2.5

8:5-6 Mal 2.10; Zo 1.3; FG 17.28; Ro 11.36; 1 Ko 12.6; Ef 4.5-6; Fi 2.11 **8:7** Ro 14.14; 14.23; 1 Ko 10.28-29 **8:8** Ro 14.17 **8:9** Ro 14.13-15; 14.20; Ga 5.13 **8:11** Ro 14.15-20

Nde mba tiva mbuav, nde tiva mbatigar mbe mbuav, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, nde ana farfagi. Nde maan mbuav, nde tiva mbatigar Kraisi ga mbui. ¹³ Maan muungip, mba pi tiv, na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma then muungirim, ana rigip, tiva mbatiga thuen muungirga, gu wom siga then mbegip kiv ringirga fhu. Gu maan muungirga fhup, ne khan muungi, gu mba mba mbirga, gu wo phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma then muungirim, ana rigirga.

9

Por Fhe Bakime anan farasarigi njaara mbuav vheza ndi fhuv nen ndikndigi.

¹ Gu wo vuzvugar bigin then muunga, na thivirga bigin the ki fhu, gu bikbigi. Mbe mbari khan na nzuai, gu Fhe Bakime farasarigi njaara guma fhuvara. Fhuvara, gu ana farasarigi njaara guma ma. Mbe mbari khan na nzuai, gu nza wari wo Bakim Zisas gangi fhu. Fhuvara, gu ana gangi. Ee, gu nza wo Guma Bakime Zisas, gu ana njaara mbuim, nde gu mbui njaara panan, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ki fhuv thi? Fhuvara, nde gu mbui njaara panan, nde guigira Zisas kothigap ki. ² Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe khan na nzuai, gu Fhe Bakime farasarigi njaara guma fhuvara. Mbe maan nzuai, nde kangi, gu Fhe Bakime farasarigi njaara guma ma. Nde guigira Zisas kothigap ana phorgap havhargi. Nde maan mbuav, nde na ndi mbe khivi, gu guigara Guma Bakime farasarigi njaara guma ma.

³ Gumgi mbari, mbe nan tivi garav na nzuaim, gu mbe ngarkav khan mbe nzuai. ⁴ Ahan, gu Zisas farasarigi njaara guma ma. Gu

won vheza ndiv, mbi gum mban ndirga tuktigi. ⁵ Ahan, gu vhira, gu guigira Zisas kothigi mbigar tigip ana ndigi rurga. Gu ana ndigip, Zisas farasarigi njaara gumgi mbari gum, nza Bakimen ngugi, gum Pita muungi, mbe nen na thivgire? Zakira fhuvara! Gu nen muunga tuktigi. ⁶ Ee, nka Barnabas gum, nka nuanira wani ganinga nkian ngarirga thi? Zakira fhuvara! Nka nden han vheza ndirga tuktigi. ⁷ Maangi guma, ana ntari ga mbui njaara guma kav, ana vhira nduara wo nzuav mban ngari? Fhuvara! Ana mba njaara mbuim, mbe mban ana ndii. Ee, maangi guma, ana minan pargiap, ana mba minan mba ndia pi fhu? Fhuvara! Guma mba mina ngargiap, ana mba minan mba ndi. Ee, maangi guma, ana sipsivi garav, ana nduara mben tapoon pi fhu? Fhuvara! Ana mbe garav, ana mben tapoon pi.

⁸ Nde ndikndigi gu gumgi ndikndigi zin vov, kha buni nzuaire? Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime suangi tiv vhira ne nzuai. ⁹ Moses Fhe Bakime ana nangi tivi kherav khan suangi, "Nde borombaga rezi gururim, nde mban mbirganen ana kamthoon pini thari." Ee, nde khuen ndikndigi thi? Fhe Bakime borombaga ga nzuav mba kamen suangi thi? Zakira fhuvara! ¹⁰ Ana nza ndikndigap mba kamen suangi. Ahan, ana mba suangi kamen, ana nzara ndikndigap suangi! Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime kha tivar muungen, nza vuzvugi. Guma, ana mban pari zav mina khui. Guma mbe rezi guri. Mani vhira mba njaarani ga mbui. Mani khuen nzuav, mani wo mbui njaarani panan, mani vhira mba ndirga. ¹¹ Nza ntuur kurkurigi bigina vhuun, nza nden rigar ana mpirigi.

Maan muunjiap, nde nzan fhavir kurkurigi nzerigi fhuve? Ahan, nde nzan kurkurigi, ne nzerara. ¹² Nde fhura harigi ntiri garim, mbe nden han bigi ndi. Nza mbe kamarigi, nza guigira nden han bigi ndirga ntiri ma.

Nza mba nde han ndir za mbui bigi, nza nde han nta ndi fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, nza simtigi vhirve ndi. Nza nde han mba bigi ndirgane thagi, ne khan muunji, nza Kraisan buna vhuuej tuav pini thagi. ¹³ Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime Phenavhen mba mbari ndia zav, nta pi. Mba artara ofari ga mbui gumgi, mbe artarar ofa mbui, mba mbari ndia zav nta pi. Nde ne kanji fhuve? ¹⁴ Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nzuai gumgi mba tivara. Guma Bakimen tiv khan suanji. Anan buna vhuuej bun nzuai gumgi, mbe mba njara panan vheza ndirga.

¹⁵ Ana maan suanjim, gu nduara anan kamej zin vugi fhu. Gu vhirva nden han bigin the ndir zav kha kamej nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu fhura khara muunjiap, kiv, ringirga. Gu khar mbui tiv, gu guigira anan ndikndigi. Maan muunjiap, gu khar ndikndigi tiv, guma the nan tin ana vhararga tuktiigi fhuvara. ¹⁶ Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nzuav, gu nduara won zi ndiv vun kuamkuav ndikndigap khan wo nzuai fhu, gu tivar vhuuej guarara mbui. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nzuai njara, Guma Bakime anan na njanjim, gu ana muunga. Gu mba njara tharga fhu. Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun suanga fhu, mbaia, Fhe Bakime zungum na suanjv suanga tugar,

gu guigira za mbatigirga. ¹⁷ Gu maan muunjiap wo vuzvugara mba njaraar muunga, gu ne suanjv vheza ndirga. Fhuvara. Khe Fhe Bakime nan kamgiap, na niingi njara ma, gu mba njaraar muunga. ¹⁸ Maan muunjiap, gu ram mbui khesharigi vheza ndirie? Maan muunjiap, gu mba mbui njaraar vheza ndia kake, gu ana ndige, gu thagi. Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun gumgi gu mbigi ga suangen ndikndigi. Gu mba nen ndikndigi ndikndik, ana nan vhez ma.

Por za kha gumgir njara guma ki fara muunji.

¹⁹ Gu bikbigi, gu fhura guma then njara guma khin ki fhuvara. Gu won vuzvugara, gu fhura za kha gumgir njara guma khin fara muunjiap ki. Gu khuej nzuav, gu maan muunga, gu gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ndigirim, mbe Kraisa gumgi gu mbigir vhen zirirga. ²⁰ Gu maan muunjiap, gu Zudain phorga ki, gu mbe ndir zav, gu Zudain tivi zin vui. Gu nduara, gu Moses suanji tivi piin ki gumgi ringi niman, gu Moses suanji tivi piin ki guma fara muunji. Gu maan muunga, gu Moses suanji tivi piin ki gumgi ndigirga. Gu nduara guigira Moses suanji tivi piin ki fhu. ²¹ Gu Moses suanji tivi piin ki fhuv gumgi, gu mben rimani niman, gu Moses suanji tivi piin ki fhuv guma fara muunji. Gu maan muunga, gu Moses suanji tivi piin ki fhuv gumgi ndigirga. Gu maan mbui, Fhe Bakime suanji tivi, gu nta thagi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Kraisa tivira zin vui. ²² Guigira Zisas khotiigi ndikndik havhargi fhuv gumgi, gu mbe ringi niman, gu guigira Zisas

9:12 FG 20.33-35; 1 Ko 9.15; 9.18; 13.7; 2 Ko 11.7-9; 11.12 **9:13** Wkp 6.16; 6.26; Nam 18.8; 18.31; Lo 10.9; 18.1 **9:14** Mt 10.10; Ru 10.7; Ga 6.6; 1 T 5.17 **9:15** FG 18.3; 20.34; 2 Ko 11.10; 1 Te 2.9 **9:16** Jer 20.9 **9:17** 1 Ko 3.8; 3.14; 4.1; Ga 2.7; Kor 1.25 **9:18** 1 Ko 7.31; 10.33; 2 Ko 4.5 **9:19** Mt 18.15; 20.26-27; Ga 5.13; 1 Pi 3.1 **9:20** FG 16.3; 18.18; 21.20-26 **9:21** Ro 2.12-14; 1 Ko 7.22; Ga 2.3; 3.2; 5.13 **9:22** Ro 11.14; 15.1; 1 Ko 10.33; 2 Ko 11.29

khothigi ndikndik havhargi fhuv guma fara muunjiap rui. Gu maan muunjv, gu mbe ndigirga. Gu za kha gumgi mbui tivi ga mbui. Ne khar muunji, gu za thari ndigir zav, gu za mba tuavir mpari. ²³ Gu Kraisan buna vhuuej za kha gumgi gu mbigir ngirim, mbe za ne kangir zav, gu za mba tivi ga mbui. Gu maan muunjiap, gu vhira guigira Guma Bakime buna vhuuej khothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben niin zav bevahegi bigir vhuuij, gu vhira mbe phorgip nta ndigirga.

Nza khiriv khuafuv, mba khuafi kamarav, nza nen vheza ndirga.

²⁴ Guma harigi gumgi kamarav bigin the ndir zav, ana khuafui. Gumgi, mbe za khuafui. Mbe za khuafuav, guma bavira ana mba bigina ndi. Ee, nde ne kangir fhuve? Nde vhira khuafuv, mba khuafi kamarav, nde mba bigina ndigirga. ²⁵ Maan muunjiap, guma mba bigina ndir za, mba guma ana khuafuv ana za mba harigi gumgi kamarav zav, ana za won vuzvugi mbevav, ana khar tiga havhargi, ana khuafuav mba bigina ndi. Mbe mba khuafuav ndi bigi, nta zungum mbatigirga. Nza khar ndir zav ndikndigi bigin, ana mbarigi bigin fhuvara. ²⁶ Maan muunjiap, gu mba bigina ndigir zav ana nzuav khuafui guma fara muunjiap, gu khiriv khuafui. Gu khuafuav, gu phokphoga mburari fhuvara. Gu khuafuav, gu mba wo khuafi vhezirga nanera garav, gu khuafui. Gu guma torhora mbuav fhura won hara fuasuav biinjira phorgap shogi fhuvara. ²⁷ Zakira fhuvara! Gu guigira won fhava mbuim, ana nan vuzvuga zin vui. Gu maan muunga

fhu, gu Zيسان buna vhuuej bun gumgi ga suanjip, gu zungum nen suanjv ndirga bigin, gu ana ndigirga fhu.

10

Nza muunjv kirim, mparmpare the nzan higrim, nza ana khigi rigirga.

¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zيسان khothigi gumgi, gu vuzvugi, nde tuituigip khuej kangirga. Gu khuej nzuai ne khar muunji. Moses ki tugen, nzan nzigi, Fhe Bakime mbe nzuav, buiva hura mbige ndi tigim, mbe za ninje piin kim, ninje tuavar mbe khivav, mbe gari. Ninje tuavar mbe khivav, mbe garim, mbe zav, Retsi sharav muen hegi. ² Mbe maan muunjiap, mba buiva hurige zam mbe ruagim, mbe mba shira vegi mbasik mbi vhira mbe ruagim, mbe maan muunjiap, Moses piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ki. ³ Mbe kav, mbe zam Fhe Bakime won njasjkar mbe ndii mba, mbe nta mbegi. ⁴ Mbe zam Fhe Bakime won njasjkar mbe ndii mbi, mbe ana mbegi. Ahanj, mbe zam Fhe Bakime won njasjkar phorga rui kima mbi, mbe ana mbegi. Mba kim, ana Krai ma. ⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba njasjka bakime gangi, mben vhirvera Fhe Bakime mben tivi vuzvugi fhuvara. Nza kangir, Fhe Bakime mben ndikndigi fhu. Ana maan muunjiap, mbe shogim, mbe mba gumgi ki fhuv nanin vhezgim, mben njuu fhura tamtam mba nanin ki.

⁶ Mba tivi mben hegi, mba bigi nza khivi bigi ma. Nza ntigem nta gangip kangirga, nza mbe tivi mbatigi nihegi tiva zin ngirga fhu.

⁷ Mbe vhira mba gumgi mbarivi

9:24 Ga 5.7; Fi 2.16; 3.14; 2 T 4.7; Hi 12.1 **9:25** Ef 6.12; Fi 3.14; 2 T 2.4-5; 4.8; Ze 1.12; 1 Pi 1.4; 5.4; VB 2.10 **9:27** Ro 6.18-19; 8.13; 13.14; 2 Ko 13.5-6; Kor 3.5 **10:1** Kis 13.21-22; 14.22-29; Nam 9.18; Neh 9.12; Sng 78.13 **10:3** Kis 16.35; Neh 9.15; 9.20; Sng 78.24 **10:4** Sng 78.15 **10:5** Nam 14.16; 14.29-30; Sng 106.26; Hi 3.17; Zu 1.5 **10:6** Nam 11.4; 11.34; Sng 106.14; 1 Ko 10.11 **10:7** Kis 32.6; 1 Ko 10.14

gu tori kaai bigi, mbe mbari nta rotur mbui. Nde mba tivar muun thari. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, “Mbe piigiap mba pav, phara nanjani mbegap, mbe mbara vov, mbigi phorgap surav mbe phorga hii.”⁸ Nza mben tivar muunv, ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi thari. Mben mbari maan muunjiap, mbe raa bavira 23,000 vhezgi.⁹ Nza vhira mben mbari muungi tivar muunv, nza Guma Bakimen paninga fhu. Mben mbari maan muungim, kurigi mbatigi mbe bim, mbe vhezgi.¹⁰ Nde mben farar muungip Fhe Bakime zin maanv buni suan thari. Mben mbari maan muungim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe sarigim, ana mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi.

¹¹ Mba mben hegi bigi, nta harigi gumgi ganiv, kangir zav, mbe khivi bigi ma. Mba bigi nenjap, ntan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar nta khergi. Mbe nta kherav, nza ntige kha tugen ki gumgi, mbe ndikndigar nza ndii. Nza kha nuian vhezirga tuga han mbarav ki.¹² Maan muunjiap, guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, “Gu thiga havhargi,” ana tuituigira wo ganiri. Ana muunv kiv, rigirga.¹³ Mba nden hi mparmpare, ana harigi khesharigi mparmpare fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba harigi gumgir hi mparmparera fara muungi. Fhe Bakime, ana wo suangi kamej zin vui. Ana fhura nden njasnka kambarigi mparmpare the ganirim, ana nden hiv, nden njasnka mbevarga tukti fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde maan muungip, mparmpare nden hirga, Fhe Bakime nden kurkurarga tuavar muungirga.

Mba tuav khan muungi. Ana nden kurarim, nde thigi havhargirga, mba mparmpare nde mbevarga fhu.

Nza Fhe Bakime rotur muunv, nazavhira njiningi mbatigi rotur muun thari.

¹⁴ Maan muunjiap, nde guigira nan kivntogi guari, nde gumgi mbarivi gu tori kaai bigi, nde ntan rotur muun thari. Nde mba tiva thav samra kiri.¹⁵ Nde ndikndigi ki, gu maan muunjiap nde nzuai. Nde nduarira na bunen ga ndikndigiri, ne buna guaren o, fhuvara?¹⁶ Nza mba pi thama mbi, nza ana nzuav Guma Bakime phorga nzuav, anan ndikndigiap ana pi. Mba thama mbi za nza fugim, nza Kraiss vizina phorgap ki. Nza mba pi viktum, ana za nza fugim, nza Kraiss fhava phorga ki.¹⁷ Nza pi viktuma bavira ki, nza za mba viktumara pi. Nza maan muunjiap, nza gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, nza za wari tigap khariga bavira ki.¹⁸ Nde Isrerinj muunji tiva ndikndigi. Mbe mba artarar tui sigar nder muen mbe wari tigap ne mbegap, mbe za wari tigap, mba artar gari Fhe Bakime phorgi.

¹⁹ Nde khuen na ndikndigi thi, gu khan nzuai. Mba kir Fhe Bakime segap mbarivi gu tori rotu mbuav mbe nzuav ofa mbui mba, nta bigi guari thi? Zakira fhuvara! Gu vhira khan nzuai fhu, mba gumgi mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui bigi, nta guigira bigi guari ma. Zakira Fhuvara!²⁰ Gu khan nzuai, mba kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi, “mbe ofa mbui mba, nta mbe njiningi mbatigi ga nzuav mbui ofari ma. Nta mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav mbui ofari fhuvara.” Gu njiningi mbatigi

10:8 Nam 25.1-18; Sng 106.29; VB 2.14 **10:9** Kis 17.2; 17.7; Nam 21.5-6; Lo 6.16 **10:10** Kis 16.2; Nam 14.2; 14.29; 14.37; 16.41-49; 1 Sto 21.15; Hi 3.11; 3.17 **10:11** Ro 15.4; 1 Ko 10.6; Fi 4.5; Hi 10.25; 10.37; 1 Pi 4.7; 1 Zo 2.18 **10:13** Jer 29.11; 1 Ko 1.9; 2 Pi 2.9 **10:14** 2 Ko 6.17; 1 Zo 5.21 **10:16** Mt 26.26-28; Mk 14.22-24; Ru 22.19-20; FG 2.42; 2.46 **10:17** Ro 12.5; 1 Ko 12.27; Ef 4.16 **10:18** Wkp 7.6; 7.15 **10:19** 1 Ko 8.4 **10:20** Lo 32.17; Sng 106.37; VB 9.20 **10:21** Lo 32.38; 2 Ko 6.15-16

phogirnganen nde vuzvugi fhuvara. ²¹ Nde Guma Bakimen thama mbiv vhira njiniŋgi mbatigir thama mbiv mbi thari. Nde vhira Guma Bakimen kaar mban mbiv vhira njiniŋgi mbatigir kaar mban mbi thari. ²² Ee, nza Guma Bakimen muunrim, ana nza suanjv ndav mbarigip, nza vhegir zav nza mbui thi? Ee, nza khuenj ndikndigi thi, nzan njkasjka ana njkasjka kamarigi?

Nza zazera Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuari.

²³ Gumgi mbari khanj nzuai, “Nza za kha bigir muunga.” Kha bigi, nta za nzan kurkurigim, nza nzerara ki fhuvara. “Nza za kha bigir muunga.” Mba bigi, nta za nza guigira Zisas kothigi tivar kurkurigi fhuvara. ²⁴ Guigira Zisas kothigi guma the, ana wora kurkurargane ndikndigi thari. Ana harigi ntirir kurkurargane ndikndigiri. ²⁵ Mbe mba ndiav phogir zi sigi, nde nta vhezap, nta pi, nta nzerara. Nde nta suanjv ndikndigi vhirver muunjv nta suanjv tamtam nzanj thari. ²⁶ Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuj ki gap khanj nzuai,

“Kha nuian gum ana ki bigi, nta za Guma Bakime bigira.”

²⁷ Maanj muungip, guigira Zisas kothigi fhuv guma the, ana wo phorgip mbari sanj nden nzararim, nde ana phorgip mbarigenj vuzvugi, nde ana phorgi mbiv, ana mba mbari zav nde ndii mba, nde za ntan mbiri. Nde ndikndigi vhirver muunjv tamtam nzanj thari. ²⁸ Maanj muungip, guma the kiv khanj nde suanga, “Kha sik, mbe mbarivi ofa muunji.” Ana maanj suanjrim, nde ana nzuai kamenj ndikndigip, ana suanjv, mba sigar

mbi thari. Nde ana mbariga, nde pham mba guma ga muunji. ²⁹ Gu nde pham bigin thuenj muunji ne nzuai fhuvara. Gu mba harigi guma khanj nde suanga, “Nde pham bigin muenj muunji,” gu ne ndikndigap nde nzuai.

Maanj muungip, guma the maanj muunji kamenj nzuai fhu, gu wo vuzvugar fhura mba bigir mbariga. Gu bikbigi, gu thanj suanjv bigin then muun sanj muunrim, harigi guma ndikndik na tuav goririe? ³⁰ Gu maanj muungip, bigin the suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjv anan ndikndigip anan mbariga, ram muunji ne suanjv harigi guma the gu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, ana ndikndigap, ana pi ne suanjv na zin farfarie?

³¹ Nde maanj muungip, mban mbiv, mbiv, nde harigi bigin then muunjv, nde mba bigi, nde za Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav ntan muunri. ³² Nde mba Zudanj gum Grikinj, mba nde phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mben muungirim, mbe rigip, tiva mbatik thuenj muunga kiri tivir ki thari. ³³ Gu vhira, gu kha gumgi za vuzvugirga tiva, gu nta mbui. Gu wora kurkurigi njari, gu nta mbui fhuvara. Gu harigi gumgir kurkurarim, Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndirga njari, gu ntara mbui.

11

¹ Nde gu mbui tiva zin njiri. Gu vhira gu Kraisi tiva zin vui.

**Por Fhe Bakimen Njina
Naar fhura ndii
ndikndigi vhuuj, gu
ana won njara muun za
ndii njkasjka gum, anan**

10:22 Lo 32.21; Ese 22.14 **10:23** 1 Ko 6.12 **10:24** Ro 15.1-2; 1 Ko 13.5; Fi 2.4; 2.21 **10:26**
Kis 19.5; Lo 10.14; Sng 24.1 **10:27** Ru 10.8 **10:28** 1 Ko 8.7 **10:29** Ro 14.16 **10:30** Ro
14.6; 1 T 4.3-4 **10:31** Kor 3.17; 1 Pi 4.11 **10:32** Ro 14.13; 1 Ko 8.13; 2 Ko 6.3; 1 T 3.5 **10:33**
Ro 15.2; 1 Ko 9.20-22; 10.24 **11:1** 1 Ko 4.16; Ef 5.1; Fi 3.17; 2 Te 3.9

rotur muunga tivir vhuuian nzuai.

Por shagir pani ndogi tiva nzuai.

² Nde zazera na ndikndigap, gu nde suanji buni, nde nta ndikndik suirigi. Maan muungiap, gu nde nzuai, nde tivar vhuunra mbui. ³ Ne nzerara, gu khuenj vuzvugi, nde kha harigi bunen, nde vhira ne kangiri. Ne khan muungji. Guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi, Krais, ana mben pan ma. Kha mbigi mben pani, nta mben mani ma. Kraisan pan, ana Fhe Bakime ma. ⁴ Maan muungip, sios wari tigip phogar vhuigip rotur muunv, guma the shaar wo pana ndogip, Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga o, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma nzuai mbugum buni suanga, ana memirar Krais ga ndiii. ⁵ Maan muungip, sios wari tigip phogar vhuigip rotur muunv mbiga the ana shaar won pana ndogi thav, ana Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga o, ana Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma nzuai mbugum buni suanga, ana memirar won mana ndii. Mba mbik mbe za ana pana savkorgiap memirar ana ndii fara muungji. ⁶ Maan muungip, mbik ana shaar wo pana ndogi thagi, ana won pana phirgirim, ana tivgiri. Ana maan muungip won pana phirirgen mbergirga o, ana savkorirgen mbergi, ana shaar won pana ndogiri. ⁷ Guma, ana won pana ndogi thari. Ne khan muungji, Fhe Bakime wora gangiap, ana wora ndikndigap, guma ga muungim, guma ana zi bakime gum anan nkasnka ndi khivirga. Fhe Bakime vhira guma ga ndikndigap mbiga muungim, ana guma zi bakime gum anan nkasnka ndi khivi.

⁸ Fhe Bakime mbiga fhava sigandigap, guma ga muungji fhuvara.

Zakira fhuvara! Ana guman vhera hara sigap mbiga muungji. ⁹ Fhe Bakime vhira ana mbiga ndikndigap ana kurkurar zav guma ga muungji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guma ga ndikndigap, ana kurkurar zav, mbiga muungji. ¹⁰ Maan muungip, mbik wo pana ndogirga, ana khuen Fhe Bakime enseri khivi, wo mana piin ki.

¹¹ Kha kamen, ne guigira kamen ma, gu vhira harigi kaavenj phorgip nde suan za mbui. Nde Guma Bakime gumgi gu mbigi, nde gumgi gu mbigi nde wari heigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbik, ana guman kurkurigi ne, guma, ana mbigar kurkurigi ne ma. Mani vhira wani tigiv kirga. ¹² Fhe Bakime guman vhera hara sigap mbiga muungji. Ne guigira. Nza ntigem, nza gumgi, nza mbiga fhavar vhen kegap kirar hi. Ne vhira guigira. Ne guigi guarira Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mani ga muungji.

¹³ Nde nduarira kha bunen mbararagip, ne ndikndigiri. Maan muungip sios wari tigip phogar vhuigip rotur muunv mbik, ana won pana ndogi thav, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana tivar vhuuan mbuire? ¹⁴ Nza gumgi gu mbigi, nza wo Fhe Bakime muungji tiva garav, nza khan nzuai, guma, ana pana rigin kivgiap hirigi, ana memirar ana ndiii. ¹⁵ Maan muungip, mbik anan pana rigin kivgiap hirgiap, ana pana vharigi, ana anan siij vhuun ma. Ne khan muungji, Fhe Bakime, ana pana vhar zav mba pana rigina mpeen ana niingji. ¹⁶ Maan muungip, guma the gu kha nzuai buni ga suanv, na daav, na suan za mbui, ana tuituigip khan muungip kangiri. Nza harigi khesharigi tivi zin vui fhuvara. Fhe Bakime siosi, mbe vhira harigi khesharigi rotu mbui tivi ki fhuvara.

Mbe Koriniŋ, mbe tivar vhuun Guma Bakimen shama muŋgi fhuvara.

¹⁷ Gu ntigem nde muunga tivi thari bun nde suanga, nde mba tivi zin ŋgiri. Gu ntige nde suan za mbui buni, gu nden ndikndigap nde ziri ndi vun kuamkuav nzuai fhuvara. Gu nde mbui tiva vuzvugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde wari fugap rotu mbui tugar, nden tivi guigira nzerigi fhuvara. Nden tivi nden kurkurigi fhuvara. Nden tivi nden farfagi. ¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Gu fharav khuen nde suan za mbui. Gu khan muŋgiap mbararagi. Nde rotur muun zav wari fugap, nde wari shigap, bunin wari ga nzuav wari daai. Gu mba kamen mbararagiap, gu manej mba kamen kothigi. Ne khan muŋgi, nden sios wari shigip, wari ndi suegip, nde tuituigip kangirga, maangi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin vui. ²⁰ Maan muŋgiap, nde wari fugap rotu mbuav mba pi mba, nta guigira Guma Bakimen mba guari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ²¹ Nde bevbevira, nde vhidatin mbuav, nde warira nzuav, mba ndiav, nta pi. Nden mbari, mbe thi ndavira kim, nden mbari kivgiap wain pav fhura ŋanŋani. ²² Ee, nde ram khan muŋgi? Nde pheni ki fhuve? Nde ntan mba gum mbin mbirga fhuve? Nde khueŋ ndikndigi thi? Fhe Bakime sios, ana fhura ki bigin ma? Nde maan muŋgiap, anan zegap, nde phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gunggi mbari, mbe mba ki fhu. Nde mbe mbuim, mbe mberi. Gu ram nde suanrie? Gu nde mbui tivar ndikndigip nden ziri ndi vun kuamkuarie? Gu mba khesharigi tiva suany, gu nden ndikndigirga tuktiga fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

Guma Bak Zisas viktum gu

11:18-19 1 Ko 1.10-12; 3.3 **11:18-19** Lo 13.3; 1 Zo 2.19 **11:22** Ze 2.5-6 **11:23-24** Mt 26.26; Mk 14.22; Ru 22.19 **11:25** Kis 24.6-8; Jer 31.31-34; Sek 9.11; Hi 8.8-13 **11:26** Zo 14.3; FG 1.11; 1 Te 4.16; VB 1.7 **11:27** Nam 9.10; 9.13; Zo 6.51; 6.63-64; Hi 10.29 **11:28** Mt 26.22; 2 Ko 13.5; Ga 6.4

wainan wo farasegi ŋaara gumgi ga ndiii.

Matu 26.26-29; Mak 14.22-25; Ruk 22.14-20

²³⁻²⁴ Gu khar nde nzuai buni, Guma Bakime ntan nara nŋngim, gu nta bun nde nzuai. Mba buni khan nzuai. Maan Zudas Zisas ndim, ana pana gumgi farve khingi. Mba maanra, Guma Bakime Zisas viktuma ndigap Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap, ana phorga suangiap, ana phirgiap, khan nzuai, “Khe nan fhava sik ma, gu nden kurkurar zav ana ndi ndiii. Nde kha tivar muony, na ndikndigiri.” ²⁵ Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbe mbega thugap, ana wain ndigap, ana mba tivara muangiap, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Kha thama mbi, ana na vizin ma. Khe Fhe Bakime fhum taagi nde ndir zav suangi tivar kamen ma. Gu won vizinan panan, gu mba kamen nde nzuai. Nde zazera kha khesharigi tivar muony, wainan mbiv, na ndikndigiri.” ²⁶ Zisas khuen nza khivav kha kamen suangi. Nde zazera kha viktum gu kha wainan mbiv, nde khueŋ kangiri. Nde Guma Bakime rimgi ne bun nzuai. Nde mbara muony kirim ana taagip kha nuianan zirgirga.

Nza tuituigip wari won ndavi gum ndikndigi gangip, nza Guma Bakimen mban mbiri.

²⁷ Maan muŋgiap, guma the memirar Guma Bakime ndiii tivar muony, anan viktum gum wainan mbegirga, mba guma, anan tiva mbatigar Guma Bakimen fhava sik gum anan vizina muŋgi. Ana ne muŋgi ne suany, nen simtiga ndirga. ²⁸ Guma fharav won ndava vhee gum won ndikndiga gangip, ana zam mba viktum gum wainan mbiri. ²⁹ Ne khan

muonji, guma ana ndikndigar vhuun Guma Bakimen fhava siga muonji fhuv, ana fhura mba viktuma pav, mba wain mbegi, ana simtigar wora niingi. Ana pim, Fhe Bakime ne suanjv ana suanjirga, ana zumgum muumbara mbatigar anan muonjirga. ³⁰ Mba bigina niinjra, nde rigar gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe njasjka ki fhuv, mbe riiv, mbe mbari vhezgi. ³¹ Nza maanj muonjip wari won ndavi vheri gum ndikndigi nza tuituigip nta ganiv, nza mba viktuman mbiv, mba wainan mbegirga, nza ne suanjv simtik kirga fhu. ³² Guma Bakime, nza nzuav nzuai. Nzan tivi nzerigi fhu, ana simtigir nza ndi. Ana nza tivi ndi thigar maan zav maanj nza mbui. Ana maanj nzan muunga, nza kha nuianan tivi zin vui gumgi phorgip, ngu mbatigar ngegirga fhu.

³³ Maanj muonjiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde wari fugip, nde mba Fhe Bakime mban mbir sanjv, nde mba harigi gumgir rargiri. ³⁴ Guma thihegi, ana fharav wo phenara mban mbegip ziri. Nde muonjv kiv, nde Fhe Bakime nzuav phogi ga vhuav rotu mbui phogi vhen hi tivi, Fhe Bakime nta suanjv nde suanjv suanjirga. Gu nde suanga buna muenj phorga khar ki. Mba bunen, gu nduara ziv nde ganiv, mba bunen nde phorgip suanjv, ne ndi thigar maanga.

12

Por Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar fhura mbarkirga ndikndigir vhuuinj ndi ndii, ana nta nzuai.

¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu ntigem tuituigip Fhe Bakime Nina Naar fhura ndii ndikndigir vhuuinj gu won

naara muun za ndi ndii njasjkagi bun nde suan za mbui. Gu nde nta kanjirga ne vuzvugi. ² Nde ntigem kanji, nde fhum kir Fhe Bakime segap, nde guigira Zisas kothigi fhu. Maanj muonjiap, bigi vhirve nde ngim, nde mba kaathoori kav buni nzuai fhuv mbarivi nde ngi. Mba mbarivi nde ngim, nde fhura pham vui. ³ Maanj muonjiap, gu khuenj vuzvugi. Nde tuituigip khar nzuai kamenj ga ndikndigiri. Maanj muonjip, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar guma the phorgi kiv ndikndigir ana niinga, mba guma khar suanjirga fhu, "Zisas mbar mbatik." Zakira Fhuvara! Guma the Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ana phorga ki fhu, ana khar suanjirga fhu, "Zisas, ana Guma Bakime ma."

⁴ Ne mbarara. Fhe Bakime Nina Naar fhura mbarkirga ndikndigir vhuuinj gu won naara muun za ndi ndii njasjkagi ki. Anan Nina Naara bavira nta ndi ndii. ⁵ Guma Bakime mbarkirga naari ki, ana nta wo gumgi gu mbigi kurkuraga. Nza mba Guma Baki bavira suanjv mba naarir muunga. ⁶ Nza mba naarir muunga njasjkagi vhirve ki. Mba naarir muunga njasjkagi, mba Fhe Baki bavira, mba njasjkagi ndi ndiim, za mba naari ga mbui. ⁷ Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar, ana won njasjkar za kha gumgi gu mbigi bevbevira, ana anan mbe ndiim, harigi gumgi gu mbigi ana ganiv kanjirga, khe Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ma. Ana nta bevbevira mbe niingi, mbe maanj muonjip ana sios vhen ki gumgi, mbe mben kurkuraga. ⁸ Guma mbe, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ndikndigir vhuuin bun harigi gumgi ga suanga njasjkar ana ndii. Harigi guma mbe, mba Nina Naarara, ana Fhe Bakimen

11:31 Sng 33.5; 1 Zo 1.9 **11:32** Sng 94.12-13; Hi 12.5-6; 12.11 **12:2** Sng 115.5-7; Hab 2.18-19; 1 Ko 6.11; Ef 2.11-12; 1 Pi 4.3 **12:3** Mt 16.17; Mk 9.39; 2 Ko 3.5; 1 Zo 4.2-3 **12:4** Ef 4.4; Hi 2.4; 1 Pi 4.10 **12:4** Ro 12.6-8 **12:5** Ro 12.6-8; Ef 4.11 **12:7** 1 Ko 14.26; Ef 4.7; 1 Pi 4.10-11 **12:8** 1 Ko 13.2; 2 Ko 8.7

ndikndigi mbarir bun gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga nkasnkar ana ndiii. ⁹ Harigi guma, ana mba Nina Njaarara panan, ana khan tigap havhargiap guigira Zisas kothigi. Harigi guma mbe, ana mba Nina Njaarara nkasnkar panan, ana rihi gumgi ga mbuim, mbe rimrii vhihi. ¹⁰ Harigi ne, ana mirikorir muunga nkasnkar ana ndiii. Harigi ne, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma buni nzuai mbugum buni nzuai nkasnkar ana ndiii. Harigi ne, ana mbarkirga njinihi ganiv nta heenga nkasnkar ana ndiii. Harigi ne, ana harigi nguir kaar vhov buni suanga nkasnkar ana ndiii. Harigi ne, ana mbe nzuai buni domdorirga nkasnkar ana ndiii. ¹¹ Mba Nina Njaara bavira, ana za mba bigi ga mbui. Ana wo vuzvugara, ana ndikndigi vhuuinh gum won njaarar muunga nkasnkagir za kha gumgi bevbevira, ana ntan mbe ndiii.

Nza zam, nza guma bavirar figivein ma.

¹² Guma bavira, anan figivein vhirkihi. Mba figivein, nta za wari tigap, guma bavira kharik ma. Krais, ana vhira mbara muungiap ki. ¹³ Ne khan muunji, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaara bavira, ana za nza ruagim, nza za wari tigap Krais phorgap, nza guma bavira ki. Nza Zudain, nza Grikin, nza njaara gumgi khini, nza bikbihihi ki gumgi, nza za Nina Njaara bavira ndigim, ana nzan ki.

¹⁴ Nza khuen kanji, guma fhav, ana figa buenra ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana figir vhirvera ki. ¹⁵ Maan muungip, so khan suanga, "Gu har fhuvara, gu maan muungiap, gu guman fhavar figa muen fhuvara." Ana maan nzuai, ana vhira mba guman

fhavar figa muen ma. ¹⁶ Maan muungip, khuar khan suanga, "Gu rimatuk fhuvara, gu maan muungiap, gu guman fhavar figa muen fhuvara." Ana maan nzuai, ana vhira mba guman fhavar figa muen ma. ¹⁷ Maan muungip, guma ana rimanira kirga, ana ram muungip buni mbarararie? Maan muungip, guma kharanira kirga, ana ram muungip bigi ndiga goririe? ¹⁸ Guma fhav maan muunji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime guma ga muungiap, ana wo vuzvugar, ana zam ana fhavar figivein ga muungiap, ana segim, ana ki. ¹⁹ Maan muungip, guma ana figa buenra ana fhavar ki, ana guma guar fhuvara. ²⁰ Guma fhav, ana mba fara muunji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma fhav, ana figir vhirve ki. Mba figivein, nta za wari tigap, guma ki.

²¹ Maan muungiap, rimatuk khan hara suanga fhu, "Ndu maan muungiap ki tha kake, gu nzerara kae." Pan vhira, ana maan soa suan girga fhu. Ana khan suanga, "Ndu maan muungip ki tha kake, gu nzerara kae." ²² Zakira fhuvara! Mba guman fhavar figivein, nta kha ndikndiga mbui, nta nkasnka ki fhu. Maan muungip, nta kirga fhu, mba guman fhav, ana nzerara kegirga tuktihi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! ²³ Nza wo fhavi gari. Nza fhavir mba maneh zi ki fhuv nanivein, nza tuituigira nta gari. Nza wari wo fhavir mba mberi nanivein, nza guigira nta ndogi. ²⁴ Nza mba bigin the mbui fhuv nanivein, nza fhura nta garim, nta ki. Fhe Bakime za mba figiven wari tigap guma ga muungim, guma hihi. Nzan figi mbarivein, nta ziri ki fhuvara, nta guigira fhara guarara

12:9 Mt 17.19-20; 1 Ko 13.2; 2 Ko 4.13; Ze 5.14

12:11 Ro 12.4-8; 1 Ko 7.7; 2 Ko 10.13; Hi 2.4

12:13 Zo 6.63; Ro 6.5; Ga 3.28; Kor 3.11

12:10 FG 2.4; Ro 12.6; 1 Ko 14.5; 14.29; 1 Zo 4.1

12:12 Ro 12.4-5; 1 Ko 10.17; Ga 3.16; Ef 4.4; 4.16

12:18 Ro 12.3; 1 Ko 3.5; 12.11; 12.28

ki. ²⁵ Ana khuen nzuav guma ga muunji fhuvara, ana figivein shigi tamtam ngirga. Zakira fhuvara! Anan figivein, nta zam wari ganiv za mba tiva bavira warir muunv wari ganinga. ²⁶ Maan muunjiap, guman figa thuen zaa hirga, ana fhav za mba zaa ndirga. Maan muunjiap, ana figa thuen zi bakime ndirga, mba guman fhav za ne suanjv, ana phorgip ndikndigirga.

²⁷ Maan muunjiap, nden fhavi zam, nta Kraisan fhavi fara muunji. Maan muunjiap, nde zam nde bevbevira, nde Kraisan fhavar figivein fara muunji. ²⁸ Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime wo siosan naarir muun zav gumgi gu mbigir farasegi. Ana fharav, Zisas farasegi naarira gumgi ndi fegi. Ana mbera thigap, ana won kamthoon gumgi ndi fegi. Ana won kamthoon gumgi thigap, anan tivir harigi gumgi gu mbigi khivi gumgi ndi fegi. Ana vhira mirikori ga mbui gumgi ndi fegi. Ana vhira rihi gumgi rimrihi ga mbuim, mbe rimrihi vhezgi gumgi ndi fegap, harigi gumgir kurkurigi gumgi ndi fegap, mbarkirga naarir ganinga gumgi ndi fegap, harigi nguir kaar vhov buni suanga gumgi ndi fegi. ²⁹ Ne ram muunji? Mba gumgi, mbe zam Zisas farasegi naarira gumgira kire? Ee, mbe zam Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgira kire? Ee, mbe zam harigi gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai naarira mbuire? Ee, mbe zam mirikori ga mbui nkashka kire? ³⁰ Ee, mbe zam rihi gumgir rimrihi ga mbuim, nta vhezirga nkashkara kire? Ee, mbe zam harigi nguir kaar vhorga nera kangire? Ee, mbe zam mba nguir kaa domdoririe? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe zam, mbe bevbevira mbe naarir wari hegi. ³¹ Nde khan tigip havhargip Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar

fhura ndi ndikndigir vhuun gum ana won naarira muun zav fhura ndi nkashkagi, nde ntan fharigi ndikndigir vhuun gum nkashkagi, nde guigira nta ndirgen vuzvugiri.

13

Nza guigira wari wo ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigir nngiri.

¹ Gu ntigem za kha tivi za nta kharav fhara guarara ki tiv, gu ana bun nde suan za mbui. Nde mba tiva zin ngiri. Gu maan muunjiap, gu harigi nguir kaar vhov buni suanjv, vhira Fhe Bakime enseri kaar vhorga, gu maan mbuav, gu won ndavar harigi ntiri ga ndi fhu, na buni mbe phin gu phuma shogi, ni fhura khikhim bakime mbui fara muunji. ² Gu vhira maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma buni nzuai mbugum buni suanjv, gu vhira Fhe Bakime mba vhagi buni guari, gu nta kangip, gu vhira za Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar wo naarira mbui tivi, gu nta kangip, gu vhira guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigir guigira havhargip, gu kha mbikshii ga suanjrim, nta khan thav, siv, harigi nanin ngirga. Gu maan muunv, gu won ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndi fhu, gu fhura ki ne ma. ³ Gu maan muunjiap, wo bigir za mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigir nngip, gu vhira fhura mba gumgi ganirim, mbe na suirav, nan poongirim, gu shiv ringirga. Gu mba tiva mbuav, gu won ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndi fhu, gu mba mbui bigi, nta thanen nan kuranga tuktigi fhuvara.

⁴ Guma guigira won ndavar harigi ntiri ga ndi tiv khare. Mba tiv ana vhemkora bigin thuen suanjv ndav shiv, vhemkora ndav khavi fhu, ana ndav mbirav fhura ki. Ana tivar vhuun za mba gumgi

ga mbui. Ana bigi vhirve ki gungi ana mbe nzuav ndav shi fhu, ana vhira wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi fhu. ⁵ Ana vhira fhura riiri fhu. Ana vhira pim wora ndikndigi fhu. Ana vhira ndav shiav, vhemkora vegi fhu. Ana vhira harigi gungi ana muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta ndikndigi fhu. ⁶ Ana vhira harigi guma tiva mbatigen muungim, ana nen ndikndigi fhuvara. Ana guma tivar vhuuej muungim, ana ne ndikndigi. ⁷ Guma, ana guigira won ndavara harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv khan mbui. Mba guma harigi guma the anan muungirga bigina mbatik thuen ana mbevarga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana vhira harigi guma ana muungi tiva mbatigen, ana ne bun harigi ntiri ga suanj mbe phorgip ne suangirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana zazera wo phorgap guigira Zisas klothigi gungi klothigap, ana bunin vhuuinja mbe mbui tivi ga nzuai. Ana kav, Fhe Bakime rargi, ana nduara mba guman muungirim, ana Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivar higirga. Ana ne nzuav ana rarga kav, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana ana vuzvugiap, ana zazera ana kurkurav, ana kir ana sav zantiv phirav ana mbai fhuvara.

⁸ Kha guigira ndavar ndii tiv, ana vhezirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime kamthoon gungi buni nzuai mbugum buni nzuai tiv vhezirga. Fhe Bakime Nina Naar harigi nguira kaar vhov wo buni vhuuinja bun suan zav fhura niji njakajka, ana vhira vhezirga. Mba Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar, ana Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi bun suan za ndii ndikndigi vhuuinja gu njakajkagi, nta vhira vhezirga. ⁹ Nza ntigem bigir figiveinja kanji. Nza vhira Fhe Bakime kamthoon gungi buni

nzuai mbugum buni nzuai bunin figiveinja bun nzuai. ¹⁰ Zumgum, mba bigina guar hirga, mba bigir figiveinja, nta vhezirga. ¹¹ Mba tiv, ana tar vhuui fara muungi. Gu tarara kav, nan ndikndik tara ndikndiga fara muungi. Gu tar ndikndigi ndikndiga mbuav, gu tar nzuai mbugum buni nzuai. Gu guma ruma muungiap, gu tar mbui tivi, gu nta thagi. ¹² Gu ntigem Fhe Bakimen bigir figiveinja kanji. Nza vhira mba bigi garim, nta mbi pu sharigi fara muungim, nza tuituigiap nta gari fhuvara. Nza zumgum mba tugar, nza tuituigip mba bigi ganinga. Nza ana ganiv, ana ntigem guigira nza kanji tivar muungip, nza guigira ana kangirga. ¹³ Kha ntigem guigira Fhe Bakime klothigi tiv, nza ana rarga ki ana tivar vhuun nzan muun za mbui tiv, nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv, nta ki. Kha tiva phuni khegenen, fharigi tiva guarara khare, guigira won ndavar harigi gungi ga ndii tiv.

14

Nde guigira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinja bun suangej vuzvugiri.

¹ Nde guigira khan tigip zazera wari won ndavir gungi gu mbigi ga ndii tiva suirav, anan muunri. Nde maanj muunjv, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar fhura nde ndii ndikndigir vhuuinja gu ana won njara muun za ndii njakajkagi, nde guigira nta vuzvugiri. Nde guigira ndir sanj vuzvugirga ndikndigar vhuuinja gu njakajka khare. Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuin nde ndiim, nde nta bun nzuai ndikndigir vhuuinja gum njakajkagi ndigip, Fhe Bakime kamthoon gungi buni nzuai mbugum ana buni vhuuinja bun suanja. ² Ne khan muunji, guma

ana harigi n̄guir kaar buni bun nzuai, ana gumgi ga nzuai fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakimera phorga nzuai. Ne khan muunggi, guma the ana nzuai bunen kanji fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakimen Nina N̄aara n̄kasn̄kar panan, ana Fhe Bakime vhagi buni guari, ana nta nzuai. ³ Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuin guma ga nd̄im ana Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma buni nzuai mbugum, nta bun nzuai guma, ana buni guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi nd̄iknd̄igi havharav, mbe nd̄iknd̄igi khavim, mbe tivir vhuuin muunv, mben ndavi nzerara kirga. ⁴ Guma, ana harigi n̄guir kaar buni nzuai, ana won ndavara havhari. Guma, ana Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuin ndi nd̄im, ana kamthoon guma buni nzuai mbugum nta bun nzuai guma, ana siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi nd̄iknd̄igi, ana nta havhari. ⁵ Gu nde za harigi n̄guir kaar vhov, buni suanger vuzvugi, ne nzerara. Gu guigira khuen vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime nde nd̄ii buni, nde Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma buni nzuai mbugum nta bun suanga. Guma ana harigi n̄guir kaar buni nzuai, harigi guma the ana nzuai buni domdoriv, ntan sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanrim, mbe n̄kasn̄ka ndirga. Mba buni domdirirga guma ki fhu, mba Fhe Bakime wo bunin nd̄im, ana kamthoon guma nta bun nzuai mbugum, nta bun nzuai guma, ana harigi n̄guir kaar buni nzuai guma, ana ana kambarigi. ⁶ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde tuituigip kha bunen nd̄iknd̄igiri. Gu maan muungip, nden han ziv, gu harigi n̄guir kaar vhov nde phorgip Fhe Bakime bunin nde suanga, gu thanen nden kurarga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu maan muungip, Fhe Bakime vhagi buni bun suanga o, gu Fhe

Bakimen nd̄iknd̄igi vhuuin guarira bun suanga o, gu Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma nzuai mbugum buni suanga o, gu nd̄iknd̄igi vhuuin harigi gumgi khivirga. Gu maan muunga, gu nden kurarga.

⁷ Mba tum ki fhuv bigi, thaan sifir o gita, nta vhira nta tuituigip n̄garirga fhu, nta khikhim vhuun hirga fhu, nza ram muungip kangirie, kha gumgi kha n̄gava mbui? ⁸ Ph̄in vhira, ana tuituigip thora bun nzuai fhu, guma the ntara suanv wo bevahegirga fhu. ⁹ Nde vhira mbara muungip. Maan muungip, nde harigi n̄guir kaar vhov buni suanga, mbe ram muungip nde nzuai buni nt̄iriven kangirie? Nde nzuai buni, nta fhura n̄gegirga. ¹⁰ Khuen guigi guarara, n̄guir kaar vhirve kha nuianan ki. Ntan kaa ga vhov buni nzuai, mba buni nt̄iriven ki. ¹¹ Gu maan muungip guma the nzuai buni nt̄iriven kangirga fhu, mba guma na kanji, gu harigi n̄gu guma ma. Gu vhira mba guma kanji, ana harigi n̄gu guma ma. ¹² Nde vhira mbara muungip. Nde khan mbui, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen Nina N̄aar fhura nd̄ii nd̄iknd̄igi vhuuin gum n̄kasn̄kagi, nde nta ndirgen vuzvugi. Nde maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime Nina N̄aar sios havharir zav fhura nd̄ii nd̄iknd̄igir vhuuin gum n̄kasn̄kagi, nde khan tigip havhargip ntan n̄gariv sios havhariri.

Por harigi n̄guir kaa ga vhov buni nzuai ne nzuai.

¹³ Maan muungip, guma ana harigi n̄guir kaa ga vhov buni nzuai, ana khan tigip havhargip Fhe Bakime phorgip suanrim, ana n̄kasn̄kar anan n̄n̄rim, ana mba nzuai buni, ana nta nt̄iriven domdoriri. ¹⁴ Nde nd̄iknd̄igi, maan muungip, Fhe Bakimen Nina N̄aar nd̄iknd̄igi vhuuin gum n̄kasn̄kagir

nan niñrim, gu harigi ngu kaman Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga. Ne khan muungi, na vhen ki guma, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, na ndikndik ana bigin the kanji fhu. ¹⁵ Maan muungiap, gu ram muunrie? Gu khan muunga. Nan vhen ki guma, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga, gu vhira wo ndikndiga Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga. Nan vhen ki guma, ana Fhe Bakime ngavar muunga, gu vhira wo ndikndiga Fhe Bakime ngavar muunga. ¹⁶ Ndu mba tivar muunga fhu, ndun vhen ki gumara Fhe Bakimen phorgip suanjv anan ndikndigirga, guma kina the ndun han kiv, ana mba ndu nzuai bunen kanjirga fhu. Ana ram muungip khuen kanjirie, ndu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigi? Ana ram muungip kanjip, khan suanjrie, “Ne guigira?” Nde Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai, ana ndu nzuai bunen kanji fhu. ¹⁷ Ndu guigira Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ndikndiga vhuun ana mbuim, ndun kamej mba harigi guma ndava havhargi tuktiigi fhu. ¹⁸ Gu guigira Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi, ne khan muungi, gu tugi vhirvera gu harigi nguiri kaar buni suangi. Gu guigira nde kambarav mba tiva muungi. ¹⁹ Maan muungip, siosan gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziv wari fugip rotur muunga, khuen nzerigi, gu meenithigi kaavenra suangip, gu mba buniven niñ shigip, mben rigip mbe khiviv mbe suanga. Mba harigi nguiri kaa ga vhov 10,000 kaaven nzuai, ne nzerigi fhuvara.

²⁰ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde tari ndikndigi ndikndigir muun thari. Nde tivi mbatigir muun za mbui ndikndigi, nde tarire tivi mbatigir muungen ndikndik kanji fhu, ne farar muungip wari kiri. Nde

kiv, nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiva suirav, thigi havhargip gumgir ruu gum mbigir ruu ndikndigi ndikndigir muunjv wari kiri. ²¹ Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime khan nzuai, ‘Gu gumgir panan harigi nguiri kaar vhov, gu won gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga. Gu harigi nguiri gumgi ga suanjrim, mbe ngip na buni bun nan gumgi gu mbigira suanga. Gu mbe kanji, mbe na buni mbararagen vuzvugirga fhu.’ ” ²² Maan muungiap, harigi nguiri kaa ga vhov buni nzuai ne, ne Fhe Bakime won njkasjka ndi khivi bigen ma. Ne khan muungi, ana won njkasjkar mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe khivi bigen fhuvara. Ana wo njkasjkar mba ana kothigi fhuvi gumgi gu mbigi khivi bigen ma. Ana mbe ana kothigi fhuvi tiva ndi hian rigi bigen ma. Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuun ndi ndiim nta bun nzuai, ne khan muungi. Mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, ana mba njkasjkar mbe niingi. Mba guigira Zisas kothigi fhuvi ntari, mbe fhuvara.

²³ Maan muungip, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari fugip, nde za harigi nguiri kaar vhov buni suanga, kha bigi kanji fhuvi gumgi gu mbigi, guigira Zisas kothigi fhuvi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziv nden vhen ziv, mbe khan suanga, “Nde njanjangi.” ²⁴ Nde maan muungip, nde za Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuun nde niingi, nde nta bun suanga, maan muungip, guigira Zisas kothigi fhuvi guma o, nde kha bigi kanji fhuvi guma the nde vhen zivirga, nde nzuai buni guigira ana thigirga, ana khuen kanjirga, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. Ana mba mbararagi bigi za ana suanjv suanjirga. ²⁵ Mba ndikndigi

mbatigi ana ndavar vhen zorga ki, nta za kirar hegirga. Ana won thivani phirgip, fav, Fhe Bakime rotur muunga. Ana rotur muunv kharj suanga, “Guigi guarara, Fhe Bakime nde phorga ki.”

Nde rotu ga mbui tivi za nzerari.

²⁶ Maan muungiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Fhe Bakime rotur muun sanv wari fugip, nde ram mbui tivar muunvrie? Nde zam muunga njaari ki. Guma mbe, ana Fhe Bakime rotu mbui ngava mbui. Mbevi, ana Fhe Bakimen buna muen gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Mbevi, Fhe Bakime vhagi buna muen ana niingim, ana ne bun nzuai. Mbevi, ana harigi ngun kaman vhov buni suanga, harigi ne, ana nzuai buni domdorirga. Nde mba mbui bigi, nta zam sios havhari. ²⁷ Maan muungip, nde thari harigi ngun kaman vhov buni suanga, guma phuni o, phuni khegene, mbe tugira. Mbe vhira wari tigip tuga bavira buni suanv thari. Fhuvara. The fharav suanvirim, the zungum suanvri. Mbe suanvrim, harigi guma mbe nzuai buni domdoriri. ²⁸ Mbe nzuai buni domdorirga guma ki fhu, mba harigi ngun kaman ga vhov buni nzuai gumgi, mbe buni suanv thari. Mbe thiri mpirav fhura kiri. Mbe nduarira warira phorgip siinviin kaman Fhe Bakime phorgip suanvri. ²⁹ Fhe Bakime kamthoonv guma phuni o phuni khegene ki mbe tugira, mbe nduarira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiv bun suanvri. Mba harigi gumgi, mbe mbe nzuai buni mbararav, nta ndikndigiri. ³⁰ Maan muungip, guma the perav kirim, Fhe Bakime vhagi buna muen ana niinrim, ana ne bun suanv sanv muunvrim, mba buni nzuai guma, ana wo thini mpirarim, ana

suanvri. ³¹ Nde mba tivar muunga, nde bevbevira, nde za Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiv bun suanga, mba gumgi gu mbigi za kanvpi, mbe za thigi havhargirga. ³² Fhe Bakime kamthoonv guma nzuai mbugum buni nzuai guma, ana tuituigira Fhe Bakime fhura ana niingiv ndikndigiv vhuuiv gum nkasnkagi ganiri. ³³⁻³⁴ Ne kharj muungiv, Fhe Bakime, ana tuituigira won njaari ga mbui. Ana fhura tamtam bigi ga mbui fhuvara. Ana vhira khuen nza vuzvugi, nza wari tigip ndava bevira kiv, tuituigira wari tigip ngarirga.

Maan muungiap, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari tigip rotur muun sanv wari fugip, nde mbigi fhura buni suanv khikhim hi thari. Fhuvara. Mbe fhura wari wo thiri pingip piigip kiri. Nza Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi, nza za mba tivar mbui. Mba mbigi, mbe fharav wari wo mani gumgi kharav kir sanv muunv thari. Mbe Moses suanv tiva zin ngip, mbe gumgir piin kiri. ³⁵ Mbe bigin thuenv niinvi kanvpi sanv, mbe wari wo pheni kiv mba bigina niinvi ga suanv wari won manin nzanvri. Mbik maanv muungip guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime rotur muun sanv wari fugirga, mbiga the mba tugen mbe rigar buna thuenv suanvirga, ana memirar wora ndiiv. ³⁶ Ee, ram muungiv? Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiv fharav nden higire? Ee, nde nduarira Fhe Bakime buna vhuuenv ndigim, harigi gumgi gum mbigi fhuve?

³⁷ Maan muungip, guma the kha ndikndigir muunga, “Gu Fhe Bakime kamthoonv guma mbe ma” o, “Gu Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar guigira nan ki,” ana maanv muungip, kharj kanviri, gu kha

khergiap nde ndi mbai bunen, ne Guma Bakimen tiv ma. ³⁸ Maan muungip, guma the mba tiv zin vui fhu, nde ana buni zin ngi thari. ³⁹ Maan muungiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuin nde niingi, nde guigira nta bun suangen vuzvugiri. Nde mba harigi nguiri kaar vhov buni suangen thivi thari. ⁴⁰ Nde vhira rotu ga mbui tivi, nde tuituigira nta zin ngip, thithim tigira ntan muunri.

Mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagip khavirga.

15

Krais rimgiap, taagia khavgi.

¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu taagiap mba nde suangi buna vhuuen ga ndikndigir zav, nde ndikndigi khavi. Nde mba buna vhuuen ndigap, nde ne kothigap ne zin vov, thiga havhargi. ² Nde maan muungip gu nde suangi buna vhuuen suira havhargirga, mba buna vhuuenra suany Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndigirga. Ne khan muungi, nde fhura ne mbararagi fhu, nde ne kothigi.

³ Gu mba buna baki guarenra, gu nen nde suangi. Mba bunen Guma Bakime nduara fhum ne na niingi. Mba kamen khan nzuai, Krais, ana nza fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana za nta vhezgi zav rimgi. Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar ki kamen suangi kamenra zin vugi. ⁴ Ana rimgim, mbe ana ndim, kima thoon muungi mboga tigim, ra phuni vhezgim, khegenen

ana taagiap khavgi. Ana mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap suangi kamenra zin vugi. ⁵ Ana khavgiap, vov Pitar higap, ana zungum vov mba farasarigi 12 thigi njaara gumgir higim, mbe ana gangi. ⁶ Tuga mben, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve vhira ana gangi. Mben vhirve 500 kamarigi. Mba ana gangi gumgi vhirve khar ki, mbe mbari vhezgi. ⁷ Ana tuga mben vhira Zemsan higi. Zungum, ana wom mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi higim, mbe za ana gangi.

⁸ Mbe ana gangim, ana zi guarara, ana vhira nan higi. Maan muungiap, ana nan hirga tugar nan higi fhuvara, nan niamuun ana guigira zi guarara na tegi fara muunji. ⁹ Gu maan muungiap ne nzuai, gu ana farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi rigar, gu guigira bisangi. Gu mbe ana farasarigi njaara guman nan kaminga tuktigi fhu. Ne khan muunji, gu fharav mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben farfagi. ¹⁰ Gu maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime guigira tivar vhuun na mbuav fhura nan kora muungiap na muungim, gu ntigem kha fara muungiap khar ki. Ana fhura na kora muunji kora muumbar, ana fhura vugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu khan tiga njaskanagiap njaara mbatiga mbuav, gu mba ana farasarigi njaara gumgi, gu mbe kamarigi. Gu nduara mba njaari ga mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime fhura nan kora muungiap, ana njaskanar na ndiim, gu mba njaari ga mbui. ¹¹ Gu mba njaara mbui, mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi, mbari vhira mba njaara mbui, nza zam mba Zisas rimgiap taagia khavgi bunan

14:39 1 Ko 12.31; 1 Te 5.20 **14:40** 1 Ko 14.33; Kor 2.5 **15:1** Ro 5.2; Ga 1.11 **15:2** Ga 3.4 **15:3** Sng 22.15; Ais 53.5-12; Dan 9.26; Sek 13.7; 1 Ko 11.2; 11.23; Ga 1.12 **15:4** Sng 16.8-10; Mt 12.40; Ru 24.26; 24.46; FG 2.24-32; 13.33-35 **15:5** Mt 28.16-17; Mk 16.14; Ru 24.34-36; Zo 20.19 **15:7** Ru 24.50; FG 1.3-4 **15:8** FG 9.3-6; 22.14; 22.18; 1 Ko 9.1 **15:9** FG 8.3; 9.1; Ga 1.13; Ef 3.8; 1 T 1.13-15 **15:10** FG 8.3; Ro 15.18-19; 2 Ko 3.5; 6.1; 11.5; 11.23; Fi 2.13

vhuuen, nza za nera bun nzuai. Nde ne mbararagiap, ne kthothiigi.

Zumgum, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagip khavgirga.

¹² Nza zazera Krai ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi, ne bun nde nzuai. Ram muunji ne nzuav nde rigar ki mbari mbe khañ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime guma ringirim, ana taagi khavgirga tuktigi fhu?” ¹³ Ne guigira, maan muungip, guma ringip taagi khavirga fhu, Fhe Bakime taagiap Krai khavgi fhu. ¹⁴ Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime guigira taagia Krai khavgi fhu, nza kha bun nzuai buna vhuuen, ne fhura ki bunen ma. Nde vhirav guigira Zisas kthothiigi ndikndik, ne vhirav fhura ki ne ma. ¹⁵ Maan muungirga, ne khuen mbe khavirga, nza fhura shishigap Fhe Bakime muunji bigen nde guiguigi gumgi ma. Ne khañ muunji, nza guigira thugara phirgiap, khañ nzuai, Fhe Bakime taagiap Krai khavgi. Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime guigira vhezgi gumgi, ana taagip mbe khavgirga tuktigi fhu, nza khañ suanga, ana taagia Krai khavgi fhu. ¹⁶ Ahan, guigira, Fhe Bakime maan muungip vhezgi gumgi, ana taagi mbe khavirga fhu, Fhe Bakime ana taagiap Krai khavgi fhu. ¹⁷ Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime guigira taagiap Krai khavgi fhu, nde guigira Krai kthothiigi ndikndik, ana nden kurarga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde mba fhum muunji tivi mbatigi, nta mbara muungip nden kirga. ¹⁸ Mba guigira Zisas kthothigap vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhirav fhireregim, Fhe Bakime taagiap mbe ndigi fhu. ¹⁹ Nza guigira Krai kthothigap, ana tivar vhuun nzan muun zav, nza ana rarga

wari ki. Nza maan muungip, kha nuiana bigi ndir sanv nta suanv, guigira Krai kthothigap anan rargip kirga, nza guigira fhireregi. Mba nuiana gumgi mbari, mbe vhirav sagi tari ma. Nza mbe kambarav, nza guigira sagi tari guarira kirga.

²⁰ Ne maan muunji fhuvara! Zakira fhuvara! Krai, ana guigira ringim, Fhe Bakime guigira taagia ana khavgi. Ana vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe kharav fhara khavgi. Ana mba manan fharav givigi mban fara muunji. ²¹ Nza maan muungiap khuen kanji, nza taagi khavgirga. Ne khañ muunji guma mbevi, ana vhezgi ne ndi hiantigi. Mba tivara guma mbevi, ana taagia khavi ne ndi hiantigi. ²² Ne khañ muunji, Adam shiga gumgi, mbe vhezgi gumgi ma. Mba tivara, guigira Krai kthothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zumgum vhezgip, mbe taagi khavgip, kirga. ²³ Nza zam, nza Fhe Bakime sarigi tugara, nza taagip khavgip, nza zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndirga. Krai, ana fharigi Fhe Bakime fharav Krai khavgi. Ana zumgum taagi zirirga, ana ntiiri taagi khavgip mbara muungip kirga.

²⁴ Mba tugen, kha nuian gu bigi za vhezgirga. Krai, ana za mba bigir farfav za nta vhezgip, ana mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, ana za mben nkasjka vheziv, mba nkasjka kav kha bigi gari njinji mbatigi, ana za mbe nkasjka vheziv, mba nkasjka ki bigi, ana za nta nkasjka vhezgip, kha nuianan Fhe Bakimen farve khangirga. ²⁵ Ne khañ muunji, Krai ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan kiv kirim, Fhe Bakime anan pana gumgi, ana za mbe mbevarga. ²⁶ Ana vhezgi tiv, ana mpuur ana vhezgirga. ²⁷ Fhe

15:15 FG 1.22; 2.24-32; 4.10; 4.33; 5.32; 13.30
1.5 15:21 Zo 11.25; Ro 5.12; 5.17-18; 6.23
Mt 22.44; FG 2.34-35; Hi 1.13 15:26 2 T 1.10;
1 Pi 3.22

15:20 FG 26.23; 1 Ko 15.23; Kor 1.18; 1 Pi 1.3; VB
15:23 1 Te 4.15-17; VB 20.5 15:25 Sng 110.1;
15:27 Sng 8.6; Mt 28.18; Hi 2.8;

Bakime buni vhuuini ki gap khaŋ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime za mba bigi mbevav nta muungim, Krais za nta ganirim, nta ana piin ki.” Mba kamen khaŋ nzuai, Fhe Bakime nduara za mba bigi mbevagim, Krais nta ganirim, nta ana piin ki. Maan muungiap, nza kaŋgi, Fhe Bakime, ana Krais piin ki fhuvara. ²⁸ Mba bigi zumgum za Krais piin kirga. Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana nduara wo ndiv Fhe Bakime piin khangirga. Fharav, Fhe Bakime za kha bigir won Kama piin khangirga. Ana Kam, ana nduara wo ndiv won Ndia piin khangirga. Ana Ndia Fhe Bakime, ana guigira za kha bigi gari guman pan kirga.

²⁹ Maan muungip, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagi khavgirga tuktigi fhu, nde thagina niien nzuav gumgi mbari vhezgi, gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar zav mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime zin panan ruai? Mbe taagi khavirga fhu, mbe thaan nzuav fhura shishigap mben kurkurar zav Fhe Bakime zin panan ruai? ³⁰ Nza thaan nzuav fhura shishigap zazera kha ŋaara mbuim, gumgi vharve nza mbui ŋaara nzuav nza vhegap, zazera nzan farfar za mbui. ³¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu guigira nde nzuai, gu rari tugara tigap, gu kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe na shogirim, gu ringirga. Nza za Krais Zisas phorga kav, gu guigira nden ndikndigi. Maan muungiap, gu kha kamen nde vhagi fhuvara. ³² Nde maan muungip kha ndikndigar nan muunga, gu wo vuzvugara kha ŋaara mbui, nde na suanri. Gu than thagina bigina ndir sanv, gu Efesusana mba ruanruanigi sigi phorga shogirie? Maan muungip, guma ringirim,

Fhe Bakime, taagip ana khavgirga tuktigi fhu, aria, “Nza kivgip mban mbiv, khiriv pharar mbiri. Ne khaŋ muungji, nza gurmanjip nza vhezgirga.”

³³ Nde mbarara. Nde fhura harigi gumgi ganirim, mbe nde guiguigi khaŋ suan thari, “Guma ringip taagi khavgirga fhu.” Nde mba kamen kaŋgi, “Nza khurkhuman mba gumgi mbatigi khuarga, mbe nzan tivar vhuun farfagirga.” ³⁴ Nde mba pham ndikndigi ndikndigi mbatigi, nde nta thav, ndikndigi vhuunra muunri. Nde wom tivi mbatigir muun thari. Nde mbarara. Nden mbari, mbe tuituigiap Fhe Bakime kaŋgi fhuvara. Gu ne nzuav khaŋ nzuai, nde wari wo mbui tivar mberiri.

Taagia khavi gumgi, mben fhavi harigi khesharaga.

³⁵ Maan muungip, guma the khaŋ muungip nzanga, “Mba vhezgi gumgi, mbe taagip ram muungji khavar muungirie? Mbe taagip khavirga, mben fhavi ram mbui kheshararie?” ³⁶ Mbe ramgi khesharigi buna mbatigen mbare? Nde kaŋgi, nde mba wit ndi mina fuigi, nta fharav ringiap, khurigiap, nta wom thoongiap, vhuui. ³⁷ Nde mba rigi mban vhi, nta vhi, nta wit o, harigi khesharigi mban vhi, nta vhira mba zumgum higip vhuunga wit fara muungji fhuvara. ³⁸ Fhe Bakime, ana nduara won vuzvugar, kharigin nta ndii. Maan muungiap, ntan kharigi nta warira fara muungji fhuvara. ³⁹ Kha ŋamki bigi, nta vhira mba tvara muungji. Mben fhavi, nta warira farara muungji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma fhav, ana harigi khesharigi, sigi, nta fhavi harigi khesharigi,

15:30 Ro 8.36; 2 Ko 11.26; Ga 5.11
22.13; Ru 12.19-20; 2 Ko 1.8; 4.10-11
Zo 12.24; 1 Zo 3.2

15:31 Ro 8.36; 2 Ko 4.10-11; 1 Te 2.19
15:34 FG 26.8; Ro 13.11; 1 Ko 6.5; Ef 5.14; 1 Te 4.5
15:38 Stt 1.11

15:32 Sav 2.24; Ais

korigi fhavi, nta harigi khesharigi, mbigama fhavi, nta vhira harigi khesharigi. ⁴⁰ Kha buivar ki bigi, nta wari won fhavira. Kha nuianan ki bigi, nta wari won fhavira. Kha buivar ki bigi, nta won siηra, kha nuianan ki bigi, nta won siηra. ⁴¹ Ra, ana won siηra, kini, ana won siηra. Kha buivar ki nkaa, nta vhira, nta won siηra, nta vhira mba nkaa bevbevira, nta siη wari heigi.

⁴² Mba guma ringiap taagia khavi tiv, ana mbara muunji. Guma ringim, nza mba fhava khigap ana ndi mboga rigi, mba fhav, ana mbarigi fhav ma. Guma ringiap, kegap taagia khavi fhav, ana mbarigi fhav fhuvara. ⁴³ Guma ringim, nza mba fhava khigap, ana ndi mboga rigi, mba fhav, ana gangan nzerigi fhuvara. Guma ringiap taagia khavi fhav, ana fhav gangan guigira nzerigi. Guma ringim, nza mba fhava khigap ana ndi mboga rigi, mba fhav, ana nkasηka ki fhuvara. Guma ringia kegap taagia khavi fhav, ana guigira nkasηka ki fhav ma. ⁴⁴ Nza mba mbogi ga rigi fhavi, nta kha nuiana fhavi ma. Ringiap taagia khavi fhavi, nta Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar zazera mbara muunjiap ki biηbiη ndia ndii fhavi ma. Nza Hevenan kirga fhavi ma.

Maan muunjiap, nuiana fhavi ki, vhira Hevenan fhavi ki. ⁴⁵ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiη ki gap khaη nzuai, "Fhe Bakime fharav guma ga muunjiap biηbiη ana niηgi, mba guma zi Adam." Mba zi guarara higi Adam, ana Kraisa ma. Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muunjiap ki biηbiη gumgi ga ndii Njina anan ki. Ana vhira zazera mbara muunjiap ki biηbiη wo gumgir niηgirga tuktigi.

⁴⁶ Hevenan kirga fhav fhara higi fhuvara. Kha nuianan fhav, ana fharav higi. Guma ringim, Hevenan kirga fhav zumgum guman higi. ⁴⁷ Fharigi Adam, ana kha nuiana guma ma. Fhe Bakime kha nuiana ndigap ana fhava muunji. Zumgum higi Adam, ana Hevenan kegap zergi. ⁴⁸ Kha nuiana gumgir fhavi, mbe zam mba nuiana guma fhara fara muunji. Mba Heven gumgir fhavi, mbe mba Hevenan kegap zergi guma fhavara farar muunji. ⁴⁹ Nza ntigem, nza mba nuiana guma fara muunjiap ki. Nza mba tivara, nza zumgum mba Hevenan kegap zergi guma fhavara fara muunjiap kirga.

⁵⁰ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu tuituigira khar nde nzuai. Kha nuiana fhava khiga ki guma, ana Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ηgun vhen ηgirgip, ana bigir vhuuiη ndigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbarigi bigin, ana mbarigi fhuv bigina ndigirga tuktigi fhuvara. ⁵¹ Nde mbarara! Gu Fhe Bakime vhagi buna muenj, ana ntige ne bun suan zav nzuaim, gu ne bun nde suan za mbui. Nza maan muunjiap, nza za vηizgirga fhuvara. Nzan fhavi zam harigi khesharav hegirga. ⁵² Mba tiv, mba mpuur mbarip simira tharga, nzan fhavi harigi khesharav hegirga. Ahan, mba mbariv siminga, mba vηizgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagip khavirga, mben fhavi wom mbarigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza kha vηizgi fhuv gumgi, nza vhira nzan ringi vhira khuasegi farar muunjiap, nza zam, nzan fhavi harigi khesharav hegirga. ⁵³ Ne khaη muunji, kha mbarigi fhavi, nta harigi khesharav, nta wom

15:42 Dan 12.3; Mt 13.43 **15:43** Fi 3.20-21 **15:45** Stt 2.7; Zo 6.33; 6.39-40; 6.54; 6.63; 2 Ko 3.4-6; 3.17; Fi 3.21 **15:47** Stt 2.7; 3.19; Zo 3.13; 3.31 **15:49** Ro 8.29; 2 Ko 3.18; Fi 3.21; 1 Zo 3.2
15:50 Mt 16.17; Zo 3.3-5; 1 Ko 6.13 **15:51** Fi 3.21 **15:51** 1 Te 4.15-17 **15:52** Sek 9.14; Mt 24.31; 1 Te 4.16 **15:53** 2 Ko 5.4

mbarigirga fhu. Nta nzerara kiv zazera mbara muungip kirga. Nza kha vhizi fhavi, nta harigi khesharav, nta wom vhezirga tuktigi fhuvara. ⁵⁴ Kha guigira mbarigi fhavi, nta harigi khesharav, nta wom mbarigirga fhu, nta zazera nzerara kirga. Kha vhizi fhavi, nta harigi khesharav, nta zazera mbara muungip kirga. Mba tugen, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap suanji kamenj guigira higirga. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime ntara mbuav, mba Vhizi tivara njakanjka, ana guigira ana kamarigi.” ⁵⁵ Ana ana kamaragim, nza khara mbuav khan ana nzuai, “Vhizi, ndun njakanjka maanj ki? Ndu kha gumgi kamararie? Vhizi, ndun fugar njakanjka mba, ndu kha gumgir farfarga?”

⁵⁶ Gumgi vhizi fugara khare, mbe tivi mbatigi muungiap nen vheza ndirgen rivgi. Mbe tivi mbatigi vheza ndi ne khan muungi, mbe Fhe Bakime suanji tivi daasui. ⁵⁷ Nza Fhe Bakimen ndikndigirga. Ana nzan kurigim, nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan njara njakanjkar panan, nza ntara mbuav, ntara kamarigi.

⁵⁸ Maanj muungiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira won ndavar nde niingi, nde thigi havhargip thanenj phogiri thari. Nde khuenj kanji, nza Guma Bakime nzuav njara mbatiga mbui, mba njara fhura mbar njigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Maanj muungiap, nde zazera khan tigip njakanjkapig, Guma Bakimen njaraar muunjri.

Por wo muunga bigi, ana nta nzuai.

16

Por mbe Zerusalem maanga njakija nzuai.

¹ Gu ntigem, nde mba Zerusalem kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ndi maan zav fukfugi njakija, gu nta suan za mbui. Gu mba njaraar muunga tiv, gu ana bun Garesian siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanji. Nde vhira mba tivara muunjri. ² Nde zazera njaraarivenj tugira tigiv, Sanderir, nde mba njaraariven ndi njakija, nde nta shigip, tharivenj ndi mbur surim, nta nde phenin kiri. Nde maanj muunjv bisanj bisanera ndi surim, mba njakija ngip vhirxivgirga. Maanj muungip, gu nden han zirga, nde mben niinga njakija suanjv ganinga tuktigi fhuvara. ³ Gu maanj muungip ziv nden higirga, nde nduarira mba mben niin zav mbui bigi ndigip Zerusalem naanga gumgir farasegiri. Nde mbe ndi fegirga, gu gavar muungip, mben niingip, mbe sararim, mbe naanga. ⁴ Gu maanj muungip ndikndigirga, gu vhira naanga ne nzerarga, gu maanj muungip naanjrim, mbe na phorgip naanga.

Por Korinij ganingane vuzvugi.

⁵ Gu fharav ngip, Masedonia njgu bakime fhain higip, gu zumgum ziv nden hirga. ⁶ Gu maanj muungip ziv, nden higip, gu tuga tivanenja, gu nde phorgip kegirga. Gu kanji fhu, gu nde phorgip kirim, mba rugahi tuk gum biinjbiinj bakivi hi tuk vhezirga. Gu maanj kegip, gu maangi njgun njgir sanjv muunjrim, nde nan kurarim, gu njirga. ⁷ Gu ntigem, nde phorgip tuga tivanenja kirgane vuzvugi fhu. Guma Bakime maanj muungip na khirarga, gu zumgum maanj muungip nde phorgip thanenj

tuga mpeenra kegirga. ⁸ Gu kha Pentikos raar, gu Efesusra kirgen vuzvugi. ⁹ Ne khañ muunji, Fhe Bakime na nzuav tuav fhiri, gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuunen bun suanga njaara bakime ki. Gu vhiru gumgi vhirve panan na kegi.

¹⁰ Maan muungip, Timoti ngip, nden higrim, nde anan kurkurav, ndava mitigar ana nrim, ana kiri ana rivi thari. Ne khañ muunji, ana na fara muungiap Guma Bakimen njaara mbui guma ma. ¹¹ Nde thari ana ganiv, kha ndikndigar ana muunga, ana guma khin ma. Fhuvara! Ana nde tha zir san muunrim, nde ana kurkurav ndava mitigar ana nrim, ana taagip nan han ziri. Gu ana rargi, ana mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi phorgiv ziri.

¹² Nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma, Aporos, ana kamen khare. Gu mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi nden han ndaim, gu mbe phorgip nden han nan zav khañ tigip ana sasargim, ana ntigem guigira naangen thagi. Ana zungum nduara wo khikhim mbarararga, ana mbar naanga tugar vhuun, ana mbar naanga.

Buni mbari phorgap khare.

¹³ Nde tuituigip wari ganiv, nde khañ tigip havhargip guigira Zisas kothigi tiv havhargiri. Nde thigi havhargip, nde bigin then rivi thari. ¹⁴ Nde vhiru wari won ndavir Fhe Bakimen nrim, vhiru gumgir nrim, mba tiv, nde mba muun za mbui tivi, mba tiv za ntan kiri.

¹⁵ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Stefanos phorgap ana phenan ki ntiri nde mbe kanji. Mbe mba Akai njaara bakime fhain ki gumgi

rigar, mbe fharav guigira Zisas kothigap, mbe fhara Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi. Mbe ruagiap, mbe wari won vuzvugara, mbe mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga njaara ndigi. ¹⁶ Gu khañ tigap havhargiap nde nzuai. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi, nde mben piin kiv, vhiru mben kurkurav, mba njaara mbui gumgi, nde vhiru mben piin kiri.

¹⁷ Stefanos gu Fotunetas, Akaias, mbe nan han zegim, gu mbe gangiap, guigira mben ndikndigi. Ne khañ muunji, nde zam nan han zir, na gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe nden njaara ndiga zav nan kurigi. ¹⁸ Mbe zegap, na ndava muungim, na ndav nan mbirigim, nde ndavi vhiru mbirigi. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi, nde mben buni mbarari.

¹⁹ Khe Esia ngu bakime fhain ki siosi vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mben wari won rar vhuun nde ndii. Akaira gu Prisira, mani wani wo phenan phogi ga vhuu siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Guma Bakime zin wari won rar vhuun bakimen nde ndiii. ²⁰ Kha guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam wari won raar vhuun nde ndiii. Nde nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nza wari won tiva zin ngip, nde za warir harir suigip, wari viaviv, wari njkor paniri.

²¹ Gu Por, gu won farvera, gu kha raar vhuun khergiap, nde ndi mbari.

²² Guma the maan muungip won ndavar Guma Bakimen nrim thagi, ana mbar mbaratik. Guma Bakime, ndu zi!

²³ Guma Bakime Zisas fhura kora mbui kora muumbar nde phorgip kiri. ²⁴ Gu Krai Zيسان, gu wo ndavar za nde nrim.

16:9 FG 14.27; 19.8-10; 2 Ko 2.12; Kor 4.3; VB 3.8 **16:10** 1 Ko 4.17 **16:12** 1 Ko 1.12; 3.6
16:13 Sng 31.24; 1 Ko 15.1; Ef 6.10; Fi 1.27; Kor 1.11; 1 Te 5.6 **16:14** 1 Ko 14.1; 1 Pi 4.8 **16:15**
 Ro 16.5; 1 Ko 1.16 **16:16** 1 Te 5.12 **16:18** Fi 2.29 **16:19** FG 18.2; 18.18; 18.26; Ro 16.5; 2
 T 1.15 **16:20** Ro 16.16; 2 Ko 13.12 **16:21** Kor 4.18; 2 Te 3.17 **16:22** Ga 1.8-9

2 KORIN Khe Por Phenatigap Koriniŋ Ndi Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Korin ngu bakimen ki siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe buni mbatigir Por ga suangim, Por ne nzuav guigira ndav simgi. Ana Koriniŋ phorgip mba buni ndiv thigar maan zav kha gava khergi.

Ana maan muungip, ana taagip mbe phorgip ndikndigirga. Ana mba gava kherav, ana fharav, ana kama havharar ana mba fhum Koriniŋ ga suangi buni, ana wom ntan mbe nzuai. Ana guigira mba buni suangeŋ vuzvugi fhuvara. Mbe khan muungi, mbe riiriv buni mbatigir ana suangim, ana maan muungiap kama havharar mba bunin mbe nzuai. Ana mbe suangim, mbe ana buni mbararagiap, wari wo mbui tivi ndiv thigar mbarigim, ana maan muungiap ntigem guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

Mba tugen Zudia ngu bakimen guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kiri tiva mbatiga mbuim, Por mbe nzuav nkia fukfugi. Ana mba nkia ndigi ngip mben niinga. Maan muungiap, sapta 8 gu 9, Por Koriniŋ ndavi khavi bunin mbe nzuai. Mbe mba ŋaara suanjv nkia ndi niin zav, ana mba bunin mbe nzuai.

Por mbe nzua vov, mba gavar mpuu buni, ana mba Fhe Bakimen ŋaara gumgir fhura wari ga shishigi gumgi bun nzuai. Mbe zav Korinan kav, Por zi mbevav, Por mba Zisas ana farasarigim, ana mba mbui ŋaar, mbe buni mbatigir ana nzuav, ana mbevav, ana farfagi.

Por Zisas farasarigi ŋaara gumgi Fhe Bakime mbe niingi ŋaari ga nzuai.

¹ Gu Por, gu Krai Zisas farasarigi ŋaara guma. Fhe Bakime vuzvugara Zisas na farasarigim, gu anan ŋaara guma ki. Na phorga guigira Zisas kothigi guma Timoti, ŋka kha gava khergiap, nde Korin ngu bakimen Fhe Bakime sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ŋka kha gava khergiap, nde ndi mbaav, vhira guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Akaia ngu bakime fhain ki, ŋka vhira anan nde ndi mbai. ² Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Krai, mani fhura nden kora muungi kora muumbar gum ndava mitigar nden niingim, nde kiri.

Por Fhe Bakime ana kurigi ne nzuav anan ndikndigi.

³ Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ana nza Bakime Zisas Krai Fhe Bakime gum anan Ndia ma. Ana guigira za kora mbui tivir Ndia ma. Ana za ndava mitigar simtik ki gumgi ga ndii Fhe Bakime ma. ⁴ Ana za ŋkan hi simtigi, ana ndava mitigar ŋka ndii. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime ndava mitigar ŋka ndii tivara, ŋka vhira mbarkirga simtigi ndi gumgi, ŋka mba ndava mitigar mben niinga. ⁵ Krai zaagi gu simtigi vhirve ndigi, ŋka vhira zaagi gu simtigi vhirve ndi. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Krai panan, anan ndava mitik ŋkan ndava vheni givigi. ⁶ ŋka maan muungip simtigi ndirga, nde ne nzuav ndavi mitigi ndiv, nde nzerara kirga. Fhe Bakime maan muungip ndava mitigar ŋkan niinga, ana vhira ndava mitigar nden niinga. Fhe Bakime maan muungiap, ŋkasŋka nde ndii, nde thigi havhargip, ŋkan farar muungip mbarkirga

simmtigi ndirga. ⁷ Nka guigira khuenj khotiḡa havhargi, nde thiḡi havhargirga. Nka kaḡi, nde nka phorgap mba simtigi ndi, nde vḡira nka phorgiv ndava maitiga ndirga.

⁸ Nde nka phorgap guigira Zisas khotiḡi gumgi, nde Esia ngu bakime fhain nkan hiḡi simtigi, nka khuenj vuzvugi, nde nta kaḡirga. Mba tugar nkan hiḡi simtigi, nta guigira kavgiaḡ, nka mbeviḡi. Maan muunḡiap, nka guigira khuenj ndikndigi, nka za vḡizgirga. ⁹ Ne guigira khaḡ muunḡi, nka vov bigi ndi thiḡar mbai guman pana niḡan thiḡap nka mbararagim, ana khaḡ nka nzuai, “Nko ringip, za vḡizgirga.” Mba simtik mba fara muunḡiap nkan hiḡi. Mba simtigi nkan hiḡirim, nka maan muunḡip wom wani won nkaḡnka ga ndikndigirga fhuvara. Nka Fhe Bakimen nkaḡnka ga ndikndigirga. Ana vḡizi gumgi, ana taagia mbe khavi guma ma. ¹⁰ Mba simtiga mbatiga guarenra, ne guigira nka shogirim, nka vḡizgirga tuktiḡi. Fhe Bakime thav taagia nka ndigi. Ana vḡira zumgum mbara muunḡip taagi nka ndigirga. Nka khuenj khotiḡa havhargi. Mba bigi mbatigi zazera nkan farfa saḡv muunga, Fhe Bakime taagip nka ndigirga, nka nzerara kirga. ¹¹ Nde vḡira nkan kurav Fhe Bakime phorgip suaḡri. Nde maan muunga Fhe Bakime gumgi vḡirve buni mbararav nkan kurkurarga. Maan muunga, gumgi gu mbigi vḡirve, mbe Fhe Bakime nkan kurkurigi tiva gaḡiv, mbe Fhe Bakimen ndikndigirga.

Por Koriniḡ guigi fhuvara.

¹² Nka bigina buenra nzuav wani wo zini ndi vun kuamkuagi. Nka ndava vheni khuenj kaḡi, nka nden han kav muunḡi tivi, nka

zazera khaḡ tiḡa havhargiap Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi gum tivi guari, nka nta zin vui. Nka mba tivar za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Fhe Bakime fhura nkan kora muunḡiap nkan kurkurigim, nka mba tiva muunḡi. Nka kha nuianan ki gumgi ndikndigi vhuuin zin vui fhuvara. ¹³⁻¹⁴ Nka gavi kherav nde ndi mbav, nka nde gaḡiv kaḡirga buni ntirivenra kherav nde ndi mbai. Nka harigi khesharigi buni thari khergiap nde ndi mbarigi fhuvara. Khuenj guigira, nde tugi mbarir, nde tuituigiap nka khergiap nde ndi mbarigi buni mbari, nde ntaḡ ntirivenj kaḡi fhuvara. Nka khuenj vuzvugi, nka nzuai buni, nde za nta ntirivenj kaḡirga, nza Bakim nza muunḡi tivi ga suaḡv nza suanga tugar, nde guigira nka suaḡv ndikndigirga, nka vḡira mba tivara muunḡip nde suaḡv ndikndigirga.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Gu guigira khuenj khotiḡa havhargiap khaḡ suaḡi, gu fharav ziv nde gangip, nde thav Masedonia ngu bakime fhain ngirga. Gu Masedonia ngu bakime fhain kegip, gu ana thav, gu taagip nden han zirga. Gu mba tivar muunḡirga, Fhe Bakime wom phena titigip tivar vhuun nde muunga. Nde vḡira nan kurarim, gu Zudia ngu bakime fhain ngirga. ¹⁷ Ee, ram muunḡi, nde ndikndigi, gu nde guiguigire? Ee, nde ndikndigi, gu fhura buni nzuav, wom nta domdora suav, kha nuiana gumgi mbui tiva mbuav, khaḡ nzuaire? Gu “Ahaḡ” nzuavra, vhemkora khaḡ nzuaire “Fhuvara”? Zakira fhuvara! ¹⁸ Fhe Bakime, ana wo suaḡi buni, ana za nta zin vui. Mba tivara, gu guigira nde nzuai. Gu nde suaḡi buni, nta “Ahaḡ” gu “Fhuvara” ki fhu. Gu buni guarira suaḡi. ¹⁹ Gu Sairas gu

Timotin kov, nza nden rigar kav, nza Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nde suanji. Mba buna vhuuej ne Fhe Bakimen Kam Zisas Kraiss bun nzuai kamenj ma. Nde kanji, Zisas Kraiss, "Ahanj" gum "Fhuvara" ndi ndii guma fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Kraiss, ana zazera "Ahanj" rigi guma ma. ²⁰ Fhe Bakime nza suanji kaa vhirvera kim, Kraiss maanj muunjiap, zazera ana mba nza suanji kaavej ga nzuav, ana zazera khanj nzuai, "Ahanj." Maanj muunjiap, nza Fhe Bakime suanji bunin vhuuij mbarav, nza Kraiss zin panan, nza khanj nzuai, "Guigi guarara." Nza ne nzuav, nza Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. ²¹ Fhe Bakime nduara nzan havharav, nden havharim, nza Kraiss phorgap havhargi. Ana vhirra nzan wora mbuigi. ²² Ana won ruuj farav nza khingiap, won Njina Njaarar nza niingi. Ana mba nzan niin za mbui bigir vhuuin panan, ana fharav anan nza niingi. Nza anan Njina Njara ndigap, nza kanji, nza guigira mba harigi bigi, nza vhirra nta ndirga.

Por vhemkora Korinan vugi fhuvara.

²³ Na buni havhari guma Fhe Bakime, gu ana zin panan, gu guigira khanj nzuai, gu vhemkora Korinan zigirga fhuvara. Ne khanj muunji, gu simtigar nden niinj thagi. Nera khare. ²⁴ Njka nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi gari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi, nta thiga havhargi. Nza wari tigip ngariv, nden ndikndigirga.

2

¹ Gu zi fhuv, ne khanj muunji. Gu ntige kha tugen wom nde han ziv, fhum simtigar nde niingi tivar muunjiap, wom simtigar

nden niingenj thagi. ² Gu nden muunjiap, nde ndavi simgirga, the kiv nan ndavar muunjiap, gu ndikndigirie? Nde gu ndavar simtigar niingi ntiri, ndera mbar ki. ³ Nde nan muunjiap, gu ndikndigirga gumgi gu mbigi ma. Maanj muunjiap, gu nden han ziv, ndava simtik ndi thagi. Mba bigina niinjra, gu fhum mba gava khergiap, nde ndi mbarigi. Gu kanji, gu bigin then ndikndigirga, nde vhirra za mba biginan ndikndigirga. ⁴ Gu guigira gava khergiap nde ndi mbarav, gu guigira nden kora mbuav, nan ndava vhee guigira simgim, gu nzi mbatiga muunji. Gu mba gava khergiap, gu ndav simtigar nden niin za muunji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mba gava khergi, nde kanjirga, gu guigira nde vuzvugiap, gu won ndavar nde niingi.

Mbe Korinij tiva mbatigen muunji guma, mbe ana muunji tiva mbatigi vhezgip ne ndikndigi thari.

⁵ Maanj muunjiap, guma the ndava simtigar harigi gumgi tharir niinjirga, ana ndava simtigar na ndii fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mba khesharigi bigi, gu kama havharar buni vhirver nta suanj thagi. Gu thav za khanj nzuai, nde za mba bigen ga nzuav manej ndava simgi. ⁶ Mba bigen muunji guma, nde vhirra khanj nzuai, "Ana kha vhez mbatiga ndirga." Mba vhez ana tukti. ⁷ Maanj muunjiap, nde ntigem harigi tivar muunji. Nde ana muunji bigen vhezgip, ne ga ndikndigi thav, mbarara ana suanj, ndava mitigar ana niinjri. Nde maanj muunjiap, ndava simtiga bakime mba guma mbevarga. ⁸ Gu khanj tigap nde nzuai, nde kha tivar taagi ana khiviri, nde wari wo ndavir ana

niiŋgiap, ana vuzvugira ki. ⁹ Gu nden panin zav gu fhum mba gava khergiap nde ndi mbarigi. Gu khueŋ kanjir zav, nde gu suaŋgi buni, nde za nta zin vov bigi ga mbui o, fhu? ¹⁰ Nde maan muuŋgi, guma the nde muuŋgi tiva mbatigen nde ne vhiŋgi, ne ndikndigi tharga, gu vhira mba guma muuŋgi bigen ndikndik tharga. Maan muuŋgi, gu simtik thueŋ kirga, gu nden kurkurar sanv, gu Kraiŋ niman mba simtigen vhiŋgi, ne ga ndikndigi tharga. ¹¹ Gu khan muuŋgiap ne mbui, gu khuen rivgi, nza muunv kirim, Satan nza guigip nza kambara rivgi. Nza ana ndikndigi gum ana tivi, nza nta kanji.

Por Taitus gani za mbui.

¹² Gu zav Troas ngu bakimen higap Kraiŋ buna vhuueŋ bun suan za mbuim, Fhe Bakime na nzuav tuav ga muuŋgi, gu mba ŋaara muuŋgi. ¹³ Gu mba ŋaara mbuav, na ndav nan mberigim, gu ki fhuvara. Ne khan muuŋgi, gu wo ŋuga Taitus gangi fhuvara. Gu maan muuŋgiap Troas ngu bakime thav vov, Masedonia ngu bakime fhain vugi.

Fhe Bakime ŋkasŋkar panan Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi, mbe ntara mbuav, mbe mba phorga shogi ntiri, mbe mbe kambai.

¹⁴ Gu ntigem, Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai. Gu khueŋ nzuav, ana zazera nzan kua ruav, won ŋkasŋkar za kha gumgi gu mbigi khivi, ana za kha bigi kamarav ŋkasŋka bakime ki. Ana vhira nzan kua ruim, nza Kraiŋ taagi nza ndir zav nza nzuav muuŋgi ŋaara ŋkasŋka, nza ana bun nzuai. Nza mba tivar muuŋrim, kha gumgi gu mbigi

Kraiŋ kanjirga. Mbe ana kanjirga, mba tiv, ana bigina vhuuŋ ndiga fharar muuŋgi, ana ndik biiŋbiiŋ, za ana ndiv, za mba bigir ŋgirim, mbe ana ndik gorirga.^a ¹⁵ Khueŋ guigi guarara, nza nduarira mba ndiga vhuuŋ hi ruina fara muuŋgi, mbe ana mpooim, ana ndik Kraiŋ ana ndigap Fhe Bakime ofa muuŋgi. Ana Fhe Bakime ofa mbuim, ana ndik Hevenan tuavar ki gumgi phorav, vhira Herar tuavar ki gumgi phori. ¹⁶ Mba Herar tuavar ki gumgi, ana vhiŋgi ndiga hav mbe phorav mbe mbuim, mbe vhiŋgi. Mba Hevenan tuavar ki gumgi, ana zazera mbara muuŋgiap ki ndiga fara muuŋgiap, mbe phorav mbe mbuim, mbe zazera mbara muungia ki biiŋbiiŋ ndi. The mba khesharigi ŋaarar muungeŋ tuktigi? ¹⁷ Nza mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin shiga mbui gumgir fara muuŋgi fhuvara. Mbe fhura tamtam ruav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin, mbe ntan shiga mbui. Nza Fhe Bakime han mba ŋaara ndigim, ana nza sarigi, nza fhura guiguigi fhuvara. Nza Kraiŋ phorgap ndava bavira kav, nza Fhe Bakime rimani niman, ana mba nza suaŋgi bunin vhuuin, nza ntara bun nzuai.

3

Zisas farasegi ŋaara gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime nza phorga suaŋgi kaman kamen ŋaara gumgi ma.

¹ Ee, nza kha buni nzuai ne khan muuŋgire? Nza wari wom wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuagire? Ee, nza gumgi mbari farar muuŋgi harigi gumgi ga suaŋrim, mbe gavi kheriv, nde ndim maanv, khan nde suaŋrie, nza gumgir vhuuin ma? Ee, nza ndera suaŋrim, nde nzan kurkurar sanv maan muuŋgi gavi

2:11 Ru 22.31 **2:12** FG 14.27; 1 Ko 16.9 **2:12** FG 20.1 ^a **2:14** Kha ŋanen Grikar kaman kha bun tuituigiap higi fhuvara. **2:15** 1 Ko 1.18; 2 Ko 4.3 **2:16** Ru 2.34; Zo 9.39; 1 Ko 15.10; 2 Ko 3.5-6; 1 Pi 2.7-8 **2:17** 2 Ko 1.12; 4.2; 11.13; 1 Pi 4.11; 2 Pi 2.3 **3:1** FG 18.27; Ro 16.1; 2 Ko 5.12 **3:2** 1 Ko 9.2

kheririe? Zakira fhuvara! ² Nde nduarira nzan gavi fara muungiap ki. Ndera nzan tivi bun harigi gumgi ga suanga. Mba gavar ki buni, nta nza ndavi vherir ki. Mba gumgi nzan tivi ganiv, mbe mba gavar ki buni ganinga. ³ Nde za kirara ki, nde Kraiss han kega zigi gava fara muungiap kirara ki. Nza mbui njaara panan Kraiss mba gava khergi. Ana gavi kheri fhigar, ana khergi fhuvara. Ana zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara ana khergi. Ana kima tin, ana khergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana gumgi gu mbigi ndavi vherir ana khergi.

⁴ Mba buna nneŋ khan muungi. Gu Kraiss panan, gu Fhe Bakime niman khuenj kothigi, Fhe Bakime won njaara muunrim, ana nzer-arga. ⁵ Khuenj guigi guarara, nza nduarira kha njaara muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nza khan suanga tuktigi fhu, nza nduarira kha bigi ga mbui. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime nduara nza mbuim, nza mba njaara muunga tuktigi. ⁶ Ana nduara nza muungim, nza mba ana nza phorga suangi kaman kamej njaara gumgi kirga. Mba kaman kamej, mbe ne khergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara bigin ma. Fhe Bakime kiman khergiap Moses ga niŋgi tivi, nta gumgi shogim, mbe vhizi. Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biiŋbiiŋ gumgi ga ndiŋi.

⁷ Nde ndikndigi. Fhe Bakime mba muungi njaara, ana mba njaara mbuav, mba tivir Moses ga niŋgi. Mba tivi rimrim ndi hianj tigem, gumgi gu mbigi vhizi. Mba tivi Fhe Bakimen vhava njaara bakime phorga zigi. Fhe Bakime mba

tivi, ana ntan kima mparaven khergiap Moses ga ndiŋv, ana vhira won vhava njaara bakime phorgap Moses ga niŋgi. Maan muungiap, Moses fharav vov Isrerin him, ana khom guigira njarav vhava njaara bakime fara muungim, Isrerin ana khoma ganingen mbovaragi. Mba vharav njaara zumgum ana khoma thagi. ⁸ Fhe Bakime Njina Njaara muungi njaara, ana guigira mba ana won tivir Moses ga niŋgi njaara kamarigi. Ana mba muungi njaara, ana vhava njaara bakime gum ana njkasjka, ni guigira kivgip, mba njaara kirga. ⁹ Mba Moses suangi tivi mbui njaara, nta nza mbui tivi ga nzuav nza nzuav, khan nza nzuai, nza fhigirigip, ngu mbatigar ngegirga. Mba njaara maan muungiap, Fhe Bakimen vhava njaara bakime phorgip hirga, Fhe Bakime niman tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki njaara, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen vhava njaara baki guarara phorgip hirga. ¹⁰ Fhe Bakimen vhava njaara bakime gum ana njkasjka, ni guigira kivgiap, ana mba muungi njaara kaman ki. Ni guigira, ana mba muungi njaara vurar vhava njaara kamarigi. Maan muungiap, nza ntigem garim, mba njaara vurar vhava njaara bakime, ana za vhezgi fara muungi. ¹¹ Mba njaara vur, ana Fhe Bakimen vhava njaara bakime phorga zigi, ana zazera mbara muungiap kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana vhezgirga. Maan muungiap, nza kangi, mba njaara kam, ana zazera mbara muungiap kirga. Maan muungiap, ana phorga zigi Fhe Bakimen vhava njaara baki, ana Fhe Bakimen vhava njaara baki vur, ana guigi guarara kamarigi.

¹² Maan muungiap, nza khan tiga havhargiap, guigira mba

vhava n̄aara k̄hothigap, ana rargap ki. Ana khan̄ tigip havhargip nzan kiv, zazera mbara muungip kirga. Maan̄ muungiap, nza rivi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nza maan̄ muungiap, nza tuituigira ana buna vhuuej bun̄ nzuai. ¹³ Nza Moses muungi tiva muungi fhuvara. Moses, ana Fhe Bakimen vharar n̄aara bakime ana khoman v̄hizi, ana mbaram, shaa figej ndigap, won khoma vharigi. Moses Isrerin̄ ana khoma ganinga, mba vhava n̄aara bakime vizirgen̄ thagi. ¹⁴ Maan̄ muungiap, mbe Isrerin̄, Fhe Bakime mbe muungim, mbe ndikndigi thanej mba bigir sagi fhu. Maan̄ muungiap, mbe zazera Fhe Bakime Moses ga n̄iingi t̄ivi vuri gari. Mbe maan̄ muungiap, mbe mba mbararagi buni, mbe nta nt̄iriver̄ kan̄gi fhuvara. Mbe mba Moses won khoma ndogi shaa figej fara muungi bigin, mbe ndikndigir kav, mbe ndikndigi mpirigi. Mben guma the mba shaa figej fara muungi bigina daangirga fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Krais nduara mba shaa figej daangi. ¹⁵ Mbe zazera mba Moses suangi t̄ivi, mbe nta garav, mba shaa figej fara muungi bigin zazera mben ndikndigi mpira zav, ntigem kha tugen h̄igi. ¹⁶ Mbe maan̄ muungia kav, guma ana ndav dorgap, Guma Bakime zin̄ vuim, Fhe Bakime ana tin̄ mba ana ndikndik mpirigi shaa figej fara muungi bigina daangi. ¹⁷ Gu Guma Bakime nzuai kamen̄, ne khan̄ muungi. Gu Fhe Bakimen̄ N̄ina N̄aara nzuai. Maan̄ muungip, Guma Bakimen̄ N̄ina guma the phorgip kirga, bigina the mba guma tuav mpirarga tuk̄tigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guigira bik̄biigip kirga. ¹⁸ Nza zam

bigina the nza nj̄koo vhagi fhuvara. Maan̄ muungip, Guma Bakimen̄ vhava n̄aara bakime nza shirigim, nza wari wo nj̄koo gari min̄injina fara muungim, mba vhava n̄aar ana shigim, ana harigi gumgi nj̄koo ga vhekvhegi. Nza zazera mba vhava n̄aara ndim, mba vhava n̄aar nza muungim, nza Guma Bakimera fara muungi. Guma Bakime, ana N̄ina ma, ana maan̄ muungiap mba tiva mbui.

4

Zisas farasarigi 12 th̄igi n̄aara gumgi, mbe nuianan̄ muungi ndari fara muungi.

¹ Fhe Bakime nzan kora muungiap, kha n̄aarar nzan niingim, nza ana muungen v̄hukv̄hugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ² Nza mba gumgi zomzora mbui t̄ivi mbatigi, nza kir nta segi. Nza guiguigi t̄ivi zin̄ vui fhu. Nza v̄hira Fhe Bakimen̄ buna vhuuej, nza ne domdora sui fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Fhe Bakime niman̄ buni guarira nzuai. Mba gumgi gu mbigi nzan t̄ivi ganiv, Fhe Bakime k̄hothigip, khan̄ suanga, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen̄ buni guarira nzuai. ³ Maan̄ muungip gumgi thari nza kha bun̄ nzuai buna vhuuej n̄iej kan̄gi fhu, mba gumgi, mbe Herar veri tuavar ki nt̄iri ma. ⁴ Satan, ana kha nuiana gari guma ma. Ana mba gumgi muungim, mbe ndikndigir mpirigim, mbe ginginan̄ ki. Mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej k̄hothigi fhu. Maan̄ muungiap, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej vharar n̄aar gum Kraisan̄ vhava n̄aar bak̄i mben ndavi vherir̄ nj̄girgira tuk̄tigi fhuvara. Maan̄ muungiap, mbe Krais garav, khuej̄ ndikndigi

3:13 Kis 34.33-35; Ro 10.4; Ga 3.23

3:14 Ais 6.10; Zo 12.40; FG 28.26-27; Ro 11.7-8; 11.25

3:16 Kis 34.34; Ais 25.7; Ro 11.23; 11.26

3:17 Zo 8.32; 8.36; Ro 8.2; 1 Ko 15.45; 2 Ko 3.6; Ga 5.1

3:18 Kis 16.7; 24.17; Ro 8.29; 1 Ko 13.12; 15.49; 1 T 1.11 **4:1** 2 Ko 3.6; 1 T 1.13 **4:2** 1 Ko 1.18; 2 Ko 2.17; 6.4; 6.7; 1 Te 2.3-5 **4:3** 1 Ko 1.18; 2 Ko 2.15; 2 Te 2.10 **4:4** Zo 1.18; 12.31; 12.45; 2 Ko 4.4; Ef 2.2; Fi 2.6; Kor 1.15; Hi 1.3

fhuvara, ana Fhe Baki guarara fara muunji.

⁵ Nde mbarara, nza wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuar zav Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza nzuai kamej khare, “Krais Zisas, ana za kha bigi gari Guma Bakime ma. Nza ana suanji kamej zin vov, nza ana nzuav nden njaara gumgi ki.” ⁶ Fhe Bakime fhum guarara suanji, ana khan nzuai, “Ginginan vhen vhavar njaar shirarga.” Mba Fhe Bakimen vhava njaarara, ana nza ndavi vherir kav, guigira khan tigap nta shirigi. Ana maan mbuav, nza guigira Zisas Krais khomara garav, nza vhira vhava njaara guara garav, nza kanji, ana Fhe Bakimen vhava njaara bakime ma.

⁷ Nza ana kanjiap, nza kanji, ana guigira bigina vhuun guarara fara muunji. Mba bigina vhuun, nza Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mba bigin nzan vhen ki. Nza nuianan muunji ndari fara muunjim, Fhe Bakime won nkia gum bigir vhuuin nzan ndavir vheri ga vhuigim, nta givigi fara muunjiap nzan ki. Nta nzan kav kirar him, mbe mba nkasjka bakime garav, mbe kanji, ana guigira Fhe Bakime nkasjka bakime ma, ana nzan nkasjka fhuvara. ⁸ Kha nani zam, mbe mbarkirga simtigi nza ndii. Mba simtigi, zam nzan nkasjka vhezgi fhuvara. Bigi vhirve nza ndikndigi ngim, nza ndikndigi pham vui. Nta zam nzan ndikndigir farfagi fhuvara. ⁹ Gumgi vhira tivi mbatigir nza mbui, Fhe Bakime nza thagi fhuvara. Mbe nza shogim, nza ri, mbe za nzan farfagi fhuvara. ¹⁰ Nza fhura wari wo fhavi garim, mba gumgi gu mbigi zazera Zisas

rimgi tiva gari. Maan muunjiap, Zيسان kiri tivi, nta vhira nzan fhavir kav kirar hi. ¹¹ Nza Zيسان njaara mbuim, maan muunjiap, nza kha nuianan kim, kha gumgi nza shogirim, nza vhezir za mbui. Maan muunjiap Zيسان kiri tivi, nta vhira nzan vhezir fhavir kav kirar hi. ¹² Maan muunjiap, vhezir tiv, ana nza Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, ana nzan vhen won njaara mbuim, zazera mbara muunjiap ki biijbii, ana nden higap, ana nden ngari.

¹³ Nza Zisas kothigap, maan muunjiap, nza Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun ki gap suanji kamej, nza ne zin vui. Mba kamej khan nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakime kothigap, gu maan muunjiap ne bun nzuai.” Nza vhira ne kothigap, nza vhira ne bun nzuai. ¹⁴ Nza khuej kanji, Fhe Bakime Guma Bakime Zisas, ana taagia ana khavgi. Nza vhira Zisas phorgi, ana vhira nza khavgirga. Ana nza ndiv, vhira nde ndigip, nza wari tigip ngip, ana han kirga. ¹⁵ Gu khan nzuai, ne khan muunji. Gu kanji, khar nzan hi bigi, nza nden kurkurar zav, mba bigi nzan hi. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakime fhura kora muunji korar muumbar, ana gumgi gu mbigir vhirvera hi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ne suanj khan tigip kivgi, Fhe Bakimen ndikndigip ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuari.

Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe guigira ana kothigap nkasjka ndi.

¹⁶ Nza Fhe Bakime muunji njaara vhuuan ndikndigap, nza ana njaarar muungen vhuukvugi fhuvara. Nzan fhavi guigira mbarigi za mbui. Nza ndavi, nta rari tugiratigap wom nkasjka ndiav

4:5 1 Ko 1.9; 1.13; 1.19; 1.23; 2 Ko 1.24 **4:6** Stt 1.3; Ais 9.2; 2 Ko 3.18; 1 Pi 2.9; 2 Pi 1.19 **4:7** 1 Ko 2.5; 2 Ko 5.1; 12.9 **4:8** 2 Ko 1.8; 7.5 **4:10** Ro 8.17; 1 Ko 15.31; Fi 3.10; 1 Pi 4.13 **4:11** Ro 8.36; 1 Ko 15.31; 15.49 **4:13** Sng 116.10; Ro 1.12; 2 Pi 1.1 **4:14** Ro 8.11; 1 Ko 6.14 **4:15** 1 Ko 3.21; 2 Ko 1.3-6; Kor 1.24; 2 T 2.10 **4:16** Ro 7.22; Ef 3.16; Kor 3.10; 1 Pi 3.4 **4:17** Mt 5.12; Ro 8.17-18; 1 Pi 1.6

ndikndigi. ¹⁷ Nza ndikndigi, ne khaṅ muṅgi. Nza kaṅgi, nza mba ndi simtigi gu zaagi, ntan zaa kivgi fhuvara. Nta vhira tuga tivanenra kegirga. Nta nzan kurarga, nza Hevenan guigira mpirpirigar vhuun muṅgip, nza zazera mbara muṅgip kirga. Nza khar ndi zaagi bisarire gum simtigire, nta nzan muṅgirim, nza guigi guarara mpirpiriga vhuunra muṅgip, zazera mbara muṅgip kirga. Nza vhira kaṅgi, nza mba ndirga bigir vhuuin, nta zazera mbara muṅgip kirga, nta vhira guigi guarara mba simtigi gu zaagi kambarigi. ¹⁸ Nza kha rimanin gari bigi, nza nta nzuav gari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza mba rimanin gari fhuv bigi, nza nta nzuav khaṅ tiga havhargiap, nta nzuav gari. Ne khaṅ muṅgi. Nza kha rimanin gari bigi, nta tuga tivanenra kegirga. Nza wari wo rimgir gari fhuv bigir vhuuin, nta zazera mbara muṅgip kirga.

5

¹ Nza khuen kaṅgi, nza ntige kha nuianan ki fhavi, nta sher phena fara muṅgi. Nta maan muṅgip mbatigirga, Fhe Bakime vhira harigi phena nza ndii farar muṅgip harigi fhavir nzan nuṅgirga. Mba fhavi, nta guma wo farve suirav muṅgi phena fara muṅgi fhuvara. Mba fhavi, nta Hevenan ki phen fara muṅgi fhavi ma, nta zazera mbara muṅgip kirga.^a ² Nza ntigem kha ki phenan fara muṅgi fhavi kav, nza nziav ki. Nza nziav, nza Hevenan ki phena fara muṅgi fhavi, nza guigira nta ndirgane vuzvugi. Nza nta ndigirga, nta shaa vharigi

mbugum nza vhararga. ³ Nza nta ndigirga tugar, nza mbugara ki farar muṅgirga fhu. Nza Hevenan ki fhavi ndigap, nza shagi shari mbugum nta shangi. ⁴ Nza kha nuianan sher phena fara muṅgi fhavi, nza nta khiga kav, nza simtigi ndiav wari nziav ki. Nza ntige khar ki fhavi vuri thamthar za mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza guigira fhavi njkaa ndirgen vuzvugi. Nza shagi shari farar muṅgip nta shangirga. Mba riiv vhizi fhavi, Fhe Bakime ntan kurarga, nta zazera mbara muṅgiap ki biiṅbiiṅ ndigirga. ⁵ Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba zazera mbara muṅgiap ki kiri tiva ndir zav nza bevahegi. Ana nduara won Nina Naarar nza nuṅgi. Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar, ana Fhe Bakime mba nzan nuṅ zav mbui bigir vhuuin pana kharav fharigi biginan vhuun ma. Maan muṅgiap, nza Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ndigi, nza kaṅgi, nza guigi guarara mba harigi bigi, nza vhira nta ndigirga.

⁶ Nza ne ndikndigim, ne zazera nzan ndavi havhari. Nza kaṅgi, nza kha fhavi khiga kav, nza Guma Bakime phorgap ana ṅgun ki fhuvara. ⁷ Nza ntigem kha gari bigi, nza nta khotigap, nza rui fhuvara. Nza guigira ana kamen khotigap, nza rui. ⁸ Gu suangi, nza ndavi havhargiap, wari ki. Nza kav, nza guigira khuen vuzvugi. Nza kha fhava thav, nza ṅgip, Guma Bakime phorgip ana ki ṅgun kirga, ana guigira nzan ṅgu guar ma. ⁹ Nza kha nuianan ki o, nza Hevenan ki, nza zazera Guma Bakime muungen nza vuzvugi tivi, nza khaṅ tiga havhargiap ntan

4:18 Ro 8.24; 2 Ko 5.7; Kor 1.16; Hi 11.1-3 **5:1** 2 Ko 4.7; 2 Pi 1.13-14 ^a **5:1** Kha “nuianan ki sher phen,” ana nza kha nuianan khiga ki fhavi ga nzuai kamen ma. Ana nza kha ki fhavi vhunama si kamen ma. “Mba harigi pheni” nta nza Hevenan ndirga fhavi, ana nta nzuai. **5:2** Ro 8.23 **5:4** 1 Ko 15.53-54 **5:5** Ro 8.16; 8.23; 2 Ko 1.22; Ef 1.14; 2.10 **5:6** Hi 11.13-16 **5:7** Ro 8.24-25; 1 Ko 13.12; 2 Ko 4.18; Hi 11.1 **5:8** Fi 1.23 **5:9** Kor 1.10; 1 Te 4.1 **5:10** Sav 12.14; Ro 2.16; 14.10; Ga 6.7; Kor 3.24-25; VB 22.12

muungej ndikndigi. ¹⁰ Ne khar muunji. Nza za kanji, nza zam Krai nima thivgirim, ana nza kha nuianan ki fhavi khiga kav muunji tivi ga suanjv nza suanjv suanjirga. Nza ntigem njam kiv, nza tivir vhuuin muunjiirga o, nza tivi mbatigir muunjiirga. Nza zam, nza mba muunji tivi, nza bevbevira ntan vheza ndigirga.

Nza harigi gumgir kurkurarim, mbe Fhe Bakime phorgiv ndava bavira kirga njaa ki.

¹¹ Nza Guma Bakime kanjiap, anan rivine, ne tivar vhuun ma. Nza maanj muunjiap, ana piin ki. Nza maanj muunjiap, nza harigi gumgi ndikndigi khavi, mbe vhira ana kthothigirga. Nza mba njaa mbuav, nza tivi mbatigi zin vov mba njaa mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime za nzan ndikndigi gum nzan tivi kanji. Maanj muunjiap, gu khuenj kthothi, nden ndavi vherir, nde vhira khuenj kanji, nza njaa vhuunra mbui. ¹² Nza kha bunin taagip nde suanjrim, nde kha ndikndigar nzan muunga, nza gumgir vhuun ma. Zakira fhuvara! Gumgi mbari, mbe fhura gumgir zirir ndikndigi. Mbe mba gumgir ndavi vherir kav hi tivi, mbe nta ndikndigap ndikndigi fhu. Nde nza mbui tivi ndikndigir zav, nza kha buni khergiap nde ndi mbai. Nde ntigem mbe nzuai buni njgarkarav mbe suanga. ¹³ Maanj muunjiap, nza nzuai buni gum, nzan tivi njanjangi gumgi nzuai buni gum tivi fara muunji, ne mbara muun, nza Fhe Bakimen njaa mbui. Nza ndikndigi vhuunra muunga, ne nzerara, nza nden kurkurar zav maanj mbui. ¹⁴ Krai won ndavar

nza njingim, mba ndikndik nza garav, nza khavim, nza njari. Nza khuenj kanji, guma bavira, ana za nzan njaa ndigap rimjim, nza mba tuavara, nza za rimgi. ¹⁵ Mba guma, ana ntige nza khar ki gumgi, ana nzan kurkurar zav, ana mba tiva muunji. Maanj muunjiap, nza ntigem kha ndikndigar muunga fhu. Nza nduarira khar ka rui, nza wari won vuzvuga zin njirga. Zakira fhuvara! Nza mba nzan njaa ndigap, rimjiap, taagia khavgi guma, nza ana ndikndigirga. Nza ana ndikndigip, ana vuzvugar rurga.

¹⁶ Maanj muunjiap, nza ntigem nza ndava vura ndikndigi zin vov, nza harigi gumgir tivi garav nta nzuai fhuvara. Nza fhum guigira, nza ndava vura tivi ga ndikndigap, nza Kraisan tivi garav, nta suanji. Nza ntigem mba tiva zin vuav, wom ana tivi ga nzuav ana garav ana nzuai fhuvara. ¹⁷ Maanj muunjiap, guma the Krai phorgip havhargirga, Fhe Bakime mba guman muunjiirga, ana won ndava vura tivi thav, ana guman kama gegap, ana Fhe Bakimen tivi zin njirga. Nde tuituigip khuenj mbararari. Ntigem, ndava vura tivi za vhezgim, nza Fhe Bakime tivi zin vui.

¹⁸ Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba bigir nza mbuim, nta nzan hi. Nza fhum, ana pana gumgi kim, ana Kraisan panan, ana nza muunjim, nza ana phorgap ndava bavira kim, ana kha njaa nza njingi. Nza ana kurav, ana pana gumgi ga suanjrim, mbe ana phorgip ndava bavira kirga. ¹⁹ Nza nzuai buni khare. Fhe Bakime, ana Krai phorga kav, mba gumgi ga mbuim, mbe panan ana ki thav, ana phorgap ndava bavira ki. Ana mbe muunji tivi mbatigi, ana wom nta

5:11 2 Ko 4.2; Hi 10.31; Zu 1.23 5:12 2 Ko 1.14; 3.1 5:14 Ro 5.15 5:15 Ro 14.7-8; 1 Ko 6.19; Ga 2.20; 1 Te 5.10; 1 T 2.6; 1 Pi 4.2 5:16 Zo 6.63; 15.14; Fi 3.7-8; Kor 3.11 5:17 Ais 43.18; Ro 8.1; 8.9-10; Ga 5.6; 6.15; Ef 2.15; VB 21.5 5:18 Ro 5.10; Ef 2.16; Kor 1.20; 1 Zo 2.2 5:19 Ro 3.23-25; Kor 1.19-20

ndikndigirga fhu. Ana mba njaara muunv won pana gumgi phorgi suanga buni, ana ntan nza suangi. Nza mba bunin mbe suanga, mbe ana phorgip ndava bavira kirga. ²⁰ Maan muunjiap, nza Krai kamthoon ndigap, ana buni bun nzuai. Ne khan muunji, Fhe Bakime nduara nzan kaathoorin mba gumgir kaai. Nza khan tigap Krai bunenra bun mba gumgi ga nzuav khan nzuai, "Nde panan Fhe Bakime ki tiva thav, ana phorgip ndava bavira kiri." ²¹ Krai, ana guigira tiva mbatik thuen muunji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime nzan kurkurar zav, ana nza muunji tiva mbatigi, ana za nta ndiav, ana kirar mbarigim, Krai ana guigira tiva mbatigi ga mbui guman fara muunji. Fhe Bakime maan muungirim, nza Krai phorgip kiv, nza ana nkasjkar panan, nza Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuuan mbui gumgi gu mbigir kirga.

6

Krai farasarigi 12 thigi naara gumgi, mbe won naara mbuav, mbe simtigi vhirve ndi.

¹ Nza Fhe Bakime phorgap ngarav, nza khan tiga havhargiap khan nde nzuai, "Nde Fhe Bakimen fhura kora mbui kora muumbara ndigi. Nde muunv kiv fhura anan kora muumbara kuegirga." ² Fhe Bakime khan nzuai, "Gu tivar vhuun nden muunga tuga sarav, gu nden nzi mbararagiap, gu vhira mba taagiap nde ndigirga tugara, gu nden kurigi." Nde mbarara! Ntigera, nde ntigera Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun ndirga tuk ma. Ntigera Fhe Bakime vhira taagi nde ndirga tuk ma.

³ Nza gumgi thari buni mbatigir nzan naara suangen, nza ne

vuzvugi fhu. Maan muunjiap, nza gumgi suira sirim, mbe rigga tivi, nza nta muunga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! ⁴ Nza Fhe Bakimen naara gumgi ki. Nza maan muunjiap, nza zazera wari won tivar vhuun kha gumgi gu mbigi khivi. Nza mbarkirga simtigi nzan him, nza thivgia havhargiap, vhira tiva mbatigar nza mbui bigi, simtigir nza ndii bigi, vhira nzan farfagi bigi, nta nzan him, nza vhira thivgia havhargi. ⁵ Mbe vhira nza shogap, nza ndi bina sui. Nzan pana gumgi vhira nzan bina vhuav, ngarngara mbatigar nza mbuav, nza shogir za mbui. Nza guigira naara mbatiga mbui. Nza nkuur vhuuan mbui fhu, nza vhira kav thir vhizi. ⁶ Nza tivir naarira mbuav, nza Fhe Bakime nza ndii ndikndigir vhuunra suirigi. Nza vhemkora ndav shiav vhegi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza tivar vhuunra gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Nza Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara nkasjka ndi. Nza vhira guigira wari won ndavir gumgi ga ndii tiv, nza guigira mba tiva mbui. Nza vhira kamthoonra mba tiva bun nzuai fhuvara. ⁷ Nza guigira buni guarira bun nzuav, nza Fhe Bakime nkasjkar panan ngari. Nza tivar vhuun, nza ntari ga mbui bigina suigi fara muunjiap, ana wari won guva haren ana suirav, vhira anan wari won nkin haren ana suirigi. Nza ana suirav, Fhe Bakimen naara mbuav, Fhe Bakimen naara nzuav shogi.

⁸ Gumgi mbari, mbe nza ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Mbe mbari nza ziri mbevi. Mbe mbari, mbe nza zin mbav bunin nza nzuaim, mbe mbari, mbe harigi ntiri phorga nzuav, khan mbe nzuai, nza tivir vhuuan mbui. Mbe gumgi mbari,

5:20 2 Ko 3.6; 6.1; Ef 6.20 **5:21** Ais 53.6-12; Zo 8.46; Ro 5.19; 1 Ko 1.30; Ga 3.13; Fi 3.9; Hi 4.14-15; 1 Pi 2.22-24; 1 Zo 3.5 **6:1** 1 Ko 3.9; 2 Ko 5.20; Hi 12.15 **6:2** Ais 49.8; Ru 4.19-21 **6:3** Ro 14.13; 1 Ko 9.12; 10.32 **6:4** 2 Ko 4.2 **6:5** FG 16.23; 2 Ko 11.23-27 **6:6** 1 T 4.12 **6:7** 1 Ko 2.4; 2 Ko 10.4; Ef 6.11-13; 2 T 4.7

kha ndikndiga mbui, nza bigi guiguigi gumgi ma. Mbe mba ndikndiga mbui, nza maan mbui fhuvara. Nza guigira buni guarira nzuai. ⁹ Mbe nza Zisas farasarigi njaara gumgi, mbe nzan kakagi gumgir fara muungi. Nza kanji, mbe gumgir vhirvera, mbe nza Zisas farasarigi njaara gumgi, mbe nza kanji. Nza vhezir zav mbui gumgir fara muungi. Nza vhezgi fhuvara, nza khar ki. Mbe simtigi gu zaagir nza ndiim, nza vhezgir zav mbuav, nza vhezgi fhuvara. ¹⁰ Nza khan muungiap ki. Nza zazera ndava simtik phorga ki. Nza maan muungiap kav, nza kha ndikndiga mbui, ne mbara muun. Nza mba ndikndiga mbuav, nza zazera ndikndigi. Nza guigira bigi sosuagi gumgi ki fara muungiap wari ki. Ne mbara muun. Nza harigi gumgir kurkurigim, mbe bigi vhirve ndi fara muungi. Nza bigi thari ki fhuvar gumgir fara muungi. Nza za mba bigi ki.

¹¹ Nde Korini, nza guigira thuga phirgiap, nde suangi. Nza guigira khan tigap wari won ndavir nde niingi. ¹² Nza nde nzuav ndavi mpirigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza guigira nde vuzvugiap, wari won ndavir nde niingi. Nde nduarira wari won ndavi havhargiap, nza wari tigap ndava bavira ki fhuvara. ¹³ Gu ntigem ndia won tari ga nzuai suambarar nde mbui. Nde ntigem, nza nde mbui tivara, nzan muunri. Nde guigira za wari won ndavir za nzan niingiri.

Nza Fhe Bakime Phena fara muungiap wari ki.

¹⁴ Mba Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi fhuvar gumgi gu mbigi, mbe harigi khesharigi. Nde mbe phorgip ki thari. Maan muungip,

ram muungip tivar vhuun gum Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daasui tiv, mani wani phorgip ngaririe? Maan muungip, ram muungip vhava njaara gum gingin wani tigip kegirie? ¹⁵ Ee, Krais Satan phorgap, mani ndava bavira kire? Ee, Krais kothigi guma, Krais kothigi fhuvar guma, mani ndikndigani mba farara muungirie? ¹⁶ Nza ram muungip Fhe Bakimen Phena ndiv mbarivi gu tori phena phorgirie? Nde nduarira khuen kanji, nza nduarira mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakimen Phen ma. Fhe Bakime fhum mba kamen suangi. Ana khan nzuai, “Gu mbe phorgi kiv, mbe rigar kiv, mbe phorgip rurga. Gu vhira mben Fhe Bakime kirga, mbe nan gumgi gu mbigi kirga.” ¹⁷ Maan muungiap, Guma Bakime wom nzuav khan nzuai, “Nde mbe han ngip, mbe phorgi ru thari. Nde kiv, tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde na niman nzananzangi tuavir ngi thari. Gu nduara nde ndi guma ma. Nde maan muunga, gu nde ndigirga. ¹⁸ Gu nde ndigip, gu nden ndia kirga, nde nan nkaa gu nkaar mbigi kirga.’ Guma Bakime, ana za mba nkasnkagi ki Fhe Bakime ma, ana maan nzuai.”

7

¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza Fhe Bakime nza suangi bigi, ana nta nza muungi. Maan muungiap, nza mba nzan fhavi gu ntuu ga mbuim, nta Fhe Bakime niman nzananzai tivi mbatigi, nza nta tharga. Nza kiv riviv, guigira Fhe Bakime piin kiv, guigira za warir ana niingv, zazera tivir njaarira zin ngirga.

Mbe Korini, mbe ndavi domdorgim, Por guigira nen ndikndigi.

² Nde wari won ndavir nzan niingiri. Nza tiva mbatiga thuen guma the muungi fhuvara. Nza vhira guma then farfagi fhuvara. Nza vhira guma the guigap, ana tin ana bigin the ndigi fhuvara. ³ Gu kha bunin nde sirgen vuzvugiap, kha buni nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu fhum ne suangi, nza guigira wari won ndavir nde niingiri. Nza nde vuzvugira ki. Nza vhezgi o, nza namra ki, nza nde vuzvugira ki. ⁴ Gu kanji, gu guigira khar nde nzuai. Gu bigin thuen nde vhangirga tukitigi fhuvara. Gu guigira nde nzuav ndikndigap, nan ndav guigira havhargim, gu ki. Mba nzan hi simtigi, nta mbar hi, gu zazera nde ndikndigara ki. Gu nde ndikndigap, mba ndikndik na mbuim, ndikndik guigira na ndava vhee givigi.

⁵ Nza vov, Masedonian ki tugen, nza thanen vhuksuegi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza maanj kim, mbarkirga simtigi zazera nzan hi. Nza kim, gumgi nza phorga vhegap, nza phorga nzuav nza daai. Nza ngava mbatiga muungiap, mbarkirga ndikndigi nzan him, nza rivgi. ⁶ Fhe Bakime ndavi simgi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe ndavi ga mbuim, mbe ndavi mbirigi. Ana maanj muungiap Taitus ga sarigim, ana nza han zigi. Ana maanj nza muungim, nza ndavi havhargi. ⁷ Fhe Bakime mba tuavra nzan ndavi havhari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde fharav Taitus ndava havhargim, ana nde ana muungi ne bun nza suangi. Mba tivara, Fhe Bakime vhira nzan ndavi havhargi. Taitus zav, khan nza suangi, nde guigira na ganingen nzuav vuzvuk bakime ki. Nde vhira wari wo muungi bigi, nde guigira nta kora muungiap, nde guigira na phorgap ndava bavira kirga ndikndik guigira nden kivgi. Maanj muungiap, gu guigira ne

nzuav ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

⁸ Gu kanji, gu khergi gap nde muungim, nde ndavi simgi. Gu ne nzuav pim nden kora mbui fhuvara. Gu guigira fhum nden kora muungi, ntige fhuvara. Gu kanji, mba gap, ana tuga tivanenra ndava simtigar nde ndiv, nde muungim, nde mbergi. ⁹ Gu ntigem ndikndigi. Gu nden higi ndava simtiga nzuav ndikndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mba ndava simtik gum memir nden higap, nde muungim, nde ndavi domdorgi, gu ne nzuav guigira ndikndigi. Gu kanji, Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba ndava simtik gum memirar nde niingiri. Maanj muungiap, nza suangi buni, nta thanen nden ndikndigir farfagi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! ¹⁰ Fhe Bakime ndii simtigi gum memiri, nta nza gumgi nza mbuim, nza ndavi domdori. Nza mba tiva mbuim, Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndi. Maanj muungiap, nza ndavi dorgine suanj warir korar muunj thari. Kha tivani, ndava simtik gum memir, mani kha nuiana gumgir tivi zin vui gumgir hi. Fhe Bakime mba tivani ga mbuim, ni mben hi fhuvara. Mba tivani, kha nuianan tivani ma. Mani vhezgi tiva ndi hianji tigi. ¹¹ Nde thukhngira ndikndigiri. Mba Fhe Bakime nde niingiri ndavar simtik, ana nde nzuav mbarkirga tivir vhuinj ndiv hianji tigi. Fhe Bakime mba tiva muungiap, nden kurigim, nde vhemkora wari wo buni ndiav thigar maangen vuzvugi. Ana nde ndikndigi khavim, nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma, nde ana vhegap, nde vhira Fhe Bakimen rivgi. Ana nde muungim, nde guigira vhemkora na ganiv, nan kurkurargen vuzvugi. Nde mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma, nde khan tigap havhargiap anan tivi ndiv thigar mbarigi. Ana nde

mbuim, nde tivir vhuuina mbui. Maan muungiap, nde bigin thuen nzuav simtik ki fhu.

¹² Gu kha gava khergiap, gu mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ga ndikndigap, ana khergi fhuvara. Gu mba harigi guma, guma mbe tiva mbatigen ana muungi, gu mba guma ga ndirgap kha gava khergi fhuvara. Gu khuen vuzvugiap, kha gava khergi, nden tivir vhuuina za kirar higirga. Nde Fhe Bakime niman, nde tuituigip khuen kangirga, nde guigira wari won ndavir nza nningi. Gu kha bigina nienra nzuav, gu kha gava khergiap, nde ndi mbarigi. ¹³ Maan muungiap, ntigem nde muungi tivi nza muungim, nzan ndavi havhargiap ki.

Nza ndavi havhargiap, nza ndikndigi. Nza vhira khuen nzuav guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui. Nde zam Taitus simtigi vhezgiap, ana muungim, ana guigira ndikndigap ndava vhee nzerara ki. ¹⁴ Gu fhum nden tiva vhuuina bun Taitus ga nzuav, gu nden ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagiap, gu ne nzuav memira ndigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nza nde mbui tivi nengi buni, nta guigira buni guari ma. Maan muungiap, mba tivara ntigem Taitus kangi, nza nde ziri ndiav vun kuamkuav suanji buni, nta guigi guarara. ¹⁵ Maan muungiap, Taitus zav nden higim, nde ana gangiap, nde rivgiap, ninik nde mbuim, nde ana ndigap, ana nzuai buni mbararagi. Ana nden tivi ga ndikndigira kav, ana wo ndava vhen, ana guigira khan tigap nde vuzvugi. ¹⁶ Gu ntigem guigira ndikndigi. Gu guigira khuen kothiga havhargi, nde ntigem tivir vhuuina muunga.

Mbe Korinan kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe

Zudar kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar zav nkiaa gu bigi bevahi.

8

Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zudian ki gumgi gu mbigi kurkurar zav nkiaa fukfugi.

¹ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza ntigem Fhe Bakime Masedonia ngu bakimen fhain ki siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigir ana fhura kora mbui kora muumbar mben kurigi, ne bun nde suan za mbui. ² Mbe simtiga baki guarara mben higap guigira mben ndavir mparigi. Mbe mba tugen, mbe guigira fhirgerigap, wari ki. Mba tugen, Fhe Bakime mben kurigim, mbe guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbuav, mbe Zerusareman kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndikndigap, mben kurkurar zav nkiaa gum bigi ndiv phok bakime vhuigi. ³ Gu khuen nde suan za mbui. Mbe wari wo vuzvugira, mbe mba nkiaa ndi nningi. Mbe nninga bigi tugiratigap kav, mbe nta ndi ndiii. Mbe nta ndi ndiiv, mbe mba ki bigi, mbe nta kamaraga nningi. ⁴ Mbe guigira khan tiga havhargiap khan nza nzuai, nza fhura mbe ganirim, mbe khan tigip havhargip harigi siosir vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi phorgip ngariv, Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi mbe Zerusarem ngu bakimen ki, mbe mben kurkurgara. ⁵ Nza khuen mbe ndikndigi, mbe nkiaa thari ndiv nninga. Mbe mbui tivi, mba nkiaa ndi ndiii ne kamarigi. Mbe mbui tiv, mbe fharav guigira wari ndiv Guma Bakime nningiap, mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vov, mbe vhira wari won ndavir nza nningi.

⁶ Taitus fhum nden rigar kav, ana mba fhura harigi ntiri kora mbui kora muumbar, ana ana khavgi. Maan muungiap, nza khan tiga havhargiap ana sasarigi, ana taagi nden han ngip, nde phorgi kiv, mba njaara vhuun muunv, za ana vhezgira. ⁷ Nde za mba bigi ga mbuav, nde tivir vhuunra zin vuav nta mbui. Nde guigi guarira Fhe Bakime kothigap, nde khan tiga havhargiap ana kothigi tiv, nde thukhigira ana bun nzuai. Nde vhira Fhe Bakime tivi gu ndikndigi vhirve kanjiap, nde vhira guigira Fhe Bakimen njaara muungen vuzvugi. Nde maan mbuav, nde guigira wari won ndavir nza nningi. Nde nzerara maan mbui, nde mba tivara, nde ntigem Fhe Bakime nde kora mbui njaara, nde khan tigip vhira mba njaara muunv nde vhira khan tigip harigi ntirir kurkurigi njaara muunri.

⁸ Gu wo bunen zin ngir zav, gu kha kamen nde nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu harigi gumgi gu mbigi kha njaara khavgiap, guigira ana mbui, gu ne bun nde nzuai. Gu nden mparav nde nzuai. Nde maan muungip guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii tiva ndi khivirga, ana guigira bigina guar ma. ⁹ Nde nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraisan fhura kora muungi korar muumbar, nde ana kanji. Ana guigira bigir vhirve ki, ana nden kurkurar zav, ana guigira saa tara guarara fara muungiap ki. Ana saa tara guarara kiv, nden kurarim, nde Fhe Bakime bigir vhirve ndirga.

¹⁰ Gu ntigem nde mba nkia fukfugi ne nzuav, gu wo ndikndiga bun nde suan za mbui. Nde mba fhum mpariven, nde fharav mba njaara khavgiap, nde vhira, ndera fharav guigira mba njaara muungen vuzvugi. Nde ntigem

mba njaara vhezgiri. ¹¹ Nde fhum mba njaara muunga ne nzuav ndavi khavgi. Ne nzerara, nde ntigem khan tigi havhargiap mba njaara vhezgiri. Nde ntige mba tivara muunv, vhemkora mba ki bigi tugira tigip, nde mba njaara vhezgiri. ¹² Guma maan muungip guigira bigi ndi nningen ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime vhira guigira mba bigi ndirgane ndikndigi. Fhe Bakime guma nninga tuktigi bigi, ana nta ndikndigi. Ana guma ki fhuv bigi, ana nta nzuav ana nzuai fhuvara.

¹³ Gu nde simtiga bakime ndirim, mba harigi gumgi nzerara kirga, gu ne nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu khuen vuzvugi, nza zam mba tivara harigi ntirir muunga, nza wari tigap, nza nzerara kirga. ¹⁴ Nde ntigem, kha tugen, nde bigi vhirve kav, nde harigi gumgi bigi sosuagim, nde mben kurkurar zav bigi ndi ndii. Maan muungip, zumgum, nde sosuagirga, mbe bigi vhirve kirga, mbe nden kurkurarga bigi ndi nninga. Nde za mba tivar muunga, nde za nzerara kirga. ¹⁵ Mba tiv Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun ki gap suangi kamen zin vugi. Mba kamen khan nzuai, "Gumgi ndi mban vhirve, nta gumgir vhirve kambarigi fhuvara. Mba bisarire ndi gumgi, mben mba tivi fhu."

Por Gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe Korinan vui.

¹⁶ Gu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, ana ndikndigi. Ana Taitus ndava khavgi, ana nza ndikndigi ndikndigara mbui. Ana vhira guigira nden kurkuren vuzvugi. ¹⁷ Nza taagi nden han ngir zav ana nzarigim, ana vuzvugi. Ana vhira guigira mba njaara muungen vuzvugi. Ana maan muungiap, ana wo vuzvugar, ana nden han mbar vui. ¹⁸ Nza phorgap guigira

Zisas kothigi guma mbe, nza vhira ana sarigim, ana ana phorga mbar vui. Kha siosir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana kanji, ana Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nzuai zi ki guma ma. ¹⁹ Ana mba njaarara mbui zi ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Kha siosir ki gumgi gu mbigi ana ndi fagim, ana nza phorgi ngirga. Nza mba njaara mbuav, Guma Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, khuen harigi gumgi gu mbigi khivi, nzan ndavi mba njaarar muun zav khavim, nza mba njaara mbui. ²⁰ Nza guma the kha gumgi fhura harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav ndiii nkiaa gum vhira nta gari tiva suanjv buni mbatigir nza suanga, nza ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Nza maanj muungiap, nzan siosi mba feqa sarigim, ana nza phorga zigi. ²¹ Nza guigira tivar vhuunra muunengej vuzvugi. Nza mba tiv, nza Guma Bakimera niman mba tivar muunengej vuzvugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza mba gumgi gu mbigi niman, nza vhira mba tivar muunengej vuzvugi.

²² Nza vhira harigi fek mbe sarigim, ana vhira mani phorga vui. Nza tugi vhirvera, nza njaari vhirvera ana mparav, nza ana garim, ana khanj tiga havhargiap mba njaari ga mbui. Ana vhira guigira khuenj kanji, nde fhura wo bigi gu nkiaa niinge vuzvugiap, tivir vhuunra muunga. Maanj muungiap, ana ntigem mba njaarar muunga vuzvuk bakime ki.^a

²³ Nde Taitus kanji, ana nan khurkhum ma. Ana vhira na phorgap njarav nden kurkurigi guma ma. Mba nzan harigi fegani, nde khanj muungip mani kanjiri. Mani sios farasarigi njaara gumani ma. Mani mba njaara mbuim, manin tivira Krais zi ndiv vun

kuamkuagi. ²⁴ Maanj muungiap, nde tivar vhuunra kha gumgir muunrim, mba siosir vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za guigira nde wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiii tiva gangip, kanjirga, nza fhura nde mbui tivir vhuun, nza fhura kamthoonra nen ndikndigi fhuvara.

9

Korinij fhura Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar sanjv nkiaa ndi niinjri.

¹ Nde nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar zav suegi nkiaa, nde nta kanji. Maanj muungiap, gu buni vhirve kheriv nde suanga fhuvara. ² Gu kanji, nde Zerusalem kav bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar zav, nde ndavi khavim, nde mba njaarar muun za mbui. Gu maanj muungiap, gu Masedoniaij niman, gu nde ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Gu khanj mbe nzuai. “Fhum mbu mpariven Akaiainj mba njaara khavir za mbui.” Mbe nde mbararagim, nde guigira nkiaa ndi niin zav vuzvuk bakime kim, mba ndikndik Masedonian ki gumgi vhirve ndavi khavim, mbe vhira nkiaa ndi niin za mbui. ³ Gu khuenj vuzvugi fhu. Nza nde ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagine, ne fhura kama khinenj kirga. Gu khuenj vuzvugi. Nde gu muun zav mbe suangi tivar muunv, nde nkiaa gu bigi bevahip, nta ndi suri. Gu ne ndikndigap, gu mba fegi ga sarigim, mbe nden han vegi. ⁴ Nza guigira khuenj kothigi, nde bigi ndi niin za mbui. Gu vhira khuenj ndikndigi. Nde muunv kirim, Masedonia thari na phorgi ngip, ganinga, nde nkiaa thari ndi suegi fhu, gu nen memira ndirga, nde vhira mba memira

^a **8:21** Snd 3.4; Ro 12.17; Fi 4.8; 1 Pi 2.12 **8:22** Nza mba Taitus phorgip Korinan ngir za mbui fek gu nguk, nza mani zini kanji fhuvara. Nza fek Por ves 18 kegap vov, ves 20 thigi ana mani ga nzuai. Ana ves 22 ana harigi fek ra nzuai. **8:24** 2 Ko 7.13-14; 8.1-7 **9:1** 2 Ko 8.1-7

ndirga. ⁵ Gu maan muunjiap kha ndikndiga mbui. Gu kha fegi ga sararim, mbe fharav nden han ngip, nden kurarim, nde mba fhura kurkura zav suanji nkia, nde nta bevahirga. Maan muunjiap, gu nden han ngirga, mba gumgi gu mbigi nde ganinga, nde mba nkia ndi ningen ndikndigiri. Mbe kha ndikndigar muunga fhu, nza nden nkia ngi.

⁶ Nde tuituigip khuen ndikndigiri. Guma ana mba bisanera pargi, ana zungum mba bisanera ndi. Guma mban vhirve pargi, ana zungum mba vhirve ndirga. ⁷ Maan muunjiap, nde zam bevbevira, nde tuituigip ndikndigip, nde mba nin za mbui bigi, nde za nta ndi niri. Nde guma the ndava simtik phorgiv wo bigi ndi niyv, khuen ndikndigirga, "Gu wo bigi ndiv ningen vuzvugi fhu. Mbe khan tigap nzuaim, gu nngi." Ndu mba ndikndiga mbuav wo bigi ndi nngi, ne nzerigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime guma, ana ndikndigap ana wo vuzvugar wo bigi ndi ndii, ana mba khesarigi gumgi vuzvugi. ⁸ Fhe Bakime, ana za mbarkirga bigir vhuuin nden nninga tuktigi. Ana mba bigir nden nninga, nde guigira bigi tuktigirga. Maan muunjiap, nde zazera bigi tuktigip, mba bigi vhirve nden kirim, nde naari vhuuin vhirver muunga. ⁹ Mba tiv Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap khan mba tiva nzuai,

"Guma mba vhirve ndi minan pari fara muunjiap, ana won bigir vhirver bigi sosuagi gumgi ga nngi.

Ana mba mbui tivar vhuun, anan vhezirga tuktigi fhuvara.

Mba tiv zazera mba guman kirga."

¹⁰ Fhe Bakime minan parir zav mban vhirig gumgi ga ndii. Ana vhira mbarkirga mban gumgi ga ndiim, mbe nta pi. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime bigir vhirvera nden nninga, nde bigi tuktigip, nde vhira gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga. Fhe Bakime nden muunga, nden tivir vhuuin, nta guigira khan tigip kivgip, hirga. Nden tivir vhuuin, nta guma mban minan pargim, ana min zungum mba tava horgi farar muunjiap. ¹¹ Fhe Bakime mbarkirga bigir vhirvera nden nninga. Maan muunjiap, nde vhira zazera bigir vhirvera, harigi gumgir nninga tuktigi. Nza kha mbui naar, nde mba fhura harigi gumgi ga ndii bigi vhirvera nta mba gumgi gu mbigir muunga, mbe Fhe Bakimen ndikndigip ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. ¹² Maan muunjiap, nde mba mbui naar, ana mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi mbe Zerusareman ki, mba naar mben kurkurarga, mbe bigi ga sosuarga fhu. Mbe vhira khan tigip Fhe Bakimen ndikndigirga. ¹³ Nde mben kurkurav mbuin naar, ana nden tivar vhuun, ana za ana ndiv hiin khingirga. Mbe nde kanji, nde khan nzuai, nde Kraisan buna vhuuen, nde guigira ne khotigap, nde vhira tuituigira ana buna vhuuen zin vui. Mbe vhira, nde mbe nngi bigir vhuuin vhirve, mbe nta ganinga, vhira mba harigi fhain guigira Zisas khotigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira mba bigi ganiv, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. ¹⁴ Mbe vhira guigira khuen kangirga, Fhe Bakime fhura kora mbui kora muumbara bakime, ana guigira nden ki. Mbe maan muunjiap, gangip, mbe guigira nde vuzvugip, nde suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjrim, ana tivar vhuun nden

muunga. ¹⁵ Nza kha Fhe Bakime fhura nza niingi bigina vhuun o, ndikndiga vhuun, ana guigira kivgi. Nza ram muungip za ana bun suanjiric? Nza ana fhura kora mbui kora muumbar suanjv, nza guigira anan ndikndigirga.

**Gumgi mbari buni
mbatigir Por ga nzuav,
Koriniñ ndavi ga
muungim, mbe Por ga
nzuav ndavi shigim,
Por ne nzuav Koriniñ
ndikndigi ndi thigar
mbai.**

10

Por ñaara mbevi gumgi, ana mbe ana nzuai buni, ana nta ñgarkar za mbui.

¹ Gu Por, gu khan nzuai. Gumgi mbari, mbe fhura shishigap buni na sav, khan nzuai, “Por, ana nzan han kav, ana guigira wo mbevav nzan han ki. Ana nza thav vov samra kav, ana kama havharara nza nzuai.” Mbe mba kamen na suanjim, gu Por, gu ntigem khan tigap nde nzuai. Nde Krai Zisas, ana guigira wo mbevav, mbarara gumgi ga mbui tivi, nde nta ndikndigip, gu ntigem nde nzuai, nde tuituigira gu ntigem nde suan za mbui kamen, nde ne ndikndigiri.^a ² Gu ndikndigi, gu guigira khan nza nzuai gumgi, “Mbe nuiana gumgi mbui tivi zin vui,” gu kama havharara mbe phorgi suanjirga. Gu khan tigap nde nzuai, gu maan muungip ziv, nde phorgi kirga, nde nan muunrim, gu kama havharar nde

suangenj thagi. ³ Khuenj guigi guarara, nza kha nuianan ki. Nza kha nuianan kav, nza kha nuianan ntari ga mbui giitivi gumgi shogi tiva mbuav shogi fhuvara. ⁴ Nza mba suirav shogi bigi, nta kha nuiana bigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nta Fhe Bakimen ñkasñka ntan ki. Nta nzan pana guman bina havhar, nta ana shogi, ana phirgirga ñkasñka ki. ⁵ Nza mbarkirga ndikndigi gum guiguigiap wari ndi vun kuamkuagi buni, nta Fhe Bakime kanjir za mbui gumgir tuavi mpirim, nza mba ndikndigi phorga shogap, nta togasui. Nza nta mbevav, nza mba gumgi, nza mbe ndikndigi, nza za nta birav, nza Krai vuzvuga zin ñgir zav mbe mbui. ⁶ Nza ne nzuav nden rargi. Nde maan muungip, za nza nzuai buni zin ñgirga, nza khan tigip havhargip Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi daasui gumgi, nza muumbara mbatigir mben muungirga.

⁷ Nde mba bigi garav, nde tuituigiap nta ndikndigi fhuvara. Maan muungip, guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, ana nduara, ana guigira Kraisan guma guar ma. Ana mba ndikndiga mbui, ana tuituigip khuenj mbugum kanjiri. Nza vhira ana fara muungiap, nza guigira Kraisan gumgi ki. ⁸ Guma Bakime mba ñaarar muunga zi bakimen nza niingi. Nde ana kthothi ndikndik, ana mba ndikndik havharirgen nza vuzvugi. Ana nza nden farfarga ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Maan muungip, gu nza wo mbui ñaara suanjv, nza thanej wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga, gu ne

10:1 1 Ko 2.3 ^a **10:1** Kha sapta 10.13 ki kamen ne kha 2 Korinan ki kaavenj fara muungip fhuvara. Sapta 9, Por khan nzuai, “Ana guigira Koriniñ mbui tiva vuzvugiap, ana mben tivir ndikndigi.” Ana vhira sapta 10, ana kama havharar mbe nzuai. Ana maan muungip buna niinjira nzuav, mba bigi kanji gumgi mbari khan ndikndigar mba sapta 10, ves 13 buni, nta harigi gavar ki Por nta khergi. Ana nta khergi, zumbugum gumgi mbari ana mba khergi gavani ndiga wani ti khingi. **10:2** 1 Ko 4.21 **10:4** 1 Ko 2.5; Ef 6.13-17; 1 Te 5.8; 1 T 1.18 **10:5** 1 Ko 1.19; 3.19 **10:6** 2 Ko 2.9 **10:7** 1 Ko 3.23; 14.37; 2 Ko 5.12; 1 Zo 4.6 **10:8** 2 Ko 12.6; 13.10

suanɔv mberirga fhu. ⁹ Gu ririvar nden niinga gavi kherirgane vuzvugi fhuvara. ¹⁰ Gumgi mbari khan nzuai, “Por kheri gavi, nta mbarkirga buni havhari ntan ki. Ana nduara zav nzan han zav, nza phorga nzuaim, nza ana gari, ana guigira nkasɔka ki fhu. Ana vɔira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiɔ bun nzuai tiv nzerigi fhu.” ¹¹ Mba khesharigi buni nzuai gumgi, mbe tuituigip khuen kanɔiri. Nza mbar ngip nden han kiv, nde muunga tiv, ana nza samra kav, mba gavi kherav nde suanɔgi tivara zin ngirga.

¹² Nza khuen suanga fhu, nza nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav, nen ndikndigi gumgi mbui tivir muunga. Nza vɔira khan suanga fhu, nza mbui tivi, mbe mbui tivi fara muunɔgi. Zakira fhuvara! Mba gumgi, mbe wari wo vuzvugira, mbe wari wo mbui tivi garav, nta nzuai. Mbe khan mbui, mbe wari wo mbui tivi garav, nta nzuav wari phorga nzuai. Maan mbui gumgi, mbe guigira ndikndigi vhuuiɔ ki fhuvara. ¹³ Nza wari wo mbui njaari gum zi bakimen warir niingenɔ thagi. Nza Fhe Bakime nzan mbuigi njaari, nza ana muunga. Nza mba tha kaminga fhu. Fhe Bakime mba muun zav nza niinɔgi njaari, mba njaari vɔira vov, Korin thigi. ¹⁴ Fhe Bakime fhara muun zav nza niinɔgi njaari, ana nde vharigi. Nzara, nza fharav Zisasan buna vhuuenɔ ndigap, nde Koriniɔ ndi vugi. Maan muunɔgiap, nza Zisas Kraissan buna vhuuenɔ bun nde nzuav, nza ana nza suanɔgi tha kambai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ¹⁵ Nza wari wo tha kambav, harigi

gumgi mbui njaari ga nzuav wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Fhe Bakime nza niinɔgi njaari, nza mba njaarara mbui. Nza khuen kothigi. Nza maan muunga, nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, ana khan tigip kivgirga, nza nden rigar ka mbui njaari kivgirga. ¹⁶ Nza vɔira Zisasan buna vhuuenɔ ndigip, nde zin kirar ki nɔgi ngirga. Nza harigi gumgi vov njaara muunɔgi nɔgi, nza nta ngegirga fhuvara. Nza vɔira fhura harigi guma muunɔgi njaari ndikndigip, wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga tuktigi fhuvara.^b

¹⁷ “Guma wo zi ndi vun kuamkuar za mbui, ana Guma Bakime muunɔgi njaara suanɔv, Guma Bakimera zin ndi vun kuamkuari.” ¹⁸ Nza kanɔgi, guma ndikndigap nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi, mba guma, ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana zi ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Guma Bakime, maan muunɔgi guma the zi ndi vun kuamkuarga, mba gumara, ana guigira zi ki.

11

Por mbui tivi, nta fhura Zisas farasarigi njaara gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi mbui tivir fara muunɔgi fhuvara.

¹ Gu khuen vuzvugi, nde fhura na mbararari. Nde fhura na mbarararim, gu maan muunɔgi, gu pham buna thuenɔ suanga. ² Fhe Bakime guigira khuen vuzvugi, vuzvuk bakime anan ki. Ana khuen vuzvugi, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ara piin kirga. Mba tivara, gu vɔira khuen nde vuzvugi vuzvuk bakime ki. Nde fhum guma the ndiga kegi fhuv mbigar kama fara muunɔgi. Gu kha guma ga

10:11 2 Ko 7.14; 12.6; 13.2; 13.10

10:12 2 Ko 3.1; 5.12

10:13 Ro 12.3

10:14 1 Ko 3.5;

3.10; 4.15; 9.1

10:15 Ro 15.20

^b

10:16 Por khan nzuai, “Nde zin kirar ki nɔgi,” ana mba ra veri fhain ki nɔgi ga nzuai. Mba nɔgi, nta Korin nɔgi bakime fhain ki. Mba nɔgi Rom nɔgi bakime, gum Spen nɔgi bakime ma. Ndu FG 19.21 ganiri. Nde vɔira Rom 15.24-28 thigiri.

10:17 Ais

65.16; Jer 9.24; 1 Ko 1.31

10:18 Snd 27.2; Ro 2.29; 1 Ko 4.4-5

11:2 Hos 2.19-20; 1 Ko 4.15; Ga

4.17-18; Ef 5.26-27; Kor 1.28

11:3 Stt 3.1-5; 3.13; Zo 8.44; Hi 13.9; 2 Pi 3.17

nzuav nde ndi feği. Mba guma, Kraisra. ³ Gu nde ndiga vov, mba guigira bigi guiguigi kanji kuruga ndikndigi. Mba kuruk, ana fhum Iv guigi. Gu khuen nden rivi. Nde muunv kirim, mba khesharigi tiv nden hīgirga. Nden ndikndigi pham ngegirga, nde nzerara ki ndikndigi vhuuñ thav, nde vhira Kraisra ndikndigi ndikndik, nde vhira ana tharga. ⁴ Gu khuen nzuav rivi. Gu kanji, gumgi mbari nden han zav, mbe harigi Zisas bun nde nzuai. Nza kha bun nde nzuai Zisas, ana harigi Zisas ma. Nde mba tiva mbuav, nde maan muungip, harigi njina ndigirga. Mba njina, ana nde fhum ndigi Njina Njaar fhuvara. Nde maan muungip, nde vhira ntige harigi buna vhuueñ ndi, mba bunen, ne nde fhum ndigi buna vhuueñ fhuvara. Gu kanji, mbe nde rigar kav mba tiva mbui, nde fhura mbe garav nde mbe buni mbararagi.

⁵ Nde mbarara. Gu ndikndigi, gu thanen mba fhura wari ga shishigap khañ nzuai gumgi, “Nza Zisas farasarigi njaara muunga ziri ki gumgi ma,” gu mbe piin ki fara muunji fhuvara. ⁶ Gu tuituigiap Zisas Kraisra buna vhuueñ bun nzuai fhu, ne nzerara. Na ndikndik bigin thuen phavgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza zazera zin vui tuavi gum tivi, nza mba kanji tivir nde khivi.

⁷ Nde kanji, gu Zisas Kraisra buna vhuueñ bun nde nzuav, gu mba njaar panan vheza ndi fhuvara. Gu mba tiva mbuav, gu nduara wo mbevigi. Gu wo mbevav, gu nde vun fegirga. Gu maan muungim, ne ram muunji? Ee, gu mba tiva mbui ne tiva mbatigen thi? ⁸ Gu sios thari han nkia thari ndiav won kurkurav nden rigar kav ngarire? Gu mba tiva

muunji, gu mben bigi kiii fara muunji. ⁹ Gu nde phorga ki tugen, gu maan muunjiap bigin the sosuagiap, gu ne nzuav simtigar nde the niingi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu Masedonia thav, zav, Korinan zigi, mbe gu sosuagi bigi, mbe ntan nan kurigi. Gu khañ tiga havhargiap kha ndikndiga mbui, gu simtiga thanen nden niingen thagi. Gu ntigem mba ndikndigara zin vui. ¹⁰ Kraisra buni guari na phorga kim, gu guigira khañ nzuai. Kha Akaia ngui bakivi fhain ki, guma the, gu kha mbui tiva nzuav wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi ne suanv nan tuav mpirarga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹¹ Gu than nzuav maan muunji? Ee, gu guigira won ndavar nde niingi fhuv thi? Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime na kanji, gu guigira won ndavar nde niingi.

¹² Gu ngip, mba ki kiri tivar muungip kiv, mba mbui njaarara muunv kirga. Nza mbe mbui njaarara mbui. Mba fhura shishigap wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga tuavi ndi garav khañ nzuai gumgi, “Nza Zisas farasarigi njaara gumgi ma. Nza mbe mbui njaarara mbui.” Gu ngarip mben tuav mpirarga. ¹³ Mba gumgi, mbe fhura shishigap Zisas farasegi njaara gumgir wari ga shishigap, mbe fhura guiguigi njaara gumgi ma. Mbe fhura shishigap wari wo mbui tivi domdora suav, gumgi ga mbuim, mbe kha ndikndigar mben muunga, mbe guigi guarara Kraisra farasegi njaara gumgi guari ma. ¹⁴ Nde mbe mbui tivi ganiv, ngava mbatigar muun thari. Nza kanji, Satan, ana nduara won tiva dorga khingiap, ana Fhe Bakime enser njaarar wo tigi. ¹⁵ Maan

11:4 Ga 1.7-9 11:5 1 Ko 15.10; 2 Ko 12.11; Ga 2.6 11:6 1 Ko 1.17; 2.1; 2.13; 2 Ko 4.2; 10.10; Ef 3.4 11:7 1 Ko 9.12; 9.18 11:9 2 Ko 12.13; Fi 4.15-18; 1 Te 2.9 11:10 1 Ko 9.15 11:13 Ro 16.18; 2 Ko 2.17; Ga 1.7; Fi 3.2; 2 Pi 2.1; VB 2.2 11:14 Ga 1.8 11:15 2 Ko 3.9; Fi 3.19

muunjiap, Satanan njaara gumgi, mbe vhira, mbe won tivi mbatigi dorgi khingip, tivar vhuuan mbui njaara gumgir warir tiguriga, nza ne suanjv ngava mbatigar muun thari. Mbe zungum, mbe mba mbui tivar mbatigi tugira tigip ntan vheza ndigirga.

Por Zisas farasarigi njaara guma kav, ana simtigir vhirve ndigi.

¹⁶ Gu fhum ne suangi, gu maan muungip ndikndik ki fhuv guma nzuai mbugum suanjirim, nde ne mbararagip, nde kha ndikndigar nan muun thari, "Ana njanjangi guma ma." Nde maan muungip khar suanga, "Ana njanjangi," ne tugara. Nde vhira fhura na ganirim, gu thanej wo zi ndiv vun kuarga. ¹⁷ Gu Guma Bakime vuzvuga zin vov, kha kamen nzuai fhuvava. Zakira fhuvava! Gu njanjangi guma buni nzuai fara muunjiap, gu nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. ¹⁸ Gumgi vhirve, mbe nuianan tivi zin vov, mbe nduarira wari won ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Gu vhira mba tiva zin vov, gu vhira nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. ¹⁹ Nde guigira ndikndigi vhuuin ki ntiiri ma. Nde maan muunjiap, nde guigira mba njanjangi gumgi, nde mben ndikndigap, fhura mbe garim, mbe pham bunin nde nzuai. ²⁰ Khuej guigi guarara, maan muungip guma the fhura nde ngirgirim, nde ngip, mbe muunji bigej khinan ngarigra o, ana za nde bigi vhezgirga o, ana nde guiguigip nde raan shiv o, ana khar nde suanga, ana guman rum ma o, ana nden kuren phirgigra, nde fhura ana gari. ²¹ Gu guigira nden

kora muunji, nza mba tivar nden muunga njaskanja ki, nza mba tivar nde mbui fhu. Gu nza wo muunji tiva mbatigen bun nde suangen mbergi.

Maan muungip, guma the fhav njaskanjagip, won tivi bun suanga, gu vhira fhav njaskanjagip, won tivi bun suanga. Gu nden kora muunji, gu njanjangi guma nzuai mbugum buni nzuai. ²² Mbe Hibru ntiiri? Gu vhira, gu Hibru ne ma. Ee, mbe Isrerin e? Gu vhira, gu Isrer ne ma. Ee, mbe Abraham nzigi ee? Gu vhira, gu Abraham nzik ma. ²³ Ee, mbe Krais njaara gumgi ee? Gu ntigem guigira njanjangi guma nzuai mbugum buni suan za mbui. Gu Kraisan njaara mbuav, gu guigira mbe kambarigi. Gu guigira njaara mbatiga muunji. Gu muunji njaar, ana guigira mbe kambarigi. Tugi vhirvera, mbe na ndiv bina suav, mbe tugi vhirve guarira na shogi. Gu mba simtigi ndiav, gu guigira mbe kambarigi. Gu tugi vhirvera, gu za ringir za muunji. ²⁴ Mbe Zudain, mbe phivigar na khara vov, 39 tigi. Mbe meenthigi tugir mba tivar na muunji.^a ²⁵ Mbe Rominj, tuga mpuani khegenen, mbe mpiinsigar na shogi. Tuga buenra mbe na shogirim, gu ringir zav, mbe nkhar na segi. Tuga mpuani khegenen, gu kema bakime vuim, kem na khigap mbatigim, gu maan gu raa bavira, gu fhura mbasiga rigager kegi. ²⁶ Gu tugi vhirvera, gu saman ki nguir vov, gu phara bakivi ga rav, gu tuman muun za mbuav, gu vhira kiiv shogi gumgi, mbe tuav riksigivigen kav, nan farfar za muunji. Nan kaa gumgira

11:16 2 Ko 12.6 **11:21** Fi 3.5 **11:23** FG 16.23; 1 Ko 15.10 **11:24** Lo 25.3 ^a **11:24** Tivi ki gap sapta 25.1-3. Mba vezi khar nzuai. Mbe Isrerin, mbe guma the mbe muumbara mbatigar ana muun sajav, be phiviga ndigip, mba guma khargigra. Mbe ana kharip, mbe 40 thigi khariven ana muungigra. Mbe Zudain kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe maan muunv, mbe tuituigip, mba ana khari khariven mbe pham nta ruemiv, mbe muunv kiv tum kambarav ana khargigra. Mbe maan muunjiap, mbe muumbara mbatigar guma then muun zav, mbe ana kharav, mbe vov, 39 ra thivi.

11:25 FG 14.19; 16.22; 27.41 **11:26** FG 9.23; 13.50; 14.15; 20.3; 23.10-11

nan farfa za mbuim, vhira harigi fhain ntiri, mbe vhira nan farfa za mbui. Gu ngu bakivir kim, mbe na farfa za mbui. Gu vhira mba gumgi vhirve ki fhuv njanin tuavi riksivigen kim, mbe nan farfar za mbui. Gu vhira mbasiga rigar, gu vhi zi za muongi. Mba guigira Zisas kothigi nen wari ga shikshigi gumgi, mbe vhira na vhi zi za muongi. ²⁷ Gu guigira simtik ki njaari, gu nta muongi ap, gu guigira vhugi. Gu tugi vhirvera, gu mbari njarav, gu kui fhuvara. Gu thir vhezav, gu mbi nzuav fhir ki. Gu tugi vhirver, gu mba ki fhu. Gu vhira tugi vhirvera, gu rugi mbatigi hav, gu ruga hav shari shaa thige ki fhu. Gu guigira rugi mbatigi hi. ²⁸ Gu vhira harigi simtigi vhirve vhira nan hegi, gu nta bun suanga. Gu vhira zazera rari tugira tigap tuituigip siosi ganinga tuavi ga ndikndigi. Mba ndikndik, ana guigira simtiga bakime na ndii. ²⁹ Maan muongip, guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui guma the, ana nkasjka vhezirga, gu vhira nan nkasjka vhezirga. Maan muongip, bigin thuen hiv, guigira Zisas kothigi guma then muongirim, ana rigip, tiva mbatiga thuen muongirga, gu guigira ne suanjv vhega mbatigar muunga.

³⁰ Gu maan muongip nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga tuav the kirga, gu mba nan higi bigi, gu nta bun suanga. Gu mba nan hav nan nkasjka vhi zi bigi, gu nta bun suanjv, nta ndiv vun kuamkuarga. ³¹ Fhe Bakime, ana nza Bakime Zيسان Ndia ma. Nza zazera ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ana kanji, gu guiguigi fhuvara. ³² Gu Damaskusan kim, Damaskusan ngu vhirve gari guman pan Aretas piin gari guman pan, ana ntari

ga mbui gitiivi mbari ndi fegim, mbe mba ngu bakimen vhen veri thirkaa gari. Mbe mba thirkaa gari, ne khan muongi, mbe na ndi bina sur za mbui. ³³ Mbe maan na mbuim, na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi mbari, mbe na ndim kirima baki mbe khingiap, mpiin mba kiriman fav, na ndim, mba ngu bakimen binan biinjbiinj ndi thoon mbugum, ana ndim kirar mbarigim, gu zerav, niinj thigap, vugi. Mbe mba tivar na muongim, gu mba guman pana farve thav, ra vugi.

12

Fhe Bakime riman Por khav buni vhirver ana suanji.

¹ Gu nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Kha tuav guigira guma then kurarga tuktiigi fhu. Gu ntige khan tigip, nta buni suanga, gu vhira Guma Bakime riman na khav, mba vhagi bunin na suanji, gu nta bun suanga. ² Gu Kraisan guma mbe, gu ana kanji. Fhe Bakime fhum ana ndigap, won han Hevenan ndagim, ¹⁴ mpari vhezigi. Ana won fhava khigira ki o, ana wo fhava thav harigi kesharigi, gu kanji fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara ne kanji.^a ³⁻⁴ Gu khuen kanji, Fhe Bakime ana ndigap, won han Hevenan ndagi. Ana ndav, ana wo fhava thagi o, ana won fhava khigira ki, gu kanji fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara kanji. Ana Hevenan ndav, ana guma bun suanjirga tuktiigi fhuv buni, ana nta mbararagi. Mba buni, mbe vhira bun suangen thivigi buni ma. ⁵ Gu ne nzuav mba guma zi ndi vun kuamkuarga, gu wo zira ndi vun kuamkuarga fhu. Gu khan wo suanga, gu mba nan

11:27 FG 20.31; 1 Ko 4.11; 2 Ko 6.5 **11:28** FG 20.18-21; 20.31 **11:29** 1 Ko 8.13; 9.22 **11:30** 2 Ko 12.5; 12.9-10 **11:31** 2 Ko 1.23 **11:32** FG 9.23-25 ^a **12:2** Nza khan muongia kanji, "Kraisan guma," ana Por ra. Ndu ves 3 gani ngip, 7 thigiri. **12:5** 2 Ko 11.30

hav nan nkasnjka vhizi bigi, gu nduara nta bun suanjv nta ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

⁶ Guigira, gu maanj muungip nduara wo zi ndi vun kuamkuar sanjv, gu njanjangi guma nzuai mbugum buni suanjirga fhuvara. Ne khan muungi, gu guigira buni guarira bun suanga. Gu ne suanjv wo zi ndi vun kuarga fhu. Ne khan muungi, gu khuenj vuzvugi, kha gumgi na ndikndigi zi ndi vun kuamkuargen, gu ne thagi. Mbe gu mbui tivi ganiv, gu nzuai buni, mbe nta mbararav, mbe nzerara na ndikndigirga.

Ngara fara muungi bigin Por fhava thivi.

⁷ Fhe Bakime fhum vhagi bigir vhuujn vharve na khivigi. Ana khuen na vuzvugi fhu, gu mba ana na khivigi bigi ga ndikndigip, nduara won tivi ga suanjv ndikndigirga. Ana nen na vuzvugi fhuvara. Maanj muungiap, ana ngara fara muungi bigina mbe, ana fhura ana garim, ana zav, ana han kav, nan fhava thivi fara muungi. Mba bigin, ana Satanana njaara guma ma. Ana maanj muungiap zazera tiva mbatigar na mbui. Ana na mbevi zav zigi. Ana na mbevirga, gu ndikndigip nduara wo zi ndi vun kuamkuarga fhu. ⁸ Gu tuga mpuani khegenen, gu won tin mba bigina vharvharar zav, khan tigap havhargiap Guma Bakime phorga suangi. ⁹ Ana khan na nzuai, “Gu fhura korar mbui korar muumbar, ana za ndun tugiratigi. Ne khan muungi, guma kanji, ana nkasnjka ki fhu, nan nkasnjka khan tigap havhargiap guigira anan hi.” Guma Bakime maanj nzuaim, gu maanj muungiap, ntigem gu nkasnjka ki fhuv, gu guigira ndikndigirga.

Ne khan muungi, gu nkasnjka ki fhuv, Kraisan nkasnjka nan kirga. ¹⁰ Maanj muungiap, gu Kraisan njaaran muun zav, gu nkasnjka ki fhuv, kha gumgi buni mbatigir na nzuav na nziiim, mbarkirga simtigi gu bigi mbatigi nan hirga, kha gumgi nan farfarga, gu Kraisan njaaran muunga tuav mpirarga, nan ndava vhee mbirigim, gu ki. Ne khan muungi, gu nkasnjka ki fhuv, mba tugara, gu guigira nkasnjka ki.

Por Korininj guigira Zisas khotthigi ndikndigi havhari za mbui.

¹¹ Gu kha suangi bunen, ne guigira gu njanjangi guma nzuai mbugum suangi. Nde nduarira, nde na muungim, gu mba bunen suangi. Nde nan tivar vhuuj bun suanjirga tuktigi, nde ne bun suangenj thagim, gu nduara ne bun suangi. Khuenj guigi guarara, gu guigira guma khin ma. Gu zi ki fhu. Mbe gumgi mbari khan nzuai, “Nza Zisas farasegi njaaran muunga ziri ki gumgi,” gu nde ntiri piin ki fhuvara. ¹² Gu nden rigar ki tugen, gu nkasnjka ki njaarir bigi vharver nde khivigi. Nde mba njaari gangiap, kanji, gu guigira Zisas farasarigi njaara guma guar ma. Gu mba tugen, guigira thiga havhargiap simtigi ndav, mba tiva mbuav, gu mbarkirga mirikori gum harigi khesharigi nkasnjka ki njaari, gu nden rigar nta muungi. ¹³ Gu nde mbui tivara, gu harigi siosi ga mbui. Gu mbe mbui bigina buenra, gu nen nde mbui fhu. Gu mba gu bigir wo gani zav simtigar nde ndii fhu. Gu maanj mbui ne nzuav simtik ki thi? Gu maanj muungirim, nde gu muungi bigen, nde ne ndikndik njangiri.

¹⁴ Gu fhum ruru mpuanin nde muungi, gu ntigem wom nden han mbar njgir za mbui. Gu

ntige nden han vui ruru, gu vhira simtigar nden niingirga fhu. Nde mbarara. Gu nden nkiaa gu bigi ndrigen vuzvugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu ndera ndir zav zi, Nde kanji, tari bisarire, mbe wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori ganiv, mbe kurkurarga mba gu bigi ndiv phogir vhora tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mben ndegi gu ndegmbori, mbe nduarira won wari tari ganiv mben kurkurarga bigi ndiv, phogir vhora ne kanji. ¹⁵ Gu wo bigir za nden niingane vuzvugiap, gu vhira nden kurkurav za won tuma fekingirga ne nzuav ndikndigi. Gu guigira khan tigap won ndavar nde niingim, mba tiv nde muungim, nde bisanera wari won ndavir na niingrie?

¹⁶ Nde gu fhum muungi tiv, nde ana vuzvugiap, nde na phorgap ndava bavira ki. Nde mbari gu mbui tivi, nde khan nta nzuai, “Ana guigira ana kirar hiij sarav, nza bigi ndi fhuvara. Ana guigira nzan raaj shirganen kanji. Ana maanj mbuav, nza guiguigav, nza ndifhiri ga sav, nza bigi ngi.” ¹⁷ Ee, gu ram muungiap mba gumgi ga sarigim, mbe nden han zegi. Ee, ram muungi? Gu mba guma then panan, gu nde guiguigap, nden bigi kimgire? ¹⁸ Gu khan tigip Taitus ga sarigim, ana nden han mbar vugi. Ana nden han vuim, gu mba nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma mbe sarigim, ana ana phorga mbar vugi. Mani vugap, Taitus nde guiguigap nde bigi thari kimgire? Ee, nka ndikndik bavira zin vui fhuve? Ee, nka tuav bavira vui fhuve?

¹⁹ Nde kha gava gangiap, nde kha ndikndiga mbuav ki thi? Nza wari ga nzuav gorav kha buni khergiap nde ndi mbai. Ne maanj muungi fhuvara. Nza Krai phorga havhargiap, nza Fhe

Bakime niman mba buni nzuai. Nde guigira nan kivntogi guari. Nza kha mbui bigi, nta za nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi havhargirga. ²⁰ Ne khan muungi, gu manen rivgiap kha ndikndiga mbui. Gu ngip, nde ganinga, nde gu vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigi ki kiri tivar muunga fhu. Nde vhira, nde na ganiv khan na suanga, “Nza khan muungi guma ganingen vuzvugi fhu.” Gu ngip, kha khesharigi tivi ganirim, nta nde rigar kirga. Kha khesharigi tivi, nde warira daav, wari ga nzuai buni, harigi ntiri ga nzuav ndavi shi, vhegi, fhura ferferi, harigi gumgi nzii, harigi gumgi zin mbav mbe nzuai, riirii, naarir farfagi. Gu mba khesharigi tivi ganingen thagi. ²¹ Gu vhira khuen rivgi. Gu nden han zirga na Fhe Bakimen nde niman nan muungirim, gu nden mbergirga. Gu vhira fhum tivi mbatigi ga mbuav ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe mba tivi ga mbuav, ndavi domdori thagi. Mbe kir kha khesharigi tivi ga si thagi. Mba tivi khare, ruari mbigi gu gumgi wari kii, ndavi khavav tivi mbatigi ga mbui, mberi tivi mbatigi, mbe kirara ntan wari wo fhavi ga mbui. Mbe fhum mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi ga mbuav ki. Gu mba khesharigi tivi ganinga, gu guigira mbergip, gu guigira nden korar muungirga.

13

Mbe Korinij, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, mbe tuituigira ana ganiri.

¹ Gu fhum phenatitigap nden han vugap, gu ntigem wom nden han ngir za mbui. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap khan nzuai, “Guma, maanj muungip guma the suanjv suan za mbui, maanj

muungip, guma phuni o phuni khegene, guma the ganiri, ana tiva mbatik thuen muungirim, nza mba bigen ndiv thigar maanga.”² Gu fhum phenatitigap nde phorga ki tugen, gu mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorga nzuai, gu vhira mba vuzvugi tivi, gu ntan mba harigi gumgi phorga suangi. Gu ntigem, gu samra kav, gu wom khan mbe nzuai, gu taagip nden han zirga, gu fhum tivi mbatigi ga muungip gumgi gum vhira ntige tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, gu fhura mbe gangirga tuktigi fhuvara.³ Nde ne kangir za mbui, Krai ana nan kamthoon ka nzuai o, fhu? Nde maan muungip kangir za mbui, gu nden muunga, nde kangirga. Nde mbarara! Krai, ana nde mbui tivi mbatigi ndi thigar maanga nkashka bakime ki. Ana nde rigar, ana guigira nkashka bakime ki. Nde khuen ndikndigi thari, ana nkashka ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara.⁴ Guigira, ana fhum nkashka ki fhuv, mbe ana ndi khararen ga tiga fugim, ana rimgi. Ntigem, Fhe Bakime nkashkar ana taagia khavgiap, zazera mbara muungiap ki biihii ndigap ki. Gu ana phorgap, gu vhira nkashkar ki fhu. Gu Fhe Bakimen nkashkan panan, Krai phorgi kiv nden ngarirga.

⁵ Nde wari wo mbui tivira ganiv, wari wo ndikndigira ganiv, warira ndikndigiri, nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhargi o, fhu? Nde tuituigip wari wo mbui tivira ganiri. Ee, nde kangir fhuv thi? Zisas Krai nden ndavi vherir ki o, fhu? Ana nde phorga ki fhu, nde guigira ana kothigi fhu.⁶ Gu ntigem khuen kothigi, nde nduarira khuen ga suanv ganiv, ne kangiri, gu guigira Krai farasarigi nara guma ma.⁷ Gu nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga

nzuai. Nde tiva mbatik thuen muunga fhu. Gu khuen nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai fhuvara. Mba gumgi na ganiv, khan na suanga, gu Krai farasarigi nara guma mbe ma. Fhuvara. Gu khuen nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, nde tivir vhuuin muunga. Mbe gumgi mbari khan na nzuai, gu Krai farasarigi nara guma fhuvara, ne nzerara.⁸ Nde khuen kangir, gu Krai buna guaren mbevarga buna thuen suangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Krai buna guaren kurkurigi nara muunga.⁹ Maan muungip, nde nkashkagirga, gu nkashkagirga fhu, gu nen ndikndigi. Gu zazera nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, nde khan tigip havhargip guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi kirga.¹⁰ Guma Bakime won nara gani zav, nan farasarav, mba nara muunga nkashkar na niingi. Maan muungiap, gu ntigem samra kav, kha kamen khergiap, nde ndi mbarigi. Ne khan muungip, gu nden han zirga, gu nden tivi ndi thigar maan sanv, havharar nde phorgi suangen thagi. Guma Bakime na farasarav mba nara na niingi. Gu nde ana kothigi ndikndigi havharirga, gu nden farfarga fhu.

Por won raar vhuun mbe ndii.

¹¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu ntigem wo buni vhezav, gu won raar vhuun nde ndii. Nde wari wo mbui tivi mbarigi ndi thigar maanv, nde khan tigap havhargip guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi kiri. Nde gu suangi buni mbararari! Nde vhira, nde zam ndikndik bavira muunv, wari tigip ndava bavira kiri. Fhe Bakime ana ndava ndi ndii tivar niinge ma. Ana vhira ndava bavira ki niinge ma. Ana nde phorgi kiri.

¹² Nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nza won tiva zin ngip, nde bevbevira, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde mben harir suigip mbe viaviri. Khan ki Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari won raar vhuun nde ndii.

¹³ Guma Bakime Zisas Krai nden korar muunrim, Fhe Bakime won ndavar nden nänrim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nden kurarim, nde za wari tigip guigira ndava bavira kiri.

GAREZIA

Khe Por Garesiaij Ndi Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Fharav guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui ntiri khare, Zudaij ma. Ore, zungum Zisas Por ga sarigim, ana vov, mba harigi fhain nguir vegap, ana vhira Zisas Kraiss buna vhuuej bun vhira mbe suangi. Por vov, mbe nzuaim, mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe zav guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui ntiri vhen verim, simtik higi. Mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe fhum, mbe Zudaij mbui tiva mbuav Moses suangi tivi zin vui fhuvara. Mbe mba tugar, Zisas kothigap ana zin panan ruagiap, mbe vhira Moses suangi tivi zin ngirga o, fhuvara?

Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe khanj mbe nzuai, mbe Zudaij mbui tiva zin ngip, mbe vhira warir foongiri. Mbe warir foongip, mbe vhira Moses suangi tivi zin ngiri. Mbe maanj nzuaim, Por khanj nzuai, “Fhuvara.” Por maanj suangiap khanj nzuai, “Nza Zisas Kraiss kothigap, ana zin vuav, nza za Fhe Bakime niman, nza tivir vhuuiaj mbui gumgi gu mbigi kav, nza zazera mbara muungia ki biinjiiin kama ndigi.”

Mbe Zudaij mbari, mbe vov, Garesia ngu bakime fhain vegap, mbe mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Moses suangi tivi zin ngir zav mbe nzuai. Mbe maanj mbe mbuim, Por mba kamej mbararagiap, ana mbara kha gava khergiap, mbe Garesiaij ana anan mbe ndi mbai. Ana mbe Zisas kothigi ndikndigi, ana taagip nta ndi tuavara maanj,

mbe ntiivi ndi thigar maan zav kha gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbai.

Por mba gava kherav, ana fharav khanj nzuai, “Fhe Bakime nduara ana farasarigim, ana anan njaara guma ki. Ana won vuzvuga zin vui fhu, ana vhira harigi guma the nzuai kamej zin vui. Fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara ana kamgiap, kha njaara ana nningiap, ana sarigim, ana vov, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun ana kanji fhu v gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.” Por nen mbe suangiap, ana zungum khanj nzuai, “Mba guigira Kraiss Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigira, mbe Fhe Bakime niman tivi vhuuiaj mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma.” Ana nen mbe suangiap, ana mpuur kamej, ana mba gavar khanj nzuai, “Nza Kraiss kothigim, Kraiss nza muungim, nza wom ndikndigi vharve ga mbui fhu, nza bikbiigi. Nza bikbiigim, Fhe Bakime Njan Njaara nzan kurkurigim, nza ruav, nza tivir vhuuin harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui.”

Fhe Bakime nduara Por farasarigim, ana anan njaara guma ki.

¹ Gu Zisas farasarigi njaara guma Por. Gu guma the kha njaara nzuav na farasarigi fhuvara. Gu vhira gumgi na sarigim, gu zigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Fhe Bakime gu Zisas Kraiss, gu manin farve tin kha njaara ndigi. Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime, ana Kraiss ringim, ana taagia ana khavgi. ² Na phorgap guigira Zisas Kraiss kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, gu mbe kov, nza kha gava khergiap, nde mba Garesia ngu bakime fhain kav guigira Zisas Kraiss kothivav, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nza anan nde ndi mbai.

³ Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Kraiss, mani nde

korar muunv, ndava miitigar nden niinrim, nde kiri. ⁴ Kraiss, ana nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vov, ana won tuma fekhingiap, nza fhum muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgi. Ana ne muunjim, ntige kha tugar kha nuianan ki tivi mbatigi, ana nza ndigim, nza mba tivi mbatigi thagi. ⁵ Maanj muunjiap, nza zazera Fhe Bakime zin ndi vun kuamkuarga. Ne guigi guarara.

Kha buna vhuun buenra ki.

⁶ Nde kha tiva mbuim, gu nde mbararagiap, nan ndavar vhee ngava mbatiga muunji. Kraiss nden kora muunjiap, kha njaara muunji. Fhe Bakime, ana won gumgi gu mbigi kir zav nden kamgi. Nde thav vhemkora hegap, ana thav, nde harigi khesarigi buna vhuuej, nde ne zin vegi. ⁷ Harigi khesarigi buna vhuun thuen ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gumgi mbari, mbe fhura nde ndikndigi ngav, fhura shikshigap, Kraissan buna vhuuej, mbe ne domdora suav, ne nzuai. ⁸ Maanj muunjiap, nza nduarira mba buna vhuuej bun nde suanga o, Fhe Bakime enser the mba buna vhuuej bun nde suanga, mba buna vhuuej ne nza fhum nde suangi buna vhuuej fara muunji fhu, maanj mbui guma, ana mbar Herar ngi. ⁹ Nza fhum mba kamen nde suangi, nza ntigem mba kamenra wom nde nzuai. Maanj muunjiap, guma the buna vhuuej nde suanga, mba buna vhuuej nza fhum nde suangi buna vhuuej fara muunji fhu, mba guma mbar Herar ngi.

¹⁰ Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Gu ntige nde nzuai kamenj, gu gumgi ndikndiga vhuun nan muun zav gu nzuai o, Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun nan muun zav

gu nzuai, ee, gu fhura kha gumgi raanj shav nzuaire? Nde mbarara! Gu fhura gumgi raanj shirga, gu Kraissan njaara guma fhuvara.

Por Zisas ana farasarigim, ana anan njaara guma higi ne nenji buni khare.

¹¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira nde nzuai. Gu mba fhum nde suangi buna vhuuej, ne guma the ndi kira tigi buna vhuuej fhuvara. ¹² Gu guma then han mba buna vhuuej ndigi fhuvara. Guma the vhirra mba buna vhuuej na khivigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Zisas Kraiss, ana nduara mba buna vhuuej na khivigi.

¹³ Nde gu fhum muunji bigi, nde ntan kamenj mbararagi. Gu guigira khan tiga havhargiap Zudainj kothigi tiva zin vui guma ma. Gu nta zin vov, gu tiva mbatigar Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagiap, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben farfagi. Gu mben kora mbui fhu. Gu za mbe vhezgi za mbui. ¹⁴ Gu guigira khan tiga havhargiap Zudainj kothigi tivi zin vov, zi bakime ndir za mbui guma ma. Gu mba tiva mbuav, gu wo phorga vhuunji Zudainj gumgir nkaa vhirve, gu mbui tivi, nta guigira mbe mbui tivi kambarigi. Gu guigira won nzigi tivi zin vui guma ma.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Gu maanj mbui, gu fhum na niamuun nan tegi fhuvara, ana zumgum na tirga, Fhe Bakime fhum na kora muunjiap na farasarav, ana won kaman na khivirgen vuzvugi. Gu anan njaaran muunv, ana muunji bigina vhuuej bun harigi fhainj nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga. Fhe Bakime mba tivar na muunjim, gu vov, mba bigi ga nzuav harigi gumgir

nzanḡi fhuvara. ¹⁷ Gu Zisas fharav farasarigi 12 thigi ḡaara gumgi, gu mbe gani zav Zerusalem ndagi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu vov, Arebia ḡu bakime fhain ki. Gu maan kegap, zungum taagia vov Damaskusan vugi. ¹⁸ Gu kav kim, mpari mpuveni khegntirive vhiḡim, gu Pita phorgiv suan zav Zerusalem ndagi. Gu ndav, 15 rarir, gu ana phorga kegi. ¹⁹ Gu ana phorga kav, gu Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi ḡaara guma the phorgap gangi fhu. Gu guma mbe gangi, ana nza Bakimen ḡguk ma. Ana zi Zems, gu ara gangi. ²⁰ Gu ntige khar khergiap nde ndi mbai buni, gu guigi guarara Fhe Bakime rimani niman nde nzuai, gu nde guiguigi fhuvara.

²¹ Gu zungum vov, Siria ḡu bakime fhain ḡa ruav, vov, Sirisia ḡu bakime fhain ḡa ruigi. ²² Mba Zudia ḡu bakime fhain guigira Kraiḡ kothigav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe na khoma gangi fhuvara. ²³ Mbe fhum nan kameḡ mbararagim, mbe khar nzuai “Mba guma, ana fharav nza guigira Kraiḡ kothigav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana nza shogim, nza vhiḡi. Ana ntigem guigira Kraiḡ kothigap ana zin vui buna vhuueḡ, ana ne bun nzuai. Ana fhum guigira mba buna vhuueḡ kothigi ntiiri, ana mben farfagi.” ²⁴ Mbe maan nzuav, Fhe Bakime na muḡḡi bigi, mbe nta mbararagiap, mbe ne nzuav, Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi.

2

Zisas Kraiḡ farasarigi 12 thigi ḡaara gumgi, mbe Por phorgap ndava bavira ki.

1:18 Zo 1.42; FG 9.26-30 **1:19** Mt 13.55 **1:21** FG 9.30 **2:1** FG 11.30; 15.2 **2:3-5** FG 15.1; 15.24; 16.3; 2 Ko 11.20; 11.26; Ga 1.7; 5.1; 5.13 **2:3-5** Ga 3.1; 4.16 **2:6** Lo 10.17; FG 10.34; Ro 2.11; 2 Ko 12.11; Ga 6.3 **2:7** FG 22.21

¹ Gu kim, 14 mpari vhiḡim, gu Barnabasan kov, taagiap Zerusalem ndagi. Gu vhiḡa Taitus ndigim, ana ḡka phorgap ndagi. ² Fhe Bakime nduara na suanḡim, gu ndav Zerusalem kav, gu maam guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgi panira garav, gu mbera phorga nzuai. Gu mbe phorga nzuav, gu mba harigi fhain ḡḡui gumgi phorga suanḡi buna vhuueḡra, gu nera mbe nzuai. Gu khueḡ ndikndigap, gu muḡḡv kirim, gu khar mbui ḡaar gum gu fhum muḡḡi ḡaari, nta fhura mbar ḡḡigirivgi. ³⁻⁵ Khueḡ guigi guarara, nza phorgap guigira Zisas Kraiḡ kothigap ana zin vui nen wari ḡa shishigi ntiiri, mbe wari vhagiap, zav, nza phogar zegi. Mbe zegap, wari vhagiap, mba Kraiḡ Zisas nza niḡḡi tiv, mba tiv nza Moses suanḡi tivi zin vuim, nta nza kegi tiva fhigiap, nza muḡḡim, nza fhigiḡa daav bikbiḡi. Mbe mba tiva ganiv, mba buni mbarara zav wari zorga zegi. Mba gumgi, mbe taagip nzan muḡḡrim, nza fhura Zudain tivir ḡaara gumgi kir za mbui. Taitus, ana na phorga ki, ana Griḡ guma ma. Gu mbe phorga ki, mbe Taitusan foon zav nzuai, gu nen mbe khirigi fhuvara. Nza mbe nzuai buni piin ki fhuvara. Mba Zerusalem siosa gari gumgir pani, mbe vhiḡa Taitusan foon zav ḡka nzuai fhuvara. Nza khueḡ vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime buna vhuueḡ, ne buna guareḡ ma, ne domdora sui, ne nzerigi fhuvara. Ne mbara muḡḡip kirim, nde ne zin ḡḡiri.

⁶ Gumgi mbari, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani ki. Na ndikndigar, mbe ziri bakivi ki o,

fhu, ne fhura ki ne ma. Fhe Bakime gumgi ziri ga ndikndigi fhuvara. Mba ziri ki gumgi, mbe buni tharir na buni ga phevav nzuai fhu. ⁷ Zakira fhuvara! Mbe na garim, gu Fhe Bakime kha njaara na niingim, gu harigi fhain gumgi gu mbigi, gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuueŋ bun mbe nzuai. Ana mba njaarara Pita ga niingim, ana Fhe Bakime buna vhuueŋ bun Zudain ga nzuai. ⁸ Ahan, Fhe Bakime njakanar Pita ga niingim, ana anan njaara guma kav, ana Zudain rigar anan buna vhuueŋ bun Zudain ga nzuai. Gu vhira mba tivara muunji. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara njakanar na niingim, gu mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi rigar kav, ana buna vhuueŋ bun nzuai. ⁹ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zems, gu Pita, Zon, mbe mbe garim, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani ki. Mba gumgi, mbe khuen kangi, Fhe Bakime nan kora muunjiap, ana kha njaara na niingim, mbe mbaram, nka Barnabas gum njakan haranin suirav, nka ndigim, nka guigira mbe phorga ngari gumani ki. Mbe nka ndigav, nza wari tigap ndava bavira kav, wari tigap kama shogiap, khan nzuai, “Nka harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi rigar kiv, mbe phorgip ngariga. Mbe nduarira Zudain rigar kiv, mbe phorgip ngariga.” ¹⁰ Mbe buna buenra nka suanji. Mbe khan nka suanji. Mbe khuen vuzvugi, nka guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vov bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigi, nka mben kurkurarga. Gu fhum mba khesharigi njaara muunjen vuzvugi. Gu maan muunjiap khan tiga havhargiap mba njaara mbui.

Por Pita muunji simtigen bun nzuai.

¹¹ Pita zumgum zav Antiok ngu bakimen zigim, gu ana khomara

garav ana vhegi. Ana tiva mbatigen muunji.

¹² Ana khan muunji. Mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui Zudain gumgi mbari, mbe Zems han kegap, zergi fhuvara. Mbe mbur kim, Pita harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui, ana mbe phorga pav ki. Ana mbe phorga pav kim, mba guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui Zudain, mbe Zems han kegap, zav hegim, Pita mben rivgi. Mbe khan tiga havhargiap fook tiva zin vui ntiri ma. Ana maan muunjiap, mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi thav, samra kav, ana wom khurkhuman mbe khuui fhu. ¹³ Mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui Zudain mbari, mbe vhira ana phorgap, mbe mba guiguiga muunji. Mbe maan muunjim, zumgum mbe ndikndik, ana vhira Barnabas ngirgi. ¹⁴ Gu mbe garim, mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuun guarenra zin vui fhu. Gu maan muunjiap Pita khomara garav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu Zuda guma mbe ma. Ndu harigi fhain ngui gumgi mbui tiva zin vuav, ndu Zudain mbui tiva zin vui fhuvara. Ndu maan mbuav, ndu than nzuav Zudain tiva zin ngir zav, khan tigav harigi fhain ngui gumgi ga nzuai?”

**Mba guigira Zisas Krai
kothigap ana zin vui
gumgi gu mbigira, mbe
Fhe Bakime rimani
niman, mbe tivir
vhuuan mbui gumgi gu
mbigi ma.**

Guma, ana guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui, ana tivir vhuuan mbui guma ma.

¹⁵ Gu maan Pita ga suanjiap, khan nzuai, “Nza Zudain, nza guigira, nza Zudain gumgi ma.

Nza harigi n̄guir kega zegi fhuvara. Mba harigi fhain̄ n̄gui, nza khañ mbe nzuai, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui nt̄iri ma. ¹⁶ Nza kan̄gi, Fhe Bakime, ana Moses suan̄gi tivira zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana ne ndikndigap, tivir vhuuian̄ mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma, ana guigira KraiS Zisas kothigim, Fhe Bakime mba guma, ana tivir vhuuian̄ mbui guman mba guman kaai. Nza vhira, nza guigira KraiS Zisas kothigap, nza vhira khuen̄ kan̄gi, mba tuav Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuian̄ mbui gumgir nzan kaai. Ana nza Moses suan̄gi tivi zin vui ne nzuav fhuvara. Ne khañ muun̄gi, guma the tuituigip Moses suan̄gi tivi, ana nta zin ngirim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuian̄ mbui guman ana kamgire? Fhuvara. ¹⁷ Nza KraiS kothigi tuava zin vov gari, nza Fhe Bakime niman, nza tivir vhuuian̄ mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza maan̄ mbuav garim, nza Zudain̄, nza vhira Moses suan̄gi tivi zin vui fhu Zudain̄, mbe khañ nzuai, “Nde vhira tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi ma. Nza maan̄ mbuav, nza khuen̄ ndikndigi thi? KraiS, ana nduara tivi mbatigi havharirgen̄ vuzvugi thi?” Zakira fhuvara! Nza maan̄ suanga fhu. ¹⁸ Gu maan̄ muun̄gip Moses suan̄gi tivi, gu ntan̄ piin̄ ki tiva vhezgip, gu wom mba tivi piin̄ kirga, gu nduara tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. ^a ¹⁹ Gu Moses suan̄gi tivi zin vui tuav thav, gu nta niman, gu rimgi guma fara muun̄giap ki. Gu ntige maan̄ muun̄giap Fhe Bakime vuzvuga piin̄ ki. ²⁰ Gu maan̄ muun̄giap

KraiS phorgap, khanararen̄ ga ntorgap rimgi fara muun̄giap ki. Gu ana phorgap rimgiap, biin̄biin̄ kama ndigi. Gu mba ndigi biin̄biin̄, ana nan biin̄biin̄ fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! KraiS, ana nan vhen̄ kav, ana mba biin̄biin̄ na niin̄gi. Maan̄ muun̄giap, gu ntige kha nuianan mbui tivi gum nan n̄aari, nta gu KraiS kothigap ana zin vuav mbui bigi ma. Gu guigira Fhe Bakimen Kama kothigi, ana guigira won ndavar na niin̄giap, ana won tuma fekhingiap, nan kurigi. ²¹ Gu mba Fhe Bakime na kora muun̄gi ne, gu ne ndikndigi, ne fhura ki bigen̄ fhuvara. Maan̄ muun̄gip Moses suan̄gi tivi, nta nzan muun̄girim, nza Fhe Bakime niman tivir vhuuian̄ mbui gumgi kirga, KraiS ana fhura shishigap rimgi.

3

Moses suan̄gi tivi gum KraiS kothigi tip.

¹ Nde Garesia gumgi, nde n̄an̄n̄angi gumgi ma. Nza Zisas KraiSan̄ nde khivigi. Nde wari won rimgira ana garim, ana khanararen̄ ga ntorgi fara muun̄gi. The ntigem nden ndikndigi ngirgi? ² Gu bigin̄ buen̄ra nzuav nden nzan za mbui. Nde maan̄gi tuav guarara nde Fhe Bakimen N̄ina N̄aara ndigi? Nde Moses suan̄gi tivi zin vui ne nzuav o, nde Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen̄ mbararagiap, nde guigira KraiS kothivi ne nzuave? ³ Thagin̄ nde muun̄gim, nde n̄an̄n̄angi? Nde fharav Fhe Bakimen N̄ina N̄aara n̄kasn̄ka zi ruav kav, nde ntigem

2:16 Sng 143.2; FG 13.38-39; 15.10-11; Ro 1.17; 3.20-28; 4.5; 11.6; Ga 3.11; Hi 7.18-19 **2:17** 1

Zo 3.8-9 ^a **2:18** Por buni khañ tuituigiap kirar h̄igi fhuvara. Ana buni khañ mbui gangana muun̄gi, ana khañ suan̄ za mbui. Guma ana guigira Zisas kothigap, ana Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi, ana wom Zudain̄ tivir piin̄ ki fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi gumgi mbari, mbe nduarira wari wo vuzvugira khañ tigi havhargip mba tivi zin ngirga. Mbe vhira mba Moses suan̄gi tivi piin̄ ki gumgi farar muun̄gip tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi ki. Rom 7.4-6 gani. **2:19** Ro 6.11; 6.14; 7.6; 2 Ko 5.15; 1 Te 5.10; Hi 9.14 **2:20** Zo 13.1; Ro 6.11; Ga 1.4; Ef 5.2; Ta 2.14; 1

Pi 4.2 **2:21** Ga 3.21; Hi 7.11 **3:1** Ga 2.13-14; 5.7 **3:2** FG 10.47; 15.8; Ro 10.16-17; Hi 6.4

3:3 Ga 4.9; Hi 7.16; 9.10

wari won nkasnkara mba ruru vhi:zi za mbuire? ⁴ Nde mba fhum nden hi bigir vhuuij, nta fhura hi bigi thi? Nde ram mbui ndikndigar nta mbui? Nde kha ndikndiga mbui thi, nta nien kav hi bigi? ^a ⁵ Fhe Bakime won Njina Njaarar nde ningim, ana nde phorga kim, nde mirikori ga mbui. Ana than nzuav mba tivar nde mbui, ee, nde Moses suangi tivi zin vui ne nzuav ana maaj nde mbui o, nde Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej mbararagiap, guigira ne kothigi ne nzuav ana maaj nde mbui?

⁶ Abraham mbara muungi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khan nzuai, "Abraham ana guigira Fhe Bakime suangi kamej kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuij mbui gumman anan kaai." ⁷ Maaj muungiap, nde khuej kangiri, mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej kothigap, ne zin vui gumgi, mbe guigira Abrahaman tari ma. ⁸ Fhe Bakime fhum khuej kanggi, mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij kothivirga, ana tivar vhuuij mbui gumgir mben kaminga. Maaj muungiap, Fhe Bakime fhum guarira mba buna vhuuen Abrahamana suangi. Maaj muungiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gava vhen ki buni vhuuij khan nzuai, "Gu ndun panan, gu tivar vhuun za kha gumgi gu mbigir muunga." ⁹ Abraham, ana Fhe Bakime kothigim, ana tivar vhuun ana muungi. Ntije, mba tivara, Fhe Bakime kothivi gumgi gu mbigi, ana tivar vhuunra mben muunga. ¹⁰ Mba khuej ndikndigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Moses suangi tivi zin vui, mbe Fhe Bakime niman tivir vhuuij mbui gumgi gu mbigi

ma. Mba ndikndiga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime khan mbe suangi, "Gu mben farfagirga." Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khan nzuai, "Guma za Moses suangi tivi ki gavar ki tivi, ana za nta zin vui fhu, Fhe Bakime khan suangi, 'Gu anan farfagirga.'" ¹¹ Nza khuej kanggi, Fhe Bakime niman Moses suangi tivi zin vui ne nzuav, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuij mbui gumgir mben kaai fhuvara. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khan nzuai, "Mba guigira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuij mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaminga. Mbe vhira zazera mbara muungip ki bingbing ndigip kirga." ¹² Moses suangi tivi zin vui ne, ne guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi tiva zin vui fhuvara. Mba tiv, ana wo hiavra ki. Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khan nzuai, "Guma za Moses suangi tivi zin ngirga, mba guma, ana zazera za mba tivi zin ngirga."

¹³ Moses suangi tivi khan nzuai, nza za mba tivi zin vui fhu, nza mbatigirga. Fhe Bakime maaj nzan muungen thav, nzan kurkurar zav, Krai kha zi ndigi. Mba zi khare, "Mbarigirga guma." Ana mba zi ndigap, ana taagia nza ndigi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khan nzuai, "Khanararej ga tui gumgi, Fhe Bakime mbe garim, mbe za mbatigirga." ¹⁴ Fhe Bakime ngirkaman vhuun Abrahamana muungiap, khan nzuai, ana tivar vhuun za kha harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigir muunga. Ana mba Zisas Krai muungi njara panan, ana taagia nza ndigap, ana ngirkama

3:4 Hi 10.35-36; 2 Zo 1.8 **a** **3:4** Bigi kanggi gumgir vharve mba vezej kherav khan nzuai, "Fhe Bakime Njina Naar muungi bigir vhuuij nde rigar higim, nde nta ndikndik njangi thi? Gu ndikndigi, nde nta ndikndik njangi fhuvara." **3:6** Stt 15.6; Ro 4.3; Ze 2.23 **3:7** Zo 8.39; Ro 4.11-12; 4.16 **3:8** Stt 12.3; 18.18; 22.18; FG 3.5; 3.25; Ro 9.17 **3:9** Ro 4.16 **3:10** Lo 27.26; Jer 11.3 **3:11** Hab 2.4; Ro 1.17; Ga 2.16; Hi 10.38 **3:12** Wkp 18.5; Neh 9.29; Ro 4.4; 10.5; 11.6 **3:13** Lo 21.23; Ro 8.3; 2 Ko 5.21; Ga 4.5 **3:14** Ese 11.19; Jol 2.28-29; Sek 12.10; FG 2.33

vhuun za kha harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi ga muunggi. Ana maan muungim, nza guigira Fhe Bakime khothiviv, nza anan Nina Naara ndigirga. Fhe Bakime fhum mba kamej suanji, ne ki.

Fhe Bakime suanji tivi, nta Fhe Bakime nza suanji buni vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara.

¹⁵ Nde guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gu ntigem za gumgi wari won tivi, ga suan zav mbui. Nza maan muungip, nzan guma phunini, mani maan muungip, wani tigip kama shogip, buna thuen suanji. Mani mba suanji kamej, ne mani suanji kamej ma. Harigi guma the harigi buna thuen mani suanji kamej ga phevarga tuktigi fhuvara. Harigi guma the khan suanga fhu, "Nza mba mani suanji kamej zin ngirga fhu." ¹⁶ Fhum Fhe Bakime khan suanji, bigina vhuun zumgum hirga. Ana mba suambar Abraham gu nziga muunggi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap khan suanji fhuvara, "Ndun nzigi." Fhuvara. Ana nzigi vhirve ga suanji fhuvara. Ana ana nziga bavira suanji. Ana mba nziga bavira nzuav khan suanji, "Ndun nzik", mba nzik ana Krai ma. ^b ¹⁷ Gu nzuai kama nien khan muunggi. Fhe Bakime ana fharav Abraham phorgap mba kamej suanji. Ana mba kamej ana suanji, 430 mpari vov vhezgim, zumgum Moses suanji tivi higi. Mba Moses suanji tivi, nta zi guarara higi, nta Fhe Bakime suanji kamej ga vhararga tuktigi

fhuvara. Nta vhirve Fhe Bakime fhum suanji kamej vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹⁸ Nza maan muungip, Fhe Bakime nzan nian zav nzan mbuigi bigi, nza Moses suanji tivi zin ngip, nta ndirga. Nza mba Fhe Bakime nian zav nza suanji tuavar mba bigi ndi fhuvara. Nza khuen mbugu kangiri, Fhe Bakime mba bigir Abrahaman nian za suanji, ana maanji, ana ndii. ¹⁹ Maan muungip, than nzuav Moses suanji tivi ki? Ne khan muunggi, Fhe Bakime khuen vuzvugi, ana mba tivi mbatigi nienge ndi kira khingir za mbui. Ana maan muungip mba buni suanji thugap, ana zumgum mba tivir Moses ga nienge, ana nta bun suanji. Ana khuen vuzvugi, ana mba Moses ga suanji tivi nta kirim, ana nzik hirga. Mba nzik, ana fhum mba bigir ana nian zav suanji. Fhe Bakime, ana mba tivir wo enseri ga nienge, mbe nta nza rigira ki guma mbe nienge. Mba nza rigira ki guma, ana nta nza nienge. ²⁰ Maan muungip, guma the, ana nduara buna thuen suanji, ana mba bunen rigira ki guma ga suanji. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara, kha bunen Abraham ga suanji.

Moses suanji tivi, nta nza gari ndia ma. Nta nza garav, nzan kov, Krai han vui.

²¹ Gu khan suan za mbui thi? Moses suanji tivi, nta Fhe Bakime fhum suanji bunin pana gumgi thi? Zakira fhuvara! Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime nza nienge tiva thuen zavera mbara muungip ki bii nian nza ndii kake, nza

3:16 Stt 12.3; 12.7; FG 7.5; 17.7; 1 Ko 12.12 **b** **3:16** Por mba nzuai kamej, ne farigi gap Stat 13.15 ki. Mba kamej vhirve Stat 15.18 ki, vhirve 17.8 ki. Ndu tor kaman mba buniven ganinga, nta Por suanji buni fara muunggi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba buni khan muunggi, "Mba buni nta zumgum ndun tarir hirga." Por kha ndikndiga mbui, Krai, ana mba Fhe Bakime fhum Abraham suanji kam ma. Ana Hibruin kaman mba kamej gangiap ne khergi. Mbe Hibruin, mben kaman nzuai buni, nta manen harigi khesharigi. Maan muungip, nza tor kaman mba buni nza tuituigip nta dorgirga tuktigi fhuvara. **3:17** Kis 12.40; Ro 4.13-14; Ga 3.21 **3:18** Ro 4.14; 8.17; 11.6 **3:19** Lo 5.5; 5.22-27; Zo 1.17; FG 7.38; 7.53; Ro 5.20; Hi 2.2 **3:20** Ro 3.29-30 **3:21** Ro 8.2-4

maan muungip Moses suangi tivi zin vuim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzu kae. ²² Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khar nzuai, “Tivi mbatigi za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi kegi.” Fhe Bakime fhura mba tiva garim, mba tiv higi. Nza maan muungip guigira Zisas Krai kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza ana kothigi ne suanjv Fhe Bakime mba nin za suangi bigin, ana anan nzan nninga.

²³ Nza guigira Zisas Krai kothigi tiv ntigar hirga, Moses suangi tivi, nta fhum nza kegi, nza nta binan ki. Nza nta binan kav kim, Zisas Krai kothigi tiv za nzan han kirar higi. ²⁴ Moses suangi tivi, nta nza gari ndia ma. Nta nzan kov, Krai han vui. Nta nza garav kim, Zisas higi. Nta maan nza mbuav kim, nza guigira Zisas kothigirga, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaminga. ²⁵ Nza ntigem Zisas Krai kothigi tuk higim, nza guigira ana kothigap, nza wom ntan piin kim, nta nza gari fhuvara.

Nza guigira Zisas Krai kothigap, ana zin vov, nza Fhe Bakimen tari ki.

²⁶ Nde zam guigira Krai kothigi, nde mba tiva mbuav, nde Fhe Bakimen tari ki. ²⁷ Nde guigira Zisas Krai kothigap ana zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Krai ndigap, nde Krai mbui tivi zin vov, nde Krai fara muungiap ki. ²⁸ Nde Krai ndigi ntiri, nde Zudain, nde Grikin, nde njara gumgi, nde fhura kav bikbiigi gumgi, nde gumgi, nde mbigi, nde

zam Krai Zisas, nde wari tigap Fhe Bakime niman tuga bavira ki. ²⁹ Nde Krai Zisas gumgi gu mbigi kirga, nde vhira Abrahaman tari ma. Ndera mba Fhe Bakime fhum Abrahaman nin za suangi bigina ndirga.

4

Krai muungi njara panan, nza njara gumgi nza Fhe Bakimen tari ma.

¹ Na buni khar muungi. Ndia ana tara bavira ki, mba tar ana zungum won ndia bigi ndirga. Ana bigi, nta anan tara bigi ma. Anan kam, ana guma ruma muungi fhu. Ana guman kamara kav, ana won ndia njara guma fara muungiap ki. ² Ana won ndegi ntogi gum won gumgi ruu, ana mben piin ki. Ana mbara muungip kirim, ana ndia ana sarigi tugar higirga. ³ Nza vhira mbara muungi. Nza fhum tarire fara muungiap kav, nza Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej kangi fhu. Nza fhura mba buip gu nuiana gari njinggi gu bigir njara gumgi ki. ⁴ Nza kav kim, Fhe Bakime wo sarigi tugara, ana won Kama sarigim, ana zergi. Ana kha nuianan mbik ana tegim, ana Moses suangi tivir piin ki. ⁵ Ana taagip, nza Moses suangi tivi piin ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana nza vhezj zav zergi. Ana maan nzan muungirim, nza Fhe Bakimen tari kirga.

⁶ Nde ntigem, Fhe Bakimen tari guari ki. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njar, ana vhira ana Kaman vhen ki. Ana ana sarigim, ana zerav, nzan ndavi vherir kav, ana nza mbuim, nza kha kakaman Fhe Bakime mbui, “Dara.” a

3:22 Ro 3.9-19; 3.23; 4.11-12; 4.16; 11.32 **3:23** Ga 4.3 **3:24** FG 13.39; Ro 10.4; Ga 2.16; Kor 2.17; Hi 9.9-10 **3:26** Zo 1.12; Ro 8.14-16; 1 Zo 3.1-2 **3:27** Ro 6.3; 13.14 **3:28** Zo 10.16; Ro 10.12-13; 1 Ko 12.13; Ef 2.14; Kor 3.11 **3:29** Ro 4.13; 9.7; Ga 4.7; 4.28; 5.1; Ef 3.6; Hi 11.18 **4:3** Ga 2.4; 3.23; Kor 2.20 **4:4** Stt 3.15; Mt 5.17; Ru 1.31; Zo 1.14; Ro 1.3; Ef 1.10; Hi 2.14 **4:5** Mt 20.28; Zo 1.12; Ga 3.13; Ef 1.5-7; 1 Pi 1.18-19 **4:5** Ro 8.15-17 **4:6** Ro 5.5 **4:6** Araman kam, ana Zisas nzuai kam ma. Mbe mba kaman mbe “Dara”, mbe kha zitir ana mbui, “Aba”. Maan muungiap, Zisas Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana anan Ndia ma. Ana maan muungiap, kha kakaman ana mbui, “Aba.” Mak 14.36 gani. **4:7** Ga 3.29

⁷ Maan muungiap nde njaara gumgi khini ki fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nde muunggi, nde ana tari guari ma. Nde Fhe Bakimen tari ma, nde kanji, nde anan bigi vhuuin ndirga.

Por guigira Garesiain ga nzuav ndav simgi.

⁸ Nde fhum Fhe Bakime kanji fhuv, nde fhura mba mbarivi gu tori njaara gumgi kav khan nzuai, "Mbe Fhe Bakime ma." Fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime fara muunggi fhu. ⁹ Nde ntigem Fhe Bakime kanji, o gu khan muunggi suanga, Fhe Bakime nde kanji. Maan muungiap, nde than nzuav taagi ngip, mba nkasnka ki fhuv njinigi mbatigi, nde nta zin ngiv ntan njaara gumgi kirie? ¹⁰ Nde zazera kha ndikndigi ga mbui, nza Zudain rotui ga mbui tugi bakivi, gu kinin kam higi rotu bakivi, gu mpari nkave higi rotu bakivi ga mbui tivi, nza nta zin ngirga. ¹¹ Gu nde mbui tiva ndikndigap, gu guigira rivgi. Gu nde rigar ka muunggi njaar, ana fhura mbar ngigirga.

¹² Nde Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, gu khan thigap havhargiap nden nzai, nde nan farar muungiri. Gu ndera fara muunggi. Gu Moses suangi tivi, gu nta thagi. Nde bigin mbatik thuen na muunggi fhuvara. ¹³ Nde kanji, gu mba rimrim na mbuim, gu fhara guarara mba Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun nde suangi. ¹⁴ Na fhav nkasnkagi fhu, gu maan muungiap simtigar nde ndii. Nde ne nzuav kir na segi fhuvara. Nde vhira na phorgiv kirgen vhukvhugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde na ndigap, Fhe Bakime enser mbe ndigi tivar na mbui. Nde vhira Zisas Krai ndigi tivara na muunggi. ¹⁵ Nde mba tugar, nde guigira

nan ndikndigap tivar vhuunra na muunggi. Mba tiv ntige maan ki? Gu guigira khar nzuai, nde mba tugar, nde guigira nan kurkurar zav vuzvuk bakime kegi. Nde maan muungip wari wo rimgi siav, na ndii kake, nde nta sigap, na niinge. ¹⁶ Ee, ram muunggi? Gu fhara guarara buna vhuun guarejra bun nde suangim, mba bunen na muungim, gu nden pana guma kire?

¹⁷ Nde mbarara! Mba khan tigap havhargiap nde raan shav nde nzuai gumgi, mbe nden kurkurarga ndikndigi ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe warira kurkurar zav nde biri. ¹⁸ Nza harigi ntuir kurkurar zav ndikndik havhargi, ne nzerara. Nde zazera mba tivar muunjri, nde gu nde phorga kim, nde nan sugup, mba tivar mben muun thari, nde zazera mba tivar mben muunjri. ^b ¹⁹ Nde nan tari, gu taagia mbik tara tir zav zaa ndi fara muunggi zaa ndi. Gu khan muungiap, gu khuen vuzvugi, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen tari kiv, nde Kraisra farar muungiri. ²⁰ Gu nden kora muunggi. Gu ntige nde phorga ki fhuvara. Gu maan muungip, nde phorgi kirga, gu buni vhuuin tharirer nde suanga. Gu guigira nden kora muunggi, gu kanji fhu, gu ram mbui tivar muungip nden kurarie?

Hagar gu Sara vhunama si kamenj.

²¹ Nde Moses suangi tivi piin kir za mbui gumgi, nde ntige na suanj. Nde tuituigiap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kanji fhuv thi? ²² Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, Abraham kama phunini ki. Fhura ana njaara khina mbui mbik Hagar, ana mbe tegi, anan muun girgir Sara, ana mbe tegi. ²³ Mba

4:8 Ro 1.25; 1 Ko 8.4-6; 12.2; Ef 2.11-12; 1 Te 4.5

4:9 Ro 8.3; 1 Ko 8.3; Kor 2.20; Hi 7.18 **4:10**

Ro 14.5; Kor 2.16 **4:13** 1 Ko 2.3; 2 Ko 11.30; 12.7-9
Grikar kaman kha kamenj tuituigiap higi fhuvara.
Ro 9.7-9; Hi 11.11

4:16 Amo 5.10; Ga 2.5; 2.14 ^b **4:18** Khan

4:22 Stt 16.15; 21.2 **4:23** Stt 18.10-14;

ñaara khina mbui mbik tegi kam, ana nza gumgi gu mbigi nza wari ga rigap tari ti tiva muunjiap higi. Mba ana muunji girgir Sara tegi kam, ana Fhe Bakime fhum khan Abraham ga suangi, “Ndun muunji girgir Sara, ana ndu gon kama tegirga.” Mba tar mba kamej zin vugap higi. ²⁴ Mani vhunama si kamej ki, mba kamej mani nenji bunin vhen ki. Mba mbigani, mani Fhe Bakime suangi kama mpuani zin vugi. Hagar, ana Sainai mbikshima suangi kamej zin vugap, won nkaa tegim, mbe fhura ñaara gumgi khini ki. ²⁵ Hagar, ana Sainai mbikshima nzuai. Mba mbikshim, ana Arabian mbikshim ma. Ana vhira ntige mbur ki Zerusalem nzuai. Ntigem mba Zerusalem anan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhura ñaara gumgi khini ma. ²⁶ Harigi Zerusalem ana Hevenan ki. Mba Zerusalem ki tari, mbe ñaara gumgir khini fhuvara. Mba Zerusalem, ana nzan niamuunji fara muunji. ^C ²⁷ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuunji ki gap khan nzuai, “Ndu mbiga mbatigage, ndu khura ti, ndu ne suanjv ndikndigiri. Ndu tara tav, ana zaa mbararagi fhuv mbik, ndu ndav mbirav kiri. Ndu ngavar muunjv, ndikndigip, simiri, ne khan muunji. Ndu guigira tari vhirve guarira tegirga. Ndu mana tigim, ndun man ndu thagi mbik, ndu tirma tari, nta guigira mba mana tigira ki mbigar tari kambarav guigira horgirga.” ²⁸ Nde guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, nde Aisak farar muunji. Fhe Bakime suangi kamej zin vov, nde ana tari ma. ²⁹ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari ga rigap tari ti tuavar higi tar, ana mba Fhe

Bakimen Njina Naar Abraham suanjim, Sara ana gon tegi tar, ana tiva mbatigar ana muunji. Ntige vhira, mba tiv, ana mbara muunjiap ki. ³⁰ Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji ki gap ram nzuai? Ana khan nzuai, “Nde mba ñaara khina mbui mbik won kaman kov, nde mani ga vharari. Mba ñaara khina mbui mbik tegi tar, ana won ndia gu anan kama girgir, ana manin bigir figa thuej ndigirga fhu.” ³¹ Nde Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, nde kanji, nza mba ñaara khina mbui mbiga tegi tari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Abrahaman muunji girgir tegi tari ma.

**Krais, ana nza
muunjiap, nza bikbiigim,
Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar
nzan kurkurav,
ndikndigar nza ndiim,
nza tivar vhuun harigi
gumgi ga mbui.**

5

Nza guigira bikbiigip kiri.

¹ Krais nza muunjiap, nza bikbiigiap, nza wom Moses suangi tiva piin kirga fhu. Maanj muunjiap, nde thigi havhargip kiri. Nde fhura mba gumgi ganirim, mbe nden muunrim, nde fhura mben ñaara gumgir khini ki thari.

² Nde mbarara! Gu Por, gu nde nzuai. Nde fhura mbe ganirim, mbe nden foongirga, Krais nde nzuav muunji ñaar, ana thanej nden kurarga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ³ Nde fhura mbe garim, mba nden foongi gumgi, gu taagia buna thuen nde suan za mbui. Nde mba tiva muunji,

4:24 Ro 8.15; Ga 5.1 **4:26** Hi 12.22; VB 3.12; 21.2; 21.10 ^C **4:26** Ves 22 Por kha zitir Sara ga muunji, “Bikbiigiap ki mbik.” Kha vhunama si bunai, Sara ana Fhe Bakime suangi kamej ma. Ana kam Aisak, ana mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ma. Ndu ves 28 ganiri. **4:27** Ais 54.1
4:28 FG 3.25; Ro 9.7-8; Ga 3.29 **4:29** Stt 21.9; Ga 5.11; 6.12 **4:30** Stt 21.10; Zo 8.35 **4:31** Zo 8.36; Ga 3.29; 5.1; 5.13 **5:1** Zo 8.32; 8.36; FG 15.10; Ro 6.18; Ga 2.4; 5.13; 1 Pi 2.16 **5:3** Ga 3.10

nde vhira mba Moses suangi tivi, nde zam nta zin ngiri. ⁴ Nde maan muungip, Moses suangi tivi zin ngirim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nden kamin za mbui, nde Kraiss thagi ntiri ma. Nde Kraiss thav, nde Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar, nde vhira ana thagi. ⁵ Nza Fhe Bakimen Nina Naarar njkastjkar panan, nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi nzan kamingen rarga ki. ⁶ Guma maan muungip, Kraiss Zissas phorgip kirga, mba foori tiv, ana fhura ki tiv ma. Mba gumgi warir foori fhuv ne, ne vhira fhura ki ne ma. Kha tiv, guma guigira Kraiss kothigap, ana guigira won davar harigi gumgi ga ndii, mba tiv ana guigira tiva guar ma.

⁷ Nde fhum, nde nzerara Kraiss tuava ruigi. Nde ntigem, the nde tuav mpirigim, nde wom mba buni guari, nde nta zin vui fhu? ⁸ Nde ntigem, mba zin vui ndikndigi, nta nden kamgi Fhe Bakime han kega zigi fhuvara. ⁹ Nde ndikndigi, nde mba is bisanera ndi khingip, mba viktuman muungirga, mba is bisanera, nera mba viktuman muungirim, ana kivgirga. ¹⁰ Gu khuenj kothigi, Guma Bakime nden kurarga, nde na ndikndik zin ngirga. Nde nan ndikndiga zin ngiv, nde harigi ndikndiga suirarga fhu. Gu kanji fhuvara, the nde ndikndigi ngi. Ne mbara muuj, mba guma, ana wo muungi tiva mbatigenj suanjv, Fhe Bakime vheza mbatigar anan niinga.

¹¹ Nde nan phorgav Zissas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, gu maan muungip, gumgir foon sanjv nde suanjvra kirga, mbe thanj suanjv tiva mbatigar nan muunjrie? Gu

maan muungip khanj suanga, nde gumgir foonri, gu maan suanga Zissas ringi khararen kamenj ne wom gumgir ndikndigir farfarga fhu. ¹² Mba nde ndikndigi ngi gumgi, mbe khanj tiga havhargiap warir fhavi ndirar foori ne nzuav havhargi. Gu ne vuzvugi, mbe nduarira warir foonjv, mbe vhira za wari wo fhavi ndira, mbe zam nta gori suegiri.

¹³ Nde nan phorgav Zissas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, Fhe Bakime nden kamgi, nde bikbiigip kiri. Nde bikbiigi, kiv khuenj ndikndigi thari, "Nza ntige bikbiigi, nza wari won ndava vhura tivi zin ngirga." Zakira fhuvara! Nde mba ndikndigar muuj thari. Nde bevbevira, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde fhura mben njara gumgi kiv, nde wari won ndavir mben niingiri. ¹⁴ Mba Moses suangi tivi, nta zam mba kama buenja vhen ki. Mba kamenj khanj nzuai, "Nde warira vuzvugi tivara, nde wari won ndavir wari wo kaa gumgi niinjri." ¹⁵ Nde maan muungip, nde nduarira fani gum fugir wari ga romrogip kirga, nde riviri. Nde muujv kiv, nde wari tigira fhingiregirga.

Fhe Bakime Nina Naarar tivi, gu-man ndava vurar tivi.

¹⁶ Na buni khanj muungi, nde fhura Fhe Bakimen Nina Naarar ganirim, ana nden ruru tivi gu bigi ganiri. Nde maan muunga, nde ndava vura vuzvuga zin ngirga fhu. ¹⁷ Nza khuenj kanji, nzan ndava vur, ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Naarar mbevi za mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Ninan Naar, ana nzan ndava vurar mbevir za mbui. Fhe Bakime Nina Naar, ana nzan ndava vurar pana guma ma. Ana nzan kurarga,

5:4 Ro 9.31-32; Hi 12.15 5:5 Ro 8.24-25; 2 T 4.8 5:6 1 Ko 7.19; Ga 6.15; Kor 3.11; Ze 2.18-22
 5:7 1 Ko 9.24; Ga 1.6; 3.1 5:9 1 Ko 5.6; 15.33 5:10 2 Ko 2.3; 8.22; 10.6; 11.15; Ga 1.7 5:11
 1 Ko 1.23; 15.30; Ga 6.12; 6.17 5:13 1 Ko 8.9; 9.19; 1 Pi 2.16; 2 Pi 2.16-19 5:14 Wkp 19.18;
 Mt 5.43; 7.12; Ro 13.8-9; Ze 2.8 5:16 Ro 6.12; 8.4; 13.14; Ga 5.25; 1 Pi 2.11 5:17 Ro 7.15-23;
 8.6-7; 1 Pi 2.11 5:18 Ro 6.14; 8.2; 8.14

nza ndava vurar tivi zin ngirga fhu. ¹⁸ Nde maan muungiap Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara zin vui, nde Moses suangi tivi, nde nta piin ki fhu.

¹⁹⁻²¹ Nde ndava vurar tivi, nde nta kanji. Nta kha khesharigi tivi ma. Ruarir gungi gu mbigi wari ndi, tivi mbatigi ga mbui, ndavi khavav tivi mbatigi ga mbui, gungi mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui, mbarkirga kugi gu mbara ga mbui, panan gungi ga ki, ndav shi, vhegi, harigi gungi ndav shi, harigi gungi bigi nihi, nde warira ndikndigi tivi, ntari ga mbuav, wari shiga sui tivi, harigi gungi mbe nzerara kim, mbe nzuav ndav zigzigi tiv, pharar njanjani pav, fhura ferferi, fhura tuava pura rui, kha khesharigi tivi ma. Gu fhum mba bunin nde suangiap, gu ntigem wom mba bunira nde nzuai. Mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gungi, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gungi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngun vhen ngirgirga tuktigi fhuvara.

²²⁻²³ Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nzan ndavi dorgap, nzan kurkurigim, nza tivir vhuuan mbui. Mba tivi khare, guigira harigi gungi ndavar mbe ndiivi tiv, ndikndigi tiv, ndava mitigar ki tiv, vhemkora ndav shi fhuv tiv, tivar vhuuan mbuav, harigi gungir kurkurigi tiv, mba tiva mbuav nzerara kav, kha nuianan nzerara rui. Ana ruav, mbarara kav, won ndava vura tivi, ndu nta mbevi. Kha khesharigi tivi, nta thivir kama thuen ki fhuvara. ²⁴ Krais zin vui gungi gu mbigi, mbe won ndava vhura vuzvugi, mbe nta ndiav, mba bigi garav, nta nihi vuzvuga mbatik, mbe nta ndiav, Zisas Krais phorgav

khanararen ga tigap fugim, mba vuzvugi vhezgi.

²⁵ Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbin nza niingi. Nza vhira ndava vura tivi thagi. Nza maan muungiap, nza fhura Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ganirim, ana ndikndigar nzan niinjrim, nza ana vuzvugar kha nuianan kiv, ana vuzvugar ruri. ²⁶ Nza fhura nduarira wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuarga fhu. Nza vhira harigi ntiri ndavi ga sirga fhu. Nza vhira harigi ntiri bigi ganiv, nta nihirga fhu.

6

Ndu ram mbui khesharigi mbar pargi, ndu mba mbara ndirga.

¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gungi, nde maan muungip guma the ganirim, ana tiva mbatik thuen muungirim, nde Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nde garim, nde ana vuzvuga zin vui gungi, nde mbarara mba guma phorgiv suanjv, ana mbui tiva mbatigen ndi thigar mbarari. Nde maan muunjv, nde vhira tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muunjv kirim, Satan nden mpararim, nde vhira regip, tivi mbatigir muungirga. ² Nde vhira harigi gungir kurav mben simtigi ndiri. Nde mba tivar muunga, nde guigira Krais suangi tiva zin ngirga. ³ Nden rigar guma the maan muungip khan suanga, "Gu zi bakime ki guma ma." Fhuvara, ana zi ki guma fhuvara, ana maam wora shishigi. ⁴ Nde gungi zam, nde wari wo mbui tivi gu jaarira ganiri, nta nzerara o, fhu. Mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gungi, mbe won tivir ndikndigiri. ⁵ Ne khan muungji, nza

5:19-21 1 Ko 3.3; 6.9-10; Ef 5.3; Kor 3.5; Ze 3.14-15 5:19-21 1 Ko 6.9; Ef 5.5; Kor 3.6; VB 22.15
 5:22-23 1 Ko 13.7; Ef 5.9; Kor 3.12; Ze 3.17 5:22-23 1 T 1.9 5:24 Ro 6.6; 13.4; Kor 3.5; 1 Pi 2.11
 5:25 Ro 8.4-5; Ga 5.16 5:26 Fi 2.3 6:1 Mt 18.15; 1 Ko 2.15; 4.21; 7.5; 2 T 2.25; Hi 12.13; Ze 5.19 6:2 Zo 13.14-15; Ro 15.1; 1 Te 5.14; 1 Zo 4.21 6:3 Ro 12.3; 1 Ko 8.2; 2 Ko 3.5
 6:4 1 Ko 11.28; 2 Ko 13.5 6:5 Ro 2.6; 14.12; 1 Ko 3.8

gumgi bebbevira nza zam nza wari wo mbui njaarir simtiga ndirga.

⁶ Guma ana harigi guma Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ana khivi, mba guma ana won bigi vhuuin tharir mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ana khivi guman niingiri.

⁷ Nde muunv kiv, nde warira guiguigip, nde kha ndikndigar muunga, nza Fhe Bakime nifhi darga. Nde maan muungirga tuktigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nde ramgi khesharigi mbar pargi, mba mbara nden minin hegirga. ⁸ Guma the maan muungip won ndava vura vuzvugi zin ngirga, anan ndava vura vuzvugi, nta mba mbatigi tirga. Mba guma, ana guigira za mbatigirga. Ana maan muungip Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaarar tivi zin ngirga, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar zazera mbara muungiap ki binbin anan niingirga. ⁹ Maan muungiap, nza tivar vhuun muungen vhuukvugi thari. Nza tivar vhuun muungen vhuukvugirga fhu, nza zungum mba ndirga tuk higriga, nza mban vhuuin guarira ndirga. ¹⁰ Maan muungiap nza tivar vhuun harigi ntiri muunga tuk ki, nza tivar vhuun mben muunga. Nza maan muunv, nza khan tigip havhargip, mba guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nza tivar vhuunra mben muunga.

Por Krai rimgi khanararen ndikndigi.

¹¹ Kha kamen, gu nduara ne khergi. Nde gu kha kamen khergi nkeeri bakivi gani. ^a ¹² Nde mbarara. Mba nden foon zav kha tiga havharge gumgi, mbe khuen nzuav, mbe harigi gumgi niman mbe zi bakivi ndir zav maan mbui. Mbe khuen ndikndigap

rivgi. Mba Zudain muunv kiv, mbe nza Krai rimgi khanararen kothigap, nza foon tiva zin vui fhu, mbe ne mbararagi, ne nzerigi fhu. Mbe ne mbararagirga, mbe tiva mbatigar nzan muunga. ¹³ Mba Zudain mbui tiva zin vov warir foongi gumgi, mbe nduarira mbe Moses suangi tivi, mbe tuituigiap nta zin vui fhuvara. Mbe maan muunv, mbe wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga. ¹⁴ Gu wo zi ndi vun kuarga tuktigi fhu. Gu vhira, guma the zi ndi vun kuarga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Zisas Krai zin ndi vun kuamkuarga. Nza Bakime Zisas Krai khanararen rimgi, gu guigira nen ndikndigi. Zisas Krai khanararen muungi njaarar panan, kha nuianan tivi nan ndikndigar vhezgi, gu kha ndikndiga mbui. Gu nduara ana phorgap mbu khanararen ga ntorgap rimgiap, gu wom kha nuiana tivi zin vui fhu. ¹⁵ Ntigem, foon tiv, ana fhura ki tiv ma, vhira foon fhuv ne, ne vhira fhura ki tiven ma. Nza ndava vura tivi thav, nza Fhe Bakime Nina Njaar vuzvugi zin vui, ne guigira bigina guaren ma. ¹⁶ Mba ndikndik suirav, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime mben korar muunrim, mbe ndavi mbarav wari kiri. Mba khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen Isrerin guari ma.

¹⁷ Gu guma the harigi simtiga thuen phorgiv nan niingen, gu ne thagi. Gumgi mbari, mbe na shogim, mba nzuu pira na fhavar ki. Mba nzuu pira khan muungi, gu guigira Kraisan njaar guma guar ma.

¹⁸ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas Krai kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nzan Guma Bakime Zisas Kraisan korar muumbar nde

6:6 Ro 15.27; 1 Ko 9.11; 9.14 **6:7** Jop 13.9; Ru 16.25; Ro 2.6; 1 Ko 6.9 **6:8** Hos 8.7; 10.12; Zo 3.6; 6.63; Ro 8.13; Ze 3.18 **6:9** 1 Ko 15.58; 2 Te 3.13; Hi 3.6; 3.14; VB 2.10 **6:10** Ef 2.19; 1 Te 5.15; 1 T 6.18; Hi 3.6 **a** **6:11** Ndu 1 Korin 16.21 ganiri. **6:12** Ga 2.3; 2.14; 5.11; Fi 3.18 **6:14** Ro 2.29; 6.6; 1 Ko 1.31; 2.2; Fi 3.3; 3.7-8 **6:15** 2 Ko 5.17; Ga 5.6; Kor 3.11 **6:17** 2 Ko 1.5; 4.10; 11.23; Ga 5.11; Kor 1.24

phorgip kiri. Guigi guarara. Zam.

EFESUS
Khe Por Efesusin Ndi
Khergi Gap
Khe fharav ganinga
buni khare.

Kha gava niinge khan muungi, Fhe Bakime za kha bigir Kraiss farve khingir za mbui. Ana kha Hevenan ki bigi, ana zam ntan ana farve ga suv, vhira kha nuianan ki bigi, ana vhira ntan ana farve khingirga. Ana ntan Kraiss farve khingirga, Kraiss, ana za mba bigi gari guman pan kirga (1.10). Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gu mbigi khavirga, mbe guigira anan gumgi gu mbigi kiv, mbe guigira Kraiss phorgip havhargip, ndava bavira kirga.

Kha gavar, Por fharav ana buni vhirvera mba Fhe Bakime fhura kha gumgi gu mbigi kora mbui kora muumbara bun mbe nzuai. Fhe Bakime mba Kraiss kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe muungim, mbe wari tigap ki. Ana Kraiss Zisas muungi naarar panan, ana taagia mba gumgi gu mbigi ndigi. Ana mbe ndigap, ana won Nina Naarar mbe niingi. Mbe ana ntiri ma. Ana tivir vhuuin mben muunga, ana fhum maan mben muun za suangi ngirkamen ki. Ana mba ngirkamen zin vugi (1.14). Kha gavar, kha kamenra ndegi kamen, Por khan mba guigira Zisas kothigap guigira ana phorgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira wari tigap ndava bavira kiv, mbe Fhe Bakimera tivi zin ngiri.

Kha gavar, Por vhunaa ga si bunin mbe nzuai. Ana khuen mbe khvirga, mbe tuituigip ne kangir zav, mbe Kraiss phorgi, mbe wari heegi fhu, mbe za wari tigap kirga. Ana khan mbe nzuai, nde

Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde wari tigap guma bavira ki fara muungim, Kraiss, ana nden pan ma. (4.1-16) Khuen vhira, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde phena fara muungim, Kraiss ana mba phena rigirkuaan fara muungi. (2.19-22) Khuen vhira, Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbiga fara muungim, Kraiss, ana mba mbigar man ma. (5.22-32) Nza kha gavar, nza guigira, Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gum mbigir muunga bigir vhuuin ganinga.

Nza Kraisan panan Fhe
Bakime fhura bigir
vhuuin vhirver nza
niingi.

¹ Gu Por, gu Kraiss Zisas farasariigi naarar guma ma. Ana vuzvugara Fhe Bakime nan farasarigim, gu ana naarar guma ki. Gu kha gava khergiap, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde Efesus ngu bakimen kav, guigira Kraiss Zisas phorga havhargiap, zavera ana zin vui. Gu kha gavar nde ndi mbai.

² Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime, gum nza Bakime Zisas Kraiss, mani nden korar muunv, ndava mitigar nden niingrim, nde kiri.

Nza Kraisan panan Fhe Bakime za Hevenan ki bigir vhuuin nza ndii.

³ Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga, ana Fhe Bakime ma! Ana vhira nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan Ndia ma. Nza guigira Kraiss phorga havhargim, ana Kraisan panan, ana nzan ntun kurkurav zav, ana za Hevenan ki bigir vhuuinra nza ndii. ⁴ Fhe Bakime zungum kha nuiana muungi. Ana fhumra nzan Kraiss phorgi kir zav nzan fararav nzan wora mbuigi, nza ngaravra kirga. Nza tivir vhuuan mbui gumgi

gu mbigi kiv, nza ana niman bigin thuen suanjv simtik kirga fhu. ⁵ Ana fhum guarara wo ndavar nza niingiap, kha ndikndiga mbui. Zisas Krai muungirga njaaran panan, ana taagip nza ndigip, nzan wo kaman farga, nza anan tari kirga. Ana vuzvugara Fhe Bakime maanj muungi. ⁶ Ana mba guigira vuzvugi Kama panan, ana guigira fhura kora muumbara bakimen nza muungi. Maanj muungiap, ana mba nzan kora muungi kora muumbara bakime ndikndigip, nza guigira Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

⁷ Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar, ana guigira kivgi. Krai nza bikbigir zav, ana nza nzuav ringi. Ana ringim, ana vizin nza muungi tivi mbatigi vhi zi zav sia suagim, Fhe Bakime ana vizina panan nza muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhi zigiap, nta ndikndik nangi. ⁸ Fhe Bakime, za kha bigi kangi. Ana vhi ra guigira ndikndigi vhuuin kav, ana kha bigir guigira nzan kurkurav nza muungi. ⁹ Fhe Bakime, ana fhum guarara, ana mba Krai muungi njaara panan muunga bigen, ana ne ndirigi. Ana fhum ne ndirigim, mba ndikndik fhum zorga kav kav, ana ntigem, wo vuzvugara mba ndikndigar nza khivigi. ¹⁰ Ana mba muun za mbui bigen khang muungi. Ana za kha bigi shiman suigirim, nta ngip, kiv, ana mba sarigi tugara, ana mba bigi, ana za nta fugip, nta ndi Krai farve khangirga. Ana kha Heven gum nuianan ki bigi, ana zam nta ndim ana farve khangirga. Krai za mba bigir pan kirga.

¹¹ Fhe Bakime, ana wo vuzvuk gum won ndikndiga zin vuav za kha bigi ga mbuim, nta hi. Ana wo

vuzvugara, ana fhum guarara, ana nza Zudain, ana nza farasegim, nza Krai phorgip, nza guigira Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi guari kirga. ¹² Nza Zudain, nza fharav Krai kothigap, anan rarga ki ntiri ma. Nza maanj mbuim, Fhe Bakime nzan farasegi, nza zazera ana tivir vhuuin gum ana nkasnka bakime ndikndigip, ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

¹³ Nde mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi, nde vhi ra mba buna guarenj mbararagi. Mba buna guarenj, ne buna vhuuenj ma. Mba buna vhuuen panan, Fhe Bakime taagiap nde ndigi. Nde vhi ra Krai kothigap, ana nde ndigi, ana phorgim, Fhe Bakime, ana fhum wo suanjv kamenj zin vov, ana won Nina Njaaran nde niingiap, anan panan, nden wora mbuigim, nde ana gumgi gu mbigi ma. ¹⁴ Nza Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaara ndigi, maanj muungiap nza kangi, nza zumgum, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigir nin zav suanjv bigir vhuuin, nza vhi ra nta ndigirga. Nza mba bigi ndir zav Fhe Bakimen rargi, ana taagi nza ndigirim, nza bikbigip, nza ana ntiri ma. Nza ana phorgi kiv, ana mba nkasnka bakime ki njaari bakivi ana nta muungi. Nza nta ndikndigip, ana zi bakime ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

Por Fhe Bakime ndikndigi vhuuin Efesusin nin zav mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

¹⁵ Gu nde mbararagim, nde guigira Guma Bakime Zisas kothigap, nde guigira wari won ndavir za Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiii. ¹⁶ Gu ne nzuav, gu zazera Fhe Bakime phorga

1:5 Zo 1.12; Ro 8.29-30; 2 Ko 6.18; Ga 4.5 **1:6** Mt 3.17; Zo 3.35; Ro 3.24; 5.15; Kor 1.13 **1:7** FG 20.28; Ef 2.7; Kor 1.14; 1.20; Hi 9.12; 1 Pi 1.18-19 **1:9** Ro 16.25; Ef 3.4; 3.9-11; Kor 1.26; 2 T 1.9 **1:10** 1 Ko 3.22-23; Ga 4.4; Fi 2.9-10; Kor 1.16; 1.20; Hi 1.2; 1 Pi 1.20 **1:11** Ro 8.17; 8.28-29; Kor 1.12; Ta 3.7; Ze 2.5; 1 Pi 1.4 **1:13** 2 Ko 1.22; 6.7; Ef 4.30; Kor 1.4-6 **1:14** Ru 21.28; Ro 8.23; 2 Ko 1.22; 1 Pi 2.9 **1:15** Kor 1.4 **1:16** Fi 1.3-4; Kor 1.3; 1 Te 1.2

nzuav, gu zazera nde ndikndigap, nde nzuav Fhe Bakime nzuav ana ndikndigi. ¹⁷ Gu nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraisan Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana guigira vhava njaar bakime gum nkasnjka bakime ki Ndia ma. Gu khuej nzuav ana phorga nzuav, ana nzai. Ana won Nina Naarar nden nningirim, ana ndikndigi vhuuin nden nningirim, nde guigira Fhe Bakime kangip, nde vhira tuituigip ana kangirga. ¹⁸ Gu khuej vuzvugi, ana nden ndikndigi ntararim, ana mba ndir zav nden kamgi, nde tuituigip nta kangirga. Nde mba bigi ndir zav nta rarga ki. Maanj muungirga, nde mba bigir vhuuin guarira, nde nta kangirga. Mba bigi, Fhe Bakime nza ana gumgi gu mbigi, ana nza mbuigi bigi ma. ¹⁹ Maanj muungip, nde vhira kangirga, Fhe Bakimen nkasnjka bakime zazera nza ana khotigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana zazera nza kurkurigi. Ana guigira nkasnjka baki guar ma. Mba Fhe Bakimen nkasnjka bakime, ana nza phorga ngari. ²⁰ Mba nkasnjka fhum Kraisan phorga ngargi. Kraisan fhum ringim, Fhe Bakime mba nkasnjka bakimera taagia ana khavgiap, ana ndigap Hevenan ndagim, ana anan han, anan guva haren ga perigi. ²¹ Maanj muungiap, Kraisan, ana za mba nkasnjka ki njiningi, ana za nta kharav vu guarara ki. Ana vhira za mba gumgir pani kharav, mba nkasnjka ki bigi, ana vhira mbe kharigi. Ana ntigem kha tugen ziri ki gumgi, ana mbe kharav, ana mba zumgum ziri kirga gumgi, ana vhira mbe kharigi. ²² Fhe Bakime za kha bigir Kraisan farve khingim, nta zam ana piin ki. Ana ana muungim, ana

za kha bigi gari guman pan ki. Ana sios ganin zav mba tivar ana muungim, ana maanj muungiap ki. ²³ Sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Kraisan khariga fara muungi. Kraisan, ana mba kharigar pan ma. Nza siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nza bevbevira ana kharigar figi ma. Kraisan gum, ana nkasnjka gum, ana muun za mbui tivi, nta siosan ki, nta za tugiratigi. Kraisan, mba Heven gu nuianan ki bigi, ana za nta mbuim, nta vhira za tugiratigi.

2

Fhe Bakime nza vhizgi gumgi, ana nza muungim, nza Kraisan phorgap zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnbin ndigi.

¹ Nde fhum, nde Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi daasuav, tivi mbatigi ga mbuim, nta nde shogim, nde vhizgi gumgi fara muungiap ki. ² Nde mba tugivigen, nde kha nuianan tivi mbatigi, nde nta zin vuav, wari rui. Nde kha buivar ki njiningi mbatigi gari guman pan, nde ana tivi zin vegi. Mba njina mbatik, ana nkasnjka ntigem Fhe Bakime buni daasui gumgi gu mbigi ndavi vheri gari. ³ Nza fhum, nza zam mba gumgi phorga kav, nza wari won ndavi vuri tivi zin vov, nza wari wo vuzvugi mbatigi, nza ntara zin vui. Nza maanj muungiap kav, nza mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime nza nzuav guigira ndav shigap nza nzuav vheza bevahegim, ana mbur ki. Nza ana ndige.

⁴⁻⁵ Khuej guigira, nza mbui tivi mbatigi nza shogim, nza vhizgi. Nza za vhizgi gumgi fara muungiap wari ki. Nza maanj muungim, Fhe

1:17 Kor 1.9 **1:18** FG 26.18; Ef 2.12; 4.4; Kor 1.12 **1:19** Ef 3.7; Kor 1.11; 1.29; 2.12 **1:20** Sng 110.1; 2 Ko 13.4; Kor 1.16; 2.10-12; 3.1; Hi 1.3 **1:21** Ro 8.38; Fi 2.9-10; Kor 2.10; 2.15; Hi 1.4 **1:22** Sng 8.6; Mt 28.18; Kor 1.18; Hi 2.7 **1:22** Kor 1.18 **1:23** Ro 12.5; Ef 4.10; 4.15; Kor 2.9; 3.11 **2:1** Ef 4.18; Kor 1.21 **2:1** Kor 2.13 **2:2** Zo 12.31; Ef 5.6; 6.12; Kor 1.21; 3.6-7; Ta 3.3 **2:3** Ro 5.12; Ga 5.16; Kor 3.6; Ta 3.3; 1 Pi 4.3 **2:4-5** Ru 15.24; 15.32; FG 15.11; Ro 5.6-10; 6.4-5; 6.13; 10.12; Ef 1.7; 2.1; 2.7; Kor 2.12-13

Bakimen kora muumbar, ana guigira kivgi. Ana guigira won ndavar nza niinggi. Ana maan muungiap, nza muungim, nza Krai phorgap taagia khavgi fara muungiap wari kav, nza tivir nkaa zin vui. Ahanj, Fhe Bakimen kora muumbarara, ana taagia nza ndigi. ⁶ Ana Krai ringim, ana taagia ana khavi fara muungiap, ana vhira nza khavgi. Ana nza khavgiap, nza muungim, nza vhira Krai phorgap, Hevenan ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpiriga piigi. ⁷ Ana Krai Zisas muungi njaarar panan, ana mba tivar vhuun nza mbui. Ana kha muungi ne nzuav, ana guigira won kora muumbara bakimen za kha gungi khiviv ngip, zumtugum, ana vhira mbe khivirga. ⁸ Nde ne nzuav guigira Krai kothigim, Fhe Bakime won kora muumbarara, ana taagia nde ndigi. Khe nde nduarira muungi bigenj fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime fhura mba bigen nde niinggi. ⁹ Khe nde njaara the muungim, ana nen vhezar nde niinggi fhuvara. Nde ne suanjv nde guma the nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkua thari. ¹⁰ Fhe Bakime Krai Zيسان panan, ana nza muungim, nza won ndava vura tivi vhezgiap, nza tivir nkaa zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza ntigem mba Fhe Bakime fhum nza nzuav, mba tivir vhuuinj zin vui tuav, ana ana bevahegim, ana ki. Nza ntigem mba tuavar ngirga.

Panan wari ga ki tiv, Krai mba tiva vhezgi, phina phunini, mani ntigem wani tigap phina bavira ki.

¹¹ Nde harigi fhainj ngui gumgi, nde kanji, mbe Zudainj, mbe warir foori. Mbe warir foov, kha

suambarar nde mbui, “Nde foori fhuvgungi ma.” Kha kamej, ne mbe gumgi nduarira wari won fhavi ga mbui bigenj, mbe ne nzuai. Nde tuituigip khuej ndikndigiri, nde fhum, nde harigi fhainj ngui gumgi kegi. ¹² Nde mba tugen, nde Krai thav samra ki. Nde Isrerinj bina thav kirar ki. Fhe Bakime mba kamej Isrerinj ga suanjgi, nde mbe thav kirar ki ntiri ma. Nde kha nuianan kav, nde bigina vhuunj the zumgum hir za mbuim, nde ana rarga ki fhuvara. Nde vhira Fhe Bakime kanji fhuvara. ¹³ Nde fhum Fhe Bakime thav shama guarara kegi. Krai nde nzuav wo vizina siasuagi. Nde ntigem Krai vizin nde ndiga zim, nde Krai Zisas phorgap nde guigira Fhe Bakime hara ki. ¹⁴ Krai nduara nza mbuim, nza ndavi mbirav, tuituigiap wari tigap ki. Fhum Zudainj, mbe panan harigi fhainj ngui gumgi ga kegi. Mbe maan mbuim, mba tiv bina fara muungiap, mbe Zudainj, ana mbe thugim, mbe khar ki, mbu harigi fhainj ngui, mbe mbur ki. Krai, ana won fhavara, ana mba bina kar-giap, mba panan wari ga kegi tiv, ana ana vhezgiap, ana mba phina phuni, ana mani ga muungim, mani phina bavira ki. ¹⁵ Ana Moses suanjgi tivi, ana nta vhezgiap, nta buni gum nta tivi, ana vhira nta vhezgi. Ana maan muungirga, ana mba phina phuni, ana mani fugip, mani ndi wani tikhingirga, mani harigi khesharigi Zيسان phina kama bavira kirga. Ana mba tivar muungirga, nza wari tigap ndava bavira kirga. ¹⁶ Ana khararauj ga ntorgap ringiap, mba fhum panan wari ga kegi tiv, ana ana shogim, ana vhezgi. Ana mba phina

2:6 Ef 1.20; Kor 2.12 **2:7** Ef 1.7 **2:8** Zo 4.10; Ro 4.16; 10.14-17; Fi 1.29; 2 T 1.9; Hi 6.4 **2:9** Ro 3.20; 3.27; 4.2; 1 Ko 1.29-31; 2 T 1.9 **2:10** 1 Ko 3.9; 2 Ko 5.5; 5.17; Ef 4.24; Ta 2.14 **2:11** Ro 2.28-29; 1 Ko 12.2; Ef 5.8; Kor 1.21 **2:12** Ro 9.4; 9.8; Ga 4.8; Ef 4.18; Kor 1.21; 1 Te 4.5; 4.13 **2:13** Ga 3.28; Ef 2.17; Kor 1.20 **2:14** Ais 9.6; Mai 5.5; Zo 16.33; FG 10.36; 1 Ko 12.13; Kor 1.20; 2.14 **2:15** 2 Ko 5.17; Ga 6.15; Ef 4.24; Kor 1.20-22; 2.14; 2.20 **2:16** Sek 9.10; Ro 6.6; 8.3; Kor 1.20; 2.14

phuni, ana mani fugirim, mani wani tigip phina bavira kim, mani Zisas phorgap khariga bavira fara muungiap ki. Ana mani ndigap, Fhe Bakime han zi. ¹⁷ Ana zav, buna vhuuej bun nzuav khan nzuai, “Nde harigi fhainj ngui ntiri, nde Fhe Bakime thav samra ki ntiri. Nde Zudainj, nde Fhe Bakime hara ki. Nde ntigem wari tigip ndava bavira kiri.” ¹⁸ Nza wari tigap ndava bavira ki, ne khan muungi. Nza Kraisan, nza phina phuninin ki ntiri, nza wari tigap, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaarara nza nzuav tuav fhigim, nza won Ndia han vui.

Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza Fhe Bakimen phena guar ma.

¹⁹ Nde ntigera kanji, nde ntigem vhunaa fara muungiap, nuiana so-suagiap fhura tuigap ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde ntigem Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi phorgap, nde tuga bavira ki. Nde ntigem guigira Fhe Bakime ntiri ki. ²⁰ Nde Fhe Bakime muungi phena fara muungiap ki. Nza Zisas farasegi njara gumgi gum Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgi, ana nza ndi fegim, nza mba phenan kinivige fara muungiap wari ki. Krai Zisas, ana guigira mba phena rigirkuaanj khingi kuanj guar ma. ²¹ Mba phena khek Krai ana phufurim, mba phena feij gu bigi za zav anan kuamkuagiap, nta wari tigap nzerara ki. Fhe Bakime ntigar mba phena mbuim, mba phen ntigar kivav vui. Mba phen, ana Fhe Bakime phenara. ²² Nde vhira Krai phorgim, Fhe Bakime nden mba won gumgi gu mbigi phorgim, nde Fhe Bakimen phena guar ma.

Ana won Njina Njaarar panan mba phenan kirga.

3

Por njara ki, ana Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun harigi fhainj ngui gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga.

¹ Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nde muungi. Gu Por, gu mba bigina nienjra nzuav, gu binan ki. Gu binan ki, ne khan muungi, gu Krai Zيسان njara mbuav, gu nde harigi fhainj ngui gumgi gu mbigi, gu nden kurkurigi nera nzuav, gu binan ki.

² Gu khuenj ndikndigi, nde khuenj mbararagi thi? Fhe Bakime nan kora muungiap, kha njara muun zav na farasarigi. Ana vhira nde kora muungim, gu nde nzuav mba njara muungi. ³ Fhe Bakime mba fhum muun za suanj bigenj, ne zorga ki. Ana nduara ne bun na suanjim, gu mba buni mbarire kherav nde suanj. ⁴ Nde maanj muungip, gu kha khergi buni ganiv, nde khan muungip kanjirga, gu mba Krai muunga njara nzuai zorga ki kamej, gu guigira ne kanji. ⁵ Fhum tugen, mbe Fhe Bakime mba zorga ki buna vhuuej vhagia ki. Ana ne bun mbe suanj fhuvara. Ana ntigem won Njina Njaar panan, ana mba vhagi buna guarenj, ana nen nza Zisas farasarigi njara gumgi gum anan kamthoonj gumgi, ana mba njara muun zav, nzan farasegap, nza khivigi. ⁶ Mba vhagia ki buna vhuuej khan muungi. Mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime Zudain njan za mbui bigi, mbe vhira nta ndigirga. Mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi, mbe ntigem Zudainj guari phorgip, mbe wari tigira kirga. Mbe wari tigip kiv, mbe wari tigip Fhe Bakime mba

2:17 Ais 57.19; Sek 9.10; FG 2.39; Ro 5.1

2:19 Ga 6.10; Ef 3.6; Fi 3.20; Hi 12.22-23

1 Ko 3.16-17; 2 Ko 6.16; Ef 4.15-16; Kor 2.19

3:2 Kor 1.25

3:3 Ef 1.9-10; Kor 1.26

2:18 Ro 5.2; 1 Ko 12.13; Ef 3.12; Hi 4.16; 1 Pi 3.18

2:20 Mt 16.18; 1 Ko 3.9-11; Ga 2.9; VB 21.14

2:21 1 Pi 2.5

3:1 Ef 4.1; Fi 1.7; 1.13; Fm 1.1; 1.9

3:4 Kor 1.26-27

3:6 Ga 3.14; 3.28-29; Ef 2.13-19

Kraisan muun zav suangi bigi, mbe mba bigi ndigirga. Ne khan muungi, mbe Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuej panan, mbe wari tigip mba njaara vhen kirga. ⁷ Fhe Bakime na kora muungiap ana won njasnjka bakimen panan, ana fhura harigi khesharigi biginan na niingim, gu ana buna vhuuej bun nzuai njaara guma ki. ⁸ Gu fhum guigira guma mbatik ma. Gu guigira za mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi piin ki. Ana fhura nan kora muungiap, mba njaaran na niingi. Mba njaar khare, ana Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuej bun harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi ga suan zav, mba njaaran na niingi. Mba buna vhuuej, ne Kraisan nza nzuav mbui bigir vhuuij vhirvera bun nzuai. Nza gumgi, nza mba bigi ganiv, za ntan ruemgirga tuktigi fhuvara. ⁹ Fhe Bakime fhum za mba bigi ga muungiap, ana fharav wo vuzvugar muunga bigi, ana nta vhagiap ki. Ana kav kav, ana ntigem mba vhangia ki ndikndigi, ana nta bun suan zav nan farasarigi. ¹⁰ Ana fhum mba bigi vhagiap, kegap, ntigem ana won siosan panan higap, ana ntigem won mbarkirga ndikndigir vhuuij, ana nta ndiv hian tigi. Ana ntigem wo ndikndigi vhuuij guarira, ana nta ndi hian tigim, Hevenan enseri mbe buiva gari njasnjkagi ki, mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi kangirga. ¹¹ Fhe Bakime fhum guarara mba bigir muungen ndikndigiap, ana ntigem, nza Bakime Kraisan Zيسان panan, ana mba bigi ga muungim, nta higi. ¹² Nza guigira Kraisan kothigap, nza vhira ana phorga havhargiap, nza maanj muungiap Fhe Bakime niman ngirgip, nza ana phorgi suanga, ana nza

mbarararga. ¹³ Maanj muungiap, gu ntige guigira nde nzuai. Gu nden kurkurav ndi simtigi, nde ndikndigi vhirver ntan muunjv, guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik kuemkuegi thari. Nde kha hi bigi, nde ntan ndikndigiri. Ne khan muungi, mba bigi nden kurarim, nde nzerara Fhe Bakime phorgip kirga.

Por Efesusin havhargip kir zav, mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

¹⁴ Gu Fhe Bakime muungi bigi ga nzuav, ana niman thipanani phirav, ana niman fi. ¹⁵ Ana Heven gu nuianan ki ntiri, ana za mben Ndia ma. Ana nduara za mbe muungiap zirir za mbe niingi. ¹⁶ Gu thipanani phirgiap nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav anan zav khan nzuai, "Dara, ndu mbarkirga bigir vhuuij guarira ki. Ndu maanj muungip, won Nina Njaara si mbe suanjrim, anan njasnjka guigira mbe phorgi kirim, mbe ndavi havhargip wari kirga. ¹⁷ Ana nden kirim, nde guigira Zisas kothigirim, Zisas zazera guigira nden ndikndigi ganiv, nde ndavi vherir kiri. Nde maanj muunjv, guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv havhargip, nde ndavi vherir kiv, nde havhargirim, nde kha nuiana thigim, nuian ana suirav, ana havhargim, ana thiga havhargi farar muungiri. ¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Nde maanj muungirga, nde za Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi phorgip njasnjka ndiv, nde guigira Kraisan won ndavar nde ndii tiva kangirga. Mba tiv, ana guigira kivgiap, guigira mpeengiap, guigira vun mbar ndav, guigira niin mbar vergi. Ahanj, Kraisan, ana guigira wo ndavar za kha gumgi gu mbigi

3:7 Kor 1.23-25 **3:8** 1 Ko 15.9-10; Ga 1.16; Ef 1.7; Kor 1.27; 1 T 1.13-15 **3:9** Ro 16.25; 1 Ko 2.7; Ef 1.9; Kor 1.16; 1.20; Hi 1.2 **3:10** Ro 8.38; 11.33; Ef 1.21; 1 Pi 1.12 **3:12** Zo 14.6; Ro 5.2; Ef 2.18; Hi 4.16 **3:13** Kor 1.24 **3:15** Ef 1.10; Fi 2.9-11 **3:16** Ro 9.23; 2 Ko 4.16; Fi 4.19; Kor 1.11; 1.27 **3:17** Zo 14.23; Ef 2.22; Kor 1.23; 2.7 **3:18-19** Zo 1.16; Ro 10.3; 10.11-12; Ef 1.18; 1.23; Kor 2.2; 2.9-10

ga ndiivi tiv, ana guigira za mba ndikndigi kamarigi. Nde vhira tuituigira ana kangiri. Fhe Bakime vhira tivir vhuuinj guigira anan givigi, mba tivi vhira nde givarga.”

²⁰ Fhe Bakimen nkashka, ana nduara nzan ndavi vherir ngari. Mba nkashka guigira za nzan ndikndigi kamarigi. Nza muun zav Fhe Bakimen nzai bigi, ana nkashka guigira za mba bigi kamarigi. ²¹ Maanj muunjiap, sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Krai Zisas phorgip, mbe zazera Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, mbara muunjiap kiv, zumgum nzan nzigi gu tori mbe mbara muunjiap kirga. Nai guigi guarara.

Krais nzan vhen kim, nza Fhe Bakimen tivira zin ngirga.

4

Nza guigira Krai kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Krai nzan vhen ki. Nza Kraisan kariga fara muunji.

¹ Gu Por, gu phena tivanen ki. Ne khanj muunji, gu Guma Bakimen njaara mbui. Fhe Bakime guigira wo zin ngir zav nden kamgim, nde guigira anan gumgi gu mbigi ki ne nzuav, gu nde ndikndigi khavi. Nde ana vuzvugi tivi, nde guigira nta zin ngiri. ² Nde wari tigap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde khanj muunji ndikndigiri. Nde za wari tigip tuga bavira kiv, nde za mbarara wari tigip kiri. Mbe pham bigin thuen nden muunjiap, nde vhemkora mbe suanj ndav shi thari. Nde bevbevira, guigira wari won ndavir mben niinjip, mbe nde ndiivi simtigi, nde nta ndiri. ³ Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar,

ana ndava bavira ki tivar nza ndiivi. Maanj muunjiap, nde ndavi mbarav, nde khanj tigip, mba tiva suirav havhargiri. Mba tiv ana mpiin fara muunjiap nza kegim, nza wari tigap ki. ⁴ Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza wari tigap khariga bavira ki fara muunji. Njina Njara bavira vhira nzan vherir kiri. Fhe Bakime bigina bavira rargi kir zav nden kamgi. ⁵ Guma Baki bavira ki, bigi kothigi tiva bavira ki. Nza Fhe Bakime bavira zin panan ruai. ⁶ Fhe Baki bavira ki, ana za nzan Ndia ma. Ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi kharav vu guarara kav, mbe gari. Ana vhira za won gumgi gu mbigi phorga ngari. Ana vhira za wo gumgi gu mbigir vherir ki.

⁷ Krai nza bevbevira, ana fhura nza kora muunjiap, ana fhura bigina baki guarara nza niinjigi. Ana mba fhura nza ndiivi bigin, ana nzan kurkurav, won njaarar muun zav anan nza niinjigi. Krai mba bigina bakimen nza khivigi, ana fhura nza niinjigi tiv, ana guigira kivigi. ⁸ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj ki gap khanj nzuai,

“Ana vu guarara ndagi. Ana fharav guigira won pana gumgi gu mbigi mbevi nkashkar farfagim, mbe bikbigim, ana za kha bigi kharav, vu guarara ndagi.

Ana maanj muunjiap fhura ndikndigi vhuuinj gum nkashkagir gumgi mbari ga niinjigi.”

⁹ Mba khanj nzuai kamej, “Ana Hevenan ndagi”, mba kamej khuen nza khivigim, nza kanji, Krai, ana fharav Hevenan kegap,

3:20 Ro 16.25; 1 Ko 2.9; Kor 1.29 **3:21** Ro 11.36; 16.27; Hi 13.21 **4:1** Ef 3.1; Fi 1.27; Kor 1.10; 1 Te 2.12; Fm 1.1; 1.9 **4:2** FG 20.19; Ga 5.22-23; Kor 3.12-13 **4:3** Kor 3.14-15 **4:4** Ro 12.5; 1 Ko 12.4; 12.11-12; Ef 1.18; 2.16-18 **4:5** Zo 10.16; 1 Ko 1.13; 2 Ko 11.4; Ga 3.27-28; Hi 6.6 **4:6** Ro 11.36; 1 Ko 12.6 **4:7** Ro 12.3; 12.6; 1 Ko 12.11 **4:8** Sng 68.18; Kor 2.15 **4:9** Zo 3.13 ^a **4:9** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha kamej dorga khanj nzuai, “Ana fharav za kha nuianan zergi.” **4:10** Hi 4.14; 9.24

kha nuianana zerav, za kha nuianan vhen khina guarara vergi. a ¹⁰ Kha guma, Kraistra, ana fharav nuiana vhen khina guarara vergap, ana zungum vun ndagi. Ana guigira vun ndav, vu guarara ndagi. Ana ndav, ana za mba bigi ana za nta tugara tigap, nta garim, nta ana piin ki. ¹¹ Ana nduara fhura kha khesharigi ndikndigi vhuuij ndi ndii. Ana gumgi mbari, ana won njaarak muun zav mben farasegi. Ana mbari, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi kirga, njaara mbe niingi. Mbari, ana won buna vhuuej bun gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga njaarak mbe niingi. Ana mbari, ana won njaara gumgi kiv guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi kurkurav, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khivirga. ¹² Kraisa nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, ana nzan kurkurar zav fhura mba ndikndigi vhuui mbe niingi. Mbe nzan kurkurarga, nza maan muungip ana njaarak vhuun muunga. Mbe mba njaarak muunga, nza guigira Kraisa kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza khanj tigip havhargip guma kharik njaknjagiap, vhuuv, nzerara ki farar muungip kirga. ¹³ Kha njaarak, ana mbara muungip ngip kirim, nza zam guigira ndava bavira wari phorgip Zisas kothiviv, nza zam guigira Fhe Bakimen Kama kanjirga. Nza maan muungip, guma ruma farar muungip, nza guigira Zisas kothigap, ana zin vui tivi, nta Zisas tivira fara muungirga. ¹⁴ Nza wom tarire ki farar muungip kirga fhu. Nza kiv, mba raan shav bigi guiguigi gumgi, mbe guigira guiguigi kanji. Mbe guiguigi buni fhura biinjbiinj gum mbasik phuri kema si fara muungi, mba kem, ana fhura tamtam vui. Ana wo

vui njanen vui fhuvara. Nza mba fara muunga fhu. ¹⁵ Nza khuarir mba khesharigi bunin rigirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nza guigira wari won ndavir wari ga ndiii tivi zin ngiv, vhira khanj tigip buni guari bun suanga. Nza maan muunga, nza havhargiap ki gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nza guigira Kraisa phorgirga, ana nzan pan ma. ¹⁶ Ana suira gu hari, anan ringi, ana nta garim, nta bevbevira ana niingi njaari, nta nta mbui. Ana vhira thivi njiriinj gum hari gu bigi ga mbuim, nta tuituigiap wari suigiap, guigira ndavir wari ga ndiiv, njaknjagiap vhuui. Nza mba tiva mbuav, nzan fhavi njaknjagiap vhuui.

Guigira Kraisa kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Kraisa tiva zin njiri.

¹⁷ Maan muungiap, gu buna muen nde suan za mbui. Gu Guma Bakime zin panan, gu kama havharar khanj nde nzuai, nde wom harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi tiva zin ngi thari. Mbe ndikndigi, nta fhura ki ndikndigi ma. ¹⁸ Mbe ndikndigi gingingi. Mbe bigin the kanji fhuvara, mben pani havhargim, mbe Fhe Bakimen kiri tivi thav, kirar ki. ¹⁹ Mbe wari wo mbui tivi, mbe ntan mberi fhu. Mbe guigira tivi mbatigi vhen vergap, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi guarira muun zav thagi ne mbui.

²⁰⁻²¹ Gu kanji, nde Kraisan kamenj mbararagim, mba buna guarenj Kraisan ki. Mbe nen nde khivav nde suangi. Maan muungiap, gu kanji, mbe ndava vura tivi zin ngir zav, nde khivav, nde suangi fhuvara. ²² Nde fhum, nde vhira ndavi vuri tivi zin vuim, nta nde guiguigim, nde tivi mbatigir muun zav ndavi khavi. Mba tivi, nta guma ndiga

4:11 Ro 12.7; 1 Ko 12.28; 2 T 4.5 **4:12** 1 Ko 12.7; Ef 1.23; 2 T 3.17 **4:13** 1 Ko 14.20; Kor 1.28; 2.2 **4:14** Ais 28.9; 1 Ko 14.20; 2 Ko 2.17; Hi 13.9 **4:15** Ef 1.22; 4.25; Kor 1.18; 1 Zo 3.18 **4:16** Kor 2.19 **4:17** Ro 1.21; 1 Pi 1.14 **4:18** FG 26.18; Ga 4.8; Ef 2.12; 1 Te 4.5 **4:19** Kor 3.5 **4:22** Ro 6.6; 8.13; Ef 2.2-3; 4.17; Kor 3.9; Hi 12.1; 1 Pi 4.3

mbarigirga tuavar vui. Nde ntigem, mba tivi vuri, nde nta vharari. ²³ Nde ntigem, nde ndikndigi nkaa zin ngiri. ²⁴ Nde tivir nkaa zin vui gumgi gu mbigi kiri. Nde Fhe Bakime nde muungi, nde tivir nkaa zin ngiri. Nde Fhe Bakimera farar muungip kiri. Ne khan muungi, nden tivi guigira nzerara kirim, nde ngaravra kiri.

²⁵ Maan muungiap, nde guiguigi tivi thari. Nde buni guarira mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suanri. Ne khan muungi, nza zam Kraisan ntiiri ma, nza Ndia bavira nza tegi. ²⁶ Nde maan muungip ndavi shiv, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde tiva mbatiga thuen muun thari. Nde bigin thuen suanv ndav shigip, mba ndav shiri mbara muungip kirim, ra ngiriv vhiizi thari. ²⁷ Nde Satan ga suanv thima fhiri thari. ²⁸ Mba kii gumgi, mbe wom kimi thari. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ntigem wari won harira ngariri. Mbe wari won harira ngariv vhuuin muunri. Mbe wari wo harira ngariv, bigi tuktigip, maan muungip bigi sosuagi gumgir kurkurarga. ²⁹ Nde fhura mbarkirga buni mbatigi, nde wari won kaathoorin nta suan thari. Fhuvara. Buni vhuuinra nde kaathoorin kegip hiv, guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhuv gumgir kurkurav, mbe havharirga. Mba khesharigi buni, nta Fhe Bakimen kora muumbara ndiga zim, gumgi gu mbigi ana mbararagi. ³⁰ Nde ndava simtigar Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar niinj thari. Fhe Bakime nden won mbuiav, won Njina Njaarar nde niingim, ana nden vhen ki. Ana Njina Naar nden

vhen ki, ne khan muungi, nde ana gumgi gu mbigi ma. Ana nen nde khivir zav, ana tuga sarigi. Ana mba tugar nde ndigip, nden muungirim, nde guigira bikbiigirga. ³¹ Nde harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi mbarigi tivi, panan ki tivi, nde za nta vharari. Nde vhira vhegi tivi, ndav shi tivi, kama saan ndiav tuara huri tivi, harigi gumgi nzihi tivi, nde mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi, nde za nta vharari. ³² Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi nde tivir vhuuin mben muunv, wari won ndavir mben niinjri. Fhe Bakime mbara muungiap Kraisan zin panan, ana nde muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhiizgiap nta ndikndik ngangi. Nde mbara muungip, mbe nde muungi tivi mbatigi, nde vhira nta ndikndik ngangiri.

5

Nza vhava njaarar rurga.

¹ Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar nde niingim, nde ana tari ki. Maan muungiap, nde ana mbui tivi zin ngiri. ² Nde guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiiri ga ndihi tivi zin ngip, wari ruri. Kraisan, ana guigira won ndavara nza niingiap won tuma fekhingiap nzan kurigi. Nde mba tiva zin ngiri. Ana won tuma fekhingiap Fhe Bakime nzuav ndigar vhuun hi ofa mbui fara muungi ofa muungi.

³ Nde fhura ruarir ferferiv, ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari kimiv, wari ndi thari. Nde vhira mbarkirga tivi mbatigir muun thari. Nde vhira harigi gumgi bigi nihi thari. Mba kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba khesharigi tiva thanen ganirim,

4:23 Ro 12.2; Kor 3.10 **4:24** Stt 1.26; Ro 6.4; Ef 2.10; Kor 3.10 **4:25** Sek 8.16; Ro 12.5; Kor 3.8-9 **4:26** Sng 4.4; Ze 1.19-20 **4:27** 2 Ko 2.10-11; Ze 4.7; 1 Pi 5.9 **4:28** 1 Te 4.11; 2 Te 3.8; 3.11-12 **4:29** Ef 5.4; Kor 3.8; 3.16; 4.6; 1 Te 5.11 **4:30** Ais 63.10; Ro 8.23; Ef 1.13-14; 1 Te 5.19 **4:31** Kor 3.8; 3.18-19; Ta 3.2-3; 1 Pi 2.1 **4:32** Mt 6.14; 18.22-35; Mk 11.25; 2 Ko 2.10; Kor 3.13 **5:1** Mt 5.48; Ru 6.36 **5:2** Kis 29.18; Wkp 1.9; Sng 40.6; Zo 13.34; Ro 14.15; 2 Ko 2.15; Ga 2.20; Hi 7.27; 10.10; 1 Zo 3.11; 3.23 **5:3** Ro 6.13; 1 Ko 5.1; 2 Ko 12.21; Kor 3.5; 1 Te 4.3 **5:4** Mt 12.35; Ro 1.28; Ef 4.29

ne nden rigar ki thari. ⁴ Nde buni mbatigi suanjv, ndikndik ki fhuv buni suanj, ngiza buni mbatigi suanj thari. Nza mba khesharigi buni, nza nta suanga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde Fhe Bakimera phorgiv suanjv anan ndikndigiri. ⁵ Nde tuituigip khuen kangiri, mba ruarir fhura ferferav, gumgi gu mbigi ruarir wari kiv wari ndi tiva mbuav, tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, mba bigi garav, nta nihi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Krais gu Fhe Bakime piin kirga ntiri phorgip kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba bigi nihi tiv, ana tori gu mbarivi rotu ga mbui tiva fara muungji.

⁶ Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde fhura mba shishigi buni khini nzuai gumgi ganirim, mbe nde ngi thari. Mba khesharigi tivira, Fhe Bakime mba ana buni daasui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe nzuav ndav shi. ⁷ Maanj muungiap, nde khurkhur mba khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi khuma thari. ⁸ Nde fhum mba tivi mbatigi ginginan kegi. Nde ntigem, Guma Bakime nde ndiv vhava njaaraar fegi. Maanj muungiap, nde vhava njaaraar rui fara muungji gumgi gu mbigi ruri. ⁹ Vhavar njaara, ana mbarkirga tivir vhuuinj ndi hianj rigi. Ana nzerara ki tivi gum buni guari ndi hianj rigi. ¹⁰ Nde guigira khanj tigip havhargip Guma Bakime vuzvugi tivi kangir saanjv nta suanjv ngariri. ¹¹ Nde ginginan ki tivi ga mbui gumgi, nde khurkhuman mbe khumu thari. Mba khesharigi tivi, nta mban vhuuinj ti fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde khuen gumgi gu mbigi khiviri. Mba khesharigi tivi, nta tivi mbatigi ma. ¹² Nza zomzora mbui tivi, ga suangenj

thari. Nza mba bigi ga suangen mbergi. ¹³ Mba vhava njaara, ana za mba tivi mbatigi njanje ndi kira suim, nta za hiinjra ki. ¹⁴ Mba vhava njaara, ana bigin the ndi kira khingirga, mba bigin vhava njaara farar muungip kirga. Maanj muungiap, mba kamenj ki,

“Ndu ntigem kui guma, ndu khav-giri.

Ndu mbok thav khavgirim, Krais ndun muungirim, ndu vhava njaaraar kirga.”

¹⁵ Maanj muungiap, nde tuituigip wari wo rui ruru tivi gu bigi ganiri. Nde ndikndik ki fhuv gumgi rui rurur muunj thari. Fhuvara. Nde ndikndigi vhuuinj ki gumgi rui rurur muunjri. ¹⁶ Nde ntigem Fhe Bakimen tivir muunga tuk ki, nde tivir vhuuin muunjri. Nde ntigem khar ki tuk, ana tuga mbatik ma. Maanj muungiap, nde tuituigip wari ganiri. Nde fhura kiv, fhura mba tuga vhizi thari. ¹⁷ Nde ndikndik ki fhuv gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivir muunj thari. Fhuvara. Nde Guma Bakime vuzvugi tivi, nde nta kangiri.

¹⁸ Nde pharar njannanin mbiv njannani thari. Fhuvara. Mba khesharigi tiv, ana nden farfagi. Nde fhura Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara ganirim, ana nde ganiv guigira nden ndavi vherir, kiri. ¹⁹ Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde wari phorgip buni suanjv, nde Ngavi Ki Gavar ngavi, gum rotu mbui ngavi, gu Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara nde ndavi khavav nde ndii ngavi, nde mba ngavir wari won buni phorgip mbe suanjri. Nde vhira Guma Bakime

5:5 1 Ko 6.9-10; Ga 5.19-21; Kor 3.5 **5:6** Ro 1.18; Kor 2.4; 2.8; 2 Te 2.3 **5:8** Zo 12.36; FG 26.18; Ro 1.21; 2 Ko 3.18; Ef 2.11-13; Kor 1.13; 1 Pi 2.9; 1 Zo 2.9 **5:9** Ga 5.22 **5:10** Ro 12.2; Fi 1.10; 1 Te 5.21; 1 T 2.3 **5:11** Ro 6.21; 1 Ko 5.9-11; Ga 6.8; 2 Te 3.6; 3.14; 2 Zo 1.10-11 **5:13** Ais 26.19; 60.1; Zo 3.20-21; Ro 13.11; Hi 4.13 **5:16** Ga 6.10; Kor 4.5 **5:17** Ro 12.2; Kor 1.9; 1 Te 4.3; 5.18 **5:18** Snd 20.1; Ais 5.11; 5.22; Ru 21.34 **5:19** Sng 33.2-3; FG 16.25; 1 Ko 14.26 **5:19** Kor 3.16-17

suanjv, nde wari wo kaathoori gum wari won ndavi vherir ana zi ndi vun kuamkuav, ana suanjv ngavir muunri. ²⁰ Nde maanj muunjv, nde zazera Zisas Kraisan zin panan, nde za mba bigi ga suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjv anan ndikndigiri.

Por mani gu mburi ga nzuai.

²¹ Nde Krai, nde Bakime ki ne ndikndigip, nde bevbevira, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi piin kiri.

²² Nde mbigi, nde Guma Bakime piin ki tivara, nde wari won mani piin kiri. ²³ Ne khanj muunji, guma ana won muun pan ma. Krai mba tivara muunji, Krai, ana siosan pan ma. Guma won khariga vuzvugi tivara, Krai won siosa vuzvugi. Krai ana taagiap ana ndigap, ana tuituigira ana gari. ²⁴ Sios ana Kraisan piin ki. Mba tivara nde mbigi, nde vhirra, nde za kha bigi, nde wari won manin piin kiri.

²⁵ Nde gumgi, nde guigira wari won ndavir wari won muuin nningiri. Krai mba tivara muunji, Krai ana guigira won ndavar sios ga nningiap, ana won tuma fekhngiap siosan kurigi. ²⁶ Ana wo suanji kamenj zin vugap, ana mbin sios ruagim, sios Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi. Ana mba tiva muunjiap, ana siosan wora mbuigi. ²⁷ Ana siosan muunjirim, ana guigira ana rimani, niman vhergir zav mbui. Ana ana rimani niman nzannganngip, mbekmbegip, vharvhari kirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Sios ana ngaravra kiv, ana simtik kirga fhu. ²⁸ Mba tivara, nde gumgi, nde guigira wari won ndavir wari won muuin nningiri. Nde ndavir warira ndii tivara, nde

mba tivara, nde mben muunri. Guma, ana guigira ndavar won muunji ndii, ana taagia guigira ndavar wora ndii. ²⁹ Nza khuenj kanji, guma the taagiap panan wora kegirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana tuituigira won fhava garav, mban ana ndii. Krai ana mba tivara sios ga mbui. ³⁰ Ne khanj muunji, nza Kraisan kharigar figiveinj ma. Nza anan suira gu hari gum ana ringi ma. ³¹ Fhe Bakime buni vhuinj ki gap khanj nzuai, "Maanj muunjiap, guma ana won niamuunji gu ndia thav, ana won muunji phorgi, mani wani tigap guma bavira ki." ³² Kha zorgi kamenj, ne guigira ndikndik bakime nen vhen ki. Gu nduara kha ndikndiga mbui, mba kamenj, ne Krai gum ana sios ga nzuai. ³³ Kha kamenj ne vhirra nde gumgi gu mbigi nde nzuai. Nde gumgi bevbevira, nde ndavar warira ndii tivara, nde guigira wari won ndavir wari won muuin nningiri. Nde mbigi, nde guigira wari won ndavir wari won manin nningiri, mbe piin kiv, tivir vhuinjra mben muunri.

6

Por tari gum ndegi gu ndegmbori ga nzuai.

¹ Nde tari, nde wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori nzuai buni mbararav, nta zin ngiri. Nde za Guma Bakime phorgi, mba tiv, ana nde muunga tivar vhuunji ma. ² Fhe Bakime buni vhuinj ki gap khanj nzuai, "Nde wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori piin kiv, mbe nzuai buni mbararav nta zin ngiri." Kha tivenj ne fharigi tivenj Fhe Bakime suanji kamenj nen ki. ³ Fhe Bakime mba suanji kamenj khanj nzuai, "Nde maanj

5:20 Sng 34.1; Ais 63.7; Hi 13.15; 1 Pi 2.5 5:21 Fi 2.3; 1 Pi 5.5 5:22 Stt 3.16; Ef 6.5; Kor 3.18; 1 Pi 3.1 5:23 1 Ko 11.3; Ef 1.22-23; Kor 1.18 5:25 Ga 1.4; Kor 3.19; 1 Pi 3.7 5:26 Zo 15.3; 17.17; Ta 3.5; Hi 10.10; 10.22; 1 Zo 5.6 5:27 2 Ko 11.2; Ef 1.4; Kor 1.22 5:30 Ro 12.5; 1 Ko 6.15; 12.27; Ef 1.22-23 5:31 Stt 2.24; Mt 19.5; Mk 10.7-8; 1 Ko 6.16 5:32 Kor 3.19; 1 Pi 3.6; VB 19.7 6:1 Snd 23.22; Kor 3.20 6:2 Mt 15.4 6:2 Kis 20.12; Lo 5.16

muunga, nden kiri tivi gu bigi nzerarga. Nde tugar mpeenra kha nuianan kirga.”

⁴ Nde ndegi, nde fhura wari won tarir muunrim, mbe nde suany ndavi shi thari. Fhuvara. Nde Guma Bakime niman, nde khan tigip tivir vhuunra mbe khivirim, mbe nta zin ngiri. Nde vhira, Guma Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe khiviri.

Por njaara gumgi gum mbe gari mpiinsigi ga nzuai.

⁵ Nde fhura njaara gumgi ki gumgi, nde wari wo gari mpiinsigi piin kiri. Nde guigira mben piin kiv, zazera mbe buni zin ngip, mbe guiguigi thari. Nde Kraisa njaara mbuav mbui tivara muunri. ⁶ Nde mbe gansaman mbe raan shi tivar muuny, mba njaara vhuun muun thari. Fhuvara. Nde mba njaara muuny nde fhura Kraisa njaara gumgi ki tivara muuny, nde guigira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime niingip, nde vhira Fhe Bakimen vuzvuga zin ngiri. ⁷ Nden ndavi nzerara kiv, mba njaara muunri. Nde guma khinan njaara mbui ne ndikndigi thari. Fhuvara. Nde Guma Bakimen njaara mbui. ⁸ Nde ndikndigi. Maan muungip, guma the njaara vhuunra mbui, Guma Bakime vheza vhuunra anan niinga. Mba guma, ana njaara khina mbui guma o, ana bikbugiap kav ngari guma, ana vheza vhuunra anan niinga.

⁹ Nde mbe gari mpiinsigi, nde vhira tivir vhuunra mba nden ngari njaari gumgir khinin muunri. Nde fhura rivivar mbe ndii tivi, nde nta kuegiri. Nde khuen kangiri, kha Hevenan ki Guma Bakime, ana nde Guma Bakime gum, ana vhira mben Guma Bakime ma. Ana tiva bavira zin vov, za kha gumgi

gu mbigi mbui tivi ga nzuav, mbe garav mbe nzuai.

Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ntari ga mbui gutivi fara muungiap wari ki.

¹⁰ Gu ntigem khan muungi tigip wo buni vhizi zav mbui. Nde Guma Bakime phorgi. Nde ana njaska bakime panan, nde thigi havhargiri. ¹¹ Nde Fhe Bakime ntarir muun zav nde niingi bigi, nde zam nta shargiri. Nde maan muungirga, nde thigi havhargip, mba Satan zomzorav, nde guiguigiap, nden muun za mbui tivi, nde nta daangi mbur khingirga. ¹² Nde tuituigira ndikndigiri. Nza gumgi gu mbigi phorga shogi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza njiningi njaskagi phorga shogav, kha nuianan njiningir pani phorga shogav, mbarkirga njaskagi ki bigi phorga shogi. Nta ntigem kha tuga ginginan kav, kha nuiana gari. Nza vhira kha vun ki njiningi mbatigi phorga shogi. ¹³ Maan muungiap, nde Fhe Bakime ntarir muun zav nde niingi bigi, nde za nta ndigip, nta shargiri. Nde za maan muungip, mba tuga mbatik nden hi tugen, nde nta shargip thigi havhargip shogirga. Maan muungip mba ntar vhezgirga, nde mba ntara kamarigi, nde mbara muungip thigi havhargip kirga.

¹⁴ Nde thigi havhargiap Fhe Bakime bun nzuai buni guari, nde rikavar wari won vhaari ga rigi farar muungip, ntan wari won vhaari rigiri. Nde tivir vhuun zin vui tiv, ana siot kapa fara muungip, nde ana shararim, ana nde fheenphugive vharari. ¹⁵ Nde maan muungip, wari thithim tigip, nde Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gu

6:4 Lo 4.9; 6.7; 6.20-25; Sng 78.4; Snd 19.18; 22.6; Kor 3.21 **6:5** 2 Ko 7.15; Fi 2.12; Ta 2.9-10; 1 Pi 2.18 **6:5** Kor 3.22-25 **6:8** 2 Ko 5.10; Ga 3.28; Kor 3.11 **6:9** Lo 10.17; Ro 2.11; Kor 3.25; 4.1 **6:10** 1 Ko 16.13; Ef 1.19; 3.16; Kor 1.11 **6:11** Ro 13.12; 2 Ko 6.7; 10.4; Ef 4.14; 1 Te 5.8 **6:12** Zo 12.31; 14.30; Ro 8.38; 1 Ko 15.50; Kor 2.15; 1 Pi 5.8-9 **6:13** 2 Ko 10.4; Ef 5.16 **6:14** Ais 11.5; 59.17; 2 Ko 6.7; 1 Te 5.8 **6:15** Ais 40.9; 52.7; Nah 1.15; Ro 10.15

mbigi phorgip ndava bavira kirga buna vhuuej bun mbe suanjri. Mba tiv, nde ntari ga mbui njkari sharive shari farar muungip mba tiva suirari. ¹⁶ Nde za kha ntara bigi ndigip, nde vhira zazera guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, nde ana suirari. Nde rama farar muungip ana suira havhargiri. Nde maanj muungip, nde mba guma mbatik Satan, nde ana vhava khigap si fugi, nde nta shogi nta phiri suegirga. ¹⁷ Nde Fhe Bakime taagiap nde ndigi, ne ndikndigiri. Mba ndikndik, nde bina vhuigim, nde kapa khorar fagi farar muungip, ana fari. Nde anan fav, nde Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaarar kos suirari. Ana Fhe Bakimen buna guarej ma. ¹⁸ Nde Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaarar njkasnjkar panan, nde zazera Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjri. Nde mbarkirga bunin Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjv, anan nzanjrim, ana nden kurkurari. Nde vhira zazera wari ganiri. Nde vhuksu thari. Nde zazera Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjv, za mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar sanjv, ana nzanjri. ¹⁹ Nde vhira nan kurkurar sanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjv ana nzanjri. Gu khuej vuzvugi, nde khanj muunggi tigip Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjri. Gu ana buna vhuuej bun suan sanjv muunjrim, Fhe Bakime wo buna vhuuen na kamthooj khingirim, gu rivi thav, guigira thigi havhargip ana zorga ki buna vhuuen ninje ne bun suanga. ²⁰ Fhe Bakime nduara na sarigim, gu mba buna vhuuej bun suan zav vugi. Gu mba buna nienjra nzuav gu binan ki. Gu Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun suanga njaar ki. Maanj muungip, nde Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjrim, ana na havhargirim, gu rivi thav, khanj

tigip havhargip, gumgi gu mbigi phorgip suanga.

Por tivar vhuun mben muun zav Fhe Bakime nzuai.

²¹ Tikikus, gu muunggi njaari gum nan kiri tivi, ana za nta bun nde suanga. Tikikus, nza guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Ana vhira Guma Bakimen njaara guman vhuun ma. ²² Gu ana sarigim, ana mba bigenjra nzuav, ana nden han mbar vui. Ana ngip, gu ki kiri tiva bun nde suanga, nde gu ki kiri tivi kangip, nde wari won ndavi havhargirga.

²³ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Krais, mani ndava mitigar nden ninjrim, nde khanj tigip havhargip guigira Zisas kothigip, guigira wari won ndavir warir ninjga. ²⁴ Fhe Bakime kora muumbar za mba guigira wari won ndavir nza wo Guma Bakime Zisas Krais ga ndii gumgi gu mbigi phorga ki. Mbe guigira wari won ndavir Zisas ga ndii tiv, ana vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara.

FIRIPAI **Khe Por Firipain Ndi** **Khergi Gap** **Kha fharav ganinga** **buni khare.**

Por kem ndigap, mbasiga thugap, muen nderen hav, ana fharav vov, Urop fhain phorgap, ana vov, fharav Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuen bun Masedonia fhain Firipai ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. Farasarigi Gumgi 16.8 kegip gani ngip 15 thigiri. Ana zumgum vov, harigi ngu bakimen vugim, mbe ana ndim bina khingi. Por binan kav mbararagim, gumgi mbari zav, Firipain guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, mbe ana ngav mben ndikndigir farfagi. Nza ntigem, Por kha Firipain ndi mbarigi gava ganinga, nza Por mba bigi mbararagiap, ne nzuav ndav simgi kama thuen gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guigira Zisas kothigap, ana maan muongiap ndikndigi.

Por fhum guigira nkiaa gu bigi ga sosuagim, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Firipain ki, mbe ana kurkurar zav nkiaa gu bigi ndi mbarigi. Maan muongiap, kha gavar Por Firipain ndikndigap mbe nzuai. Ana vhira mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik havharav mbe nzuai. Ana vhira khuen rivgi, mbe ana binan ki ne suanjv ndikndigi vhirver muunjv, simgirga.

Por Fhe Bakime fhura mbe nningi bigina bakime, ana ana nzuai. Mba bigin, ana zazera mbara muongiap ki bningbning, mbe Krai Zisas han ana ndigi. Ana khan mbe nzuai, mbe Zudain tivi zin vuav mba bigina ndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

Mbe Zisasra kothigap mba bigina ndigi. Por khuen vuzvugi, mbe Firipain mbe Krai mbui tivara muunri. Krai kha ndikndiga wo muongi fhuvara, "Gu guma bakime ma." Ana mba ndikndiga mbuav, ana wo vuzvuga zin vugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guigira wo mbevav, Fhe Bakime ana nningi naar, ana mba naara mbui. Por khan nzuai, Krai phorgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen ndava mitiga ndiav, mbe guigira ndikndigi.

Nza kha gava garav nza kanji, Por guigira mba Firipai siosa vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mbe vuzvugi.

Mbe Firipain, mbe **guigira khurkhuma** **vhuun Por khuigim,** **Por guigira ne nzuav** **ndikndiga mbatiga** **mbui.**

¹ Gu Por, nka Timoti gum, nka Krai Zisas naara gumani, nka kha gava khergiap, nde guigira Krai Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Firipai ngu bakimen ki. Nka kha gava khergiap za nde ndi mbav, vhira nden sios gari gumgir pani gum nden siosan ngari naara gumgi, nka anan nde ndi mbai.

² Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Krai, mani fhura nden korar muunjv, ndava mitigar nden nningrim, nde kiri.

Por Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi.

³ Gu zazera tugi tugaritigap nde ndikndigap, nde nzuav wo Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav anan ndikndigi. ⁴ Gu nden kurkurar zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, gu zazera ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai. ⁵ Gu nden ndikndigi, ne khan muongi, nde mba fharigi

raar, nde khurkhuma vhuun na khuav Zisasan buna vhuuej bun nzuai. ⁶ Gu khuej kanji, Fhe Bakime nduara fharav taagia nde ndi njaara khavgi, nde ana mbui. Ana mbara muungip, nde phorgip njariv kirim, Kraisan Zisas taagi ziriga tuk higirga, ana mba njaara vhezirga. ⁷ Nde nan gori ma. Maanj muungiap, gu nzerara kha ndikndiga vhuuej nden ki. Gu binan ki o, gu Zisasan buna vhuuej kurkurav ne havhari, nde za na khuav, mba Fhe Bakime na kora muungiap na nningi njaara mbui. ⁸ Fhe Bakime khuej kanji, Kraisan korar muumbar na ndava vhee muungim, gu za nde ganinga vuzvuk bakime ki.

⁹ Gu zazera Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, gu khan nzuai, nde guigira wari wo ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv, ana khan tigip havhargip nden kirim, nde bigi guari kanji ndikndigi vhuuej kiv, nde guigira tuituigip bigi kangirga. ¹⁰ Maanj muungirga, nde tuituigip bigi kangip, nta heenj, nde tivir vhuuej guarira ndigip, nta zin ngirga. Maanj muungirga, Kraisan za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanj mbe suanga tugar, nde ana niman njaravra kiv, nde bigin thuej suanj simtik kirga fhu. ¹¹ Zisas Kraisan mbui tivir vhuuej, nta guigira nden kirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba tivi ganiv, mbe zi bakimen Fhe Bakimen ningv, ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

Por binan ki, ne Zisasan buna vhuuej kurigi.

¹² Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu nde kha nan higi bigen kangirgane vuzvugi. Ne Zisasan buna vhuuej bun suangenj thivigi fhuvara. Zakira

fhuvara! Ne Zisasan buna vhuuej ga muungim, ne khan tiga havhargim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guigira Zisas kothigi. ¹³ Maanj muungiap, mba Sisar phena gari giitivi zam, mba harigi gumgi, mbe za na kanji. Gu Kraisan njaara mbui ne nzuav binan ki. ¹⁴ Na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi vhirve, mbe gu binan kim, mbe na ndikndigi. Mba ndikndik mbe ndavi havhargim, mbe khan tigap havhargiap Guma Bakime kothigi. Mba tiv, mben havhargim, mbe riviv thav, mbe Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun nzuai.

¹⁵ Mbe mbari garim, gumgi mbari guigira zi bakimen na ndiim, mbe ne nzuav na ndav shigap, mbe nan njaara mbevur zav, mbe nera nzuav, mbe Kraisan buna vhuuej bun nzuai. Mbe mbari, mbe ndikndiga vhuuej kav, mbe Kraisan buna vhuuej bun nzuai. ¹⁶ Mba gumgi, mbe na kanji. Gu Zisasan buna vhuuej bun nzuaine havharir zav, gu binej rigi. Mbe maanj muungiap, guigira wari won ndavi ndi ningiap, mbe Kraisan buna vhuuej bun nzuai. ¹⁷ Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe nduarira zi bakime ndir zav, mbe Kraisan buna vhuuej bun nzuai. Mbe ndikndigi vhuuej kav, maanj mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe gu binan kim, mbe simtigi thari phorgip nan nin zav maanj mbui. ¹⁸ Ne nzerara. Mbe ndikndigi vhuuej ki o, mbe ndikndigi mbatigi, mba gumgi, mbe za Kraisan buna vhuuej bun nzuai. Mbe maanj mbuim, na ndava vhee guigira ndikndigi.

Por kha ndikndiga mbui, ana nam kiv, ana Firipain kurkurarga.

¹⁹ Ahanj, gu mbara muungip ndikndigip kirga. Ne khan muungi.

Gu kanji, nde zazera nan kurkurar zav na nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, Zisas Kraisan Njina havharar na ndi. Fhe Bakime mba tuavara nan kurarim, gu bina thav kirar higip bikbigirga. ²⁰ Maanj muungiap, nan vuzvuga guar, gu vhira khuenj kothigi, gu bigina mbatik thuenj muungip nen memira ndirga. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui, ntigem gum zungum vhira, gu guigira thigi havhargip, gu mba zazera mbui tivir muunjv, tivir vhuuinja muunga. Gu maanj muungip nam kirga o, gu rimgirga, gu zazera zi bakimen Kraisa nninga. ²¹ Na ndikndik khanj muungi. Gu maanj muungiap nam ki, Kraisa na vhen kav, biinj biinj na ndiim, gu Kraisa njaara mbui. Gu maanj muungip rimgirga, ne guigira bigina vhuun guarenja. ²² Gu maanj muungip namra kirga, gu gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera kurkurarga. Gu mben kurkurar sanjv, gu maanji tuav zin ngirie? Gu kanji fhu. ²³ Gu ndikndiga phuniaj mbui. Gu guigira ngip, Kraisa han kirgenj vuzvugi. Gu maanj muungirga ne guigira nzerarga. ²⁴ Gu kha nuianan ki, ne guigira nzerigi. ²⁵ Gu khuenj kothigi ndikndik havhargi, gu nden kurkurarga njaar khar ki. Gu maanj muungiap kanji, gu kirga, gu za nde phorgip ngariv, nden kurkurarim, nde khanj tigip havhargip Kraisa kothigip ndikndigirga. ²⁶ Maanj muungip, gu taagip nde han zigirga, nde ne nzuav Zيسان ndikndigip, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga.

Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun Firipain ga mbuav, fhura mbe garim, mbe simtigi ndi.

²⁷ Bigina bakime khanj muungi. Nden ruru tivi gu bigi nzerara kiv, nde Kraisa buna vhuuenj

zin ngiri. Maanj muungip, gu ziv, nde ganinga o, gu khar kiv, nden kamenja mbarararga, gu kanji, nde thiga havhargip, nde ndava bavira kav, ndikndik bavira kav, nde wari tigap ngarav, Zisas buna vhuuenj kothivir zav gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigi khavi. ²⁸ Nden pana gumgi rivivar nden nningirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe nde ganinga, nde rivi fhu, mbe khuenj kanjirga, mbe fhura fhigi regirga. Fhe Bakime nduara nden muungirim, nde nzerara kirga. ²⁹ Nde mbarara. Fhe Bakime tivar vhuunja nde muungiap, ana fhura nde garim, nde Kraisa njaara mbui. Ana fhura nde garim, nde fhura guigira Kraisa kothigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana vhira fhura nde ganirim, nde ana zin panan zaagi ndirga. ³⁰ Nde fhum na garim, gu ntarar kav, gu mba ntara mbui. Nde ntigem na mbararagi, gu mba ntarara ki. Nde vhira na phorgap mba zaagi ndi. Ne khanj muungi, nde vhira na phorgap mba ntara mbui.

2

Nza wari tigip ndava bavira kiv, tivir vhuuinj warir muunga.

¹ Kraisa nden ndavi havhari. Ana guigira wo ndavar nde nningiap, ndava mitigar nde ndiim, nde ki. Nde vhira Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara kiri tivir ki. Nde vhira tivara vhuun wari ga mbuav wari kora mbui. ² Kraisa maanj nden muungim, nde ndava bavira kirim, gu guigira ndikndigirga. Nde za ndikndik bavira suirav, tiva bavira zin ngip nde guigira wari won ndavir warir nningiri. Nde guigira wari tigip ndava bavira kiri. ³ Nde warira ndikndigip, zi bakimen warira nning thari. Fhuvara. Nde wari mbevav, kha ndikndigar warir muunja,

mben tivi nden tivi kambarigi. ⁴ Nde wari wo bigira gani thari. Fhuvara. Nde bevbevira, nde za wari wo bigi ganiv, warir kurkurari.

Krais, ana wo mbevigim, Fhe Bakime ana suirav, ana vun fegi.

⁵ Nde Krais Zisas suirigi ndikndigara suirari. ⁶ Ana Fhe Baki guar ma. Ana ne ndikndigap, ana Fhe Baki guar ki tiva muungiap ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ⁷ Ana wo vuzvugara mba tiva thav, ana fhura njara guma khin ki. Ana guma guara fara muungiap ki. ⁸ Kha gungi ana garim, ana guma guara gegap ki. Ana kav, ana guigira wo mbevav, ana Fhe Bakime nzuai buni zin vov kav, ana vhira Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vov, rimgi. Ahanj, ana mbara muungiap, ana vuzvuga zin vov, kav, mbe ana ndim, khanararenj ga ntorgim, ana rimgi. ⁹ Mba bigina nienra nzuav, Fhe Bakime ana suirav, ana vun fegim, ana guigira vu guarara ki. Ana zi mben ana ninji, mba zi ana guigira mba harigi ziri kambarigi. ¹⁰ Fhe Bakime maan muungiap mba zi bakime Zisas ga ninjim, mba Hevenan ki bigi, gu nuianan ki bigi, nuiana piin ki bigi, nta zam, ana niman thivi phiriv, ana piin kirga. ¹¹ Nta zam, ana bun suanjv khanj suanga, “Zisas Krais, ana Guma Bakime ma.” Mbe mba tivar muunjv, mbe zi bakimen nzan Ndia Fhe Bakimen ninnga.

Nza vhava njara farar muungiap kha gumgi gu mbigi rigar kirga.

¹² Nde nan kivntogi guari, nde zazera na buni zin vui. Nde ntigem, vhira mba tivara muunjri. Nde, gu nden han kim, nde

ne suanjv na buni zin ngi thari. Fhuvara. Gu ntigem nde thav saman ki, nde guigira mba buni zin ngiri. Fhe Bakime taagia nde ndigi, nde ntigem guigira nen riviv, nde guigira khanj tigip havhargip, ana mba fhura nden mbuigi bigin, nde guigira ana ndigiri. ¹³ Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime nde ndavi vherir ngari. Ana nduara wo vuzvugi tivir muun zav nden ndavi khavgiap, ana mba tivir muunga njkasnjkar nde ninji.

¹⁴ Nde za mba mbui bigi, nde mbarara kiv, ntan muunjri. Nde buni vhirve suanjv, tantam wari daanj thari. ¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Nde maanj muunga, nde Fhe Bakimen tari, mbe bigin thuen nde darga fhu. Nde vhira bigin thuenj suanjv simtik kirga fhu. Nde zazera mbara muungiap ki binbinj ndi ndii buni, nde nta suira havhargip, nde kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi rigar vhava njara farar muungiap kirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tivir vhuuanj mbui tuav, mbe ana thav, mbe tivi mbatigi vhirve ga muungij. Maanj muungiap, Krais kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungij tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar, gu guigira nden tivir ndikndigirga. Gu ndikndigip, gu khuenj kangirga, gu mba nden rigar ka njara mbatiga muungij njari gu bigi, gu fhura nta muungij fhuvara.

¹⁷ Nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, nde Fhe Bakime nzuav ofa mbui fara muungij. Mbe maanj muungij, na vizin mbe wain farar muungip, Fhe Bakime ofa muun sanjv, ana siv nden ofa ti suarga, gu ne suanjv ndikndigira kirga. Gu za nde phorgip ndikndigirga. ¹⁸ Mba tivara nde vhira ndikndigiri. Nde

2:5 Mt 11.29; Zo 13.15; 1 Pi 2.21; 1 Zo 2.6 **2:6** Zo 1.1-2; 5.18; 10.33; 17.5; 2 Ko 4.4; Kor 1.15; Hi 1.3 **2:7** Zo 1.14; 2 Ko 8.9; Ga 4.4; Hi 2.14; 2.17 **2:8** Mt 26.39; 26.42; Zo 10.17-18; Ro 8.3; Hi 5.8; 12.2 **2:9** Zo 17.1-5; FG 2.33; Ef 1.20-21; Hi 1.3-4 **2:10** Mt 28.18; Ro 14.11; VB 5.13 **2:10** Ais 45.23 **2:11** Zo 13.13; FG 2.36; Ro 10.9; 1 Ko 8.6 **2:12** Sng 2.11; Zo 15.5; 1 Ko 12.6; 15.10; 2 Ko 3.5; Ef 6.5; Fi 1.5; 1 Te 2.13; Hi 13.21; 1 Pi 1.17 **2:14** Lo 32.5; Ais 49.4; Dan 12.3; Mt 5.14-16; 5.45; 10.16; Ro 14.1; 1 Ko 10.10; Ga 2.2; Ef 5.1; 5.8; Fi 1.10; 1 Te 2.19; 3.5; 1 Pi 2.12; 4.9 **2:17** Ro 15.16; 2 T 4.6 **2:18** Fi 3.1; 4.4

na phorgip guigira ndikndigiri.

Por Timoti ga sararim, ana Firi-pain ngir za nzuai.

¹⁹ Guma Bakime Zisas vuzvuk ma. Ana vuzvugirga, gu Timoti ga sararim, ana vhemkora nden han mbar ngirga. Ana nden han ngigip, taagi ziv, na suangirga, na ndav havhargip, gu ndav mbararga. ²⁰ Na han ki guma the Timoti fara muungi fhuvara. Ana na phorgap ndikndik bavira kav, ana zazera na phorgap nden kurkurarga tuavi ndi gari. ²¹ Mba harigi gumgi, mbe wari wo bigira ndikndigap, mbe guigira Zisas Kraisan njarar muunrim, ana ngirgen ndikndigi fhuvara. ²² Nde Timotin njarar vhuun gangip, ana kangiri. Ana nan kurkurav Zيسان buna vhuuen njaara mbui. Ana tar won ndiar kurav, njaara mbui fara muunjiap, nan kurkurigi. ²³ Maan muunjiap, gu manen rarga khar ki. Ram muunji khesharigi bigen nan higirie? Mba bigen nan higerim, gu kangip, gu mba bigen zumbugum, gu vhemkora ana sararim, ana nden han mbar ngirga. ²⁴ Gu khuen kthothi, Guma Bakime na suanv vhemkora tuav fhigirim, gu nde han mbar ngirga.

Por Epafroditus ndim, Firipain maan zav nzuai.

²⁵ Gu kha ndikndiga mbui, gu Epafroditus ga sararim, ana nden han zirga. Ana guigira nza phorgap Zisas kthothi guma ma. Ana vhira na phorga ngari guma ma. Ana vhira nan khurkhum ma. Ana vhira na phorgap nka wani tigap mba ntara mbui guma ma. Nde nan kurkura zav, ana sarigim, ana nan han zigi. ²⁶ Ana guigira nde ndikndigap, nde kora mbuav, ana nde gani za mbui. Nde ana rii kamen mbararagi,

ana ne nzuav ndav simgi. ²⁷ Ne guigi guarara. Ana fhum riiv, rimgir zav muunji. Fhe Bakime ana kora muunjiap, ana kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi. Fhe Bakime ara kora mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana vhira nan kora mbui, ana simtik baki the na vharargane vuzvugi fhu. ²⁸ Maan muunjiap, gu guigira ana sararim, ana taagip ziv, nde ganigane vuzvugi. Nde taagi ana ganiv ndikndigirga. Gu maan muunjiap na ndav simtik vhezirga. ²⁹ Maan muunjiap, nde Guma Bakimen zin panan, nde taagip Epafroditus ganiv, anan ndikndigiri. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi, nde zi bakimen mben nngiri. ³⁰ Ana Kraisan njaara mbuav kav, rimgir za muunji. Ana nduara won fhava ganiv nzerara kirga nai ndikndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana nde nan kura muunga njar, nde mba njarar ana nngim, ana mba njarara ndikndigi. Ana mba njaara ndikndigap, mba rimrim khigara kav, ana daasuav, mba njaara mbui.

3

Guma guigira Krai kthothi, ana guigira tivir vhuuan mbui guma ma.

¹ Gu ntigem mpuur bunin nde suan za mbui. Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kthothi gumgi, nde guigira Guma Bakimen ndikndigiri. Gu taagip, kha bunira kheriv, nde ndi maanga, gu nen vhukvhugi fhuvara. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui, kha buni nden kurarga.

² Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi riviri. Mbe ndikndigi vhuun ki fara muunji fhuvara. Mbe khan tigip havhargiap fhavir farfa zav nzuai. Nde mba khesharigi

gumgi riviri. ^a ³ Nzara, nza guigira fooi tiva zin vui. Maan muunjiap, nza Fhe Bakimen Njina Naarar njkasnjkar panan, nza Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav, nza guigira Krai Zisas phorgap, nza ne nzuav ndikndigi. Nza kanji, nza fhura wari wo fhavi nderir mbui bigi, nta thanen nzan kurarga tuktigi fhuvara. ⁴ Nde mbarara. Maan muunjiap, guma wo fhava nderar mbui bigi nzan kurkura kake, gu nzerara khar kae. Gu guigira mba wari won fhavir bigi ga mbuav ntan ndikndigi gumgi, gu guigira mbe kambarigi. ⁵ Nan niamuun na tegim, harathigi ra higim, mbe nan foongi. Gu Isrer guma ma. Gu Benzaminan nziga mbe ma. Gu vhira won ndia zin vugap, gu guigira Hibru guma ma. Gu Zudainj tivi zin vov, gu Fherasi guma ma. ⁶ Gu fhum kha ndikndiga mbui, gu khanj tiga havhargiap, Fhe Bakimen vuzvuga zin vui. Fhuvara. Gu guigira pham muunji. Gu guigira siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira mben farfagi. Maan muunjiap, gumgi mbe Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingji tivi ga suanjv nan tivi ganinga, gu ne suanjv simtik thuenj kegirga fhu. ⁷ Gu fhum ne suanji, gu fhum wo muunji bigi rueminga, gu guigira mba harigi gumgi kambaragi. Gu nen muungenj thagi. Gu Krai na muunji bigi, gu nta ndikndigap, gu mba harigi bigi garim, nta fhura ki bigi ma. ⁸⁻⁹ Gu Zudainj bigira nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Krai Zisas kanji, ana na Bakime ma. Gu mba ndikndik gari, ana guigira bigina guar ma. Kha nuianan

bigir vhuuinj, nta za fhura ki bigi mbatigi ma. Gu Kraisra zin ngir zav, gu mba harigi bigi, gu nta thagi. Gu nta thav, gu Kraisra suira havhargip, ara phorgirga. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui fhu. Gu Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingji tivi zin ngip, tivir vhuuijanj mbui guma kirga. Zakira fhuvara! Gu harigi tuavra gu tivir vhuuijanj mbui guma kir za mbui. Mba tuav khare, gu Krai kthothigirga. Nza Krai kthothigim, Fhe Bakime ana nduara tivir vhuuijanj mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai. ¹⁰⁻¹¹ Gu guigira Krai kanji za mbui. Krai, ana ringiap taagia khavgiav, ana guigira njkasnjka bakime kim, gu mba njkasnjka bakime kanji za mbui. Gu khurkhuman ana khuuav mba za ndir za mbui. Gu ana mba ndikndik suirav rimgi, gu mba ndikndigara suigir za mbui. Gu vhira maan muunjiap, gu vhira ringip taagi khavgirga.

Por khanj tigap havhargiap khuafuav Fhe Bakime tigi thaan vui.

¹² Gu khuenj ndikndigi fhu, gu za Kraisan tivi ndigap, gu guigira tivir vhuuijanj mbui guma ki. Zakira fhuvara! Gu zazera khanj tigap njarav, Krai Zisas muunji tivi, gu nta suira havhargip, Krai Zisas na suira havhargi farar muunji za mbui. ¹³ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi, gu ndikndigi, gu za mba tiva ndigi fhuvara. Gu ndikndik bavira mbui. Gu mba fhum muunji tivi, gu za nta ndikndik njangip, gu khanj tigip mba zumgum ndirga bigi ga suanjv ngarirga. ¹⁴ Gu khanj tigap mba thaan higir zav khuafui. Gu

^a **3:2** Gumgi mbari khanj mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mbe guigira Zisas kthothigi, mbe Isrerin tivi zin ngip, mbe warir foonri. Por mba gumgi nzuai kamenj, ana guigira ne thagi. Ana maan muunjiap, ana khanj tiga havhargiap khanj mba Firipainj ga nzuai, "Nde tuituigira wari ganiri."

3:3 Ro 2.29 **3:4** 2 Ko 11.18; 11.21-29 **3:5** Ru 1.59; FG 23.6; 26.5; Ro 11.1; 2 Ko 11.22
3:6 FG 8.3; 22.4; 26.9-11 **3:7** Mt 13.44-46 **3:8-9** Jer 9.23-24; 1 Ko 2.2; Kor 2.2 **3:8-9** Ro 3.21-22; 9.30; 10.3-6; Ga 2.16 **3:10-11** Ro 6.3-5; 8.17; 2 Ko 4.10-11; Ga 6.17; 2 T 2.11-12; 1 Pi 4.13
3:10-11 Ru 14.14; FG 4.2; 1 Te 4.16; VB 20.5-6 **3:12** FG 9.5-6; 1 T 6.12; 6.19; Hi 12.23 **3:13** 1 Ko 9.24-26; 2 Ko 5.16; Hi 6.1 **3:14** 1 Ko 9.24; 2 T 4.7-8; Hi 3.1; 12.1

ngip, mba thaan higip, nen vheza ndirga. Mba vhez khan muunji, Krai Zisas muunji njaar panan, Fhe Bakime nan kanger, gu ana han ndav, guigira nzerara kirga.

¹⁵ Nzan ndikndigi maan muungip, ndikndigi vhuuij ki gumgir ndikndigi farar muungirga, nza zam gu ntige khar nzuai ndikndigi, nza nta zin ngirga. Nde maan muungip harigi ndikndigi kirga, Fhe Bakime nden kurav, nde ndikndigi ndiv thigar maanga. ¹⁶ Nza tivir vhuuij ki, nza mba tivir vhuuij, nza nta suira havhargiri.

¹⁷ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde za nan tiva zin ngiri. Nde nan tiva zin ngip, nde mba nzan tiva zin vui gumgi, nde mben tiva ganiri. ¹⁸ Gu guigira khuenj kora muunji, mbe gumgir vharve, mbe panan Zisas ringi khanararenj ga kegi. Gu tugi vharvera mbe mbui tiva bun nde suanji. Gu ntigem, wom taagia ne bun nde nzuaim, na thee phara koskoga thivi. ¹⁹ Mbe won vuzvugi zin vuim, mba vuzvugi mben mbarivi gu tori zin vui fara muunji. Mbe zazera kha nuiana bigira ndikndigap, mbe zazera mbarkirga mberi tiva, mbe ntan muun zav ndikndigi. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe Herar ngegip mbatigip fhirgi regirga. ²⁰ Nza, nza Heven gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nza Guma Bakime Zisas Kraisan rargi, ana Hevenan kegip, taagi zirip, nza ndirga. ²¹ Anan njaskanjara, Krai za kha bigir muungirim, nta za ana piin kirga. Mba njaskanjara, ana kha mbarkirga simtigar nza ndii fhavi, ana ntan muungirim, nta harigi khesharav guigira nzerav, ara farar muungirga.

4

Nza zam ndava bavira kiv, ndikndigip ndikndigi vhuuij ndiri.

¹ Maan muungiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu nde nzuai. Nde Guma Bakime kothigip thigi havhargiri. Gu won ndavar nde niingiap, guigira nden kora muunji. Nde gu ndirga vhezav vhuuij guara fara muungiap ki. Gu nde nzuav ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

² Nko Uodia gu Sintike, njko Guma Bakimen mbigani ma. Maan muungiap, njko wani tigip ndava bavira kiri. ³ Ndu na phorga ngari guma guar ma. Gu ndu nzuai, ndu kha mbiganin kurari. Mani khurkhuma vhuuni na khuuav, nza njaar mbatiga mbuav Zisasan buna vhuuej bun nzuai. Kremen gum na phorga ngari gumgi mbari, mbe vhira nza phorga ngari. Mba ngari ntiri, mben ziri, za zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjijij ndi gumgi ziri ki gavar ki.

⁴ Nde zazera Guma Bakimen ndikndigiri. Gu wom nen nde nzuai, nde ana ndikndigiri.

⁵ Nde mbarara za mba gumgi ga suanjv fhura mbe ganirim, mbe nden tivir vhuuij ganiri. Nde ndikndigi, Guma Bakime taagi zirirga tuk han mbarigi. ⁶ Nde bigin the ndikndigip simi thari. Fhuvara. Nde zazera wari won simtigi bun Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjri. Nde zazera Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjv, ana ndikndigip, warir kurkura sanjv ana nzanri. ⁷ Nde maan muunga, Fhe Bakime nden muungirim, nde ndavi mbarav kirga. Fhe Bakime nza ndii ndava mitik, ana guigira bigina vhuuij ma. Nza gumgi,

3:15 1 Ko 2.6; 14.20; Ga 5.10 **3:16** Ro 12.16; 15.5; Ga 6.16 **3:17** 1 Ko 4.16; 11.1; Fi 4.9; 1 Te 1.6-7; 1 Pi 5.3 **3:18** 1 Ko 1.23; Ga 1.7; 2.21; 6.12; Fi 1.15-16 **3:19** Ro 8.5-6; 16.18; 2 Ko 11.12; 11.15; 2 Pi 2.1 **3:20** Ef 2.6; 2.19; 1 Te 1.10 **3:21** Ro 8.29; 1 Ko 15.28; 15.43-53; Ef 1.19; Kor 3.4
4:1 1 Te 2.19-20 **4:3** Sng 69.28; Ru 10.20; VB 3.5; 20.12 **4:4** Ro 12.12; Fi 3.1; 1 Te 5.16; 1 Pi 4.13 **4:5** Hi 10.25; 10.37; Ze 5.8-9; 1 Pi 4.7; 2 Pi 3.8 **4:6** Snd 16.3; Mt 6.25-34; Ru 12.22-31; Kor 4.2; 1 Pi 5.7 **4:7** Ais 26.3; Zo 14.27; Ro 5.1; Kor 3.15

nza ana nñnge kanjirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba tiv, nde guigira KraiS Zisas phorgip kiv, nden ndavi gum ndikndigi guigira nzerara kirga.

⁸ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi, gu wom buna muenj suan za mbui. Nde zazera kha tivira ndikndigiri, tivi guarira ndikndigip, gumgi mbui tivir vhuuanj ndikndigip, ngarigi tivi, guigira nzerigi bigi, za mba tivi kharav fharigi tivi, bigir vhuuinra nza gumgi gari mbe mbui tivi nza ntan ndikndigi, nde za mba tivira ndikndigiri. ⁹ Gu nde muunga tivi, gu ntan nde khivigi, nde tuituigiap nta kanji. Nde vhirra muunga tivi, gu nta bun nde nzuaim, nde nta mbararagi. Gu ntan nde nzuav, gu vhirra nde zazera muunga tivi, gu nta mbuim, nde nta gangi. Nde mba tivira muunjri. Nde maanj muunga Fhe Bakime, ana ndava mitiga nñnge ma. Ana nde phorgip kirga.

Por Firipainj fhura ana kurkurav bigir ana ndi mbarigim, ana ntan ndikndigi.

¹⁰ Nde ntigem wom nan ndikndik khavav, nan kurigim, gu guigira Guma Bakimen ndikndigi. Khuen guigi guarara, nde fhum nan kurkurav zav ndikndigap ki. Mba tugen, nde nan kurkurarga tuav ki fhu. ¹¹ Gu bigi ga sosuagiap kharj muungia tiga nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu ndava mitiga ndi tuav, gu ana kanji. Maanj muungip, ram muunji ndikndik nan hirga, gu nai suanjv siminga tuktigi fhu. ¹² Gu maanj muungip bigi sosuagi o, gu bigi vhirve ki o, gu fhura ndav mbirav ki. Gu fhura ndav mbirav ki tiv, gu ana kanji. Gu maanj muungip mba vhirve ki o, gu thina rii, gu bigi vhirve ki o, gu bigi sosuagi. Mba khesharigi tivi

zazera nan hi, gu ndav mbiravra kav nan ndavar vhee nzerara ki. ¹³ KraiS nan havhargim, gu ana havharar panan, gu za kha bigi ga mbui.

¹⁴ Gu kharj nzuai, nde nan kurkurav na muunji bigi, nta nzerigi. Ne kharj muunji, nde na khuuav gu ndi simtigi ndirgane ndikndigap, nde nan kurkurav, mba tivar vhuun na muunji. ¹⁵ Nde Firipain guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi, nde nduarira khuenj kanji. Gu fharav Zisas buna vhuuenj bun nzuai nraara khavgiap, gu Masedonia ngu bakime fhainj thav, khavgiap zim, harigi sios the khurkhuman na khuuav fhura njia gu bigin nan kurigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde nduarira mba tivar na muunji. ¹⁶ Gu Tesaronaika ngu bakimen kim, nde tugi vhirvera nan kurkuragi. ¹⁷ Nde khuenj ndikndigi thari, gu fhura won kurkurav zav bigir nden nzai. Zakira fhuvara! Gu khuenj vuzvugi, nden tivir vhuuinj kharj tigip havhargip nden kiv, hirga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nden muunga. ¹⁸ Gu bigin muenj vhunama sir za mbui. Nde khuen na ndikndigirga, nde na han bigi thari mbikthigi thi? Gu ntigem kha buni kherav, gu nain nde hiiv, kharj nde nzuai. Gu mba nde na han mbikthigi bigi, gu zam nta ndigi. Nde mba na ndi mbarigi bigi, nta zam nde mba nan han mbikthigi bigi kambarigi. Epafroditus mba bigi ndiga zav na nñngim, gu nta ndigap, gu kha ndikndiga mbui, gu guigira bigi vhirkivgi. Nde mba fhura na nñngi bigi, nta ndiga vhuun hi ofa fara muunjim, nde ntan Fhe Bakime ndii. Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi ofa, ana guigira ana ndirgen ndikndigi. ¹⁹ Na

Fhe Bakime, za mbarkirga bigir vhuuin Krai Zisasan gumgi gu mbigi, ana Zisasan panan ntan nzan niinga. Maan muungiap, nde mba sosuagi bigi, ana za ntan nden niingirim, nde za bigi tuktigirga.
²⁰ Fhe Bakime, ana nzan Ndia ma. Nza zazera ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga Nai guigi guarara.

Por raar vhuun Firipain ga ndii.

²¹ Gu Krai Zisasan gumgi gu mbigi, gu za raar vhuun mbe ndii. Nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, mbe nan han ki, mbe vhira wari won raar vhuun nde ndii. ²² Kham, Fhe Bakime kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam wari won raar vhuun nde ndii. Mba Sisar phena bakime ngari ntiri, mbe khan tiga havhargiap na nzuaim, gu raar vhuun nde ndii.

²³ Guma Bakime Zisas Kraisan kora muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

KOROSI
Khe Por Korosin Ndi
Khergi Gap
Khe fharav ganinga
buni khare.

Korosi, ana Esia ngu bakime fhain ki ngu baki mbe ma. Ana Efesus ngu bakime hara ki. Por nduara Korosi ngu bakimen sios khavgi fhuvara. Ana khan muungi, ana Efesus kav, gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe Fhe Bakimen naara mbuav, ana buni vhuuin ndiav mba fhain ga ruigi. Mbe rua vov vhirra Korosin vegi.

Por kama muen mbararagim, gumgi mbari, mbe Korosin guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe ndikndigi ngim, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi pham vui. Ana maan muungiap, mbararagiap, kha gava khergiap, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi havhari zav mba gavar mbe ndi mbarigi. Ana mba gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbav, khan mbe nzuai, Krai, ana za kha bigi gari guman pan ma. Krai nduara taagip nza ndigirga. Nza harigi tuavi zin ngirga nta nzan kurarga tukti fhuvara. Mba tuavi, nza nta zin ngirga, nza Krai thav, samra ngigirga. Fhe Bakime Kraisan panan, ana za kha bigi ga muungi. Kraisan panan Fhe Bakime taagip za kha bigi ndir zav mbui. Krai nzan vhen kim, nza tivir nkaa zin vui. Nza Krai tivira zin vui.

Por kha gava khergiap, guma phuni ga niingim, mani ana ndigap, Korosin vugi. Tikikus gum Onesimus, mani mba gava ndigap vugi. Kha guma Onesimus, Por Firemon ndi gava kherav, ana ana nzuav buni vhirver Firemon ga suangi.

Krais, ana za kha bigir
pan ma. Fhe Bakime
kiri tivi gum anan tivi
guigira ana ki.

¹⁻² Gu Por, gu Krai Zisas farasari gi naara guma. Ana vuzvugar, Fhe Bakime anan naarar muun zav nan farasari gi. Na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma Timoti, nka kha gava khergiap, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde Korosi ngu bakimen kav, nza phorgap guigira Krai kothigap ana zin vui. Nka kha gavar nde ndi mbai. Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime fura nden korar muunv, ndava mitigar nden niinrim, nde kiri.

Mbe Korosin, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi.

³ Nza nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, nza zazera nde ndikndigap, anan ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai. Ana nza bakime Zisas Kraisan Ndia ma. ⁴⁻⁶ Nza khan muungiap, nden kamen mbararagi. Nde Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuen nden higim, nde ne mbararagiap, nde Fhe Bakime nden mbuigi bigir vhuuin, nta Hevenan ki, nde ne kothigap, nde nta ndirgen rarga ki. Nde maan muungiap, nde guigira Krai Zisas kothigap, nde wari wo ndavir za mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiv, wari ki. Mbe za kha nuianan mba buna vhuuen bun nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba buna vhuuen kothigap, ne zin vov, mben tivi nzerigi. Mba khesharigi tivara nden rigar hgi. Nde fharigi raara, nde Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuen mbararagiap, nde guigira Fhe Bakime fhura nde kora muungi kora muumbara kanji. ⁷ Epafra mba buna vhuuen nde khivim, nde ne kanji. Epafra, ana Kraisan

ɲaara guman vhuuɲ ma. Ana nza phorga ɲgari guma ma, nza maan muunɲiap, guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana nzan kurkurav, Kraisan ɲaara vhuuɲra mbui. ⁸ Ana nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira wari won ndavi ndi mbe ndii tiv, ana ne bun nza suangi. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakimen ɲina ɲaar nduara mba tivar nde ɲiɲgi.

Por havharar Korosin ɲin zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

⁹ Nza fharigi raar, nza nde mbui tiva vhuun kamen mbararagiap, nza zavera nden kurkura zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana nden kurkurarim, nde tuituigip ana vuzvuk kaɲgira. Fhe Bakimen ɲina ɲaar ndikndigi vhuuɲ kaɲgira, ndikndigi gum ndikndigi vhuuɲ za nden ɲiɲrim, nta guigira nden kirga. ¹⁰ Maan muunɲigira, nde guigira Guma Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi rui tivar muunga, ana guigira nde mbui tivi, ana za nta vuzvugira. Nde mbarkirga ɲaarir vhuuɲ, nde nta muunga. Nde maan muunɲ, tuituigip Fhe Bakime kaɲgip, mba ndikndik khaɲ tigip havhargip, ɲgiv, kivgira. ¹¹⁻¹² Nza Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, nza kha suambara mbui, ana won ɲkasɲkar vhuuɲ bakimen, ana za mbar kirga ɲkasɲkagir nden ɲiɲga, nde thigi havhargip, simtigi ndiv, mbarav kiv, mba simtigi ganirim, nta ɲgiv vhiɲigira. Nde ndikndigip, Dara phorgi suanɲ, anan ndikndigirga. Ana nden kurkurigim, nde tivar vhuuɲra zin vui. Nde maan mbuim, ana nden mbuigi bigir vhuuɲ, nde nta ndirga. Nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi phorgip mba bigi ndirga. Nde mba gumgi gu mbigi phorgip Fhe Bakimen,

vhava ɲaara kirga. ¹³ Nza fhum gingina ɲkasɲkar vhen kim, ana gingina ɲkasɲka vhen taagia nza ndigap, nza ndim, won Kama zin fagi. Mba Kam, ana guigira won ndavar ana ɲiɲgi. ¹⁴ Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana taagia nza ndigap, nza muunɲigiti mbatigi, ana nta vhiɲgi.

Por Kraisi mbui tivi ga nzuav, won ɲaara nzuai.

¹⁵ Nza guma the Fhe Bakime ganɲigira tuktiɲi fhuvara. Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana ara fara muunɲi. Ana Fhe Bakimen Kama bar ma. Ana za kha Fhe Bakime muunɲi bigi gari guman pan ma. ¹⁶ Mba Kaman farver panan, Fhe Bakime kha Hevenan ki bigi ga mbuav, kha nuianan ki bigi ga muunɲi. Ana nza kha gari bigi ga mbuav, nza gari fhuɲ bigi ga muunɲi. Nza gari fhuɲ bigi khare. Ana han enseri havhari, ɲiɲiɲgi havhari, tori gu mbarivi, ana za mba bigi ga muunɲi. Mba bigi za anan Kaman farver panan higi, ana wo nzuav mba bigi ga muunɲi. ¹⁷ Mba bigi, nta zumgum higi, Kraisi fhum ki. Ana mba bigi ga mbuim, anan ɲkasɲkar nta nzerara wari wo ki ɲanin kav, nta wari tigap ɲgari. ¹⁸ Ana siosan pan ma, sios ana kharik ma. Ana nduara zavera kiri tiva vhuun sios ga ndii ɲiɲge ma. Ana za kha vhiɲgi gumgi gu mbigi kharav, rimɲiap, fharav khavgi guma ma. Maan muunɲiap, ana nduara za kha bigi gari guman pan ma. ¹⁹ Fhe Bakime khueɲ vuzvugi, ana kiri tiv gum anan tivi, nta za anan Kaman kirga. Maan muunɲiap, Fhe Bakime guigira ana phorga ki. ²⁰ Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki bigi gum Hevenan ki bigir muunɲirim, nta za ana phorgip

1:9 Zo 15.16; Ro 12.2; 1 Ko 1.5; Ef 1.8-9; 1.15-17; 2.10; 4.1; 5.10; 5.17; Fi 1.9; 1.27; 1 Te 4.1; Hi 13.21
1:11-12 Ef 1.11; 1.18-19; 3.16; 4.2 **1:13** Ru 22.53; Ef 2.2; 1 Te 2.12; 2 Pi 1.11 **1:14** Ef 1.6-7
1:15 Zo 1.18; 2 Ko 4.4; Hi 1.3 **1:16** Zo 1.3; 1.10; Ro 8.38; 11.36; Hi 1.2; 2.10; 1 Pi 3.22 **1:17**
 Zo 1.1-3; 8.58; 17.5; 1 Ko 8.6 **1:18** FG 26.23; 1 Ko 15.20; 15.23; Ef 1.10; 1.22-23; VB 1.5 **1:19**
 Zo 1.16; 3.34; Kor 2.9 **1:20** Ro 5.1; 2 Ko 5.18; Ef 1.7; 1.10; 2.13; 2.16; 1 Zo 2.2

ndava bavira kirgen vuzvugi. Ana maan muungiap fhura Kraiss garim, ana khararenj ga ntorgap ringi. Ana khararenj ga ntorgim, ana vizin siasuagim, Fhe Bakime nza panan ana kegi tivi, ana nta mbevigim, nza ana phorgap ndava bavira ki.

²¹ Nde fhum Fhe Bakime thav samra ki. Nde panan ana kegap, maan muungiap, nde ndikndigi mbatigi ga mbuav, tivi mbatigir ana mbui. ²² Kraiss khararenj ga ntorgap ringi. Ana mba tiva muungim, Fhe Bakime nde phorgap ndava bavira ki. Ana maan muungiap, ana nde ndigap, won han zi. Nde ana niman ngaravra kiv, ana niman simtik thuenj kirga fhu. ²³ Nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiva suirav, guigira havhargip thigiri. Nde muunv kirim, bigin thuenj nde ngirgirim, nde mba mbararagi buna vhuuenj, nde nen rarga ki, nde ne tharga. Gu Por, gu mba buna vhuuenj bun nzuai njara guma kav, nza mba buna vhuuenj bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanji.

Por Korosin kurkurigi.

²⁴ Gu ntigem, nden kurkurav zaa ndi ne nzuav ndikndigi. Kraiss won siosan kurkurav ndigi zaagi vhezgi fhuvara. Sios, ana Kraiss kharik ma. Ntigem, Kraissan sios mba zaagi ndirga. Gu Kraissan sios figa muenj ma. Gu ana siosan kurkurav won fhavara mba zaagi mbari ndi. ²⁵ Fhe Bakime nduara nan farasarigim, gu siosan njara guma kav, gu nden kurkurigi. Gu guigira za Fhe Bakime buna vhuuenj bun suanga njara ki. ²⁶ Fhum tugivigen mba bunenj zorga kim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba bunenj kanji fhu. Ntigem, mba bunenj ne guigira

Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi niman kirar higi. ²⁷ Fhe Bakime wo vuzvugara, ana mba zorga ki bunenj, ana nen nza guigira Zisas kothigi, ana nen nza khivigi. Ana maan muungim, nza kanji mba bunenj, ne guigira buna vhuuenj ma, ne za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga. Mba zorga ki bunenj kharj muunji, Kraiss nde phorga ki. Ana nde ndigirim, nde ngip, ana phorgi kiv, ana bigir vhuuinj nde Hevenan nta ndirga, nde nen rarga ki. ²⁸ Maan muungiap, nza Kraissan buna vhuuenj bun za kha gumgi ga nzuai. Nza ndikndigi vhuuinj zin vuav, nza mba bunen mbe nzuav mbe khivav, kama havharara mbe nzuai. Ne kharj muunji, nza khuenj vuzvugi, mbe guigira kharj tigip havhargip guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi kirga, nza mben kov, Fhe Bakime han ngirga. ²⁹ Maan muungiap, Kraiss na ndiii njkasjka bakime, gu njara mbatiga mbuav, mba njara mbui.

2

Nza kharj tigip havhargip Zisas kothigip, mba guiguigi buni, nza nta daanji mbur khingirga.

¹ Gu nde khuenj kangirgane vuzvugi. Gu kharj tigap havhargia njara mbatiga mbuav, nden kurkurav Raodisian siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben kurkurav, vhirra mba nan khoma gangi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, gu vhirra mben kurkurigi. ² Gu mba njara mbuav, gu za mben ndavi havharav, mben ndavi khavi, mbe guigira wari won ndavir warir niiny, mbe phorgip ndava bavira kiri. Gu khuenj vuzvugi, nde ndikndigi vhuuinj ndirim, mba ndikndigi nde Zisas

1:21 Ro 5.10; Ef 2.12; 4.18; Ta 1.15-16 **1:22** Ef 2.14-16; 5.27; 1 Te 4.7; Ta 2.14 **1:23** Mk 16.15; Ef 3.17; 1 T 3.16; Hi 3.14 **1:24** Ro 5.3; 2 Ko 1.5-6; Ef 1.23; 3.13; Fi 3.10; 2 T 1.8 **1:25** Ef 3.2; 3.7-8 **1:26** Ro 16.25-26; 1 Ko 2.7; Ef 3.3-5; 3.9-10; 2 T 1.10 **1:27** Ro 9.23; 2 Ko 2.14; Ef 1.18; 3.8; 1 T 1.1 **1:28** Ef 4.13; 5.27 **1:29** FG 20.20; 20.27; Ef 3.7; 3.20; Fi 4.13 **2:2** 2 Ko 1.6; Ef 3.4; 3.18; Fi 3.8; Kor 1.26; 3.14

khothigi ndikndik havhargirga. Gu vhira khuen vuzvugi, nde vhira Fhe Bakime mba zorgi bunen niienj, nde ninje kanjirga. Kraiis, ana nduara mba zorga ki bunen niienj ma. ³ Mba zorga ki bigi kanji ndikndigi vhuuinj kanji ndikndik, nta guigira Kraisan ki. Nta nkiiia ki phenan, nkiiia guigira ana givav ki fara muungji.

⁴ Gu guma the nde raanj shiv, nde guigirga ne vuzvugi fhu. Gu maanj muungjiap kha bunen nde nzuai. ⁵ Gu nde phorga ki fhuvara. Gu won ndikndigar, gu nde phorga ki. Gu nde garim, nde nzerara wari tigap khañ tigap havhargiip Zisas khothigim, gu nde ganingen ndikndigi.

Nza guigira Kraiis phorgiip, nza guigira kiri tivar vhuunj ndigirga.

⁶ Nde Guma Bakime Kraiis Zisas ndigi, nde ana phorgi ruri. ⁷ Nde ana ti thigip havhargip, kha nuiana thigi farar muungiri. Nde vhira, phena kina havharage ti thigi farar muungiri. Nde nza mba nde khivav nde suangi bunan vhuuenj, nde kha tigip havhargip, ne khothigiri. Nde ne khothigip, nde zazera Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjv, ana ndikndigiri.

⁸ Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muunjv kirim, guma the mbarkirga guiguigi buni kini gum ndikndigir nde suanjv nden muunrim, nde ana ndikndigi zin ngegirga. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe wari won nzigi gum, kha buip gum, nuiana gari njiningi gu tori gu mbarivi, mbe ntan ndikndigi zin vui. Mbe Kraiis ndikndigi zin vui fhuvara.

⁹ Nde kanji, Kraiis ana nzara fara muungjiap guma guara gegim, Fhe Bakimen tivi guigira givav anan ki. ¹⁰ Nde Kraiis ntiiri ma. Maanj

muungjiap, Fhe Bakime guigira kiri tivar vhuunj nde niingim, mba tiv guigira nden ki. Ana mba nkasnka ki bigi gu tori gu mbarivi, ana za ntan nkasnka mbevigim, nta za vergi. Ntan nkasnka, ana nkasnka kamararga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nta ana piin kim, anan nkasnka mbe gari. ¹¹ Nde ana phorga kav, nde guigira warir fooi tiva ndigi. Mba tiv, ana nde fhura wari wo fhavi ga mbui tiv fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Kraiis tivi zin vov, nza wari won ndava vura tivi, nza nta vharigim, nta nza thav sagi. Mba tiv, ana guigira fooi tiva guar ma. ¹² Nde ndavi dorgap, nde Zisas phorgap ruagim, Fhe Bakime nde ndiv, Kraiis phorgap mboga tigi, nde ringi. Kraiis ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavim, nde Fhe Bakime nkasnka khothigap, ruagim, ana maanj muungjiap taagia Kraiis khavav, ana vhira nde khavgi. ¹³ Nde fhum mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, nde vhira Fhe Bakime gumgi ki fhuvara, nde maanj muungjiap, nde vhezgi gumgi fara muungjiap ki. Fhe Bakime nde muungim, nde Kraiis phorga taagia khavgiap, zazera mbara muungjiap ki binjbinj ndigim, Fhe Bakime nza fhum muungjiap tivi mbatigi, ana za nta vhezgi. ¹⁴ Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingji tivi, nta nza nzua nzuav, nza muungjiap tivi mbatigi ndi kira suav, nza nzuaim, nza ntan nkasnkar piin ki. Fhe Bakime, nza nzuav nzuai buni, ana za nta vharav, ana nta vhezgi. Ana nta vhezgiap, ntan Kraiis khanararenj ga tiga fugi. ¹⁵ Ana mba nkasnka ki njiningi, ana ntan nkasnkagi vhezgiap, vhira mba tori nkasnkagi gu mbarivi nkasnkagi, ana vhira nta vhezgi. Kraiis ntorgap ringi khanararen, Fhe Bakime

2:3 Ais 45.3; 1 Ko 1.24; 1.30; Ef 1.8; 3.19 **2:4** Ro 16.18; Ef 4.14; 5.6; Kor 2.8 **2:5** 1 Ko 5.3; 14.40; 1 Pi 5.9 **2:7** Ef 2.20-22; 3.17; Kor 1.23 **2:8** Ga 4.3; 4.9; Ef 5.6; Kor 2.3; 2.18-20; Hi 13.9 **2:9** Zo 1.14-16; Kor 1.19 **2:10** Ef 1.21-22 **2:11** Ro 2.29 **2:12** Ro 6.4; Ef 1.19-20; 3.7; Kor 3.1 **2:13** Ef 2.1-5 **2:14** Ef 2.14-16; 1 Pi 2.24 **2:15** Kor 1.13

khuen za mba gumgi khivigi, ana za mba bigir nkashka vhezgiap, ana mba bigi ga muungim, kha gumgi gu mbigi nta kanji, nta za fhura ki bigi ma.

Nza Krai phorgap ringim, mba Moses suangi tivi gu bigi, nta nzan kurarga tuktigi fhuvara.

¹⁶ Nde fhura guma the ganirim, ana bun thuen nde si khañ nde suan thari, “Nde mba gum mbi pi tiva zin vui fhu, nde rotu mbui tugi bakivi, nde nta zin vui fhu, nde kini kama higi tugar rotu mbui fhu, nde Sabatar rotu mbui fhu.” ¹⁷ Mba bigi, nta zungum hirga bigir ntuu ma. Krai, ana guigira bigina guar ma. ¹⁸ Maan muungip, guma the ana riman kuv bigin the gangip, ana bun nde suany khañ nde suanga, “Nde wari mbevav, nde Fhe Bakime enseri rotur muunri.” Mba guma maan nde suanrim, nde fhura ana ganirim, ana nde mbevi thari. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe wari won ndava vura ndikndigira zin vov, kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe nduarira guigira ndikndigir vhuuñ ki. ¹⁹ Mbe maan mbuav, mbe guigira nza won guman pan Krai, mbe ana suira havhargi fhuvara. Mba pan, ana za mban won khariga ndim, ana nkiriñ thivi, nta ana fhava phorgap nzerara ki. Maan muungiap, ana kharik, ana Fhe Bakimen nkashkar, ana vuzvugar, ana vhuuva kivi.

²⁰ Nde Krai phorgap ringi, nde wom kha buivar ki niniñgi gu nuianan ki tori gu mbarivi nkashkar piin ki fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nde thaaj nzuav kha nuiana gumgi rui rurua mbui? Nde thaaj nzuav vaira kha khesharigi tivi zin vui? ²¹ “Ndu ana

suigi thari, ndu ana mbi thari, ndu fhura ana ganirim, ana ndu fhava kizrigi thari?” ²² Kha tivi, nta mba gu bigi ga nzuai. Nza nta mbegi, nta ñaar ki fhu. Mba bigi, nta vhemkora mbarigi bigi ma. Mba tivi, gumgi wari won ndikndigira nzuai tivi ma. Mbe ntan nza khivav, nta zin ngir zav nza nzuai. ²³ Guigira, mba khesharigi tivi, nta kha khesharigi. Mba tivi, nza kha ganganan nta mbui. Nta nzan muunrim, nza enseri rotur muunga, nta nzan ndavi mbevirim, nza wari won fhavi vuzvugara zin ngirga fhu. Maan muungiap, gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndigar mba tivi ga mbui, nza ndikndigir vhuuñ zin vui. Mba tivi, nta nzan kurav, nzan ndava vura tivi mbevarga tuktigi fhuvara.

3

Nza Krai phorga ringiap, ana phorgap taagiap khavgi.

¹ Krai ringim, Fhe Bakime taagiap ana khavav, vaira taagia nza khavgi. Maan muungiap, nza kha vun ki bigi, nza nta suany ngariv, nta ndirga. Kha vun ki ngun, Krai Fhe Bakimen guva haren ngui vharve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perav ki. ² Nde zazer kha vun ki bigi ga ndikndigiri. Nde kha nuiana bigi ga ndikndigiri thari. ³ Nde vhezgi gumgi fara muungiap, nden kiri tivi gu bigi, nta Krai vhen zorgap, ana phorga kim, nde Fhe Bakime phorgap ki. ⁴ Krai, ana nden kiri tivi gu bigir niñge ma. Krai nkashka bakime phorgip kirar hirga, nde vaira ana phorgip kirga.

Krais, ana nzan vhen kim, nza tivir ηkaa zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ma.

Nza tivir ηkaa zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga gegi.

⁵ Nde maan muungiap, nde kha nuianan tivi, nde won ndavi vherir za nta shogirim, nta rimgiri. Gu kha khesharigi tivi ga nzuai, nde ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tiv, nde ana thari, nde tivi mbatigi thari, nde ndavi khavav tivi mbatigi ga mbui tivi thari. Nde harigi gumgi bigi garav, nta niihi tivi thari. Harigi gumgi bigi garav nta niihi tiv, ana mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui fara muungi. ⁶ Kha nuianan tivi mbatigi vuzvugap, Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daasui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime mbe nzuav vheza mbatiga bevahegim, ana mbur ki. Ana mba vhezar mben niingirga. ⁷ Nde fhum vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi phorga ruav, mba khesharigi tivi, nde za nta muungi.

⁸ Nde ntigem, mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi, nde za nta vhararim, nta nde thav sari. Mba tivi mbari khare, vhegap, ndavi shiav, harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi mbarigi, buni mbatigir harigi gumgi ga nzuav, mbarkirga buni mbatigi guarira nzuai. ⁹ Nde bevbevira, nde phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mbe guiguigi thari. Ne kha muungi, nde mba ndava vura tivi, nde nta vharigim, nta nde thav sagi. ¹⁰ Nde tivir ηkaa ndigap, nta zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Fhe Bakime nde muungim, nde tivir ηkaa zin vuim, ana zazera ndikndigi vhuuñ vhirver nde ndiiv, nde muungim, nde tivir ηkaa zin vov guigira ana kanjiap,

nde ara fara muungir za mbui. ¹¹ Nza tivir ηkaa zin vui gumgi, nza za mba farara muungi. Nza kha ndikndigar muunga fhu, nza Grikiñ ma, mbe Zudain ma, nza warir foongi ntñiri ma, khein warir foongi fhuv ntñiri ma, nza harigi khesharigi kaa ntñiri ma, nza harigi fhain ntñiri ma, nza fhura ηaara gumgi khini ma, nza bikbiigi ntñiri ma. Nza maan suanga fhu. Krais, ana nduara za nzan vhen ki.

Nza guigira wari won ndavi wari ga ndiiv tiva zin ηgirga.

¹² Fhe Bakime nden farasarigim, nde ana gumgi gu mbigi kim, ana guigira won ndavar nde niinggi. Maan muungiap, nde mba khesharigi tivi zin ηgiri. Nde guigira warir korar muunv, tivar vhuunra warir muunri. Nde guigira wari mbav, nde mbarara harigi gumgi ga suanj, tiva mbatigen nde muungi guma, nde vhemkora ana suanj ndav shi thari. ¹³ Maan muungip, nden rigar, nde phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma the bigina mbatiga thuen nde then muungirim, mba guma mba simtiga ndiv, ana ana muungi tiva mbatigen, ana fhura ne ndikndik ηangip, ne ndikndigi thari. Guma Bakime, ana nde muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgiap, nta ndikndik ηangi. Mba tivara, nde phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma the nde muungi tiva mbatigen, nde ne ndikndik ηangiri. ¹⁴ Mba tivi, kha tiv nta phorgi. Nde guigira wari won ndavir nde phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir niingri. Mba tiv nza mbuim, nza wari tigap ndava bavira ki. ¹⁵ Krais, ana ndava mitigar nza ndiiv, nza mbuim, nza wari tigap ndava

3:5 Ro 6.6; 6.11-13; 8.13; Ga 5.24; Ef 4.19; 5.3-5; 1 Te 4.5 **3:6** Ef 5.6 **3:7** Ro 6.19-20; 1 Ko 6.11; Ef 2.2 **3:8** Ef 4.22; 4.25-31; 5.4; Hi 12.1; 1 Pi 2.1 **3:9** Ef 4.22 **3:10** Stt 1.26; Ro 12.2; Ef 2.10; 4.24 **3:11** Ro 10.12; Ga 3.28; Ef 1.23 **3:12** Ga 5.22; Ef 4.32; Fi 2.1; 1 Pi 2.9 **3:12** Ef 4.2 **3:13** Mk 11.25; Ef 4.32; 5.2 **3:14** Ro 13.8-10; 1 Ko 13.13; Ef 4.3 **3:15** 1 Ko 12.13; 12.27; Ef 2.16-17; 4.4; Fi 4.7

bavira kim, mba ndava miītik guigira nde ndavi ganirim, nde kiri. Fhe Bakime nden kamgim, nde wari tigip, ndava bavira kiri. Nde kiv, zazera Fhe Bakimen ndikndigip, ana phorgi suanjri. ¹⁶ Nde fhura Kraisa buna vhuuej ganirim, ne khanj tigip nde ndavi vherir ngariri. Nde bevbavira, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mbe phorgi suanjv, ndikndigi vhuuin mbe khivirim, mbe tivir vhuuinra muunjri. Nde Fhe Bakimen ndikndigip wari won ndavi vherir ana phorgip suanjv, ana gavar ngavi ki nde ntan muunjv, nde Fhe Bakime rotu mbui ngavir muunjv, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar nde ndavi khavim, nde ana rotu mbui ngavi, nde ntan muunjri. ¹⁷ Nde nzuai buni, nde mbui njaari, gum nde mbui bigi zam, nde Guma Bakime Zisas zin panan za ntan muunjri. Nde ana zin, nde Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjv ana ndikndigiri.

Por guigira Zisas kothigi ndegi gu ndegmbori ga nzuai.

¹⁸ Nde mbigi, nde won mani piin kiri. Mba tiv, ana Guma Bakime rimani niman nzerara. ¹⁹ Nde gumgi, nde vhira guigira wari won ndavir wari won muuin niinjri. Nde mben muunjrim, mbe ndavi mbarigi thari.

²⁰ Nde tari, nde wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori nzuai buni, nde zam nta mbararav, nta zin ngiri. Guma Bakime mba tiva vuzvugi. ²¹ Nde ndegi, nde wari won tarir muunjrim, mbe nden kini thari. Nde maanj muunga, mbe khuej ndikndigirga, mbe njaara vhuunj then muunjirga tuktigi fhuvara.

Por njaara gumgi gum mbe gari mpiinsigi ga nzuai.

²² Nde njaara gumgi, nde wari wo gari mpiinsigi nzuai buni, nde za nta zin ngiri. Nde mben raanj shiv, mbe nde han kirim, nde mben rimgi vheri njarir muunj thari. Fhuvara. Nde Guma Bakimen riviv, nde zazera guigira njaara vhuunra muunjri. ²³ Nde za mba bigir muunjv, nde khanj tigip njkasnjkagip mba bigir muunjri. Nde khanj suanj thari, “Nza guman njaara mbui.” Fhuvara. Nde Guma Bakimen njaara mbui. ²⁴ Nde kanji, Guma Bakime zungum vhezar nden niinga, ana mba bigir vhuuin, ana ntan wo gumgi gu mbigir mbuigi nta ki. Nde khuej ndikndigiri, nde Kraisan njaara gumgi ki, ana nduara nde gari mpiinsiga guar ma. ²⁵ Guma tiva mbatigen muunji, ana mba tiva mbatigen vheza ndirga. Fhe Bakime tiva bavira zin vov, za kha gumgi gu mbigi muunji tiva mbatigi ga nzuav mbe nzuai.

4

¹ Nde njaara gari mpiinsigi, nde tivir vhuuinra zin ngip, nde tivir vhuuinra wari won njaari gumgir muunjri. Nde khuej kanji, nde vhira, nde gari mpiinsik, ana Hevenan ki.

Nza khanj tigip havhargip Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, tuituigira kha nuianan rui tiv guigira havhargiri.

² Nde Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai tiv, nde ana suirav havhargiri. Nde maanj muunjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjv, nde ndikndigar vhuunra muunjv, nde anan ndikndigip, ana phorgip suanjri. ³ Nde Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjrim, ana vhira nzan kurkurari. Nde ana phorgip suanjv ana nzarim, ana tuav fhogirim,

3:16 1 Ko 14.26; Ef 5.19; Kor 4.6 **3:16** Ef 5.19-20 **3:17** 1 Ko 10.31; Ef 5.20; 1 Te 5.18; Hi 13.15 **3:18** Ef 5.22; Ta 2.5; 1 Pi 3.1 **3:19** Ef 4.31; 5.25; 5.28; 1 Pi 3.7 **3:20** Ef 5.24; 6.1; Ta 2.9 **3:21** Ef 6.4 **3:22** 1 T 6.1; Ta 2.9 **3:22** Ef 6.5-8 **3:23** 1 Ko 7.22 **3:25** Lo 10.17; Ro 2.11; Ef 6.9; 1 Pi 1.17 **4:1** Wkp 25.43; 25.53; Ef 6.9 **4:2** Ef 6.18; Fi 4.6 **4:3** Ro 15.30; 1 Ko 16.9; Ef 6.19

nza Kraisan buna vhuuej bun suanga. Mba buna vhuuej, ne fhum zorga kegi, ne ntigem kirar hīgi. Gumgi mbari mba buna vhuuej mbararargej thagi. Mbe ne mbararargej thav, na ndi bina khingi. ⁴ Nde na suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjrim, gu tuituigip Fhe Bakime na vuzvugi tivara, gu mba buna vhuuej bun suanga.

⁵ Nde sios thav kirar ki gumgi han kiv, nde ndikndigi vhuuinra zin ngip, nde tivir vhuuinra muunri. Nde zazera Krai tivara mbe khivir san muunri. ⁶ Nde zazera mba gumgi mbararargej vuzvugi bunin vhuuinra suanjri. Nde ndikndiga vhuunra muunjv harigi gumgi nzuai buni ngarkari.

Por Tikikus gum Onesimus ga sarigim, mani Korosin vui.

⁷ Tikikus ana mba gu mbui naari, ana za nta bun nde suanga. Tikikus, ana nza phorgap ngarav, ana nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Nza guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana vhira guigira Guma Bakimen naara guman vhuun ma. ⁸ Gu mba bigina niijera nzuav, ana sarigim, ana nden han vui. Ana ngip, nde suanjrim, nde nza ki kiri tiva kanjir zav, nza ram mbui kiri tiva muungiap wari ki. Ana vhira nde ndavi havharirga. ⁹ Gu vhira Onesimus ga sarigim, ana Tikikus phorga mbar vui. Onesimus, ana nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Ana vhira guigira Zisas zin vui guma ma. Nza guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana vhira nden kivntok ma. Mani khañ hi bigi, mani za nta bun nde suanga.^a

Por won raar vhuun Korosinj ga ndii.

¹⁰ Aristarkus, ana na phorgap phena tivanan ki, ana won raar vhuun nde ndii. Mak, ana Barnabas nguk ma, ana vhira won raar vhuun nde ndii. Ana maanj muungip ngip, nden hirim, nde ana ndikndigip, gu khar nde nzuai kamen zin ngip ana ndigiri. ¹¹ Zisas, mbe kha zi phorgap anan kaai, Zastus, ana vhira won raar vhuun nde ndii. Mbe Zudain rigar, mbe kha gumgira na phorgap Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga naara khavav, mbe kurkurar vhuun na mbui.

¹² Epafras, ana vhira won raar vhuun nde ndii. Ana nden kivntok ma, ana vhira Krai Zisas naara guma ma. Ana vhira zazera khañ tigap havhargiap nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana nden kurkurarim, nde khañ tigi havhargip mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi farar muungip, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen tiva kanjip, guigira za ana vuzvugi kanjirga. ¹³ Gu khañ nde suan za mbui, ana khañ tigap naara mbatiga mbuav, nden kurkurav, vhira kha Raodisia ngu bakimen ki siosan ki gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav, vhira Hierapolis ngu bakimen ki siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana vhira mben kurkurigi. ¹⁴ Ruk, nzan rihi phenan ngari guma, nza guigira ana vuzvugi. Mani Demas gum, wani won raar vhuun nde ndii.^b

¹⁵ Gu khuej vuzvugi, nde nan raar vhuun ndiv, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Raodisia siosan ki, nde ana

4:4 Ef 6.20 **4:5** Ef 5.15-16; 1 Te 4.11-12 **4:6** Mk 9.50; Ef 4.29; Kor 3.16; 1 Pi 3.15 **4:7** FG 20.4; 2 T 4.12 **4:7** Ef 6.21-22 **4:9** Fm 1.10-12 ^a **4:9** Onesimus, ana Firemonan naara khina mbui guma ma. Ndu Por Firemon ndi khergi gava gani. **4:10** FG 12.12; 12.25; 13.13; 15.37-39; 19.29; 27.2; Fm 1.24 **4:12** Kor 1.7; Fm 1.23 **4:14** 2 T 4.10-11; Fm 1.24 ^b **4:14** Gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga ga mbui, Ruk nduara kha gava phuni khergi. Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun ki gap, Ruk ana fharigi ne, ana ana khergiap, Fhe Bakime farasarigi naari gumgi ngarigi buni ki gap, Farsarigi Gumgi (Aposer) ana vhira ana khergi.

mbe n̄n̄ri. Nde v̄hira nan raar vhuun Nimfar n̄n̄v, v̄hira ana phenan phogi ga v̄hui siosan ki gumgi gu m̄bigir n̄n̄ri. ¹⁶ Nde kha gava gangip, nde v̄hira ana ndiv, Raodisia ŋgu bakimen ki siosan ki gumgi gu m̄bigi ndi mbarari, mbe v̄hira ana gangiri. Gu Raodisia siosan ki gumgi gu m̄bigi ndi mbarigi gap, nde v̄hira ana gangiri. ¹⁷ Nde khaŋ Arkipus ga suaŋri, “Ndu mba Guma Bakime han ndigi ŋaar, ndu tuituigira ana ganiv, ndu tuituigira ana muunv, ana v̄hizgiri.”

¹⁸ Gu Por, gu nduara kha raar vhuun khergiap, nde ndi mbai. Nde na ndikndigiri, gu phena tivanenra ki. Fhe Bakimen fhura nden kora mbui kora muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

1 TESARONAİKA

Khe Por Fharav Tesaronaikain Ndi Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Tesaronaika, ana Masedonia ngu bakime fhain ki ngu bakime ma. Por Firipai thav, khavgia vov, Tesaronaika ngu bakimen vugap, ana maam sios mbe khavgi. Ndu Farasarigi Gumgi 17.1-9 Por maam sios khavgi, Zudain garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Por nzuai buni mbarav, guigira Zisas kbothigi, mbe ne nzuav Por ga nzuav ndavi simgiap, maan Por ga mbuim, ana Tesaronaika thav, vugi. Por zumgum vov, Korin ngu bakimen kim, ana phorgap mba nraara mbui guma Timoti, anan han vugap, ana mba Tesaronaikan kav guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigir higi bigen bun ana suangi.

Por mbaram Timoti suangi buni mbararagiap, Por gu Sairas, Timoti mbe wari tigap mbu Tesaronaikan kav, guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi ndavi havharir zav, kha gava khergi. Bigi kanji gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui, kha Por khergi gavi, nta kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar ki, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, kha gap, ana Por fhara guarara khergi gap ma. Por kha gava kherav, ana Tesaronaikan kav, guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe guigira Zisas kbothigi tivar ndikndigap, ana vhira mbe mbui tivir ndikndigi.

Mbe vhira maan kav, guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira Zisas taagi zirirga tuav, mbe ana kanji fhuvara. Mbe vhira

khuen kanji za mbui, mba vhirgi gumgi, mbe Krai ntingar zirirga, mbe vhira zavera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndigirie? Mbe vhira kha nzuai, Krai maanji tugar ziririe? Mbe mba nzambari ga muungim, Por mben nzambari ngarkarav kha mbe nzuai, “Nde tivir vhuuinra zin ngip, nde Guma Bakime taagi zirirgen suanv anan rargi kiri.”

Por wo phorga ngari gumgir kov, mbe Tesaronaikain kora muunggi.

¹ Gu Por, Sairas, gu Timoti, nza kha gava khergiap, nde Tesaronaika ngu bakimen kav guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza anan nde ndi mba. Nde nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum Guma Bakime Zisas Krai phorga ki gumgi gu mbigi ma.

Fhe Bakime nden korar muunv, ndavi mitigir nden niinrim, nde kiri.

Por Tesaronaikain guigira Zisas kbothigi tivar ndikndigi.

² Nza zavera nde ndikndigap, nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, ana ndikndigi. Nza zavera Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, nza za nde ziri zitav Fhe Bakime nzuai. ³ Nde guigira Zisas kbothigi ndikndik nde ndavi khavim, nde tivir vhuuinra mbuav, nde nraarir vhuuinra mbuav, wari won ndavi ndiv harigi gumgi ga ndii. Nde vhira wari wo ndavi havhargiap, nza wo Bakime Zisas Krai taagia zirirga tugar rargap wari ki. Nza ne nzuav, nza wo Ndia Fhe Bakime phorga ndavar ana ndikndigi.

⁴ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime guigira wo ndarar nde niingim, nza vhira guigira khuen

kanġi, Fhe Bakime nden wora mbuigi.

⁵ Nza mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej ndiga nde ndi vugi, ne fura hiġi buna khinej fhuvara. Ne Fhe Bakimen nkasjka gum ana Njina Njaara phorga him, nde nza khañ tığa havhargiap guigira Zisas kthoħigi tiv, nde guigira ana gangi. Nde vħira, nde nduarira nza nden rigar kav nden kurkurigi tiv, nde ana kangi. Nza nden kurkurar zav, ne muunġi.

⁶ Nde nzan tiva ndigap, nde vħira Guma Bakime tiva ndigi. Nde Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej ndigim, simtigi vħirve nden hi. Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nde ndavi khavim, nde ndikndigap, nde mba bunen ndigi. ⁷ Maan muunġiap, nde tivar vhuunra mba Masedonia fhain gum Akaia fhain kav guigira Zisas kthoħigi gumgi gu mbigi khivigi. ⁸ Nde Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nzuaim, ne mbar vov, mbar vui, ne mbe phian mbuim, ana khikhim mbar vui fara muunġiap vui. Mba buna vhuuej Masedonia gum Akaia fhainra vui fhuvara. Mba buna vhuuej za mba fhain ki nguir vuim, mbe za nde guigira Zisas kthoħigi kamej mbararagi. Maan muunġiap, nza wom mbe suanga kamej ki fhu. ⁹ Nza nden han zim, mbe nduarira mba hegi bigi, mbe nta bun nza nzuai. Mbe nde mbarivi gu tori thav, ndavi dorgap, nde zazera mbara muunġiap ki Fhe Baki guara zin vui, mbe ne bun nza nzuai. Mbe ne bun nzuav, vħira nde Fhe Bakime njaara gumgi kav, ¹⁰ nde vħira ana Kam Hevenan kegip taagi zirrganen rarga ki. Anan Kam ringim, ana taagia ana khavgi. Ana Zisas ma, ana taagia nza ndi. Nza zungum Fhe

Bakimen ndav shiri ħirga tugar, nza nzerara kirga.

2

Por Tesaronaiikan wo muunġi njaara nzuai.

¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kthoħigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde nduarira gu nden rigar ka muunġi njaar, nde ana kangi, mba njaara fhura vov vħizgi fhuvara. ² Nde kanġi, nza ntigar nden han zirga, mba tugen nza Firipai ngu bakimen ki. Nza anan kav, nza zaa bakime ndim, mbe nzan fhavir farfav, nza mbevav, buni mbatigi nza nzuai. Nza ntigem nden han zegim, gumgi mbari nza mbevim, nzan Fhe Bakime, ana ngiritin nza niingim, nza mba khesharigi farfar rivi fhu. Fhuvara. Nza khañ tığap tığa havhargiap, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nde nzuai. ³ Nza vħira, nza guigira Zisas kthoħigiv, ana zin ngir zav nde nzuav, nza pham buni tharir nde suanġi fhu, nza vħira tiva mbatiga thuen nden muunga ndikndik the kav, nde vħagi fhu, nza vħira tiva thuen nde guigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! ⁴ Fhe Bakime nzan mparav, ana nduara wo vuzvugara, ana won buna vhuuej bun suan zav, kha njaar nza niingim. Maan muunġiap, nza kha gumgi gu mbigi nzan njaara vuzvugir zav nza Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun nzuai fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime, ana nduara nzan ndavi vheri gari, ana nduara nzan njaara vuzvugirga. ⁵ Nde kanġi, Fhe Bakime vħira nen nde suanga, nza nde raan shi buna thuen nde nzuai fhuvara. Nza vħira nde bigi gangiap, nta nihegap, kha buna vhuuej nde nzuai fhuvara. ⁶ Nza gumgi, nza ziri ndi vun

1:6 FG 17.1-9; 1 Ko 4.16; 11.1; Fi 3.17; 2 Te 3.9 1:7 1 Pi 5.3 1:8 Ro 1.8 1:9 FG 14.15; 1 Ko 12.2; Ga 4.8; 1 Te 2.1 1:10 FG 17.31; 1 Te 4.16; 5.9; Ta 2.13; 2 Pi 3.12 2:1 1 Te 1.5; 1.9 2:2 FG 16.19-24; 17.1-9; Fi 1.30; Kor 2.1 2:4 Jer 11.20; Ga 1.10; 1 T 1.11 2:5 Zo 5.41; 5.44; FG 20.33; Ro 1.9; 1 Ko 9.1-6; 2 Ko 11.9; 1 Te 2.10; 2 Te 3.8-9; 2 Pi 2.3

kuamkuargen vuzvugi fhu. Nza vhira nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza ziri ndi vun kuamkuargen vuzvugi fhu. ⁷ Khuen guigira, nza Krai nzan farasarigim, nza ana njaara gumgi ki. Nza maan muunji vuzvuk kake, nza warir kurkurar zav simtigen nde ndiie. Nza nde phorga ki tugen, nza mbarara nde phorga kav, mbarara nde phorga ngari. Nza mbik tan won tara ndiia fara muunjiap kegi. ⁸ Nza guigira, wari wo ndavir nde niingiap, nza maan muunjiap Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen bun nde suan za mbui. Nza vhira nden kurkurar zav, za wari won fhavi ndiv nde niingji. Ne khan muunji, nde guigira nzan kaa gumgi guari ma.

⁹ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza nde phorga kav, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen bun nzuav, nza wari wo mba nzuav njaara mbatiga muunji, nde ne kanji. Nza khan tiga havhargiap, raa gu maan mba njaara muunji. Nza khuen nzuav maan muunji, nza mban wari ganinger suanjv simtigar nden niinj thagi.

¹⁰ Nde kanji, Fhe Bakime vhira, nen nden suanga, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza nde muunji tivi, ana vhira nta kanji. Nza Fhe Bakime niman, nza tivir njarira muunji. Nza tiva mbatiga thuen nde muunji fhu. Nza vhira gumgi nza siv, nza suanga tiva mbatiga thuen nde muunji fhuvara. ¹¹⁻¹² Nde kanji, nza ndia won tara mbui tivara nde muunji. Nza mba tivar nde mbuav, nde ndikndigi khavav, nden ndavi havhari bunira nde suanji. Nza nde nzuav, nza Fhe Bakime guigira vuzvugi tivi zin ngir zav nde suanji. Fhe Bakime mba tivara zin ngir zav

nden kamgi. Mba tivara, nde Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki, ngu Hevenan ngirgip, nde mpirmpirigar vhuun muunjiap.

Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira thiga havhargiap simtigi ndi.

¹³ Nza vhira zazera khuen nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigi. Nde nza thiri tin Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen ndiav, nde guma won ndikndigar nzuai buni ndi tiva muunjiap ne ndigi fhuvara. Nde guigira Fhe Bakime buna guaren, nde ne kothigap ne ndigi. Ne guigira Fhe Bakime buna guaren ma. Mba bunen, nde guigira Zisas Krai kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mba bunen khan tigap havhargiap, nde ndavi vherir ngari. ¹⁴ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Zudian guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi fara muunji. Mbe Zisas Krai phorgi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nden kivtogi simtigar nde ndiia tivara, mbe Zudian kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Zudain simtigar mbe niingji. ¹⁵ Zudain, mbe nza Bakime Zisas shogim, ana ringim, mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe vhira mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mbe vhira nza vharvharigi. Mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi, mbe nta dagasuav, panan za kha gumgi ga kegi. ¹⁶ Mbe nza Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen bun harigi fhain gumgi ga suanga tuav, mbe ana mpiri. Mbe khuen nzuav, mbe Fhe Bakime taagip mba gumgi gu mbigi ndirganen, mbe suangane vuzvugi fhu. Mbe maan muunjiap, zazera tivi mbatiga ga mbui. Mbe maan mbuav simtigi warira phogi

2:7 1 Ko 2.3; 2 Ko 13.4; 2 T 2.24 **2:9** FG 20.34; 1 Ko 4.12; 2 Ko 11.9; 12.15 **2:11-12** FG 20.31
2:11-12 Fi 1.27; Kor 1.10; 2 T 1.9; 1 Pi 5.10 **2:13** Ga 1.11-12; 4.14; 1 Te 1.2-3; 2 Te 2.13; 2 Pi 3.2
2:14 FG 17.5; Hi 10.33-34 **2:15** FG 2.23; 3.15; 7.52; 9.23; 9.29; 13.45; 13.50; 14.2; 14.5; 14.19;
17.5; 17.13; 18.12 **2:16** Mt 23.32-33; 24.6; Ru 11.52; FG 13.50

ga vuav, vov ntige mpuu bigen ga muunji. Mbe maan mbuim, Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri ntigera mben ki.

*Por guigira taagip Tesaron-
aikain ganingen vuzvugi.*

¹⁷ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, kha Zudain nza mbuim, nza tuga tivanenra nde thav, khar kav, nza kha ndikndiga mbui, ndia won tari thav, samra ki. Nza nden nkoo gari fhuvara, nzan ndikndigi gum nzan ndavi vheri nde phorga ki. Nza maan muunjiap taagi nde gani zav tuavi ndi garav njaara mbatiga mbuav khar ki. Nza guigira nde gangirga vuzvuk bakime nzan ki. ¹⁸ Nza nden han ngirgen vuzvugi. Gu Por, gu tugi vhirvera, gu nden han ngir za mbuim, Satan nzan tuav mpiri. ¹⁹ Nza khar muunv kirga, nza Bakime Zisas taagip zirirga, thagina bigin nzan muungrim, nza havhargip, ana nima thigip ndikndigirie? Nza thagina bigina ndigi ngip, ana khivav, khar suanrie, nza njaara vhuuan muunji? Nza ndera suanv ndikndigirga. ²⁰ Ahan, nza nden ndikndigi, nde nza muunjim, nza ndavi nzerav ki.

3

*Por Tesaronaikain havhari zav,
Timoti ga sarigim, ana mben han
vugi.*

¹ Nza nde ndikndigi ndikndik guigira nzan kivgim, nza thav, kha ndikndiga mbui, nza thagine rargi kirie? ² Nza mba ndikndiga muunjiap, wari tigap, kama shogiap, nka Atensan kav, nka Timoti ga sarigim, ana nden han vugi. Timoti, ana nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakimen njaara mbuav

Zisas Kraiss buna vhuuen bun nzuai, guma ma. Nza ana sarigim, ana nden han ngip, nden kurkurarim, nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiv havhargirga. ³ Nza khuen rivgi, nde mba simtigi gu zaagi ndiv, nde thari ndikndigi vhirve muunga. Nde nduarira kanji, Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi simtigi ndir zav nzan farasarigi. ⁴ Nza fhum nde phorga kav, nza khar nde suanji, mbarkirga simtigi nzan hirga. Nde tuituigip khuen kangiri, mba simtigi nzan higi. ⁵ Gu mba bigina nirenra nzuav, gu thagine rargi kirie? Gu maan muunjiap Timoti ga sarigim, ana nden han vugi. Gu nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiva kanji zav ana sarigi. Gu khuen rivgi, nde guigira Zisas kothigi, nde muunv kirim, Satan nden mpirarim, nza mba muunji njaara, ana fhura mbar ngigirga.

*Timoti Tesaronaikan vugap,
kegap, taagiap kaman vhuuen
ndiga Por ndi zigim, Por ne nzuav
ndikndigi.*

⁶ Timoti nden han kegap, ana ntigera zav, nzan higi. Ana higap, kaman vhuun guarenra nza niingi. Ana khar nza nzuai, nde khar tiga havhargiap, guigira Zisas kothigi, nde guigira ndavir wari ga ndii. Ana vhira khar nzuai, nde zazera nza ndikndigap, nza nzuav ndavi mbarav ki. Nde, nza nde gangir zav, nde ndikndigap ndavi simgiap ki tivara muunjiap, nde nza gangir zav ndavi simgiap ki. ⁷ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza nde mbararagim, nde khar tigap havhargiap, guigira Zisas kothigi. Nza mba kamen mbararagiap, mba kamen nza ndavi havhargim, nzan hi simtigi gu zaagi, nza zam nta ndi. ⁸ Nza khuen kanji,

nde maan muungip havhargiap, Guma Bakime phorga kirga, nzan kiri tivi guigira higi. ⁹ Nza nde mbararagiap, nza wari wo Fhe Bakime niman, nza guigira ndikndiga bakime mbui. Nza ndikndigap, kha ndikndiga mbui, nza Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigi tiv, ana nza niingji ndikndiga tuktiigi fhuvara. ¹⁰ Nza khañ tigap havhargiap, raari gu mbarir nza Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana nza khirarim, nza nde gani sanjv mbar ngirga. Nde maan muungip guigira Zisas kbothigi ndikndik thanenj tivgirga, nza ana muungirim, ana havhargirga.

Por Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana ana sararim, ana mben han ngirga.

¹¹ Nza khuenj vuzvugi, nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas, mani na suanjv tuavar muungirim, nza nden han ngirga. ¹² Nza khuenj vuzvugi, Guma Bakime nden muungirim, nde guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgir niinga tiv guigira nden kirga. Nde zam wari wo ndavi ndiv, guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigir niinjv, vhira za mba gumgi gu mbigir niinga. Nza wari won ndavir nde ndii tivar, nde mben muunjri. ¹³ Nde mba tivara muunga, Fhe Bakime nde ndavi havhargirga. Ana nde ndavi havhagirim, nde kirim, nza Bakime Zisas taagi won gumgi gu mbigir kov zirirga, ana nde ganirim, nde ngaravra kirga. Nde vhira nzerara kiv, nde nza wo Ndia Fhe Bakime niman bigina mbatiga thuenj muungi ne suanjv kama thuenj kirga fhu. Ne guigi guarara.

Mbe Tesaronaikainj, mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin ngirim, mba tivi guigira mben kiri.

4

Nza ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndirga fhu.

¹ Nde nza wo Bakime Zisas zin panan nde suangi buni, nde nta kanji. Maan muungiap, nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi, gu ntigem kha gavar khañ nde nzuai. Nza nde Fhe Bakime ndikndigirga tivi zin ngirga tivi, nza zam ntan nde khivigi. ² Nde mba tivi zin vui. Nza ntigem, guigira nde ndavi havhara nde nzuai. Nza wo Bakime Zisas zin panan khañ nde nzuai, nde mba tiv, nde khañ tigi havhargip, anan muunjv ngiri. ³ Fhe Bakime vuzvuk khañ muungi. Nde guigira zam wari won ndavir ana niingip, nde ana niman ngaravra kiri. Maan muungiap, nde gumgi gu mbigi ruarir wari ndi tivi, nde guigira nta nkiiari. ⁴ Nde won ndavi vheri khavi vuzvugi mbatigi, nde nta ganiri, nta nde gani thari. Nde nta ganiv, nde Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir muunjv, nde ana niman ngaravra kiv, nde vhira harigi gumgi niman nzerara kiri. ^a ⁵ Nde muunjv kirim, mba vuzvugi mbatigi gum ndikndigi mbatigi nde ngirgirim, nde kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi gu mbigi fara muungirga, mbe Fhe Bakime kanji fhu. Nde mbe farar muungip, mbarkirga tivi mbatigir muunjv, vhira ferferip, ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndirga. ⁶ Nde wari tigap guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi, nde mba tivi mbatigir

3:10 FG 26.7; Ro 1.10; Kor 4.12; 2 T 1.3 **3:11** 2 Te 2.16 **3:12** 1 Te 4.9-10; 5.15; 2 Pi 1.7 **3:13** Sek 14.5; 1 Ko 1.8; Fi 1.10; 2 Te 1.7; 1.10; 2.17 **4:1** Fi 1.27; Kor 1.10; 2.6; 1 Te 2.12; 2 Te 3.6 **4:3** 1 Ko 6.15; 6.18; Ef 5.3; 5.17; 5.27; Kor 3.5; 1 Te 5.23; Hi 10.10; 1 Pi 1.16 **4:4** Ro 6.19; 1 Ko 6.13-15; 6.18 ^a **4:4** Kha njanen mbe Grikar kaman suangi kamenj tuituigiap higi fhuvara. **4:5** Sng 79.6; Ga 4.8; Ef 2.12; 4.17-18; 2 Te 1.8 **4:6** Wkp 19.11-13; Sng 94.1; 1 Ko 6.8; 2 Te 1.8

mbe muunv, mbe guiguigip, mba tivir mben muuin muunv thari. Nza fhum kama havharar khan nde suanji, Guma Bakime mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi, ana muumbara mbatigar mben muungirga. ⁷ Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi tivi mbatigir muun zav nzan kamgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana tivir naarir muun zav nzan kamgi. ⁸ Maan muungiap, guma ana kha kamej daanja khingi, ana guma suanji kamejra daai fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakime suanji kamejra daasui. Mba Fhe Bakime, ana won Nina Naarar nde ndiii.

Nza khan tigip havhargip, tivir vhuuin muunri.

⁹ Gu nde ndavir guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir nin sanv kama thuej kheriv nde suanga fhu. Ne khan muunji, Fhe Bakime nduara mba tivar nde khivigi. ¹⁰ Maan muungiap, nde wari won ndavir Masedonian fhain kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiii. Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu nde ndavi havhari za mbui. Nde khan tigip havhargip, mba tivar muunv ngiri. ¹¹ Nde maan muunv, mbarara piigip, wari won naarir muunri. Nde wari wo harira ngariv, nduarira wari ganiri. Nza fhum mba kamej nde suanji. ¹² Nde maan muunga, nde bigin the suanv tivigirga fhu. Mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi fhu, mbe nden tivir ndikndigirga.

Guma Bakime taagi ziriv nza fugirga.

¹³ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi,

nza khuej vuzvugi, nde mba vhizgi gumgi gu mbigir hirga bigen, nde ne kanjirga. Nde ne kanjirga fhu, nde pim vhihi gumgi ga suanv nziv kirga. Nde mba Zisas kothigi fhu gumgi gu mbigi farar muungirga. Mbe Fhe Bakime taagip mba vhizgi gumgi gu mbigi khavirga, mbe nen rarga ki fhuvara. ¹⁴ Nza khuej kothigi, Zisas ringiap, taagia khavgi, ana taagip zirirga. Maan muungiap, nza vhira khuej kothigi, mba guigira Zisas kothigap vhizgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira taagi khavirga. Fhe Bakime taagi mbe ndigirim, mbe Zisas phorgip anan han naanga.

¹⁵ Nza Guma Bakime buni vhuuin bun nde nzuav, nza khan nzuai. Guma Bakime taagi zirirga, nza ntige khan namki gumgi gu mbigi, nza mba vhizgi gumgi gu mbigi kamarav fhararga tuktiigi fhu. Fhuvara! ¹⁶ Fhe Bakime khan tigip havhargip suanga, anan enserar vhari kaminga, Fhe Bakimen mbarip siminga, Guma Bakime Hevenan kegip, zirirga. Mba guigira Zisas kothigap vhizgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fharav khavirga. ¹⁷ Nza mba tugen, nza guigira Zisas kothigap namki gumgi gu mbigi, nza mbe phorgip, nza zam naanv, buivar Guma Bakimen purga. Nza ana han ndav, nza zazera Guma Bakime phorgip mbara muungip kirga. ¹⁸ Nde kha buni bun wari ga suanv, wari ndavi havhariri.

5

Nza wari thithim tigip, Guma Bakime zirirga tugar rargip kirga.

¹ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza mba bigi hirga

4:7 1 Ko 1.2; 2 Te 2.13-14; Hi 12.14; 1 Pi 1.14-16
4:8 Ese 36.27; 37.14; Ru 10.16; 1 Ko 2.10; 2 Ko 1.22; 1 Zo 3.24
4:9 Zo 13.34; 15.12; Hi 8.11; 1 Zo 2.20; 2.27; 3.11-13
4:10 2 Te 3.4
4:11 Ef 4.28; 2 Te 3.8; 3.12; 1 Pi 4.15
4:12 Ro 13.13; 2 Ko 8.21; Kor 4.5
4:13 Ef 2.12
4:14 Ro 14.9; 1 Ko 15.3-4; 15.12-13; 15.18; 15.23
4:15 1 Ko 15.51-52
4:16 Mt 24.30-31; FG 1.11; 1 Ko 15.23; 15.52; 1 Te 1.10; 2 Te 1.7
4:17 Zo 12.26; FG 1.9; VB 11.12
5:1 Mt 24.36

raa gum tuga bun nde suangirga tuktigi fhuvara. ² Nde nduarira kanji, Guma Bakime zirirga tuk, ana kiii guma maan kimin zav zi fara muungji. ³ Mba gumgi gu mbigi khan suanga, "Ntige tugar vhuun ma, nza nzerara ki." Mbe maan suanga, mben farfarga bigin, ana vhemkora mben higirga, mba bigina zaa mbik tara tir zav zaa ndi zaa farar muungip mben higirga. Mbe mba bigina nkiiarga tuktigi fhuvara. ⁴ Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde ginginan ki fhuvara. Nde ginginan kiv, nde mba tuk nden hirim, nde guma kima guma garim, ana hanera ana him, ana ngava mbatiga muungji farar muungrie? Fhuvara! ⁵ Nde zam vhava narar kav, nde raar ki fara muungiap ki ntiri ma. Nza maan gum ginginan ki ntiri fhuvara. ⁶ Maan muungiap, nza muunv kiv, nza harigi gumgi farar muungip kuv kirga. Fhuvara! Nza semsegip wari ga nzuav ganiv kirga. ⁷ Nza kanji, kui gumgi, mbe maan kui. Phara nanjari pi gumgi, mbe maan nta pi. ⁸ Nza min thugim, nza raar ki gumgi, nza ndikndigi bigi kanjip wari ganiv kirga. Nza vhira guigira Zisas kothigi tiva ndigip, ana zin ngip, guigira won ndavi ndi harigi gumgi gu mbigi niinjri. Mba tiv, nza siot kapa shari tivar muungip, ana shirari. Ana nden fhavi ganirim, nde nzerara kirga. Nza ana sharav, nza Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndirnganen rargi kirga tiv, nza kapa khorar fi tivar muungip, ana fav kirga. Mba ndikndik, ana nza panan kiv, nza ndikndigi ganinga. Nza maan muungip tuituigip thigi havhargip, wari gani kirga. ⁹ Fhe

Bakime won ndav shiri ndir nza farasarigi fhuvara. Ana nza Guma Bakime Zisas Kraisa taagi nza ndir zav, ana nza farasarigi. ¹⁰ Zisas nzan kurkurar zav rimgi. Maan muungiap, nza namki o, nza rimgi, nza zazera mbara muungiap ki binbin ndigip ana phorgi kirga. ¹¹ Maan muungiap, nde bevbevira nde bunin vhuunra guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi phorgiv suanjv, mbe ndavi havhariri. Nde ntige mba tiva mbui, nde mba tivara muunjri.

Fhe Bakime guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarim, mbe tivir vhuunra muunga.

¹² Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza khuenj vuzvugi. Nden kurkurigi gumgi, nde mben piin kiri. Guma Bakime mbe ndi fegim, mbe nde gari gumgir pani ki. Mbe kav narara mbatiga mbuav bunin nde nzuav nden tivi ndiv thigar mbai. ¹³ Nde mbe mbui narara ndikndigip, ndavi mbirav guigira mben piin kiv guigira wari won ndavi mben niinjri. Nde mbe vuzvugip, nde vhira wari tigip ndava bavira kiri.

¹⁴ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza mba vhukvhugi gumgir tivi ndi thigar maan zav, nde ndikndigi khavav, vhira rivi gumgi ndavi havhariv, mba thiga havhargi fhuv gumgi, nza mben kurkura zav nde nzuai. Nde mbarara mba gumgi ga suanjri.

¹⁵ Mbe maan muungip tivi mbatigir nde muunrim, nde mbe mbui tivi mbatigi ngarka thari. Nde zazera khan tigip havhargip, warir kurkurav, zam mba gumgi gu mbigir kurkurari.

5:2 Mt 24.42-44; Ru 12.39; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 3.3

Zo 16.21-22

5:4 Ro 13.12-13; 1 Zo 2.8

5:5

Pi 5.8

5:7 Ru 21.34-36; Ro 13.13; Ef 5.14

5:8

Ais 59.17; Ef 6.13-17

5:9 Ro 9.22; 1 Te 1.10;

2 Te 2.13-14; 1 Pi 2.8

5:10 Ro 14.8-9; 2 Ko 5.15; 1 Te 4.14

5:11 Zu 1.20

5:12 1 Ko 16.18; Fi

2.29; 1 T 5.17; Hi 13.7; 13.17

5:14 Ga 5.22; 6.1-2; Kor 3.12; 2 Te 3.6; 3.11; 3.15; Hi 12.12

5:15 Snd 20.22; Mt 5.39; Ro 12.17; 1 Ko 6.7; 1 Pi 3.9

5:3 Ese 13.10; Hos 13.13; Mt 24.39; Ru 21.34-35;

Ro 13.12; Ef 5.8-9

5:6 Mt 24.42; 25.5; 25.13; 1

Pi 5.8

5:7 Ru 21.34-36; Ro 13.13; Ef 5.14

5:8 Ais 59.17; Ef 6.13-17

5:9 Ro 9.22; 1 Te 1.10;

2 Te 2.13-14; 1 Pi 2.8

5:10 Ro 14.8-9; 2 Ko 5.15; 1 Te 4.14

5:11 Zu 1.20

5:12 1 Ko 16.18; Fi

16-17 Nde zazera ndikndigip, zazera Fhe Bakime phorgip suanri. 18 Maan muungip, bigin thuen nden higirim, nde ne suanv simi thari, nde ne suanv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanv, nen ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime khuen vuzvugi, nde Krai Zisas phorga havhargi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba tivar muunri.

19 Maan muungip, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar bigin thuen muun sanv nde ndikndigi khavirim, nde ana mbevi thari. 20 Nde guma Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma buni nzuai mbugum buni suanrim, nde kha suan thari, ne fhura ki bunen ma. 21 Nde tuituigip ana nzuai buni mbararav, nta ndikndigiri, nta guigira Fhe Bakime buni guari o, nta harigi guma ndikndigar nzuai buni. Nde tivir vhuuin, nde nta suirari. 22 Nde nta suirav, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, nde nta nkiiari.

23 Fhe Bakime, ana ndava miiitigar niinge ma. Ana nden muungirim, nde guigira wari wo ndavir zam ana niingirga, ana nden muungirim, nde guigira ngararga. Ana nden vherir ki gumgi, nden ntuu, nden fhavi, ana nta ganinga, guma bigin thuen suanv fharar nde sirga fhu, nde za nzerara kirga. Nde nzerara kirim, nza Bakime Zisas Krai taagi zirirga tukhigirga. 24 Fhe Bakime nden kamgi, ana mba tivir nden muunga. Ne kha muungi, ana wo nzuai buni, ana zam nta zin vui.

25 Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi, nde nza suanv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanrim, ana nzan kurkurarga.

26 Nde guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza won tiv nde bevbevira, nde guigira Zisas

kbothigi gumgir harir suigip, mbe viaviri.

27 Gu guma Bakime zin kaman havharar nde nzuai, nde kha gava ganiv za nza phorgap guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suanri.

28 Nza Bakime Zisas Krai san kora muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

2 TESARONAİKA Khe Por Phenatitigap Tesaronaikainj Ndi Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Mbe Tesaronaikan kav guigira Zisasan kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Kraıs taagip ziririm, thagina bigenj hıgirie? Mbe mbari khan nzuai, Guma Bakime zirirga tuk, ana fhum hıgim, ana zergi. Mbe mba khesharigi ndikndigi ga mbuim, Por gu Sairas, Timoti, mbe ndikndigi ndi thigar maan zav mba gava khergi.

Mbe mba gava kherav, Por khan mbe nzuai, mba tuk hıgi fhuvara. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi guigira rinringa, mbarkirga tivı mbatigi khan tigi havhargip, kha nuianan hirga. Fhe Bakime suanji tivı dai guma kha nuianan hıgip, guigira panan Kraıs ga kegirga.

Por thigi havhargip, Zisas kothigip simtigi ndir zav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana khuen vuzvugi, mbe thigi havhargip, nduarira wari ganinga. Mbe ana phorga ngari gumgi, mbe mbe mbui tivar muunga. Mbe njaarar vhu kvhugirga fhu. Mbe vıra harigi ntirir kurkurargen vhu kvhugirga fhu.

Guma Bakime taagi zirirga tuk zumgum hirga.

¹ Gu Por, Sairas, gu Timoti, nza kha gava khergiap, nde Tesaronaikan ngu bakimen kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu

mbigi, nza anan nde ndi mbai. Nde nza won Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nzan Bakime Zisas Kraıs phorga ki gumgi gu mbigi ma.

² Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Kraıs, mani nden korar muunv ndava mitigar nden nınrim, nde kiri.

Mbe Tesaronaikainj, mbe simtigi hi tugir; mbe thiga havhargi.

³ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza zazera nde ndikndigap, nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav anan ndikndigi. Nza maan mbui, ne guigira nzerigi. Ne khan muunji, nde guigira khan tigap Zisas kothigap ana zin vui ne guigira havhargi. Nde maan mbuav, nde bevbevira wari won ndavi ndiv wari ga ndii. Nde mba tiva mbuim, mba tiv guigira kivgi. ⁴ Mba bigina nıenra, nza Fhe Bakimen siosi ga ruav, nza nde ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Nza nden pana gumgi nde mbui tivı mbatigi, nza nta bun mbe nzuav, nden hi simtigi, nza vıra nta bun nzuai. Nza mbe nzuav khan nzuai, “Tesaronaikainj mbe thiga havhargiap, Zisas kothigap, ana zin vui tiva suirav, mben hi simtigi gu zaagi, mbe nta ndi.”

Fhe Bakime tıvir vhuunra zin vov, nza mbui tivı ga nzuav nza nzuai.

⁵ Mba nden hi bigi, Fhe Bakime khuen nza khivigi, ana tivar vhuunra zin vov nza mbui tivı ga nzuav, nza nzuai. Nde zaa ndi, ne khan muunji, nde Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ngu khavi. Nde maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime nde muunjim, nde guigira ana wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mba ana piin ki ntiri, nde mbe phorgi kirga tuktigi. ⁶ Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun muunv, khan muunga. Ana simtigar nde

ndiigi gumgi, ana nen ngarkarav simtigar mben niinga. ⁷⁻⁸ Nde ntige mba ndi simtigi, ana nta vhezgip, vhuksur nden niinyv, vhira nzan niinga. Nza Bakime Zisas won enseri nkashkagir kov, mbe Hevenan kegip, kirar hirga tugar, Fhe Bakime maan muunga. Ana vhava baki guarara phorgi zirirga. Ana ziriv, Fhe Bakime kangen thagi gumgi gu mbigi gum, nza Bakime Zisas buna vhuuej mbararargen thagi gumgi gu mbigi, ana muumbara mbatigar mben muungirga. ⁹ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba khesharigi vheza mbatiga ndigirga. Mbe Guma Bakime thav, samra kirga, mbe vhira, ana vhava njara nkashka thav, samra kiv, mbe zazera mbatigip mbara muungip kirga. ¹⁰ Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tugar, Guma Bakime ziv muumbara mbatigar mben muunga. Mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, anan ndikndigirga. Nde vhira mbe phorgip ndikndigirga. Ne khan muungi, nza nde rigar kav, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nde suangim, nde guigira ne kothigi.

Mbe Tesaronaikain havhari zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

¹¹ Nza mba hir zav mbui bigi ga ndikndigap, nza zazera nde nzuav, nza won Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, anan nzai, ana nden kurkurarga. Nza khuej vuzvugi, nde guigira ana muun zav nden kamgi tivi, nde ntan muunga. Nza ana nkashkar nden niin zav, nza ne nzuav ana phorga nzuai. Nde ana kothigi ndikndik nde ndavi khavirim, nde mba muun zav mbui tivir vhuuin, nde zam

ntan muunga. ¹² Nde mba tivar muunv, nza wo Bakime Zisas zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga, ana vhira nde ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Nza Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Krai nden korar muunv, mba tivar nden muunri.

2

Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daai guma higirga.

¹ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza ntigem nza wo Bakime Zisas Krai taagi ziririm, nza ana phorgip phogar vhora ne bun nde suan zav mbui. Nza khuej vuzvugi, nde tuituigip khuarir nza kha nzuai bunen tigi. ² Gumgi thari khan nde suangi thi, “Guma Bakime zirirga tuk higim, ana taagi zergi?” Maan suangi guma khuej ndikndigi thi? Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar mba kamen ana niingi, ana zumgum hirga bigen ana ne bun suangi o, guma the Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin bun nzuav ne bun suangire? O, guma the khan suangi, nza kha gava kherav, mba khesharigi kamen nde suangi. Nde maangi njanen kha kamen mbararagi, ne fhura ki kamen ma. Nde ne mbararagip, nde vhemkora ngava mbatigar muunv ne suanv simi thari. ³ Nde fhura guma the ganirim, ana nde guiguigi thari. Ana mbui tiva thuej vhira nde guiguigi thari. Nde mbarara. Mba tuk fhura higirga fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gumgi vhirve, mbe fharav riinjiriv kir Fhe Bakime segirga. Mba Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daasui guma, ana za kirar higirga. Mba guma, ana Herar kiv mbarigirga guma ma. ⁴ Ana ziv, mbarivi gu tori, ana panan nta kegirga. Ana maan

1:7-8 Mt 25.31; 1 Te 3.13; 4.16 **1:7-8** Sng 79.6; Ais 66.15; Jer 10.25; Ro 2.8; 1 Pi 4.17 **1:9** Ais 2.10; 2.19-21; Fi 3.19; 2 Pi 3.7 **1:10** Sng 68.35; 89.7; Kor 3.4; 1 Te 3.13 **1:11** Kor 1.9; 1 Te 1.2-3 **1:12** Ais 24.15; Mal 1.11; 1 Pi 1.7; 4.14 **2:1** Mt 24.31; 1 Te 4.13-17 **2:2** Mt 24.4; Ef 5.6; 1 Zo 4.1 **2:3** Zo 17.12; 1 T 4.1; 1 Zo 2.18; 4.3; VB 13.11-14 **2:4** Dan 7.25; 11.36; Ese 28.2; 1 Ko 8.5; VB 13.6

muunjv, fhura ndikndigip nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi bigi, ana zam nta mbevarga. Ana maan muunjv, Fhe Bakime Phenav vhen ngirgip perav, khan suanga, “Gu nduara Fhe Bakime ma.”

⁵ Gu nde phorga kav mba bigir nde suangi. Nde nta ndikndik nangi thi? ⁶ Nde ntigem, mba guma kirar hir za mbuim, ana tuav mpirigi bigin, nde ana kanji. Ana Fhe Bakime ana sarigi tugara, ana hirga. ⁷ Nde kanji, ntigem, Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daai tiv, ana zorgap vhee mbugum ngarav ki. Ana mbara muungip vhen mbugum ngariv kirim, Fhe Bakime farasarigi tuk hirga, mba anan tuav mpirigi guma, mba tuav thav sarga. ⁸ Mba tugar Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daai guma za kirar higirga. Nza Bakime Zisas won kamthoon biinjira ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Nza Bakime vhemkora won vhava njaara bakime phorgip kirar higirga, ana Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daai guman farfagirga. ⁹ Mba Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daai guma, ana Satan nkasnjkar panan kirar higirga. Ana kirar higip, Satan bigi guiguigi tivar muunjv, ana mbarkirga njaari bakivir muunjv, mbarkirga guiguigi mirikori, ana ntan muunga. ¹⁰ Ana mba guiguigi tivi mbatigi, ana zam ntan mba za mbarigirga tuavara vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe guiguigirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbatigirga. Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndir zav buni guarir mbe niingim, mbe mba buni vuzvugi fhu. ¹¹ Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime mbe ndikndigi ga muungim, mbe mba guiguigi buni, mbe nta kothigirga. ¹² Maan muungiap, mba buni guari kothigi

fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam tivi mbatigir muungen nzuav ndikndigi. Mbe Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar mbe ne suanjv vheza mbatiga ndirga.

Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndir zav nden farasarigi.

¹³ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, Guma Bakime guigira wo ndavar nde niingi. Nza zazera mba ndikndigar muunjv, nza khuej ndikndigirga, nza zazera nde suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjv ana ndikndigirga. Fhe Bakime fhum guarara nde farasarigi, nde ana ndir za mbui gumgi gu mbigi, rigar ki. Fhe Bakime won Njina Njaara nde niingi, nde anan gumgi gu mbigir vhuuij ma. Nde Fhe Bakime buna guarenj kothigim, Fhe Bakime maan muungiap taagia nde ndigi. ¹⁴ Nza mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen nde suangi. Fhe Bakime mba buna vhuuen panan, ana khuej vuzvugiap, nden kamgi, nde vhira nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraisan vhava njaara bakime gum ana nkasnjka bakime vhen kirga. ¹⁵ Maan muungiap, nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi nde guigira thigi havhargiri. Nde thigi havhargip, nde nza mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nde suangi, nde nta suira havhargip, nde vhira nza kha gava khergiap, nde nzuai buni, nde vhira nta suirav havhargiri.

¹⁶ Fhe Bakime won ndavar nzan niinjv, ana nza kora muungiap, ana nza ndavi vheri ga muungim, nta zazera nzerara ki. Ana vhira nzan kurkurigim, nza ana kothigap, ana guigira tivar vhuun nzan muungen rarga ki. ¹⁷ Gu maan muungiap, gu nza Guma Bakime

2:7 1 Zo 2.18; 4.3 **2:8** Jop 4.9; Ais 11.4; Dan 7.10; Hi 10.27; VB 19.15 **2:9** Mt 24.24; Zo 8.41; Ef 2.2; VB 13.11-13; 18.23; 19.20 **2:10** 2 Ko 2.15; 4.3 **2:11** Mt 24.5; 24.11; Ro 1.24; 1 T 4.1; 2 T 4.4 **2:12** Ro 1.32 **2:13** Ru 1.75; Zo 15.16; Ef 1.4; 1 Te 4.7; 5.9; 2 Te 1.3 **2:15** 1 Ko 11.2; 16.13; Fi 4.1; 2 Te 3.6 **2:17** 1 Ko 1.8; 1 Te 3.13; 1 Pi 5.10

Zisas Kraiss gum nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav manin nzai, mani nde ndavi vherir muunrim, nde ndavi havhargip, nde tivir vhuuin muunv bunin vhuuinra suanga.

**Mbe Tesaronaikainj,
mbe vhukvhuga kivgi
gumgi, mbe mbe nzuav
mben tivi ndiv thigar
mbai.**

3

*Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanrim,
ana nzan kurkurari.*

¹ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza nde suanga buna muen phorga khar ki. Mba bunen khan muunji. Nde nza suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanrim, ana nzan kurkurarim, Guma Bakime buna vhuuen vhemkora za kha bigir ngirim, ana zi guigira kivgip, ana nde han maam, nden rigar zi kivgi farar muungirga. ² Nde vhira Fhe Bakime phorgip suanrim, ana mba gumgi mbatigi farve tin nza ndigirga. Mba gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi ma. Nde kanji, gumgi mbari, mbe Kraiss kothigi fhu.

³ Guma Bakime, ana wo nzuai buni, ana za nta zin vui. Ana nde ganiv, nden havhargirga, Satan bigin thuen nden muungirga tuktigi fhu. ⁴ Guma Bakime ndikndigar nza ndim, nza tuituigiap khuen kanji, nza mba muun zav nde suanji tivi, nde zam nta mbui. Nde zungum vhira mba tivara muunga.

⁵ Nza khuen vuzvugi, Guma Bakime ndikndigar nden ninrim, nde ndikndigi nzerara kiv, nde Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar kha

gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii tiv, nde guigira ana kanjip, nde vhira Kraiss thiga havhargiap simtigi ndigine, nde vhira ne kanjirga.

Gumgi za ngariri.

⁶ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza wo Guma Bakime Zisas Kraiss zin panan, nza khan tiga havhargiap, khan nde nzuai. Maan muungip, guigira nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi thari, mbe fhura piigip kiv, nza mbe suanji buni, mbe nta zin ngi thagi, nde mbe thav samra kiri.

⁷ Nde kanji, nde nza mbui tivi zin ngiri. Nza nde phorga kav, nza fhura piigiap kegi fhuvara. ⁸ Nza vhira fhura nden han mba thari ndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza nde han vhezii. Nza simtigar nden nin thav, nza raa gu maan, nza njaara mbatiga muunji. ⁹ Nza nden han mba ndi thav, mba njaara muunji, fhuvara. Nza nde han mba ndirga tuktigi, nza nde han mba ndigi fhuvara. Ne khan muunji, nza nde muunga tivar vhuun, nza anan nde khivigi, nde nduarira mba tiva zin ngiri.

¹⁰ Nde kanji, nza nde phorga kav, nza kha kamen nde suanji, maan muungip, guma njaara thagi, nde mban ana nin thari. ¹¹ Nza ntigem mbararagi, nde mbari fhura piigiap ki. Mbe ngari fhu, mbe fhura ka harigi gumgi muunji bigi, mbe nta nenga rui. ¹² Nza ntigem Guma Bakime Zisas Kraissan zin panan, nza kama havharar khan mba gumgi ga nzuai, mbe tuituigiap piigip ngariri. Mbe ngarip, nduarira mban wari ganiri.

¹³ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde tivar vhuun muungen vhukvhugi thari.

3:1 Ef 6.19; Kor 4.3; 1 Te 5.25 **3:2** FG 28.24; Ro 10.16; 15.31 **3:3** Zo 17.15; 1 Ko 1.9; 1 Te 5.24; 2 Pi 2.9 **3:4** 2 Ko 7.16; Ga 5.10; 1 Te 4.10 **3:6** Mt 18.17; Ro 16.17; 1 Ko 5.11-13; 1 Te 3.11-13; 1 T 6.5; 2 Zo 1.10 **3:7** 1 Ko 4.16; Fi 3.17; 1 Te 1.6 **3:8** 2 Ko 11.9; 1 Te 2.9 **3:9** 1 Ko 9.4-6; 1 Te 1.6 **3:10** 1 Te 4.11 **3:11** 1 T 5.13; 1 Pi 4.15 **3:12** 1 Te 4.11 **3:13** Ga 6.9 **3:14** 1 Ko 5.9-11

¹⁴ Maan̄ muun̄gip, guma the nza kha khergi gavara ki buni, ana zam nta zin vui fhu, nde mba guma gangip, ana hiav, nde ana thav, samra kiri. Nde samra kirim, ana nde gangip, ana wo mbui tivar mbergirga. ¹⁵ Nza kha ndikndigar anan muun zav nde nzuai fhuvara, ana nden pana guma ma. Fhuvara. Nde kha ndikndigar ana muun̄ri, ana nde phorge rigin̄e ma. Nde mba ndikndigar ana muun̄v, nde ndikndiga vhuun ana ndii bunin ana suan̄ri.

Por won raar vhuun mbe ndii.

¹⁶ Guma Bakime, ana ndava m̄itigar n̄in̄ge ma. Ana zazera nden kurkurarim, nde za bigir muun̄v ndavi mb̄irav kirga. Guma Bakime zam nde phorgi kiri.

¹⁷ Gu Por, gu nduara kha raar vhuun nde ndii kamēn̄ khergiap, nde ndi mbai. Gu wo gavi kherav, nta ndi mbav, gu zazera nduara won raar vhuun̄ kherav, ntan ndi mbai. Nde gu khergi gavi gan̄inga, nde nan n̄keeri gan̄inga, nta za gu khergi gavir ki.

¹⁸ Nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan kora muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

1 TIMOTI Khe Por Fharav Timoti Ndi Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Timoti, ana Garesia ngu bakime fhain Ristra ngu bakimen guigira Zisas khothigi guman kam ma. Ana ntigera Zisas khothigi guma ma. Anan niamuun Zudian mbik ma. Anan ndia, ana Grikar guma ma. Por ana ndigim, ana ana phorga ruav Fhe Bakime ngip buni vhuuun bun nzua rui njaara mbui. Ndu FG 16.1 kegip ganiv ves 3 thigiri. Timoti zungum sios gari guman pan kav, ana Efesus sios gari guman pan kim, Por kha gava khergiap, ana ndi mbarigi.

Por mba gava khergiap, ana fharav ana nzuai kamenj khan muunji. Por khan nzuai, Timoti tuituigira mba guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe Zisas khothigi tiva ganiri. Ana gumgi thari ganirim, mbe ziv, mba guigira Zisas khothigi tivar farfa thari. Mba gumgi, mbe harigi khesharigi ndikndigi ki. Mbe kha khesharigi ndikndigi ga mbui. Mbe khan nzuai, “Kha nuiana bigi, nta nzerigi fhuvara. Maan muungip, guma ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndir za mbui, ana kha nuianan mba thari, ana nta thav, ana muun rigi thari.”

Kha fharigi bunen thigi buna bakime, kha gap ne nzuai, ne khare. Por rotu ga mbui tivir vhuuun ganiv, siosan njaari ganinga ne nzuai.

Por vhira guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi gu mbigi ganinga guma ga nzuav vhira siosan njaara guma ga nzuav, khan nzuai, “Ram muunji khesharigi guma, ana sios gari

guma gum siosan njaara guma kirie?” Kha gavar mpuur kamenj, ana Timoti ga nzuai. Ana khan ana nzuai, “Ana Zisas Kraisan njaara guman vhuuun kiv, ana mba guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana bevbevira mben muunga tivi, ana nta nzuai.”

**Timoti wo mbui tivi,
ana tuituigip nta ganiv,
ana vhira mba siosan ki
gumgi gu mbigi, ana
vhira tuituigip mbe
ganiri.**

¹ Gu Por, gu Krai Zisas farasarigi njaara guma. Gu taagia nza ndi Fhe Bakimen njaara guma kav, nza guigira khothigi guma, Krai Zisas, nza ana rarga ki. Mani nan farasarigim, gu manin njaara guma ki.

² Timoti, ndu na phorgap guigira Zisas khothigap, ndu guigira nan kama fara muunji. Gu kha gava khergiap, ndu ndi mbai. Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Krai Zisas, mani tivar vhuun ndun muunv, ndun korar muunv, ndava maitigar ndun ninrim, ndu kiri.

Nza mba guiguigi buni, nza za nta mbevarim, nta ngirgiri.

³ Gu fhum Masedonian ngir zav, gu mba kamen ndu suanji, gu ntigem mba kamenra taagiap ndu nzuai. Gu khuen vuzvugi, ndu Efesusra kiv, ndu kama havharar Fhe Bakime buni vhuuun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mbe guiguigi gumgi phorgi suanji.

⁴ Ndu mbe suanrim, mbe mba fhura nzigi nengi nzari khini gum, mbe won nzigi ziri zitav, mbe buni, nengi, mbe nta thari. Mba khesharigi buni, nta fhura mbe ndikndigi ngi buni ma. Nta mben kurarim, mbe Fhe Bakime khothigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nta vhira mben kurarim, mbe Fhe

Bakime nzan muun za mbui vuzvuk, mba vuzvuk, ana guigira bigi kothigi tiv, mbe tuituigip ana kanjirga tukti fhuvara. ⁵ Fhe Bakime muun zav nza suanji naar, ana khan muunji. Ndu guigira kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjim, mbe guigira Zisas kothiviv, mbe Fhe Bakime niman guigira ngariv kiv, khuen kanjirga, tivir vhuuinj gu tivi mbatigi. Mba tivi mbe ndikndigi khavirim, mbe guigira ndavir warir nninga. ⁶ Gumgi mbari, mbe ntigem mba tivi thav, mbe fhura nanjanav, fhura buni khini nzuai. ⁷ Mbe Moses suanji tivir harigi gumgi khivirgen vuzvugiap, mbe khivi. Mbe mbe khivav khuen ndikndigi, nza nzuai buni nta guigi guarara. Mbe maanj nzuav, mbe nduarira wari wo nzuai buni, mbe nta nninge kanji fhuvara. Mbe vhira, mbe nduarira wari wo nzuai buni, mbe nta kanji fhu.

⁸ Nza khuen kanji, Moses suanji tivi, nta tivir vhuuinj ma. Guma tuituigip nta zin ngirga, nta nzerarga. ⁹ Moses suanji tivi, nta mbui naar khan mbui fhuvara. Nta tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi tivi ndiv thigar mbai fhuvara. Nta mbui naar khare, nta Moses suanji tivi daav ririh gumgi gu mbigi, nta mben tivi ndiv thigar mbai. Nta vhira kir Fhe Bakime segap, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi tivi ga nzuav, mbe nzuai tivi ma. Nta Fhe Bakimen tivi thav, kha nuiana tivi zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav ki tivi ma. Moses suanji tivi, nta khan muunji. Guma won ndia gum niamuun shogim, mani ringi, nta ne suanjv ana suanga. Nta vhira harigi guma shogim, ana ringi guma, nta ne suanjv ana suanga. ¹⁰ Nta vhira harigi gumgi

gu mbigi ruarir wari ndi, nta ne nzuav mbe nzuai. Nta vhira gumgi Sodomani kav muunji tivi mbatigi, mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, nta mbe nzuav nzuai. Nta vhira gumgi harigi gumgi kiv, mbe ndi mbaim, mbe fura harigi gumgir naar gumgi ki gumgi ga nzuav nzuai. Nta vhira bigi guiguigav, fhura kha vun ki guma zi ziti gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, vhira Fhe Bakime suanji tivi panan nta kegi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi nta vhira mbe nzuav nzuai. ¹¹ Mba kamej ne guigira, ne Fhe Bakime na nningi kaman vhuuej vhen ki. Gu khar mba kamej bun nzuai. Gu bun nzuai kaman vhuuej khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime ana vhava naar bakime phorga kim, ana njasjka, ana nduara guigira fharigi. Ana nduara ndikndiga guara nninge ma.

Por Fhe Bakime ana kora muunji ne nzuav, anan ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai.

¹² Nza Bakime Kraisi Zisas ana njasjkar na nningiap na kothigi, gu ana naarar muunga tukti. Ana maanj muunjiap, mba naarar muun zav nan farasarigi. Gu maanj muunjiap ne nzuav anan ndikndigi. ¹³ Gu guigira fhum, ana zi nziv, gu panan ana kegap, gu buni mbatigir ana suanji. Gu ana muunji bigi, ana nta kanji. Ne khan muunji, gu mba tugen gu tuituigiap ana kanji fhu, gu vhira ana kothigi fhu. Gu maanj muunjim, ana nan kora muunji. ¹⁴ Nza Bakime Kraisi Zisas, ana guigira nan kora muunjiap, na ndikndik khavgim, gu ana kothigap, gu won ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii.

1:5 Ro 13.8-10; Ga 5.14; 2 T 2.22 **1:7** 1 T 6.4; 6.20; Ta 1.10 **1:8** Ro 7.12; 7.16; 7.22 **1:9** Ga 3.19; 5.23 **1:10** Stt 19.4-5; 1 T 6.3; 2 T 4.3; Ta 1.9 **1:11** Ga 2.7; Kor 1.25; 1 Te 2.4; 1 T 6.15 **1:12** FG 9.15; Ga 1.15-16 **1:13** FG 3.17; 8.3; 9.4-5; 1 Ko 15.9-10; Ga 1.13 **1:14** Ru 7.47; Ro 5.20; 1 Ko 15.10; 2 T 1.13 **1:15** Ru 15.2; 19.10; Ro 5.8; 1 T 3.1; 4.9; 2 T 2.11; 1 Zo 3.5

15 Krai Zisas, nza tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagip nza ndir zav kha nuianan zergi. Kha kamej ne guigi guarara, kha gumgi zam kha kamej mbararagip, ne kothigiri. Gu guigira tivi mbatigi ga muungi guma guar ma. Gu muungi tivi mbatigi, nta guigira kha gumgi mbui tivi mbatigi kamarigi. Gu fharav kha gumgi kharav, tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. 16 Zisas Krai khuej vuzvugi, kha gumgi gu mbigi zam tuituigip khuej kangirga, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mbarara mbe nzuai guma ma. Ana maanj muungiap fharav nan kora muungi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana na muungi tiva gangip, mbe ana kothigirga, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjiiin mben niingirga. 17 Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungiap kav ngui vhirve gari guman pan ma. Ana rihi ne fhuvara. Nza kha gumgi gu mbigi ana gangi fhu. Ana nduara guigira Fhe Bakime ma. Maanj muungiap, nza zazera ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga, ana nduara fhara kirga. Ne guigira.

Timoti khañ tigip havhargip, tivi mbatigi phorgip shogiv, nta mbevir kiri.

18 Nan kam Timoti, gu fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthooj guma ndu muunga kamej suangi, gu ne ga ndirigi. Gu ne ga ndirigap, gu ndu muunga bigi bun ndu nzuai. Ndu mba Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma suangi kamej, ndu fhura ne ganirim, ne ndu ndava khaviri. Ndu khañ tigip havhargip, mba tivi mbatigi phorgiv shogip, nta mbevir. 19 Ndu mba ntarar muunv guigira Zisas kothigip ndu khuej kangiri, ndu Fhe Bakime niman bigin thuej suanjv simtik kirga fhu.

Gumgi mbari, mbe khuej kanji, mbe pham bigin muenj muungi, mbe ne kangiap, mbe fhura Fhe Bakime ganirim, ana mbe muungi bigenj ndi thigar maanj thagi. Mbe maanj muungiap kav, zumgum mbe Zisas kothigip ndikndik za mbatigiap, mbe kem vov, nkhar tin ndav za mbatigi fara muungi. 20 Himeneus gu Areksander, mani vhira mba tiva muungim, gu mani ndim, Satan farve khingi. Mani tuituigip khuej kangir zav, mani wom buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime suanga fhu.

2

Nza zam kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjv Fhe Bakime suanjrim, Ana mben kurkurarga.

1 Ndu fharav muunga bigenj khare. Gu khañ tiga havhargiap ndu nzuai, ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjrim, mbe Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjv, ana ndikndigiv zam mba gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar sañv, ana phorgi suanjv, ana nzañri. 2 Mbe vhira ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani gum ngui gari gumgir panin kurkurar sañv ana phorgiv suanjri. Nza maanj muungip tuituigip piigip, ndavi mbirav wari kiv, Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, nza nta zin ngirga. 3 Mba khesharigi suambara mbuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai tiv, Fhe Bakime mba tiva garim, ana ana rimanin nzerigi. Ana taagiap nza ndi guma ma. Ana guigira mba khesharigi nzambari vuzvugi. 4 Ana maanj muunga, mba gumgi gu mbigi zam guigira ana buna vhuuej kangirga, ana taagip mbe ndigirga. 5 Nza kanji, Fhe Baki bavira ki. Guma bavira, ana rigigera ki guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakime gum gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben rigigera ki.

Mba guma, ana Kraiſ Ziſas ma. ⁶ Fhe Bakime ſarigi tugara, Kraiſ won tuma fekhingiap, zam kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga vhezgi. Nza mba tiva gangiap, kaſgi, Fhe Bakime kha tivar nza khivigi. Ana zam kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndirgen vuzvugi. ⁷ Fhe Bakime nan farasargim, gu ana ſaara guma ki. Gu guigira khar nzuai. Gu guiguigi fhuvara. Ana mba harigi fhain ſgui gumgi gu mbigi, ana wo buna vhuuen mbe khivirim, mbe Kraiſ khotigip, guigira buna vhuuen kaſgira.

⁸ Maan muſgiap, gu khuen vuzvugi, kha nuianan ki ſgui gumgi, mbe zam wari won ntuun anan niſgip, ana niman ſgaravra kiv, ndavi ſhiv kaadogi tivi thav, hari ſgav, Fhe Bakime phorgiv ſuanri.

Naari vhuuin ga mbui tivi, nta guigira mbigi ſiſi ma.

⁹ Harigi buna muen kaſ muſgi. Gu khuen vuzvugi, guigira Ziſas khotigip mbigi, mbe fhura ferfera rui mbigi wari nzi ſin muſ thari. Mbe fhura ferferip, ſiſi mbatigar warir muſv mbarkira ſin muſv, wari won pani ſiſi, ſkii vun ndagi ſhagi gu bigi ſhariv, gorar muſgi bigi wari ſiſi thari. ¹⁰ Khaſ nzuai mbigi, nza guigira Ziſas khotigap, ana zin vui. Mbe mbarkira ſaari vhuuinra muunga. Mba tiv ana guigira mben ſiſi guar ma. ¹¹ Nde mbigi, nde wari won thiiri pingip, wari mbevav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ndiri. ¹² Gu fhura mbigi garim, mbe gumgi garav Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin mbe khivav, mbe nzuai fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nde mbigi, nde fhura thiiri pingip, buni mbararari. ¹³ Nde mbarara,

Fhe Bakime fharav Adam ga muſgiap, ana zumgum Iv ga muſgi. ¹⁴ Adam ana guiguigi buni khotigip fhuvara. Mbik, ana guiguigi buni khotigap, ana tiva mbatigen muſgi. ¹⁵ Mbigi, mbe muunga ſaar khare, mbe tari tirga. Mbe maan muſv, mbe zazera Kraiſ khotiviv, wari won ntuur ana niſv, ana niman ſgaravra kiv, mbe guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigi niſv tivir vhuuin muunga, Fhe Bakime taagi mbe ndigirga. ^a

3

Sioſ gari gumgir pani, mbe tivir vhuuin zin ſgiri.

¹ Kha kameſ ne guigi guarara, guma ana ſioſan guman pan kirgen vuzvugi, ana ſaara vhuun vuzvugi. ² Guma, ana ſioſ gari guman pan ki, ana tivir vhuuinra zin vui. Mba gumgi, ana muſgi tiva mbatiga thuen ganiga fhu. Ana vſira muſ bavira kiri. Ana tuituigip perav, ana ndikndigi vhuuinra zin ſgiv, tivir vhuuinra muſri. Ana phenan zi gumgi, ana tivar vhuunra mben muſv, tuituigira mbe ganiri. Ana vſira tuituigira Fhe Bakime buna guaren kaſgi, ana mba harigi gumgi khivirgen kaſgi, mbe khiviri. ³ Ana pharar ſanſanin mbiv ſanſanin thari. Ana vſira vhemkora ndav ſhiv harigi gumgi ſhogi thari. Ana mbarara mbe ſuanri. Ana ſkiiara ſuan muſ thari. ⁴ Ana vſira gangana vhuunra won muſ gu tarir muſv, won tari ga ſuanrim, mbe ana piin kiv, ana buni mbararav nta zin ſgiri. ⁵ Guma, ana won muſ gu tari, ana gangan vhuun mbe mbui fhu, ana Fhe Bakimen ſioſ gangirga tuktiſi fhu.

2:6 Mt 20.28; 1 Ko 1.6; Ga 1.4; Ef 1.7-9; 2 Te 1.10; Ta 1.3 **2:7** FG 9.15; Ga 1.16; 2.7-8; Ef 3.7-8; 2 T 1.11 **2:8** Ais 1.15; Mal 1.11; Zo 4.21 **2:9** 1 Pi 3.3-5 **2:10** 1 T 5.10 **2:12** 1 Ko 14.34
2:13 Stt 2.7; 2.21-22; 1 Ko 11.8-9 **2:14** Stt 3.1-6; 2 Ko 11.3 ^a **2:15** Kha vezar mbe Grikar kaman ſuanſi kameſ tuituigiap higi fhuvara. **3:1** FG 20.28; Ef 4.12; Fi 1.1; 1 T 1.15 **3:2** 1 T 5.9; 2 T 2.24 **3:2** Ta 1.6-9

⁶ Ntigeria Fhe Bakime zi panan ruagi guma, ana sios gari guman pan kegirga tuktiga fhuvara. Ana maan muungirga, ana khuen ndikndigirga, gu guman vhuun ma. Ana mba mba ndikndigar muunv, riinjriinga, Fhe Bakime Satan ga nzuav suangi tivara muungip, ana suanv suangirga. ⁷ Guma, ana sios thav kirar ki gumgi niman, ana zin vhuun ki, mba guma, ana sios gari guman pan kirga tuktiga. Ana zin vhuun kirga fhu, mba gumgi buni mbatigir ana suanga, Satan won vhiar ana ndigirga.

Siosan njaara gumgi, mbe tivir vhuuinra zin ngiri.

⁸ Mba tivara siosan njaara gumgi, mbe vhira ndikndigar vhuun won njaarir muunri. Mbe thänkhum phunian gi thari. Mbe pharar njanjanin mbi thari. Mbe fhura gumgir nkia gu bigi ngi thari. ⁹ Mbe khuen kangiri, mbe Fhe Bakime rimani niman, mbe bigina mbatik thuen muungiap, nen simtiga ndi fhu. Mbe vhira Fhe Bakime nza khivigi buna guaren, nza ne kothigi, mbe mba buna guaren, mbe ne suira havhargiri. ¹⁰ Nde fharav mben mpirav mben njaara ganiri. Mbe maan muungip njaara vhuunra muunga, mbe siosan njaar gumgi kirga. ¹¹ Mben muuin, mbe vhira ndikndigar vhuun mbe mbui tivir muunri. Mbe fhura shishigip buna thuen harigi gumgi ga siv, buna thuen suan thari. Mbe tuituigip piigip, mbe mba ndigi njaari, nza mbe kothigi, mbe tuituigip ntan muunri. ¹² Siosan njaara guma, ana mbiga bavira man kiri, ana vhira won muun gu tari ana tuituigira mbe ganiri. ¹³ Siosan njaara gumgi ki gumgi, mbe njaara vhuunra mbui, mbe zin vhuun ki. Mbe vhira

guigira Krai Zisas kothigi, ne bun suangen rivi fhu.

Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuuin nne, ne bigina baki guarenra.

¹⁴ Gu vhemkora mbar ngip, ndu ganingen vuzvugi. Gu thav, kha ndikndiga mbui, gu kha kamen khergip, ndu ndi maanga ne nzerara. ¹⁵ Gu maan muungip vhemkora ndun han ngigirga fhu, ndu kha bunen gangip, ndu nza Fhe Bakime ntiri muunga tivir vhuuin, ndu nta kangip, nta zin ngiri. Nza Fhe Bakime ntiri, nza zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakimen sios ma. Nza mba sios, kina havharage fara muungiap mba buna guaren phufurigi. ¹⁶ Nza tuituigiap khuen kangip, Fhe Bakime mbui tivir buna nne, ne guigira bigina baki guaren ma. Mba bunen, Fhe Bakime nen nza khivigi, ne khan muungip.

Ana guma guarara gegim, kha gumgi gu mbigi ana gangi.

Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar khuen nza khivigi, ana wo bun nzuai, ne guigi guarara.

Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe vhira ana gangi.

Kha nuianan ki gumgi vov, ana buni vhuuin bun za kha gumgi ga suangi.

Za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbari ana kothigi.

Fhe Bakime ana ndigap, vun ndagim, ana zi bakime ndigi.

4

Kha khesharigi guiguigi buni, nta gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigi ngi.

¹ Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar thugara phirav, khuen bun nzuav khan nzuai, zumgum Zisas taagi zirirga tuk han mbararga, gumgi thari, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, mbe

3:7 FG 22.12; 1 Ko 5.12; 2 Ko 8.21; 1 Te 4.12; 1 T 6.9 3:11 Ta 2.3 3:15 Ef 2.19-22; 2 T 2.20 3:16 Mk 16.19; Zo 1.14; 16.8-9; 1 Pi 1.12; 3.18 4:1 2 T 3.1; 1 Pi 1.20; 2 Pi 2.1; 3.3; 1 Zo 2.18; Zu 1.18; VB 9.20; 16.14

ana kuegirga. Ne khan muungi, mbe wari wo khuarir bigi guiguigi njiningi mbatigi nzuai bunin tigip, mba njiningi mbatigi nzuai buni, mbe nta zin ngirga. ² Mba bigi guiguigi gumgi, mbe mba guiguigi bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga. Mba gumgi, mben ndikndigi guigira pham vegim, mbe wari wo mbui tivi mbatigi, mbe nta ndikndigi fhuvara. ³ Mba gumgi, mbe mani gu muuin warir rigirgen guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi thivav, mbe vhora Fhe Bakime nza ana kothigav, ana buna guarenj kanji gumgi gu mbigi, ana nza mbirgen nzuav muungi mba, mbe nta mbirgenen mbe thivi. Mba mba nza nta mbiv, nta suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjv ana ndikndigirga. ⁴ Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime muungi bigi, nta zam bigir vhuinjra. Nza nta ganiv, khan suanga fhu, nta bigi mbatigi ma. Fhuvara. Nza nta suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjv ana ndikndigi, nta ndirga. ⁵ Fhe Bakime nzuai hegi bigi, nza nta nzuav, ana phorga nzuav ana ndikndigi buni, nta mba mba gum bigi ga muungim, nta Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi.

Timoti Kraisan naara guman vhuunj kiri.

⁶ Ndu maanj muungip khan muungi kamen guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ga suanga, ndu guigira Krai Zيسان naara guma vhuunj kirga. Ndu maanj muungiap, ndu nza mbararav kothigi bunin vhuunj, ndu nta njkasjka ndigip, ndu mba ndigi ndikndigir vhuunj, ndu nta zin vugi. ⁷ Gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime ndikndigi zin vui fhu. Mbe nzigi buni nzuav, mbigi

gu thari nzuai buni nzuai. Ndu guigira kir nta segiri. Ndu tuituigira Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi kanjiri. ⁸ Ndu kanji, nza maanj muungip wari wo fhavir muungirim, nta njkasjkgir sanjv, nza zazera wari won fhavir muunjrim, nta zazera mba tivar muunga, mba tiv thanej nzan kurarga. Nza tuituigira Fhe Bakime tivi kanjip, nza nta muunga. Mba tivi khan tigip havhargip nzan kurarga. Mba tivi ntige nza khar ki kiri tivir nzan kurarga. Mba tivi vhora, zungum nza Fhe Bakime han kirga kiri tivir nzan kurarga. ⁹ Kha kamenj ne guigi guarara, gumgi zam ne mbararav, ne kothigiri. ^a ¹⁰ Zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime, ana taagiap za kha gumgi gu mbigi ndi guma ma. Nza ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira taagiap nza ndi. Nza guigira ana kothigap, anan rargap ki, ana guigira tivir vhuun nza mbuim, nza maanj muungiap zazera naara mbatiga mbui.

¹¹ Ndu kha bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjv kaman havharar, nta zin ngir sanjv, mbe suanjv mbe khiviri. ¹² Mbe ndu garim, ndu manej guman kamara ki. Mbe khuen ndu ndikndigi thari, ndu guma khin ma. Fhuvara. Ndu tivir vhuinjra muunjrim, mba Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi ndun tivi ganiv, nta zin ngiri. Ndu nzuai buni, ndu tivir vhuinjra mbui buni suanjv, ruru vhuinjra muunjv, guigira wo ndavar harigi ntiri njinjri, guigira Zisas kothigip, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khiviv, mbe suanjri. ¹³ Gu maanj muungip vhemkora zigirga fhu, ndu Fhe Bakime buni vhuunj ki gava ganiv, mba bunin njnenge

4:3 Stt 9.3; Ro 14.6; 1 Ko 8.8; 10.30-31; Kor 2.20-21; Hi 13.4 **4:4** Stt 1.31; FG 10.15; Ro 14.14; 14.20; 1 Ko 10.25; Ta 1.15 **4:7** 1 T 1.4; 6.20; 2 T 2.16; 2.23; Hi 5.14 **4:8** Sng 37.4; Mt 6.33; Ro 8.28; Kor 2.23; 1 T 6.6 **4:9** 1 T 1.15 ^a **4:9** Nza kanji fhuvara, ana khan suan za mbui, maangji kamenj ne guigi guarara. Mba kamenj ves 8 ki o, ves 10 ki. **4:10** Sng 36.6; 1 Ko 4.11-12; 1 T 2.3-4 **4:12** 1 Ko 16.11; Ta 2.7; 2.15; 1 Pi 5.3

bun guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suanv, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khiviv, mbe suanri. ¹⁴ Ndu mba Fhe Bakime fhura ndu niingi nkasnkar njaarak muungen vhuuvhugi thari. Mba tugen sios gari gumgir pani, mbe farver ndu khingiap, guma mbe Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi nzuai mbugum, ndun muunga tivir ndu suanji. ¹⁵ Ndu zazera wo mbui njaari tuituigip nta ganiri. Ndu khan tigip nkasnkagip mba njaarak muunrim, nta hiriir vhuunra muunri. Ndu maan muunrim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndu mbui njaari ganirim, nta guigira nzerara higirga. ¹⁶ Ndu wo mbui tivi, ndu tuituigip nta ganiv, mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav, mbe nzuai njaari, ndu vhira tuituigip nta ganiri. Ndu khan tigip havhargip maan muunga, ndu mba ngari njaarak panan, Fhe Bakime taagip ndu ndiv, ndu buni mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi, ana vhira taagip mbe ndigirga.

5

Timoti kha gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana ndegi, gu ndegmbori gum, ana nguigi gum bivira kiri.

¹ Ndu gumgi vuri ga vhegi thari. Ndu mbarara mbe suanv, mbe ndiv thigar maanri. Ndu won ndia girgira mbui tivara mben muunri. Ndu mba tivara gumgir njaarak muunri. Ndu wo phorge regi ntiri ga mbui tivara mben muunri. ² Ndu won ndegmbori ga mbui tivara, ndu mba mbigi vurir muunri. Ndu wo phorge regi mbigi hiriin ga mbui tivara, ndu mba mbigir njaarak muunri. Mba tiv, ana guigira Fhe Bakime niman njarigi.

The mba mani vhizgi mbigi ganirie?

³ Maan muungip, mbiga the ana mana ringirim, ana ganinga guma the ki fhu, ndu tivar vhuunra ana muunri. ⁴ Maan muungip, mba mana ringi mbik, ana tari gu nzigi ki, ndu mben kurkurav mbe suanv khan mbe suanri. Nde fharav Fhe Bakime rimani niman muunga njaarak khare, nde won ndegi gu ndegmbori, nzigi gum nzikmbigi ganiri. Mbe mba tivara muunga, mbe fhum mbe garav, mbe nzuav njarigi njaari, mbe nta nkarkarga. Fhe Bakime guigira mba khesharigi tiva vuzvugi.

⁵ Maan muungip, guma the ringirga, ana muun nduara kirga, mba mbik khan muunri. Ana guigira Fhe Bakime khothigip, Fhe Bakime ana kurkuragen rargap, zazera raa gu maan Fhe Bakime phorgi suanv, anan nzanv, kiri. ⁶ Maan muungip, guma the ringirga ana muun nduara kiv, ana wo fhava vuzvuga zin ngirga, mba mbik, ana vhira, ana ringi fara muungiap ki. ⁷ Maan muungiap, ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanrim, mbe tivir vhuunra muunrim, mba gumgi gu mbigi buni mbatigir mbe suanga fhu. ⁸ Ndu mbarara. Maan muungip, guma the ana wo phorge rigi vizina bavira gari fhu, ana vhira won fegutari, ana mbe gari fhu, mba guma, ana guigira Zisas khothigi tiv, ana ana thav, ana guigira guma mbatik ma. Nde guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi, nde mba tiva mbuav, nde mba Zisas khothigi fhuv gumgi kambarav, nde guigira tiva mbatiga mbui.

⁹ Mba mani vhizgi mbigi, mben rigar, ndu kha khesharigi mbigi zirira khergiri. Mba mbigi mben mpari vov, 60 kambarigi, mbe vhira mani bevbevira rigia kegi.

a ¹⁰ Mbe mani bevbevira riigira kav, mbe mbarkirga tivir vhuuinja muunji ziri ki. Gu kha khesharigi njaari vhuuina nzuai, ana won tari, ana tuituigap mbe garav, harigi nguira kega zi gumgi, ana mban mbe ndiiv, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, ana mben ndikndigap, wo mbevav, fhura mben njaara mbik ki fara muunji. Ana vhira simtik ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav, vhira harigi khesharigi njaari vhuuina muunji. Ndu mba khesharigi mbigi, ndu mbe zirira ndigiri. b

¹¹ Ndu mbigir nkaa mbe mani vhezgi, ndu mbe ziri ndi thari. Mbe taagip manin rigir sanv ndavi khaviv, kir Kraisa ga segirga. ¹² Mbe maan mbuav, mbe wo suanji kaaven, mbe nta phira sui. ¹³ Mbe vhira kha tivar muunga. Mbe vhuukhuga kivgiap, fhura pheni bogbogi rurga. Mbe vhuukhugi tivar muunga fhuvava. Mbe vhira guigira kha tiva vuzvugirga. Mbe harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tiva mbararav, mben vhiri gorav, mbe zin maanv, mbe suanga. Mbe maan muunv, mbe suanga buni vhirve nzerarga fhu. Nza mba khesharigi buni suanga fhu. ¹⁴ Maan muunjiap, gu kha ndikndiga mbui. Mani vhezgi mbigir nkara ki, mbe wom harigi manin rigip, tari tiv, wari wo pheni ganiri. Mbe maan muunjiap, nzan pana gumgi, mbe muunji tiva thuen ga suanv, buna mbatiga thuen nza suanga fhu. ¹⁵ Ndu kanji, mba mani vhezgi

mbigir nkaa mbari, mbe tuavar vhuun thav, mbe Satan zin vui. ¹⁶ Maan muunjiap, mbiga the, ana Zisas kothigi, ana phorge regi mbigi thari, mben mani vhezgi, mba mbigara mba mani vhezgi mbigi ganiri. Ana maan muunga, mba siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbe ganiv, mben simtigi ndirga fhu. Mba siosan ki gumgi gum mbigi, mbe mani vhezgi mbigi, mbe guigira nduarira kim, guma the mbe gari fhuv, mbe mbe ganinga.

Nza njaara vhuuinja mbui sios gari gumgir pani, nza tuituigira mbe ganinga.

¹⁷ Nde njaara vhuuina mbui sios gari gumgir pani, nde zi bakime gum vheza vhuun mben niinjri. Nde fharav niinga ntiiri khare, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuina bun nzuav njaara mbatiga mbuav, ntan gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khivi gumgir pani, nde fharav mben niinjri. ¹⁸ Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuina ki gap kha nzuai, “Nde borombaga rezi gu bigi gurim, nde mban ana thivi thari.” Nza kanji, “Njaara guma, ana won vheza ndir zav ana ngari.” ¹⁹ Maan muunjiap, guma the kha suanga, “Kha sios gari guman pan, ana bigin mbatik muen muunji,” ndu kharar mba bunen rigi thari. Ndu mbararari, guma phuni o, phuni khegene mba bunen suanrim, ndu ne mbararari. ²⁰ Maan muunjiap, sios gari guman pana the tiva mbatiga thuen muunjiap, ndu sios

a **5:9** Nza tuituigap kanji fhuvava. Mbe than nzuav kha ziri khergi. Mbe bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe mani vhezgi ndir mbigi, mbe kha suanji, mbe wom harigi manin rigirga fhu. Mbe Fhe Bakimen njaara muunga. Mbe maan suanjiap, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, mbe ziri khergi. Mbe mbe ziri khergiap, mbe mba gu bigir mbe gari. **5:10** Hi 13.2

b **5:10** Ndu Zon 13.1 kegip gani ngip ves 17 thigiri. Mbe mba tugen mbui tiva khare. Gumgi gu mbigi thari, ndu phenan zigirga. Ndu kanji, mbe mba tuavar zim, mba tuavar vherin mben nkari ga muunjiap, mbe nkari nzanjanji, nde mben nkari ruagiri. Mba njaara ma njaara mbik gum njaara guman njaara ma. Zisas, ana kha wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ga suanji. Nde mba khesharigi tivar muunv, nde za mba harigi gumgi gu mbigir njaari gumgi kiri. Matiu 20.25-29 thigiri. **5:13** 2 Te 3.11 **5:14** 1 Ko 7.9 **5:17** 1 Ko 16.18 **5:18** Lo 25.4; Mt 10.10; Ru 10.7; 1 Ko 9.9 **5:19** Lo 17.6; 19.15; 2 Ko 13.1 **5:20** Lo 13.11; Ga 2.11; 2.14; Ef 5.11; Ta 1.13

niman ana phorgip suanjv, mba bigej ndiv thigar maanri. Ndu maanj muungirga, mba sios gari gumgir pani, mbe rivgirga.

Timoti wo mbui tiv, ana tuituigip nta ganiri.

²¹ Gu Fhe Bakime gum, Krai Sisas, Fhe Bakimen enseri ki, gu mben rimgi niman, gu khan ndu nzuai. Gu ndu suangi njaari, ndu tuituigira nta ganiv, ndu mba mbui tiva bavira za mba gumgir muunri. Ndu tivir vhuuin gumgi ruura muunjv, won kivntogira muun thari. ²² Ndu Fhe Bakime njaarak muun sanjv fhumra farver guma the khingip, ana suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanj thari. Ndu muunjv kiv, harigi gumgi tiv mbatigi nduiga ndave rigirga. Ndu tuituigip wo ganiv, ndu Fhe Bakime niman njaravra kiri.

²³ Ndu mbi khinara pi tiv, ndu ana thari. Ndu tugi tharir wain bisanera mbiri, ndu wo ndava vhen ki rimrima suanjv, mba rimrim ndu ndava vhen kav, zavera ndun hi.

²⁴ Gumgi mbari, nza mbe mbui tiv mbatigi, nza nta kanji. Mben tiv mbatigi, mbe rarga mbur ki. Mbe zungum mba tiv mbatigi, mbe suanjv suanjirga. Gumgi mbari, mben tiv mbatigi, nza nta kanji fhu, nta zorgap ki. Nta zungum kirar hirga. ²⁵ Mba tivara, tivir vhuuin mbari kirar hi, nza nta gari. Tivir vhuuin mbari, nta vhemkora kirar hi fhuvara. Nta mbara muungip zorgi kegirga fhuvara.

6

Fhura njaara khina mbui njaara gumgi, mbe tivir vhuuinra muunri.

¹ Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, mbe fhura harigi gumgir njaara gumgi khini kiri, mbe vhira wari

gari gumgir pani, mbe mben piin kiv, mbe ziri ndiv vun kuamkuari. Mbe maanj muunrim, mbe gari gumgir pani, mbe buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime zi suanga fhu. Mbe vhira buni mbatigir nza guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, mbe ana suanga fhu.

² Maanj muungip, njaara guma khina the gari guman pan, ana guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Ana njaara guma kha ndikndigar ana muun thari, "Ana, nka guigira Zisas kothigi fek gu nguk ma." Ana mba ndikndigar muungip, ana buni daanj su thari. Zakira fhuvara! Ana kha ndikndigar ana muunri, "Gu kha kurkurav ngari guma, ana guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Gu maanj muungiap guigira ndavar ana nningi." Ana mba ndikndigar muunga, mba ndikndik, ana khavirga, ana njaara vhuun muunga. Ndu zavera tivir vhuuin muun sanjv, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjv mbe khiviv, ndu gu suangi tivar muun sanjv, mben ndikndigi khaviri.

Guigira nkha vuzvugi tiv, ana za kha tiv mbatigir nninge ma.

³⁻⁴ Nza Bakime Zisas Krai bunin vhuuin, nta tuituigiap Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuuin nza khivav, nza nzuai. Maanj muungip, guma the mba buni vhuuin thav, ana harigi khesharigi bunin gumgi khivi, mba buni Zisas bunin vhuuin fara muungi fhu, nza kanji, mba guma, ana won tivira vuzvugiap, ana fhura riiriii. Ana bigin thuej kanji fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana bigi kaadogap, hurar bigi ga mbuav, kambai ndikndigi ga mbuav bigi bisarire ga nzuav, fhura daai. Kha khesharigi buni, nta gumgi ga mbuim, mbe harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi shi. Mbe ndavi shiav, wari daav, wari

nziav, ndikndigi mbatigir harigi gumgi ga mbui. ⁵ Mbe maan mbuav, zazera tamtam wari ga vhegi. Mba khesharigi ndikndigi ga mbui gumgi, mben ndikndigi za njanjngim, mbe thanen bunaguaren kanji fhu. Mbe khuen ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime zin vui tuav, mbe fhura nkia gu bigi ndi. Zakira fhuvara!

⁶ Maan muungip, nza guigira Fhe Bakimen tivi zin vuim, ana nza niingi bigi, nta tugira. Nza nta nzuav Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi. Nta mba bigi vhuuin vhirve kamarigi. ⁷ Nza khuen kangiri, nzan ndegmbori nza tegim, nza kha nuanan hegi, nza bigi thari ndiga zegi fhuvara. Nza vhira kha nuiana thav taagi ngirga, nza bigi thari ndigi ngegirga fhu. ⁸ Nza maan muungip mba gum shagi kirga, nza khan suanga, "Kha bigi, nta tugirati." ⁹ Guma nkia vhirve gum bigi vhirve vuzvugi, mba guma mparmpare anan higip, vha farar muungip anan suirarga. Mba vuzvuk bigi mbatigi vhirver muun sanjv mben ndavi khavirga. Mba vuzvuk mben farfagirim, mbe guigira njanjngirga. Mbe mba tivar muunjv za mbatigirga. ¹⁰ Guigira nkia vuzvugap, nta nzuav thagine mbui tiv, ana mbarkirga tivi mbatigir niinge ma. Gumgi mbari, mbe guigira nkia vuzvugi. Mba tiv, mbe ngirgim, mbe guigira Zisas kothivi thav, mbe simtigi baikivi wari ga ndii.

Nza khiriv khuafuv, nza zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnbijn ndigirga.

¹¹ Mbe maan muunga, ndu, ndu Fhe Bakime guma ma, ndu mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi, ndu za kir nta segip, za nta nkiiari. Ndu nta

nkiiav, ndu khan tigip havhargip, Fhe Bakime suanjv, tiva guara zin ngip, ngariri. Ndu nta ndiv, ndu guigira Zisas kothigi tiva guar gum guigira ndavar harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv, ndu ana ndiv, ndu vhira thiga havhargiap, simtigi ndi tiv, ndu ana ndiv, ndu vhira mbarara gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai tiva ndigiri. ¹² Ndu guma guigira Krai kothigi, ndu guigira khan tigip naara mbatigar muunjv, ana nzuai tivi, ndu guigira nta zin ngiri. Maan muungip, ndu zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnbijn ndigirga. Ndu thiga havhargiap, gumgi gu mbigir vhirve niman, ndu Zisas kothigi ne bun nzuai, Fhe Bakime mba bijnbijn ndir zav ndun kamgi.

¹³ Ndu bijnbijn za kha bigi ga niingi Fhe Bakime gum, ndu Krai Zisas nkiankagiap, Pontius Pairat niman tigap, Fhe Bakime kothigi ne bun suangi. Ndu mani rimani niman, gu kama havharar khan ndu nzuai. ¹⁴ Ndu mba ndigi buni, ndu tuitugira nta zin ngiri. Ndu bigin thuen muungirim, mba gumgi buni mbatigir mba bigen ga suanj thari. Ndu tuitugira mba buni zin ngiv kirim, nza Bakime Zisas Krai za kirar higiri. ¹⁵ Ana Fhe Bakime sarigi tugara, ana higirga. Fhe Bakime, ana guigira ndikndiga guara niinge ma. Ana nduara za kha bigi gari. Ana za kha ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani gari guman pan ma. Ana vhira za kha gumgi bakivi gari Guma Bakime ma. ¹⁶ Ana nduara rii ne fhuvara. Ana vhava naara bakime ki, nza ana han ngigirga tukitigi fhuvara. Guma the, ana gangi fhu, guma the, vhira ana gangirga tukitigi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nza zazera

6:5 1 Ko 11.16; 2 T 3.8; 4.4; Ta 1.11; 1.14; 2 Pi 2.3 **6:6** Sng 37.16; Snd 15.16; Fi 4.11-12; 1 T 4.8; Hi 13.5 **6:7** Jop 1.21; Sng 49.17; Snd 27.24; Sav 5.15 **6:8** Snd 30.8; Hi 13.5 **6:9** Snd 23.4; 28.22; Mt 13.22; 1 T 1.19; 3.7; Ze 5.1 **6:10** Kis 23.8; Lo 16.19; Ef 5.5 **6:11** 2 T 2.22 **6:12** 1 Ko 9.25-26; 1 T 1.18; 2 T 4.7 **6:13** Zo 5.21; 18.36-37; 19.11; 1 T 5.21; VB 1.5 **6:14** Fi 1.6; 1.10; 1 Te 3.13; 5.23 **6:15** Lo 10.17; 1 T 1.11; 1.17; VB 17.14; 19.16 **6:16** Kis 33.20; Zo 6.46; Fi 4.20; Zu 1.25

zi bakimen ana niinga, ana zazera mbara muungi nkasaka ki. Ne guigi guarara.

Nkii gu bigi vhirivgi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigip, mbe harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurari.

¹⁷ Ndu kha nuianan nkii vhirve gum bigi vhirve ki gumgi ga suanri, mbe ririv, nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkua thari. Mbe mba vhemkora mbarigi bigi, mbe nta kothivi thari. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kothigiri. Fhe Bakime, ana nza guigira ndikndigi bigi vhirver nza ndii ne ma. ¹⁸ Mbe harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi tivir vhuuiv vhirver muunri. Mbe zazera bigir vhirver, mba bigi, sosuagi gumgi gu mbigir niiri. Mbe khuen ndikndigi thari, nkii gu bigi nta guigira bigi guari ma. Fhuvara. Mben bigina guar khare, tivar vhuun harigi ntirir muunga. ¹⁹ Mbe maan muunga, mbe zungum warir kurkurarga bigi vhirve ndigirga. Mbe vhira zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbin guara ndigirga.

Timoti tuituigip wo mbui naara ganiri.

²⁰ O, Timoti, ndu mba Fhe Bakime ndu niingi naar, ndu tuituigip ana ganiri. Ndu mbe fhura tamtam nzuai buni, mba Fhe Bakime ndikndigi zin vui buni fhu, ndu kir nta segiri. Ndu kir nta segip, ndu kha ndikndiga mbui gumgi, nza za kha bigi kangi. Mbe mba suambara mbuav, mbe nzuai buni, nta Fhe Bakime ndikndigi ga sarigi. Ndu mba khesharigi gumgi, ndu mbe thav samra kiri. ²¹ Gumgi mbari, mbe mba khesharigi ndikndigi zin vov, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, mbe ana thagi.

Fhe Bakimen korar muumbar nde phorigi kiri.

2 TIMOTI

Khe Por Phenatigap Timoti Ndi Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Timoti Por phorgap, mani mba n̄aara bavira mbui guma ma. Maan̄ muungiap, Por ana muunga tivir vhuuin ana khivav, kha gava khergiap, Timoti ndi mbai, ana mba t̄ivi zin nḡirga. Timoti, ana Zisas kothigi ndikndik kuemkuegirga fhuvara. Ana v̄hira Zisas Kraisa buna vhuuej bun nzuai tiva thamtharga fhu. Ana guigi guarara, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin, ana nta zin nḡirga. Mba gumgi zaagi gum simtigir ana nd̄ii, ana khañ tigip havhargip, Fhe Bakime ana n̄iñgi n̄aar, ana anan muunga.

Timoti v̄hira, ana khuarar mba fhura tamtam buni nzuav, pham buni nzuai ndikndigi vhuuin ki fhuv gumgi, ana khuarar mbe bunin rigi thari. Mba buni mbararagi gumgi, mba khesharigi buni mben kiri tivir farfagi. Timoti, Por mbui t̄ivi, ana nta ndikndigip, nta zin nḡiri. Mba t̄ivi khare, guigira khañ tigap havhargiap, Zisas kothigi tiv, ndava m̄itiga ndigap ki tiv, guigira harigi nt̄iri vuzvugap, mbarkirga simtigi ndi. Timoti mba t̄ivi zin nḡiri.

Timoti khañ tigip havhargip, nḡarip, Fhe Bakime, n̄aara guma guar kiri.

¹ Gu Por, Kraisa Zisas farasarigi n̄aara guma ma. Fhe Bakime, ana wo vuzvugara na farasarigim, gu anan n̄aara guma kav, gu guigira

Zisas Kraisa kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben n̄iñ zin zav suanj̄i kiri t̄ivi, gu nta bun mbe nzuai.

² Timoti, ndu nan kam fara muungim, gu guigira wo ndavar ndu n̄iñgi. Gu kha gava khergiap, ndu ndi mbai. Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Kraisa, mani guigira wani won ndavanin ndun n̄iñv, ndun korar muunv, ndava m̄itigar ndun n̄iñrim, ndu kiri.

Nza Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen mberirga fhu.

³ Nan nzigi, mbe wari wo ndavi vheri kanjiap, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime niman nḡarav, mbe tivar vhuunra zin vov, Fhe Bakimen n̄aara muungi. Gu ntigem mba khesharigi t̄ivara zin vov Fhe Bakimen n̄aara mbui. Gu v̄hira won ndav vhee kanji. Gu bigin mbatik thuej muungip ne nzuav ana niman simtik ki fhuvara. Gu raa gu maan ana phorga nzuav, gu ndu ndikndigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav anan ndikndigi.

⁴ Gu ndu thee ri ne ndikndigap, gu guigira taagip ndu gangirganer̄ vuzvugi. Gu ndu gangip, gu guigira ndikndigirga. ⁵⁻⁶ Gu guigira khuej kanji, ndun nzik Rois gum ndu niamuun̄ Unis, mani fhum guigira Kraisa kothigi t̄ivara muungiap, ndu Kraisa kothigi. Ndu khañ tigap havhargiap guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, gu ana ndikndigap, gu ndu ndikndiga khavi. Ndu mba Fhe Bakime won n̄aara muun zav fhura ndu n̄iñgi bigin, ana khañ tigip havhargip ndun kiri. Mba bigin, ana khañ muungip ndun kiri, guma vhav shiav kim, ana wom ana beregi, ana fogap kivgi fara muungi. Gu mba farver ndu khingim, Fhe Bakime fhura ndu n̄iñgi njkas̄ka, gu ana nzuai. ⁷ Ndu kanji, Fhe Bakime won N̄inan nza

niiŋgi, ana ririvar nza ndii Njina fhuvara. Ana ŋkasŋkar nza ndii Njina ma. Ana nza mbuim, nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndiv, ana vhira nzan kurkurigim, nza tuituigira piigiap, ana ndikndigi vhuuira zin ŋgip, tivir vhuuira muunga.

⁸ Maan muungiap, ndu nza wo Bakime buna vhuueŋ bun suangen mberi thari. Ndu vhira nan mberi thari, gu ana khuav binan ki guma ma. Ndu Fhe Bakime han ŋkasŋka ndigip, na phorgip Fhe Bakime buna vhuueŋ bun nzuai nen simtiga ndiri. ⁹ Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndigap, nzan kamgim, nza anan gumgi gu mbigi kirga. Ana nza mbui tivir vhuuian ndirigap, nzan kamgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana fhum guarara, Fhe Bakime zungum kha nuian gu bigi ga muungi, ana fhum guarara ana wo vuzvugira, ana nza kora muungiap, nzan kamgi. Ana Krai Zisan farve panan, ana nza kora muungim, nza anan gumgi gu mbigi ki. ¹⁰ Ntigem, kha tugen Krai Zisan, ana taagia nza ndi guma ma. Anan kora muumbar ntigem kirar higi. Krai Zisan ringiap, za vhizi ŋkasŋka, ana ana vhezgiap, ana won buna vhuueŋ panan, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ga muungim, mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki biiŋbiiŋ, mbe ana kaŋgi.

¹¹ Ana mba buna vhuueŋ bun suangen na vuzvugi. Ana maan muungiap nan farasarigim, gu Fhe Bakimen buna vhuueŋ bun nzuav, gu ana farasarigi ŋaara guma kav, gu Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir gumgi gu mbigi khivav, mbe nzuai. ¹² Maan muungiap, gu mba simtigi ndi. Gu nen mberi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mba

khothigi guma, gu ana kaŋgi. Gu vhira khueŋ kaŋgi, ana nan farve khingi buna vhuueŋ, ana tuituigip ne ganinga, mba buna vhuueŋ nzerara kiv ŋgip, Krai taagia zirga tuga bakimen higirga.

¹³ Gu khar ndu nzuai buni guari, ndu tuituigip nta ndikndik suirari. Ndu nta suirav, ndu gu gumgi gu mbigi khivav, mbe nzuai tiva zin ŋgip, mbe suanri. Maan muungiap, ndu khaŋ tigip havhargip, nza guigira Krai Zisan khothigap, guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi ga ndii, gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivara suira havhargip, nza guigira Kraisan gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nza khaŋ tigip mba tiva phuni suirav havhargiri. ¹⁴ Fhe Bakime ndu farve khingi buna vhuueŋ, ndu tuituigip ne ganiri, ne guigira bigina vhuueŋ guareŋra, ndu tuituigip ne ganiri. Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar nzan vhen ki, ana ndun kurkurarim, ndu tuituigira mba buna vhuueŋ ganiri.

¹⁵ Ndu kaŋgi, Esia ŋgu bakime fhain ki gumgi, mbe za na thagim, Figerus gum Hermogenes, mani vhira na thagi. ¹⁶ Gu Guma Bakime phorga nzuai, ana Onesiforus gum, ana muuŋ gu tari, ana phenan ki ntiri, ana mbe korar muunga. Tugi vhirver Onesiforus na mbuim, nan ndava vhee nzerara ki. Ana gu phena tivanen ki, nen nan mbergi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! ¹⁷ Ana Roman zigap, ana khaŋ tigap na nzuav gari. Ana na nzuav garav kav, ana zungum na gangi. ¹⁸ Gu ana korar muun zav, ana nzuav Guma Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga tuga bakimen, ana anan korar muunga. Ndu tuituigiap khueŋ

1:8 Ro 1.16; Fi 1.7; Kor 1.24; 1 T 2.6 **1:9** Ro 8.28; Ef 1.4; 2.8-9; 1 Te 4.7; Ta 3.5; Hi 3.1; 1 Pi 1.20

1:10 1 Ko 15.54-57; Kor 1.26; Hi 2.14; 1 Pi 1.20 **1:11** 1 T 2.7 **1:12** Ef 3.1-2; 1 T 6.20; 2 T 4.8; 1

Pi 4.19 **1:13** 1 T 1.10; 4.6; 6.3; 2 T 2.2; 3.14; Ta 1.9; 2.1; Hi 10.23 **1:14** Ro 8.11; 1 T 6.20 **1:16**

2 T 4.16; 4.19; Zu 1.21

kanji, Onesiforus, ana Efesus ngu bakimen, ana vhira njaari vharver nan kurigi.

2

Timoti Krai Zisas ntari ga mbui guman vhuuŋ kiri.

¹ Ndu nan kam Timoti, nza Zisas suanji tivi zin vov, ndu maan muunjiap Fhe Bakime guigira wo ndavar nza ndii tivar panan havhargiri. ² Ndu za na mbararagim, gu gumgi vhirve niman mba suanji buni, ndu mba bunin Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ suira havhargi gumgi ga suanrim, mbe vhira mba bunin harigi gumgi khiviv, mbe suanri.

³ Ndu Zisas Kraisan ntara guman vhuuŋ kiri, ndu nza harigi gumgi mba njaaran simtiga ndi, ndu nza phorgip, mba njaaran simtiga ndiri.

⁴ Ndu ntari gumgi mbui tiv, ndu ana kanji. Mbe ntari ga mbui gumgi kav, mbe shoga ruav, mbe harigi njaari phorga mbui fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ntari gumgi kav, mbe nzerara ntari ga mbua rui, mbe maan muunga, mbe gari guman pan mbe vuzvugirga.

⁵ Guma harigi guma the kambara sanv khuafuruga, ana mba harigi guma khuashirarga tivi, ana nta zin vui. Ana maan muunjiap fhu, ana mba guma khuafuav harigi guma khuashirav ndi bigin, ana ana ndigirga fhu. ⁶ Guma ana njaara mbatiga mbuav mina bakimen pargiap, ana gangana vhuun ana muunji, mba guma, ana fharav mba minan mba ndigirga. ⁷ Ndu gu kha suanji bunen, ndu ne ndikndigirim, Guma Bakime, ndu ndikndigar muunrim, ndu mba bunen kanjip, ndu mba buni niŋge kanjirga.

⁸ Ndu zazera Zisas Krai ga ndikndigiri, ana ringiap taagia khavgi. Ana ngu vhirve gari guman pana Devitan nziga mbe ma. Gu nzuai buna vhuuen, ne bun nzuai. ⁹ Gu mba buna vhuuen bun nzuai, mba buna niŋera, kha gumgi na garim, gu guma mbatik ma. Mbe maan muunjiap mbarkirga simtigi na ndiv, na ndiv phena tivanen khingi. Mbe maan na mbuim, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen ne binan kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹⁰ Maan muunjiap, gu won ndava havhargiap, gu zam mba simtigi ndi. Gu mba Fhe Bakime won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben kurkurarga. Gu vuzvugi, mbe vhira Krai Zisas taagiap mbe ndigirim, mbe ana han zazera mbara muunjiap ki biŋbiŋ ndigip, mbe guigira nzerara ana phorgip zazera mbara muunjiap kirga.

¹¹ Kha kamen ne guigi guarara,

“Nza maan muunjiap guigira ana phorgip ringirga, nza vhira ana phorgip zazera mbara muunjiap ki biŋbiŋ ndigip, ana phorgip kirga.

¹² Nza maan muunjiap thigi havhargip, nzan hi simtigi, nza za nta ndirga, nza vhira ana phorgip, ngu vhirve gari gumgir pani kirga.

Nza kir ana segip, ana zi ndiv zaahagirga, ana vhira kir nza segip, nza ndi zaahagirga.

¹³ Nza maan muunjiap, ana zin ngir sanv suanjiap, nza mba kamen zin ngip, ana zin ngirga fhu, ana wo suanji kamen, ana nera zin ngirga.

Ana wo suanji kamen, ana nduara ne dorgirga tuktigi fhuvara.

2:3 1 T 1.18; 2 T 1.8; 4.5 **2:4** 1 Ko 9.25 **2:5** 1 Ko 9.25-26; 2 T 4.8 **2:6** 1 Ko 9.7; 9.10 **2:8** Ro 1.3; 2.16; 1 Ko 15.1; 15.4; 15.20 **2:9** FG 9.16; 28.31; Ef 3.1; 3.13; Fi 1.7; 1.12-14; Kor 4.3; 4.18
2:10 2 Ko 1.6; Ef 3.13; Kor 1.24 **2:11** Ro 6.5; 6.8; 2 Ko 4.10-11; 1 T 1.15 **2:12** Mt 10.33; Ru 12.9; Ro 8.17; 1 Pi 4.13 **2:13** Nam 23.19; Ro 3.3-4; Ta 1.2

Zakira fhuvara!”

Timoti khan tigip havhargip ngariv, guigira Fhe Bakimen njara guma guar kiri.

¹⁴ Ndu zazera mba gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarim, mbe kha kamej ndikndigiri. Ndu Fhe Bakime niman, ndu kama havharar mbe suanjri, mbe mba bigi khini gum bigi bisarire ga suanjv wari kaadogip, wari daanj thari. Mba khesharigi buni, nta guma then kurarga tukitigi fhuvara. Mba buni mbararagi gumgi, nta guigira mben mpirmpiriga tivir farfagi.

¹⁵ Ndu khan tigi havhargip, ngariv, guigira njara guma kirga, Fhe Bakime ndun njara vuzvugirga. Ndu maanj muungip, guigira Fhe Bakime buna guarej, ndu tuituigira ne nij shigirga, ndu ana niman mberirga fhu. ¹⁶ Ndu fhura mba tamtam nzuai buni, mba Fhe Bakime ndikndigi zin vui fhuv buni, ndu kir nta segiri. Nta Fhe Bakime ndikndigi zin vui fhuvara. Mba khesharigi buni, nta pim gumgi ndiav kir Fhe Bakime si tuavar vui. ¹⁷ Mba khesharigi buni, nta vhira guman farfagi suman fara muungi, ana shiv ngiv, guigira kivgirga. Mba khesharigi buni nzuai gumani khare, Himeneus gum Firetus. ¹⁸ Mani buna guaren tuav, mani ana thagi. Mani khan muungi ne nzuav, mani kha buni nzuai. Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime taagia nza khavgi. Mani maanj nzuaim, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe Zisas kothigi ndikndik, mani anan farfagi.

¹⁹ Mani maanj mbuim, Fhe Bakime ana won siosan muun zav, won kina havharage ndi khingi

ninje thigi. Mba kininge thiga havhargiap ki. Ana mba kiningen, ana kha kamej khergi, “Guma Bakime, ana won gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe kanji.” Ana vhira kha kamej khergi, “Mba za Guma Bakime zi ndigi gumgi, mbe kir tivi mbatigi ga segi.”

²⁰ Phen a baki mben, mbe gor gu sirvar muungi thuuri gu bigi ki. Mbari, mbe khirar muungi, mbari mbe nuianan muungi. Mba thuuri mbari, mbe ntan njari vhuuijan mbui, mbari mbe harigi njairir, nta mbui. ²¹ Maanj muungiap, guma ana won ndava vura tivi mbatigi thav, ana Fhe Bakime niman njarigi. Mba guma, ana mba thuuj mbe fara muungi, mbe anan njara vhuuj guarara muunga. Ana guigira Fhe Bakimen guma guarara kiv, ana wo Guma Bakimen kurkurarga. Ana anan kurav za mbar kirga njairir vhuuin muunga.

²² Maanj muungiap, ndu mbarkirga vuzvugi mbatigi, nta gumgir njkaa ndavi khavi, ndu kir mba vuzvugi ga segiri. Ndu kir nta segip, ndu Fhe Bakime tiva guara suanjv ngariv, guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, guigira won ndavar harigi ntiri ga ndiivi tiv, ndava mitiga ndi tivi, ndu mba tivi ndiri. Nde zam mba tivir muunjri. Ndu phorgap nde Fhe Bakime niman guigira njarav ki gumgi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigap taagip wari ndir zav anan kaai gumgi gu mbigi ma. ²³ Ndu mba ndikndigi vhuuin ki fhuv gumgi, mbe fhura pham tamtam buni nzuai, ndu kir mbe segiri. Ndu kanji, mba khesharigi buni, nta wari daav, ntari khavi buni ma. ²⁴ Guma Bakimen njara guma, ana ntarir muunjv, vhegi thari. Ana tivir vhuuin za mba

2:14 1 T 1.4; 5.21; 6.4; Ta 3.9 **2:15** 1 T 4.6; Ta 2.7-8 **2:16** 1 T 4.7; 6.20; Ta 1.14 **2:17** 1 T 1.20 **2:19** Nam 16.5; 16.26; Ais 52.11; Nah 1.7; Zo 10.14; 10.27; Ro 8.35; 1 Ko 8.3; 1 Zo 2.19
2:20 Ro 9.21; 1 Ko 3.12; 1 T 3.15 **2:21** 2 T 3.17; Ta 3.1 **2:22** FG 9.14; 1 Ko 1.2; 1 T 1.5; 6.11
2:23 1 T 4.7; 2 T 2.16; Ta 3.9 **2:24** 1 T 3.2-3; Ta 1.7-9; 3.2

gumgir muunri. Maan muungip, gumgi ana riinrim, ana wo ndav shiri mbevav, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mba gumgi gu mbigi khiviv, mbe suanga tuavir vhuuin ndi ganiri. ²⁵ Ana mbarara mba buni daasui gumgi, ana mbe ndikndigi ndiv thigar maanv, mbe suanga. Ana maan muunga, Fhe Bakime maan muungip, mben kurarga, mbe ndavi domdorgip tuituigip buna vhuuen kanjirga. ²⁶ Satan won vhia mbe ndigap, wo buni mbararav, wo zin ngir zav, mbe mbui. Mbe maan muungip, buna guaren kanjirga, mbe ndikndigi taagip tuituigip bigi kanjip, mbe Satanan vhia thav kirar hegip, bikbigirga.

3

Zisas taagi zirirga tuk han mbararga, gumgi tivi mbatigir muunga.

¹ Ndu khaan muungip kanjiri, Zisas taagi kha nuianan zirirga tugar, simtigi mbatigi guarira, nta kivgip, kha nuianan hirga. ² Gumgi warira vuzvugip, mbe guigira nkia suanv thaginen muunga. Mbe wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav, fhura ndikndigip, fhura vhegip buni mbatigir harigi gumgi ga suanga. Mbe wari wo ndegi gu ndegmbori nzuai buni, mbe nta daan suv, tivir vhuuin mbe mbui gumgi, mbe mben ndikndigirga fhu. Mbe kir Fhe Bakimen tivi ga segirga. ³ Mbe harigi gumgir kivntogi kirgane kanji fhu, mbe bigin the suanv vhegirga, mbe mba ntara vhezgirga tuav ki fhu. Mbe fhura shishigip, bunin harigi gumgi ga siv, mbe suanga. Mbe wo mbui

tivi, mbe tuituigip nta ganinga fhu. Mbe fhura tamtam gumgi ga vhegip mben farfarga. Mbe tivir vhuuin, mbe panan nta kegirga. ⁴ Mbe tivi mbatigir wari won kivntogira muunga, mbe wari won ndikndigi mbatigira zin ngirga. Mbe kha ndikndigar muunga, mbe nduarira gumgir ruu ma. Mbe guigira kha nuianan mbarkirga tivi, mbe ntan ndikndigirga, mbe nta vuzvugip, mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugirga fhu. ⁵ Mbe fhura, wari wo fhavi ga shishigip, Fhe Bakimen tivi zin ngirga. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen nkasjka mbevav, mbe ana ndirigirga fhu. Ndu mba khesharigi gumgi, ndu mbe thav, samra kiri.

⁶ Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe ndikndigi vhuuin ki fhuv mbigir phenin ngirga tuavi ndi gari. Mbe vov, mben raan shav, mbe ndikndigi garim, mbe mbe vuzvugi zin vui. Mba mbigi, mbe tivi mbatigi vhirve ga muungiap, mbe mba tivir simtiga ndiav ki. Mbe kim, mben vuzvugi mbatigi mbe khavav, mbe ngim, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbui. ⁷ Mba mbigi, mbe guigira harigi guma mbe khiviv, mbe suanga buni mbararagen vuzvugi. Mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen, mbe ne kanjirga tuktigi fhuvara. ⁸ Fhum Zanes gum, Zambres, mani panan Moses ga kegi. Mba tivara, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe panan buna vhuuen ga kegi. Mbe ndikndigi za nangim, mbe guigira Zisas khotigiti tiv za mbatigi. ^a ⁹ Mbe mbui tivi kivgirga fhu. Mba gumgi mben tivi ganinga, mbe guigira nanjangi. Mba gumgi fhum

2:25 Ga 6.1; 1 T 2.4; 6.11; Ta 1.1; 1 Pi 3.15 **3:1** 1 T 4.1; 2 T 4.3; 2 Pi 3.3; 1 Zo 2.18 **3:2** Ro 1.29-31; 1 T 1.20; 6.4; 2 Pi 2.3; 2.12 **3:3** Ta 2.3; 2 Pi 3.3 **3:4** Fi 3.19; 2 Pi 2.13; Zu 1.4; 1.19 **3:5** Mt 7.15; 7.21; Ro 2.19-20; 2 Te 3.6; 1 T 5.8; 6.5; Ta 1.16 **3:6** Mt 23.14; Ta 1.11 **3:8** Kis 7.11; Ro 1.28; 2 Ko 13.5; 1 T 6.5; 2 T 2.25 ^a **3:8** Mbe Zudain kha nengia mbui. Zanes gu Zambres, mani mba ngui vhirve gari guman panan bigi heei gumani ma. Mani mba Moses regi tuger mani Idzivan ngui vhirve gari guman panan bigi heei gumani ma. Ndu Taagia Ndi o, Kisim Bek 7.22 ganiv, vhirra 9.11 ganiri.

Zanes gum Zambres garim, mani njanjangi fara muunji.

Timoti khan tigip havhargip Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej suirari.

¹⁰ Ndu, Timoti, ndu fhum na phorga kegap, gu Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir gumgi khivav mbe nzuai tiv, ndu ana kanji. Ndu ana kanjiap, ndu vhira gu rui tivi, ndu vhira nta kanjiap, ndu nan tivi, ndu guigira za ntan niinge kanji. Ndu vhira khuej kanji, gu guigira khan tigap havhargiap Zisas kothigap, zazera mbarara won ndava havharav, gu ngarav, guigira won ndavar guigira nza phorgap Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga niingiap, havhargia kav, nan hi simtigi, gu nta ndi. ¹¹ Mbe na muunji tivi mbatigi, gu ntan zaagi ndi ndu kanji. Mba gumgi Antiok, gu Aikoniam, Ristran na muunji tivi ndu vhira nta kanji. Ndu mbe kha ngui bakivir na muunji tivi mbatigi guarira, ndu nta kanji. Mbe maanj na mbuim, Guma Bakime nan kurigim, gu mba simtigir vhen, gu nzerara kegi. ¹² Khuej guigi guarara, za Krai Zisas phorgap Fhe Bakimen tivi zin vui gumgi, kha gumgi tivi mbatigir mben muunga. ¹³ Mba gumgi mbatigi gum fhura Fhe Bakimen zin vui nen wari ga shishigi gumgi, mbe kha gumgi gu mbigi guiguigirga. Satan vhira mbe guiguigirga, mben tivi guigira za mbatigirga.

¹⁴ Mbe maanj muunga, ndu mba ndigi kamen, ndu khan tigip havhargip ne kothigip, ndu khan tigip havhargip ne suirari. Nza mba kamen ndu khivav ndu suanji gumgi, ndu nza kanji. ¹⁵ Ndu kanji, ndu taranera kav, ndu Fhe

Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavi, ndu nta kanji. Mba gavi nta ndikndigi vhuuin ndun niinga, ndu Krai Zisas kothigirga, Fhe Bakime taagi ndu ndigirga. ¹⁶ Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin, nta za Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar njkasjka ntan ki. Mba buni, nta guigira bunin vhuuin ma. Nta buni guarir nza khivav, mba ndikndigi mbatigi gumgi gu mbigi, nta mbe ndikndigi ndiv thigar mbav, vhira nzan kiri tiv gu bigi ndiv thigar mbav, vhira Fhe Bakime tiva guarar nza khivav, nza nzuai. ¹⁷ Maanj muunjiap, mba buni nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, mba buni nza muunjim, nza guigira za mba tivi guari ndirga. Nza nta ndigip, nza za mba njari vhuuin muungane tuktigir za mbui.

4

Timoti khan tigip havhargip, Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun suanjri.

¹ Gu Fhe Bakime gum Krai Zisas, ana zungum za kha vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, gum kha njamki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga guma, gu mani niman kama havharar khan ndu nzuai. Krai Zisas, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi niman kirar higip, ana zazera mbara muunjiap kiv, ngui vhirve gari guman pan kirga. ² Maanj muunjiap, ndu khan tigip havhargip, anan buna vhuuej bun suanjri. Maanj muunjiap, gumgi ana buna vhuuej mbarararga o, mbe ne mbarara thagi, ndu zazera khan tigip havhargip Krai buna vhuuej bun suanjri. Ndu kama havharar mbe suanjv, mbe ndavi goriv, mbe ndavi khavirim, mbe ndavi domdoriv, mben ndikndigi ndi thigar maanjrim, mbe Fhe Bakimen tivi

3:10 Fi 2.22; 1 T 4.6 **3:11** Sng 34.19; FG 13.14-52; 14.1-20; 2 Ko 1.10 **3:12** Mt 16.24; Zo 15.20; 17.14; FG 14.22; 1 Te 3.3 **3:13** 2 Te 2.11; 1 T 4.1; 2 T 2.16 **3:14** 1 T 1.13; 2.2 **3:15** Zo 5.39; 1 Pi 1.20-21 **3:16** Ro 15.4; 2 T 2.21; 2 Pi 1.20-21 **3:17** 1 T 6.11; 2 T 2.21 **4:1** FG 10.42; Ro 14.9-10; 1 T 5.21; 6.13 **4:2** FG 20.20; 20.31; 1 T 4.13; 5.20; Ta 1.13; 2.15 **4:3** 1 T 1.10; 4.1; 2 T 1.13; 3.1; 3.6

zin ngirga. Ndu zazera mbarara mbe suany, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khiviv, mbe suanyri. ³ Ndu mbararam. Zungum, gumgi buni vhuuiny mbarara tharga. Mbe thav, mben khuari harigi khesharigi buni mbarara sanv zigzigirga. Mbe gumgi vhirvera ndirga, mbe mbe mbararargey vuzvugi buni, mbe ntan mbe khiviv mbe suanga. ⁴ Maany muunga, mbe kir buni guari ga segip, mbe wari wo khuarir mba nzigi gu nzari khinin tigirga. ⁵ Mbe maany muunga, ndun ndikndik zazera kangira kiri. Ndu mba simtigi gu zaagi ndirga. Ndu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuey bun gumgi gu mbigi ga suanyri. Ndu kha gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga nyaar ki. Ndu Fhe Bakime nyaara guma ma, ndu guigira za mba nyaarar muonyri.

Por riringa tuk han mbai.

⁶ Ndu kanji, gu riringa tuk han mbarigi. Gu riringa, na viziin, mbe mba Fhe Bakime nzuav ofa mbui wain farar muonygip si suarga. Gu ngirga tuk han mbarigi. ⁷ Gu won kiri tiva nzuav khuafi vhuunya muonygi. Gu ntigem zav mba khuafi vhezirga thaana higap, gu guigira Fhe Bakime kthothigi tiv, gu ana suirav havhargi. ⁸ Ntigem, guma bigina ndir zav, ana nzuav khuafuv, mba khuafi kambarav, mba bigina ndi. Mba bigin, Fhe Bakime ana bevahegim, ana nan rarga mbur ki. Mba bigin, ana khaany muonygi. Guma Bakime, tivir vhuuian mbui guman nan kamanga. Guma Bakime, ana tivar vhuunya zin vuav, kha gumgi gu mbigi muonygi tiva gu nzuav mbe nzuai. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi muonygi tiva gu suany mbe

suanga tuga bakimen, gu mba khuafi kambarigi ne suany ana mba biginan nan nyanga. Ana mba biginan nara nyanga fhu. Fhuvara. Ana mba biginan za ana ganirim, ana kirar hir za mbuim, guigira ne vuzvugiap ana rarga ki gumgi, ana za anan mben nyanga.

Timoti vhemkora Por han ziri.

⁹ Timoti, ndu khaany tigi havhargip, tuav the gangip, vhemkora nan han zigiri. ¹⁰ Ndu mbarara! Demas na thagi. Ana kha nuianan tiva, ana guigira nta vuzvugiap, ana Tesaronaika ngu bakimen vugi. Kresens, ana Garesia ngu bakime fhain vugim, Taitus ana Darmesia ngu bakime fhain vugi. ¹¹ Ruk nduara nan han khar ki. Ndu maany muonygip, Makar kuv, nko ziri. Ana nan kurav ngarirga guman vhuuny ma. ¹² Gu Tikikus ga sarigim, ana Efesusana vugi.

¹³ Ndu zir sanv, gu ruga hav shari fhava shaara mpeenje gu ninge ndi Troas ngu bakimen Karpus phena tigi, ndu ninge ndigi ziri. Ndu ninge ndiv, ndu vaira mba gavi phorgiv ndigiri. Ndu vaira tui-tuigip ganiri, ndu muony kiv, mba dama nderar muonygi gavi, ndu nta ndikndik ngangirga.

¹⁴ Areksander, ana brasan bigi kari guma ma. Ana tiva mbatigar na muonygi. Ana zungum ana mba muonygi ne suany, Guma Bakime muumbara mbatigar anan muonygirga. ¹⁵ Ndu vaira mba guman riviri. Ana guigira panan nza kha nzuai buna vhuuey, ana guigira panan ne ga kegi.

¹⁶ Gu fhara guarara mbe na nzuav nzuaim, gu thigap nzuaim, guma the na kthothigap, gu nzuai

4:4 1 T 1.4; 4.7; Ta 1.14 **4:5** FG 21.8; Ef 4.11; 2 T 1.8; 2.3 **4:6** Fi 1.23; 2.17; 2 Pi 1.14 **4:7** 1 Ko 9.24-25; Fi 3.14; 1 T 6.12; Hi 12.1 **4:8** 1 Ko 9.24-25; 2 T 1.12; Ze 1.12; 1 Pi 5.4; VB 2.10 **4:9** 2 T 1.4 **4:10** 2 Ko 8.23; Ga 2.3; Kor 4.14; Fm 1.24; Ta 1.4; 1 Zo 2.15 **4:11** FG 12.12; 12.25; 13.13; 15.37-39; Kor 4.10; 4.14; Fm 1.24 **4:12** FG 20.4; Ef 6.21-22; Kor 4.7-8 **4:13** FG 20.6 **4:14** Sng 28.4; 62.12; Snd 24.12; FG 19.33; Ro 2.6; 1 T 1.20; VB 18.6 **4:16** FG 7.60; 2 T 1.15

kamej ana nan kurav, ne suanji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba gumgi za na thagi. Gu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana mbe muunji bigina mbatigen, ana ne ndikndigirga fhu. ¹⁷ Guma Bakime, ana nduara nan mpia kegap, ana nkasnkar na niingim, maan muunjiap, gu za mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen mbe nzuaim, mbe ne mbararagi. Fhe Bakime nduara raion thini tin na ndigi. ¹⁸ Mba tivara, mbe nan muunga tivi mbatigi, Guma Bakime na tin nta ndigirga, gu nzerara kirim, ana na ndigip wo gari ngu Hevenan ndarga. Maan muunjiap nza zazerana ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ne guigi guarara.

¹⁹ Ndu nan raar vhuun ndiv Prisira gum Akuiran niingv, vhirana nan raar vhuun ndiv Onesiforus gu muunji gu tari, ana phenan ki ntiri, ndu anan mben niingiri. ²⁰ Erastus, ana Korin ngu bakimera ki. Trofimus, ana riim, gu ana thav ana ndim, Miretus ngu bakimera tigap zigi. ²¹ Ndu khanj tigip havhargip tuav gangip, vhemkora nan han zigiri. Ndu maan muunjiap kiv kirim, ruga hi tuk higirga, biinjiiinj bakivi khavirga.

Uburus gum, Pudens, Rinus, Krodia gum, khanj guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari won raar vhuun ndu ndiii.

²² Guma Bakime ndu phorgip kiri. Ana korar muumbar za nde phorgi kiri.

TAITUS
Khe Por Taitus Ndi
Khergi Gap
Khe fharav ganinga
buni khare.

Taitus, ana Zuda guma fhuvara. Ana guigira Zisas kothigap, ruagiap, ana Por Fhe Bakime ana farasarigi naar, ana Porar kurav mba naara mbui. Por Taitus ndi Krit rigikirige tigem, ana ninngen ki. Ana ninngen kav, maan guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba siosan ki, ana mben siosan naari gari.

Kha gap fharav kha nzuai, mba Kritan ki ntiri, mben tivi nzerigi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, guma ana sios gari guman pan kir zav mbui, ana guigira tivi vhuunra zin ngiri. Por zungum mba gumgi gu mbigi khiviv mbe suanga tivir Taitus ga nzuav, mba gumgi vuri khiviv mbe suanga tivi, mba mbigi vuri khiviv mbe suanga tivi, mba gumgir nkaa khiviv mbe suanga tivi, mba naari gumgi, ana mbe suanyv mbe khivirga tivir ana suangi.

Ana mpuu bunin, ana mba gavar kha suangi, Taitus, ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanyrim, mbe wari tigip ndava bavira kiv, tivar vhuun harigi gumgir muunri. Mbe fhura wari ga vhegip, wari daan thari.

Taitus mba Krit
rigikirigen guigira Zisas
kothigi gumgi gu
mbigi, ana mbe guigira
Zisas kothigi ndikndigi
havhariv, mbe tivi ndiv
thigar maanri.

¹ Gu Por, gu Fhe Bakimen naara guma ma. Gu vhira Zisas Kraiss farasarigi naara guma mbe ma. Ana na farasarav, na sarigim, gu Fhe Bakime won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi, gu mben kurkurav, mbe suanyrim, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej kangip, ana tivi zin ngirga. ² Gu mben kurkurarim, mbe kha tigip havhargip guigira Zisas kothigip, mbe Fhe Bakime rargi kirim, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biin mben nanga. Fhe Bakime fhum guarara, ana zungum kha bigi ga muungi, ana fharav mba zazera mbara muungip ki biin nzan nin za suangi. Ana guiguigi guma fhuvara. ³ Ana zungum ana nduara mba tuga sarav, ana gumgi mbari farasegim, mbe mba buna vhuuej bun nzuai. Ana mba tiva mbuav, ana za wo buna vhuuej ndi hian tigi. Fhe Bakime, ana taagiap nza ndi guma ma. Ana nzuaim, gu ana buna vhuuej bun nzuai naara ndigi.

⁴ Taitus, gu kha gava khergiap ndu ndi mbai. Ndu nan kama guara fara muungi, ndu nza guigira Zisas kothigi tivara muungiap ana kothigi. Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Kraiss Zisas, ana taagia nza ndi guma ma, ana ndu korar muunyv ndava mitigar ndun ninrim, ndu kiri.

Taitus sios gari gumgir pani vhuunri ndi fegiri.

⁵ Gu ndu ndim Krit rigikirige tigem, ndu ninngen ki. Ndu kiv, mba naari gu bigi mbari vhezgi, ndu nta ndiv thigar maanri. Ndu nta ndiv thigar maanyv, ndu za mbe ngui bakivir, gu mba fhum ndu suangi tivar muunyv, ndu mben siosi gari gumgir pani ndi firri. ⁶ Ndu mbe ndi fir sanv, ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi

nīman tiva mbatiga thuenj muunji fhuvguma, ana vhira mbiga bavira man ki. Ndu mba khesharigi guma ndi firi. Mba guman tari mbe vhira Krai kothigip, mbe Fhe Bakime rimani nīman, mbe tivi mbatigi zin ngirga fhu, mbe vhira ririhi tivi zin ngip, wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori nzuai buni daansurga fhu. ⁷ Ndu kanji, sios gari guman pan, ana Fhe Bakimen njaara gari guma ma. Maanj muungiap ana rurur vhuunra muunri, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana muunji tiva mbatik thuenj ganinga fhu. Ana khuenj ndikndigi thari, ana zi bakime ki, ana tamtam mba gumgi gu mbigi ganinga. Ana vhemkora ndav shi thari. Ana pharar nanjanin mbiv nanjani thari. Ana vhemkora ndav shiv harigi gumgi shogi thari. Ana nkiaa vhirve ndirga ne suanj thaginen muun thari. ⁸ Ana wo phenan zi gumgi, ana mben ndikndigip ana tuituigira mbe ganiri. Ana za tivir vhuunra vuzvugip, ana ndikndigi vhuunra zin ngiri. Ana tivir vhuunra zin ngip, za Fhe Bakimen tiva guara zin ngiri. Ana vhira won kiri tivi gu bigi, ana tuituigip nta ganiri. ⁹ Ana vhira mbe ana khivav, ana suangi buna vhuuenj, ana nen suirav havhargiri. Ana maanj muungirga, ana buni guari, ana ntan mba gumgi gu mbigi khivirga, mbe mba buni kothigirga. Ana maanj muunv, vhira mbe ndikndigi khavirga, mbe mba buni zin ngirga. Ana maanj muunv mba buni daasui gumgi, ana khan tigip havhargip mbe suanga, mbe guigira wari wo nzuai buni nta kanjirga.

Krit rigikirigen ki gumgi mbari, guigira Zisas kothigim, gumgi vhirve mben ndikndigir farfagi.

¹⁰ Ndu sios gari gumgir pani vhuunj ndi fegiri. Ne khan muunji, Kritan ki siosi vhirver ki gumgi, mbe buni daasui. Mbe fhura shishigi buni khini nzuav, fhura gumgi guiguigi. Maanj mbui gumgi vhirve, mbe Zudain ma. Mbe vhira Zisas kothigi gumgi ma. Mbe khan tiga havhargiap fooi tiva zin vui. ¹¹ Mba gumgi tivir mbatigir muungenj vuzvugiap, mbe fhura gumgi guiguigap, mben tin mbe nkiaa ngi. Mbe maanj mbuav, mbe mbe nzuav mbe khivi tivi, nza mba tivir muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir vhirve, mbe ana kothigi ndikndigi, mbe mben ndikndigir farfagi. Mbe mben farfav, vhira mben mbik gu tarir ndikndigir farfagi. Maanj muungiap, nde mbe thiviri, mbe mba khesharigi bunin mbe suanj thari. ¹² Fhum Kritan bigi kanji guma mbera khan suangi, “Mbe Kritinj, mbe bigi guiguigi ntiri ma. Mbe guigira gumgi mbatigi ma. Mbe ruanruangi sigi fara muunji. Mbe mba kivgi mbirgen ndikndigap, guigira vhukvhuga kivgi.” ¹³ Kha bunenj ne guigi guarara. Maanj muungiap ndu kama havharara mbe suanj, mbe tivi ndiv thigar maanga, mbe guigira Zisas kothigirga. ¹⁴ Mbe fhura mba Zudain nzigi nengi nzari khini, mbe khuarir nta rigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe vhira kir buna vhuuenj ga segip, gumgi nduarira tigi tivi zin ngirga tuktigi fhuvara.

¹⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nduarira, mbe Fhe Bakime nīman ngararga, mbar kirga bigi, nta vhira ngarigim, mbe nta ndi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime nīman maanj muungip, tivi mbatigi zin ngip, mbe Krai kothigi fhu,

mba bigin the ngararga tukteggi fhu. Ne khan muunji, mben ndikndigi gum mben ndavi Fhe Bakime rimani niman nzananzangi. ¹⁶ Mben kaathoorin khan nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime kangi.” Mben tivi khan nzuai, mbe kir ana segi. Fhe Bakime guigira mbe vuzvugi fhu. Mbe buni daasui gumgi ma. Mbe tivar vhuun thuen muungirga tukteggi fhuvara.

2

Nde gumgi vuri, nde Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi, nde tuituigip nta zin ngiri.

¹ Ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai tivi, nta guigira Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin ngiri. ² Ndu mba gumgi vuri ga suanrim, mbe phara nannanin mbiv nannani thari. Mbe wari wo mbui tivi, mbe tuituigip nta ndikndigip, mbe tuituigip wari wo mbui tivi ganiri. Mbe Zisas buna vhuuen, mbe guigira ne kothigip, mbe guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv, mbe guigira ne kangip, mbe khan tigip thigi havhargip simtigi ndiri.

³ Ndu vhira mba mbigi vuri ga suanrim, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi, mbe nta zin ngiri. Mbe fhura shishigip buna thuen harigi gumgi ga siv buna thuen suan thari. Mbe vhira phara nannani mbirgen ndikndigi thari. Mbe tivir vhuuin muungen harigi ntiri khiviv mbe suanri. ⁴ Mbe mbe suanrim, mba mbigir nkaa, mbe guigira wari won mani gu tari vuzvugi ne kangiri. ⁵ Mba mbigir nkaa, mbe tuituigip piigip, ndikndigi vhuuinra zin ngip mbe Fhe Bakime rimani niman ngarav kirga. Mbe vhira tuituigip wari wo pheni gari tiva kangip, mbe tivar

vhuun wari won mani gu tarir muunv, mbe won mani piin kirga. Mbe maan muungip mba tivar muunga, guma the buni mbatigir Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen ga suanga fhu.

Taitus tivar vhuun muunrim, mba gumgir nkaa anan tivi zin ngirga.

⁶ Ndu mba tivara, ndu mba gumgir nkaa, ndu mbe ndikndigi khavirim, mbe tuituigip wari wo mbui tivi ganiri. ⁷ Ndu mba mbui tivi, ndu tivar vhuunra zin ngip, ntan muunrim, mba gumgi ndu ganip ndu zin ngiri. Ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai njaarar muunv, ndu mbe guiguigi thari. Ndu fhura sunuv ngizi buni suan thari. Fhuvara. Ndu zazera tivir vhuuinra ndikndigip, buni vhuuinra suanri. ⁸ Ndu buni vhuuinra suanga, mba gumgi, mbe mba buni vhen tiva mbatiga thuen gangirga fhu. Nzan pana gumgi, mbe vhira, mbe buna mbatik thuen nza suangirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe won ndikndigi mbatigir mbergirga.

Fhura njaara khina mbui gumgi, mbe tuituigip wari gari gumgir pani nzuai buni zin ngiri.

⁹ Ndu mba njaara gumgi ga suanrim, mbe wari wo gari gumgir pani piin kiri. Mbe mbe piin kiv, njaari vhuuinra muunrim, mben gumgir pani mbe mbui njaari vuzvugiri. Mbe wari gari gumgir pani nzuai buni ngarigar muunv buni mbatigir mbe suan thari. ¹⁰ Mbe wari gari gumgir panin bigi kami thari. Fhuvara. Mbe wari gari gumgir pani nzuai buni, mbe za nta zin ngirim, mbe gari gumgir pani, mbe mbui tivi, mbe guigira ntan ndikndigirga.

1:16 Ro 1.28; 2 T 3.5; 3.8; 1 Zo 1.6; 2.4; Zu 1.4 2:1 1 T 1.10; 6.3; 2 T 1.13; Ta 1.9 2:3 1 T 3.11; 2 T 2.9-10; 1 Pi 3.3-4 2:5 Ef 5.22; Kor 3.18; 1 T 2.11; 6.1; 1 Pi 3.1; 3.5 2:7 Ef 6.24; 1 T 4.12; 1 Pi 5.3 2:8 1 T 6.3; 2 T 3.14; 1 Pi 2.12; 2.15 2:9 1 T 6.1-2 2:10 Mt 5.16; Fi 2.15; Ta 1.3

Maan muungiap, mbe mbui bigi mba gumgi ndikndigi khavirga, mbe nza nzuai buni ndiv vun kuamkuav zi bakimen nta nninga. Mba buni nta guigira Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej ma. Ana taagiap nza ndi guma ma.

Nza Fhe Bakime suanji tivi zin ngip, Krai taagi zirirga tugar rargip kirga.

¹¹ Nza maan muungip Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin ngirga. Nza kanji, Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar, ana kirar higi. Ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndigirga tuktigi. ¹² Mba Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar, ana khuen nza khivi, nza kir Fhe Bakime sirga tuktigi fhu. Nza vhira kha nuiana vuzvugi mbatigi, tharga. Ana vhira khuen nza khivi, nza tuituigi piigip tivir vhuuinja zin ngip za Fhe Bakimen tiva guara zin ngirga. Khuen guigira, nza kha nuiana gumgi rigar ki. Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar ana khuen nza khivigi, nza Fhe Bakimen tivi zin ngirga. ¹³ Nza ana tivi zin ngip, nza khan tigip havhargip mba bigina vhuun gani sanjv, nen ndikndigip nen rargip kirga. Nza Zisas Krai rargap ki, ana njkasnjkagi Fhe Bakime ma. Ana taagia nza ndi guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakimen sin vhuun gum, ana vhava njara bakime, ana njkasnjka bakime phorgip kirar hirga. ¹⁴ Krai ana taagiap nza ndir zav won tuma fekhingip, nza muungim, nza muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgim, nza guigira njarav, nza ana gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza khan tigi havhargip anan tivir vhuuin zin ngirga.

¹⁵ Ndu zazera kha bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjri. Ndu

mbe ndikndigi khavirim, mbe kha buni zin ngiri. Ndu vhira kama havharan mba buni daasui gumgi ga suanjv, mben tivi ndi thigar maanjri. Ndu fhura mba gumgi ganirim, mbe ndu buni farfav, nta suanj thari.

3

Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun guarara nza muungim, nza tivir vhuuin muunga.

¹ Ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjrim, mbe ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani gum ngui gari gumgir pani, mbe mben piin kiv, mbe nzuai buni zin ngiri. Mbe zazera njari vhuuinja muun sanjv kiri. ² Mbe buni mbatigir guma the suanj thari. Mbe buni ga suanjv wari daanj thari. Mbe zazera mbarara kiv, tivir vhuuin za kha gumgi gu mbigir muunjri.

³ Ndu kanji, nza fhum mbara muungi, nza ndikndigi vhuuin ki fhu, nza buni daasui. Satan nza guigim, nza Fhe Bakimen tuav zin vui fhu. Nza kha tiva muungi, nza fhura ndavi khavav mbarkirga tivi mbatigir njara gumgi kav, ndavi khavav mbarkirga vuzvugi zin vui. Nza fhura vhegap, harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi mbarigi tuav, nza ana zin vui. Gumgi panan nza kim, nza bevbevira panan harigi gumgi ga ki.

⁴⁻⁵ Fhe Bakime ana taagiap nza ndi guma ma. Ana guigira won ndavar nza nningiap, nza kora muungiap, ana tivar vhuuinja nza mbui. Ana mba tiva ndi kira khingiap, ana taagiap nza ndi. Ana nza muungi tivar vhuun thuen ndikndigap, ana mba tivar nza muungiap taagiap nza ndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana won

2:11 Zo 1.9; Ro 5.15; 1 Pi 5.12 **2:12** Ro 6.19; Ef 1.4; Kor 1.22; 1 Te 4.7; 1 Zo 2.16 **2:13** 1 Ko 1.7; Fi 3.20; Kor 3.4; Hi 9.28; 1 Zo 3.2 **2:14** Kis 19.5; Lo 4.20; 7.6; 14.2; Sng 130.8; Ese 37.23; Ga 1.4; 1 Pi 2.9 **2:15** 1 T 4.12; 2 T 4.2 **3:1** Ro 13.1-7; Kor 1.10; Hi 13.21; 1 Pi 2.13-14 **3:2** Ef 4.2; 4.31; Fi 4.5; Kor 3.12; 2 T 2.24-25 **3:3** 1 Ko 6.11; Ef 2.1-2; 5.8; Kor 1.21; 1 Pi 4.3 **3:4-5** 1 T 2.3; Ta 1.3; 2.11 **3:4-5** Zo 3.3-5; Ro 11.6; Ef 5.26; 2 T 1.9; 1 Pi 3.21

kora muumbarar, ana taagiap nza ndigi. Ana nza ndigap, nza ruagim, nza ntigera niamuun ruagi tara fara muungim, ana Njina Naar tivar kaman nza niinggi. ⁶ Taagia nza ndi guma Zisas Kraisan njaara panan, Fhe Bakime khan tigap won Njina Njaara siav nza suagi. ⁷ Krai nza kora muungip, nza muungim, nza Fhe Bakime niman tivar vhuuan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime mba zazera mbara muungip ki biinbiin ndir zav nza farasarigim, nza mba kiri tiva rarga wari ki. ⁸ Kha kamej ne guigi guarara.

Gu khuen vuzvugi, ndu khan tigi havhargip mba kamej bun suanjrim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kothigip, mbe khan tigi havhargip tivir vhuuin muunga. Mba khesharigi tivi nta guigira gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi. Nta guigira bigir vhuuin guari ma. ⁹ Ndu khuarar mba fhura shishigap tamtam buni nzuai gumgi bunin rigi thari. Mba gumgi, mbe fhura ntari vuzvugap, wari wo nzigi ziri ga nzuav daai buni gum, Moses suangi tivi ndiri, mbe fhura nta nzuav wari daav, wari ga vhegap wari shogi. Nza kanji, mba khesharigi buni nzan kurarim, nza tivir vhuuin zin ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara.

¹⁰ Maan muungip guma the sios shigirga, ndu ana ndikndik ndi thigar mbai bunin ana phorgip suanjri. Ndu tuga mpuanin ana phorgi suanjrim, ana ndu nzuai bunen mbararagi fhu, ndu ana thav, za kir ana segiri. ¹¹ Ndu kanji, mba khesharigi guma, ana tuav thav, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ki. Ana tivi mbatigira ana nzuav suangi.

Taitus ziv Por ganiri.

¹² Gu Artemis o Tikikus ga sararim, mani the ngip ndun higirim, ndu khan tigi havhargip tuavi ndi ganip, ndu ziv, Nikoporisan na ganiri. Ne khan muungi, gu rugahap biinbiin kivgi tugen Nikoporisan kirga. ¹³ Ndu, Aporos gum, mba Romi suangi tivi kanji guma Senas, ndu tuituigip mani ganiri. Ndu mani ndigi ngirga bigi, ndu manin kurari. Mani maan muungip tuavar ngip, mani bigin the sosuagirga fhu.

¹⁴ Nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe bigi sosuagi ntiri, mbe mben kurkurarga njaar, mbe tuituigip ana kanjiri. Mbe muunv kiv, maan guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhura kiv, mbe Fhe Bakime tivi zin ngigirga fhu.

¹⁵ Na phorga ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari won raar vhuun ndu ndii. Ndu nzan raar vhuun mba guigira Zisas kothigav nza vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigir niinjri.

Fhe Bakimen korar muumbar za nde phorgi kiri.

3:6 Jol 2.28; FG 2.17-18; 2.33; Ro 3.5 **3:7** Ro 3.24; 8.23-24; Ga 2.16; Ta 2.11 **3:8** 1 T 1.14-15; Ta 2.14 **3:9** 1 T 1.4; 2 T 2.14-16; 2.23; Ta 1.14 **3:10** Mt 18.15-17; 2 Ko 13.2; 2 Te 3.6; 3.14; 2 T 3.5; 2 Zo 1.10 **3:11** FG 13.46; 1 T 6.3-5 **3:12** FG 20.4; Ef 6.21-22; Kor 4.7-8; 2 T 4.12 **3:13** FG 18.24; 1 Ko 3.5-6; 16.12 **3:14** Mt 7.19; Ro 15.28; Ef 4.28; Fi 1.11; Kor 1.10; Ta 2.14

FIREMON

Khe Por Firemon Ndi Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Firemon, ana guma bakime ma. Khan muungiap, ana Korosi ngu bakimen guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Ana vhira fhura anan ngari njaara guma mbe ki. Mba njaara guma zi khare, Onesimus. Ana ana thav ra vov, harigi ngu bakimen vugap, anan ki. Onesimus vov, mba ngu bakimen kav, ana maan Porar higap, guigira Zisas kothigi.

Mba tugen Por phena tivanen ki. Ana ngip, Firemon gangirga tukti fhu. Ana thav, kha gava khergiap, ana Onesimus ga ndii. Onesimus mba gava ndigip, taagip wo mpiinsiga han ngirga. Por mba gava kherav, khan Firemon ga nzuai. Ndu won njaara guma ga vhegi thari. Ndu njaara guma ntigem ndava dorgap, guigira Zisas kothigi. Ndu fhura taagip ana ndigirim, ana ndu phorge rigne farar muungip ndu han kiri.

Fhura Firemonan ngari njaara guma ana thav, ra vuga kegap, zungum guigira Zisas kothigim, Por taagia ana sarigim, ana taagia Firemon han vui.

¹ Gu Por, gu Zisas Kraiis zin panan phena tivanen ki guma ma. Gu nza phorga guigira Zisas kothigi guma Timoti, nka kha gava khergiap, ndu Firemon, nka anan ndu ndi mbai. Ndu nka phorgap Zيسان njaara mbui guma ma. Ndu vhira nka khurkhuma

vhuun ma. ² Nka vhira kha gavar wari won mbiga hiriiñ Apia ndi mbai. Arkipus, ana vhira nza phorgap nza Fhe Bakimen ntara mbui gumgi kav, nza ana nzuav shogi. Nza ana nzuav kherav, nza vhira kha gava ndim, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndu phenan phogi ga vhu, nza vhira kha gavar mbe ndi mbai.

³ Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum, nza Bakime Zisas Kraiis, manin kora muumbar nde phorgi kirim, nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri.

Firemon muungip tivar vhuun Por ga muungim, Por ndikndigi.

⁴ Gu zazera wo Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, gu ndu ndikndigap, anan ndikndigi. ⁵ Gu khan muungiap mbararagi, mbe zazera khan na nzuai, ndu guigira Zisas kothigap, zazera wo ndavar Zisas Kraiis ga ndiii. Ndu won ndavar ana ndiiv, ndu vhira zam guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ndu guigira won ndavar mbe ndiii.

⁶ Ndu vhira khurkhuman nza khuav, nza Kraiis kothigap ana zin vui. Gu maan muungiap khuen nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana nzan kurarim, nza guigira ndikndigi vhuuñ ndiv, nza vhira Kraiis nzan kurkurav, nza ndiii bigir vhuuñ, nza nta kangip, ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. ⁷ Ndu nan fek, ndu guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ndu won ndavar mbe ndiii. Ndu mba tiva mbuav, ndu mben ndavi havhari. Ndu mba tiva mbuim, mba tiv guigira na ndava mbuim, gu guigira ndikndigi. Gu guigira ndikndigap, nan ndav nan mbirigim, gu ki.

Firemon taagip Onesimus ndigirim, ana ana phorge rigne farar muungip kiri.

⁸ Gu muungen ndu vuzvugi bigina muen khare. Gu Zisas Kraiis

zin pana kha bigen muun zav ndu nzuai. ⁹ Gu ndikndigi, gu kama havharar ndu suanga tuktiga fhuvara. Nka guigira ndavar wani ga ndii tiv, mba tiv nka kegin, nka ki. Gu maanj muunjiap kama maatigar ndu nzuai. Gu Por, gu Zisas Krai buni ndia rui guma ma. Gu mba buni ndia rui ne nzuav, gu ntigem phena tivanen ki. ¹⁰ Gu maanj muunjiap Onesimusan nzuav ndun nzai. Gu phena tivanenra kim, Onesimus zav nan higi. Ana zav nan higim, gu anan kurigim, ana guigira Zisas Krai khotigi. Gu maanj ana muunjiap, ana guigira nan kama gegi. ^a ¹¹ Ana fhum tuituigia ndun njaara muunji fhuvara. Ana maanj muunjiap, ntigem ana guigira nkan kurav njaara vhuun muunga. ^b

¹² Gu ntige ana sarigim, ana taagia ndu han mbar vui. Gu guigira won ndavar ana niingim, ana mbar vui. ¹³ Gu ana thivarim, ana na han kirgenj, gu guigira nen ndikndigi. Ana na han kiv, gu Zisas buna vhuuej khuav phena tivanen kim, ana nan kurav ndu mba mbui njaara muunga. ¹⁴ Gu nen muun za mbuav, gu khuej vuzvugi, ndu bigin ma. Ndu na khirarga, gu muunga. Gu maanj muunjiap ana thivi thav, ana sarigim, ana ndu han mbar vui. Ana mbar vuim, gu ndu ana muunga bigin thuej phorga ndu nzuai fhu. Fhuvara. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui, ndu maanj muunjiap nan kurkurgar ndikndiga vhuun thuej kiv, ndu wo vuzvuga zin ngip, nan kurkurari.

¹⁵ Onesimus, ana guigira tuga

1:10 1 Ko 4.15; Kor 4.9 ^a **1:10** Onesimus khan muunji guma ma. Ana fhura Firemonan njaara guma khin ki. Ana kav kav, zungum rav Por han zigi. Ana zigap Por han kav, ana guigira Zisas khotigap, ana Zisas zin panan ruagi. Mbe mba tugen mben tiv khan nzuai. Maanj muunjiap, njaara guma the wo ngari mbasa thav, riv, ngigirga, ana gari guma bakime, ana mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga suanga, mbe mba njaara guma ndiv khanararenj ga ntorgip, ana shogirim, na ringirga.

^b **1:11** Grikin kaman kha zi, Onesimus, ana khan nzuai kamenj fara muunji, "Njara vhuuanj mbui." **1:13** Fi 2.30 **1:14** 2 Ko 9.7; 1 Pi 5.2 **1:16** 1 T 6.2 **1:17** 2 Ko 8.23 **1:19** Ga 6.11 **c** **1:19** Ndu 1 Korin 16.21 ganiri.

tivanenra ndu thav kegi. Ana ntige khan muunjiap, ndu taagi ana ndigiri. Ana ntigem mbara muunjiap ndu phorgi kirga. ¹⁶ Ndu ntigem kha ndikndigar anan muunji thari, ana fhura ndun njaara guma kirga. Fhuvara. Ana guigira fhura ndun njaara guma kirga. Ndu ntigem kha ndikndigar ana muunji. Ana guigira Zisas khotigap, ana ndu phorge rigine fara muunji. Ndu guigira won ndavar anan niingip, nko fek gu nguk kiri. Gu nduara ana gari, nka guigira fek gu nguk ma. Gu maanj muunjiap won ndavar ana niingip. Gu maanj muunjiap khuej kanji, ndu guigira won ndavar anan niinga. Ndu vhira ana fhura ndun ngariv muunga tivi, ndu guigira nta vuzvugirga. Ndu Krai zin panan nko fek gu nguk kiv, ndu guigira won ndavar anan niingirga.

¹⁷ Ndu maanj muunga, ndu na ganinga, gu guigira ndu phorga Krai njaara mbui khurkhuman vhuun ma. Ndu taagip Onesimus ndigiv, ndu mba na mbui tivara ana muunji. ¹⁸ Ana maanj muunjiap fhum bigina mbatiga thuen ndun muunjiap o, ana ndu ngarigar muunjiap, ana mba muunji bigen, ndu ana zi thugip, na zi ndi tigiri. ¹⁹ Gu Por, gu wo farvera kha buni khergiap, ndu ndi mbai. Gu nduara ana mba muunji bigen nkarigar muunjiap. Gu nduara khan ndu suanga, ndu na muunji bigen ma. Gu ndun tuma muunji bigen ma. Gu nen ndu suanga fhu, ndu bigin ma. ^c ²⁰ Ndu na phorgap guigira Zisas khotigi guma, ndu mbarara. Ndu Guma Bakime zin panan na suanj kha tivar vhuun

muunri. Ndu maan nan muunga,
nan ndava vhee ndikndigirga.

²¹ Gu guigira khuenj kanji, ndu
gu suanjı buni zin ngirga. Gu
maan muunjiap kha gava kher-
giap, ndu ndi mbai. Gu kanji,
ndu ntigem Onesimusan muunga
tiv, ana gu khar ndu nzuai tiv, ana
guigira ana kambararga. ²² Gu
ntigem ndu phorgı suanga buna
muenj phorga khar ki. Mba bunenj
khare. Gu Fhe Bakime kthothi,
nde ana phorgı suanga buni, ana
nta mbarararga. Ana nde buni
mbararav, na sararim, gu nde han
mbar ngigirga. Ndu maan muunjiap
wo phenan na suanjv nana thuen
muunjiap, gu mbar ngıap, mba
njanen kurga.

*Por phorga ngari gumgi, mbe
won raar vhuun Firemon ga ndii.*

²³ Khe Epafra, ana won raar
vhuun ndu ndii. Ana vhira phena
tivanen ki. Nka vhira wani tigap
Krais zin panan phena tivanen ki.
²⁴ Khe na phorgap nza mba nara
bavira mbui gumgi, Mak gu Aris-
tarkus, Demas gu Ruk, mbe vhira
wari won raar vhuun nde ndii.

²⁵ Nza Guma Bakime Zisas
Kraisan kora muumbar nde phorgı
kiri.

HIBRU

Khe Hibruin Ndi Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Kha gap, mbe guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe ana kbothigi ndikndik, mbe ana kuemkuegim, mbe kha gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbai. Ne khan muungi, mbe gumgi mbari, mbe mbe mbevav, simtigir mbe ndi. Kha gap, mbe guigira Zisas kbothigi ndikndigi havharir zav khergi gap khare. Maan muungiap, kha gap, ana Fhe Bakime Krai Zisan panan muungi njaara bakime bun mbe nzuai. Kraira, ana guarara Fhe Bakimen tivi guarir nza khivi.

Kha gap, ana bigina baki phuni khegene nzuai. Fharigine khare. Zisas, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Zisas kha nuianan ki tugen anan simtigi gu zaagi vhirve ndigi. Zisas mba tiva muungim, Fhe Bakime ana muungim, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga guman vhari ki. Sapt 2.10 Maan muungiap, Zisas guigira mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi fhum kegi, ana mbe kambarav, ana mba Fhe Bakime enseri, ana vhira mbe kambav, vhira Moses kambarigi. Mba fharigi bigen ga ndegi bigen khare. Fhe Bakime nduara Zisas farasarigi, ana Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan kiv, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga. Ana mba Zudain gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen gari gumgir pani, ana mbe kambarigi. Mba bigina mpuani thigi bigen khare. Zisas, ana Hevenan Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kav, ana mba ana kbothigi gumgi, ana mbe ndigirga njaska

ki. Mba nza rotu mbui tivi gum Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tivi, nta Zisas muunga njaara bakime khega mbui bigi ma.

Kha gap, ana guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigi havhari zav, maan muungiap, ana fhum kegi Isrerin gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe guigira Zisas kbothigi ndikndigi havhari, ana nta nzuai. Sapt 11 ana khan nzuai, rangi khesharigi simtigi mben hi. Mbe khan tigap guigira Zisas kbothigap, vov wari vhezgi. Mbe Zisas garav, ana tivi zin vui. Mba mben hi simtigi gu zaagi, mbe nta da mbur sui.

Zisas mba Fhe Bakime enseri, ana mbe kambarigi.

Fhe Bakimen Kam bunin nza ndii.

¹ Fhum, tugi vhirvera, Fhe Bakime wo buni shigap bisan bisanera won kamthoon gumgi ga ndiim, mbe mba bunin nzan nzigi ga suangi. ² Ntigem kha tugen, kha mpuu tugivigen, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ana ntan won Kama nningi, ana won kamthoonra mba buni bun nza nzuai. Fhe Bakime anan farve panan, ana kha nuian gu buiva muungi. Fhe Bakime mba Kam, ana ana farasarigi, ana za kha bigi ndirga. ³ Mba Kam, ana Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuin njaska bakimen nza khivigim, mba tivir vhuuin njaska bakime, nza ana gari. Ana tivir vhuuin njaska bakime, ana Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuin njaska bakimera fara muungi. Ana buni njaska ki. Ana mba bunin panan, ana za kha bigi ga muungim, nta havhariap, mbara muungiap ki. Ana won njaara mbuav, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav tuav ga muungim, tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgi, mbe

muunḡirim, mbe ḡgararga. Ana mbara vun ndap, za kha bigi kharar vu guarara ki ḡkasḡka ki ḡgui vhirve gari guman panan guva haren mpirmpiriḡa perigi.

The Bakimen Kam, ana Fhe Bakime enseri kambarigi.

⁴ Fhe Bakime won Kama muunḡim, ana mba Fhe Bakime enseri kambarigi. Maanḡ muunḡiap, ana vḡira zi bakimen won Kama niinḡi. Ana mba Fhe Bakime enserir ziri gum mben ḡkasḡkagi, ana guigira nta kambarigi. ⁵ Fhe Bakime fhum khanḡ won enser the suanḡgire,

“Ndu nan Kam ma.
Gu ntigem ndun Ndia ki.”

Ee, Fhe Bakime khanḡ mba enser the suanḡgire, “Gu ndun Ndia kirga, ndu nan Kam kirga”? Zakira fhuvara! ⁶ Ana mba fharigi Kama bavira, ana ana sararim, ana kha nuianan zirir zav, ana khanḡ nzuai, “Kha na enseri, mbe za ana rotur muunḡv, ana piin kiri.” ⁷ Fhe Bakime mba won enseri ga ndikndigiap khanḡ suanḡi,

“Gu won enseri, gu mbe muunḡi,
mbe biinḡbiinḡ fara muunḡi.

Gu won ḡaara gumgi, gu mbe mbuim, mbe guigira vhava zira fara muunḡi.”

⁸ Ana khanḡ won Kama nzuai,

“Ndu, Fhe Bakime, ndu ḡgui vhirve gari guman pan ki. Ndu ḡkasḡka zazera mbara muunḡip kirga.

Ndu tivar vhuunḡra zin ḡgip, won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga.

⁹ Ndu tivir vhuunḡra vuzvugap, ndu tivi mbatigi, ndu guigira nta thagi.

Maanḡ muunḡiap, ndun Fhe Bakimera, ana ndu farasarav, zi bakime ndu niinḡi.

Ana maanḡ ndu muunḡi, ndu guigira ndikndigiḡa.

Ndu ndikndigi ndikndik, ana guigira ndun khurkhur ndikndigi kambarigi.”

¹⁰ Fhe Bakime vḡira khanḡ won Kama nzuai,

“Guma Bakime, ndu fhum fhara guarara kha nuiana muunḡiap, ndu won farvenira kha buip gum anan ki bigi ga muunḡi.

¹¹ Ndu muunḡi bigi, nta za vḡizgirga, ndu zazera mbara muunḡip kirga.

Ndu muunḡi bigi, nta vḡira shagi shigeri farar muunḡip shigi rirga.

¹² Ndu ruga hav shari shaa diii farar muunḡip, ni dimḡirga.

Ndu shaa mbe mbatigim, ndu harigi ne ndi fara muunḡi tivar manin muunḡirga.

Ndu, ndu zazera mbara muunḡiap ki.

Ndu won tivi gu bunin kurkurigi ne fhuvara.

Ndu zazera mbara muunḡip kirga.”

¹³ Fhe Bakime khanḡ wo enser the suanḡi fhuvara,

“Ndu ziv, na han nan guva haren perav kirim, gu ndun pana gumgi ndiv ndu piin khingirim, mbe ndun piin kirga.”

Zakira fhuvara!

1:4 Ef 1.21; Fi 2.9-10 **1:5** 2 Sml 7.14; 1 Sto 17.13; Sng 2.7; 89.26-27; FG 13.33; Hi 5.5 **1:6** Lo 32.43; Sng 97.7; Ro 8.29; Kor 1.18; 1 Pi 3.22; VB 1.5 **1:7** Sng 104.4 **1:8** Sng 45.6-7 **1:9** Ais 61.1; FG 4.27; 10.38 **1:10** Sng 102.25-27 **1:11** Ais 34.4; Mt 24.35; 2 Pi 3.7; 3.10 **1:13** Sng 110.1; Mt 22.44; Mk 12.36; Ru 20.42 **1:14** Sng 34.7; 91.11; Mt 18.10; FG 12.7; Ro 8.17; Ze 2.5; 1 Pi 3.7

14 Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe niningi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakimen njaara mbui ntiiri ma. Fhe Bakime mba taagia ndir za mbui gumgi, ana mbe sasarigi, mbe vov mben kurkurigi.

2

Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndigine, ne guigira bigina bakime ma.

¹ Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana guigira zi bakime ndigi. Nza ne nzuav, nza mba mbararagi buna vhuuej, nza tuituigip ne ndikndik suirav, nza tuituigip ne zin ngirga. Nza muunjv kirim, bigin thuej nza ngirgirim, nza fhura ne kuegip, za ne tha rivgi. ² Fhe Bakime fhum wo bunin won enseri ga ndiim, mbe mba bunin nzan nzigi ga suangi. Mba buni, nta guigi guarara. Mba buni zin vui fhuv gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui, mbe mba mbui tivi mbatigi tugira tigap vheza mbatiga ndi.^a ³ Fhe Bakime Zisas ntigem fhura taagia nza ndir zav njaara bakime muunji. Ana mba muunji njaara, ana guigi guarara bigina bakime ma. Maanj muunji, nza kirir Fhe Bakime muunji njaara bakime segirga, nza ram muunji wari wo muunji tivi mbatigi vheza ndi thav riv ngegirie? Nza maanj muunji tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

Guma Bakime fharav, nduara taagiap nza ndirgane bun suangi. Ana ne bun nzuaim, gumgi mbari ne mbararagiap, mbe kha nza nzuai, “Mba kamej, ne guigi guarara kamej ma.” ⁴ Fhe Bakime ana mbarkirga mirikori, ana nta mbuav vhira njaari bakivi ana nta mbuav won njkasjka bakime ndi

khivigi. Ana nta mbuav, ana vhira ana Njina Njaara won njaara muun zav fhura ndi ndikndigi vhuunji gum njkasjka ana wo vuzvugar, ana nta gumgi gu mbigi mbari ga niingi. Ana mba tiva muunji, nza ne gangiap kanji, ana Kama buni, nta guigi guarara buni guari ma.

Zisas, ana fhara guarara nza ndigi guma ma.

⁵ Nza Fhe Bakime zumgum nza ndi muunji ngu, nza khar ana kanjiap ana nzuai. Mba ngu, Fhe Bakime won enseri ndi farim, mbe mba ngu gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ⁶ Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji ki gavar, guma mbe kha suangi,

“Nza ram muunji gumgi, maanj muunjiap ndu nza ndikndigi?”

Nza fhura ki ntiiri ma.

Ndu thaanj nzuav tuituigiap nza gari?

⁷ Ndu nza muunjiap, ndu kha tuga tivanenja ndu nzan won enserir piinj khingim.

Ndu nza vun fegap, zi bakimen nza niingi.

⁸ Ndu wo muunji bigi, ndu za nta gangi zav, nza farasegi.

Ndu kha bigi, ndu za nta nzan piinj khingim, nta nzan piinj ki.

Fhe Bakime kha suangi kamej, ana za mba bigir nza piinj khingim, nta nzan piinj ki.”

Ana maanj muunjiap, ana khuen nza khivigi, ana fhura bigin the garim, ana fhura kav ana piinj ki thagi fhuvara. Nza ntigem za mba

2:2 Sng 68.17 **a** **2:2** Kha ves, ana Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi ga nzuai. Ndu Taagia Ndi o, Kisim Bek 19.20 ganiri. Ndu taagia ndi gavar ki buni, nta Fhe Bakime enseri ga nzuai fhuvara. Mbe Zudain, mbe khuenj kthothigi, Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi, ana nta won enser mbe niingi, ana nta Moses ga niingi. Ndu FG 7.53 ganiri. Ndu vhira Ga 3.19 ganiri. **2:3** Mt 4.17; Mk 1.14; Ru 1.2; Hi 10.28-29; 12.25 **2:4** Mk 16.20; FG 2.22; 14.3; 1 Ko 2.4; 12.4; 12.7; 12.11; Ef 1.5; 1.9 **2:5** Hi 6.5; 2 Pi 3.13 **2:6** Jop 7.17; Sng 144.3 **2:6** Sng 8.4-6 **2:8** Mt 28.18; 1 Ko 15.25-27; Ef 1.22

bigi garim, nta nza piin ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ^b ⁹ Nza Zisas garim, ana guigira zi bakime ndigi. Ana fhum, tuga tivanenra, ana mba Fhe Bakime enseri piin kegi. Ana kiv, ana Fhe Bakime fhura kora mbui kora muumbarar panan, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi nana ndigip ringirga. Zisas ana zaa bakime ndiav ringi. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime ntige ana suirav, ana vun fegap, zi bakime gu njkasnjka bakimen ana niinji.

¹⁰ Fhe Bakime, ana za mba bigi niinje ma. Ana vhira za mba bigi ga muunjim, mbe wo njaari ga mbui. Ana won tari vhirve ndigip, Hevenan ndarim, mbe guigira nzerara kirga. Fhe Bakime khuej vuzvugi, Zisas taagip kha gumgi gu mbigi ndi njaara khavgirga. Ana maan muunjiap, ana fhura Zisas garim, ana zaa ndigi. Ana mba zaar panan, ana Zisas ga muunjim, ana guigira Fhe Bakime vuzvuga vhezgi. Fhe Bakime maan Zisas ga muunji, ana fharav za kha gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi guman vhari ki. Fhe Bakime mba tiva muunjim, ne guigira nzerigi. ¹¹ Nza kanji, Zisas za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ki guma, ana vhira njarigi. Ana mba mbui njarigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana phorgap, mbe Ndia bavira ki. Maan muunjiap, ana kha kakaman mbe mbui, “Fegi gu ngugi,” ana mben mberav mba kakaman mbe mbui fhuvara. ¹² Ana khan nzuai,

“Gu ndu zi bun won fegi gu ngugi ga suanga.

Mbe rotur muun sanjv wari fugirga, gu mbe rigar ndu zi ndiv vun kuamkuav ngavar muunga.”

¹³ Ana wom khan nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakimera rargirga, ana wo muun za suanji bigi, ana ntan muunga.” Ana wom khan nzuai, “Ndu gani, gu Fhe Bakime na niinji gumgi, gu mbe phorga ki.” ^c

Zisas nzan kurkurar zav guma guara gegi.

¹⁴ Zisas mba nzuai tari, ana kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigira nzuai. Maan muunjiap, Zisas vhira mbera fara muunjiap guma guar ki. Ana kiv ringirga. Ana mba tivar muunjiap, ana Satanan njkasnjka farfagirga. Kha guma Satan, ana kha gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe vhezgi njkasnjka ki. ¹⁵ Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za vheziganen riviv. Mbe vhezgi nen rivigap, fhura Satanan njaara khina mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Zisas ringiap, mbe muunjim, mbe bikkigi.

¹⁶ Ne guigi guarara, Zisas Fhe Bakime enserir kurkurar zav, kha njaara muunji fhuvara. Ana Abrahaman nzigir kurkurar zav mba njaara muunji. ¹⁷ Maan muunjiap, ana won fegi gu ngugira farar muungirga. Ana mben Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgi guman pan kiv, Fhe Bakimen njaaran muunga. Ana mben Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kiv, mben

b 2:8 Kha kamej Njav Ki Gavar ki. Mba kamej za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Kha gap, Hibru kheri guma, ana kha ndikndiga mbui, Zisas kha nuianan zergap, guma guara gegap, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi, ana za mben njana ndigi. Maan muunjiap, mba Njav Ki Gap, ana mba Zيسان higi bigi, ana za nta bun nzuai. 2:9 Zo 3.16; Ro 5.18; Fi 2.7-9; 1 T 2.6; 1 Zo 2.2; VB 5.9 2:10 Ru 24.46; Zo 20.17; FG 3.15; Ro 8.29; 11.36; Hi 5.9; 10.10 2:11 Mt 25.40; Mk 3.35; Zo 20.17; FG 17.26; Ro 8.29; Hi 10.10 2:12 Sng 22.22 2:13 Sng 18.2; Ais 12.2; Zo 17.6; 17.9-12 C 2:13 Mba Zisas bun nzuai kamej Aisaia 17.18 ki. Mba Hibru gava kheri guma, ana khuej ndi khivi, Zisas ana mba harigi gumgi gu mbigira fara muunji. Mba ana fegi gu ngugi gum ana tari ma. Mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime mben muunga bigi, mbe ntan rarga ki. Zisas ana vhira rarga ki. 2:14 Zo 1.14; 12.31; Ro 8.3; Fi 2.7; Kor 2.15; 1 Zo 3.8; VB 12.10 2:15 Ro 8.15; 2 T 1.7 2:16 Ais 41.8-9 2:17 Fi 2.7; Hi 2.14; 4.15; 5.1-2; 1 Zo 2.2; 4.10

gumgi gu mbigi korar muunga. Ana Fhe Bakime buni, ana za nta zin ngip, won njaarar muunjv, wo tumara fekhingip, ringirga, kha gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi vhezirga. ¹⁸ Mparmparei anan hi, ana nduara vhira zaagi ndigi. Maanj muungiap, mparmparei gumgi gu mbigir hirga, ana mben kurkurarga.

Zيسان zi bakime, guigira Mosesan zi bakime kambarigi.

3

Zisas zi bakime, ana Mosesan zi bakime kambarigi.

¹ Maanj muungiap, nde guigira na phorgap Zisas khotihigi gumgi, kha Hevenan ki Fhe Bakime, ana vhira nden kamgim, nde anan gumgir njaari ma. Nde tuituigip Zisas ga ndikndigiri. Ana Fhe Bakime farasarigi njaara guma gum ana Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan ma. Nza ana khotihigap, khar ana khotihigi ne bun nzuai. ² Fhe Bakime ana farasarigim, ana mba njaara mbuav, ana guigira anan buni zin vui. Ana vhira Moses fhum Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi rigar kav muungi tivara zin vui. ³ Nza kanji, phena muungi guma, ana zi guigira ana mba muungi phen kambarigi. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Zisas ga nningi zi, ana guigira Moses zi kambarigi. ⁴ Guma Phena ndi hiantigi. Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga muungi. ⁵ Moses kav, ana guigira Fhe Bakime nzuai buni zin vov, ana guigira anan njaara mbui. Ana Fhe Bakime zungum bun suanga buni, ana nta bun suanga njaar kav, ana nta bun nzuai. Moses, ana fhura Fhe Bakime njaara guma

ki. ⁶ Krais, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Ana Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi gari njaar ki. Ana mba njaara mbuav, ana guigira Fhe Bakime buni zin vov, mba njaara mbui. Nza maanj muungiap, zazera khan tigip havhargip nza vhira harigi gumgi gu mbigir rivi fhu, nza Guma Bakime khotihigap, ana ndikndigap, ana tivar vhuun nzan muun zav, nza anan rargi ki, nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi ma.

Buni daasui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime vhuksuru ndigirga fhu.

⁷⁻⁸ Nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza maanj muungiap, nza Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar nzuai buni mbarararga. Ana khan nzuai,

“Nde ntigem Fhe Bakime kamthoon mbararagip, nde wari won ndavi havhari thari.

Nde fhum wari won nzigi muungi tivar muunj thari.

Mbe fhum maanj muungiap, ndavi havhargiap ririiv, ana buni daasuegi.

Mbe mba tugen gumgi ki fhu v njanen kav, anan pangi.

⁹ Fhe Bakime khan nzuai, ‘Mbe mba njanen, mbe guigira ririiv nan pang.’

Mbe gu mba muungi bigi, mbe 40 mparir nta gangi.

¹⁰ Maanj muungiap, gu guigira mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav ndav shigap, gu khan suangi, ‘Mben ndavi vheri gum mben ndikndigi na zin vui fhuvara.

Mbe gu vuzvugi tivi, mbe tuituigiap nta kanji fhuvara.’

¹¹ Maanj muungiap, gu ndav shigap, kama havharar khan suangi, ‘Guigi guarara, mbe gu suangi nuianan

ngegip, vhuksuegirga tuktigi fhuvara.’ ”

Khe Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar suanji kamej ma. Ne Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar ki, nde tuituigip ne mbararagiri.

¹² Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muunv kiv, nden rigar, nde the ndikndik mbatik ana higirim, ana guigira ana kothigi ndikndik kuegip, ana kir zazera mbara muunjiap ki Fhe Bakime segirga. ¹³ Nza raari tugira tigip, nza ntige kha tugen namki, nza khan suanji. “Ntigera”, nza ntigera namki. Maan muunjiap, nde zazera nde bevbevira, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde buni vhuuin warira suanji wari ndavi havhariri. Nde mbe suanji mbe ndikndigi khaviri. Nde muunv kirga tivi mbatigi nde the guigirim, ana won ndava havhargirga. ¹⁴ Nza fharav Fhe Bakime kothigap, nza guigira khan tiga havhargiap, ana kothigi. Nza mbara muunjiap, ana kothigi ngip, kiv, vhezgiri. Nza maan muunjiap guigira maan muunga, nza guigira Kraisan khurkhuu guari ma. ¹⁵ Nza kangi, kha bunej, ne mbara muunjiap khar ki.

“Nde ntigem Fhe Bakime kamthoon mbararagiap, nde wari won ndavi havhari thari.

Nde fhum wari won nzigi muunji tivir muun thari.

Mbe fhum maan muunjiap ndavi havhargiap riinjiv, Ana buni daasuegi.”

¹⁶ Theinj fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon mbararagiap, ana riinjigiap, ana buni daasuegi? Mba gumgi gu mbigi Moses Idzivar

kegap, mbe ndigi zegi. Mbera mba tiva muunji. ¹⁷ Fhe Bakime theinj ndav shigav kim, 40 mpari vhezgi? Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbuim, ana mbe ndav shiga kim, mbe gumgi ki fhuu njanen kav vhezgi. ¹⁸ Fhe Bakime maanji gumgi gu mbigi ga ndikndigap kama havharar khan suanji, “Guigi guarara, mbe gu suanji nuianan ngigip vhuksuegirga tuktigi fhuvara.” Ana mba ana buni daasui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbera suanji. ¹⁹ Maan muunjiap, nza kangi, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigi fhu. Maan muunjiap, mba bigina nienra nzuav, Fhe Bakime mbe ndigi ngip, mba nuianan ngigirim, mbe vhuksuegirga tuktigi fhuvara.

4

Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen vhuksu ndirga.

¹ Fhe Bakime vhira nza ndigip, won vhuksurur nzan nin za suanji. Maan muunjiap, nza guigira riviri. Nza muunv kirim, Fhe Bakime nza the ganirim, nza ana suanji vhuksurur ndigirga tuktigi fhuvara. ² Nza Isrerinj fhum Fhe Bakime vhuksuru buna vhuuej mbararagi tivara muunjiap nza Zisas buna vhuuej mbararagi. Mbe fhura ne mbararagiap, mbe Fhe Bakimen bunej kothigi fhu. Maan muunjiap, mbe mba mbararagi buna vhuuej, ne mben kurigi fhuvara.

³ Nza Fhe Bakime kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana nza khirarim, nza ana vhuksu ndigirga. Fhe Bakime fhum mba vhuksu ga ndirgap, ana khan suanji,

“Maan muunjiap, gu ndav shigap kama havharar khan suanji, ‘Guigi guarara mbe gu

suangji nuianan ngigip vhuksuegirga tuktiigi fhuvara.’ ”

Khuenj guigi guarara, kha kamen ne fhum Moses kegi tugen higi. Nza kanji, fhum guarara Fhe Bakime kha nuiana muungji, ana za won njaari ga muungim, nta thugi. ^a ⁴ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavar njana muen, ana harathigi raa ga nzuai. Mba kamenj khanj nzuai, “Fhe Bakime harathigi raar, ana wo muungji njaari garim, nta za vhezgim, ana mba harathigi raar, ana vhuksuegi.” ⁵ Nza mba fhara gangi kamenj khanj nzuai, “Mbe gu suangji nuianan ngigip, vhuksuegirga tuktiigi fhuvara.” ⁶ Mbe Fhe Bakime vhuksurur vhuunj mbararagiap, mbe ne daangia mbur khingiap, mbe mba nuianan vegi fhu. Mba kamenj khuen nza khivigi, Fhe Bakime vhuksurur, ana mbara muungiap khar kim, gungi gu mbigi thari, mbe ana ndigirga. ⁷ Fhe Bakime mpari vhirve vov vhezgim, ana wom harigi tuga mbe sarigi. Ana mba tuga sarav khanj nzuai, “Ntiger!” Ana wo bunin Devit ga suangim, ana nta bun nzuai, ana ntigem mba fhum suangji kamenjra suangji, “Nde ntigem Fhe Bakime kamthoonj mbarararga, nde wari won ndavi havhari thari.”

⁸ Fhum Zosua vhuksuru mbe niingia kake, Fhe Bakime maanj muungiap harigi tuga te siinj thae. ⁹ Maanj muungiap, nza kanji, Fhe Bakimen gungi gu mbigi mben vhuksurur tuga mbe, mben rargap khar ki. Mba vhuksuru, ana Fhe Bakime Sabatar vhuksura fara muungji. ¹⁰ Ana Fhe Bakime fhum

won njaari vhezgiap vhuksuegi tiva muungji. Maanj muungiap, nza kanji, guma, ana Fhe Bakimen vhuksuru ndigirga, ana won njaari vhezgiap, ana vhuksui. ¹¹ Nza ne nzuav khanj tigip njakanjagap, njariiv, nza ana vhuksuru ndigirga. Nza muunj kiv, nza the mbe fhum gungi ki fhuv njanen kav bigi kaadogi tivi zin ngigirga. Ana maanj muunga, ana rigip, za fhingirigirga.

¹² Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj, nta mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ki. Nta mbara muungiap njakanjagap, njarav khar ki. Ana buni vhuuinj, nta guigira birgiap, birtik ndereni vhira ki kos kamarigi. Nta guigira mba guma dav ana vhen ngigirga. Nta guigira ngirip, ana vhen ki guma gum, anan tum ki njanej daa sharav, ngip, ana hari gu bigi wari suigi njiriinj gum, ana vhumun ki njanej, nta vhira ne daa sharav ngigirga. Maanj muungiap, nta guigira nzan ndavi vherir ki ndikndigi gum nzan vuzvugi, nta guigira ntan nza khivi, nta nzerigi, o fhu. ¹³ Fhe Bakime muungji bigin the, ana niman zorgirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Kha bigi za ntarav, ana niman za kirara ki. Nza nduarira wari wo muungji tivi bun Fhe Bakime suanga.

Zisas Hevenan kav, Fhe Bakime suangji kaman kamenj zin vov, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki.

Zisas nzan Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan ma.

^a **4:3** Mba Isrerinj, mbe Idzip thagi tugen, Fhe Bakime khuenj vuzvugi ana Moses gu Zosua mben kuv ngip, Kenan nuianan ngigirga. Mbe mba nuianen, kiv vhuksurga nuianen ma. Kha gap Hibru khergi guma, ana khuen ndi khivirgane vuzvugi. Fhe Bakime, ana harigi vhuksur ngu ki. Mba ngu Heven ma. Ana anan vhuksu ngu guar ma. Ana mba guigira ana kthothigi gungi gu mbigi, ana mbe ganirim, mbe mba ngun vhen ngirirga. **4:4** Stt 2.2; Kis 20.11; 31.17 **4:5** Sng 95.11 **4:7** Sng 95.7-8 **4:8** Lo 31.7; Jos 22.4 **4:10** Stt 2.2; Hi 4.4 **4:11** Hi 3.12; 3.18-19 **4:12** Ais 49.2; Jer 23.29; Zo 12.48; 1 Ko 14.24-25; Ef 6.17; VB 1.16; 19.15 **4:13** Jop 26.6; Sng 33.13-14; 90.8; Snd 15.11 **4:14** Hi 3.1; 7.26; 10.23

14 Nza Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan vhari ki. Ana guigira ndav vov, Hevenan ndagi. Ana Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam. Maanj muungiap, nza ana khotigap, ne bun nzuai ndikndik, nza ana suira havhargirga. 15 Nza nduarira wari wo mbui tivi mbatigi mbevirga njkasnjka ki fhuvara. Nza vhira khuej ndikndigi thari. Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan nza kora mbui fhu. Fhuvara. Mba za nzan hi mparmparei, nta za anan mparav, za anan hegi. Ana nta khiga rigap tiva mbatiga thuenj muungji fhu. 16 Maanj muungiap, nza nera nzuav Fhe Bakime han ngirga, nza rivirga fhu. Ana fhura nza kora mbui guma ma. Nza ana han ngip ana ganinga, ana nzan korar muunga. Nza maanj muungip simtik kirga tugar, anan korar muumbar nzan kurarga.

5

Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Zisas, ana guigira taagip nza ndigirga tuktigi.

1 Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ndi fi tiv khare. Fhe Bakime Isrerinj rigar guma bavira ndi fagim, ana njaar khare, Fhe Bakime maanj mbuav, ana kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime muunga bigi, ana mbe nzuav mben kurkurav mba njaara mbui. Ana mbarkirga bigi, mbe fhura ntan Fhe Bakime ndiiv, mbe Fhe Bakime, mbe muungji tivi mbatigi vhezir zav, mbe ana nzuav mbui ofari, ana mben han nta ndiav, Fhe Bakime ndiiv. 2 Ana mba ndikndik ki fhuv gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tuav thagi, ana mbarara mben muunga. Ana nduara Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin ngirga njkasnjka ki fhu. 3 Ana maanj muungiap, ana fharav

won tivi mbatigi ga suanjv Fhe Bakime suanjv ofar muungip, ana zungum gumgi gu mbigi muungji tivi mbatigi, ana nta suanjv ofar muunga.

4 Guma the, ana nduara wo vuzvugara wo zi ndi vun kuav, wo farasarav khan nzuai fhu, “Gu Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan kirga.” Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime nduara fara mba guman kamgirga. Ana fhum mba tivar Aron ga muungim, ana mba njaara ndigi.

5 Krai vhira, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kir zav, nduara wo vuzvugara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuav wo farasarigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara mba njaarar muun zav ana farasarigi. Fhe Bakime khan ana nzuai,

“Ndu nan Kam ma. Gu ntigem ndun Ndia ki.”

6 Mba harigi njana muen Fhe Bakime vhira khan nzuai,

“Ndu na rotu gari guma kiv, ndu zazera mbara muungip kirga.

Ndu Merkisedek Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kegi farar muungirga.”

7 Zisas kha nuianan kav, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, won kurkurar zav, anan nzai. Ana kangi, Fhe Bakime taagi ana khavgirga tuktigi, ana za ringirga fhu. Ana maanj muungiap, ana khan tigap havhargiap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, anan kaav, ana nzuav nzi. Ana won vuzvugi, ana za nta mbevav, ana guigira za Fhe Bakime piin kim, Fhe Bakime maanj muungiap, ana ana phorga nzuai buni, ana nta mbararagi.

4:15 2 Ko 5.21; Hi 2.17; 7.26; 1 Pi 2.22; 1 Zo 3.5 4:15; 7.28 5:3 Wkp 9.7; 16.6; Hi 7.27 5:4 Kis 28.1 5:5 Sng 2.7; Zo 8.54; Hi 1.5; 1.8 5:6 Sng 110.4; Hi 6.20; 7.1; 7.17; 7.21 5:7 Zo 12.27; 17.1

4:16 Ef 2.18; 3.12; Hi 10.19-22 5:2 Hi 2.18;

a ⁸ Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Fhe Bakime fhura ana garim, ana zaa ndigim, mba tiv guigira Fhe Bakime nzuai buni zin vui, nen ana khivigi. ⁹⁻¹⁰ Mba tiv ana muungim, ana guigira fhara guarara buni mbararagi guma ki. Maanj muungiap, ana buni zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav, taagia mbe ndi. Ana mba ndi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zazera mbara muungip kirga. Maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakime ana farasarav ana nzuav, khan nzuai, “Ndu Merkisedek Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kegi farar muungirga.”

Nza tarire farar muungip ki thari.

¹¹ Zisas Merkisedek Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kegi fara muungim, ana nenji buni vhirve khar kim, nza nta bun nde suan za mbui. Nde ndikndigi mpirigim, nde vhemkora bigi kaai fhu. Maanj muungiap, nza mba buni niingen nde khiviv, nde suan zav mbuav, nza ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. b ¹² Nde fhum Zisas zin panan ruagiap, nde kim, mpari vhirve vhezgi. Nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin harigi gumgi gu mbigi khiviv, mbe suanga tuktigi. Nde maanj muunga tuktigi fhu. Nden ndikndigi guigira tivgim, harigi gumgi mbe fharav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin harigi gumgi khivav, mbe nzuai bunin taagi nde suanga. Nde mban havhara ndirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde ta

pavra ki. ¹³ Nza khuenj kanji, ta pi ntiri, mbe tari ririvi ma. Mbe vhiru tivir vhuuin muunga tivi kanji fhu. ¹⁴ Mban havhari, nta guman rum gu mbigar rum pi mba ma. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe tugi vhirvera mparav kanji, maangi tivi, nta tivir vhuuin, maangi tivi, nta tivi mbatigi. Mbe maanj muungiap ntige tuituigiap kanjiap, mbe ndikndigi mba tivi kanjiap wari ki.

6

Nza thigi havhargip kiv, Fhe Bakimen rargirim, ana tivar vhuun nzan muunga.

¹⁻² Nza fharav mbe Kraisan buna vhuuen bun nza suanjim, nza ne ndigi. Nza ntigem wom mba buni ga suanga tuk fhuvara. Nza zavera nta suanga, nza khan mbui tiva mbui, nza phena mbuav nza zavera ana kinira sui fara muungi. Nza ntigem kha khesharigi buni thav, nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir ruu mbui ndikndigir muunga. Maanj muungiap, nza wom buni vhirver ndavi dorgi tivi phevav suanj, Fhe Bakime kothigap, kir guigira kiri tivi vhuuin mbui fhuu tiv ga suanj, Fhe Bakime niman ngarngarigi ruai tivi ga suanj, vhiru farven gumgi ga sui ne suanjie? Nza vhiru buni vhirver gumgi vhezgiap, taagia khavi, ne suanga fhu. Nza zam, Fhe Bakime nza suanga, mba kamej mbara muungip kirga. a ³ Fhe Bakime mba tivar muungen

a **5:7** Zisas Getsemani minan kav, ana won tin mba ana hir za mbui simtiga ndir zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ndu Matiu 26.36 kegi, gani ngip 46 thigiri. Ndu vhiru Mak 14.32 kegi, gani ngip 42 thigiri. Ndu vhiru Ruk 22.39-46 thigiri. Mba vezi khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime ana nzuai kamej mbararagi. Fhe Bakime, ana guigira fhura Zisas garim, ndu FG 19.21 ganip, Rom 15.24 kegi, gani ngip 26 thigiri. **5:8** Fi 2.8; Hi 3.6 **5:9-10** Hi 2.10; 5.6; 11.40 **5:11** Mt 13.15; Zo 16.12;

2 Pi 3.16 b **5:11** Ndu Hibru sapta 7 ganiri. **5:12** 1 Ko 3.1-3; Hi 6.1 **5:12** 1 Ko 3.2 **5:13** 1 Ko 13.11; Ef 4.14; 1 Pi 2.2 **5:14** Ais 7.15; Ro 16.19; 1 Ko 2.14-15; Fi 1.10 **6:1-2** FG 8.14-17; 17.31-32; 19.4-5; Ro 2.16; Fi 3.12-14; Hi 5.12; 9.14 a **6:1-2** Kha kamej “Mba mbarkirga tivi zin vov, Fhe Bakime zin panan ndav dorgap ruai tivi,” Mba kamej, ne Grikar kaman tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime zin panan ruai ne nzuai fhuvara. Ana ruav, Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi ne nzuai. Mbe Zudainj mba tiva zin vui.

nza vuzvugirga, ana nzan kurarga, nza mba tivar muunga.

4-6 Gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakimen vhava njaara vhen kegap, mbe anan buni guari kanji. Mbe Fhe Bakime fhura ndiini bigina vhuun, ana Hevenan kega zergim, mbe anan mparigi. Mbe vhira nza wari tigap Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaara ndigi. Mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen mparav, mbe kanji, mba buna vhuuen, ne guigira buna vhuuen ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime njakanjaka khikhim mbararagi. Mba njakanjaka, ana zungum Fhe Bakime kha nuiana ganinga tugar, ana za kirar higirga. Mba bigi kanji gumgi maanj muungip regip, kir Fhe Bakime segirga, ana taagi mbe ndigi zirim, mbe ndavi dorgirga tuav ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba muungi tiv khanj muungi. Ana nduara wom taagia Fhe Bakimen Kama ndi khararenj ga tiga fukfugim, mba gumgi bunin ana nzuav, ana nziini.

7 Tugi vhirver mbok nzim, mbok mbi kha nuianan veri. Maanj muungip, gumgi mban anan pargim, ana mben kurkurav mban vhuuin tirga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun mba nuianan muunga. 8 Maanj muungip, nuian ana mban vhuun ti fhu, ana tari ki karigi ana vhuuim, vhazigi mbatigi vhira ana vhuuim, mba nuian, ana nuiana mbatik ma. Fhe Bakime maanj muungip khanj ana suanga, "Ana za mbatigirga tuk han mbarigi." Ana maanj suanjirga, vhav za ana shigirim, ana za vhezirga.

9 Nde nan kivntogi guari, nza maanj muungip ntigem kama havharar nde gori ruav, kha bunin nde nzuai, nza nde kanji. Nza guigira khuenj khotihigi, mba tuga mbatiknden hir zav nzuai fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nden kurav, nden

njin za mbui bigir vhuuin nta zungum nden ntuur kurarim, nde nzerara kirga. 10 Fhe Bakime, ana guma tivir vhuuinra zin vov, won gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav nzuai guma ma. Ana maanj muungip nde muungi njari vhuuin, ana nta ndikndik njangirga tukitigi fhuvara. Nde vhira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime niingim, mba tiv, nde ndavi khavim, nde ana gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi. Nde ntige mbara mbuav ki. 11 Nza vhira guigira khuenj vuzvugi. Nde za bevbevira khanj tigip njakanjagip, nde fhura guigira Zisas khotihigi tiv, nde ana suirav, mba Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nzan muunga tugar rargip, nza kirga. 12 Nde vhukvhugi thari. Nde guigira Zisas khotihigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi zin ngiri. Mbe vhemkora vhukvhugi fhuvara, mbe mbarara kav, Fhe Bakimen rargi. Mbe maanj mbuav, mbe Fhe Bakime won tarir njin za suanji bigi, mbe nta ndi.

Nza khanj tigip havhargip Fhe Bakime suanji kamenj khotihigiri.

13 Fhe Bakime fhum Abraham phorgi suan za mbui. Fhe Bakime kamarav zi baki ki guma the kirga, Fhe Bakime wo bunen havharir sanjv ana zi zitirga. Fhuvara. Maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakime won kamenj havharir zav wora zitagi. 14 "Gu nduara kha kamen ndu phorga nzuai. Gu tivar vhuunra ndun muunga. Gu ndun tari gu nzigir muungirim, mbe guigira vhirktivgirga." 15 Abraham nen rarga kav, ana vhukvhugi fhuvara. Ana kav, zungum Fhe Bakime ana njin za suanji bigi, ana za nta ndigi.

16 Kha Vun Ki Guma ziti ne khanj muungi. Guma the maanj muungip wo suanji buna thuenj havharir

sanjv, ana zi ki guma zi zitarga, ne khanj muungji, mba guma zi ana zi kamarigi. Guma maanj muungjip khanj suanga, “Kha Vun Ki guma,” mba kamenj ana nzuai bunenj havhari. Mba kamenj, ana bunenj daai guma thini mpirigi. ¹⁷ Fhum Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun Abraham ntiiri muun za suangji. Ana khuenj thugara phirgip, mbe khivir za mbui. Ana wom won ndikndigar kurarga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana maanj muungjip wora zitav khanj suangji, “Guigi guarara” Ana wo bunenj havharir zav maanj suangji. ¹⁸ Maanj muungjip, ntigem buna mpuani ki. Fhe Bakime suangji kamenj, gum ana khanj suangji kamenj, “Ana wora zitagi.” Fhe Bakime, ana guigira bigi guiguigi guma fhuvara. Ana guigira mba kamenin kurarga tuktigi fhuvara. Maanj muungjip, nza mba guigira ra vov, Fhe Bakime han zorgi gumgi gu mbigi, nza Fhe Bakime suangji kamenj ga ndikndigip, nza wari won ndavi havhargip, ana khotigip, ana mba nzan niin za suangji bigi, nza ntan rargip, wari kirga. ¹⁹ Fhe Bakime mba rargi kir zav nza suangji bigi, nta keman ankar njkasnjkar vhuun fara muungjip, nzan kiri tivi garav, ntan suirigi. Mba anka, ana Zisas ma. Ana za verav, Hevenan Fhe Bakimen Phenan thivigi njanen ntorgi shaa bakime vhen vergi. ²⁰ Zisas nzan kurkurar zav fharav mba njanen vergi. Ne khanj muungji, ana Merkisedek fara muungjip,

Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan ki. Ana Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan kiv, ana zazera mbara muungjip kirga. ^b

7

Merkisedek, ana zi bakime kegi guma ma.

¹ Kha guma Merkisedek, ana Sarem ngu gari guman pan kav, ana vhira kha vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma ma. Abraham tuga mben fethigi gumgir pani phorga shogap, mbe kamarap, ana taagia wo ki ngun zim, Merkisedek tuavar anan purav, ngirkama vhuun ana mbui. ² Abraham anan purav, ana mbara mba ntara mbuav ndigi bigi, ana nta shigap phikthigi phogi ga vhuigap, ana phok mben Merkisedek ga niinjgi. Nza kha zi Merkisedek, nza ana dorga khingiap khanj nzuai, “Tivir Vhuuijan Mbui Guman Pan.” Ana vhira Sareman ngu gari guman pan ma. Nza ne dorgap khanj nzuai, “Ndava Bavira Ki Guman Pan.” ³ Merkisedek ndia gu niamuun bun nzuai kamenj ki fhu. Ana vhira anan nzigi gu tori, figi, mbe bun nzuai kamenj ki fhu. Ana niamuun ana tegi ne bun nzuai kamenj ki fhu. Ana rimgi tuga bun nzuai kamenj ki fhu. Ana zazera Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kiv, ana Fhe Bakime Kam ki fara muungjip kirga. ^a

⁴ Nde Merkisedek ga ndikndigiri. Ana guigira zi bakime ki. Nzan

6:17 Ro 11.29; Hi 11.9 **6:18** Nam 23.19; 1 Sml 15.29; Hi 12.1 **6:19** Wkp 16.2-3; 16.12; 16.15; Hi 9.7 **6:20** Wkp 16.2-3; 16.12-15; Sng 110.4; Hi 3.1; 5.6; 5.10; 7.17; 8.1; 9.24 ^b **6:20** Mbe mpari tugira tigap ra bavira, mbe Isrerinj mben Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan, ana njara baki mbe ki. Ana sipsiva vizina ndiav, mba gumgi gu mbigi muungji tivi mbatigi vhar zav ana ndiav, mba Fhe Bakime Phenan mbe harigi gumgi vhen ngirirgenj thivigi njanen vhen veri. Mbe njanen guigi guarara Fhe Bakime thivigi njanen ma. Mba njanen Fhe Bakime khanj nzuai, ana nduara mba njanen ki. Ndu Wok Pris saptu 16 gani. **7:1** Stt 14.17-20 **7:3** Sng 110.4 ^a **7:3** Mbe khanj nzuai kamenj, Merkisedek ndia gu niamuun ki fhu. Ne niijen khanj muungji, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuijn ki gap, ana niamuun gu ndia bun ana tegi ne bun suangji fhu. Ana vhira ana rimgi ne bun suangji fhu. Maanj muungjip, kha gap Hibru khergi guma khanj nzuai, maanj muungjip Merkisedek ana Zisas panpana rugi, Zisas ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kav, ana zazera mbara muungjip ki. **7:4** Stt 14.20

nziga vhari Abraham, ana ntara mbuav, ntara kamarav, ana bigir vhuuin guarira ndigi. Ana nta shirav, phikthigi phogi ga vhuigap, ana phok mbevir Merkisedek ga n̄ngi. ⁵ Mbe Rivaiin, mben shiga nt̄iri, mben tari, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi ki. Mbe Isrerin, mben tiv khan̄ nzuai, mbe mba harigi Isrerin, mbe wari wo bigi, mbe nta ndiv phikthigi phogir mbarav, mbe phok then Rivain n̄ngi. Mbe Isrerin, mbe Rivain fegi gu ngugi ma. Mbe vhira, mbe Abrahaman tari ma. ⁶ Merkisedek, ana Rivaiin shigar h̄igi guma fhuvara. Ana Abrahaman bigir phok mbe ndigi. ⁷ Nza guigira khuen̄ kan̄gi, guma ana ngirkama vhuuin harigi guma ga nd̄ii, ana guman rum ma. Ana mba ngirkama vhuun n̄ngi guma, ana ana piin ki.

⁸ Rivaiin, mbe Isrerin bigi ndi phogi ga vhuav, phok mbevi, mbe anan mbe nd̄ii. Mbe Rivaiin, mbe vhizi gumgi ma. Merkisedek, Abraham wo bigi shirav phok mben anan n̄ngi. Ana namra kav mba phok ndigi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap, ana Merkisedek rimgi ne bun nzuai kamen̄ ki fhu. ⁹ Nza khan̄ suanga tuktigi, Rivai, ana Abrahaman nzik ma. Rivai, ana vhira Abraham phorgap mba phogar Merkisedek ga n̄ngi. Rivaiin Isrerin mba phogir mbe nd̄ii nt̄iri ma. ¹⁰ Khuen̄ guigira, Rivai, ana won niamuun̄ ndava vhera kim, Merkisedek tuavar Abrahaman purigi. Ana won nziga Abrahaman ndava vhera kim, Abraham mba bigir Merkisedek ga n̄ngi.

Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan kam, ana guigira mba fhum Fhe Bakime rotu gangi gumgir pani kamarigi.

¹¹ Fhum Isrerin̄ ndigi tiv, mba tiv khan̄ nzuai, “Mbe Rivaiin, mbera

Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kirga.” Maan̄ muungiap, mbe Rivaiin, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kav, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe nzerarga, Fhe Bakime than̄ suan̄v, harigi guma the suan̄rim, ana zumgum ziv, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kiv, Merkisedek farar muungip kiv, ana Aron farar muungip kirga fhu. ¹² Fhe Bakime, ana maan̄ muungip Rivai shiga gumgi tin ana wo rotu gari n̄aari, ana ntan kurkurigi, ana vhira fhum Moses ga suan̄gi tivi, ana vhira ntan kurarga. ¹³ Fhe Bakime wo rotu gan̄v zazera mbara muungip kir zav suan̄gi guma, ana harigi shiga guma ma. Anan shiga guma the fhum Fhe Bakime rotu gari artarar ngarigi fhuvara. ¹⁴ Nza kan̄gi, nza Guma Bakime, ana Zudain̄ shigar h̄igi guma ma. Moses fhum mba shiga nt̄iri, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kir zav mbe the suan̄gi fhuvara.

¹⁵ Nza mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman kama gari, ana Merkisedek fara muunggi. Nza vhira tuituigip khuen̄ kan̄girga, ana mbe Rivaiin̄ Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, ana guigira mbe kamarigi. Fhe Bakime suan̄gi tivi vhira harigi kheshararga. ¹⁶ Mbe Rivaiin̄, mbera Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi ki, ne khan̄ muunggi. Fhe Bakime Moses ga n̄ngi tivi khan̄ nzuai, mbe Rivaiin̄ra, mbe nduara Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kirga. Zisas, ana Rivaiin̄ guma fhuvara. Ana zazera mbara muungiap ki b̄īn̄b̄in̄ n̄kas̄n̄kar panan, ana Fhe Bakimen̄ rotu gari. ¹⁷ Fhe Bakime khan̄ ana nzuai,

“Ndu na rotu gari guma kiv, ndu zazera mbara muungip kirga.

Ndu Merkisedek Fhe Bakime

rotu gari guma kegi farar muungirga.”

18 Mba kamenj khuen nza khivigi, Fhe Bakime mba fhum kegi tivi, ana nta thagi. Ne khanj muungi, mba tivi nzan kurarga njaknja ki fhuvara. 19 Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi, nta bigin the muungirim, ana guigira nzerarga tukitigi fhuvara. Maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakime harigi tuav fhigi. Mba tuav, ana guigira nzerigi. Nza ntigem mba rarga ki bigi, nta guigira Moses suangi tivi nzan muun za mbui bigi kambarigi. Nza mba tuavar, nza Fhe Bakime hara ngigirga.

20 Fhe Bakime, ana wo zi zitap, ana Zisas ndi fagi. Mba fhum Fhe Bakime rotu gangi gumgi maanj muungi fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime wora zitav mbe ndi fegim, mbe mba njara ndigap kegi fhuvara. 21 Fhe Bakime, ana nduara wo zi zitav Zisas ndi fagim, ana anan rotu gari guma kegi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuj ki gap khanj suangi,

“Guma Bakime wora zitagi, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kiv, ndu zazera mbara muungip kirga.’

Ana wo suangi kamenj, ana nen kurarga tukitigi fhuvara.”

22 Maanj muungiap, nza kanji, Fhe Bakime ntige suangi kamenj, ne Zيسان panan guigira Fhe Bakime fhum Moses ga suangi kamenj kambarigi.

23 Fhum gumgi vhirve, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kegi. Ne khanj muungi, mbe vhazi gumgi ma. Mbe zazera mbara muungip kiv Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgi kegirga tukitigi fhuvara. 24 Zisas, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga. Ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma

kirga, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga. Harigi guma the anan kurarga tukitigi fhuvara. 25 Maanj muungiap, ana won zin panan, ana ntige gum zumgum, ana zazera kha gumgi gu mbigi taagia mbe ndiav Fhe Bakime han zirga tukitigi. Ne khanj muungi, ana zazera mbara muungiap kav, ana mben kurkurar zav, mbe nzuav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

26 Mba khesharigi Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan, ana za kha bigir kurarga tukitigi. Ana Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi, ana nta zin vui. Ana tiva mbatik thuenj muungi fhu. Ana Fhe Bakime niman za ngarigi. Fhe Bakime ana ndim Hevenan vu guarara fagim, ana mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi thav, shama guarara ki.

27 Mba fhum kegi Fhe Bakime rotu gangi gumgir pani, mbe zazera rari tugira tigap ofari ga mbui. Mbe fharav wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav ofari ga muungi. Mbe zumgum, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav ofa mbui. Zisas, ana maanj muungi njara ki fhu. Ana tuga buenja ofa muungi. Ana nduara won tumara ndi Fhe Bakime niingi. Ana mba muungi ofa, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga. 28 Moses suangi tivi zin vov, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani ki gumgi, mben tivi za nzerigi fhuvara. Kha kamenj, Fhe Bakime ana nduara wo zira zitagi. Mba kamenj, ne Moses suangi tivi zi mbugum higi. Mba kamenj, ne Fhe Bakime won Kama ndi fagi. Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi gari guman pan, ana guigira guman tivar vhuuj ma. Ana zazera tivir vhuuj muunj, zazera mbara muungip kirga.

7:18 Ro 8.3; Ga 2.16; 4.9; Ef 2.18; Hi 6.18; 9.9
7:25 Ro 8.34; 1 T 2.5; Hi 9.24; 1 Zo 2.1
Hi 5.3; 9.12

7:21 Sng 110.4; Hi 5.6
7:22 Hi 8.6; 12.24
7:26 Ef 1.20; Hi 3.1; 4.15; 8.1

7:27 Wkp 9.7; Ro 6.10;

7:28 Hi 2.10; 5.1-2; 5.9

8

Zisas Hevenan Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki.

¹ Nza kha nzuai buna nñen khan muunji. Nza Fhe Bakime rotu ganinga guman panan vhuun mbe ki. Ana Hevenan Fhe Bakimen guva haren ngui vhirve gari guman pana vhari pigi mpirpiriga perav ki. ² Ana Hevenan Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki. Ana guigira Fhe Bakime Phen ma. Mba phen, gumgi wari won farir muunji phen fhuvara. Guma Bakime nduara mba phena muunji, ana thigi.

³ Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani mbui ñaari khare. Mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav fhura ndii bigir vhuuin ndiav, Fhe Bakime han zav, ana ndiv, ana nzuav ofari ga mbui. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Zisas, ana vhira ofar muunga. ⁴ Ana maan muunjiap kha nuianan kirga, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ne khan muunji. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi Rivai shiga gumgir farasarigi. Mbe nduarira Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kiv, mbe nduarira mba ñaarar muunji kirga. Mbe kav, Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi suanji kamen zin vov, mbe fhura mbarkirga bigir vhuuin Fhe Bakime ofari mbuav, ana ndii. ⁵ Kha nuianan Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi ngari. Fhe Bakime Phen, ana guigira mbu Hevenan ki. Fhe Bakimen Sher Phen, ana Fhe Bakime Phen tum gum anan panpan ma. Fhe Bakime, Moses ana rotur muunga Sher Phena ndi fir za suanji kamen fara muunji. Fhe Bakime khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mba Sher Phenan muun sanj, ndu mba mbikshiman gu ndu khivigi Sher Phenan tum, ndu ara farar muunji nen muunji.” ⁶ Zisas,

ana ntigem Fhe Bakime rotu gari ñaara ndigi. Anan ñaar, ana guigira Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir ñaari kamarigi. Ne khan muunji, ana rigagera ki guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakime mba muun za suanji kaman kamen, ana ne havhari guma ma. Mba kamen, ne mba fhum ki kamen, ne vhira guigira mba kamen kamarigi. Mba ntige hir zav suanji kamen nzan niin zav suanji bigi, nta guigira mba fhum suanji kamen nzan niin za suanji bigi kamarigi.

Fhe Bakime ntige muun zav suanji kamen, ne ana fhum suanji kamen kamarigi.

⁷ Nde ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime fhara suanji kamen, ne guigira nzerarga, Fhe Bakime than suanj wom harigi kama kamen nza suanjie? ⁸ Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi gangiap, khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime khan nzuai, ‘Mbarara! Gu tuga mbe sarigi. Gu mba tugar, gu Isrerin gu Zudain, gumgi gu mbigi, gu mbe phorgip kaman kamen mbe suanga. ⁹ Gu zungum mbe phorgi suanga kaman kamen, ne gu fhum mben nzigi phorga suanjap, Idzivar kegap, mben harir suigiap, mben kov Idzip thav zigi, kamen fara muunji fhuvara. Mbe, gu mbe phorga suanji kamen, mbe ne zin vui fhuvara. Gu, Guma Bakime ma, gu maan muunjiap kir mbe segi. ¹⁰ Gu zungum suanga kaman kamen, gu Isrerin gumgi gu mbigi phorgi suanga kamen khan muunji. Gu, Guma Bakime, gu zungum won tivir mbe ndikndigir tigirga. Gu vhira wo tivir mbe ndavi vheri khergirga. Gu maan muunjiap, gu mben Fhe Bakime kirga, mbe nan gumgi gu mbigi

kirga. ¹¹ Mba tugen mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe won kivntogi gum wari phorge regi ntiiri, mbe mbe khiviv khañ mbe suanga fhu, “Nde Guma Bakime kañgiri.” Mba ziri ki gumgi gu mba ziri ki fhuv gumgi, mbe za na kañgirga. ¹² Ne khañ muunji, gu mbe muunji tivi mbatigi, gu nta vhižgip, wom nta ndikndigirga fhu.’”

¹³ Fhe Bakime mba suanji kaman kameñ, ne mba ana fhum suanji kameñ ga muunjim, ne vurgi. Maan muunji, begin ana vurgiap, ana vhižir za mbui. Ana tuga tivanenra kegip, ana vhižip, ana za vhižirga.

9

Fhum Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, mbe sigi vizir ofa muunji.

¹ Mba fhara suanji kameñ, ne rotu ga mbui tivi nen ki. Fhe Bakime rotu ga mbui phen vhira kha nuianan ki. ² Mba phen, mbe sherar ana muunji. Mbe ana muunjiap, shaa bakimen rigara ana ntorgap, ruma phunian muunji. Mba fharigi ruman mbe kendori ndi si shive gum mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav ofa mbui vikntuu ki kaa ki. Mba rum, mbe kha zin ana rigi, “Ngarigi Rum.” ³ Mba shaa bakime zin kirar ki rum, mbe khañ nzuai rum ma. Mba rum ana “Guigi Guarara Ngarigi Rum ma.” ⁴ Mba ruman ndiga vhuun hi ruina mpooi artar, mbe khañ ana muunjiap, gorar ana poogi. Mba ñanen Fhe Bakime mbe suanji kameñ ki kovsik vhira mba ñanen ki. Mba kovsik, mbe gorar za ana poogi. Mba kovsiga vhen, mbe gorar muunji nda, mbe manan ana suegi. Ana mba kovsigar Aron santiva ruigi sigam,

ana mema ndagi. Ana vhira mba kovsigar kim, Fhe Bakime Isrerin phorga suanji kameñ, ana kiman mparava phunin mba kameñ khergi. Mba kameñ khergi kimani vhira mba kovsigar ki. ^a ⁵ Mba kovsiga tin gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi vhižir ñanen ma. Fhe Bakime enser phunini, manin tumani, mbe ni kargim, ni vhira mba kovsiga tin ki. Mbe mani kargim, manin vhižani ramramgiap, vov mba gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi vhižir ñanen vharigi. Mba Fhe Bakime enserani, maan ki ne khañ muunji. Fhe Bakime vhira mba ñanen ki. Gu ntigem tuituigip za mba bigi ñinje bun suanjiirga fhu.

⁶ Mbe za mba khesharigi bigi ga muunjim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe zazera raari tugiratigap, mba Sher Phenan mba fharigi ruman vhen verav, wari won ñaara mbui. ⁷ Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan, ana nduara Sher Phenan mba harigi fhigen ki ruman vhen veri. Ana mpari tugara tigap ruru buenra mba ruma mbui. Ana vhira fhura mba ruman veri fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana vizina ndigap, ana mba ruman vergap, Fhe Bakime ofa mbui. Ana mba vizinan, ana wo muunji tivi mbatigi vhižir zav, Fhe Bakime nzuav ofa mbui. Ana vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tuituigiap ndikndigiap, mba tivi mbatigi ga muunji fhuvara, ana vhira mba vizinan mben tivi mbatigi vhižir zav, Fhe Bakime ofa muunji. ⁸ Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar mba tivar, ana khuen nza khivigi. Mba Guigi Guarara Ngarigi ruman vhen veri tuap, ana Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ki, ana fhirgi

8:12 Ro 11.27; Hi 10.17 **9:1** Kis 26.1-30 **9:2** Kis 25.23-40; 26.1-30 **9:3** Kis 26.31-33 **9:4** Kis 16.33; 25.10-16; 30.1-6; Nam 17.8-10; Lo 10.3-5 ^a **9:4** Mana, ana Fhe Bakime mba Isrerin gumgi ki fhuv ñanen ga ruim, Fhe Bakime mbe ñinji mba ma. Ndu Kisim Bek sapta 16 ganiv, ndu vhira Buk Song sapta 78 ves 24 ganiri. **9:5** Kis 25.17-18 **9:6** Nam 18.2-6 **9:7** Kis 30.10; Wkp 16.2-34; Hi 5.3; 7.27 **9:8** Zo 14.6; Hi 10.19-20

fhu. Mbe ntigar mba Sher Phenan ngaravra kim, mba tuap puigira ki. b ⁹ Mba Fhe Bakime Sher Phen, ana ntige khar hi bigir ntuur nza khivi Sher Phen ma. Mbe mba Fhe Bakime Sher Phenan, mbe fhura bigir vhuuin Fhe Bakime ndiiv, ana nzuav vhira ofari ga mbui. Mba gumgi ofari ga mbui bigi, nta mben ndavi vherir muungirim, nta nzerarga tuktiigi fhuvara. ¹⁰ Fhe Bakime wo rotur muungv, wo suany ofarir muunga tivir Moses ga niinggi. Mba tivi, mbe khar nzuai, mba tivi, mba gum mbi nzuav, mbarkirga tivi ga nzuai. Mba tivi, nta gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe Fhe Bakime niman ngararga. Mba tivi, nta mbe kirar fhava ndera nzuai buni ma. Nta gumgi wari won ndavi vherir nzuai tivi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mba tivi ndi niinggi, kha gumgi gu mbigi mba tivi zin ngip kirim, Fhe Bakime za mba bigir muungirim, nta nkaa ga gegirga.

Krais, ana wo vizinra ofa muungji.

¹¹ Krais ntige zigi. Ana zigap, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kav, ana ntige khar higi bigir vhuuin gari guman pan ki. Ana Hevenan ki Sher Phen vhuun guarara, ana anan vhen vergap, kirar higi. Mba Sher Phen, ana guigira mbe mba fhum muungji Sher Phen kambarigi. Gumgi wari won farir mba phen muungji fhuvara. Ne khar muungji, ana kha nuiana bigin fhuvara. ¹² Krais, ana meme gu borombaga nguga the vizina ndigap, Hevenan Fhe Bakime Phen vhen vergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana wo vizinra panan, ana tuga buenra Fhe Bakime Phen vhen mba Guigi Guarara Ngarigi Ruma vhen

vergap, ofa muungji. Mba ofa, ana mbara muungip kiv, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga. Ana nza zazera mbara muungip kir zav nza vhezgi. ¹³ Maan muungip, gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime niman nzananzangirga, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe meme vizinan mba gumgi gu mbigi buui o, mbe borombaga pura vizinan mbe buui o, mbe vhira borombaga meen ga poongip, anan vherina ndigap, anan mbe buui. Mbe mba tivar muungirga, mba fhum Fhe Bakime niman nzananzangi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman taagiap ngarigi. ¹⁴ Mbe mba mbui tiv, Zisas vizin, ana guigi guarara mba tiva kambarigi. Nta nza fhum muungji tivi mbatigi vhezav, nzan kurkurigi fhu. Krais, ana bigin mbatiga thuen muungim, nen simtik anan ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba zazera mbara muungiap ki Njina Naara nkasnkar panan, ana wo ndim, Fhe Bakime niingiap, ana nza nzuav ofa muungji. Maan muungiap, ana vizin, nza ndavi vherira mbuim, nta ngarigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana nza fhum rotu muungji tivi, nza wom nta ndikndigi fhu, nza Fhe Bakime niman za guigira ngarigi. Maan muungiap, nza mba zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime tivi, nza nta zin ngip, anan njaarar muunga.

Zisas vizin, ana Fhe Bakime suangi kaman kamen havhari.

¹⁵ Zيسان vizin, ana nza muungim, nza guigira Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi. Maan muungiap, Zisas, ana rigagera ki guma ma. Ana maan muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime suangi kaman kamen, ana ne havhari. Ana mba fhara suangi kamen kiri tivi mbatigi ga muungji

b **9:8** Kha vezar Grikar kaman kha kamen tuituigiap kirar higi fhuvara. **9:9** Ga 3.21; Hi 7.18-19; 10.1-2 **9:10** Wkp 11.2; 11.25; 15.18; Nam 19.7; 19.11-13; Ef 2.15; Kor 2.16; 2.20; Hi 7.16 **9:11** Hi 3.1; 8.2; 10.1 **9:12** Dan 9.24; Hi 9.26; 10.4; 1 Pi 1.19 **9:13** Wkp 16.3; 16.14-16; Nam 19.9; 19.17-19; Hi 10.4 **9:14** Ro 6.13; 6.22; Ef 5.2; Ta 2.14; Hi 6.1; 1 Pi 1.18-19; 1 Zo 1.7 **9:15** Ro 5.6; 1 T 2.5; Hi 3.1; 7.22; 8.6; 1 Pi 3.18

gumgi gu mbigi, ana rimgiap, mbe muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgi. Maan muunjiap, mba Fhe Bakime kaai kakamenj mbararagiap ne zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba Fhe Bakime fhum won tarir niin za suanji kiri tivar vhuun, mbe ana ndirga. Mbe ana ndigip, zazera mbara muunjiap kirga.

¹⁶ Guma maan muunjiap rimgiap, ana zumgum wo bigi ndirgane ndikndigi guma, ana gavar mba kamenj khergi, ne ki. Mba kamenj, ana suanji kamenj ma. Maan muunjiap, ana kama the, mba ana suanji kamenj zin ngip, ana anan mbuigi bigi ndir sanj muunga. Mba harigi gumgi tuituigip khuenj kanjirga, anan ndia rimgi, mbe ana kama khirarim, ana won ndia bigi ndirga. ¹⁷ Mba kamenj suanji guma, ana rimgirga, ana mba suanji kamenj njaskanja ki. Mba kamenj suanji guma, ana rimgi fhu, ana njamra kirga, ana mba suanji kamenj fhura ki kamenj ma. ¹⁸ Mbe mba tivara mbe siga shogim, ana rimgim, mbe ana vizina sia suagim, mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime fhum fhara suanji kamenj havhargi. ¹⁹ Moses fharav Fhe Bakime ana niingi tivir, ana za nta bun za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanji. Ana zumgum borombaga nguga vizina ndigap, meme vizina ndigap, mbin nia tigap, ni mbi muunji. Ana nta mbi muunjiap, hisopan njaa sipsiva riginan muunji karigar hivar zigi, ana ana ndigap, mba mbi gu vizina rugi. Ana anan mba vizina rugap, ana sigap, mba khan njaaar ki vizina bisanen mba gava buiv, manen za mba gumgi gu mbigi buinji. ²⁰ Ana mbe buiav khanj nzual, “Khe Fhe Bakime zin njir zav nde suanji kamenj havhari

vizin khare.” ²¹ Mba tivara, Moses mba mbi gu vizinan Fhe Bakime Sher Phenav buiav, vvara za mba Fhe Bakime rotu mbui bigi buinji. ²² Maan muunjiap, nza kanji, Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi zin vui tivi, vizin nduara mba bigi vhirvera muunjim, nta Fhe Bakime niman za njargar za muunji. Mbe maan muunjiap, bigin the shogirim, ana rimgiap, vizin sisuarga fhu, Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara.

Krais tivi mbatigi vhezgi zav, ana wora ofa muunji

²³ Mba Fhe Bakime Sher Phenan ki bigi, nta Hevenan ki bigir panpana vhuvi bigir ntuu ma. Mbe sigi vizi ndiav, mba bigi ga mbuim, nta Fhe Bakime niman njargi. Mba Hevenan ki bigi guarir muunjirim, nta njargar sanj, mbe harigi khesharigi ofari guarira ndigirga, mba ofari, nta guigira kha sigi vizin mbui ofari kambarigi. ²⁴ Nza kanji, Krais ana gumgi wari won farir Fhe Bakime Phen tuma panpana vhuav muunji Phenav vhen vergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana nduara Hevenra vergi. Ana nza nzuav Hevenan Fhe Bakime niman vergi. Ana ntigem Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kav, ana ntigem nzan kurkurigi.

²⁵ Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan, ana mpari tugira tigap, sigi vizi ndiav, mba Guigi Guarara Njargi Ruman veri. Ana mba ndia veri vizi, nta ana vizin fhuvara. Zisas maan muunji fhuvara. Ana nduara vov, Hevenan vergap, nduara wo ndi ofa mbui fara muunjiap, wo ndi Fhe Bakime niingi. Ana tugi vhirver mba tiva muunji fhuvara. ²⁶ Ana maan muunjiap tugir vhirvera

maan muunga, ana tugir vhirvera ana zaa ndirga. Ana mba Fhe Bakime fharav kha nuiana muungi tugen kegip, zaa ndi ziv, ntige kha tuge thigirga. Ana maan muungi fhuvara. Ntige kha tugivigen, Fhe Bakime mpuu bigen nzan muun za mbui rarivigen, Krai, ana tuga buenra kha nuianan zergi. Ana zergap, nduara won Fhe Bakime niingiap, nza muungi tivi mbatigi vhezir zav, wora ofa muungi. ²⁷ Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam rimrim buenra muungirga. Mbe vhezir, mbe zungum Fhe Bakime nima thivgirim, ana mbe muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanj mbe suanjirga. ²⁸ Mba tivara, Krai, ana tuga buenra wo ndi Fhe Bakime niingiap, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir vhirve muungi tivi vhezir zav, mben simtigi ndiav, ana nduara wora ofa muungi. Ana zungum, wom phenatitigip zirirga. Ana mba tugen zirirga, ana gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi vhezir zav zeri fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba guigira ana khotigap anan rarga ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben nin za suanj bigi, ana guigira za ntan mben niingirga.

10

Fhum muungi ofari, nta gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi vhezirga tuktigi fhuvara.

¹ Nza Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingivi tivi, nza ntan piin kav, nza khan muungi ganganan nta mbui. Nta zungum hirga bigir vhuuin panpan gu ntan ntuu ma. Nta tuituigiap mba bigir nza khivigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingivi tivi khan nzuai, mbe zazera mpari tugira tigap, mba khesharigi ofari ga mbui. Maan

muungiap, nza kanji, mba Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingivi tivi, nta Fhe Bakime Phenan zi gumgi gu mbigi, nta za mbe ndi thigar mbararga tuktigi fhuvara. ² Maan muungip, mba khesharigi ofari, nta kha gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe guigira nzerara kirga, mbe wom harigi ofar muunga fhu. Maan muungip, mba ofa bavira, ana mba Fhe Bakime Phenan zi gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe guigira ngararga, mbe wari wo ndavi vherir, wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi ga ndikndigip simtik kirga fhu. ³ Ne maan muungi fhuvara. Mba ofari mbe mbuim, mbe mpari tugira tigap taagia wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi, mbe nta ndikndigi. ⁴ Ne niien khan muungi. Mba borombaga pura viziin gum mba meme viziin, ni mbe muungi tivi mbatigi vhezirga tuktigi fhuvara.

⁵ Maan muungiap, Krai kha nuianan zergap, ana khan Fhe Bakime nzuai,

“Ndu mbe sigi shogap ofari ga mbuav, fhuura bigir vhuuin ndu ndii, nta tuktigi fhuvara.

Ndu na ndi nin zav na fhava bevahegi.

⁶ Ndu mbe ofari ga mbuav vhavar mpooim, za shiav giri ofari gum, mbe wari wo tivi mbatigi vhezir zav sigi shogap, nta vhezir ofari ga mbui, ndu vhuura nta vuzvugi fhu.

⁷ Mbe fhum nara nzuav, mba kamenj khergim, ne gavar ki. Maan muungiap, gu khan nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakime, gu khare.

Maan muungiap, gu ntige zergi gu ndun vuzvugi zin ngirga.’ ”

9:27 Stt 3.19; Sav 3.20; Ais 53.12; 2 Ko 5.10; Fi 3.20; 2 T 4.8; Hi 10.10; 1 Pi 2.24; VB 20.12-13 9:28 Ais 53.12; Ro 6.10; Ta 2.13; 1 Pi 2.24; 2 Pi 3.12; 1 Zo 3.5 10:1 Kor 2.17; Hi 8.5; 9.9-11; 9.23; 10.4 10:3 Wkp 16.21; Hi 9.7 10:4 Mai 6.6-7; Hi 9.13; 10.11 10:5 Ais 1.11; Amo 5.21-22 10:5 Sng 40.6-8

⁸ Ana khan nzuai, “Ndu mbe sigi shogap ntan ofari ga mbuav, fhura bigir vhuuin ndu ndii, nta tuktigi fhuvara. Ndu mbe za mpooi shiav za giri ofari gum, tivi mbatigi vhizi zav sigi shogap, nta vizir ofari ga mbui, nta vhira tuktigi fhuvara. Mba Moses suangi tivi khan mbe nzuai, mbe nta zin ngirga. Ndu guigira nta gari nta tuktigi fhuvara. Nta guigira ndun vuzvuga niinge fhuvara.” ⁹ Ana zungum khan nzuai, “Gu khare, gu ndu vuzvuga zin ngir zav zergi.” Maan muungiap, ana mba fhum muungi tivi vuri, ana nta vharav, tivir njkaa ndi tigim, nta mba tivir vurir njana ndigi. ¹⁰ Zisas Kraais, ana Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vui. Ana Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vov, ana tuga buenra won fhavar ana niingiap, wora ofa muungi. Mba ofa ana mbara muungip kiv, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga. Ana mba tiva muungim, nza guigira Fhe Bakime niman ngarav wari kirga.

Krais muungi ofa, ana guigira nza fhum muungi tivi mbatigi vhezirga tuktigi.

¹¹ Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe za rari tugira tigap wari won njari ga mbui. Mbe mba khesharigi ofari, mbe tugi tugira tigap zazera nta muungi. Mba ofari, nta gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi vhezirga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹² Kraais, ana gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhizi zav, ana tuga buenra wora ofa muungi. Ana mba muungi ofa, ana zazera mbara muungip kiv tivi mbatigi vhezirga tuktigi. Ana mba tiva muungiap, ana ntigem Fhe Bakimen guva harej ga perigi. ¹³ Ana kav, Fhe Bakime ana pana gumgi ndiv, ana njkarveni piinj khingirim, ana mbe

ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tugar rarga ki. ¹⁴ Ana mba ofa buenra muungim, mbe guigira nzerav zazera mbara muungip kirga. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe mbuim, mbe guigira ngararga.

¹⁵ Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar vhira khuen nza suangi. ¹⁶ Ana fharav khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime khan suangi, ‘Gu ntige kha zi tugi vigen, gu mbe phorgi suanga buna kamerj khan muungi. Gu won tivir mben ndavi vherir tigirga. Gu vhira won tivi zin ngirga buni, gu ntan mbe ndikndigir khergirga.’ ” ¹⁷ Ana zungum mba buni ga phavav, khan nzuai, “Gu mbe muungi tivi mbatigi, gu mbe Moses suangi tivi kothiva mbui bigi, gu nta vhezirga, gu wom nta ndikndigirga fhu.” ¹⁸ Fhe Bakime maan muungip tivi mbatigi vhezirga, nza wom tivi mbatigi vhezirga ofar muunga njari ki fhu.

Nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothigip, guigira ana hara ngirga.

¹⁹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Zisas nza nzuav ringim, ana vizin nza muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta ruagim, nta vhezirga. Maan muungiap, nza Zisas vizinan panan nza Hevenan Fhe Bakime Phenan, nza mba Guigi Guarara Ngarigi Ruma vhen ngirga. Nza rivirga fhu. ²⁰ Nza mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biinj biinj ndi tuavar kaman ngip, nza mba njanen ngirga. Mba tuav, Zisas nduara ana fhirgi. Ana mba njanen veri thimkamani ga ntorgi shaa bakime, ana ana fhirgia vhen vergi fara muungi. Mba shaa fhirgi ne khan muungi. Kraais, ana wora ofa muungi. ²¹ Nza Hevenan Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki. Ana za kha Fhe

10:10 Zo 17.19; Hi 9.12; 9.28; 13.12 **10:11** Kis 29.38; Nam 28.3; Hi 7.27; 10.4 **10:12** Kor 3.1; Hi 1.3 **10:12** Sng 110.1 **10:13** FG 2.35; 1 Ko 15.25; Hi 1.3 **10:16** Jer 31.33; Hi 8.10 **10:17** Jer 31.34; Hi 8.12 **10:19** Ro 5.2; Ef 2.18; 3.12; Hi 4.16; 9.8; 9.12 **10:20** Mt 27.51; Zo 10.9; 14.6; Hi 9.3; 9.8 **10:21** 1 T 3.15; Hi 4.14

Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi gari. ²² Ana wo vizin nza ndavi vheri buingi fara muungi. Ana nza muungi tivi mbatigir simtigi vhizir zav maan nza muungi. Ana maan nzan muungirim, nza kanji, nza Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi. Ana guigira khirgia khomara gangi mbin nza fhavi ruagi. Maan muungiap, mba nza ndavi vherir ki guiguigi tivi, nza za nta vhararim, nta nza thav sari. Nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothiviv, guigira ana hara ngirga. ²³ Nza Fhe Bakime kothigi ne bun nzuav, nza vhira mba zungum ndirga bigir vhuuin, nza ntan rarga ki. Maan muungiap, nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi ndikndik, nza guigira ana suira havhargip, nza riviv, njemsigirga fhu. Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime mba muun za suangi bigi, ana guigi guarara za ntan muungirga. ²⁴ Nza bevbevira, nza wari kurkurav, nza vhira Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ga ndikndigirga. Nza wari ga ndikndigip, nza wari wo ndikndigi khavirga tuavi ndi ganiv, nza vhira mbe ndikndigip, mben ndikndigi khavi tuavi ndi ganiv, nza zam guigira Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi vuzvugip, tivir vhuuin mben muunga. ²⁵ Nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza gumgi mbari mbui tivar muunv, nza wari tigip phogir vhov, Fhe Bakime rotu mbui tiva thamtha thari. Nza kanji, Krai taagi zirirga tuk han mbarigi. Maan muungiap, nza bevbevira, nza khan tigi havhargip, nza wari ndavi havharirga.

Nza kir Fhe Bakimen Kama sirga fhu.

²⁶ Nde mbarara. Nza maan muungiap Kraisan buna guarenj,

nza ne kanjiap, ne ndigi. Nza maan muungiap, zungum nza wari wo vuzvugira, nza wom tivi mbatigi ga mbui tivi zin ngirga, nde mbarara. Mba tivi mbatigi vhizi zav harigi ofa the ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! ²⁷ Nza fhura guigira riviva mbatigar muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv, mbe suanga tugar rargi kirga. Mba Fhe Bakimen pani gumgi shirga vhava bakime, nza vhira guigira anan rivgi, ana guigira shiri mbatiga muungi. Ana mbe shiv, za mben farfagirga. ²⁸ Nza kanji, guma the Fhe Bakime Moses ga ningi tivi khara thigip, tiva mbatik thuenj muungirga, guma phuni o, phuni khegene ana muungi tiva mbatigenj gangip, ne bun suanjirga, mbe mba guman korar muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Ne guigi guarara. ²⁹ Maan muungiap, nde ram mbui ndikndigar kir Fhe Bakimen Kama segi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Mbe guigira ana thiphogip, ana mbuigi fara muungi. Krai vizin, ana mba Fhe Bakime suangi kaman kamenj, ana ne havhargi. Mba vizin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga muungim, mbe Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi guarira kav, mbe ngarav ki. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ntigem mba vizina muungim, an fhura ki vizina fara muungi. Mbe vhira buni mbatigar fhura gumgir kora mbui Nina ga suangi. Mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ram muungiap wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi vheza njkav riv ngegirie? Zakira fhuvara! ³⁰ Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime khan suangi, "Tivi mbatigi ngarkargane, ne na bigin ma! Gu

10:22 Wkp 8.30; Ese 36.25; Ef 3.12; 5.26; Hi 9.14; Ze 1.6; 1 Zo 3.21 **10:23** 1 Te 5.24; 2 Te 3.3; Hi 4.14; 11.11 **10:25** Ro 13.11; Fi 4.5; Hi 3.13; 2 Pi 3.9-11; 3.14 **10:26** Nam 15.30; Hi 6.4-8; 2 Pi 2.20-21 **10:27** Ais 26.11; Hi 12.29 **10:28** Lo 17.6; 19.15; Zo 8.17; 2 Ko 13.1 **10:29** Kis 24.8; 1 Ko 11.29; Ef 4.30; Hi 12.25; 13.20 **10:30** Lo 32.35-36; Sng 50.4; 135.14; Ro 12.19

nduara mbe muungu tivi mbatigi ngarkav, gu muumbara mbatigar mben muungirga.” Ana ne suanjiap wom khan suangi, “Guma Bakime, ana nduara wo gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjv suanjirga.”³¹ Maan muungip, kha zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime muumbara mbatigar guma then muun sanjv ana suirarga, mba guma, ana guigira ririva mbatigar muungiri.

Nza guigira thigi havhargip Kraiskhothigiri.

³² Nde mba fhum Fhe Bakimen vhava njaara ndigap, nde tui-tuigiap Kraiskangi, nde taagi ne ndikndigiri. Mba tugivigen mbe simtigi bakivir nde ndiim, nde zaagi vhirve ndigi. Nde mba tugen, nde thivgiap havhargiap, mba simtigi daasuegi. ³³ Mbe tugi mbarir, nde ndia vov mba gumgi gu mbigi niman fav, mbe niman, nde nzii bunin nde nzuav, tivi mbatigir nde mbui. Nde tugi mbarir, nde mba khesharigi simtigi ndi gumgi gu mbigi, nde khurkhur mbe khuuav, mbe phorgap nde vhira mba simtigi ndi. ³⁴ Mbe nden mbari ndia vov, bina suim, nde mben kora mbuav, mben kurkurigi. Nde maan mbuav, gumgi nden tin nde bigi ndi, nde fhura ndikndigap fhura mbe gari. Nde kangi, nden bigi guari, nta mbur ki, nta za mba bigi kambarigi, nta zazera mbara muungip kirga.

³⁵ Nde mba fhum muungu tivir vhuuin, nde nta ndikndigip, nde guigira Zisas khothigi ndikndigi havhari, nde nta kuemkuegi thari. Nde nta suanjv, guigira vheza bakime ndigirga. ³⁶ Nde khan tigip havhargip Fhe Bakimen rargip,

nde Fhe Bakime vuzvugi zin ngiri. Nde maan muunga, Fhe Bakime fhum nden nin zav suangi bigir vhuuin, nde nta ndigirga. ³⁷ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, “Tugar mpeen fhuvara. Tuga tivanenra mba zir za suangi guma, ana zirirga. Ana suisuigirga fhuvara. ³⁸ Nan tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi, mbe na khothigi tiv, mbe garim, mbe nzerara ki. Mbe the maan muungip na khothigi ndikndik thanen kuemkuegirga, gu thanen ana ndikndigirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

³⁹ Nza maan muunjv, thanen Zisas khothigi ndikndik kuemkuegip, rigip, mbarigirga ntiri fhuvara. Nza guigira Zisas khothigap, nza zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndi gumgi gu mbigi ma.

Nza Fhe Bakime khothigip, thigi havhargiri.

11

Fhe Bakime khothigi tiva niienj.

¹ Fhe Bakime khothigi tiv khan muungu. Nza guigira khuen kangi, Fhe Bakime mba nzan nin za suangi bigir vhuuin, nza nta ndir zav, nta nta rarga ki. Nza guigira nta ndigirga. Nza rimgir mba bigi gangi fhu. Nza guigira khuen kangi, mba bigi ki. ² Mba fhum kegi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime khothigim, ana mben ndikndigi. ³ Nza Fhe Bakime khothivav, nza kangi. Fhe Bakime fhura nzuaim, kha buiv gu nuian higi. Maan muungiap, nza kha gari bigi, Fhe Bakime nza gangi fhuv bigir nta muungu.

Aber, Enok, gu Noa, mbe Fhe Bakime khothigi.

10:31 Ru 12.5 **10:32** Ga 3.4; Fi 1.29-30; Kor 2.1; Hi 6.4 **10:33** 1 Ko 4.9; Fi 1.7; 4.14; 1 Te 2.14
10:34 Mt 6.20; 19.21; 19.29; Ru 12.38; FG 5.41; Fi 1.7; Ze 1.2 **10:35** Mt 5.12; 10.32 **10:36** Ru 21.19; Ga 6.9; Kor 3.24; Hi 6.12; 9.15; 12.1 **10:37** 2 Pi 3.9 **10:37** Hab 2.3-4 **10:38** Ro 1.17; Ga 3.11 **10:39** 1 Te 5.9; 2 Te 2.14; 2 Pi 2.20-21 **11:1** Ro 8.24-25; 2 Ko 4.18; 5.7 **11:3** Stt 1.1; Sng 33.6; 33.9; Zo 1.3; 2 Pi 3.5

⁴ Aber Fhe Bakime kothigi. Ana maaj muungiap, ana nzuav muunji ofa, ana guigira Kein Fhe Bakime nzuav muunji ofa kamarigi. Aber, ana Fhe Bakime kothigap, mba ofa muungim, Fhe Bakime ana ofa vuzvugiap, ana ana kothigi, ne nzuav, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui guman ana kaav anan ndikndigi. Aber, ana rimgim, ana mba muunji bigi, gum ana Fhe Bakime kothigi tiv, nta nza nzuavra ki.

⁵ Enok, ana Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime ana ndigap, Hevenan ndagi. Ana rimgi fhuvara. Kha gumgi ana nzuav garav, mbe ana gangi fhuvara. Ne kharj muunji, Fhe Bakime ana ndigi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap kharj nzuai, Fhe Bakime zungum Enok ndigi. Enok, ana fara kha nuianan kav, anan tivi Fhe Bakime niman guigira nzerigi. Fhe Bakime maaj muungiap anan ndikndigi. ⁶ Guma, ana Fhe Bakime kothigi fhu, Fhe Bakime guigira mba guman ndikndigirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Ne kharj muunji, guma guigira Fhe Bakime hara ngigir sanj, ana khuej kothigiri, Fhe Bakime ki. Ana vhiru khuej kothigiri, Fhe Bakime mba guigira ana kanjir zav ana nzuav gari gumgi, ana guigira tivir vhuuijra mbe mbui.

⁷ Noa Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime zungum hirga bigen ana gori ruav, ana suangi. Noa mba bigen gangi fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakime kamenj kothigap, ana kema bakime muunji. Ana mba kema bakime muungiap, ana won muun gu tarir kov, mbe mba kema vergap, mbe nzerara kegi. Ana Fhe Bakime kothigi tiv, Noa

mba nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ndi hianj tigi. Noa Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui guman anan kamgi.

Abraham gu Sara Fhe Bakime kothigi.

⁸ Abraham Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime anan kamgim, Abraham anan kamenj zin vugi. Ana won ngu niingge thav, ana harigi nuianan vugi. Fhe Bakime zungum mba nuianan anan niingirim, ana mba nuianan won mbuiarga. Abraham mba ngirga nanenj kanji fhu. Ana fhura Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana vugi. ⁹ Ana Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana vov, mba Fhe Bakime fhum ana niin za suangi nuian, ana mba nuianan ki. Ana mba nuianan, ana harigi ngui guma fara muungiap mba nuianan ki. Ana mba nuianan sher phena muungiap kegi, zungum Aisak gu Zekop vhiru sher phenani ga muungiap mba nuianan kegi. Mbe mba gumgi Fhe Bakime mba nuianan vhiru mben niin za suangi. ¹⁰ Abraham zazera Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana mba ngu bakime ganirim, ana havhargip, zazera mbara muungip kirga, ana anan rarga ki. Mba ngu bakime, Fhe Bakime, ana nduara, ana muungenj ndirigap, ana nduara ana muunji.

¹¹ Abraham, ana guigira vurgiap, ana Fhe Bakime kothigap, anan muun, ana gon tara tegi. Abraham khuej kothigi, "Fhe Bakime wo suangi kamenj zin ngirga." ¹² Maaj muungiap, mba guma, ana vurgiap, ana riminga tuk han mbarigim, ana higap, nzigi vhirve guarira nzik ki. Mbe guigira vhirkivgiap, kha buivar ki njkaar fara muungiap,

11:4 Stt 4.3-10; Hi 12.24; 1 Zo 3.12 **11:5** Stt 5.21-24 **11:7** Stt 6.13-22; 7.1; Ro 3.22; 4.13; 1 Pi 3.20 **11:8** Stt 12.1-5; FG 7.2-4 **11:9** Stt 12.8; 13.3; 13.18; 18.1; 18.9; 26.3; 35.12; 35.27; Hi 6.17 ^a **11:9** Mba ngu bakime ana Hevenan ki Zerusarem ma. Ndu Hibru 12.22 ganiri. **11:10** Hi 3.4; 13.14; VB 21.2; 21.10 **11:11** Stt 17.19; 18.11-14; 21.2; Ro 4.21; Hi 10.23 **11:12** Stt 15.5; 22.17; 32.12; Lo 10.22; Ro 4.18-19

vhira kha mbasik taan ki khiiin fara muunji. Guma mben ruem-girga tuktigi fhuvara.

¹³ Mba gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigara kav vov, wari vhezgi. Mbe kha nuianan kav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime ndir zav mbe suanji bigir vhuuin, mbe nta ndigi fhuvara. Mbe khan muunji, mbe samra thiga mba bigi gari, nta samra ki fara muungim, mbe nta nzuav ndikndigi. Mbe vhira khuen bun suangen mbergi fhuvara. Mbe khuen nzuai, “Nza kha nuianan kav, nza harigi fhain ngui gumgi fara muunji. Nza zegap, tuga tivanenra kha nuianan ki.” ¹⁴ Nza maan muunji kha gumgi gu mbigi mbarararim, mbe mba khesharigi kamen suanga, nza kanji, mbe guigira wari won nuiana guara ndi gari. ¹⁵ Mbe mba tha zegi nuian, mbe ara ndikndiga kake, mbe taagiap mba nuianan vege. ¹⁶ Mbe wari won nuiana vura ndikndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe guigira harigi nuiana ndirgane vuzvugi. Mba nuian, ana guigira nzerigi, ana mben nuiana vura kamarigi. Mba nuian, ana Hevenan ki. Mba gumgi khan Fhe Bakime nzuai, “Ndu nzan Fhe Bakime ma.” Mbe maan nzuaim, Fhe Bakime mba kamen mberi fhu. Ne khan muunji, ana mbe kirga ngu bakime, ana ana bevahegim, ana mbur ki.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Fhe Bakime kha suambarar Abrahama ga muunji. Ana khan ana suanji, “Ndu Aisakan panan ndun nzi gi gu nzikmbigi hegirga.” Fhe Bakime mbara Abrahaman mparav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mba kama bavira, ndu ana shogip, nan ofar muunji.” Ana maan nzuaim, Abraham Fhe Bakime mba suanji bigi ndir za farasarigi guma, ana Fhe Bakime kothigap,

ana Aisakan Fhe Bakime nuin za mbui. ¹⁹ Abraham kha ndikndiga mbui, “Aisak, ana ringirga, ne fhura ki ne ma.” Abraham khuen kothigi, “Fhe Bakime ringi gumgi, ana taagia mbe khavi nkashka ki.” Maan muunjiap, ne guigi guarara, nza mba higi bigen, nza ne vhunama siv khan suanga. Abrahaman kam ringi ap, mboga tiga kegap, taagia khavgi fara muunji.

Aisak gu Zekop, Zosep, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigi.

²⁰ Aisak Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana ngirkama vhuun Zekop gu Iso ga nuunji. Mba ngirkameni, ana zungum manin hirga bigi ga nzuai ngirkameni ma.

²¹ Zekop vhira Fhe Bakime kothigi. Ana kav kav, ana riminga tuk han mbarigim, ana ngirkaman Zosep kamani ga nuunji. Ana wo santiva rui sigima khonara ntorgap, ngiav, Fhe Bakime rotu mbui.

²² Zosep vhira Fhe Bakime kothigi. Maan muunjiap, Zosep rimin zav, an khan Isrerin ga nzuai, “Gu ringirim, nde Idzip thav ngir sanv, nde nan khuma phorgip ndigi ngip Kenan na khuma mpirari.” Ana vhira mbe ana ringirim, mbe ana khuman muunga bigi, ana vhira ntan mbe suanji.

Moses Fhe Bakime kothigi.

²³ Moses ndia gu niamuun, mani Fhe Bakime kothigi. Maan muunjiap, Moses niamuun ana ruagiap, mani ana gari, ana guigira tarar vhuun ma. Mani maan muunjiap, ana ndi zorga kim, kini phuni khegene vhezgi. Mani ngui vhirve gari guman pana tigi tivi phirigen rivi fhu.

11:13 Stt 23.4; 1 Sto 29.15; Sng 39.12; 1 Pi 1.17; 2.11 **11:16** Kis 3.6; 3.15; Mk 12.26; FG 7.32; Fi 3.20; Hi 13.14 **11:17-18** Stt 21.12; 22.1-14; Ro 9.7; Ze 2.21-22 **11:19** Ro 4.17-21 **11:20** Stt 27.27-29; 27.39-40 **11:21** Stt 47.31-48.20 **11:22** Stt 50.24-25; Kis 13.19 **11:23** Kis 1.22; 2.2; FG 7.20 **11:24** Kis 2.10-12

24 Moses Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana vhuungiap, ana mbe kha kakaman ana muungenj, ana ne thagi, "Idzip ngu gari guman panan kambigar kam." 25 Ana khuej ndikndigi, ana vhira Fhe Bakime ntiri phorgip mba simtigi ndirga, ne nzerarga. Ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui tiva zin ngip, tuga tivanenra mba tivir ndikndiga ndi thagi. 26 Ana khuej ndikndigi, ana maanj muungip Kraiz zin panan memira ndirga, mba tiv, ana guigira Idzivar ki nkia gu sin vhuuj gu bigi kamararga. Ana Fhe Bakime anan nin za mbui vheza vhuuj ndir zav, ana ndikndigap thiga havhargi.

27 Moses guigira Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana maanj muungiap Idzip thav khavgi. Idzivar ngui vhirve gari guman pan guigira ana nzuav dav shigim, ana mba ngui vhirve gari guman panan rivgi fhuvara. Khuej guigira, nza gumgi nza wari won ringira, nza Fhe Bakime gangirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Moses, ana zazera Fhe Bakime gari fara muungiap, guigira kharj tiga havhargi. 28 Moses guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi. Ana maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakime fhura Isrerinj garim, mbe nzerara kegi, ne ndikndigap, sipsiva shogiap, ana pi. Mbe mba sipsiva pav, Moses kharj mba Isrerinj ga nzuai, nde mba sipsiva vizina ndiv wari wo pheni khizi gaagi hivgiri. Nde anan wari wo pheni khizi gaagi hivgirga, mba guma shogi vhizi enser Hevenan kegip zirip, tari baari shogirga, ana bigin thuen Isrerin tarir muungirga fhu.

Mbe Isrerinj vhirvera, mbe kharj tiga havhargiap, Fhe Bakime

kothigi.

29 Mbe Isrerinj, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigi. Mbe maanj muungiap, Retsi shigim, ana tuav higap, kav nuiana ntaanjntaanj fara muungim, mbe vegi. Mbe vegim, Idzivinj mbe zin zim, mbi mbe vharigim, mbe mbi pav, vhezgi.

30 Isrerinj, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigap, mbe harathigi rarir, mbe Zeriko ngu bakime bina behua ruav kim, ana bin za kareregi.

31 Ruarir fhura ferfera rui mbik Rahap, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kothigap, mba zorga zav mba ngu bakime gari gumani, ana manin kurigi. Ana maanj muungiap, ana mba Fhe Bakime buni daasui gumgi gu mbigi phorgap rimgi fhuvara.

32 Gu ntigem kha bunen ga phevav ram muungi khesharigi bunen suanjrie? Gu Gideon, gu Barak, Samson, Zepta, Devit, Samuer, gum, mba Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgi, gu mbe nenjirga tuk ki fhuvara. 33 Kha gumgi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kothigap, mbe ntari ga mbuav, mbe ngui vhirve gari gumgir panin vhirve phorga shogav, mbe mben ntari ga mbui giitivi kamarav, mbe mbevegi. Mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin vui. Mbe Fhe Bakime mben nin za suangi bigi, mbe ntara ndi. Mbe mba raioni thiri pingi. 34 Mbe mba vhavi bakivi, mbe nta shogiap, nta nguigi. Mbe ra vegi, mba ntari ga mbui kos, mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi fhuvara. Mbe nkasjka bakime ki fhuvara, mbe zumgum nkasjka ndigi. Mbe nkasjka ndigap, mbe ntari ga mbui gumgir nkasjkagi guarira ki. Mbe mba harigi ntari ga mbui giitivi vhirve, mbe mbe zitigi, mbe

11:26 Hi 10.34-35; 13.13 11:27 Kis 2.15; 10.28-29; 12.37; 12.51; 14.13; Ro 1.20; 1 T 1.17; Hi 11.1; 11.13 11:28 Kis 12.21-30 11:29 Kis 14.21-31 11:30 Jos 6.12-21 11:31 Jos 2.1-21; 6.22-25; Ze 2.25 11:32 Het 4.6-5.31; 6.11-8.32; 11.1-12.7; 13.2-16.31; 1 Sml 1.1-1 Kin 2.11 11:33 Het 14.5-6; 1 Sml 17.34-35; 2 Sml 7.11; Dan 6.1-27 11:34 Het 15.8; 15.15; 1 Kin 19.3; 2 Kin 20.7; Dan 3.1-30 11:35 1 Kin 17.17-24; 2 Kin 4.25-37; FG 22.25

regi. ³⁵ Mbe mbigi mbari, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kothigim, mben vhezgi gungi mbari taagia khavgi. Mbe pana gungi mbari, gungi mbari ndigap, mbe ndi bina suegap, farfa mbatigar mben fhavi ga muungi. Mben pana gungi kharav nzuai, mbe maan muungip kir Fhe Bakime segirga, nza mbe thav ngegirga. Mbe wari won pana gungi suangi kamen daangia mbur khang, ne kharav muungi. Mbe khuen ndikndigi, nza vhezgirga, nza taagi khavgirga. Mbe taagip khavgirga, mbe guigira mpirm-piriga vhuun guarara ndigirga.

³⁶ Mbe mbari, mben pana gungi simtigir mbe ndiv, mbe nziv, mbe shogap, phivigir mbe kharav, mbari mbe shenin mbe kav mbe ndi bina suegi. ³⁷ Mben pana gungi nkhar mbe si. Mbe khira gori sho ndiav, rigira mbe gora suim, mben tivi ri. Mbe ntari ga mbui kozir mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mba Fhe Bakime kothigi gungi mbari, mbe sipsivi gu memein ndira, mbe shagi fara muungiap, nta sharav wari rui. Mbe wari wo fhavi ganinga bigi, mbe guigira nta sosuagi. Mba gungi simtigir mbe ndiv, guigira tiv mbatigi guarira mbe mbui. ³⁸ Maan muungiap, mbe ra vov, tamtam gungi ki fhuv nuianan vegap, zomzorgi. Mbe vhira vov, mbikshir ndav zomzori. Mbe vov, nkhar bakivir thoorir verav zomzori. Mbe vov, nuiana thoorir vhen verav zomzori. Harigi gungi gu mbigi, mbe kha nuianan ki. Mbe khein mben rigar kav mbui tivi, nta guigira mbe kamarigi. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi.

³⁹ Mba Fhe Bakime kothigi gungi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime rimani niman, mbe guigira zirir vhuun ki. Mbe kha nuianan ki tugen, mbe Fhe Bakime mba ndir

zav suangi bigir vhuun, mbe nta ndigi fhuvara. ⁴⁰ Ne kharav muungi, Fhe Bakime fhum guarara, ana za nza nzuav bigina vhuun guarara bevahegim, ana ki. Ana khuen vuzvugi fhu. Mba fhum kegi gungi gu mbigi, mbe nza kharav, fharav guigira nzerarga fhu. Ana khuen vuzvugi, nza vhira mbe phorgip guigira nzerarga.

12

Nza Zisas ganiv, ana kothigirga.

¹ Kha fhum kegi gungi gu mbigi, mbe buiva hura bakime fara muungiap nza behuigiap thivgia kav, Fhe Bakime kothigirga tivir nza khivi. Maan muungiap, nza mba nzan suirigim, nza vhemkora khuafui fhuv bigi, nza za nta kuegiri. Nza vhira mba zazera nzan suiga havhari tiva mbatigen, nza vhira ne kuegiri. Nza ne kuegip, nza wari wo ndavi havhargip, nkhar kagip, Fhe Bakime nza sarigi khuafi, nza anan khuafurga. ² Nza vhira mbur Zisas ganiri. Ana nza ana kothigi ndikndigar nunge ma. Ana zumgum nza ana kothigi ndikndigar muungirim, ana guigira tuktigirga. Kha gungi gu mbigi khuen ndikndigi, mba khararen ga tui guma, ana guigira guma mbatiga guar ma, ana guigira memira bakime ndirga. Zisas mba memira ndikndigi fhu. Ana kang, ana maan muungip guigira Fhe Bakime buni zin ngirga, ana zumgum nzerara kiv, ana guigira ndikndiga mbatigar muunga. Ana ne ndikndigap, ana thiga havhargiap, kav zaagi ndiav, khararen ga ntorgap, rimgi. Ana maan muungiap, ana ntigem Fhe Bakimen guva haren ngui vhirve

11:36 1 Kin 22.26-27; 2 Sto 18.25-26; Jer 20.2; 37.15; 38.6 **11:37** 1 Kin 21.13; 2 Kin 1.8; 2 Sto 24.21; FG 7.58; 14.19 **11:38** 1 Kin 18.4; 19.9 **11:40** Hi 5.9; 7.22; 8.6; VB 6.11 **12:1** Ro 7.21; 12.12; 1 Ko 9.24-25; Fi 3.13-14; Hi 10.36; 1 Pi 2.1 **12:2** Fi 2.8; Hi 1.3; 1.13; 1 Pi 1.11; 3.22

gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perav ki.

Fhe Bakime nzan tivi ndiv thigar maan zav, simtigir nza ndi.

³Nde tuituigip khuen ndikndigiri. Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gungi, mbe fhum guigira panara thav, Zisas gangi. Zisas ana khan tigap thiga havhargi. Nde ne ndikndigip, nde thigi havharirga, nen vhukvhuigi thari. Nde ndavi vhira gora muuj thari. ⁴Nde guigira tivi mbatigi phorga shogav, nta mbevi. Nde maanj mbuav, nta phorga shogap, nde vizi regi fhuvara. ⁵Ee, nde, Fhe Bakime nde ndavi havharir zav suangi kamej, nde ne ndikndik nangi thi? Ana kha suambarar nde muungi, nde nan njkaa ma. Ana maanj nde nzuav, khan nzuai, "Ndu nan kam ma. Guma Bakime maanj muungip, nde muungi tiva mbatiga thuen ndiv, thigar maanj sanjv bigin thuen nden muungirim, nde kha ndikndigar mba bigen muuj thari, ne fhura ki bigen ma. Nde vhira ne suanjv pim ndavi simi visu thari. ⁶Ne khan muungi, Guma Bakime, ana guigira vuzvugi gungi, ana mben tivi ndi thigar mbai. Ana maanj muungip guma the ndigi won kaman fav, khan ana suanga, 'Ndu nan kam ma.' Ana maanj ana suangiap, ana vhira ana shogap, ana tivi ndiv thigar mbai."

⁷Fhe Bakime maanj muungip simtigar nden niinjrim, nde khan tigip havhargip, fhura Fhe Bakime ganirim, ana nden tivi ndi thigar maanjri. Fhe Bakime, ana ndia won tari ga mbui tivar nde mbui. Maangi tar ana kim, anan ndia ana tivi ndi thigar mbai fhu? Zakira fhuvara! ⁸Fhe Bakime, ana za won tarir tivi ndi thigar mbai. Ana

maanj muungip nden tivi ndi thigar mba fhu, nde ntige kangiri, nde anan tari guari fhuvara. Nde tuav rigager hegi tari ma. ⁹Nde vhira khuen ndikndigiri. Nza tegi ndegi, mbe vhira ndikndigi vhuuin nza ndiiv, nzan tivi ndim thigar mbaim, nza vhira ne nzuav mbe ziri ndim vun kuamkuagi. Nza mba tivara, nza khan tigip wari won ntuu gari Ndia, nza ana piin kirga, ana kiri tivir vhuuin khivirga. ¹⁰Nzan ndegi, mbe kha nuianan ki, mbe tuga tivanenra, mbe wari wo vuzvugar nzan tivi ndiv thigar maanjirga. Fhe Bakime, ana nzan tivi ndi thigar mbav, ana guigira nzan kurkurigi, nza anan tivir njarira ndigirga. ¹¹Nzan Ndia, ana nzan tivi ndiv thigar maanjv simtigar nzan niinjirga, nza ne suanjv ndikndigirga fhu. Nzan ndavi ne suanjv simgira kirga. Ana nza tivi ndi thigar mbarav vhezirga, nza guigira tivir vhuuinra ndigirga. Nza tivir vhuuin muujv, nza ndavi mbarav, wari kirga.

Nza khan tigip havhargip wari thivgirga.

¹²Maanj muungiap, nden hari nta mbarav, ziratuigap fhura ki, nde ntan muujv, nta suigi vun firim, nta ngariri. Nden suira vhira, nta maanj muungip rimigip kirga, nde khavgip, ntan thivgiri. ¹³Nde ntan thivgip, tuavi vhuuinra ngiri. Nde maanj muunga, nden suira za mbatigirga tuktigi fhuvara, nta taagi nzerarga.

¹⁴Nde khan thigi havhargip, guigira za kha gungi phorgip, tuituigiap piigiap ki tivi zin ngip, za mbe phorgip, ndavi mbarav wari kiri. Nde vhira khan thigi havhargip, Fhe Bakimen tivir njari zin ngiri.

12:3 Zo 15.20; Ga 6.9 **12:4** 1 Ko 10.13; Hi 10.32-34 **12:5** Jop 5.17; Snd 3.11-12 **12:6** Sng 94.12; Ze 1.12; VB 3.19 **12:7** Lo 8.5; 2 Sml 7.14; Snd 13.24; 23.13 **12:8** Sng 73.15; 1 Pi 5.9 **12:9** Sav 12.7; Ais 42.5 **12:10** Wkp 11.44; 1 Pi 1.15-16 **12:11** Ze 3.17-18 **12:12** Ais 35.2 **12:13** Snd 4.26; Ga 6.1 **12:14** Sng 34.14; Ro 12.18; 2 Ko 7.1; EF 5.5; 2 T 2.22

Guma Fhe Bakimen tivi n̄aari anan ki fhu, ana Guma Bakime gan-girga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹⁵ Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muun̄v kiv, nde the rigip, Fhe Bakime kora muumbara tharga. Nde v̄hira muun̄v kiv, nde the girgiri v̄higi mbai khage farar muungip, nde rigar kiv, simtigar nden n̄īn̄v, nden muun̄rim, nde Fhe Bakime niman nzān̄zangirga. ¹⁶ Nde muun̄v kiv, nde the ruarir mbigi k̄īi tiva zin ngigirga. Nde muun̄v kiv, nde the kir Fhe Bakime segip, fhum Iso muun̄gi tiva zin ngigirga. Ana tuga buen̄ra mba vhezir zav, ana za won bigir vhuun̄, ana won ndiar kama bar ndi bigi ana za nta fekh̄ngi. ¹⁷ Nde za kan̄gi, ana zumgum taagia won ndia bigir vhuun̄ ndir za mbuav, ana tuktigi fhuvara. Iso, ana tugi v̄h̄rvera ana ngirkaman vhuuan̄ nzuav nzi, ana wo muun̄gi bigen dorgirga tuktigi fhu.

Nza Hevenan ki Zerusalem hegi.

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Nde Isrerin̄ fara muungiap, wari won rim̄gi gu wari won farir suigirga bigi, nde n̄tan h̄gi fhu. Mbe zav, Sainai mbiksh̄ma han kav, mbe v̄hava bakime garav, v̄hira gingina mbatiga muun̄gi bigina garav, b̄īn̄b̄īn̄ bakime mbararav, mbe v̄hira mbararagi, buiva mbariv nziim, guma mbe buni nzuai. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana kamthoon̄ mbararagiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, khan̄ tigap Moses ga nzuai, “Nza wom mbu kamthoon̄ mbarara thagi.” ²⁰ Mbe Fhe Bakime mbe suan̄gi kamej, mbe guigira nen rivgi. Ana khan̄ mbe suan̄gi, “Maan̄ muun̄gip, guma o siga the ana mbu mbiksh̄man ndarga, nde nk̄ar ana siv̄ kirim,

ana za ringiri.” ²¹ Mbe v̄hira mba gangi bigin, mbe guigira anan rivgin, Moses v̄hira khan̄ nzuai, “Gu v̄hira guigira rivgiap ninik na mbui.”

²² Nde Saion mbiksh̄man hegiap, nde zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakimen ngu bakime, ana mbu Hevenan ki Zerusalem, nde anan hegi. Nde v̄hira mbarkirga tausen enseri mbe wari fugap ki, nde mben hegi. ²³ Nde v̄hira, Fhe Bakimen tarir barir, mbe wari fugap phogar kav ndikndigi, nde mben hegi. Mbe Fhe Bakime Hevenan ki gavar mbe ziri khergin, mbe ziri ki. Nde v̄hira za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muun̄gi tivi ga suan̄v mbe suanga guma, nde ana h̄gi. Ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir Fhe Bakime ma. Nde v̄hira, mba fhum v̄h̄zgi gumgir ntuur hegi, mba gumgi Fhe Bakime kha kakaman mbe mbui, tivir vhuuan̄ mbui gumgi. Mba gumgi mbe ntige guigira nzerigi. ²⁴ Nde Zيسان h̄gi, ana rigagera kav, ana rim̄gi n̄aarar panan, Fhe Bakime suan̄gi kaman kamej ndi h̄an̄tigi. Nde v̄hira Zيسان vizinan h̄gi. Ana fhum mba kaman kamej havharir zav wo vizina, nde buin̄gi. Mba vizin, ana ntige nza nzuai, ana nza nzuai kamej ne fhum Aber vizin suan̄gi kamej fara muun̄gi fhuvara. Zisas vizin, ana guigira kaman vhuun̄ guaren̄ra bun nza nzuai.

Nza tuituigira wari ganiri.

²⁵ Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muun̄v kiv, wari wo khuari pingip, Fhe Bakime bunen̄ daan̄gi khingirga. Fhum guarara kha nuianan Fhe Bakime kama havharar kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suan̄gi. Mbe ana buni mbarargen̄

12:15 Lo 29.18; FG 8.23; 2 Ko 6.1; Ga 5.4; Hi 3.12 **12:16** Stt 25.29-34 **12:17** Stt 27.30-40
12:18-19 Ro 6.14; 2 T 1.7 **12:18-19** Kis 19.16-22; 20.18-21; Lo 4.11-12; 5.22-27 **12:20** Kis 19.12-13
12:21 Kis 19.16; Lo 9.19 **12:22** Sng 68.17; Ga 4.26; Fi 3.20; VB 5.11; 21.2; 21.10
12:23 Ru 10.20; Fi 4.3; Hi 11.40; VB 13.8; 14.4 **12:24** Stt 4.10; Hi 8.6; 10.22; 11.4; 1 Pi 1.2
12:25 Kis 20.22; Hi 2.1-3; 3.17; 10.26-29

thagi. Mbe thav, mbe zumgum, riv ngegip, wari wo muunji tivi mbatigir vheza nkiiaraga tuktigi fhu. Ntigem Fhe Bakime Hevenan kav kama havharar nza nzuai. Nza maan muungip kir ana segip, nza riv ngip, wari wo muunji tivi mbatigar vheza nkiiarie? Zakira fhuvara! ²⁶ Fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon kha nuiana muungim, ana khimkhik suira kegi. Ana ntigem khan nza suangi, "Gu wom tuga then kha nuianan muungirim, ana guigira niniga mbatigar muungirga. Kha nuian nduara fhuvara, kha nuian gu buip vhira, niniga suirarga." ²⁷ Ana wom taagip tuga then maan muun za suangim, nza kanji, Fhe Bakime kha nuian gu buivar muungim, ni niniga suirarga. Ana mba muunji bigi, ana nta vhararga, nta wom kirga fhu. Ana mba mbuim, nikuigi fhuv bigi, nta nduarira kirga.

²⁸ Nza mba ndigi ngu, ana Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu ma. Ana nikuigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nza mba Fhe Bakime nza gari, nza ana piin ki ngu suanv, nza Fhe Bakimen ndikndigip, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. Nza vhira ana vuzvugi tivara zin ngip, ana rotur muunga. Nza ana zi ndi vun kuamkuav, anan riviv ana piinra kirga. ²⁹ Ne khan muunji, nza Fhe Bakime, ana guigira shiri mbatiga muunji vhava bakime fara muungiap, ana za kha bigi shi.

13

Nza bevbevira, nza guigira wari phorgap Zisas khothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza guigira mbe vuzvugiri.

¹ Nde guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde bevbevira, nde guigira zazera wari won ndavir warir niinjri. ² Maan muungip, harigi ngui gumgi nden han zirga, nde mbe ndiav wari wo phenin vui tiva thamtha thari. Nde khuen kanji, fhum gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga muunji, nza gumgi guari ndiga wari wo phenin zegap, mbe gari. Mbe mba ndiga wari wo phenin zegi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime enseri ma.

³ Nde mba Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi ga ndikndigiri, mbe binin ki. Nde kha ndikndigar mben muunjri, nde vhira mbe phorga binin ki. Nde vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi, mben pana gumgi tivi mbatigir mbe mbui, nde mbe ndikndigiri. Nde vhira khuen ndikndigiri, nde vhira mbe phorga mba khesharigi zaagi ndi fara muunji.

⁴ Nza zam khuen kangiri, mani gu muunji wari ga rigi tiv, ana tivar vhuun ma. Maan muungiap, nde mani gu muunji, nde tuituigip mba tiva ganirim, ana guigira Fhe Bakime niman njarari. Nde kanji, Fhe Bakime, ana fhura ferferav ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tiva mbui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime mbe suanv suanv, ana guigira vheza mbatiga guarara mben niinjirga.

⁵ Nde nkiiia garav, nta niinhi tivi zin ngi thari. Nde kha ndikndigar muunjri, nde mba ndiga ki bigi, nta tugira. Ne khan muunji, Fhe Bakime khan nza suangi, "Gu nde tharga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu vhira nde tharim, nde fhura kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!" ⁶ Maan muungiap, nza wari wo ndavi havhargip, khan suanga,

12:26 Kis 19.18; Sng 68.8; Hag 2.6 **12:27** Sng 102.26; Mt 24.35; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 21.1 **12:28** Lo 4.24; 9.3; Sng 50.3; Ais 33.14; 2 Te 1.8; Hi 10.27 **13:1** Zo 13.34; 1 Te 4.9; 1 Pi 1.22; 2 Pi 1.7; 1 Zo 3.11; 4.7; 4.20 **13:2** Stt 18.1-8; 19.1-3; Mt 25.35; Ro 12.13; 1 T 3.2; 1 Pi 4.9 **13:3** Mt 25.36; Ro 12.15; 1 Ko 12.26; Kor 4.18; Hi 10.34; 1 Pi 3.8 **13:4** 1 Ko 6.9; Ga 5.19-21; Ef 5.5; Kor 3.5-6; VB 22.15 **13:5** Lo 31.6-8; Jos 1.5; Mt 6.25; 6.34; Fi 4.11-12; 1 T 6.8 **13:6** Sng 118.6

“Guma Bakime nan kurkurigi,
gu kha gumgi bigin thuen
nan muungirga, nen rivirga
tuktigi fhuvara.”

*Nza Zisas kothigi ne suany
mberirga tuktigi fhuvara.*

⁷ Nde wari wo sios gari gumgir
pani ga ndikndigiri. Mbe fhum Fhe
Bakime buni bun nde suangi. Nde
mbe ruigi ruru tivi ga ndikndigip,
mbe gumgi gu mbigir kurkuragi
tivir vhuuin ga ndikndigip, nde
vhira mbe guigira Zisas kothigap,
ana tivi zin vov kav, vhizgi ne
ndikndigiri. Nde vhira mbe guigira
Zisas kothigi tivi zin ngiri.

⁸ Zisas Kraisan tivi, nta zazera
mbara muungiap ntige ki, gurum
ki, gurmagip kirga, nta zazera
mbara muungip kirga. ⁹ Maan
muungiap, nde mbarkirga bunin
nkaa nde ndavi khaviv, nde
ndikndigi ngi thari. Mba buni
vhira nden muunrim, nde Fhe
Bakimen tuav thamtha thari. Nza
fhura Fhe Bakime fhura nza kora
muungi kora muumbara ganirim,
ana nzan ndavi havhariri. Mba
tiv, ana nzerara. Nzan ndavi, nta
mba pi tivi zin vui ne suany Fhe
Bakime niman havhargirga tuktigi
fhuvara. Nza mba pi mba, nta
fhura ki mba ma.

¹⁰ Nza artar ki, mba Fhe Bakime
rotu gari gumgi mbe Fhe Bakime
Phenan mbe mba artarar ki
mban mbegirga tuktigi fhuvara.

¹¹ Mba Zudain Fhe Bakime rotu
gari guman pan, ana sigi vizi,
ana nta ndia vov, Fhe Bakime
Phenan Guigi Guarara Ngarigi
Ruman verav, gumgi gu mbigi
muungi tivi mbatigi vhiziv zav ofa
mbui. Mbe mba sigir nantiri, mbe
mba ki ngu thav, kirar vhegap,
nta mpooi. ¹² Maan muungiap,
Zisas vhira ana ngu bakime bina
thimkamanin kirar zaa ndigi. Ana
maan muungim, ana viziin kha
gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe
guigira Fhe Bakime niman guigira
ngararga. ^a ¹³ Maan muungiap, nza
vhira ngu thav, kirar anan han
ngirga. Nza ana ndi memir, nza
vhira mba memira ndirga. ^b ¹⁴ Nza
kanji, nza kha nuianan ngu baki
the zazera mbara muungip kegirga
tuktigi fhuvara. Nza mba zumgum
hirga ngu bakime, nza guigira ana
vuzvugiap, anan rarga ki. ¹⁵ Maan
muungiap, nza zazera Zisas zin
panan, nza Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun
kuamkuarga. Mba tiv, ana nza ofar
Fhe Bakime ndii farar muungirga.
Nzan kaathoori zazera ana zi ndi
vun kuamkuav khan suanga, “Ana
nzan Guma Bakime ma.” ¹⁶ Nde
guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu
mbigi, nde guigira tivir vhuuin
warir muunri. Nde thari bigi
sosuagirim, nde mben kurkurav,
wari wo bigi tharir mben niinri.
Nde mba khesharigi tivir muungenj

13:7 1 Ko 4.16; Hi 6.12 **13:8** Zo 8.58; Ef 4.14; Hi 1.12; VB 1.4 **13:9** Ro 14.17; Ef 4.14;
Kor 2.4; 2.8; 2.16; 1 T 4.3 **13:10** 1 Ko 9.13; 10.18 **13:11** Kis 29.14; Wkp 6.30; 16.27; Nam
19.3 **13:12** Mt 21.39; Zo 19.17-18; FG 7.58 ^a **13:12** Mbe Zudain, mben tiv, mba gumgi gu

mbigi Fhe Bakime nzuav ofarir muun zav ndia zi sigi, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani
mbe nuarira mba sigi nantiri pi. Mbe mba Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi
vhizi tuga bakimen Fhe Bakime nzuav, ofa mbui sigi mbe ntan mbegirga tuktigi fhu. Ndu Wkp
6.24 kegip gani ngip ves 30 thigiri. Ndu vhira 16. 27 ganiri. Zisas muungi ofa, ana mbe mba tugi
bakivir mbui ofari nana ndigi. Ndu Hi 9.7 kegip gani ngip ves 14 thigiri. **13:13** Hi 11.26; 12.2;

^b **13:13** Ndu kha kamenj ganinga gumgi mbari, mbe Zudain mba pi tiva zin ngir zav
guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ndu ves 9 ganiri. Kha gap Hibru khergi guma
ana khan nzuai, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zudain phorgip mbe ki nguir
ki thari. Mbe vhira khuej ndikndigi thari mba tivi mben muungirim, mbe Fhe Bakime niman
ngararga. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Krai Zisas muungi njaaran panan mbe Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi.
Maan muungiap, mbe Zisas phorgi kirgen mberi thari, mbe vhira Zisasra zin ngiri, mbe nen mberi
thari. Mbe zazera ana zin ngiri. **13:14** Mai 2.10; Fi 3.20; Hi 11.10; 11.16; 12.22 **13:15** 2 Sto
29.31; Sng 50.14; 50.23; 69.30-31; Hos 14.2; 1 Pi 2.5 **13:16** Ro 12.13; Fi 4.18; Hi 6.10

ndikndik nani thari. Ne khan muunggi, mba khesharigi ofa Fhe Bakime guigira ana vuzvugi.

Fhe Bakime nzan muungirim, nza nzerara kirga.

17 Nden siosan gari gumgir pani, mbe nden kurkurar za mbui. Maan muungiap, mbe zazera tuituigira nde gari. Mbe zungum mba muunggi njaari, mbe nta bun Fhe Bakime suanga. Maan muungiap, nde mbe buni zin ngip, mben piin kiri. Nde maan muunga, mbe ndikndigip wari won njaarir muunv, mbe ndavi siminga fhu. Mbe ndavir simtigi phorgip nde ganinga, mbe nden kurarga tukitigi fhuvara.

18 Nde nza suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjv, nzan kurkurar sanv ana nzanrim, ana nzan kurkurarga. Nza kanji, nzan ndikndigip gum nzan ndavi vheri, nta Fhe Bakime rimani niman nzerara ki. Ne khan muunggi, nza zazera tuituigip rurgen vuzvugi. 19 Gu guigira khan tigip nden nzai, nde na suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanrim, ana nan kurkurarim, gu vhemkora taagip nden han ngirga.

20 Nza Bakime Zisas, ana sip-sivi gari guman njakanja ma. Ana won vizinra sia suav, mba Fhe Bakime ana suanji kaman kamej havhargi, ne zazera mbara muungip kirga. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Maan muungiap, ntigem Fhe Bakime, ana ndava mitiga ninje ma. 21 Ana nden kurkurav, za mba tivir vhuuin muunrim, nta nden kiri tivir hirim, ana vuzvugi tivi, nde nta zin ngirga. Nza Zisas Krai muunggi njara panan, ana vuzvugi tivi, nza za nta ndigirga. Nza zazera mbara muungip zi bakimen ana ninja. Nai guigi guarara.

Khe kha gavar mpuur kamej khare.

22 Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas khotigi gumgi, nde tuituigip khuarir gu kha nde ndavi havharir zav khergi buni, nta kha gavar ki, nde tuituigip khuarir ntan tigiri. Ne khan muunggi, gu kha nde ndi khergi gav, ana gavar mpeen fhuvara. 23 Gu khan nde suan za mbui. Mba nza phorga guigira Zisas khotigi guma Timoti, mbe ana fhigim, ana wom binan ki fhu. Ana maan muungip vhemkora nan han zigirga, nka wani tigip nde ganin sanv mbar ngirga.

24 Nde nan raar vhuun ndiv wari wo siosa gari gumgir pani gum, mba guigira Zisas khotigi gumgi gu mbigir ninri. Mba Itari ngu bakime thav zegi gumgi, mbe vhira wari won raar vhuun nde ndii.

25 Fhe Bakime fhura nde kora muunggi korar muumbar za nde phorgi kiri.

ZEMS

Khe Zems Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Zems khergi gap, ana Zems khergi buni vhuuinj vhirve ana ki. Mba buni, nta ana Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe tivir vhuuinj zin ngir zav mbe nzuai buni ma. Ana vhunaa ga si bunin vhirvera mbe suangi.

Ana maan muungirga, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigi vhuuinj ndiv, mbe vhira ana suangi buni, mbe tuituigip nta ndikndigirga.

Nza mparmparei nzan hirim, nza thigi havhargirga, nza Fhe Bakime phorgiv nzerara kirga.

¹ Gu Zems, gu Fhe Bakime gum Guma Bakime Zisas Kraisan njaara guma ma. Gu kha gava khergiap, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu za anan nde ndi mbai. Nde wari won ngui thav, vov, harigi fhainj nguir nuianin ki. Gu won raar vhuun nde ndii.

Mparmparei nzan hav, nzan havhari.

² Nde guigira na phorgap Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, maan muungip mbarkirga mparmparei nden hirga, nde kha ndikndigar muunjri, nta ndikndigi bigi ma. ³ Nde kangi, nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigar mpari mparmparei nden higi, nde nta khige ri fhu, nde thigi havhargip, simtigi ndir zav nden havhari. ⁴ Nde maan muungip, nde zazera

thigi havhargip simtigi ndiri. Mba tiv guigira havhargip nden kiv hiri. Nde maan muunjv nde nzerara kirga. Nde maan muunga, nde Fhe Bakimen tiva thuenj, nde ne suanjv tivgirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nden tivi guigira nzerav, nzerara kirga.

Guma ndikndigi vhuuinj tivgiv, ana Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjri.

⁵ Maan muungip, nde rigar guma the ndikndigi vhuuinj tivgip, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjrim, Fhe Bakime ndikndigi vhuuinj ana niingirga. Fhe Bakime guigira ndikndigap, bigi vhuuinj vhirver za kha gumgi ga ndii. Ana bigi ga nzuav ana nzai gumgi, ana mbe vhegi fhuvara. ⁶ Mba Guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kothigip anan nzanri. Ana Fhe Bakime kothivi ndikndik thanenj kuegip, kha ndikndigar muunj thari, "Ee, Fhe Bakime mba biginan nan niingirga o, fhu?" Ne khanj muungji, mba guma ndikndiga phunianj mbui, ana ndikndik mbasik fara muungji. Biinjbiinj ana rigim, ana phurira shogap, mbur vov, khar zi. ⁷ Mba khesharigi guma, ana kha ndikndigar muunj thari, Fhe Bakime bigin then ana niingirga thi. Zakira fhuvara! ⁸ Mba guma ndikndik phuni ki, ana mbui tivi gu ana ndikndigi, nta tuav bavira vui fhuvara.

Zems kha bunin bigi sosuagi gumgi gu bigi vhirve ki gumgi ga nzuai.

⁹ Maan muungip, guigira Zisas kothigi fek o nguga the bigi sosuagi, ana ndikndigiri. Ne khanj muungji, ana Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana gari, ana anan kurkurarga. Ana maan muungiap, ana Fhe Bakime niman zi bakime ki. ¹⁰ Guma maan muungip bigi vhirve kirga, Fhe Bakime ana zi

1:1 Mt 13.55; Mk 6.3; FG 15.13; Ga 1.19; 1 Pi 1.1 1:2 FG 5.41; Ro 5.3-5; Hi 10.34; 1 Pi 1.6-7; 4.13; 4.16 1:5 1 Kin 3.9-12; Snd 2.3-6; Zo 15.7; 1 Zo 5.14-15 1:6 Mk 11.24; 1 T 2.8 1:7 Ze 4.8 1:9 Ze 2.5 1:10 Sng 37.2; 90.5-6; 1 Ko 7.31; 1 Pi 1.24; 1 Zo 2.17 1:10 Ais 40.6-7

mbevigi, ana ne suanjv ndikndigiri. Ne khañ muunji, ana kanji, anan ñkiiia gum anan bigi vhirve, nta fhura vhezgi, mba vhazigi shivi fhura vhezav, nziia fara muunji. ¹¹ Nza khuenj kanji, ra ndav, shirav havhargim, mba vhazigi za nziia. Nta nziim, ntan sivi nziiv korerim, ntan ganganan vhuun fhura za vhezgi. Mba tivara ñkiiia gum bigi vhirve ki gumgi, mben ñkiiia gum bigir vhuun, mbe ntan mba bigir muunvra kirim, nta fhura vhezgirga.

The Bakime tivir vhuunra nza mbui. Ana nza ngim, nza tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhuvara.

¹² Guma thiga havhargiap, anan hi simtigi ana nta ndi, ana ndikndigiri. Ana maanj muunji, anan hi simtigi, ana nta khigi tigirga Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinjbiin ana niingirga, ana ana vhez ma. Guigira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime niingigumgi, ana mba vhezav za mben niin zav suanji. ¹³ Maanj muunjiap bigin thuenj guma the ndava khavgi ana ngirim, ana khañ suanj thari, "Fhe Bakime khar na ñgi." Zakira fhuvara! Tivi mbatigi Fhe Bakime ngirgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime vhirva guma ngirgirim, ana tivi mbatigir muunjiap tuktigi fhuvara. ¹⁴ Nza zam, nza bevbevira, nzan ndavi khavav, nza ñgi. Nza ndavi vherir ki vuzvugi mbatigi, nta nduarira nza raanj shav, nza guiguigiap, nza ndavi khavav, nza ñgi. ¹⁵ Mba ndavi khavi tiv, ana nza ndavi vherir kim, nza mbik ndavar ki fara muunjiap wari ki. Ana kav zungum nza ndavi khavim, nza tiva mbatigen muunji. Nza mba tiva mbatigen muunjim, ne kirar higap, mbik tara tegi fara muunji.

Mba tiva mbatigen nzan ka vov, kivgiap, nza shogim, nza rimgi.

¹⁶ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas khotigigumgi gu mbigi, nde muunv kiv fhura mba ndikndigiganirim, nta nde guigirga. ¹⁷ Nza kha ndi bigir vhuun guarira, nta Fhe Bakime nza ndi, nta za Hevenan kegap, zeri. Dara kha buivar ki vhavi ga muunji, ana mba bigi ndi mbaim, nta nzan han zeri. Mba Dara, ana tamtam won ndikndigigum tivir kurkurigi ne fhuvara. Ana vhirva ra ndav shirigim, bigina tum higi fara muunjiap ana mpeengia kegap, wom vov tivgi. Ana mba fara muunji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ¹⁸ Ana won vuzvugara, ana nzan Ndia ki. Ana won buna vhuuen, ana nza ndi hianji. Nza za kha gumgi gu mbigi kharav, nza ana fharigi gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nza vhirva ana mba muunji bigi kharav, fharav kirga.

Nza maanj muunjiap guigira Fhe Bakime khotigirga, nza vhirva tivir vhuun muungia.

Nza buni mbararav, vhirva nta zin ngiri.

¹⁹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas khotigigumgi, nde tuituigip kha bigi kanjiri. Nde vhemkora tuituigira buni mbarara sañv khuari rigiri. Nde fhumra buna thuenj suanj thari, nde vhirva vhemkora ndavi shiv, vhezgi thari. ²⁰ Ne khañ muunji, guman ndav shiri, ana Fhe Bakime muunjen vuzvugi tivir vhuun ndi kira phigi fhuvara. ²¹ Maanj muunjiap, mba Fhe Bakime niman nzanangji tivi gum tivi mbatigi vhirve, nde nta vhararim, nta nde thav sari. Nde vhirva wari wo vuzvugi mbevav,

nde mba Fhe Bakime nde ndavi vheri ga tigi bunin vhuuin, nde nta suirari. Mba bunin vhuuin, nta taagip nden ntuu ndigirga.

²² Nde mba ndigi buni, nde nta zin ngiri. Nde fhura nta mbarara thari. Zakira fhuvara! Nde fhura nta mbarararga, nde fhura warira guiguigi. ²³ Guma the maan muungip fhura Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararav nta zin ngirga fhu, mba guma ana mininjina wo khoma gari fara muungi. ²⁴ Ana wo khoma gangiap, ana mbur vov, ana vhemkora won khoma gangana ndikndik njangi. ²⁵ Kha tiv, ana tivi mbatigi njaknjaka phirav nza mbuim, nza bikbiigi, ana guigira tivar vhuun ma. Maan muungip, guma the tuituigip mba tiva ganiv, tuituigip ana nzuai kamenj zin ngirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma mbui njaarir muungirim, nta guigira hiri vhuunra muungirga. Ana fhura mba buni mbararav vhemkora nta ndikndik njani thari.

²⁶ Maan muungip, guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, “Gu guigira Zisas kothigap, gu guigira Fhe Bakime rotu mbui guma ma.” Ana maan nzuav, ana tuituigiap wo thini gari fhu, ana nduara wora shishigi. Ana maan mbuav, ana guigira Zisas kothigi tivi gum, ana rotu mbui bigi, nta fhura ki bigi ma. ²⁷ Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, mben tivi guigira nzerara ki, mben tivi nza Ndia Fhe Bakime niman simtik thuen kirga fhu. Ne khanj muungi, nza mba ndegi gu ndegmbori vhezgi tari ga ndikndigip, vhira mba mani vhezgi mbigi, nza vhira mbe ndikndigip, mben kurkurav mben simtigi ndirga. Harigi bigina muenj vhira, nza vhira wari won ruru tivi gu bigi, nza tuituigip nta ganinga, kha

nuianan tivi nzan muungirim, nza Fhe Bakime niman nzananzangirga tuktigi fhuvara.

2

Nza mba mbui tiva bavira za kha gumgir muunga.

¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde nza wari wo Bakime Zisas Kraish kothigi, ana Hevenan ki bigir vhuuin gari Guma Bakime ma. Maan muungiap, nde mba mbui tiva bavira za mba gumgir muunri. ² Maan muungip guma the ana siin vhuuan muungip, goran muungi ring sharav, nden rotu mbui phena vhen ngirgirga. Maan muungip, bigi sosuagi guma the shagi gorivige shargip, ana vhira nde rotu mbui phena vhen ngirgirga. ³ Nde mba siin vhuun guarara muungi guma, nde khanj ana suanga, “Guma, ndu ziv kha mpirpiriga pera.” Nde mba bigi sosuagi guma, nde khanj ana suanga thi, “Ndu ngip mbugu thigi,” o, “Ndu ziv, na njkarveni niman khanj niin pera.” ⁴ Nde maan muungip mba khesharigi tivar muunga, nde kha khesharigi tiva mbui. Nde wari wo ndikndigir mben kurav, mbe nzuai. Nde mbe mbui tivi ga nzuav mbe nzuai guma fara muungiap, ndikndigi mbatigir mbe mbui tivi ga nzuav mbe nzuai. Nde maan mbuav, nde sios shigi.

⁵ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mbarara. Kha nuianan ki gumgi niman bigi sosuagi gumgi, mba gumgira Fhe Bakime mben farasegi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi tiva zin ngirga. Ana fhum mba kamenj suangi, ana khanj nzuai, mba guigira wari won ndavir ana niingi gumgi gu mbigi,

ana mbe ndim, ana won gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki nt̄iri phorga khingirga. ⁶ Nde mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, nde memirar mbe nd̄ii. Nde khuenj ndikndigi, theinj nde mbevav, simtigir nde nd̄iv, nde ngav nde nzuav nzuai gumgi niman vov nde nzuav nzuai. Mba nk̄iaa vhirve ki gumgira mba tivar nde mbui. ⁷ Fhe Bakime Kraisan zin vhuun nde niingim, theinj mba zin farfagi? Mba nk̄iaa vhirve ki gumgira.

⁸ Fhe Bakime, ana nzan ngui vhirve gari guman pan ma. Ana won buni vhuuinj ki gavar, ana tiva muen nza ndi tigi. Mba tivenj khanj nzuai, “Nde warira vuzvugi tivara, nde wari won ndavir harigi nt̄iri niinjri.” Nde maanj muungip guigira mba tiva zin ngirga, nde tivar vhuuanj mbui. ⁹ Nde maanj muungip tivar vhuun guma mbe mbuav, nde kir harigi ne segi, nde tiva mbatigenj mbui. Nde maanj muungim, mba tiv khanj nde nzuai, nde Fhe Bakime suanj tivi phira sui gumgi ma. ¹⁰ Maanj muungip, guma the za mba Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingji tivi, ana zam nta zin ngip kiv, ana maanj muungip mba tiva bavira phirgirga, ana ne suanjv ndirga simtigenj khanj muungji, ana za mba tivi phirgi. ¹¹ Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime khanj suanj, “Nde mani gu muuinj ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarir wari kimiv wari ndi thari.” Ana ne nzuav vhira khanj suanj, “Nde guma shogirim, ana rimi thari.” Nde maanj muungip ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kiv wari ndi fhu, nde guma shogirim, ana rimgirga, nde Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingji tivi phiri gumgi ma. ¹² Nde tuituigip khuenj kangiri. Mba tivi mbatigi phirav nde mbuim, nde bikb̄igi

tiv, Fhe Bakime ana ndikndigip nde mbui tivi mbatigi ga suanjv nde suanga. Maanj muungiap, nde zazera mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuenj piin ki gumgi nzuai buni suanjv, ne piin ki tivir muunjri. ¹³ Guma the maanj muungip, harigi guma the korar muunj tharga, Fhe Bakime ana muungji tivi ga suanjv ana suanga tugar, ana thanenj ana korar muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Guma ana harigi gumgi kora mbui, mba guma ana Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar, ana kamenj kirga fhu.

Nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, ana tivar vhuun ndi hianj rigi fhu, nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, ana fhura ki tiv ma.

¹⁴ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde the maanj muungip khanj suanga, “Gu guigira Kraiskothigi.” Ana maanj nzuav, ana vhira tivir vhuuanj mbui fhu, mba khesharigi tiva mbuav Zisas kothigi tiv, mba tiv taagip mba guma ndigirie? Zakira fhuvara! ¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Maanj muungip, guigira nde phorgap Zisas kothigi guma o mbik, ana shaa mbatigenj kav, ana mba ki fhu, nde the ana gangip khanj ana suanga, “Ndu ngip, ndav mbirav kiri. Ndu ngip, shaa shirav, fhav gurgurgip kiri. Ndu ngip, mban mbegip, ndav givari.” Ndu maanj ana suanga, ndu ana kurkurarga bigin thuenj mbui fhu, ndu mba nzuai kamenj ram muungip ana kurarie? ¹⁷ Zisas kothigi tiv, ana vhira mbara muungji. Nde Zisas kothigi tiv ana fhura kiv, ana tivar vhuunj ndi hiinj phigi fhu, nde Zisas kothigi tiv, ana rimgi.

2:8 Wkp 19.18; Mt 19.19; 22.39; Ro 13.8-9; Ga 5.14
2:9 Lo 1.17
2:10 Lo 27.26; Mt 5.19; Ga 3.10
2:11 Kis 20.13-14; Lo 5.17-18; Ro 13.9
2:12 Ga 6.2; Ze 1.25-26; 1 Pi 2.16
2:13 Snd 21.13; Mt 5.7; 18.32-35; 25.41-42; 1 Zo 4.17-19
2:14 Mt 7.21; 7.26; Ze 1.23
2:15-16 Jop 31.19-20; Ru 3.11; 1 Zo 3.17
2:17 Ze 2.20; 2.26
2:18 Ga 5.6; Ze 3.13

18 Maan muungip guma the khañ suanga, “Ndu Zisas kothigi, gu tivir vhuuijan mbui. Gu ram muungip, ndu guigira Zisas kothigi tiva kangirie? Gu, gu tivar vhuun muunga, nan tivar vhuun, ana gu guigira Zisas kothigi tivar ndu khivarga.” 19 Ndu khuen kothigi, “Fhe Baki bavira ki.” Ne nzerara. Mba njiningi mbatigi vhira ne kothigi, mbe ne kothigap niniga mbatiga mbui. 20 Ndu pham bigi ga mbui guma ma. Ndu fhura guigira Zisas kothigap, ndu tivar vhuuan mbui fhu, ndu guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, ana fhura ki ne ma. Ndu kha buna niien kangirga ne vuzvugi thi? Aria, ndu mbarara! 21 Fhum nzan nzik Abraham, ana Aisak ndiga vov, artar ga tigap, ana Fhe Bakime suanjv ofa muun za mbui. Fhe Bakime mba tugar ana tiva gangiap, tivir vhuuijan mbui guman ana kamgi. 22 Nde thukhingip khuen ndikndigiri. Abraham guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi tiv gum ana tivar vhuun, mani vhira wani khuav, anan tivar vhuun, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi tivar kurigi. 23 Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khañ nzuai, “Abraham, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui guman ana kamgi.” Ana tivir vhuuijan mbui guman ana kaav, ana vhira kha kakaman ana muungi, “Nan kivntok ma.” 24 Nde ntige kangi, Fhe Bakime fhura ana kothigi ne nzuav, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui nen gumgir kaai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guma guigira ana kothigav, vhira tivir vhuuijan mbui ne nzuav, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui guman anan kaai.

25 Mba tivara ruarir fhura fererav, ruarir gumgi ndi mbik Ra-

hap, ana Zosua sarigi gumgi, ana gangana vhuun mbe mbuav, mbe ndi zorga kegap, mbe sarigim, mbe harigi tuavar vegim, Fhe Bakime ne nzuav tivir vhuuijan mbui mbigar anan kamgi. 26 Nza khuen kangiguma, ana vhen ki guma ana thav vugi, mba guma ringi. Mba tivara, guma guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, tivar vhuun mba tiva phorga kav hi fhu, mba guma, ana guigira Zisas kothigi tiv ana fhura ki tiv ma.

3

Nza tuituigira wari wo nzuai buni ganiri.

1 Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde muunjv kiv, nde rigar gumgi vhirve, mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir harigi ntiri khivav, mbe sure mbui njara ndigip, ana muunga. Nde khuen kangiguma, Fhe Bakime zungum kha gumgi gu mbigi muungi tiva ga suanjv mbe suanga. Ana tuituigira nza kha Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir kha gumgi gu mbigi khivav, mbe sure mbui gumgi, ana ne suanjv guigira nza gangirga. 2 Nza zam, tugi vhirvera nza bigir muungenj ndikndigap nza pham nta mbui. Maan muungi guma the kiv, ana pham buna thuen nzuai fhu, ana guman vhuun guarara. Ana maan muungip tuituigip za wo ganinga. 3 Nza aini tivivenj ndiav hozi kaathoori ga vhuigi. Nza ntan nta kaathoori ga vhuigim, nta ntan muunrim, nta nza vuzvuga zin ngirga. Nza maan mbe muungiap, nza mben kaathoori gari. Nza mba tiva muungiap, nza za mbe garim, mbe nza vuzvuga zin vui. 4 Nde vhira mba njee mbui tiva ga ndikndigiri. Kem, ana bigina bakime ma, bijnbijn baikivi zav ana

sim, ana kizriga mbasigar vui. Mba kema shiman suigi bigina ne, ne bigina bisaneya ma. Maan muungip mba kema shiman suigi guma maanji nanen ngir zav, ana mba kema shiman suigi bigina bisaneya suirav, ne dorgirga, mba kem, ana vuzvugi nanen ngirga. ⁵ Mba tivara, kamthoon, ana guma fhavar ki bigina bisaneya ma. Ne nza mbuim, nza guigira ndikndigap wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuagi.

Nza vhira khuen kanji, vhava bisanera, nera vhava bakime khavgip, mba ruan bakime shiv, mba khira shigirga. ⁶ Kamthoon, ana vhava fara muungi. Ana nza mbuim, nza tivi mbatigi ga mbui nkasnjka ki bigina bisaneya ma. Ana mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ningge ma, ana nta ndi kira sui. Ana za nza fhavi ga mbuim, nta nzanjzaim, ana mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, ana nta mbuim, nta nzan kiri tivi gu bigi ga mbuim, nta mbatigiap shiri mbatiga muungiap, gurgurigi vhava fara muungi. Mba vhav, ana Herar vhav ma. ⁷ Gumgi za mba ruanruangi sigi, mbe nta ndiav, mbe korigi gu kurigi, mbe vhira nta ndiav, mba mbasigar ki bigi, mbe vhira nta ndi. Mbe mba bigi ndiav, nta daav nta mbuim, nta mbe piin kav, mbe vuzvugi zin vui. ⁸ Guma the ana tuituigip wo thini gangirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nzan kaathoori vhuksu kakagi, nzan zeri fhura domdorerap buni mbatigi nzuai. Nzan kaathoori kuga mbatik nta givigi. ⁹ Nza wari won kaathoorira, nza Guma Bakime nzan Ndia, nza ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Nza vhira mba kaathoorira, nza harigi gumgir farfav, buni mbatigir mbe nzuai. Fhe Bakime nza kha gumgi gu mbiigi, ana za nza muungim,

nza ara fara muungi. ¹⁰ Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndim vun kuamkuagi buni gum gumgir farfav buni mbatigi mbe nzuai buni, nta vhira wari tigap kamthoon bavira hi. Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mba tivar muun thari! ¹¹ Mbok mbi the mbin vhuun kav, mbasik mbi phorgap ki fhuvara. ¹² Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde ndikndigi. Fik khage ningge oriv vhiigi mbararga o, fhu? Ee, wain karik fik vhiigi mbararga thi? Mba tivara, mbasik mbi, ana mbin vhuun ndiv hianj tigriga fhu.

Guma ndikndiga vhuun ki, ana tivar vhuun muunga.

¹³ The nde rigav ndikndigi vhuun gu bigir vhuun kanjiap, nta zin vui? Ana tuituigip ndikndigi vhuun kanjiap, mbarara kiv, nta zin vui tivir muunri. ¹⁴ Nde maan muungip harigi gumgi ga nzuav guigira ndavi shiv, nde zazera wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga tuavi ndiv ganinga. Nde maan muunv, nde wari wo mbui ndikndigi gum tivir ndikndigi thari. Nde maan muunv, nde fhura wari guiguigiv, nden tivi mbatigi buni guari mbevi. ¹⁵ Mba khesharigi ndikndigi, nta Hevenan kegap zeri fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nta kha nuianan ndikndigi ma. Nta ndava vura tivi ma, Satan mba ndikndigi ndia ma. ¹⁶ Nde mbarara. Maan muungip, gumgi harigi gumgi ga suanjv ndav shiv, wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga tuavi ndi gari. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe tuituigip piigi fhuvara, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbui. ¹⁷ Mba Fhe Bakime han kega zeri ndikndigi vhuun, kha khesharigi tivi ga mbui. Fharigi tiv khare, mbe ndikndigi naarira zin vui. Ara thigi ne khare, mbe

3:5 Sng 12.3; 73.8-9; Snd 12.18; 15.2 **3:6** Snd 16.27; Mt 12.36-37; 15.11; 15.18-19; Mk 7.15; 7.20; 7.23 **3:8** Sng 140.3; Ro 3.13 **3:9** Stt 1.26; 5.1; 9.6; 1 Ko 11.7 **3:13** Ga 6.4; Ze 1.21; 2.18 **3:14** Ro 2.17; 2.23; 13.13 **3:15** Fi 3.19; Ze 1.5; 1.17 **3:16** 1 Ko 3.3; Ga 5.20 **3:17** Ro 12.9; 1 Ko 2.6-7; 1 Pi 1.22; 1 Zo 3.18

harigi nt̄iri phorgap ndava bavira kav, mbarara mbe nzuav, harigi gumgi ga ndikndigav, harigi gumgi nzuai buni mbararagi. Mbe vhira guigira harigi nt̄iri kora mbuav, tivir vhuuṅra mbe mbui. Mbe mba mbui tivara za mba gumgi ga mbui. Mbe vhira tivir vhuuṅ zin ṅirgen wari guiguigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe guigira tivir vhuuṅ zin vui. ¹⁸ Mba gumgi maan muungip wari tigip ndava bavira kirga, mba mban vḥigir parigi fara muunggi. Mba tivir vhuuṅ mben kav hi, nta mban vhuuṅ minan kav hi fara muunggi.

4

Guma ana kha nuiana t̄ivi mbatigi vuzvugi, ana Fhe Bakimen pana guma ma.

¹ Ramgi khesharigi bigi nde wari ga vhegap, wari daai bigir n̄ien̄? Kha khesharigi bigi nde ndavi vheri ki vuzvugi ga nzuav, ndavi khavi t̄ivi, nta za nde ndavi vheri khavi. Mba khesharigi tivira, nde wari daav, wari ga vhegi t̄ivi khavi. Ee, kha khesharigi t̄iv fhuve? ² Nde mbarkirga bigi ndirgane vuzvugi, nde mba bigi ndi fhuvara. Nde maan muungiap, mba gumgi shogim, mbe vḥizgi. Nde mba garav niihi bigi, nde nta ndi fhu. Nde maan muungiap, nta nzuav vhegap, ntari ga mbui. Nde mba bigi ndir zav, nta nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana nzai fhuvara. Mba bigina n̄ien̄ra nde mba bigi ndi fhu. ³ Nde vhira bigina ndir zav, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, anan nzav nde mba bigina ndi fhu. Ne khaṅ muunggi, nde ndikndigi nzerara

kav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, anan nzai fhuvara. Nde wari wo ndavi vheri vuzvugar, nde nta ndir zav nta ndikndigi. ⁴ Nde Fhe Bakime thav, nde mbik wo mana thav, vov fhura ferferap ruarir harigi gumgi ndi t̄iva fara muunggi. Guma ana kha nuianan t̄ivi vuzvugi, ana panan Fhe Bakime kegi. Nde ne kan̄gi fhuve? Maan muunggi guma, ana kha nuiana t̄ivi khurkhuma muunggi, ana Fhe Bakimen panan guma ki. ⁵ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuṅ ki gap khaṅ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime biṅbiṅ nzan vhen ki guma ga n̄iṅgi. Mba nza vhen ki guma, ana guigira kha nuianan ki bigi garav, ana guigira niihi mbatigar nta mbui.” Nde khuen̄ ndikndigi thi, mba kamen̄ fhura ki kamen̄ ma? ^a

⁶ Fhe Bakime guigira nza kora mbui. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuṅ ki gap khaṅ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wari ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi gumgi, ana mbe tuavi pui. Ana mba wari mbevi gumgi, ana mbe kora mbuav, tivir vhuuṅra mbe mbui.” ⁷ Maan muungiap, nde wari mbevav, Fhe Bakime piin kiri. Nde vhira Satan daan̄gi mbur khingirim, ana nde thav riiv ṅigirga. ⁸ Nde za guigira Fhe Bakime hara ṅigirim, ana za nden hara zigirga. Nde t̄ivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, nde wari wo fari ruagiri. Nde ndikndik phuni ki gumgi, nde mba ndikndigi mbatigi, nde wari won ndavi vherir nta vharari. ⁹ Nde ndavi simgip nzi mbatigar muun̄ri. Nde ntigem k̄irsan̄ ga mbui gumgi, nde mba t̄iva thav, nde nziri. Nde ntigem ndikndigi gumgi, nde

3:18 Snd 11.18; Ais 32.17; Mt 5.9; Fi 1.11; Hi 12.11 **4:1** Ro 7.23; Ga 5.17; 1 Pi 2.11 **4:3** Sng 66.18; Ais 1.15; Mai 3.4; Sek 7.13; 1 Zo 3.22 **4:4** Zo 15.19; 17.14; Ro 8.7; Ga 1.10; 1 Zo 2.15 **4:5** Stt 6.5; Kis 20.3-5; Nam 11.29; Snd 21.10 ^a **4:5** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuṅ ki gavar harigi ṅanen kha kamen̄ fara muunggi kama thuen̄ ki fhu, vhira Grikar kaman kha kamen̄ tuituigiap h̄igi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, “Fhe Bakime mba nzan ndavir vheri kh̄ingi ṅina, ana zazera bigi mbatigi garav nta niihap nta nzuav rimani mbi tui.” **4:6** Sng 138.6; Snd 3.34; Ru 14.11; 1 Pi 5.5 **4:7** Ef 4.27; 6.11-12; 1 Pi 5.7 **4:8** 2 Sto 15.2; Ais 1.16; Sek 1.3; Mal 3.7; Ze 1.8; 1 Zo 3.3

mba ndikndigi tiva thav, nde guigira ndavi simgiri. ¹⁰ Nde Guma Bakime niman, nde guigira wari mbevari. Nde maan muunga, Guma Bakime nde ziri ndi vun kuarga.

Nza fhura bunin harigi gumgi ga sirga tuktiigi fhu.

¹¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde buni mbatigir wari ga suan thari. Guma ana buni mbatigir guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ga nzuav, bunin mbe sav, mbe mbui tivi ga nzuav, mbe nzuai. Mba guma, ana buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tivi ga sav nta nzuav, fhura bunin nta nzuai. Nde maan mbuav, nde wom Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tivi piin ki gumgir fara muungi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde khan muungi, nde Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tivi garav, nta nzuav nzuai gumgi fara muungiap ki. ^b ¹² Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba tivir Moses ga nningi. Ana nduara nza muungi tivi mbatigi ga suan nza suanga guma ma. Ana nduara taagia mba gumgi gu mbigi ndi guma ma. Ana vhira nduara mben farfarga. Maan muungiap, ndu the, ndu harigi gumgi mbui tivi ga nzuav bunin mbe sav, mbe nzuai.

Nza r#n#nnga fhu.

¹³ Nde khan nzuai gumgi, gu kamej nden ki. Nde khan nzuai, “Gu ntige o, gurmanjip gu ngu baki the ngigip, gu mpari bavira anan kiv shigar muunga. Gu mba tivar muonv, gu nkiaa vhirve ndigirga.” ¹⁴ Nde mba khesharigi kamej nzuai, nde gurmanjip hirga bigen kanji fhuvara. Nde ntige khar

ndia rui b#n#n, ana vhava thuura fara muungi. Ana tuga bisanera kegip, fhura thugip, mbar ngigip, za vhezirga. ¹⁵ Nde khan muungi tigi suanga ne nzerara. Nde khan suan, “Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma. Ana vuzvugirga, gu nam kiv, gu kha ndikndigi bigir muunga.” ¹⁶ Nde maan mbui fhu, nde nduarira wari won ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav, wari wo muunga naari bakivi, nde nta bun nzuai. Mba khesharigi tivi ga mbuav ndikndigi tivi, nta guigira tivi mbatigi ma. ¹⁷ Nde tuituigip khuen ndikndigiri. Nde maan muungip tiva vhuon thuen kangip, nde ne mbui fhu, nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

5

Nkiaa gu bigi vhirve ki gumgi, mbe vheza mbatiga ndirga.

¹ Nde ntigem nkiaa vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde na mbarara. Nde nkiaa vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde tuituigip mba nden hirga simtigi bakivi ga ndikndigiri. Nde nta ndikndigip, nziv, sisim mbatigar muonri. ² Nde mba ndigi bigi gum nden sin, nta khurigi. Nden shagi gu bigi, baa za nta gorgi. ³ Nden gor gum sirva, nta wari thivhigi. Zungum Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga tugar, nta wari thivhigi tivara nde muungi tivi mbatigi nta kirar hegip, vhav shi farar muungi nde fhavi shigirga. Zisas taagip zirirga, kha nuian gum buip vhezirga tuk han mbarigim, nde fhura wari won bigi vhirve ndi

4:10 Jop 5.11; 22.29; Mt 23.12; 1 Pi 5.6 **4:11** Ru 6.37; Ro 2.1; Ef 4.31; 1 Pi 2.1 **b** **4:11** Zems mba ndikndigi tiva mbe, ana kha vezar ki, ndu mba tiv, ndu Wok Pris 19.18 ganiv, ndu Zems 2.8 ganiri. **4:12** Mt 10.28; Ro 2.1; 14.4; 14.13 **4:13** Ru 12.18-20 **4:13** Snd 27.1 **4:14** Sng 39.5; 39.11; 102.3; Ze 1.10; 1 Pi 1.24 **4:15** FG 18.21; 1 Ko 4.19; Hi 6.3 **4:17** Ru 12.47; Zo 9.41; 15.22; Ro 1.20-21; 2.17-18; 2.23 **5:1** Snd 11.28; Ru 6.24; 1 T 6.9 **5:2** Jop 13.28; Ze 2.2 **5:2** Mt 6.19

phogi ga vhuigi. ^a ⁴ Nde tuituigip khuen mbararari. Njara gumgi nde minin mban mpaim, nde mbe guiguigiap, nde mben vheza thiphorgi. Nde mba thiphorgi vhez, nde mbui tiva mbatigen, mba njara gumgi ne njarkarav kav kaai kakamen, ne za kha bigi kharav, njakajka bakime ki Guma Bakime khorothoonin vugi. ⁵ Nde zazera kha nuianan kav, nde bigir vhuuinja ndiav, nde ndikndigap wari ki. Nde mba kivgia pav, nde guigira vhuungiap kivgi, nde shogirim, nde vhezirga tuk higi. ⁶ Nde mba tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi, nde mbe nzuav suangip, mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi. Nde mbe shogim, mbe nde njakajka daav, nden ntara njarkarigi fhuvara.

**Nza njakajkagip, thivgip,
Fhe Bakime phorgip
suanjv, Guma Bakime
rargi kirim, ana taagi
zirga.**

Nza wari won ndavi havhargip, simtigi ndiv, Guma Bakime rargi kirim, ana taagi ziriga.

⁷ Maanj muungiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde wari won ndavi havhargip, mbaram kiv, simtigi ndiv, Guma Bakime rargi kirim, ana taagi ziriga. Nza khuen kanji, guma min ki, ana won min mban vhuun tirgen rarga ki. Ana won ndava havhargiap, ana mbarara kav, mbok gum ran rargim, mani fharav won njara muungim, ana zungum mba ndi. ⁸ Nde vhezira mba tivar muungiri, nde wari

won ndavi havhargip mbarara kiv mba nden hi simtigi ndiri. Guma Bakime taagi ziriga tuk guigira han mbarigi.

⁹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde fhura wari ga vhegip, zin maanjv, wari ga suanj thari. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara nza mbui tiva mbatigi ga suanjv nza suanga guma ki. Nde mbarara! Mba nza suanjv suanga guma, ana zav thimkamanin mbur thigap ki. ¹⁰ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi, mbe fhum Guma Bakime zi bun suangi. Mbe maanj mbuim, mben pana gumgi panan, mbe kav tiva mbatigir mbe mbuim, mbe wari won ndavi havhargiap, mbarara kav, mba simtigi ndigi. Nde mbe muungi tivara muunjv, mben tivara zin ngiri. ¹¹ Nde mbarara. Nza kha njzuai, “Mba wari won ndavi havhargiap simtigi ndi gumgi, mbe nzerara kav, ndikndigi.” Nde mba Zop muungi tiv, nde ana mbararagi. Ana won ndava havhargiap, mbarara kav, ana hi simtigi, ana za nta ndigi. Ana maanj muungim, nde kanji, Guma Bakime zungum tivar vhuun ana muungi. Ahan, nza kanji, Guma Bakime, ana guigi guarara nzan kora mbuav, ana zazera tivara vhuunja mbui.

Nza fhura Fhe Bakime zi zitirga fhu.

¹² Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde fhara muunga bigen, ne kha muungi. Nde fhura Heven o, nuiana o, harigi bigin the zitiv fhura buna thuen havhari

^a **5:3** Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi tiva mbatigi ga suanjv, mbe suanga tugar, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ganinga bigina vhuun the mben kegirga tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe za mbarigirga bigira suigirga. Mba bigi khuen ndi khivarga mbe kha nuianan kav, mbe tivir vhuuian muungi fhuvara. Mbe mba nzuai vhav, ana mben vhez ma, mbe mba vheza mbatiga ndirga. **5:4** Lo 24.14-15; Jer 22.13; Mal 3.5 **5:5** Jer 12.3; 25.34; Amo 6.1; 6.4; Ru 16.19; 16.25; 1 T 5.6 **5:7** Lo 11.14; Jer 5.24; Hos 6.3; Jol 2.23; Sek 10.1; Ru 21.19 **5:8** Ro 13.11-12; Fi 4.5; Hi 10.25; 10.37; 1 Pi 4.7 **5:9** Mt 24.33; 1 Ko 4.5; Ze 4.11 **5:10** Mt 5.12; Hi 11.35 **5:11** Kis 34.6; Jop 1.21-22; 2.10; 42.10; Sng 94.12; 103.8; 111.4; Mt 5.10-11 **5:12** Mt 5.34-37

sanjv kha vun ki Fhe Bakime ziti thari. Nde fhura khan suanga “Ahanj,” ne nzerara. Ndu “Ahanj” tigi, ne tugira. Ndu maan muungip khan suanga, “Fhuvara,” ndu “Fhuvara” tigi ne tugara. Ndu muunjv kiv, Fhe Bakime zi zitarga, ana ne suanjv, nde suanjv suanjirga.

Tivir vhuuiaj mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai buni njkasjka ki.

¹³ Maan muungip, nde the simtiga ndirga, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjri. Maan muungip, nde the ndavar vhee maan muungip ndikndigirga, ana Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav ngavar muunjri. ¹⁴ Maan muungip, nde the rilinga, ana sios gari gumgir panin kamiri. Mbe ziv, Guma Bakime zin mporiin ana hiviv, ana rimrim vheziv sanjv ana suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjri. ¹⁵ Mbe maan muungip, Fhe Bakime kothigip ana phorgip suanga, Guma Bakime mba riii guma rimrim vhezigip, ana kurarim, ana taagip khavgirga. Ana maan muungip, vhirra tiva mbatik thuej muungi, ana vhirra ne bun suanjrim, mbe vhirra ne suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjrim, Guma Bakime mba tiva mbatigenj vhezigip, ne ndikndik njangirga. ¹⁶ Maan muungiap, nde bevbevira, nde wari wo mbui tivi mbatigi bun, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde wari ga suanjri. Nde mbe suanjv, nde bevbevira nde warir kurkura sanjv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjrim, Fhe Bakime nden muunjrim, nden rimrii vheziri. Maan muungiap, tivir vhuuiaj mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga, ana nzuai kamenj njkasjka bakime ki, ana harigi guman kurarga. ¹⁷ Eraiza, ana nzara fara muungi guma

ma. Ana mbok nzirganen ana thivav, khan tigap havhargiap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, mpari mpoven khegtirive mporathigi kinin mbok kha nuianan nzigi fhu. ¹⁸ Ana mbara zumgum wom Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, mbok wom buivar kega zerim, mba wom minin vhuui.

Guma tuav guara thagi, nza taagip ana ndigi zirga.

¹⁹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, maan muungip nde the guigira Fhe Bakime buna guarej tuav thav, fhura tamtam njirga. Nde ana phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma the taagip ana ndigi ziv, Fhe Bakime tuav guarara khingiri. ²⁰ Nde tuituigip kha kamenj kangiri. Maan muungip, nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma the njigip, tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma the han njigip, ana suanjrim, ana mba vui tuav mbatiga thav, taagi Fhe Bakime han zigirga. Mba guma, ana taagiap mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui guman tuma ndigim, ana ringip, ngu mbatigar njigirga fhu. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakime tivi mbatigi vhirve vhezirga.

5:13 Ef 5.19; Kor 3.16 **5:14** Mk 6.13; 16.18 **5:15** Ais 33.24; Mt 9.2; Mk 16.18 **5:16** Lo 9.18-20; 1 Sml 12.18; 1 Kin 13.6; Sng 34.15; Zo 9.31 **5:17** 1 Kin 17.1; 18.1; Ru 4.25; FG 14.15
5:18 1 Kin 18.42-45 **5:19** Mt 18.15; Ga 6.1 **5:20** Sng 51.13; Snd 10.12; Ro 11.14; 1 Ko 9.22;
 1 T 4.16; 1 Pi 4.8

1 PITA

Khe Pita Fhara Khergi Gap

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Pita kha gava khergiap, mba guigira Zisas kthothigap, simtigi bakivi ndi gumgi gu mbigi ndi mbarigi. Ana ana kherav, kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuñ, nde taagi ne ndikndigiri. Zisas rimgiap taagia khavgi. Ana khavgiap, Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ndav, kharj suangi, ana taagi zirirga.” Mbe mba ana suangi kamenj ndikndigip, ana rargi kirim, ana taagi zirirga.

Mbe guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi, mbe guigira simtigi ndi. Mba simtigi, mbe guigira Zisas kthothigi ndikndigir mpari simtigi ma. Mbe maanj muungip guigira Zisas kthothigi thivgiv, havhargip, ngiv kirim, Zisas taagi zirirga. Mba tugen, mbe ne suanjv vheza vhuuñ guarara ndigirga.

Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi tivir vhuuin muunjv, mba ndirga bigir vhuuin rargip wari kiri.

¹ Gu Pita Krai Zisas farasarigi njaara guma mbe ma. Gu kha gava khergiap, nde Fhe Bakime won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu anan nde ndi mbai. Nde mba tamtam fhura harigi nguir mba Pontus ngu bakime gum, Garesia ngu bakime, Kapadosia ngu bakime, Esia ngu bakime gum, Bitinia ngu bakime, nde ntan ki. Gu kha gava khergiap nde ndi mbai. ² Fhe

Bakime fhum wo vuzvugar ana nden won mbuigi, nde ana gumgi gu mbigira ki. Ana Njina Naar nden kurkurigim, nde za wari won ruru tivi gum bigi ndiv, zam anan niñgiap, ana niman ngarav ki. Nde ngarav kiv, nde tuituigip Zisas Kraisan buni vhuuñ zin ngirim, ana vizin nde ruarim, nde Fhe Bakime rimani niman ngaravra kirga. Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar kharj tigip nde phorgi kirim, nde ndavi mbirav, wari kiri.

Kiri tivar vhuuñ nza garav, Hevenan mbur ki.

³ Nza ne suanjv Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. Ana Fhe Bakime ma, ana nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan Ndia ma. Ana guigira kora muumbara bakime nzan kav, ana taagia Zisas Krai khavgi. Ana mba tuavar, ana kiri tiv gum ruru kaman nza niñgi. Mba kiri tiv gum rurur kam nzan havhargirim, nza kiv, ana mba nzan niñ za suangi bigir vhuuin rargip wari kirga.

⁴ Ana Hevenan mpirmpirigar vhuuñ, ndir zav nzan farasegi. Mba mpirmpirigar vhuuñ ana mbatigirga fhu. Mba mpirmpirig, ana Fhe Bakime rimani niman ngarigi. Mba mpirmpirigar vhuuñ, anan vhižgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mba mpirmpiriga vhuuñ, ana ana bevahegim, ana Hevenan mbur ki. Nde ana phorgip Hevenan kiv, mba mpirmpiriga vhuuñ ndigip, kirga. ⁵ Nde Krai kthothigim, Fhe Bakime won nkasñkar nde garim, nde nzerara kirga. Ana khueñ vuzvugi, ana taagi nde ndigirim, nde guigira nzerara kirga. Ana mba nden muun zav mbui bigen, ne Zisas taagi kha nuianan zirirga, ne za kirar higirga.

⁶ Nde Fhe Bakime nden muun za mbui bigen, nde ne ndikndigap

ndikndigi. Nde ntigem kha tuga tivinera, mbarkirga mparmparei nden hiv, simtigi gu zaagir nden nninga. ⁷ Mba tivi nden him, Fhe Bakime nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, ana anan mpari. Nza khuenj kanji, gor, ana guigira bigina vhuunj guar ma. Mbe fhara anan mparav, ana tui, ana gor guar o, fhu. Nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, ana guigira gor kamarav, guigira bigina vhuunj ma. Ne khanj muungi, gor, ana mbarigi bigin ma. Maanj muungip, mbarkirga mparmparei nden hirga, nta khuen nde khivi, nde guigira Kraiss kothigi. Nde zungum Zisas Kraiss taagi zirip za kirar hirga tugar, ana guigira nden ndikndigip, nde ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav, zi bakimen nden nninga. ⁸ Nde ana gangi fhuvara, nde ana vuzvugiap wari won ndavir ana ndiii. Nde vhira ana gari fhu, nde ana kothigap, anan ndikndigi. Nde anan ndikndigi ndikndik, ana guigira za kha nuianan ndikndigi kamarigi. Nza kamthoon za mba ndikndiga bun suanjirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ⁹ Fhe Bakime taagia nde ndi ne khanj muungi, nde Kraiss kothigi.

¹⁰ Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe ntigem Fhe Bakime nde muungi bigi, mbe nta bun nzuai. Mbe khanj tigap naara mbatiga mbuav, Fhe Bakime taagia nde ndigi kama nienj ga nzuav gari. ¹¹ Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir vhen kav, ana mbe rugim, mbe mba Kraiss ndirga simtigi, mbe nta bun nzuai. Ana mba simtigi ndigip, ana zungum zi bakime ndigirga. Mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi

vhira khuenj nzuav nzai, “Mba taagia nza ndirga guma, ana rasi tugar higerie? Thagina bigin mba tugar higerie?” ¹² Mbe maanj nzuaim, Fhe Bakime khuen mbe khivigi, mba bigi nta nduarira wari won tuga sarav hegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Fhe Bakime taagi nde ndirga kamenj bun nzuaim, nde ne mbarara. Ntigem, Fhe Bakime won Nina Naara sarigim, ana Hevenan kegap zergim, ana njkasjkar panan, gumgi ana buna vhuuenj bun nzuav, mbe Fhe Bakime nden muun zav suanji bunenj, mbe ne bun suanji. Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime nden muun za mbui bigenj kanjirgane vuzvugi.

Fhe Bakime njaravra kirgen nzuav nzan kamgi.

¹³ Maanj muungiap, nden ndikndigi zazera ndikndigip, nde tuituigira wari wo rui ruru tivi ganiri. Nde guigira khanj tigip havhargip Zisas kothigiri. Zisas Kraiss za kirar hirim, Fhe Bakime nden muun za suanji bigen vhuuenj nde nen rarga ki, ana mba bigen nden muunga. ¹⁴ Nde tari bigi mbararagi farar muungip bigi mbararari. Nde fhum, ndikndigi ki fhu, nde fhura mba ndikndigi gu vuzvugi mbatigi, nde nta zin vegi. Nde ntigem wom mba tivi zin nji thari. ¹⁵ Fhe Bakime nden kamgi, ana njarav, ana vhira tivir vhuunja mbui guma ma. Maanj muungiap, nde wari ndiv, Fhe Bakimen nningip, nden ruru tivi gu bigi njaravra kiri. ¹⁶ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuunj ki gap khanj nzuai, “Nde njaravra kiv tivir vhuunja zin ngiri. Ne khanj muungi, gu nde Fhe Bakime, gu njaravra ki.”

1:7 Jop 23.10; Sng 66.10; Snd 17.3; Ais 48.10; Sek 13.9; Mal 3.3; Ro 2.7; 2.10; Ze 1.3 **1:8** Zo 20.29; 2 Ko 5.7; Hi 11.1; 11.27; 1 Zo 4.20 **1:9** Ro 6.22 **1:10** Dan 2.44; Hag 2.7; Sek 6.12; Mt 13.16-17; 2 Pi 1.19-21 **1:11** Sng 22; Ais 53; Ru 24.26-27; 1 Pi 3.19; 2 Pi 1.21 **1:12** Dan 9.24; Ef 3.10; Hi 11.13; 11.39-40 **1:13** Ru 12.35; Ro 13.13; 1 Ko 1.7; 1 Te 5.6-8 **1:14** Ro 12.2; Ef 2.3; 4.17-18; 1 Te 4.5 **1:15** Wkp 11.44-45; 19.2; 20.7; Mt 5.48; 2 Ko 7.1; Hi 12.14; 2 Pi 3.11

Fhe Bakime vheza bakimen nza vhezgi.

17 Nde Fhe Bakimen kaav, “Darar” anan kaai. Mba Dara, ana nzan ziri ga ndikndigap, nza garap, nza nzuav nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana nza mbui tivi garav, nta nzuav nza nzuai. Maan muungiap, nde zazera ntige kha nuianan kiv, nde khuenj kanjiri, kha nuian, ana guigira nzan ngu guar fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen piin kiri. 18 Nde ntige kanji, nde fhum, nde wari won nzigi han ndigi tivi mbatigi, nde nta zin vegi. Fhe Bakime ntigem taagia nde vhezgiap, ana mba bigi tin nde ndigi. Ana nde ndigap, ana kha nuianan mbarigi bigi, gor gu sirva, ana ntan nde vhezgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! 19 Ana Krai vizinra nde vhezgi. Mba vizin, ana guigira vhez vun ndagi vizin ma. Krai, ana sum kav, bigina mpiga thanej ki fhuw sipsiva nguga fara muungi. a 20 Fhe Bakime zungum kha nuiana muungi. Ana fhum guarara, ana taagi nde vhezgiap, nde ndir zav, mba njaara muun zav, Zisas farasarav, mba njaara ana niingi. Kha mpuur rari vige higim, Fhe Bakime nden kurkurar zav Krai ga sarigim, ana za kirar higi. 21 Ana kirar higap, nden kurkurigim, nde Fhe Bakime khotigi. Fhe Bakime Krai ringim, ana taagia ana khavgiap, zi bakimen ana niingi. Maan muungiap, nde Fhe Bakime khotigap, ana nden nin za suanji bigi, nde ntan rarga ki.

Nza guigira wari won ndavir nza phorgip guigira Zisas khotigi gumgi niinjri.

22 Nde guigira buna guarenj zin vui. Nde maan mbuav, nde nduarira Fhe Bakime rimani niman njarav ki. Nde maan mbuav, nde wari won ndavir nza phorgip guigira Zisas khotigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii. Nde maan mbui, nde khan tigip havhargip, guigira mbe vuzvugip, guigira wari won ndavir za mben niinjri. 23 Fhe Bakime nde muungim, nde niamuun taagia nde tegi fara muungiap, nde gungi gu mbigir njkaa ki. Fhe Bakime won buna vhuuenj njkasnjkar panan, ana nde muungi. Fhe Bakime buna vhuuenj njkasnjka ki. Ana mbara muungiap ki bigina fara muungi. Fhe Bakime buna vhuuenj zazera mbara muungiap ki. Ne guigira buna guarenj ma. Nde ntigem, nde vhizi fhu Dara tari ma. Nzan ndegi gu nzigi, mbe za vhizi gungi ma. 24 Fhe Bakime buna vhuunj ki gap khan nzuai, “Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tuga mpeen kha nuianan kegirga tukti fhuvara. Mbe vhazigi fara muungiap vhemkora vhizi. Mbe zi bakivi vhazigi shivi fara muungiap fhura koskogav niinjri. Vhazigi nziini, ntan shivi koskogav niinjri. 25 Fhe Bakime bunen, ne zazera mbara muungiap ki.” Mba bunen, mbe mba buna vhuuenj, mbe ne bun nde suanji.

2

Guma Bakime, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki binijini ki kiman

1:17 Lo 10.17; Mt 6.9; FG 10.34; Ro 2.11; 2 Ko 5.6; 7.1; 2 T 4.14; Hi 11.13; 12.28; VB 2.23 1:18 Ese 20.18; 1 Ko 6.20; 7.23; 1 Pi 4.3 1:19 Kis 12.5; Ais 53.7; Zo 1.29; 1.36; FG 20.28; 1 Ko 5.7; Hi 9.12-14; 1 Pi 1.2; VB 5.9 a 1:19 Mbe Isrerin, mbe wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi vhizir zav, Fhe Bakime suanj, bigi ndia zav, mbe sipsivi vhuunira ndiav zav, Fhe Bakime nzuav ofari ga mbui. Ndu Wok Pris 22:17 kegip gani ngip, ves 25 thigiri. Pita mba tiva ndikndigap khan nzuai, “Krais, ana guigira ofar muunga sipsivir vhuunj guar ma.” 1:20 FG 2.23; Ga 4.4; Ef 1.4; 1.10; Kor 1.26; Ta 1.2-3; Hi 9.26 1:21 Zo 14.6; FG 2.24; 2.33; Ro 4.24; 5.1-2; 10.9; Fi 2.9; Hi 2.9; 1 Pi 3.22 1:22 Zo 13.34; FG 15.9; Ro 12.9-10; 1 T 1.5; 2 Pi 1.7; 1 Zo 3.18 1:23 Zo 1.13; Hi 4.12; Ze 1.18; 1 Zo 3.9 1:24 Sng 103.15; Ais 51.12; Ze 1.10-11 1:24 Ais 40.6-8 1:25 Zo 1.1; 1.14; 1 Zo 1.1-3 2:1 Ef 4.22; 4.25; Kor 3.8; Hi 12.1; Ze 1.21

vhuuŋ ma.

¹ Nde ntigem tivir ŋkaa ndigi. Maan muunŋiap, nde mba tivi mbatigi, nde zam nta thav, nde mba bigi guiguigi tivi, nde vħira nta thari. Nde vħira fhura wari ga shishigi tivi, nde zam nta thari. Nde vħira guma bigi vħirve kim, nde ana niihi tivi, nde vħira nta thav, vħira harigi gungi ziri mbugum mbe nzuai tivi, nde vħira nta thari. ² Nza khuenj kanŋi, niamuun ntigera ruagi tar, ana guigira ta vuzvugi. Mba tivara, nde guigira Fhe Bakime han kega zi ta nde guigira ana vuzvugiri. Ana bigina mbatiga the anan ki fhuvara. Mba khesharigi ta, ana nden ntuur kurkurigim, nta thiŋi havhargip ŋkasŋkagip, Fhe Bakime nde nniŋgi kiri tivar kama zin ŋgirga. Nde maan muunv, zumgum Fhe Bakime phorgip nzerara kirga. ³ Nde Guma Bakime nza mbui tiv, nde anan mparav, nde kanŋi, Guma Bakime tivar vhuunra nza mbui.

⁴ Guma Bakime, ana zazera mbara muunŋiap ki kima fara muunŋi, nde ana han ziri. Kha gungi gu mbigi ana garim, ana bigina mbatiga fhara muunŋi. Mbe maan muunŋiap ana thav, ana fekhingi. Fhe Bakime anan farasarav, ana garim, ana guigira bigina vhuuŋ ma. ⁵ Nde vħira zazera mbara muunŋiap ki ŋkii ma. Fhe Bakimen Njina Njara ŋkasŋkar panan, Fhe Bakime nden muunŋirim, nde anan phen kirga. Nde maan muunŋirga, Fhe Bakime nden farasegirga, nde anan rotu gari gungi kiv, nde Zisas Krai zin panan, nde Fhe Bakime vuzvugi ofa farar muunŋip, nde wari ndi Fhe Bakimen niinŋirim, ana nde

vuzvugirga.

⁶ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ ki gap khan nzuai, “Nde mbarara. Gu mba phenan muunŋirim, ana havhargirga kiman vhuuŋ guarara, gu ana heav, ana ndi ndarigim, ana khar ki. Ana guigira kima havharar vhuuŋ ma. Gu ana ndi fagim, ana Saion mbikshiman ki. Ana kanŋiap, ana kthothiŋi gungi, mbe memira ndigirga tuktiŋi fhu.” ⁷ Nde Krai kthothiŋi ntiiri, Krai, ana guigira nden kurarga kiman vhuuŋ ma. Mba ana kthothiŋi fhuv gungi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ ki gap khan nzuai,

“Mba pheni ga mbui gungi, mbe mba kima gangiap, khan ana nzuai, ‘Ana kima mbatik ma.’

Mbe maan suanŋiap, ana phogia mbur khingi.

Mba kim, ana ntigem, ana fharav mba phena bina suirigim, ana havhargi.”

⁸ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ ki gap vħira khan nzuai, “Mba kim, ana vħira mben tuav ga ndarigi kima fara muunŋi. Mbe vħirvera mba kiman savkoriv, riv, mbarigirga.” Mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen daasui. Mbe maan muunŋiap, mba kiman savkorav wari ri. Fhe Bakime fhum suanŋi, mbe mba tivar muunga.

⁹ Fhe Bakime, ana nden farasegi, nde anan gungi gu mbigi guari ma. Nde ŋgui vħirve gari guman panan rotu gari gungi ma. Nde vħira ŋgarav Fhe Bakimen gungi gu mbigi guari ma. Nde Fhe Bakime wora mbuigi gungi gu mbigi ma. Nde, Fhe Bakime nde

2:2 Sng 34.8; Mt 18.3; Mk 10.15; 1 Ko 3.2; 14.20; Ef 4.15-16; Hi 5.12-13; 6.5 **2:4** Sng 118.22; Ais 28.16; Mt 21.42; FG 4.11 **2:5** Kis 19.6; Ais 61.6; Hos 14.2; Mal 1.11; Ro 12.1; Ef 2.21-22; Fi 4.18; Hi 13.15-16; VB 1.6 **2:6** Ais 28.16; Ro 9.33; Ef 2.20 **2:7** Sng 118.22; Mt 21.42; FG 4.11 **2:8** Ais 8.14-15; FG 4.11; Ro 9.22; 9.33; 1 Te 5.9 **2:9** Kis 19.5-6; Lo 4.20; 7.6; 14.2; Ais 9.2; 40.20-21; 43.20-21; Zo 17.19; FG 20.28; 26.18; Ef 5.8; Kor 1.13; Ta 2.14; 1 Pi 2.5

muunji tivir vhuuñ guarira, nde nta bun suanga. Fhe Bakime nden kamgim, nde fhum kegi gingin, nde ana thagim, ana nde ndigap won vhava ñaarar zigi. Mba vhavar ñaar, ana guigira vhavar ñaara vhuuñ ma. ¹⁰ Nde fhum gumgi gu mbigi khini kegi. Nde ntigem, nde Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nde vhira fhum, nde Fhe Bakime kora muumbara ndigi fhuvara. Nde ntigem, nde ana kora muumbara ndigi.

Nza harigi gumgi gu mbigi rigar nza nzerara ruri.

Nza fhura Fhe Bakimen ñaara gumgi farar muunji wari kiri.

¹¹ Nde nan kivntogi guari, nde kha nuianan, nde harigi ñgui gumgi fara muunjiap kav, nde vhira vhunaa fara muunjiap fhura tuigap ki. Maan muunjiap, gu khañ nde nzuai, nde wari won ndavi vuri vuzvugi mbatigi, nde kir nta segiri. Mba tivi nde ndavi vherir kav, zazera nde ndikndigi phorga shogi. ¹² Nde kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi, nde mben rigar nzerara ruri. Mbe maan muunjiap, buni mbatigi nde suanga, mbe zungum nde mbui tivir vhuuñ ganiv, mbe Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga tugar, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

¹³ Nde Guma Bakime ndikndigip, za mba ñgui gari gumgir pani piin kiri. Ñgui bakivi vharve gari guman pan, ana guigira fharigi guma ma. Nde ana buni zin ñgiri. ¹⁴ Nde vhira ñgui bakivi gari gumgir pani, nde vhira mbe buni zin ñgiri. Mba ñgui vharve gari gumgir pani

mbe ndi fegim, mbe kav, mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe zaagir mbe ndiiv, tivir vhuuñ mbui gumgi, mbe mbe ziri ndi vun kuamkuarga. ¹⁵ Fhe Bakime khuen nde vuzvugi, nde tivir vhuuñra muunji. Nde tivir vhuuñ muunv, mba pham buni nzuav ndikndigi vhuuñ ki fhuv gumgi, mbe buni mbatigi nde nzuai, nde mbe thiri pingirga. ¹⁶ Nde bikbiigi gumgi rui rurur muunji. Nde mba rurur muunv, nde khuen ndikndigi thari, “Nza ntigem bikbiigi.” Nde maan suanjiap, nde mbarkirga tivi mbatigi muunga. Zakira fhuvara! Nde Fhe Bakime ñaari gumgi khini rui rurur muunji. ¹⁷ Nde tivir vhuuñ za kha gumgir muunji. Nde vhira guigira wari won ndavir nza phorgav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir ñññri. Nde vhira Fhe Bakime riviv anan piin kiri. Nde vhira tivir vhuuñ ñgui bakivi vharve gari guman panan muunji.

Nza Kraisi tiva zin ñgip zaagi ndirga.

¹⁸ Nde ñaara gumgi, nde wari wo gari mpiinjsigi piin kiv, mbe nzuai buni zin ñgiri. Gu mba mpiinjsigi vhuuñra gum mbarara nde nzuai mpiinjsigi piin kir zav nde nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde mba vhav shi mpiinjsigi mbatigi, nde vhira mbe piin kiri. ¹⁹ Ahan, nde maan muunjiap fhura Fhe Bakime ganirim, ana nde ndikndigi ganinga, nde ñgarirga. Mbe maan muunjiap fhura zaagir nden ñninga, nde mba zaagi ndirga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuuñ nden muunga. ²⁰ Nde maan muunjiap tivi mbatigi muunga, mbe nta suanv, nde shogirga, nde mba zaa ndirga, nde ne suanv thagina bigina ndigirie? Nde maan muunjiap tivar

2:10 Hos 1.9-10; 2.23; Ro 9.25 **2:11** 1 Sto 29.15; Sng 39.12; Ro 13.14; Ga 5.17; 5.24; Hi 11.13; Ze 4.1 **2:12** Mt 5.16; Ru 19.44; Ro 12.17; 2 Ko 8.21; Fi 2.15; Ta 2.8 **2:13** Mt 22.21; Ro 13.1; Ta 3.1
2:15 Ta 2.8; 1 Pi 2.12; 3.16 **2:16** 1 Ko 7.22; Ga 5.1; 5.13 **2:17** Snd 24.21; Mt 22.21; Ro 12.10; Fi 2.3; Hi 13.1; 1 Pi 1.22 **2:18** Ef 6.5; Kor 3.22; 1 T 6.1 **2:20** 1 Pi 3.14; 3.17; 4.14-15

vhuun muunga, mbe ne suanjv nde shogirga, nde mba zaa ndirga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nden muunga.

²¹ Fhe Bakime mba tiva zin ngir zav nden kamgi. Ne khan muunji, Kraisi vhira nden kurkura zav zaagi ndigi. Ana won tivar nde khivigi, nde mba tiva zin ngiri. ²² Ana tiva mbatik thuenj muunji fhu, ana vhira buna thuenj guigi fhu. ²³ Mbe buni mbatigir ana nzuai, ana mbe buna mbatik thuenj ngarkarigi fhu. Ana zaa ndiav, ana mben farfa zav suanji fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana wo ndi Fhe Bakime farve khingi. Ana nzerara za mba bigi ndiv thigar mbai guma ma. ²⁴ Kraisi, ana khanararenj ga ntorgap, ana nza muunji tivi mbatigi, ana za ntan wo fhava phorgi. Ana maanj muunjim, nza mba tivi mbatigi, nza za nta tharga. Nza nta thav, nza kiri tiva vhuun muunjv, nza tivir vhuunira zin ngirga. Mbe hor mbatigar ana muunjim, ana zaagi mbatigi ndigim, nza taagia nzerigi.

²⁵ Nde zam sipsivi fara muunji, fhura tamtam ruigi. Nde ntigem, Fhe Bakime taagia nde ndigim, nde zav wari wo vuavi han zegi. Nde vuavi tuituigia nden ntuu gari guma ma.

3

Khe mani gu muuanj rigi gumgi ga mbigi ga nzuai buni khare.

¹ Mba tivara, nde mani ga rigi mbigi, nde wari wo manin piin kiri. Nden mani thari, mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuenj zin vui fhu. Nde mben muunji Fhe Bakime piin ki tivir vhuun, mbe nta ganip, nde buni tharir mbe suanga fhu, mbe ndavi dorgirga. ² Nde mben

muun, mbe nde gari, nde nzerara ruav, guigira Fhe Bakime piin ki. ³ Nde vhira fhura kirar wari wo fhavi siinjv, wari wo pani siinjv, nta fariv, gorar muunji bigi siinjv, mbarkirga shagi vhuun shari thari. Zakira fhuvara! ⁴ Nde mbarigi fhuv siin wari wo ndavi vheri, nde nta siinjri. Mba siinj khare, ndav nzerara kav, ndav mbarav ki. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime rimani niman, ana tivar vhuun guar ma. ⁵⁻⁶ Mba fhum kegi mbigi, mba mbiga mbe khare, Sara. Sara, ana wo ndiv Fhe Bakime niingiap, ana muun zav suanji bigi, ana ntan rarga ki. Mbe mba khesharigi tivir wari nziv, wari won mani piin ki. Sara Abraham nzuai buni zin vov, kha kakaman ana mbui, "Guman Rum". Nde maanj muunji tivir vhuun muunjv, nde bigin then rivirga fhu, nde Sarar njkarmbigir fara muunji.

⁷ Nde muunji ga rigi gumgi, nde ndikndigi vhuun zin ngip, nde tuituigip wari won muunji phorgip piigip wari kiri. Mbigi, mben fhavi njkasnkagi fhuvara, nde tivar vhuunira mben muunjri. Nde khan muunji kangiri, mba mbigi, mbe vhira zazera mbara muunji ki biinjbiinj ndirga. Nde maanj muunji mba tiva zin ngirga, nde Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga, bigin the nde ana phorga nzuai buni tuav puigi fhu.

Nza zazera tivar vhuun harigi ntirir muunjri.

⁸ Gu ntigem kha buni vhizi zav, gu khan nzuai. Nde za wari tigip ndikndik ndava bavira kiv, za kha gumgir korar muunjri. Nde guigira Zisasi khotigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira wari won ndavir wari wo

2:21 Mt 16.24; Zo 13.15; FG 14.22; 1 Pi 3.18; 1 Zo 2.6

2:22 Ais 53.9; Zo 8.46; 2 Ko 5.21; Hi 4.15

2:23 Ais 53.7; Mt 27.39; Zo 8.48-49; Hi 12.3; 1 Pi 3.9

2:24 Ais 53.5; Ro 6.2; 6.11; 7.6; Hi 9.28

2:25 Ais 53.6; Ese 34.5-6; 34.23; Mt 9.36; Zo 10.14; Hi 13.20

3:1 Mt 18.15; 1 Ko 7.14-16; Ef 5.22;

Kor 3.18; Ta 2.5

3:3 1 T 2.9; Ta 2.3

3:4 Sng 45.13; Ro 7.22; 2 Ko 4.16

3:5-6 Stt 18.12

3:7 1 Ko 7.3; 12.23; Ef 5.25; Kor 3.19; 1 Te 4.4

3:8 Mt 5.44; Ro 12.10; Fi 3.16; Kor 3.12; 1 Te 5.15; 1 Pi

2.17; 2.23

phorge regi ntiri ga ndii tivara, nde wari won ndavir mben niiny, guigira mben korar muony, riirihi tivi thari. ⁹ Gumgi tivi mbatigir nden muonrim, nde nta ngarka thari. Mbe buni mbatigir nde suanrim, nde mben buni mbatigi ngarkav buni mbatigir mbe suan thari. Zakira fhuvara! Nde kha tivar mben tivi ngarkari. Nde mbe suany Fhe Bakime phorgip suanrim, ana tivar vhuun mben muonri. Fhe Bakime mba tivar muon zav nden kamgi. Nde nduarira ana ngir kaman vhuun ndirga.

¹⁰ Nza kang, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khan nzuai,

“Guma, ana mpirmpiriga tiv nzerara kiv, ana ndikndigip, tugir vhuuin kir sanj, ana buni mbatigi suan thari, ana vhira bigi guiguigi thari.

¹¹ Ana wo kirar tivi mbatigi ga segip, ana tivi vhuuinra zin ngiri.

Ana harigi gumgi gu mbigi phorgip ndava bavira kiv, ana khan tigip havhargip, mba tiva zin ngiri.

¹² Ne khan muongi, Guma Bakime, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi garav, ana mbe ana phorga nzuai buni, ana khuarar nta rigi.

Guma Bakime, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben vuzvugi gori.”

Nza wari wo mbui tivir vhuuijan nzuav zaagi ndi, ne nzerara.

¹³ Nde maan muongip khan tigip havhargip tivi vhuuij zin ngirga, the tiva mbatigar nden muongirie?

¹⁴ Nde maan muongip tivir vhuuin muony ne suany zaagi ndirga,

nde ne suany ndikndigiri. Mbe rivirga bigin thuen nden muonrim, nde mben rivi thari. Nde ne suan ngava mbatigar muon thari. Zakira Fhuvara! ¹⁵ Nde wari won ndavir vherir, nde Kraistra ndigiri, ana nden ndikndigir fhara kiri. Ana nde Bakime ma. Mbe maan muongip, nde rarga ki bigina vhuun niinye suany nden nzanga, nde zazera mben ngarka sanj wari kiri. ¹⁶ Nde zazera bunin vhuuinra mben buni ngarkav, mbarara mbe suanri. Nde vhira Fhe Bakime rimani niman, nde nzerara wari kiri. Mbe maan muongip buni mbatigir nde suany nde siinga. Nde Kraist tivar vhuun zin vuim, nde nzii gumgi, mbe wari wo suangi buni mbatigi, mbe ntan mbergirga. ¹⁷ Fhe Bakime vuzvugirga, nza kha tivir vhuuijan mbuav ntan panan zaagi ndi, ne nzerara. Nza maan muongip tivi mbatigir muony, ntan panan zaagi ndirga, ne guigira bigina mbatigen ma.

Krais rimgiap, nza ndir zav taagia khavgi.

¹⁸ Nde vhira Kraist ga ndikndigi. Ana tivir vhuuinra zin vui guma ma. Ana kha tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi nana ndigap, ana tivi mbatigi vhizi zav rimgi. Ana rimgiap, nde ndiga Fhe Bakime han zi. Ana rimrim buenra muongi, ana wom ringirga fhu. Ana kha nuianan guma kim, mbe ana shogim, ana rimgi. Ana rimgiap, taagia khavgiap, Hevenan ndav, ana njina fara muongiap ki. ¹⁹ Ana njina fara muongiap kav, ana vov, gumgi ntuu binan ki ngun vergap Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun

3:9 Mt 25.34; Ro 12.14; 1 Te 5.15 3:10 Ze 1.26; 1 Pi 2.1; 2.22 3:10 Sng 34.12-16 3:11 Ais 1.16-17; Ro 12.18; Hi 12.14 3:12 Zo 9.31 3:13 Snd 16.7; Ro 8.28 3:14 Jer 1.8; Mt 5.10; Ze 1.12; 1 Pi 2.20; 4.14 3:14 Ais 8.12-13 3:15 FG 4.8; Kor 4.6; 2 T 2.25 3:16 Ta 2.8; Hi 13.18; 1 Pi 2.12 3:17 1 Pi 2.20 3:18 Ro 5.6; 6.10; 8.11; 2 Ko 13.4; Ef 2.18; Kor 1.21-22 3:19 Sst 6.1-7.24; 8.18; Hi 11.7; 2 Pi 2.5

mbe suangi. ^a ²⁰ Mba gumgi, mbe fhum Noa tugen, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj kaadogi. Noa kegi tugen, tivi mbatigi guigira kivgi, Fhe Bakime vhemkora nen vhezar mbe niingi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana Noan rarga kim, ana za won kema bakime muungia thugi. Ana won kema bakime muungia thugim, harathigi gumgira, mbe mba kema bakime vhen vergim, mbi bakime vhuungia ndav, mbe khiga mba kema fegim, Fhe Bakime taagiap mbe ndigim, mbe nzerara ki. ²¹ Mba mbi, ana nza ndavi dogap Fhe Bakime zin panan ruai, nen panpana rugi. Ne khanj muungi, nza Fhe Bakime mbin panan, ana taagia nza ndigi. Nza ana zin panan ruagi ruari, mba ruari, ana nzan fhava nza nzan ruai ruari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba ruari, nza Fhe Bakime phorgap khanj nzuai ruari ma. Nza ana rimani niman ngaravra kirga. Nza ana zin panan ruagi ruari, Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndir zav, ne nzuav Zisas Krai ringim, ana taagia ana khavgi. ^b ²² Ana ana khavgim, ana ntigem Hevenan ndagi. Ana ndav, ntigem ana Fhe Bakime guva harej ga perav mbur ki. Ntigem mba Fhe Bakime enseri gum, mba nkasjka bakime ki njiniingi, mba nkasjka ki bigi zam, mbe ana piin ki.

Mparmpara Bakime guigira Zisas kothigi gumgir him, mbe zaagi ndi.

^a **3:19** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndigi ga mbui. Mba gumgi gu mbigir ntuu, mbe fhum Noa tugen vhezigi gumgi gu mbigir ntuu ma. Mbe mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana mba Fhe Bakime kaadogi njiniingi o, Fhe Bakime enseri ga nzuai. Mbe Zudainj khuenj kothigi. Mbe gumgi gu mbigir ntuu, mbe Noa tugen vhezigi, Fhe Bakime mbe ndim phena tivanen ga suegi ntiri ma.

3:21 Ro 10.10; Ef 5.26; Ta 3.5; Hi 10.22 ^b **3:21** Kha vezar Grikar kaman kha kamenj tuituigiap higi fhuvara. **3:22** Sng 110.1; Mt 22.44; Ro 8.34; 8.38; 1 Ko 15.24; Ef 1.20-21 **4:1** Ro 6.2; 6.7; Ga 5.24; Kor 3.3-5 ^a **4:1** Zaa ndi tiva nzuai buni mbari vvara I Pita 3:13 kegi ganj ngip 22 thigiri. **4:2** Zo 1.13; Ro 6.11; 2 Ko 5.15; Ga 2.20; 1 Zo 2.16 **4:3** FG 17.30; Ef 2.2-3; 4.17; Ta 3.3 **4:4** FG 13.45; 18.6; 1 Pi 3.16 **4:5** FG 10.42; 17.31; 1 Ko 15.51-52; Ze 5.9 **4:6** Ro 8.10; 1 Ko 5.5

4

Nza won ndavi vuri tivi zin ngi thari.

¹ Krai, ana won fhavara ana zaagi ndigi. Nde ana suirigi ndikndigara suirari. Ne khanj muungi, guma maanj muungip, ana won fhavara zaagi ndigirga, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui tiva tharga. ^a ² Nde maanj muungip namra kiv, nde won vuzvugi zin ngirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nde Fhe Bakimen vuzvugara zin ngiri. ³ Nde za ndava vura tivi zin vegap, mba Fhe Bakime kothigi fhuv gumgi guigira vuzvugap, mbui tivi mbatigi, nde nta muungi. Mba tivi khare, gumgi gu mbigi ruarir wari ndi, tivi mbatigi ga nzuav ndavi khavi, pharar njannani pi, shaa bakivi ga mbuav mba kivgia pav, kivgiap pharar njannani pav tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daasuav, mbarivi gu tori guigira tivi mbatigi guarira mbuav, ntan rotu mbui. ⁴ Nde ntigem, nde Fhe Bakime kothigi fhuv gumgi phorgap feinj gu daa ndikndigi ndikndigi ga mbui fhu. Nde nta mbui fhuv, mbe mba tiva gangiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap, mbe buni mbatigir nde nzuai. ⁵ Mbe zungum, mbe nduarira Fhe Bakime nima thivgip, mbe wo muungi tivi, mbe nta bun ana suanga. Mba tivi ga nzuav nzuai guma, mbe suan zav mben rarga mbur ki. Ana namki gumgi mbui tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga, ana vhira vhezigi gumgi muungi tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga. ⁶ Mba buna niinjra nzuav Krai ringiap,

ana vov, mba vhezgi gumgi ki ngun vergap, won buna vhuuej bun mbe suangi. Khuen guigi guarara, kha nuanan ki gumgi tivi mbatigi ga muungiap, mbe za vhezirga, mbe mba tiva muungiap vhezgi. Mbe ntigem Krai won buna vhuuej bun mbe suangim, mbe ne kothigap, mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigap, mbe njiningi ga gegap, mbe Fhe Bakime ki fara muungiap wari ki. b

Nza Fhe Bakime fhura nza niingi ndikndigir vhuuin, nza tuituigira nta njagiri.

⁷ Kha bigi za vhezirga tuk han mbarigi. Maanj muungiap, nde tuituigip ndikndigip, tuituigip wari wo mbui tivi ganiv, nde tuituigip Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga. ⁸ Kha tivi za nta kharav farigi tiv khare, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira wari won ndavir mben niinj, mba tiv, nde guigira ana suirav havhagiri. Mba tiv khan muungi, harigi guma tivi mbatigi vhirver nde muungi, nde za nta mbevav, nta ndikndik njagiri. Mba tiv, ana mba harigi tivi, kamarigi. ⁹ Maanj muungip, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi thari ziv, nden han kirim, nde tuituigip mbe ganiri. Nde mba njaarar muunjv, nde ne suanjv, ndavi mbarigi thari. ¹⁰ Nde bevbevira Fhe Bakime nde kora muungiap, ana fhura mba ndikndigi vhuuin gum ana won njaarir muun zav niingi njaknjagir

nde niingi. Maanj muungip, nde bevbevira, nde Fhe Bakime njara gumgir vhuuin kiv, mba ndikndigir vhuuin, nde warira kurkurari. ¹¹ Maanj muungip, guma the Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun suanga ndikndiga vhuun ndigi, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuejra bun suanjri. Guma gumgir kurkurigi, ana Fhe Bakime ana ndi njaknjakar, ana khan tigip havhagip, mba njaarar muunjri. Nde maanj muunjrim, harigi gumgi nde mbui bigi ganinga. Mbe nde ganiv, Zisas Kraisan zin panan mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ana zi bakime gum njaknjaka bakime zazera mbara muungiap ki. Ne guigi guarara.

Nza Krai zaagi ndigi mbugum, zaagi ndirga ne suanjv ndikndigirga.

¹² Nde guigira na phorgap Zisas Krai kothigi gumgi, nde ntigem mpampare vhav nde shi fara muungiap nde shirga. Nde ne suanjv njava mbatigar muungip, khuen ndikndigi thari, khe harigi kesharigi tiv nzan hi. Zakira fhuvara! ¹³ Nde mba mpampare nden hi, nde Krai ndigi zaagi, nde nta ndi. Maanj muungiap nde ndikndigiri. Zungum Krai zi bakime za kirar hirga, nde guigira ndikndiga mbatigar muunjv, nde ndavi nzerav kirga. ¹⁴ Nde Krai zi suirigim, ana nden ki, mbe ne suanjv buni mbatigir nde suav nde siinjrim, nde ne suanjv ndikndigiri. Ne khan muungi, nde kangi, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar, ana zi bakime

b 4:6 Khan mbe Grikar kaman suangi kamen, kha vezar tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana kha nzuai kamen ne saptu 3 ves 19 fara muungi. Mbe ne domdorav khan nzuai. “Mba bigina niinjra nzuav, Zisas Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za kha gumgi gu mbigi vhezgi tivara muungiap vhezgi. Mbe wari wo muungi tivir mbatigir vheza ndigi. Ana vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun mbe suangi. Mbe maanj muungip ana buni vhuuin kothigirga, mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigip, mben ntuu Fhe Bakimen njina ki farar muungip kirga.” **4:7** Mt 24.13-14; Ru 21.34; Ro 13.11-12; 1 Ko 10.11; Fi 4.5; Kor 4.2; 2 Pi 3.9; 1 Zo 2.18 **4:8** Snd 10.12; 1 Ko 13.7; Kor 3.14; Hi 13.1; Ze 5.20; 1 Pi 1.22 **4:9** 2 Ko 9.7; Fi 2.14; Fm 1.14; Hi 13.2 **4:10** Ro 12.6-8; 1 Ko 4.1-2; 4.7; Ta 1.7 **4:11** 1 Ko 3.10; 10.31; Ef 5.20; 1 Pi 5.11; VB 1.6 **4:12** 1 Ko 3.13; 1 Pi 1.6-7 **4:13** FG 5.41; Ro 8.17; 2 Ko 1.7; 2 T 2.12; Ze 1.2; 1 Pi 1.5-6; VB 1.9 **4:14** Sng 89.50-51; Mt 5.11; 2 Ko 12.10; Ze 1.12; 1 Pi 2.20

gum nkasnjka bakime ki, mba Njina Njaar nden ki. ¹⁵Nde tuituigira wari ganiri, nde muonjv kiv guma the shogirim, ana rimgi o, bigi thari kimgirga o, harigi khesharigi tivi mbatigi ga muonji o, harigi guman njaara farfagi, mbe mba bigi ga suanjv zaagir nden nninga. ¹⁶Guma ana guigira Zisas kothigi, ana ne nzuav zaagi ndi, ana ne suanjv mberit thari. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba guigira Zisas kothigi nen zi ndi, ana nen ndikndigiri. Ana nen ndikndigip Fhe Bakimen zi ndiv vun kuamkuari.

¹⁷Fhe Bakime, nza ana ntiri, ana nza muonji tivi ga suanjv nza suanga tuk, ana higi. Maanj muonjip, nza fharav ana nima thivirga, mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej daasui gumgi, mbe ana nima thivirga, ana mbe muonji tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga, mbe buni ram mbui vhiza tivar muonjirie? ¹⁸Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap khan nzuai, "Maanj muonjip, mba tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgi mbe njaara mbatigara muonjip, Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndirga tuav kirga. Mba kir Fhe Bakime ga segap, tivi mbatigi mbui gumgi ram muonjirie?" ¹⁹Maanj muonjip, Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma. Ana gumgi thari vuzvugi mbe zaagi ndirga, mba gumgi mbe wari ndiv Fhe Bakime farve khingip, mbe tivir vhuuinjra muonjri. Fhe Bakime nza muonjip, ana zazera tuituigira nza gari.

5

Nde Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi nde tuituigira mbe ganiri.

¹Gu ntigem nde sios gari gumgir pani, gu nde suan za mbui. Gu vhira nde mbui njaarara mbui. Gu vhira won rimanira, gu Kraiss garim, ana zaa ndigi. Gu zumgum nza zam wari tigira mba Fhe Bakime nzan nin za suangi bigir vhuuinj, Kraiss nkasnjka bakime gu zi bakime zumgum za kirar higirga, nza mba bigi ndirga. Maanj muonjip, nde sios gari gumgir pani, gu maanj muon zav nde nzuai. ²Nde tuituigira guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ganiri. Mbe sipsivi fara muonjip nden farven ki. Nde Fhe Bakime nde vuzvugi tiva zin ngip mba njaarar muonjv, nde nen ndikndigiri. Nde muonjv kiv, harigi ntiri vuzvuga zin ngip, mba njaarar muonga. Nde vhira vhezara suanjv mba njaarar muonj thari. Fhuvara. Nde guigira mba njaarar muonga vuzvuk kiv, mba njaarar muonjri. ³Nde gumgi ruu farar muonjip kiv mba Fhe Bakime nde farve khingi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mbe mbevav, mbe kharav, vun ki thari. Fhuvara. Nde tivar vhuuinjra muonjrim, mbe mba tiva ganiv, nde zin ngiri. ⁴Nde maanj muonjip mba tivar muonga, mba Sipsivi Gari Guman Vhari Kraiss, ana za kirar higirga, nde ne suanjv, fharigi vhezara vhuuinj guarara ndigirga. Mba vhez, ana zazera mbara muonjip ki vhez ma, ana mbarigi vhez fhuvara.

Nza wari ndiv Fhe Bakime farve khingiri.

⁵Mba tivara, nde gumgir nkaa, nde wari won gumgir pani piin kiri. Nde za kha tiva zin ngiri. Nde za wari mbevav, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi piin kiri. Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime

4:15 1 Te 4.11; 1 T 5.13; 1 Pi 2.20 **4:16** FG 11.26; Fi 1.20 **4:17** Jer 25.29; Mal 3.5; Ru 10.12-14; 23.31; 2 Te 1.8 **4:18** Snd 11.31; Ru 23.31 **4:19** Sng 31.5; Ru 23.46; 2 T 1.12 **5:1** FG 1.8; 1.22; Ro 8.17-18; VB 1.9 **5:2** Zo 10.11-13; 21.15-17; FG 20.28; 1 Ko 9.17; 1 T 3.3; 3.8; Ta 1.7; 1.11; Fm 1.14 **5:3** Sng 74.2; 1 Ko 3.9; 2 Ko 1.24; Fi 3.17; 1 T 4.12; Ta 2.7 **5:4** 1 Ko 9.25; 2 T 4.8; Hi 13.20; 1 Pi 1.4 **5:5** Snd 3.34; Ais 57.15; Ef 5.21; Fi 2.3; Ze 4.6

buni vhuuñ ki gap khañ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wari wo ziri ndi vunfi gumgi, ana mbe ziri mbevi. Ana wo ziri mbevi gumgi, ana mbe kora mbuav, tivar vhuuñra mbe mbui.”

⁶ Maan muunjiap, nde wari wo vuzvugi mbevav, nde Fhe Bakime hara ñkasñkani piin kiri. Nde kiv kirim, ana wo sarigi tugara, ana nde suirav nde vun fegirga. ⁷ Fhe Bakime nde kora mbui. Maan muunjiap, nde mba ndi simtigi, nde nta ndiv, ana farve ga suri.

⁸ Nde tuitigira wari ganiv, anan rargi kiri. Nden pana guma Satan, ana raion bakime fara muunjiap davav, mbur vov, khar zav ki. Ana zazera gumgi gu mbigir farfa zav mbe nzuav garav ki. ⁹ Nde khañ tigip havhargip Zisas khotigip, Satan daanji mbur khangiri. Nde kanji, guigira Zisas khotigip gumgi gu mbigi vharve kha nuianan ki. Mbe vñira nde ndi simtigira ndi.

¹⁰ Fhe Bakime ana mbarkirga kora muumbara, ana za ntañ nññge ma. Ana Krai Zisas zin panan, ana nden kamgi. Nde ana phorgip, ana ñkasñka vhuuñ bakime, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki, nde ana phorgip, anan vhen kirga. Maan muunjiap, nde tuga tivanenra, nde zaa ndigirga. Ana zungum nden muunjiap, nde nzerarga. Nde ana khotigip ndikndik, ana anan havhargip, nden kurarim, nde ndikndigi havhargip, nde zazera thigi havhargirga. ¹¹ Ana nduara zazera mbara muunjiap ki ñkasñka ki. Ne guigira guarara.

Buni mbariverñ khare.

¹² Gu kha buniverñ nzuaim, Sairas nta khergi. Gu ana garim, ana guigira nza phorgap Zisas khotigip guma ma. Gu kha gavar, gu Fhe Bakime nde kora mbuav

won kora muumbarar nde khivav, nde mbui tivi bun nde suan za mbui. Ana nduara zazera mbara muunjiap ki ñkasñka ki. Ne guigi guarara. Gu nduara ana kora muumbara guar, gu ana kanji. Gu maan muunjiap ana bun nzuai. Gu nde ndavi havharirgenñ nzuav nde nzuai. Nde guigira thigi havhargip, ana khotigiri.

¹³ Mba Babironan guigira Zisas khotigip gumgi gu mbigi, mba gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime mben nde phorga ruegi, mbe wari won raar vhuun nde ndi. Nan kam Mak, ana vñira won raar vhuun nde ndi. ¹⁴ Nde zam mba guigira Zisas khotigip gumgi gu mbigi, nde mben harir suigip, mbe viaviv, mbe ñkor paniri. Nde mba tivar mben muunga, mbe kanji, nde guigira mbe vuzvugiap, wari won ndavir mbe ndi.

Nde guigira Krai phorgi, nde ndavi mbarav wari kiri.

2 PITA

Khe Pita Phenatitigap Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Pita kha gava khergi kama n̄ien khan muungi. Fhura wari ga shishigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuav ntan gumgi gu mbigi khiva rui gumgi mbari, mbe ruim, Pita kha gava khergiap, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ndi mbav, khan mbe nzuai. Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba fhura wari ga shishiga Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuav nta gumgi gu mbigi khivi gumgi, nde mbe nzuai buni mbarara thari. Mbe nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi, mbe ntan farfav, vhira nden tivir vhuuin farfagi. Nde mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi n̄aara gumgi nde khivav nde suangi buni, nde guigira nta suirav havhargiri. Nde maan muunv, nde tuituigip Fhe Bakime kangip, vhira Guma Bakime Zisas Krai kangirga. Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi n̄aara gumgi, mbe wari won rimgi thugira Zisas gangi. Mbe vhira wari wo khuarira Zisas mbararagim, ana mbe khivav mbe suangi.

Mbe gumgi mbari khan nzuai, “Zisas taagi zirgira fhu.” Kha gap maan nzuai fhu. Kha gap khan nzuai, “Ana taagi zirgira.” Khuen guigira, ana vhemkora zirgira fhuvara. Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki guma the fhiri rigip, Herar ngirgen vuzvugi fhu. Ana khuen vuzvugi, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ndavi domdorgip guigira Zisas kothigiri. Ana maan muungiap,

mbarara kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi rargap khar ki. (3.9)

Nza khan tigip havhargip, tivir vhuuin muunrim, nta khan tigip havhargip, nzan kirga, nza mba gumgi mbatigi nzuai buni, nza nta daangip mbur khangirga.

¹ Gu Saimon Pita, gu Zisas Krai farasarigi 12 thigi n̄aara guma mbe ma. Gu vhira ana n̄aara guma ma. Ana nza Fhe Bakime ma. Ana taagi nza ndi guma ma. Gu kha gava khergiap, nde guigira Zisas kothigap, ndikndiga vhuun ndigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu anan nde ndi mbari. Nde Zisas Kraisan tivir vhuun, nde guigira ana kothigi tiv, ana guigira nza ana kothigi tivara fara muungi. ² Nde ntigem tuituigiap Fhe Bakime kangiap, nza wo Bakime Zisas, nde vhira ana kangip. Nde mba tiva mbuim, Fhe Bakimen kora muubar gum ana ndava mitik kivgip, nden ndavi vherir kiv kirar hiri.

Fhe Bakime nzan wora mbuigi.

³ Zisas Krai, ana Fhe Bakime ma. Ana won n̄kasnkar, ana za kha bigir nza n̄ngi. Mba bigi nza kha ki kiri tivi havharap nzan kurkurigim, nza Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin vui. Nza mba tivir muun zav, ana fhura nza garim, nza tuituigiap ana kangip. Ana wo zi bakime gum, won n̄kasnka bakime gum, won tivir vhuun guarara, nza ana phorgiv mba bigi ndir zav, ana nzan kamgi.

⁴ Ana nzan kamgiap, ana bigi vhuuin guarira gum guigira bigi bakivira nza n̄ngi. Mba bigi, ana fhum ntan nzan n̄in za suangi. Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nza bigi garav, nta nzuav ndavi

khavi tivi, nta nzan ndavi vherir kav, nza muungim, nza guigira mbatigi. Ana guigira bigir vhuuin guarira nza niinggi. Ana nden kurkura zav mba tiva muunggi. Ana maan nden muungirim, nde mba tivi mbatigi nkaiav, nde ana kiri tivi gum ana tivi ndirga.

⁵ Ana maan muungim, nde mba bigi ga ndikndigip, nde khan tigip havhargip, guigira Zisas kothigiri. Nde ana kothigi tivara, nde tivir vhuuin muunri. Nde tivir vhuuijan mbui tivara, nde Fhe Bakime kangiri. Nde ana kangi tivara, nde tuituigip wari wo vuzvugi ganiri. ⁶ Nde tuituigip wari wo vuzvugi giri tivara, nde thivgip, havhargip, simtigi ndiri. Nde thivgiap, havhargiap, simtigi ndi tivara, nde Fhe Bakimen tivi zin ngiri. Nde Fhe Bakimen tivi zin vui tivara, nde fegi gu ngugi girgiri kiri. ⁷ Nde fegi gu ngugi girgiri ki tivara, nde guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntirir niingri.

⁸ Nde nza wo Bakime Zisas Krai, nde ana kangi. Nde mba tivi ndigirim, nta khan tigip havhargip nden kirga, mba tivi, nta fhura nden kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba tivi, nta khan tigip kivgip, nden kiv, nta guigira mba vhirve tegirga. ⁹ Mba tivi ki fhuv gumgi, mbe saman ki bigi, mbe nta gangirga tuktigi fhuvara, mbe rimgi mbatigi gumgi farar muungip kirga. Khuen guigi guarara, Fhe Bakime mbe fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgim, mbe ngarigi. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime mbe muungi bigi, mbe nta ndikndigi ngangi. ¹⁰ Nde guigira nza phorgap Zisas kothigi gumgi, Fhe Bakime nden kamgiap, nden wora mbuigi, nde ana gumgi gu mbigi ma.

Maan muungiap, nde khan tigip havhargip, anan gumgi gu mbigi guarira kiri. Nde maan muunga, nde rigip, ana tharga fhu. ¹¹ Nde maan muunga, ana nde suany za tuav fhogirga, nde ana wo gumgi gu mbigi giri ngun ngirgip, zazera mbara muungip kirga. Mba ngu Zisas Krai zazera ana ganinga ana Zisas Kraisan ngu ma. Ana nza Bakime ma! Ana vhira taagia nza ndi guma ma!

¹² Khuen guigira, nde mba bigi kangiap, nde mba buna vhuuen, nde ne ndigap, nde ne thiga havhargi. Gu khuen vuzvugi, nde mba bigi, nde nta ndikndik nani thari. Gu maan muungip, zazera nde suangen vuzvugi. ¹³ Gu ntigem nam kav, gu kha ndikndiga mbui, ntigem tugar vhuun ma. Gu wom kha bunin nde suany, nde ndikndigi khavirga, nde taagi mba bigi ga ndikndigirga. ¹⁴ Gu kangi, gu rilinga tuk han mbarigi. Nza Bakime Zisas Krai maan na suangi. ¹⁵ Maan muungiap, gu khan tigip havhargiap, tuituigip nde suangen vuzvugi. Gu maan muungip ringirga, nde zazera gu mba nde suangi bigi, nde taagi nta ndikndigirga.

Zisas farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen vhava naara garim, ana Zيسان ki.

¹⁶ Nza wari wo Bakime Zisas Krai wo nkasjka bakime phorgip taagi zirigane bun nde suangi. Nza mba Krai taagi zirigane bun nde nzuav, nza fhura shishigap guma wo ndikndigar nzuai suambarar nde muungi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza wari won ringira Fhe Bakimen vhava naara gum ana nkasjka garim, ni anan kegap him, nza ni gangiap, nza ne bun nde

nzuai. ^a 17 Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime zi bakimen ana niingiap, mba vhava njaara vhuun ana niingim, ana anan kav hi. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara Hevenan mba vhava njaara vhuun kav, khanj Zisas ga nzuai, “Khe nan Kam ma. Gu guigira won ndavar ana niingiap, ana ndikndigi!” ¹⁸ Nza ana phorgap mba mbikshiman njaarakav, nza Fhe Bakime kamthoon mbararagim, ana Hevenan kav, maanj suangi. ¹⁹ Maanj muungiap, nza guigira khanj tiga havhargiap, mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suangi buni, nza guigira nta kothigi. Nde vhira, mbe suangi buni, nde nta suira havhargirga, ne nzerarga. Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi nzuai buni, nta rama fara muungiap gingingi njanej ga ntorgap kav shi. Mba ram, ana mbara muungip shiv kirim, Zisas taagi zirirga raan min thugirga. Nden ndavi vheri Kraiss ntan vhen kiv, ana nta shirarga, nta mba min gorim, manera ndai kam kha nuiana shirigi farar muungip nta shararga. ^b 20 Nde kanjirga, bigina bakim guarenjra khare, ne khanj muungip.

Nza fhura wari won ndikndigira, Fhe Bakime buni vhuunj ki gavar, ana buna thuej, nza Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi nzuai mbugum, mba buna niiej bun suanjirga tuktigi fhuvara. ²¹ Ne khanj muungip, guma the wo ndikndigira Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma buni bun nzuai mbugum, buna thuej suangi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar, ana nduara mba gumgi ndavi khavav, ana nduara Fhe Bakime bunin mbe

ndiim, mbe ana buni bun nzuai.

2

Gumgi mbatigi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir ndikndigir farfav, mben ndikndigi ngi.

¹ Khuej guigi guarara, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir wari guiguigi gumgi mbari, mbe Isrerinj rigar hegi. Mba tivara fhura Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi thari, nde rigar hegi, fhura Fhe Bakimen bigir nde gumgi gu mbigi guiguigip, mbe khiviv nde suanga. Mbe zomzoriv, nde rigar mbarkirga tivir nde guiguigip, nde suanga. Mba buni nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigir farfagirga. Nza Gari Guma Bakime mbe nzuav ringiap, mbe vhezgi, mbe kir ana segirga. Mbe mba tivar muunjv, mbe nduarira vhemkora mbatigirga. ² Gumgi vhirve mbe mbui tivi mbatigi zin ngirga. Mbe mbui tivi gumgi vhirver muunrim, mbe buni mbatigir tivi guari hi tuav ga suanga. ³ Mba gumgi, mbe guigira bigi niiji gumgi ma. Maanj muungiap, mbe bigi vhirver nde guiguigip, nde suanjv nden njkia gu bigi ngirga. Mbe maanj nden muunga, Fhe Bakime fhum guarara mba khesharigi gumgi ga suanjv suanga tuga sarigi. Ana khanj mbe suangi, mbe fhiregip, ngu mbatigar ngegirga. Mba mben hirga bigina mbatigenj, ne kui fhuvara. Ne mben rarga mbur ki.

⁴ Nde kanji, fhum Fhe Bakime enseri mbari, maanj muungiap tiva mbatiga muenj muungim, Fhe Bakime fhura mbe gangi fhuvara.

^a **1:16** Kha kamenj, ne Zisas fhav harigi khesharigi. Ndu Matiu 17.1 kegip gani ngip ves 13 thigiri. Ndu vhira Mak 9.2 kegip gani ngip ves 13 thigiri. Ndu vhira Ruk 9.28 kegip gani ngip ves 36 thigiri.

1:17 Mt 3.17 **1:17** Mt 17.1-5; Mk 9.2-7; Ru 9.28-35 **1:19** Sng 119.105; Zo 5.35; VB 2.28

^b **1:19** Mba min gorim manera ndai kam, ana Zisas ma. Ndu Vhagi Buni ndi hianj rigi gap sapta 22 ves 16 ganiri. **1:20** FG 1.16; 3.18; Ro 12.6; 2 T 3.16; 1 Pi 1.11 **2:1** Mt 24.11; FG 20.30; 1 Ko 6.20; Ef 1.7; 1 T 4.1; 2 T 3.1-5; 1 Pi 1.18; Zu 1.4 **2:3** Ro 16.18; 2 Ko 12.17-18; 1 Te 2.5; 1 T 6.5; Ta 1.11; 2 Pi 1.16 **2:4** Ru 8.31; Zo 8.44; 1 Zo 3.8; Zu 1.6; VB 20.2-3

Zakira fhuvara! Ana mbe ndim, Herar mba guigira gingingi mbok khingim, mbe anan ki. Mbe mba binan kav, mbe Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar rargap mbur ki. ⁵ Mba fhum kegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira kir Fhe Bakime segim, ana fhura mbe gangi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba bakime sarigim, ana zerav, vhuungia ndav, mbe kharigim, mbe vhezgiap, fhireregi. Mba tugen, Noa, ana nduara, Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuuij bun nzuai guma ma. Maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakime ana garav, vhira harathigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe garim, mbe nzerara kegi, mbe vhezgi fhuvara. ⁶ Fhe Bakime vhira khan Sodom gu Gomora suangi, mani vhira mbatigirga. Fhe Bakime maanj mani ga suangiap, ana vhavar mba ngu bakini khingim, mani vhira shigim, manin shinini ntige mbur ki. Ana mba tivar mba ngu bakini ga muungim, mani za mbatigi. Maanj muungip, zumgum, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kir Fhe Bakime siv, mbe mba Sodom gu Gomorar higi bigen, mbe ne ga ndikndigirga. Mbe ne ga ndikndigip, mbe vhira warir hirga bigen, mbe ne kangirga. ⁷ Mba tugen, tivir vhuuij mbui guma Rot, ana Sodoman ki. Ana kav, mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi mbui tivi garim, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, fhura ferferav ruarir wari ndi tivi mbatigi, mbe Sodoman nta mbui. Rot mbe tivi gangiap, ana guigira ndav simgi. Mba tugen, Fhe Bakime taagiap Rot ndigim, ana mbatigi fhu. ⁸ Ahanj, mba tivir vhuuij mbui guma, ana Sodomij rigar kav, mbe mbui tivi mbatigi garav, ana rari tugiratigap, mbe nzuai

buni mbatigi mbararagi. Ana mben han kav, ana ndikndik gum anan ndava vhee nzerara ki. Ana kav, mbe mbui tivi daansur zav, ana ndav ngarav guigira zaa mbatik hi. ⁹ Nza Fhe Bakime muungji bigi, nza nta ndikndigap, nza kanji. Maanj muungip, mparmpare the Fhe Bakime zin vui guma then higirga, Guma Bakime taagi mbe ndirga tuav, ana ana kanji. Ana taagi mbe ndigirga. Guma Bakime, ana mba gumgi mbatigi mbui tivi, ana nta kanji. Ana ne suanjv vheza mbatigar mben niinga tuap, ana vhira ana kanji. Ana ne suanjv vheza mbatigar mben niinjv, ana vhira mba Fhe Bakime mben tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tuga bakimen rarga ki. ¹⁰ Gumgi thari, mbe guigira kivgip, vheza mbatiga ndigirga.

Mba gumgi, mbe ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi tivi mbatigi guarira mbuav, kha ndikndigi ga mbui, Guma Bakime buni, nta fhura ki buni ma. Nza nta piin kiv, nta zin ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba khesharigi gumgi mbatigi nden rigar hegi. Mbe riiriv, wari wo vuzvugi zin vui ntiri ma. Mbe maanj mbuav, mbe kha buivar ki njinjgi, mbe buni mbatigir mbe suangen rivi fhu. ¹¹ Mba Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe guigira mba njinjgi kambarav, mbe guigira njkasjka bakime ki. Mbe ne ndikndigap, Guma Bakime niman buni mbatigir mba njinjgi ga nzuav, mbe nzuav, Guma Bakime nzuai fhuvara.

¹² Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe ruanruangi sigi fara muungiap, mbe ndikndigi ki fhuvara, mbe fhura shishiga rui. Mbe ruanruangi sigi fara muungji guma, mbe fhura ana suirav, ana shogirim, ana rimgirga. Mbe kakagi bigi, mbe

2:5 Stt 6.1-7.24; 8.18; Hi 11.7; 1 Pi 3.20; 2 Pi 3.6
19.1-16 2:9 Sng 34.17-19; 1 Ko 10.13; Zu 1.6
1.10

2:6 Stt 19.24; Nam 26.10; Zu 1.7 2:7 Stt
2:10 Zu 1.4-10; 1.16 2:11 Zu 1.9 2:12 Zu

fhura buni mbatigir nta nzuai. Mbe mba sigi mbarigi tivara Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara mben muungirim, mbe mbatigirga. ¹³ Mbe zaagi gu simtigir harigi gumgi ga nningi, Fhe Bakime nen nkarigar muungip, mben muunga. Mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, raan mba kivgia pav, phara njanjani kivgia pi ne, ne guigira ndikndigi tiv ma. Mbe nde phorga pav, mbe nde mbuim, nde nzanjanjanim, mbe nden zirir farfagi. Mbe wo guiguigi tivi, mbe guigira ntan ndikndigi. ¹⁴ Mbe zazera mbigi garav, ringi phara tuav, ruarir mbe ndirgen ndikndigi. Mbe mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui vuzvuk, mbe ana vhezgi fhuvara. Mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhuv gumgi, mbe mben raan shav, tivi mbatigir muun zav, mbe ngi. Mbe vhira harigi gumgi bigi garav nta niihi tivi, mbe guigira nta kanggi. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime guigira mben farfagirga. ¹⁵ Mbe kir tuav guara segap, mbe fhura njanjana mbui. Mbe Beor kama Baram vugi tuap, mbe anan vui. Ana tivi mbatigi ga muungiap, ana guigira mba tivi mbatigir vheza ndirgen vuzvugi. ¹⁶ Fhe Bakime Baram donki ga muungim, ana guma fara muungiap kamthoon ntarav, Baram muungi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav, ana vhegi. Mba donki maan mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma ga muungim, ana mba njanjani ndikndiga mbatigen, ana ne thagi.

¹⁷ Mba gumgi, mbe mbogi phara mbaagi fara muungi. Mbe vhira buiva phigivige fara muungi. Biihbiin bakime zav nta sim, nta fhura tamtam vui. Fhe Bakime mbe nzuav muungi njanj guigira gingingiap, guigira phigi, mbe

mba njanen kirga. ¹⁸ Mba gumgi, mbe fhura wari wo nzuai buni mbatigi ga nzuav ndikndigap, fhura tuava pura rui. Mbe fhura gumgi ndavi ga sav, ruarir mbigi ndir zav gumgi raan shav, mbarkirga tivi mbatigir wari wo fhavir muun zav mbe nzuai. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mba ntigera ndava vura tivi thagi gumgi, mbe mbe ngim, mbe mba gumgi mbatigi zin vui. ¹⁹ Mba gumgi mbatigi khaan nzuai, “Nde nza zin ngirga, nde bikbügirga. Nde bikbügip, nde wari wo vuzvuga zin ngip, nde za kha bigir muunga.” Mbe maan nzuav, mbe nduarira za mbatigirga tivir njaara gumgi ki. Ne khaan muungi, guma fhura tiva thuen ganirim, ne ana ganinga, mba guma mba tiven njaara guma ki. ²⁰ Mbe guigira Zisas Kraiskangi, ana nza Bakime ma. Ana vhira taagia nza ndi guma ma. Mbe ne kanggi ndikndik mben kurkurigim, mbe kha nuianan tivi mbatigi, mbe nta nkiii. Mbe maan muungip taagi ngip, mba bigi phorgip ntan muunga, nta wom mbe kegirga, mbe guigira za mbatigirga. Mbe fharav mba tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, mbe mbatigi. Mba tivi mbatigi ntige wom mbe kegirim, mbe ntan binan kirga, mbe guigi guarara za mbatigirga. ²¹ Mbe tivir vhuuin tuav kangirga fhuv, ne nzerarga. Ne khaan muungi, mbe ntigem mba tuav kangiap, mbe Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi njaari, mbe vhira nta kangiap, nta ndigi. Mbe nta ndigap, wom kir nta segi. ²² Mba mben hi tivi, nta guigira, mbe ntan vhunama sav khaan nzuai, “Fiaan ana viagiap, ana wom vov, wo viagi pi.” Mbe nzuai kama muen vhira khaan nzuai, “Dam ruagiap, wom vov, noniga ndogi.”

2:13 Ro 13.13; 1 Ko 11.20-21; Fi 3.19; Zu 1.12
2:17 Zu 1.12-13 **2:18** FG 2.40; 2 Pi 1.4; 2.20; Zu 1.16 **2:19** Zo 8.34; Ro 6.16; 1 Pi 2.16 **2:20** Mt 12.45; Ru 11.26; Hi 6.4; 2 Pi 1.2-4 **2:21** Ru 12.47-48; Zo 9.41 **2:22** Snd 26.11

3

Guigi guarara Guma Bakime taagi zirirga.

¹ Nde nan kivntogi guari, gu ntigem phenatitigap kha gava khergiap nde ndi mbai. Gu kha gavanin, gu nde ndikndigi khavi. Nde mba bigi ga ndikndigip, nden ndikndigi ngaravra kirga.

² Gu khuej vuzvugi, nde taagip mba zumgum hirga bigir buni ga ndikndigirga, mba buni Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi fhum nta bun suanji. Nde nta ndikndigip, nde vhira Guma Bakime suanji tiva ndikndigirga, ana taagia nza ndi Guma ma. Nde mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, Zisas han zav mba tiva ndigap, ana bun nzuaim, nde mba tiva mbararagi.

³⁻⁴ Nde mba kanjirga bigina bakime khare, ne khanj muunji. Zisas taagi zirirga tuk han mbararga, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj nzihi gumgi hegirga. Mbe hegip, wari won ndavi vuri vuzvugi mbatigi zin ngirga. Mbe wari won ndavi vuri zin ngip, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj siinj, khanj suanga, “Ana khanj suanjire, ana taagi zirga? Ana maanj suanjap, ana maanj ki? Ana zirirga fhuvara. Nzan nzigi fhum kav vhezgim, mba tugen kegap zav ntigem, kha bigi nta fhum Fhe Bakime kha nuian gu bigi ga muungim, nta mba ki mbugum mbara muunjiap khar ki.” ⁵ Mbe tuituigip mba bigi ga ndikndigip, nta kanjirgane thagi. Fhum guarara Fhe Bakime nzuaim, buip higi. Fhe Bakime vhira nzuav, mbaram mbi kuvigim, nuian higi. ⁶ Fhe Bakime zumgum nzuaim, mbi higap za

kha nuiana phorgim, kha nuian mbatigi. ⁷ Ntigem, Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi kama muenra suanji. Kha buip gum nuian, mani vhavar rarga khar ki. Vhav higip, za mani shiv, manin farfagirga. Kha buip gum nuian, mani ntigem Fhe Bakime kha nuianan kav, kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanj mbe suanga tugar rarga ki. Mba tugen, mba kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za mbatigirga.

⁸ Nde nan kivntogi guari, nde kha bigen ndikndik nani thari. Guma Bakimen ndikndigar, ana gari, ra bavira, ana 1,000 mpari fara muunji. Ana 1,000 mpari garim, nta ra bavira fara muunji.

⁹ Gumgi mbari khanj nzuai, Guma Bakime wo suanji bigi, ana mbarara nta mbui. Gumgi mbari maanj nzuai. Zakira fhuvara! Guma Bakime ana wo suanji bigi, ana mbarara nta mbui fhuvara. Ana guma the fhiringigip ngu mbatigar ngirgane thagi. Ana khuej vuzvugi, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi za ndavi dorgirga. Ana maanj muunjiap, mbarara nde mbuav, nden rarga khar ki.

Kha nuian gu buip vhezgirga.

¹⁰ Guma Bakime taagi zirirga tuk vhemkora higriga, ana kii guma zi tivar muunjiap. Mba tugar buip furap, khikhim bakime hegip, za vhezgirga. Fhe Bakime kha nuian gu buiva muunji bigi, nta za vhav nta shigirim, nta za vhezgirga. Maanj muunjiap, kha nuian gum mbe ana muunji bigi, nta khar ki, nta wom kegirga fhu. ^a ¹¹ Maanj muunjiap, nde ndikndigi, kha bigi mba tivara muunjiap vhezgirga. Nde ram muunji ndikndiga mbui?

3:1 2 Pi 1.13 **3:2** Zu 1.17 **3:3-4** 1 T 4.1; 2 T 3.1; 2 Pi 2.10; Zu 1.18 **3:3-4** Ais 5.19; Jer 17.15; Ese 12.22; 12.27; Mt 24.48; Ru 12.45 **3:5** Stt 1.6-9; Sng 33.6; Kor 1.17; Hi 11.3 **3:6** Stt 7.11; 7.21; 2 Pi 2.5 **3:7** Mt 25.41; 2 Te 1.8; 2 Pi 3.10 **3:8** Sng 90.4 **3:9** Ais 30.18; Hab 2.3; Ro 2.4; 1 T 2.4; Hi 10.37; 1 Pi 3.20 **3:10** Mt 24.29; 24.35; 24.43; Mk 13.31; Ru 12.39; 1 Te 5.2; Hi 1.11; VB 16.15; 20.11 ^a **3:10** Kha vezar mbe Grikar kaman suanji kamenj ne tuituigap higi fhuvara.

Nde ram muonji tiva zin ngirie? Nde wari won ruru tivi gu bigi ndiv, Fhe Bakime farve khingip, nde ana niman tivir njarira zin ngip, nde Fhe Bakimen tivi, nde zam nta zin ngiri. ¹² Nde mba tiva zin ngip, nde Fhe Bakime tuga hirgen rargip, wari kiri. Nde kiv, mba tugar vhgip, wari kiri, mba tuk vhemkora higirga. Mba tugar kha buip shiv za vhezgirga. Mba vhava shiri guigira kvgip shiv, Fhe Bakime kha buiva muonji bigi za shiv, za mbi gegirga. ^b ¹³ Fhe Bakime suanji, ana nuiana kaman muonjv buiva kaman muongirga, mba nuianan kirga gumgi gu mbigi za tivir vhuinjra muonga. Nza mba bigen hir za mbuim, nza nera rargap, khar ki.

Nza tuituigira wari ganiv, Guma Bakimen rargip, wari kirga.

¹⁴ Nde nan kivntogi guari, nde mba bigi hir za mbuim, nde ntan rarga wari ki. Maan muonjiap, nde khan tigip havhargip, wari won ruru tivi gu bigi ganiv, nde Fhe Bakime niman njaravra kiv, nde bigin thuen suanjv simtik kirga fhu. Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv ndava bavira kiri. Guma Bakime taagi zirirga tugar, Fhe Bakime nde ganinga, nde ndavi mbirarga. ¹⁵ Nza Guma Bakime nzan rargap, ana mbarara nza mbuav ki. Nde khuen kanjiri, ana maan mbui, ne khan muonji, ana taagia nza ndir za mbui. Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun guarara nzan fek Por ga niingji. Ana vhira mba kamen khergiap, nde ndi mbarigi. ¹⁶ Ana kheri gavi, nta zam kha kamen nzuai. Khuen guigira, kha gavir ki buni mbari, nta ntirivenj za kirar

higi fhuvara. Nza nta ntirivenj kanji zav, nta nzuav njaara mbatiga mbui. Maan muonjiap, bigi kanji fhuv gumgi gum mba Zisas Kraiis kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhuv gumgi, mbe pham kha buni bun nzuav, vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji ki gavar ki buni, mbe vhira pham nta nzuai. Mbe maan mbui, mbe nduarira warira farfagi, mbe za mbatigirga. ¹⁷ Nde nan kivntogi guari, nde mba zumgum hirga bigi, nde nta kanji. Maan muonjiap, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde fhura Fhe Bakime suanji tivi daasui gumgi ganirim, mbe nde guigira Zisas kothigap, thiga havhargi ndikndigi ngi thari. ¹⁸ Nza Bakime Zisas Kraiis, ana taagia nza ndi guma ma. Ana nden kora mbuim, nde tuituigiap ana kanji. Nde fhura Kraisan kora muumbara ganirim, ana nde ndavi havharirim, nde guigira ana kanjiri. Ana guigira zi bakime ki. Nza ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, nza vhira zazera mbara muonjiap ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ne guigi guarara.

3:12 Ais 34.4; Mai 1.4; 1 Ko 1.7; Ta 2.13; 2 Pi 3.10 **b** **3:12** 2 Pita 3.9 khan nzuai, "Guma Bakime zi fhuv ne khan muonji." Ana tugar za kha gumgir niingirim, mbe za ndavi dorgirga. Maan muonjiap, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari won ndavir Fhe Bakimen niinga. Mba tiv, ana Guma Bakime taagi zirirga tuga ndi han zirga. Ndu FG 3.19 kegip, gani ngip, ves 21 thigiri. **3:13** Ais 65.17; 66.22; VB 21.1; 21.27 **3:14** 1 Ko 15.58; Fi 1.10; 1 Te 3.13 **3:15** Ro 2.4; 1 Pi 3.20; 2 Pi 3.9 **3:16** Ro 10.3; 1 Ko 15.51; 1 Te 4.15 **3:17** Mk 13.5; 13.23; 13.33; 1 Ko 10.12; Ef 4.14; 2 Pi 1.10-12 **3:18** Ef 4.15; 2 T 4.18; 1 Pi 2.2; Zu 1.25; VB 1.6

1 ZON

Khe Zon Fharav Khergi Gap

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Zon ndikndiga mpuani ga nzuav kha gava khergi. Zon khuen vuzvugiap, kha gava khergi. Ana Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kurarim, mbe Fhe Bakime phorgiv ndava bavira kiv, vhira ana Kam Zisas Kraiss phorgip ndava bavira kirga. Ana vhira khuen vuzvugi fhuvara. Mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhura mba ndava vurar ki gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe mbe guiguigip, mbe ngirim, mbe Fhe Bakime thamthargane, ana ne thagi.

Mba ndava vurar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan nzuai, “Kha nuianan ki bigi, nta nzerigi fhuvara.” Mbe ne nzuav khan nzuai, “Maan muungip, Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Ana maan muungim, ana ram muungip kha nuiana guma ga gegip, nza kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui bigi, ana nta muungrie?” Mbe maan nzuav vhira khan nzuai, “Guma nzerara Fhe Bakime phorgip kir sanv, ana kha nuiana bigi ga ndikndigi thari. Kha bigina phuni vhira, tivar vhuun gum ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii tiv, mba tivani, ni vhira kha nuianan tivani ma. Maan muungip, nde kha khesharigi tivi, nde pim nta ndikndigip, nta zin ngi thari.” Kha nuianan ndava vurar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe maan nzuai.

Mbe maan nzuaim, Zon khuen vuzvugi, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, mbe khuarar mbe

nzuai ndikndigi mbatigi ga rigi thari. Ana ne nzuav khan mbe nzuai, “Zisas guigira guma guara gegap, kha nuianan higi. Nde guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira wo ndavir Fhe Bakimen niingip, vhira wo ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigir niingiri.”

**Nza vhava njaarar kav
anan njaara rui gumgi gu
mbigi, nza fhura mba
ginginan ki gumgi gu
mbigi ganirim, mbe nza
guiguigi thari.**

Nza Fhe Bakime khan nzuai guma “Ana Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndi ndii kamer ma.” Nza ana garim, ana nzan han zergi.

¹ Nza Fhe Bakime bun nzuav khan nzuai guma, “Ana Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndi ndii kamer ma.” Ana maan nzuai guma, ana fhum guarara ki guma ma. Nza ana buni mbararav, nza vhira wari won ringira ana gangi. Nza ana garav, nza vhira ana fhavar suirigi. ² Mba guma, ana nzan han zergim, nza ana gangiap, ana bun nzuai. Nza kha bun nde nzuai guma, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndi ndii guma ma. Mba guma ana fhum Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kegap, kirar higim, nza ana gangiap ana bun nde nzuai. ³ Nza ana gangiap, ana nzuai buni mbararagiap, nta bun nde nzuai, nde vhira nza phorgiv ndava bavira kirga. Nza Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira kav, nza vhira ana Kam Zisas Kraiss, phorgap ndava bavira ki. ⁴ Nza kha buni kherav, nta bun nde nzuai,

nde nza phorgip, nza guigira ndikndiga mbatigar muunga.

Nza vhava njaarar rurga.

⁵ Nza ana suanji buni, nza nta mbararagiap, nta bun nde nzuai. Mba buni khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime, ana vhava njaara bakime fara muungim, bigina mpiga thuen anan ki fhu. ⁶ Nza maan muungip khan suanga, "Gu ana phorga ndava bavira ki." Nza maan suanji, nza ndava vura tivi khigira kirga, nza ginginara ki. Nza nzuai kameni, ne guigi kameni ma. Nza guigira buni guari zin vui fhuvara. ⁷ Zisas, ana vhava njaarar ki. Nza maan muungip vhava njaarar kirga, nzan tivi vhira ngarav kirga, nza vhira ana fara muungiap vhava njaarar ki. Nza vhira Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga ndava bavira ki. Nza wari tigip ndava bavira kirga, anan Kama Zisas Krai vizin, nza mbui tivi mbatigi ruai, nza ngarav ki.

⁸ Nza maan muungip khan suanga, "Nza tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhu." Nza maan nzuai, nza nduarira wari ga shikshigi, buni guari nzan ndavi vherir ki fhuvara. ⁹ Nza mba suambarar muunjav, nza wari wo muunji tivi mbatigi bun suanga, Fhe Bakime muunjav za suanji kameni, ana mba tivar nzan muunga. Ana tivar vhuunja nzan muunjav, nza fhum muunji tivi mbatigi, ana za nta vhezgip, nta ndikndik njangirga. Ana nta ndikndik njangip, nzan kurarim, nza ngararga. ¹⁰ Nza maan muungip khan suanga, "Gu tiva mbatiga thuen muunji fhu." Nza mba suambara mbui, nza khan Fhe Bakime nzuai, ana guiguigi guma

ma. Nza mba suambara mbui, Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji nza ndavi vherir ki fhuvara. ^a

2

Krais, ana nzan Kurkurigi Guma ma.

¹ Nde nan tari, gu kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai. Nde nta gangip, tivi mbatigir muunga fhu. Nde maan muungip, nde the tiva mbatiga thuen muungip, nde khueni kangiri, nzan kurkure ki, ana Fhe Bakime han ki. Ana Zisas Krai, ana Tivir Vhuunja Mbui Guma ma. ² Ana nduara nzan tivi mbatigi vhezirga njaara muunji. Ana vhira nzara kurkura zav mba njaara muunji fhuvara. Ana vhira za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav, vhira mbe tivi mbatigi vhezirga zav, mba njaara muunji. Ana mba njaara mbuav, rimgiap, nza muunji tivi mbatigi vhezgim, nza Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira ki.

Guma guigira Fhe Bakime kangiap, ana Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin vui.

³ Nza Fhe Bakime suanji tivi, nza nta zin njirga, nza wari kangi, nza guigira ana kangi.

⁴ Maan muungip, guma the khan suanga, "Gu guigira Fhe Bakime kangi," ana maan suanji, ana Fhe Bakime suanji tivi zin vui fhu, mba guma, ana bigi shikshigi guma ma. Ana maan suanji, ana Fhe Bakime suanji tivi zin vui fhu, mba guma, ana bigi shikshigi guma ma. Fhe Bakime buni guari ana ndava vhen ki fhuvara. ⁵ Guma the maan muungip Fhe Bakimen buni vhuunji zin njirga, mba guma, ana nza won Ndia Fhe Bakime, ana guigira

1:5 Zo 1.9; 9.5; 12.35-36; 1 T 6.16; Ze 1.17; 1 Zo 3.11 1:6 2 Ko 6.14; 1 Zo 2.4 1:7 Ais 2.5; Zo 3.21; Ef 1.7; Hi 9.14; 1 Pi 1.19; VB 1.5; 7.14 1:8 Jop 9.2; Sng 32.5; Snd 28.13; Ze 3.2; 1 Zo 2.4 1:9 Sng 51.2; Snd 28.13; 1 Zo 1.7 1:10 1 Zo 1.8 ^a 1:10 Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji ki gavar njanin vhirvera kha kameni ki. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za tivi mbatigi ga muunji. Buk Song 16.3 ganiv, Aisaia 53.6 ganiv, 64.6 ganiri. 2:1 Ro 8.34; 1 T 2.5; Hi 7.25; 9.24 2:2 Zo 1.29; 11.52; Ro 3.25; 2 Ko 5.18; Kor 1.20; 1 Zo 4.10; 4.14 2:4 1 Zo 1.6-8; 4.20 2:5 Zo 13.15; 14.21-23; 15.4-5; 1 Pi 2.21; 1 Zo 4.12-13; 4.17; 5.3

won ndavar kha nuianan ki gumgi ga n̄ngiap, guigira mbe vuzvugi tiva kanji. Guma the mba tivar muunga, mba guma guigira Fhe Bakime phorga havhargi.

⁶ Maan muungip guma the khan suanga, “Gu Fhe Bakime phorga havhargi.” Mba guma maan nzuai, ana guigira Zisas ruigi rurur muunri. ⁷ Nde nan kivntogi, gu kha khergiap, nde ndi mbai tiv, ana tivar kamenj fhuvara. Ana fhum ki tiva vur ma. Nde fhara guarara, nde Zisas kothigap, nde mba tivenj kanji. Kha tiva vur fhum mba kaman vhuuej suangim, nde ne mbararagiap, ne kanji. ^a ⁸ Kha tiv, gu ana khergiap nde ndi mbai, ana vhira tivar kamenj ma. Zisas mba kiri tiva muungi, nde vhira mba kiri tiva mbui. Nza maan muungiap kanji, mba tiv, ana guigira tiva guar ma. Ne khan muungi, maan vhezir za mbuim, ntige vhava n̄aara guar higa shirigi.

⁹ Maan muungip, guma the khan suanga, “Gu vhava n̄aarar ki.” Ana maan suanjv, ana guigira wo ndavar ana phorga guigira Zisas kothigi guma ga nd̄ii fhu, ana vhava n̄aarar ki fhuvara, ana ginginan ki. ¹⁰ Guma won ndavar guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui guma ga nd̄ii, mba guma, ana vhava n̄aarar ki guma ma. Ana vhava n̄aarar ki, bigin the ana so darim, ana rigirga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹¹ Maan muungip, guma thevi Zisas kothigap ana zin vui guma the vuzvugirga fhu, mba guma, ana ginginan ki. Ana ginginan kav, ana ginginara ruav, ana wo vui tuav

kanji fhuvara. Mba maan gingin anan rimani vharigi.

¹²⁻¹⁴ Nde nan tari, Fhe Bakime Krai zin panan nde fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgiap, nta ndikndiknangi. Gu maan muungiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

Nde nan ndegi, nde mba fhum ki guma, nde ana kanji, ana ntige mbara muungiap khar ki. Gu maan muungiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

Nde gumgir n̄kaa, nde Satan daangia mbur khingi. Gu maan muungiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

Nde nan tari, nde nza won Ndia Fhe Bakime kanji. Gu maan muungiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

Nde nan ndegi, nde mba fhum ki guma, nde ana kanji, ana ntige mbara muungiap khar ki. Gu maan muungiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

Nde gumgir n̄kaa, nde khan tiga n̄kastjkagim, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin, nta khan tiga havhargiap, nde ndavi vherir kim, nde Satan daangia mbur khingi. Gu maan muungiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

Nza wari wo ndavir nuianan tivi mbatigir n̄ng thari.

¹⁵ Nde kha nuianan ki tivi mbatigi, nde ndavir ntan n̄ngv, nde vhira kha nuianan ki bigi, nde za ndavir ntan n̄ng thari. Guma kha nuianan ki tivi mbatigi, ana ndavar nta nd̄ii, ana nza won Ndia Fhe Bakime, ana guigira won ndavar kha nuianan ki gumgi ga n̄ngiap, guigira mbe vuzvugi tiv anan ki fhu. ¹⁶ Nza vhira khuenj

2:7 1 Zo 2.24; 3.11; 2 Zo 1.5-6 **a** **2:7** Zon mba Zisas Zon sapta 13 ves 34 suangi tiv, ana ana nzuai. Mba tiv khan nzuai, “Nde bevbevira, nde guigira wari wo ndavir harigi nt̄irir n̄ngri.” Ndu 1 Zon sapta 3 ves 23 ganiri. Mbe fhum guarara mbe Zisas zin panan ruagiap, mbe mba tiva ndigi. Maan muungiap, mba tiv, ana mben tiva vur ma. Zisas nduara khan mba tiva nzuai, ana tivar kam ma. Ves 8, ana khan nzuai, ana vhira tivar kam ma. **2:8** Zo 1.9; 8.12; 13.34; Ro 13.12; Ef 5.8; 1 Te 5.5; 5.8 **2:9** 1 Ko 13.2; 2 Pi 1.9; 1 Zo 3.10; 3.14-15; 4.20 **2:10** Zo 11.9; Ro 14.13; 2 Pi 1.10; 1 Zo 3.14 **2:11** Zo 11.10; 12.35 **2:12-14** Ru 24.47; FG 4.12; 13.38; 1 Ko 6.11; 1 Zo 1.7 **2:12-14** 1 Zo 1.1 **2:12-14** Ef 6.10 **2:15** Mt 6.24; Ro 8.7; 12.2; Ga 1.10 **2:16** Ro 13.14; Ze 4.16; 1 Pi 2.11

kanji, kha nuianan tivi mbatigi, zam nta zin vui gumgi, mbe mbui tivi khare. Mbe kha nuiana bigi garav, nta nzuav, ndavi khavav, nta nzuav rimgi phara tuav, ririv wari ziri ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mba tivi, nta nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kega zergi fhuvara. Nta kha nuianan tivi ma. ¹⁷ Kha nuian zumgum vhezgira. Kha nuiana bigi garav, nta nzuav ndavi khavav, rimgi phara tui tivi, nta vhira ana phorgip vhezgira. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin vui guma, ana kha nuiana phorgip vhezgira tuktigi fhuvara, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga.

Krais pana guma higi.

¹⁸ Nde nan tari, Zisas taagi zirirga tuk han mbarigi. Nde fhum Krais pana guma zirga kamej mbararagi. Ntigem anan pana gumgi vhirve hegi. Nza ntigem maan muungiap gangiap, nza kanji, ntige Zisas zirirga tuk han mbarigi. ¹⁹ Nde gani, mba fharav nza phorga kegi gumgi, mbe guigira nza phorgap nza bina bavira ki gumgi fhuvara. Mbe maan muungiap nza thav, vegi. Mbe guigira nza phorgap nza binan ki ntiri fhuvara. Mbe maan muungiap nza bina guara ntiri kake, mbe nza phorgap nza binara kae. Mbe nza thav, vegim, nza maan muungiap tuituigiap kanji, mbe guigira nza bina ntiri fhuvara.

²⁰ Nde Fhe Bakime Guman Njaar Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar nde ningim, nde zam ana buna guarej kanji. ²¹ Gu maan muungiap kha ndikndigar nde mbui fhu, nde Fhe Bakime buna

guarej kakagi. Gu mba ndikndigar nde mbuav, kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai fhuvara. Gu khan muungip ne nzuav kha buni khergi. Nde Fhe Bakime buna guarej, nde ne kanji. Fhe Bakime buna guarej, ne guigi buna thuej suangirga tuktigi fhuvara. ²² The mba bigi guiguigi guma? Mba bigi guiguigi guma, ana khan nzuai ne ma, “Zisas, ana Fhe Bakime taagiap wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma fhuvara.” Mba khesharigi buni nzuai guma, ana kir nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime sav, vhira kir anan Kama segap, khan ana nzuai, “Ana Fhe Bakimen Kam fhuvara.” Ana maan mbuav ana Kraisan pana guma ga gegi. b ²³ Guma kir Kama segi, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip ndava bavira kegirga tuktigi fhu. Guma Kama kothigi, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip ndava bavira kirga.

Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nza khivi.

²⁴ Nde mba fhum mbararagi buna guarej, nde ne suira havhargiri. Nde maan muungip ne suira havhargirga, nde zazera kha Ndia gu Kama phorgi kirga. ²⁵ Maan muungiap, Zisas kha kama havharen nza suangi. Ana zazera mbara muungiap ki binjin nzan ningirga.

²⁶ Gu kha buni kherav, nde guiguigiap, nde ndi pham tuavar mbai gumgi bun nde nzuai. ²⁷ Gu nde kanji, nde Krais han Fhe Bakime Njina Njaara ndigim, ana nde phorga ki. Maan muungiap, nde bigin the kakagirim, guma the buni tharir nde suanjv nde khiviriv? Fhuvara. Fhe Bakime

2:17 Mt 7.21; 1 Ko 7.31; Ze 1.10; 1 Pi 1.24 **2:18** Mt 24.5; 24.24; 2 Te 2.3; 1 T 4.1; Hi 1.2; 1 Pi 4.7; 2 Pi 2.1; 2 Zo 1.7 **2:19** Mt 24.24; Zo 6.37; FG 20.30; 1 Ko 11.19 **2:20** Zo 10.4; FG 3.14; 1 Ko 2.15; 2 Ko 1.21; Hi 1.9; 1 Zo 2.27 **2:22** 1 Zo 4.3; 2 Zo 1.7 **b 2:22** Khan nzuai kamej, “Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma,” mbe Grikim, kaman, mbe kha zitir ana mbui, “Krais.” **2:23** Zo 5.23; 14.7-10; 15.23; 1 Zo 4.15; 5.1; 2 Zo 1.9 **2:24** Zo 14.23; 1 Zo 1.3; 2 Zo 1.6 **2:25** Zo 3.15; 6.40; 17.3; 1 Zo 1.2; 5.11 **2:27** Zo 14.26; 16.13; Hi 8.10-11; 1 Zo 2.20

Njina Njaar za mba bigir nde khivigi. Ana buni, nta guigira buni guari ma. Nta guiguigi buni fhuvara. Maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar mba bigi nde khivim, nde nta zin ngip, nde guigira Kraisa phorgi havhargiri.

Nza ntigem Fhe Bakimen tari ki.

²⁸ Ahan, nde nan tari, nde guigira Zisa phorgip havhargiri. Ana zungum za kirar hirga, nza ana phorgip thigi havhargirga, nza ana niman thvirgen nzuav ndikndigi vhirve muunv mberirga tuktigi fhu. ²⁹ Nde maanj muungiap khuen kanji, Zisa tivir vhuuira mbui guma ma. Nde vhira khuen kanjiri, tivir vhuuiaj mbui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tari ma.

3

¹ Mbaia, nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui. Fhe Bakime, ana guigira nza vuzvugiap, guigira won ndavar nza niinggi! Ana guigira won ndavar nza niingiap, kha kakaman nzan muunga, nde nan tari ma. Ne guigi guarara, nza Fhe Bakimen tari ma. Kha nuianan tiva zin vui gumgi, nza kanji fhu. Mbe vhira, nza Ndia Fhe Bakime kanji fhu. Mbe nza Ndia Fhe Bakime kanjia kake, mbe nza kanje. ² Nde nan kivntogi, nza ntige Fhe Bakimen tari ki. Nza zungum ramgi kiri tivar muunrie? Nza tuituigiap ne kanji fhuvara, ne ntigar kirar hirga. Nza khuen kanji, Zisa Kraisa, ana zungum guigira kirar higirga, nza guigira ana ganip, nza guigira ana kanjip, nza ara farar muungirga. ³ Ntigem ana rarga ki gumgi, mbe nduarira wari won kiri tiva garav, mbe zazera Fhe Bakime niman ngaravra wari ki. Mbe ngarav, Kraisa fara muungiap wari kiri.

⁴ Tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime suangi tiva daasui guma ma. Tivi mbatigi, nta Fhe Bakime suangi tiva daasui tiv ma. ⁵ Nde kanji, Zisa ana tiva mbatigi vhizi zav zergi. Ana tiva mbatiga thuen anan ki fhuvara. ⁶ Kraisa phorga ki guma, ana tiva mbatigi ga mbui fhu. Guma tiva mbatigi ga mbui, mba guma, ana Kraisa gangi fhu, ana vhira, ana kanji fhu.

⁷ Nde nan tari, nde tuituigira wari ganiv, kiri. Nde muunv kirim, guma the zav, nde guigip, nde ndi pham tuavar mbararga. Nde mbarara, tivir vhuuiaj mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana guman tivar vhuun ma. Ana Kraisa fara muunji, ana guman tivar vhuun ma. ⁸ Fhum fhara guarara Fhe Bakime kha nuian gu bigi ga muunji, Satan higap, tiva mbatiga ndi kha nuiana khingiap, zazera tiva mbatigi ga mbui. Maanj muungiap guma tiva mbatigi ga mbui, ana Satan guma ma. Satan maanj mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Kam, anan njara farfav, ana vharvhara zav zergi. ⁹ Maanj muungiap, guma Fhe Bakimen kama gegi, ana tiva mbatigi ga mbui fhu. Fhe Bakimen tiva mba guman ki. Maanj muungiap, mba guma tiva mbatigir muungirga tuktigi fhu. Ana Fhe Bakimen kam ma. ¹⁰ The Fhe Bakimen kam, the Satanan kam? Nza maanj muungip kanji sanj, nza khan muungip, gangip, kanjirga. Guma tivir vhuuiaj mbui fhu, ana Fhe Bakimen kam fhuvara. Guma wo phorgap guigira Zisa khotigi gumgi, ana guigira won ndavar mbe ndiv, tivir vhuuin mbe mbui fhu, ana vhira Fhe Bakimen kam fhuvara.

2:28 1 Zo 3.2; 4.17 **2:29** FG 22.14; 1 Zo 3.7; 3.10 **3:1** Zo 1.12; 3.16; 16.3; Ro 8.16; 1 Zo 4.10
3:2 Ro 8.18; 8.29; 1 Ko 15.49; 2 Ko 3.18; Fi 3.21; Kor 3.4; 2 Pi 1.4 **3:4** Ro 4.15; 1 Zo 5.17 **3:5**
 Ais 53.5-6; 53.11; Zo 1.29; 2 Ko 5.21; 1 T 1.15; Hi 4.15; 1 Pi 2.22-24; 1 Zo 2.2 **3:6** Ro 6.1-2; 6.14; 1
 Zo 2.4; 3.9; 4.8; 3 Zo 1.11 **3:7** Ro 2.13; 1 Zo 2.26; 2.29 **3:8** Stt 3.15; Ru 10.18; Zo 8.44; 16.11;
 Hi 2.14 **3:9** 1 Pi 1.23; 1 Zo 5.18 **3:10** 1 Zo 2.29; 4.8

Nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi nt̄iri n̄inga.

Zisas guigira won ndavar harigi nt̄iri n̄inga tivar nza khivigi.

¹¹ Nde fhum fhara guarara kha kamej mbararagi. Mba kamej khan̄ nzuai. Nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi nt̄iri n̄ingiri. ¹² Nza Kein farar muungip ki thari. Ana Satan guma ma, ana maanj muungiap, nduara won nguga shogim, ana rimgi. Ana ram muungi ne nzuav won nguga shogim, ana rimgi? Ana khuej nzuav ana shogim, ana rimgi. Ana nguk tiv nzerigi, anan tiv mbatigi. Ana ne nzuav ana shogim, ana rimgi.

¹³ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, kha nuiana gumgi maanj muungip panan nde kegirim, nde ne suanjv ngava mbatigar muuj thari. ¹⁴ Nza khuej kan̄gi, nza won ndavir wo phorgap Zisas kothigi gumgi ga nd̄iav, nza kan̄gi, nza v̄hizgi tuav thagi. Nza zazera mbara muungip kirga bīnjbīnj ndirga tuav, nza anan ki. Guma ndavar wo phorga guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ga nd̄ii fhu, ana riiv, za rimgiap, za v̄hizi tuavar ki. ¹⁵ Guma wo phorgap ana Zisas kothigi guma, ana guigira won ndavar ana n̄ingi fhu, ne khan̄ muungi, ana mba guma shogim, ana rimgi. Nde khuej kan̄gi, harigi guma shogim, ana rimgi guma, ana zazera mbara muungia ki bīnjbīnj ndi tuavar ki fhuvara. ¹⁶ Zisas, ana nduara won tuma fekhingiap, nzan kurkura zav nza nzuav rimgi. Ana mba tiva muungiap, ana guigira won ndavar harigi gumgi

ga nd̄ii tivar nza khivigi. Nza maanj muungiap mba tiva kan̄gi. Nza v̄hira wari wo ntuaa fusuv, nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza mben kurkurarga. ¹⁷ Maanj muungip, guma the kha nuiana bigi kiv, ana wo phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma the ganirim, ana kha nuianan bigi sosuagirga, ana ana gangip, ana korar muungirga fhu, mba guma Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar gumgi ga n̄ingi tiv anan ki fhu. ¹⁸ Nde nan tari, nde thin kumanin wari won ndavir harigi gumgi ga nd̄ii ne suanj thari. Fhuvara! Nza guigira wari won ndavir mben n̄injv, guigira mben kurkurari.

Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman thivgia havhargiri.

¹⁹⁻²⁰ Nde khuej kan̄giri, nza guigira wari won ndavir wari phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ga nd̄ii, nza guigira buna guarej zin vui. Nza maanj muunga, nzan ndavi tiva mbatiga thuej muungi ne suanjv nza suanga, nza ne suanjv ndikndigi v̄hirver muunga fhu. Nza Fhe Bakime niman rivirga fhu. Nza kan̄gi, Fhe Bakime za mba bigi kan̄gi. Ana ndikndik, nza ndavi vherir ki ndikndigi, ana za nta kamarigi. ²¹ Nde nan kivntogi, nzan ndavi vheri bigin mbatiga thuej muungi ne nzuav nza nzuai fhu. Nza Fhe Bakime niman, nza thivgia havhargi. ²² Nza maanj muungip bigin the suanjv ana phorgi suanga, ana mba biginan nzan n̄inga. Ana khan̄ muungiap, nza ana nzuai tivi, nza nta zin vuav, nza ana vuzvugi tivi, nza nta mbui. ²³ Ana nzuai tivi khare. Nza ana Kam Zisas Krais

3:11 Zo 13.34; 15.12; 1 Zo 1.5; 4.7; 4.21 **3:12** Stt 4.8; Hi 11.4; Zu 1.11 **3:13** Mt 5.11-12; Zo 15.18-19; 17.14; 2 T 3.12 **3:14** Zo 5.24; 1 Zo 2.9-11 **3:15** Mt 5.21-22; Ga 5.21; VB 21.8 **3:16** Zo 3.16; 13.1; 15.13; Ro 5.8; Ga 1.4; Ef 5.2; 5.25; 1 Te 2.8 **3:17** Lo 15.7; Ru 3.11; 1 Zo 4.20 **3:18** Ro 12.9; Ze 2.15-16; 1 Pi 1.22 **3:19-20** Zo 18.37; 1 Zo 1.8 **3:21** Hi 4.16; 10.22; 1 Zo 2.28; 4.17 **3:22** Sng 34.15; Jer 29.12; Mt 7.8; 21.22; Zo 9.31; 14.13 **3:23** Zo 6.29; 13.34; 15.12; 15.17; 17.3; 1 Te 4.9; 1 Pi 4.8; 1 Zo 2.8-10

khothigip, ana suanji tivi, nza za nta zin ngip, nza guigira wari won ndavir warir niinga. ²⁴ Maan muungip, guma the Fhe Bakime suanji tivi zin vui, mba guma, ana Fhe Bakime phorga havhargi. Fhe Bakime vhira mba guma phorga ki. Fhe Bakime won Njina Njaar nza niingi. Nza maan muungiap kanji, Fhe Bakime ana nza phorga ki.

4

Nde njinngiri ngari njari ganiri, nta Fhe Bakime han kega zegi njina o, njinngi mbatigi khar ngari.

¹ Nde nan kivntogi, Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgir wari guiguigi gumgi vhirve, mbe tamtam kha nuianan rurga. Maan muungip, nden han ziv khar suanga gumgi, “Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar kha kamen na niingi.” Nde za mbe khothivi thari. Nde mbe mbui njari gu mbe nzuai buni mbararari. Nde maan muungip, nde kangirga khe Fhe Bakime han kega zigi o, fhuvara. ² Nde Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar gangip, ana hiarga, ne khar muungi. Nde mbarararga khar nzuai guma, “Zisas Kraiss, ana guigira kha nuianan zergap, guma guara gegi.” Maan nzuai guma, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar mba guman vhen ki. ^a ³ Nde maan muungip mbarararga, guma mba khesharigi kamen Zisas ga nzuai fhu, mba guma, ana harigi

njina ana vhen ki. Mba njina, ana Fhe Bakime han kega zigi fhuvara. Mba njina, ana Kraiss pana guman njina ma. Nde fhum mba guma zirga kamej mbararagi. Ana njina ntige zigap, kha nuianan ki. ⁴ Nde nan tari, nde Fhe Bakime ntiri ma. Nde Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgir wari guiguigi gumgi, nde mbe daangia mbur khingi. Nde khar muungiap, nden vhen ki Njina Njaar, ana kha nuiana gumgir vhen ki njina, ana ana kamarigi. ⁵ Mba gumgi, kha nuiana gumgi ma. Maan muungiap, mbe buni kha nuiana buni ma. Maan muungiap, kha nuiana gumgi, mbe buni mbararagi. ⁶ Nza fhuvara, nza Fhe Bakime ntiri ma. Fhe Bakime kanji gumgi, mbe nza nzuai buni mbararagi. Guma, ana Fhe Bakime guma fhu, ana nza nzuai buni mbararagi fhu. Nza maan muungip mba tiva ganiv, nza buna guaren nzuai Njina Njaar, nza ana hiarga. Nza vhira mba bigi guiguigi njina, nza vhira ana hiarga.

Guma guigira won ndavar Fhe Bakime ndii, ana vhira guigira won ndavar guigira Zisas khothigi gumgir niingiri.

⁷ Nde nan kivntogi, nza guigira warir won ndavir wari niingiri. Nza guigira wari won ndavir wari ga ndii tiv, ana Fhe Bakimen tiv ma. Guma mba tiva zin vui, ana

3:24 Zo 14.23; 15.10; 17.21; Ro 8.9; 1 Zo 4.12-13 **4:1** Mt 7.15; 24.4-5; 24.24; 1 Te 5.21; 2 Pi 2.1; 1 Zo 2.18; 2 Zo 1.7; VB 2.2 **4:2** 1 Ko 12.3; 1 Zo 5.1 **a** **4:2** Zon kha gava khergi tugen, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir wari ga shikshigi gumgi mbari, mbe fhura guiguigi Zisas Kraiss tivir gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav rui. Nza mba gumgi nzua rui buni, nza tuituigia nta kanji fhuvara. Mba bigi kanji gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe khar muungia mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Mbe khar nzuai, “Zisas gu Kraiss, mani wanira fara muungi fhuvara.” Mbe khar nzuai, “Kraiss, ana fhum fhum guarara, Fhe Bakime han ki kamej ma.” Ndu Zon 1.1 ganiri. Ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Khuenj guigi guarara, Kraiss, ana guma guara gegi. Fhe Bakime taagip kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav mba njara muungi. Ana Kraiss farver mba njara muungi. Kha guma Zisas, ana haa nuianan kav mba bigi ga muungiap, ana zungum rimgi. Ana vhira taagia kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndi njara kurigi fhuvara. Mbe maan nzuaim, Zon maan muungiap khar nzuai, “Mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi nzuai buni, nta guigira buni guari fhuvara. Zisas Kraiss ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Ana guma guara gegi. Ana muungi njara, ana njara bavira muungi.” **4:3** 2 Te 2.7; 1 Zo 2.18; 2.22; 2 Zo 1.7 **4:4** Mt 12.29; Zo 16.33; 1 Ko 2.12; Ef 2.2; 6.12; 1 Zo 5.4-5 **4:5** Zo 3.31; 15.19; 17.14 **4:6** Zo 8.47; 10.27; 14.17; 1 Ko 14.37; 2 Ko 10.7 **4:7** 1 Zo 2.29; 3.10-11; 3.23 **4:8** 1 Zo 2.4; 3.6; 4.16

Fhe Bakimen tar ma, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kanji. ⁸ Fhe Bakime nduara, ana guigira ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndii tivar niinge ma. Maan muungiap, guma guigira won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndii fhu, ana vhira Fhe Bakime kanji fhu. ⁹ Fhe Bakime, ana Kama bavira ki, ana mba Kama bavira, ana ana sarigim, ana kha nuianan zergi. Nza anan panan zazera mbara muungiap ki bihbihi ndirga. Fhe Bakime mba tivar nza muungiap, ana khuen nza khivigi, ana guigira won ndavar nza niingi. ¹⁰ Guma guigira won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndii tiv, ana Fhe Bakimen tiv ma. Nza khuen ndikndigi thari, nza fharav wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime niingi. Fhuvara! Fhe Bakime fharav guigira won ndavar nza niingi. Ana fharav guigira won ndavar nza niingi, maan muungiap, ana won Kama sarigim, ana nza muungi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav rimin zav kha nuianan zergi. Ana zerav, rimgiap, nza muungim, nza Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira ki.

¹¹ Nde nan kivntogi Fhe Bakime khuen nza khivav, mba tiva muungi. Ana guigira won ndavar nza niingi. Maan muungiap, nza vhira bevbevira, nza guigira warir won ndavir wari niiri. ¹² Nza guma the Fhe Bakime gangi fhuvara. Nza guigira wari won ndavir warir niinga, Fhe Bakime nza phorga ki. Fhe Bakime nza phorga ki, ana ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndii tiv, ana khan tigip havhargip nza ndavi vherir kirga.

¹³ Nza ram muungip khuen kangirie, Fhe Bakime nza phorga kim, nza ana phorga ki? Nza ne kanji, ne khan muungi, ana won Njina Njarar nza niingi. ¹⁴ Nza Fhe

Bakime muungi bigen gangi gumgi, nza ntige mba bigen bun nzuai. Ana taagia kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav won Kama sarigim, ana kha nuianan zergi. ¹⁵ Guma the maan muungip khan suanga, "Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma." Maan nzuai guma, Fhe Bakime ana phorga kim, ana Fhe Bakime phorga ki. ^b ¹⁶ Nza maan muungiap ne kothigap, havhargi, Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar nza niingim, anan tiv guigira nza phorga ki.

Fhe Bakime nduara guigira won ndavar harigi niiri ga ndii tiva niinge ma. Guma guigira won ndavar harigi niiri ga ndii tiva zin vov, ana Fhe Bakime phorga kim, Fhe Bakime ana phorga ki. ¹⁷ Nza khuen kothigi, Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii, guigira nza vuzvugi. Maan muungiap, mba tiv vhira guigira havhargip nzan ki. Nza zungum Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi mbui tivi ga suanv mbe suanga tugar, nza Fhe Bakime niman rivirga fhu. Nza guigira kha nuianan ki. Nza anan kav, nza Krai ki kiri tivara muungiap wari ki. Nza maan muungiap rivi fhu. ¹⁸ Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar nza niingi, nza vuzvugi. Nza ne kothigap, nza rivi fhu. Guma maan muungip Fhe Bakime guigira wo ndavar gumgi ga ndii tiv guigira havhargip, ana kirga, mba tiv mba rivi tiva vhararim, ana sarga. Guma rivi, ne niien khan muungi. Guma ana wo kanji, ana zungum vheza mbatiga ndirga. Mba ndikndik ana muungim, ana rivgi. Maan muungip, guma the rivirga, nza kanji, mba guma Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar gumgi

4:9 Zo 3.16; Ro 5.8; 8.32; 1 Zo 5.11 **4:10** Zo 15.16; Ro 5.8-10; Ta 3.4; 1 Zo 2.2 **4:11** Mt 18.33; Zo 15.12-13; 1 Zo 3.16 **4:12** Zo 1.18; 1 T 6.16; 1 Zo 2.5-6; 4.18-20 **4:13** Zo 14.20; 2 Ko 1.22; 1 Zo 3.24 **4:14** Zo 1.14; 3.17; 1 Zo 1.1-2 **4:15** Ro 10.9; 1 Zo 5.1; 5.5 ^b **4:15** Ndu 1 Zon 4.2 ki kamen ganiri. **4:16** 1 Zo 3.24; 4.8; 4.12 **4:17** Ze 2.13; 1 Zo 2.28; 3.3; 3.19-21

ga ndiïi tiv guigira havhargiap, mba guman ki fhuvara.

¹⁹ Nza guigira wari won ndavi harigi gumgi ga ndiïi, ne khan muunji, Fhe Bakime fharav won ndavar nza niïngi. ²⁰ Maan muunji, guma the khan suanga, “Gu guigira won ndavar Fhe Bakime ga niïngi.” Ana maan suanjv, ana guigira won ndavar guigira Zisas kothigi guma gu mbiga the ndiïi fhu, mba guma, ana bigi guiguigi guma ma. Guma the Fhe Bakime gangi fhu. Maan muunji, guma the kha won rimanin gari gumgi gu mbigi, ana won ndavar mbe ndiïi fhu, ana ram muunji, won rimanin gangi fhup Fhe Bakime, ana guigira won ndavar ana niïngirie? ²¹ Nza Fhe Bakime han ndigi tiv khan nzuai, guma guigira won ndavar Fhe Bakime niïngi, ana vhira guigira won ndavar guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi niïngi.

5

Guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha nuianan njkasnjka, mbe ana daangia mbur khingi.

¹ Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjap sarigi guma Zisas, guigira ana kothigi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tari ma. Mba guigira wari won ndavir ndia bavira niïngi gumgi, mbe vhira guigira wari won ndavir anan tari ga ndiïi. ^a ² Nza maan muunji guigira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime ga niïngiap, ana nzuai tivi zin vui. Nza nta zin vov, nza kanji, nza vhira guigira wari won

ndavir anan tari ga ndiïi. ³ Nza guigira warir won ndavir Fhe Bakime ga ndiïi tiv khan muunji, nza ana suanji tivi zin vvim, ana suanji tivi simgi fhuvara. ⁴ Fhe Bakimen tari ga gega ki gumgi, mbe za kha nuiana tivi mbatigi njkasnjka, mbe nta daasui. Nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothivi tiv, mba tiv nza kha nuiana tivi mbatigi njkasnjka phorga shogav, nza nta daasui.

Fhe Bakime thugara phirgiap won Kama bun suanji.

⁵ The kha nuiana tivi mbatigi njkasnjka daangia mbur khingi? Guma khuen kothigi, Zisas Kraiss, ana Fhe Bakime Kam ma, mba guma, ana kha nuiana tivi mbatigi njkasnjka daangia mbur khingi. ^b ⁶ Kha guma Zisas Kraiss, ana mbi ruav, ana vhira ringip, wo vizina siv khararenj ga sur zav zergi. Ana mbira ruar zav zergi fhuvara. Ana mbi ruav, ana vhira ringip, wo vizina sisur zav zergi. Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar ana buni guari niïnge ma, ana Zisas muunji bigi bun nza nzuai. ^c ⁷ Kha bigina phuni khegene ana bun nzuai. ⁸ Mba bigina phuni khegene khare, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar, mbi gum vizin. Mba bigina phuni khegene mbe wari tigira mba bigina bavira bun nzuai.

⁹ Nza gumgi nzuai buni, nza nta kothigi, nta maan muunji. Fhe Bakime nzuai bunen, ne guigira gumgi nzuai buni kambarigi. Khe Fhe Bakime nduara won Kama bun suanji. ¹⁰ Guma guigira Fhe Bakime Kama kothigi, ana Fhe Bakime suanji bunen, ana

4:20 1 Zo 2.4; 3.17; 4.12 **4:21** Mt 5.44-45; Mk 12.29-31; Zo 13.34; 15.12; 1 Zo 3.23 **5:1** Zo 1.12-13; 15.23; 1 Zo 2.22-23; 4.15 **a** **5:1** Ndu 1 Zon 2.22 gu 4.2 ki kamenj ganiri. **5:3** Mai 6.8; Mt 11.30; Zo 14.15; 14.21-24; 2 Zo 1.6 **5:4** Zo 16.33; 1 Zo 3.9; 4.4 **5:5** Ro 8.37; 1 Ko 15.57; 1 Zo 4.4; 4.15 **b** **5:5** Ndu 1 Zon 4.2 ganiri. **5:6** Zo 1.29; 1.34; 14.17; 16.13; 19.34; 1 T 3.16; 1 Zo 1.7 **c** **5:6** Kha Grikar kaman suanji kamenj, ne tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Ana mbi gu vizinara suanji. Mbe gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbi, ana Zisas Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi ne nzuai. Vizin, ana Zisas rima ne nzuai. **5:7** Zo 1.1; 10.30; VB 19.13 **5:8** Zo 15.26 **5:9** Mt 3.16-17; 17.5; Zo 5.32-37; 8.17-18 **5:10** Zo 3.33; 5.38; Ro 8.16; Ga 4.6

ne ndigi, ne ana ndava vhen ki. Guma Fhe Bakime nzuai buney kbothigi fhu, mba guma ana khan Fhe Bakime nzuai, ana bigi guiguigi guma ma. Ana maan nzuav, ana Fhe Bakime won Kama bun nzuaim, ana ana kbothigi fhu. ¹¹ Fhe Bakime won Kama bun nzuai, ne khan muunggi, Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungip kirga biñbiñ nza niñgi. Anan Kam, ana mba biñbiñ niñge ma. ¹² Guma Fhe Bakimen Kama phorga ki, mba guma ana mba biñbiñ ndigi. Guma Fhe Bakimen Kama phorga ki fhu, mba guma mba biñbiñ ki fhu.

Nza khuej kanji, nza zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ ndigi.

¹³ Gu kha buni kherav, nde guigira Fhe Bakime Kama kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu nde ndi mbai. Nde khuej kangirga, nde zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ ndigi. ¹⁴ Nza maan muungip Fhe Bakime vuzvuk zin ngip, nza maan muungip, bigin the suanj ana phorgi suanj anan nzanga, ana nza nzai nzambarenj mbarararga. Nza maan muunga, nza Fhe Bakimen rivgirga fhu, nza ana han vui. ¹⁵ Maan muungiap, nza kanji, nza nzai nzambari, ana za nta mbararagi. Nza guigira kanji, nza anan nzai bigi, ana guigira ntan nza ndii.

¹⁶ Nza maan muungip guigira Zisas kbothigi guma the ganirim, ana tiva mbatiga thuenj muungirga.

Mba tiva mbatigenj za ana tuma farfagirga fhuvara. Nza maan muungip ana gangip, nza ana suanj Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjrim, Fhe Bakime taagip ana ndigip zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ anan niñga. Gu khan muungip tiva mbatigenj ga nzuai. Mba tiva mbatigenj za mba guman tuma farfagiri tiva mbatigenj ki. Gu mba tiva mbatigenj ga mbui gumgi ga suanj, Fhe Bakime phorgi suanj zav nde nzuai fhuvara. ^d ¹⁷ Nza kha mbui tiva mbatigi, nta za tiva mbatigi ma. Guma tuma shogim, ana za vhizi fhuv tiva mbatigi vhira ki.

¹⁸ Nza khuej kanji, Fhe Bakimen tari, mbe tiva mbatigi ga mbui tiva zin vui fhu. Fhuvara. Zisas ana gari, Satan won farver ana khingirga tukitigi fhuvara. ¹⁹ Nza khuej kanji, nza Fhe Bakimen tari ma. Nza Fhe Bakimen tari kim, kha nuian, ana za Satan ana gari, ana Satanan njkasjka piin ki.

²⁰ Nza kanji, Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana kha nuianan zergi. Ana zergap, ndikndigar nza ndii, nza guigira Fhe Bakime kanji, ana guigira Fhe Bakime ma. Nza Fhe Bakime guara phorgip, vhira ana Kam Zisas Kraiss, nza vhira ana phorgirga. Zisas Kraiss, ana vhira Fhe Bakime ma. Ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ niñge ma.

²¹ Nde nan tari, nde tori gu mbarivi ana rotu mbui, nde mba

5:11 Zo 3.36 **5:12** Zo 3.36; 5.24 **5:13** Zo 20.31; 1 Zo 1.1-2 **5:14** Zo 14.13; 16.23; 1 Zo 3.21-22 **5:16** Mt 12.31-32; Ru 12.10; Hi 6.4-6; Ze 5.14-15 ^d **5:16** Kha buna niñenj tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, ana gumgi guigira vhezir zav nzuai. Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, ana wom phenatitigav vhezirga ne nzuai. Ndu Vhagi Buni Ki buni Gap 2.11 gu 20.14 ganiri. Mba kamenj, mbe ne dorga khan nzuai, "Rimgirga", ne khan nzuai "Vhezirga Herar ngirgip, za fhingirgirga." **5:18** Zo 17.15; Ze 1.27; 1 Pi 1.23; 1 Zo 3.9 **5:19** Ro 8.10; 8.23; Ga 1.4; 1 Zo 4.6 **5:20** Ais 9.6; Mt 25.46; Zo 17.3; 1 T 3.16; Hi 1.8 **5:21** 1 Ko 10.14 ^e **5:21** Nza Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavar kha kamenj ganinga. Mba kamenj, khare. Mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui. Mba kamenj, ne za kha nuianan ki tiva mbatigi vharigi kamenj ma. Mba kamenj ne guigira bigina mbatigenj ma. Maan muungiap, Zon khan ne nzuai. Ne khan muungip, mba tiv, ana guigira tiva mbatigenj ma. Guma the maan muungip, tiva mbatiga thuenj suirav, nen muunj, guigira won ndavara ne niñgirga, mba tiv ana gari. Ne khan muungip, mba tiv anan mbarivi gu tori fara muungip. Ana mba tiva rotu mbui.

khesharigi bigi, nde nta han maan
thari. Nde nta thav, samra kiri. e

2 ZON

Khe Zon Phenatitigap Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Khe Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pana mbe khergi gap khare. Gumgi vhirve mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, ana kha gava khergiap, sios mbe ndi mbarigi. Ana khuej vuzvugi, mbe wari won ndavir harigi ntiri niijv, tivar vhuun mben muunjri. Mbe vhirva mba bigi guiguigi gumgi, mbe tuituigip mbe ganiri, Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuinj, mbe nta domdora suav, nta nzuai gumgi ma. Nza guigira Fhe Bakime buni guari, nza guigira ntan suirav havhargirga. Nza ntan suirav havhargip, nza tuituigira harigi buni bun nzuai gumgi, nza mbe buni mbarararga.

Nza Khanj Tigij Havhargip Fhe Bakimen Buna Vhuuej Suirav Havhargip, Tuituigira Mba Harigi Khesarigi Buni Bun Nzuai Gumgi Ganiri.

¹ Gu Zisas khotigap, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pan, gu kha gava khergiap, ndu Fhe Bakime won mbuigi mbik, ndu won tari kov, gu nde ndi mbai. Gu guigira khar nzuai, gu guigira wo ndavar nde niijgi. Gu nduara won ndavar nde niijgi fhuvara. Kha buni guari kanji gumgi gu mbigi,

1:1 Zo 8.32; 1 Pi 5.1; 1 Zo 3.18; 3 Zo 1.1 ^a **1:1** Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, kha gap, ana guigira mbiga guara ndi khergi. Mbe mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mba mbik ana sios mbe ma, ana mba siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi ma. Ana maanj muungji sios thevi, ana phorge rigi mbiga hirijij, ana nzuai kamej ves 13 ki. Mba ves, ana bun nzuai, ana vhirva sios mbe ma. **1:4** 3 Zo 1.3 **1:5** Zo 13.34; 15.12; 15.17; 1 Pi 4.8; 1 Zo 2.7-8; 3.11; 3.23 **1:6** Zo 14.15; 14.21; 1 Zo 2.5; 2.24; 5.3 **1:7** 1 Zo 2.22; 4.1-3

mbe zam guigira wari won ndavir nde niijgi. ^a ² Kha buni guari nta nzan ki. Mba buni nta zazera mbara muungji nzan kirga. Nza maanj muungjiap nza guigira wari won ndavir nde niijgi. ³ Nza kha buni guari zin vui tiv gum nza guigira ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndiij tiv, Fhe Bakime gum Zisas Kraiss, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam, mani fhuva nzan kora mbuav, nzan kurkurigi tiv gum manin ndava mitik, guigira khanj tigip havhargip nza ndavi vherir kiv, kirar hiri.

Nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiij tiva zin ngiri.

⁴ Gu ndun tari mbari mbararagim, mbe Fhe Bakime nza suanjji tiva zin vov, mbe buni guari zin vuim, gu ne mbararagiap, gu guigira ne nzuav ndikndigi. ⁵ Ndu Fhe Bakime farasarigi mbik, gu buna muenj ndun ki. Gu khuej vuzvugi, nde mba bunenj zin ngiri. Mba bunenj khare, nza guigira wari won ndavir zam harigi ntiri niijga. Gu khar tivar kamej khergiap, ndu ndi mbav, ne zin ngir zav ndu nzuai fhuvara. Nza fhum kha tiva kanji. ⁶ Guigira won ndavar harigi ntiri ga ndiij tiv, ana khanj muungji. Nza guigira Fhe Bakime suanjji tiva zin vui. Maanj muungjiap, nde fhum mbararagi tiv khanj nzuai, nde guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndiij tiv, nde mba tiva zin ngiri.

Nza Kraiss buna vhuuej suirav havhargiri.

⁷ Nde mbarara, gumgi vhirve, mbe nza guiguigi zav, za kha nuiana rui. Mbe Zisas Kraiss kha nuianan zergap, guma guara gegi, mbe ne khotigij fhu. Maanj nzuai

gumgi, mbe bigi guiguigi gumgi ma, mbe vhira Zيسان pana gumgi ma. **b** ⁸ Maan muungiap, nde tuituigia wari ganiri. Nde muunv kiv, nza mba n̄aara mbatiga mbuav ndigi bigin, ana fhura mbar ngigi rivgi. Nde khan tigip thigi havhargirga, nde za ana ndigirga. ⁹ Maan muungip, guma the Krai buni suirav havhari thav, fegip harigi bunin mbarav, nta zin ngirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma phorgi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Guma Krai buni suirav havhargirga, Fhe Bakime won Kaman kov, mani mba guma phorga ki. ¹⁰ Nde maan muungip kirim, guma the nde han ziv, ana Krai nza khivigi buni ndiga nde han zi fhu, nde raar vhuun ana niin thari, nde vhira ana ndigip, wari wo phenin ngi thari. ¹¹ Guma mba khesharigi guma, ana raar vhuun ana ndii, ana anan n̄aara mbatigar kurkurigi.

Guman pan mbe ganingen vuzvugi.

¹² Gu gavar buni vhirvera khergiap, nde ndi mbae, gu thagi, gu gavar mba buni kherirgen thagi. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui, gu nduara ngiv, nde ganiv, nza wari phorgip buni suanv, nza guigira ndikndiga mbatigar muunga.

¹³ Ndun mbiga hirin, Fhe Bakime ana won mbuiav, ana farasarigi, anan tari raar vhuun ndu ndii. **c**

b 1:7 Ndu 1 Zon 4.2 ki kamen ganiri. **1:8** Mk 10.29-30; Ga 3.4; Hi 10.32; 10.35 **1:9** 1 Zo 2.23 **1:10** Ef 5.11; 2 Te 3.6 **1:12** Zo 17.13; 1 Zo 1.4; 3 Zo 1.13-14 **c** **1:13** Ndu 2 Zon ves 1 ki kamen ganiri.

3 ZON

Khe Zon Gava Phuni Khergiap, Ana Wom Khergi Khegene Khare. Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pana mbe kha gava khergiap, harigi guman pana mbe ndi mbai. Mba guman pana zi khare, Gaius. Ana Gaius zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Ana khan muungi ne nzuav, ana guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurigi. Ana Gaius zi ndi vun kuamkuav vhira, ana gori ruav khan ana nzuai, "Ndu kha guman riviri. Mba guma zi khare Diotrefes."

Nza Fhe Bakimen njaara mbui gumgi, nza mben kurkurarga.

¹ Gu Zisas Krai khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pan, gu kha gava khergiap, ndu Gaius, gu anan ndu ndi mbai. Ndu nan kivntoga guar ma. Gu guigira won ndavar ndu niingi.

² Ndu nan kivntoga vhuun ma, gu ndu nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ndu mbui bigi, nta hiri tivara vhuun muunga, ndu vhira nzerara kirga. Gu kanji, ndun vhen ki guma, ana nzerara ki.

³ Fhum Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi mbari, mbe zav, na garav, khan na suangi, ndu guigira buna guarenj zin vui guma ma. Gu mba kamej mbararagiap, gu guigira ndikndigi. Gu kanji, ndu zazera buna guarenjra zin vui. ⁴ Gu kav, mbararagi, nan tari buna guarenj zin vui, gu guigira ndikndigi. Gu

nen ndikndigi ndikndik, ana guigira gu mba harigi bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi ndikndik kambarigi.

Gaius njaara vhuunja mbui.

⁵ Ndu nan kivntoga vhuun, ndu buni guari, ndu zaantuigira nta zin vuav, ndu tivara vhuunja Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ndu kurkurar vhuun mbe mbui. Ndu maan mbe mbuav, ndu vhira, kakagi gumgi, ndu vhira tivara vhuun mbe mbui. ⁶ Mba guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi, ndu mba tivara vhuun mbe muungim, mbe zav khan Zisas khotigap, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga nzuav, ndu guigira won ndavar mbe niingiap, mbe muungi tivi, mbe nta bun mbe suangi. Ne tivara vhuun ma. Mbe taagip mba tuavar ngirim, ndu taagip mbe ndigi mba tuavar ngirga bigira mben kurarim, mbe ngiri. Ndu Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin ngip, ana mben kurkurargane vuzvugi bigira mben kurari. ⁷ Mbe Zisas njaara muunenj ndikndiga vov, mba njaara mbui. Mbe mba njaara mbuav, mbe Zisas khotigap, ana zin ngi thagi gumgi, mbe mben han bigi ndi fhuvara. ⁸ Nza mba khesharigi gumgi, nza mben kurkurarga. Nza mba tiva mbui, nza mbe phorgap nza wari tigap mba njaara mbuav, nza Fhe Bakime buna guarenj, nza wari tigap ne havhari.

Diotrefes tiva mbatiga mbui.

⁹ Gu buni mbari khergiap, guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbari ndi mbarigi. Diotrefes, ana mbe gari guma bakime kir za mbuav, ana nza nzuai buni mbararagi fhu. ¹⁰ Gu maan muungip, gu nde han ngip, gu ana mbui tivara nde nenngirga. Ana mbarkirga buni mbatigira nza nzuai. Ana mba tivara nza mbui

fhuvara. Ana vñira kha tiva mbui, ana fegutari ndiav, wo phena vui fhu. Ana vñira gari, harigi gumgi mbe ndiav, wari wo phenin ñgir za mbuim, ana mbe thivav, mbe vharvharav, ana vñira guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe shigi.

Demitrius tivar vhuuanj mbui.

¹¹Ndu nan kivntogar vhuun, ndu tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi mbui tivi zin ñgi thari. Ndu tivir vhuuñra muunri. Tivir vhuuianj mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime guma ma. Tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime gangiap, ana kanji fhuvara.

¹²Gumgi vñirve, mbe zam Demitrius mbui tivir vhuuñ bun nzuai. Mbe ana bun nzuaim, Fhe Bakimen buni guari vñira anan tivir vhuuñ bun nzuai. Nza vñira anan tivir vhuuñ bun nzuai, ndu kanji, nza buni guigira.

Guman pan Gaius gani za mbui.

¹³Gu buni vñirve khergiap, ndu ndi mbae, gu thagi. Gu gavar mba buni khergip, ndu ndi maan thagi.

¹⁴Gu kanji, tugar mpeen fhuvara. Gu nduara ndun han mbar ñgip, ñka wani khomani ganiv, mba buni suanga.

¹⁵Ndu ntigem ndav mbirav, kiri. Khe ndun kivntogi ndu ndi mbai raar vhuun khare, "Raar vhuun". Ndu na raar vhuun ndiv, maan ki kivntogi, ndu zam mben ññgiri.

ZUT
Khe Zut Khergi Gap
Khe fharav ganinga
buni khare.

Kha gavar ki buni, nta manen 2 Pitar ki buni fara muungi. Ana khuen guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suan za mbui. Mbe mba panan Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen ga kegi gumgi nzuai buni mbarara thari. Kha gap khan nzuai, "Fhe Bakime nza guigira Zisas kothigi tiva bavira, nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana ana nza niingi. Guma the nza kha kothigi bigi, ana ntan kurarga tuktigi fhuvara." Ndu ves 3 ganiri.

Nde guigira Zisas
kothigi tiv, nde
tuituigira ana ganiv,
nde mba Fhe Bakime
buna vhuuen panan ne
ga kegi gumgi nzuai
buni, nde nta daangip,
mbur khingiri.

¹ Gu Zut, gu Zisas Kraisan njaara guma ma. Gu vhira Zemsan nguk ma. Gu kha gava khergiap, nde Fhe Bakime kamgi gumgi gu mbigi, gu anan nde ndi mba. Fhe Bakime guigira wo ndavar nde ndim, Zisas Kraisan nduara nde gari. ² Fhe Bakime nden kurarim, nde Fhe Bakime harigi gumgi kora mbui tiv gum, ndava mitik gum, ana guigira won ndavar gumgi ga ndii tiv, mba tivi, nta guigira havhargip nden kirim, nde mba tivir muunri.

Panan Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen ga kegi gumgi, mbe guigira Zisas

kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir vhen zergi.

2 Pita 2.1-18

³ Nde nan kivntogi guari, gu kha gava kherav, gu khuen vuzvugi. Gu fharav, Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndir zav muungi njaara bun nde suanga. Gu mba ndikndiga muungia thav, gu kha ndikndiga mbui. Gu ntigem harigi buni kheriv, khan mbe suanga, nde khan tigip havhargip, nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiva ganiri. Nde khan tigip mba tiva ganiv, mba panan Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen ga kegi gumgi, nde mbe daangip mbur khingiri. Fhe Bakime nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana buna vhuun buenra nza niingi. Fhe Bakime nza suangi buna vhuuen, nza ne kothigi, mba guma the ne dorgi khingirga tuktigi fhuvara, ne mbara muungip kirga. ⁴ Gumgi mbari, mbe wari vhaav zav, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir vhen vergi. Mbe fhum guarara kha buni khergim, nta Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gavar ki. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe zumgum Fhe Bakime niman thivgirga, ana mbe suanv suangirga, mbe fhiri regirga. Mbe kir Fhe Bakime si gumgi ma. Mbe kir Fhe Bakime sav, anan kora muumbar mbe ana domdora suav, ana mbuim, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi anan hi. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe nzan Guman Pana bavira, Zisas Kraisan, ana nza Bakime ma, mbe kir ana segi.

⁵ Nde Guma Bakime kanji, ana fhum Isrerin ndigim, mbe Idzip thav vegi. Ana zumgum, guigira ana kothigi fhuu gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben farfagi. Gu khuen vuzvugiap taagia nde ndikndigi khavi, nde taagi ne ndikndigirga.

a ⁶ Nde mba Fhe Bakime enseri ga ndikndigi. Mbe Fhe Bakime mbe niingi njaari, mbe tuituigip ntan ki thav, mbe Fhe Bakime ngu thagi. Maan muongi, Guma Bakime zazera mbara muongi ki shenin mbe kegap, mbe ndim guigira gingina mbatiga muongi ngun phena tivanen khingim, mbe mba ngun ki. Mbe kav, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muongi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tuga bakimen rarga mbur ki. ⁷ Fhum Sodom gu Gomora ngu bakini, manin han ki ngui bakivi, ntan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe muongi tivara muongi. Mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi guarira, mbe nta mbuav ruarir wari kii. Maan muongi mbe zazera mbara muongi ki zaa vhavar kav zaa ndi.

Khe fhum hegi bigi ma. Nza mba bigi ga ndikndigip, nza mbe muongi tivi mbatigi, nza nta zin ngi tharga. ⁸ Mba zav nden vhen zergi gumgi, mbe nde ndikndigi ngir zav zegi. Mbe kha khesharigi tivi zin vui ntiri ma. Mbe mbarkirga rii kuim, nta mbe ndikndigi khavim, mbe tivi mbatigi guarira wari won fhavi ga mbui. Mbe maan mbuav, vhira nza Guma Bakime ga riiiv, mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen enserir, mbe buni mbatigir mbe nzuai. ⁹ Mba Fhe Bakime enserir vhari Maiker, ana kamthoon Moses khuma nzuav Satan phorga shogap, ana dav, anan ndav shigi fhu. Ana vhira buna mbatiga thuen Satan ga suangi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana fhura khan ana nzuai, "Guma Bakime nduava vhegip, kama havharar thini pini sanjv ndu suanga." ¹⁰ Mba buni

mbatigi nzuai gumgi, mbe mba bigi niinge kanjiap, buni mbatigi nzuai fhuvara. Mba buni mbatigi nzuai gumgi, mbe kha nuianan ki sigi fara muongi, mbe ndikndigi ki fhuvara, mbe fhura rui. Mbe maan mbuim, mben tivi guigira mben farfagi. ¹¹ Mbe maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime mben farfagirga. Mbe Kein muongi tiva zin vui. Mbe njia nzuav mbuav, mbe Baram mbui tiva mbui. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe Kora fara muongi Fhe Bakime riinjigi. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe guigira fhiregegi.

¹² Nde zazera wari tigap phogi ga vhov mba mba shaa ga mbuav pav, nde khuen ndi khivi. Nde ndava bavira kav, nde guigira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii. Mba gumgi zav, Fhe Bakime niman tivi mbatigi ga mbui. Mbe mba shama bakimen kav, pi ne fara muongi pav, mbe nen mberi fhu, mbe warira ndikndigi. Mbe phiga ndogiap, zav, nde han ki. Mbe mbok nzir zav mbui buiva phigivige fara muongi. Mba buiva phigivige fhura zim, bijnj nta tigim, nta fhura tamtam vui. Mbe vhira khira vhihi mbai tugen, mbe vhihi mbai fhu. Mbe vhira guma thiri khigap, kha sigim, ana shingi fara muongi. Mbe fharav ringip, wom riminga gumgi ma. ¹³ Mbe tamtam farfav mbasik phuri ra shogi fhara muongi gumgi ma. Mbe vhira mberav tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhuvara. Mbe kirara thivgiap, mbasik purira shogim, ana phuvi huri kirara ki fara muongi, mbe won tivi mbatigir nden ti sui. Mbe vhira mbu buivar ki njkaar fara muongi, mbe wari

a **1:5** Mbe Grikar kaman khergi gavi vuri mbari, mbe khan nzuai Guma Bakime. Mbe maan nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara. Mbe khan mbui kherar ana muongi, "Zisas." **1:6** Zo 8.44; 2 Pi 2.4; 2.9; VB 20.10 **1:7** Stt 19.1-24; 2 Pi 2.6; 2.10 **1:8** Kis 22.28; 2 Pi 2.10 **1:9** Lo 34.6; Dan 10.13; 10.21; 12.1; Sek 3.2; 2 Pi 2.11-12; VB 21.7 **1:10** 2 Pi 2.12 **1:11** Stt 4.3-8; Nam 16.1-35; 22.1-35; 2 Pi 2.15; 1 Zo 3.12 **1:12** Ese 34.8; Mt 15.13; 1 Ko 11.21; Ef 4.14; 2 Pi 2.13; 2.17; VB 2.11; 20.14 **1:13** Ais 57.20; Fi 3.19; 2 Pi 2.17

wo vui tuavir vui fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime guigira gingingiap, guigira phigi ngu ana ana muunji, mbe anan ngegip, zazera mbara muunjiap anan kirga.

¹⁴ Enok, ana Adaman harathigi nziga mbe ma. Ana Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi nzuai suambara mbuav, ana mba gumgi mbatigir hirga bigen ana ne bun suanji. Ana khan suanji, “Gu Guma Bakime garim, ana Fhe Bakime enserir vhirve guarira kov zi. ¹⁵ Ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanji mbe suanji muumbara mbatigar mben muunjiirga. Ana mba suanji tivi zin ngi thagi gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mben muunjiirim, mbe guigira wari wo muunji tivi mbatigi vheza ndigirga. Fhe Bakime guigira mba khesharigi gumgir muunjiirim, mbe guigira wari wo muunji tivi mbatigi gum mbe mba mbarkirga buni mbatigir ana suanji, mbe guigira ntan vheza ndigirga.” ¹⁶ Mba gumgi, mbe bigi mben him, mbe za ndavi shiav, buni vhirve nzuav, fhura bigir gumgi ga si. Mbe wo ndavi vherir ki tivi mbatigi, mbe ntara zin vui. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe fhura shishigap kaa bakivi ga nzuav, wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Mbe maan mbuav wari zin ngir zav fhura gumgi raan shi.

Nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiv nde ndavi havhargiri.

¹⁷ Nde nan fegi gu ngugi, nde mba zungum hir za mbui bigir kamen mbararagi, nde nta ndirigiri! Mba buni Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi naara gumgi fhum mba bigi bun nza suanji. ¹⁸ Mbe fhum khan nde

suanji, “Zisas taagip zirirga tuk han mbararga, Fhe Bakime nziiv, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi nziiv buni nzuai gumgi hegirga. Mbe hegip, kir Fhe Bakime segip, mbe won tivi mbatigira zin ngirga.” ¹⁹ Mba gumgi, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi shigap, mbe kha nuiana vuzvugi mbatigi zin vui. Mbe maan mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar mben ki fhu.

²⁰ Nde nan fegi gum ngugi, nde zazera guigira Zisas kothivav, ana zin vui ndikndik guigira nde ndavi havhargiri. Nde mba Zisas kothigi tiv, Fhe Bakime nduara mba tivar nde niingi. Fhe Bakime Njina Naar havharar nden niingrim, nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suanji. ²¹ Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar nde niingi, nde guigira anan hara kirim, ana zazera won ndavar nden niingri. Nde kiv, zazera nza wo Bakime Zisas Krai rargi kirim, ana guigira won kora muumbarar ndi kira phirarim, nde zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinbiin ndigirga. ²² Nde vhira guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mba ana kothigi tiv havhargi fhu gumgi gu mbigi, nde mben korar muunji. ²³ Mbe mbari, mbe vhava rir za mbui fara muunji, nde vhemkora mben kurav, taagip mbe ndigiri. Mbe mbari, nde mben kora muunji, nde vhira mben riviri. Mbe guigira ndava vurar kav, mbe guigira nza nza nza. Mben tivi mbatigi mben shagi ga muunji, nta vhira nza nza nza. Nde Fhe Bakime niiman mba nza nza nza tivi gum bigi, nde nta thav, samra kiri.

Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuarga.

1:14 Stt 5.18-24; Lo 33.2; Dan 7.10; Sek 14.5; Mt 25.31; 2 Te 1.7; VB 1.7 **1:15** Sng 31.18; 94.4; Mal 3.13 **1:16** Snd 28.21; Ze 2.1; 2.9; 2 Pi 2.10; 2.18 **1:17** 2 Pi 3.2 **1:18** 1 T 4.1; 2 T 3.1; 2 Pi 2.1; 3.3 **1:19** Hos 4.14; 1 Ko 2.14-15; Hi 10.25; Ze 3.15 **1:20** Ro 8.26; Ef 6.18; Kor 2.7; 1 Te 5.11; 1 T 1.4 **1:21** Ta 2.13; 2 Pi 3.12 **1:23** Amo 4.11; Sek 3.2-5; Ro 11.14; 1 Ko 3.15; VB 3.4 **1:24** Ro 16.25; Ef 3.20; Fi 1.10; Kor 1.22; 2 Pi 3.14

²⁴ Fhe Bakime nde ganinga, nde rigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana vhira nde ndigi ngip, won ngun vhuun ngigirim, nde ana niman simtik thuenj kegirga fhu, nde ana han kiv, nde guigira ndikndigirga. ²⁵ Nza mba Fhe Baki bavira ki. Ana kav, ana nduara nza Bakime Zisas Krai muunji njara panan, ana taagiap nza ndigi. Nza ne suanj ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ana nduara ngui vhirve gari guman pana vhari kirga. Ana njkasjka bakime ki, ana za kha bigi gari guman pan kirga. Ana fhum zazera mbara muunjiap ki, ana vhira ntigem mbara muunjiap kirga. Ana vhira zumgum, ana zazera mbara muunjiap kirga. Khuenj guigira.

VHAGI BUNI **Vhagi Buni Ndi Hian** **Rigi Gap** **Khe fharav ganinga** **buni khare.**

Mbe guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigir farfagi tugen, mbe kha gava khergi. Ne khan muunji, mba guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khuen kbothigi, Zisas Kraiss, ana mbe Bakime ma.

Kha gap, ana guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Zisas kbothigi ndikndigi havharirim, simtigi bakivi mben hirim, mbe fhura nta ganirim, nta mbe mbevirga fhu. Kha gap, ana zumgum hirga bigir vhirvera vhunaa ga si gap ma. Kha ntige guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba vhunaa ga si buni, mbe nta kanji, mba guigira Zisas kbothigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kanji fhu. Mba vhunaa ga si buni niinge khan muunji. Zisas Kraiss, ana nduara Guma Bakime ma, Fhe Bakime anan farver panan, ana za kha pana gumgi mbevav, vhira Satan mbevarga. Zisas za won naara vhezirga tugen, Fhe Bakime, mba thiga havhargiap, guigira Zisas kbothigi ndikndigi kanji gumgi gu mbigi, ana ne suany bigina vhuun fhara mben niinga. Mbe Fhe Bakime han kiv, mbe wom simtik kirga fhu. Ne khan muunji, Fhe Bakime za bigir nkaara muunji.

Zisas Kraiss Kaman Ndi **Harathigi Siosir Ki** **Gumgi Gu Mbigi Ndi** **Mbai.**

¹ Fhum kha buni zorga kim, Zisas Kraiss nta ndi hian tigi. Fhe Bakime maan muunjiap, kha bunin Zisas ga niingim, ana ntan won naara gumgi khivirga. Mba bigi, nta vhemkora higirga. Maan muunjiap, Zisas won enser ga sarigim, ana za mba bigi bun, gu Zon anan naara guma, ana nta bun na suangi. Gu mba buni bun ana naara gumgi ga suanga. ² Gu Zon, gu mba bigi gangiap, gu Zisas Kraiss Fhe Bakime bunin na suangim, gu nta bun nzuai. Gu nta bun nzuav, gu khan nzuai, mba buni, nta guigira buni guari ma.

³ Kha kamej, ne Fhe Bakime nduara won kamthoon guma nzuai mbugun suangi kamej ma. Kha kamej garim, harigi gumgi gu mbigi mba kamej mbararagi, mba guma, ana ndikndigiri. Gu Fhe Bakime kamej khergim, mba kamej mbararagiap, ne zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira ndikndigiri. Ne khan muunji, tuk ntige hir za mbui. Fhe Bakime mba muun za suangi bigi, ana ntige mba bigir muunga.

Zon Harathigi Siosi Ndi Gavi *Khergi.*

⁴ Gu Zon, gu kha gava khergiap, nde mba Esia ngu bakime fhain ki harathigi siosir ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu anan nde ndi mbai. Ntige khar ki Fhe Bakime, ana fhum guarara ki Fhe Bakime ma. Ana vhira zumgum taagi zirirga. Ana fhura nden korar muunji, nden ndavir muunji, nde ndavi mbarav wari kiri. Mba harathigi niingim, mbe Fhe Bakime ngu vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpiriga nima thivgiap ki. Mbe vhira fhura nden korar muunji, nden ndavir muunji, nde ndavi mbarav wari

1:1 Dan 2.28-29; Zo 3.32; 12.49; VB 1.19; 4.1; 22.6; 22.16 **1:2** 1 Ko 1.6; 1 Zo 1.1; VB 6.9 **1:3** Ru 11.28; Ze 5.8; 1 Pi 4.7; VB 22.7; 22.10 **1:4** Kis 3.14-15; Sek 3.9; Zo 1.1; VB 1.8; 3.1; 4.5; 4.8; 5.6; 11.17; 16.5 **1:5** Sng 89.27; Ais 55.4; Zo 15.9; 18.37; Ef 1.20; Kor 1.18; 1 T 6.13; Hi 9.14; 1 Zo 1.7; 4.10; VB 3.14; 17.14

kiri. ⁵ Zisas Krai, ana za Fhe Bakime buni guarira bun nzuai guma ma. Ana za kha gumgi kharav, ringiap, fhara khavgi guma ma. Ana vhira za kha nuianan ki ngui vhirve gari gumgir panin guma bakime ma. Ana vhira fhura nden korar muunv, nden ndavir muunrim, nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri.

Ana guigira won ndavar nza nningiap, ana wo vizinra ana nza muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgim, nza bikbigi. ⁶ Ana nza muungim, nza anan Ndia Fhe Bakime piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza kav, Fhe Bakimen rotu garim, nza za kha bigi ga suanv ara han ngip, nza zazera harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi. Mba Fhe Bakime, ana Zيسان Ndia ma. Zisas Krai, ana zazera guigira zi bakime kav, ana nkasnjka ki. Ne guigi guarara.

⁷ Nde gani! Ana mbu buiva hurivige phorga zeri. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe bevbevira za wari won ringira ana gangirga. Mba fugar ana segi gumgi, mbe bevbevira za ana ganinga. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana ndikndigip, ana korar muunv, thagir nzir muunga. Ahan, kha bigi guigira hirga. Ne guigi guarara.

⁸ Guma Bakime, ana Za Nkasnjka Ki Fhe Bakime ma. Ana khan nzuai, “Gu nduara, gu Guigira Fharav Ki, gu vhira Zin Ki.” Mba Fhe Bakimera, ana ntige khar ki. Ana vhira fhum guarara ki. Ana vhira zungum taagi zirirga.

Zon Krai Gangi.

1:6 Kis 19.6; 1 T 6.16; Hi 13.21; 1 Pi 2.5; 2.9; VB 5.10; 20.6 **1:7** Dan 7.13; Sek 12.10; Mt 24.30; Mk 13.26; Ru 21.27; Zo 19.34; 19.37; FG 1.11; 1 Te 4.17 **1:8** Kis 3.14; VB 1.4; 1.17; 4.8; 11.17; 15.3; 21.6; 22.13 **1:9** Fi 1.7; 2 T 1.8; 2.12; VB 6.9 **a 1:9** Fhum mbe Rominj, mba mbe vuzvugi tivi zin vui fhuv gumgi, mbe mbe suigap, mbe ndi phena tivnen ga sui. Mbe tugi mbarir, mbe mbe sasarigim, mbe vov rigikiriviger ki. Patmos, ana mba phena tivanen ki gumgi ki rigakira mbige ma. **1:10** Zo 20.26; FG 10.10; 2 Ko 12.2; VB 4.1-2 **1:12** Kis 25.37; Sek 4.2; VB 1.20 **1:13** Ese 1.26; Dan 7.13; 10.5; VB 15.6 **1:14** Dan 7.9; VB 2.18; 14.2; 19.12 **1:14** Dan 10.6 **1:15** Ese 1.24; 43.2; VB 14.2

⁹ Gu Zon, gu nde phorga guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Gu nde phorgap, nza Zisas ntiri ma. Gu khurkhum nde khuav, simtigi gu zaagi ndi. Gu nde phorgap, nza Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, nza ana piin ki. Nza za wari tiga thivgia havhargiap, simtigi ndi. Gu Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun nzuav, gu khan nzuai, “Gu Zisas kothigi.” Maan muungiap, mbe panan na kegap, na ndi kha rigikirige tigi, mba rigikirige, mbe kha zin ninje rigi, Patmos. **a** ¹⁰ Guma Bakime raar, Sanden, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar na rugim, gu wo zin kirar mbararagim, guma mbe khiriv kaaam, ana kamthoonj mbariva bi fara muunji. ¹¹ Mba guma khan nzuai, “Ndu khar gari bigi, ndu gavar za nta khergip, nta ndi kha harathigi siosi ndi mbarari. Ndu Efesus ngu bakimen ki sios ndi maanv, Smerna gu, Pergamum, Taiataira gu, Sardis, Firaderfia gu Raodisia, ndu za mbe ndi maanjiri.”

¹² Gu mbara mba bunin na nzuai guma, gu dorgap ana nzuav gari. Gu dorga garav, gu harathigi kinivige mbe gorar nta muunji, mbe raar nta ndai, gu nta gari, nta thivgia ki. ¹³ Gu guma mbe garim, ana mba kinivige kitigar thigap ki. Gu ana garim, ana guman fara muunji. Gu ana garim, ana shaar mpeenj guarara sharigim, ana za vera vov ana kurareranira thigi. Ana gorar muunji rerar wo tigim, ana ana fheenphugi zigi. ¹⁴ Anan pan gum anan pana rigi, nta guigira hurgiap, sipsiva rigir huri fara muungiap, vhira buiva hura

fara muungji. Anan rimani foga shiav, vhav foga shi fara muungjiap, guigira foga shi. ¹⁵ Anan njkarveni ngarav, mbe bras ndi vhava bakime khingim, ana shigim, mbe ana hivgim, ana ngara gari fara muungji. ^b Gu anan kamthoonj mbararagim, ana mbi fombai khikhim bakime fara muungji. ¹⁶ Ana harathigi njkaa, ana won guva haren nta suirigi. Anan kamthoon, gu gari, ntari ga mbui kos, ana kamthoon higim, ana ana ngiigi, ana guigira birgiap, ana birtik ndereni vhira ki. Ana ana kamthoon kega kirar hi. Anan khom, ana guigira ngarav, ra guigira sharav, havhargi fara muungji.

¹⁷ Gu ana gangiap vov, wo thipanani phirgiap, ana njkarveni niman fav rimgi guma fara muungjiap ki. Ana wo guva haren na khingiap, khan na nzuai, “Ndu rivi thari! Gu nduara, gu Guigira Fharav Ki Guma ma. Gu vhira Guigira Zin Ki Guma ma. ¹⁸ Gu vhira Zazera Mbara Muungjiap Ki Guma ma. Gu fhum rimgi. Ndu ntige na gani, gu ntigem zazera mbara muungjiap kirga. Ndu gani, gu Vhizi Tivar kii suirap, gu vhira mba Vhizgi Gumgi Ki Ngun kii suirigi. ¹⁹ Maanj muungjiap, ndu khar gari bigi, ndu nta khergiri. Kha ntige khar ki bigi gu zumgum hirga bigi, ndu nta khergiri. ²⁰ Ndu mba harathigi njkaa gari, gu won guva haren nta suirigi. Ndu vhira mba harathigi kinivige, mbe gorar nta muungji, mbe raar nta ndai, ndu nta gangi. Nta zorga ki buni ma. Nta niinge khan muungji. Mba harathigi njkaa, nta mba harathigi siosi gari enseri ma. Mba harathigi

kinivige, mbe gorar nta muungji, mbe raar nta ndai, nta mba harathigi siosi ma.”

2

Khe Efesus Sios Ga Nzuai Buni khare.

¹ Mba guma buni nzua vov, wom khan nzuai, “Ndu buni thari khergip, Efesus ngu bakimen ki siosar ki enser ndi mbarari. Mba buni khan muungji, ‘Gu harathigi njkaa gu won guva haren nta suirav, gu mba harathigi kinivige, mbe gorar nta muungji, mbe raar nta ndai, gu nta kitigi ga rui. Gu kha bunin ndu ndi mbai. ^a ² Gu nde mbui tivi, gu za nta kanji. Nde vhira, nde njara mbatiga mbui, gu nde kanji. Gu vhira nde kanji, nde thiga havhargiap, nde guigira mba gumgi mbatigi, nde mbe vuzvugi fhu. Mba gumgi khan nde suangi, “Nza vhira Zisas farasegi njara gumgi ma.” Fhuvara, mbe Zisas farasegi njara gumgi fhuvara. Nde mbe nzuai buni, nde nta kanjiap, nde mbe kanji. Mbe bigi guiguigi gumgi ma. ³ Kha gumgi nde garim, nde na zi suirigim, mbe tivi mbatigir nde mbui. Gu khan muungjiap kanji, nde thiga havhargiap, mba simtigi ndiav, nde mba njara mbatiga mbuav, nde nen vhukvhugi fhuvara. ⁴ “ ‘Gu vhira khan muungji kama havharej vhira nden ki. Nde fhum kamara nde guigira na kthothigap, nde won ndavir na niingi, nde ntige fhu. ⁵ Nde fhum tivar vhuuan muungji, nde ntige mba tiva thav, nde rav, niien regi. Maanj muungjiap, nde mba fhum muungji tivi, nde wom nta ndikndigiri. Nde

b **1:15** Mbe bras tuegap, ana tuituigiap ngara gari fhu. Mbe mbaram bigina mbe ndigap, ana shav kim, ana guigira ngara garav guigira vhekvhegi. **1:16** Ef 6.17; Hi 4.12; VB 1.20; 2.1; 2.12; 2.16; 3.1; 19.15; 19.21 **1:17** Ais 41.4; 44.6; 48.12; Ese 1.28; Dan 8.18; 10.10; VB 2.8; 22.13 **1:18** Sng 68.20; Ro 6.9; VB 4.9; 5.14 **1:19** VB 1.1; 1.11; 2.1; 4.1 **1:20** Sek 4.2; Fi 2.15; VB 1.12; 1.16; 2.1; 3.1 **2:1** VB 1.16; 1.20 ^a **2:1** Kha kamenj ne mba sios gari enser ga nzuai kamenj ma. Ana mba siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga nzuai kamenj ma. **2:2** 2 Ko 11.13; 2 Pi 2.1; 1 Zo 4.1; VB 2.9; 2.13; 2.19; 3.1; 3.8; 3.15 **2:3** Ga 6.9; Hi 12.3-5 **2:5** Mt 21.41-43; VB 2.16; 2.22; 3.3; 3.19

nta ndikndigip, nde wom ndavi dorgip, nde mba fara muungip tivi, nde wom ntan muunri. Nde maan muungip, maan muunga fhu, gu nden han ziv, nde tin mba rama ndigirga. ⁶ Nde mbui tivar vhuun mbe khare. Nde guigira Nikorasin mbui tivi vuzvugi fhu. Gu vhira, gu mbe mbui tivi, gu guigira nta vuzvugi fhu.

⁷ “Guma ana khuarani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbararari. Guma, ana maan muungip, ntarar muunv, ana njkasnjkagip, mba ntara kamararga, gu fhura ana ganirim, ana ziv, zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnbin nden niingirga.

Khe Smerna Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare.

⁸ Mba guma mba buni nzua vov wom khan nzuai, “Ndu vhira buni thari khergip, Smerna ngu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba buni khan muungi, ‘Gu nduara, gu Guigira Fharav Ki Guma ma, gu vhira Guigira Zin Ki Guma ma. Gu fhum ringiap, gu ntige khavgiap, gu khar ki. Gu kha bunin nde ndi mbai. ⁹ Gu nden hi simtigi gu zaagi, gu nta kanji. Gu vhira nde kanji, nde guigira fhirgerigap ki. Nde vhira guigira bigi vhirve ki. Gu gumgi mbari nde nziv nde nzuai buni mbari, gu nta kanji. Mba gumgi khan nzuai, “Nza Zudain ma.” Mbe Zudain fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Satan ntiri ma. ^b ¹⁰ Nde tuga bisanera, nde zaa ndirga. Nde nen rivi thari. Nde mbarara. Fhe Bakime nde ana kothigi ndikndiga ganin za mbui, nde

guigira ana kothigi o, fhuvara? Ana maan muungiap, ana fhura nde ganirim, nden Satan mben muunga, mbe nden panin sanv rigar gumgi thari suigip, mbe fup bina surga. Nde mba simtigi gu zaagi, nde phikthigi rarir, nde mba simtigi gu zaagi ndirga. Nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, nde ana kuemkuegi thari. Nde ana suira havhargip, kiv, ngip, ringiri. Gu nen vhezar nde ndii farar muungip, gu zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnbin nden niingirga.

¹¹ “Guma ana khuarani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbararari. Guma, ana maan muungip ntarar muunv ana njkasnjkagip mba ntara kamararga, ana fhara vhezgi, ana wom vhezgirga vhez, ana wom anan farfagirga tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!”

Khe Pergamum Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare.

¹² Mba guma mba buni nzua vov wom khan nzuai, “Ndu buni thari khergip, Pergamum ngu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba buni khan muungi, ‘Gu ntari ga mbui kos, gu ana suirigi. Ana guigira birgiap, ana birtik ndereni vhira ki. Gu kha bunin nde ndi mbai. ¹³ Gu mba nde ki ngu, gu guigira ana kanji. Satan ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik mba ngun ki. Nde khan tiga havhargiap, na zi suirav, na kothigap, nde mba na kothigi ndikndik, nde ana vhagi fhuvara. Fhum kha guma Antipas, ana na buna vhuuej bun nzuai guma kegi. Ana nde phorga kegi. Ana guigira na buni zin vui guma kegi. Mbe nde ngura ana shogim, ana

2:6 Sng 139.21 **2:7** Stt 2.9; Ese 28.13; 31.8; Mt 11.15; VB 2.11; 2.17; 2.29; 3.6; 3.13; 3.22; 22.2; 22.14; 22.19 **2:8** Ais 44.6; 48.12; VB 1.17; 22.13 **2:9** Ro 2.17; 2 Ko 11.14-15; 1 T 6.18; Ze

2.5; VB 3.9 **b** **2:9** Kha nuiana bigi, mbe Smerna siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe bigi sosuagiap, mbe guigira bigi ki fhuv gumgi fara muungiap ki. Mbe Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar bigi, mbe guigira tuktigap, mbe bigi vhirve guarira ki. **2:10** Mt 10.22; 10.28; 24.13; 2 T 4.8; Ze 1.12; VB 3.11

2:11 VB 13.9; 20.14; 21.8 **2:12** Ais 49.2; VB 1.16 **2:13** VB 3.8

rimgi. Mba ngu, Satan anan ki. Mba tugen nde vhira kir na segi fhuvara.

14 “Gu vhira ntige buni havhari mbari ndun ki. Nde gumgi mbari Pergamuman ki, mbe Baraman tivi, mbe nta suira havhargi. Baraman tivi khanj muunggi. Ana fhum Isreriŋ gumgi gu mbigi guiguigirga tivir Barak khivigim, ana mbe muungim, mbe regap, tivi mbatigi ga muunggi. Barak mbara higap, Isreriŋ ga ruga khingim, mbe mbarivi gu tori ofa muunggi sigi mbegav, mbe fhura ferferap, ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tivi ga muunggi. 15 Mba tivara mbui gumgi mbari nden han ki. Mbe Nikorasij ntiri nzuai buni zin vui. 16 Maanj muungiap, nde ndavi dorgiri. Nde ndavi dorgirga fhu, zungum tuga bisanera, gu ndun han zirga. Gu ziv, mba nan kamthoon ki ntari ga mbui kos, gu anan mba gumgi phorgi shogirga.

17 “Guma, ana khuarani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbarari. Guma, ana maanj muungip ntarar muunjv, ana njakanjagap, mba ntara kambararga, gu ntige kha zorga ki mba, mana thanen ana niingirga. Gu vhira kima hurar ana niingirga. Gu mba kima hurar, gu ana zin kama khergirga. Mba zi, guma the ana kanjirga fhuvara. Mba kima ndigi guma, ana nduara mba zi kanjirga.’ ” c

Khe Taiataira Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare

2:14 Nam 22-24; 25.1-3; 31.16; Lo 23.4; FG 15.29; 1 Ko 6.13; 8.9; 2 Pi 2.15; Zu 1.11 **2:16** Ais 11.4; 2 Te 2.8; VB 1.16; 3.11; 19.15; 19.21; 22.7; 22.12; 22.20 **2:17** Kis 16.4; 16.14-15; 16.33-34; Ais 62.2; 65.15; Zo 6.48-50; VB 2.7; 2.11; 3.12; 19.12 **C 2:17** Mana, ana Fhe Bakime fhum Isreriŋ mba gumgi ki fhu nuianan vui, ana mba mban mbe ndiim, mbe nta mbegi. Ndu Kisim Bek sapta 16 gu Buk Song sapta 78.24 gani. **2:18** VB 1.14-15 **2:20** 1 Kin 16.31; 2 Kin 9.7; FG 15.20; 15.29;

1 Ko 10.19; VB 2.14 **d 2:20** Zeseber, ana guigira mbiga mbatiga guar ma. Ana fhum Isreriŋ kuin kegi. Ndu 1 King 18.4 ganiv, ndu vhira 19.1 kegiŋ gani ngip ves 2 thigiri. Ndu vhira 21.26 ganiri. Ndu vhira 2 King 9.22 ganiv, 9.30 kegiŋ gani ngip ves 37 thigiri. Nza khanj muunggi gangana muunggi, Nikoras shigar mbiga mbe ana Taiataira gumgi gu mbigi mbari ngirigim, mbe ana tivi mbatigi zin vegi. Mbe ne nzuav, kha zin ana kaai, Zeseber. **2:21** Ro 2.4; VB 9.20

18 Mba guma mba buni nzua vo wom khanj nzuai, “Ndu buni thari khergip, Taiatairan ngu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba buni khanj muunggi, ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Nan rimani foga shiav, vhav, foga shi fara muungiap, guigira foga shi. Nan njkarveni, mbe bras hivgim, ana ngara gari fara muunggi. Gu kha buni ndiv, nde ndi mbai. 19 Gu nde mbui tivi, gu za nta kanjgi. Gu kanjgi, nde guigira mba gumgi gu mbigi, nde won ndavir mbe ndiiv, nde na khotigap, nde mba gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav, mbarkirga njari, nde nta mbui. Gu kanjgi, nden hi simtigi, nde za nta khigathigap havhargi. Gu nde fhum muunggi njari, gu nta kanjgi. Nde ntigem mbui njari, nta guigira nde fhum muunggi njari kambarigi.

20 “Gu vhira khanj muunggi kama havhareŋ vhira nden ki. Nde mba mbik Zeseber, nde fhura ana garim, ana nden han ki. Mba mbik khanj nzuai, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon mbik ma. Ana maanj mbuav, ana nan njara gumgi guiguigap, fhura ferferap, ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi tivar mbe khivav, mba mbarivi gu tori ofa mbui sigi, ana vhira mbe mbuim, mbe nta pi. **d 21** Gu ana ndava dorgirga ne vuzvugiap, gu fhura ana garim, ana kha tugi mbarir khar ki. Ana ndava domdori thagi. Ana ndav dorgip, mba wo ruarir gumgi ndi tiva thamtha thagi. **22** Nde ganiri! Gu mba mbigar muungirim, ana rimiv, zaa bakime

ndirga. Mba ana phorga ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi gumgi, mbe ndavi dorgip, ana mba mbui tivi, mbe kir nta si tharga, gu vhira zaa bakime gu simtiga bakimen mben niingirga. ²³ Anan tari vhira, gu mbe shogirim, mbe vhezirga. Gu maan muungirga, mba siosi za kangirga, gu tuituigira gumgi ndavi vheri gum mben ndikndigi gari. Gu nde bevbevira mba mbui tivi tugiratigip nta suanv vhezar za nden niingirga.

²⁴ “ ‘Gu ntigem nde mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Taiataira siosan ki, gu kamen nden ki. Nde mba mbigar kamen zin vegi fhuvara. Nde vhira mbe khan nzuai tivi, “Satanan zorga ki buni,” nde mba tivi kanji fhuvara. Gu khan nde nzuai, gu harigi simtigar nden ti khingirga fhuvara. ²⁵ Nde mba suirigi bigi, nde nta suira havhargira kirim, gu taagi zirga.

²⁶ “ ‘Guma, ana maan muungip ntarar muunv, ana njaknjakigip, ntara kambarav, nan tivi zin ngivra kirim, kha bigi za vhezirga tugar higirga, gu zi bakimen ana niingirim, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pan kirga. ²⁷ Ana ainan muungip mpiinjisa suirav, ana khan tigip njaknjakigip mbe ganiv, ana mbe mba nuianan muungip nda shoga ana berberi fara muungip tivar mben muunv mben kora muungirga fhu. Gu ana niinga njaknjaka, ana na Ndia na niingi njaknjaka fara muungip. Ana mba njaarar na niingim, gu kha gumgi gu mbigi gari. ²⁸ Gu vhira mba min gori ndai kam, gu vhira anan anan niingirga. ²⁹ Guma khuarani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar kha siosi gu nzuai buni

mbararari.’ ”

3

Sardis Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare.

¹ Mba guma buni nzuva vov, wom khan nzuai, “Ndu buni thari khergip, Sardis ngu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba buni khan muungi, ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen harathigi njingiri garav, gu vhira harathigi njaka suigi. Gu kha buni ndi nde ndi mbai. Gu nde mbui tivi, gu za nta kanji. Mbe nde nzuav khan nzuai, “Kha sios, ana guigira thiga havhargiap khar ki.” Fhuvara. Nde rimgi fara muungiap ki. ² Nde za kuigi, nde khavik. Nden Kraisan tivir vhuuini zin vui tivi za khar ki, nde nta havhargiri. Nde muunv kirim, nta fhura vhezirga. Ne khan muungi, gu nden njari garim, nta za nan Fhe Bakime rimani niman nde mba khavgi njari, nde za the vhezirga fhuvara. ³ Nde mba fhum mbararagiap ndigi buna vhuuini, nde taagi ne ndikndigiri. Nde tuituigip ana zin ngip, wom ndav dorgiri. Nde maan muungip njakuu thav khavgirga fhu, gu kha guma zi farar muungip, gu vhemkora nden higirga. Nde gu zirga tuk, nde ana kangirga tuktigi fhuvara.

⁴ “ ‘Nde gumgi gu mbigi mbari mbe Sardisan ki. Mbe wari won shagi ga mbuim, nta nzanzai fhuvara. Mben tivi nzerara, maan muungiap, mbe shagi huri shargip, na phorgi rurga tuktigi.

⁵ “ ‘Guma ana maan muungip ntarar muunv ana njaknjakigip, mba ntara kambararga, ana mba kesharigi shagi hurir shargirga. Gu vhira zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjibinjini ndi gumgi ziri ki gavar, ana zi ngargirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira

2:23 Sng 7.9; 62.12; Jer 11.20; 17.10; Ro 8.27; 2 Ko 5.10; 2 T 4.14; VB 20.12-13 **2:25** VB 3.11
2:26 Mt 19.28; Zo 6.29; 1 Ko 6.3; 1 Zo 3.23; VB 20.4 **2:26** Sng 2.8-9 **2:27** Dan 7.22; VB 12.5
2:28 VB 22.16 **3:1** VB 1.4; 1.16; 2.2; 5.6 **3:3** Mt 24.43-44; Ru 12.39-40; 1 Te 5.2; 5.6; 1 T 6.20; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 2.5; 16.15 **3:4** FG 1.15; Zu 1.23; VB 6.11; 7.9; 7.13 **3:5** Kis 32.32-33; Sng 69.28; Mt 10.32; Ru 10.20; 12.8; Fi 4.3; VB 3.18; 19.8; 20.12

fhuvara! Gu wo Ndia niman ana zi bun suany, vhira ana enseri niman vhira ana zi bun suanga. ⁶ Guma ana khuarani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbararari.’ ”

Khe Firaderfia Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare.

⁷ Mba guma buni nzua vov, wom khan nzuai, “Ndu buni thari khergip, Firaderfia ngu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba buni khan muungi, ‘Gu mba guigira Fhe Bakime niman ngarav, ana vuzvuga zin vov, ana njaara mbui guma ma. Gu ngui vharve gari guman pan Devitan kii suurigi, gu fhigirga bigin, guma the ana mpirarga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu vhira mpirarga bigin, guma the ana fhigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu kha kamej khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

⁸ Gu nde mbui tivi, gu za nta kanji. Nde gani! Gu nde niman, gu thima ntarigim, ana ki. Guma the, ana puigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu khuej kanji, nde nkasnka bisanera mbar kim, nde na buni zin vui. Nde kir na zi segi fhuvara. ⁹ Nde mba Satan gumgi kanji. Mbe khan nzuai, mbe Zudain ma. Mbe maan nzuai, mbe Zudain fhuvara. Mbe guiguigi gumgi ma. Nde mbarara! Gu mba gumgir muunrim, mbe ziv nde nkarveni niman thivi phiriv, mbe khuej kangirga, gu guigira wo ndavar nde niingi. ¹⁰ Nde na kamej zin vov, nde hi simtigi, nde za thiga havhargiap, nta ndi. Maan muungiap, gu nde ganinga, mba za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir hiv mben paninga mpampare gum mba zaagi, nta nden higirga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹¹ Gu vhemkora nden han zigirga. Nde guigira na kthothigi ndikndik, nde ana suira

havhargiri. Nde muuny kirim, guma the nde tin nden vheza ndigirga.

¹² “ ‘Guma, ana maan muungip ntarar muuny, ana nkasnkagip, mba ntara kambararga, gu ana ndi farga, ana na Fhe Bakime Phena havhargi kininge farar muungip thigirga. Ana maan muungip thigip, ana wom Fhe Bakime Phena thav kirar higirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu wo Fhe Bakime zin ana khergirga. Gu vhira wo Fhe Bakime ngu bakime zin ana khergirga. Mba ngu, ana na Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kega zeri, ana Zerusalem kam ma. Gu won harigi zi, gu vhira anan ana khergirga. Ana na zin kam ma. ¹³ Guma ana khuarani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbararari.’ ”

Khe Raodisia Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare.

¹⁴ Mba guma wom khan nzuai, “Ndu buni thari khergip, Raodisia ngu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba kamej khan muungi, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej gum ana suangi kamej, gu khan nta nzuai guma ma, “Ne guigi guarara.” Gu vhira guigira Fhe Bakime buni guarira, gu nta bun nzuai. Gu vhira zazera buni guarira bun nzuai guma ma. Gu za Fhe Bakime muungi bigi, gu za nta niinge ma. Gu kha bunin nde ndi mbai. ¹⁵ Gu nde mbui tivi, gu za nta kanji. Gu nde kanji, nde ranji fhu, nde vhira shigi fhu. Gu vuzvugi, nde ranjira kirga o, nde shigira kirga. ¹⁶ Ne fhuvara. Nde manej bisanera shigi. Nde pim shigi fhuvara, nde vhira pim ranji fhuvara. Maan muungiap, gu won kamthoon nde viar za

3:7 Jop 12.14; Ais 22.22; Ru 1.32; FG 3.14; 1 Zo 5.20 **3:8** 1 Ko 16.9; 2 Ko 2.12; VB 2.2 **3:9** Ais 43.4; 45.14; 49.23; 60.14; VB 2.9 **3:10** Ais 24.17; Ru 21.19; 2 T 2.12; 2 Pi 2.9 **3:11** Fi 4.5; VB 2.10; 2.16; 2.25; 22.7; 22.12; 22.20 **3:12** Ais 62.2; 65.15; Ese 48.35; Ga 2.9; 4.26; Hi 12.22; VB 14.1; 21.2 **3:14** Snd 8.22; Ais 65.16; 2 Ko 1.20; Kor 1.15; VB 1.5; 19.11; 22.6 **3:15** Ro 12.11; VB 2.2 **3:17** Hos 12.8; Ru 12.21; 1 Ko 4.8

mbui. ¹⁷ Ndu khan nzuai, “Gu nkha vhirve kav, gu bigi vhirve khar ki. Gu bigin the sosuagi fhuvara.” Nde maan nzuai, nde fhuvara. Nde guigira za mbatigiap ki. Nde kha gumgi nde korar muunga tukti. Nde guigira bigi sosuagip, nden rimani mbatigim, nde vhira mbugumra ki. Nde maan muungiap kav, nde ne kanji fhuvara. ^a ¹⁸ Maan muungiap, gu mba ndikndigar nden nin za mbui. Nan gor, vhav za ana tuav, anan vhen ki bigi mbatigi, ana za nta vhezgi. Maan muungiap, nde nan gor ga vheziri. Nde ana vhezgira, nde guigira nkha vhirve guarira kirga. Nde vhira shagi huri ga vhezgip, nta shargirim, nta nde fhava vharari. Maan muungirga, mba gumgi nde ganinga, nde mbugumra ki ne suanj mberirga fhu. Nde vhira won rimanin vhora marasin ga vhezgip, won rimanin vhuigirim, nden rimani nzerarim, nde tuituigip ganinga. ¹⁹ Gu mba vuzvugi gumgi, gu mbe vhegap, mbe mbui tivi ndi thigar mbai. Maan muungiap, nde khan tigip havhargip won tivi ndi thigar maanri. Nde won tivi ndi thigar maanv, vhira ndavi dorgiri.

²⁰ “ Nde mbarara, gu thimkamani thigap kav, thima fukfugap ki. Guma the na kamthoon mbararagip, thima ntararga, gu vhen ngirip, ana phorgi kirga. Gu ana phorgi kiv, ana phorgi mbirga, ana na phorgi mbirga. ²¹ Guma ana

maan muungip ntarar muunv, ana nkashkagip mba ntarar kambararga, gu fhura ana ganirim, ana na phorgip ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perarga. Gu fhum maan muungiap, ntarar kambarav, gu won Ndia phorgap, anan ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi, ana vhira mba mpirmpirigar muungirga. ²² Guma ana kharani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbarari.’ ”

Sipsiva Nguk Hevenan Gava Fhogim, Bigina Mbatiga Gorenra Kha Nuianan Higi.

4

Mbe Hevenan Fhe Bakime Rotu Mbui.

¹ Gu zungum wom garav, gu Heven gari, thima mbe fhogap ki. Gu mba fhum mbararagim, khiriv nan kamgi guma, gu ana kamthoon mbararagim, ana mbariva fara muungiap nan kamgi. Gu wom ana kamthoon mbararagim, ana ntige khan nzuai, “Ndu khan ziv naanrim, gu mba zungum hirga bigi, gu za ntan ndu khivarga.” ² Ana nen na nzuavra thagim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar khan tigap na rugim, gu Hevenan garim, ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga mbe kim, guma mbe mba mpirmpiriga perav ki. ^a ³ Mba guma, ana guigira ngarav zaspas kima fara

^a **3:17** Mbe wari won rimgi thugir, mbe wari gari. Mbe Raodisiain, mbe bigi vhirkivgi. Mbe Fhe Bakime rimani niman, ana mbe garim, mbe guigira bigi sosuagiap, fhireregap, bigi tivgiap wari ki. Nde vhira Vhagi Buni 2.9 ganiri. **3:18** Ais 55.1; Mt 13.44; 2 Ko 5.3; Ze 2.5; VB 3.5; 4.4; 7.13; 16.15 **3:19** Snd 3.12; 1 Ko 11.32; Hi 12.6; Ze 1.12; VB 2.5 **3:20** Ru 12.37; Zo 14.23; 1 Zo 2.24 **3:21** Mt 19.28; Ru 22.30; 2 T 2.12; VB 2.26-27 **4:1** VB 1.1; 1.10; 1.19; 11.12; 22.6 **4:2** Sng 47.8; Ais 6.1; Jer 17.12; VB 4.9; 17.3; 21.10 **4:2** Ese 1.26-28; 10.1 ^a **4:2** Zon garim, ngui vhirve gari mpirmpiriga perigi guma, ana Fhe Bakimera. Zon maam, ana thukhingira khan ana nzuai fhuvara, ana Fhe Bakime ma. Ana maan nzuai fhuvara. Ndu zungum 7.10 ganinga, ana khan nzuai kamen ki. “Fhe Bakimera mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi.” Zon vhira khan suangi fhuvara, Fhe Bakime, ana guma guara gari gangana mbui. Zakira fhuvara! Ana Fhe Bakime vhunama sav, ana vhava bakime gum ana mbarkirga nkeeri hivi gu ngarinj ga suangi.

muunjiap vhira konirian kima hiva fara muunji. Gu vhuisha mbe garim, ana mba nguui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga behuigi. Gu ana gari, ana ngarav emerar kima ngarav fara muunji. ⁴ Gu garim, gumgir pani piigi 24 mpirmpirigi, nta mba nguui vhirve gari guman pan piigi mpirmpiriga behuigia naangi. Gu gari 24 gumgir pani mba mpirmpirigi ga piigi. Mba gumgir pani, mbe shagi huri shargiap, mbe nguui vhirve gari gumgir pani fi khorshigi mbe gorar nta muunji, mbe ntan feigi. ⁵ Gu mba nguui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirigar, gu gari, buip vhekvhegap fhura shikshiga ndogi. Gu mbararagim, khikhi bakivi him, buip phireri. Mba mpirmpiriga niman harathigi nteni kigi, mbe nta poongim, nta shiav ki. Mba harathigi nteni kigi, nta Fhe Bakimen harathigi njiningi ma. ⁶ Mba nguui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga niman bigina mbe ki. Ana mbasiga fara muunjiap rigav ki. Mba mbasik, mbe grasan ana muunji fara muunji. Ana guigira ngara gari.

Fethigi bigi, nta namki, nta mba nguui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirigar fethigi gagiven thivgia ki. Mba fethigi namki bigi, nta guigira ringi vhirve ki. Mba ringi za mbe khargi suvav, vhira mbe zin kirir ki. ⁷ Mba namki bigi rigar fharigine, ana raion fara muunji. Mba ara thigi namki bigin, ana borombaga pura fara muunji. Mba phuni thigi namki bigin, ana khom, ana guma khoma fara muunji. Mba fethigi namki bigin, ana banja bakime fara muunjiap gaa rui. ⁸ Mba fethigi namki bigi,

nta bevbevira, nta mporathigi vhiigi ki. Ntan ringi za ntan khargi suvgiav, vhira ntan vhiigi piin ki. Nta kav, ra gu maan, mbe khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ana Za Nkasnjka Ki Fhe Bakime ma. Ana ngarigi, ana ngarigi, ana ngarigi. Ana fhum guarara ki, ana ntige ki, ana zumgum taagi ziriga.” Mbe vhuksuegap mba kamen nzuai fhuvara.

⁹ Mba namki bigi, nta mba nguui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi guma, nta guigira ana ndikndigi. Ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki guma ma. Mbe zi bakimen anan ndiiv, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuav, ana ndikndigap, ana phorga nzuav, mba fethigi namki bigi, mbe zazera maan mbui. ¹⁰ Mbe maan mbui tugar, mba 24 gumgir pani, mbe zazera mba nguui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga pigi guma, mbe ana niman thivi phira fav, ana rotu mbui. Ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki guma ma. Mbe zazera wari won gorar muunji khorshigi, mbe nta fuav, ana nguui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga nima sui. Mbe nta ndi suav khan muungia tigap, ngava mbui.

¹¹ “Guma Bakime, ndu nza Fhe Bakime ma.

Ndu nduara, ndu vu guarara kim, kha gumgi za ndun ndikndigira tukthigi.

Mbe zi bakimen ndun niniiv, ndun ndikndigap ndu zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, ndun njkasnjkara piin kirga.

Ne khan muunji, ndu za kha bigi ga muunji.

Ndu won vuzvugara ndu za kha bigi ga muunji, nta higap ntige khar ki.”

4:4 VB 3.18; 6.11; 11.16; 19.14 **4:5** Kis 19.16; Ese 1.13; Sek 4.2; VB 1.4; 8.5; 11.19; 16.18 **4:6** Ese 1.5-10; 1.22; VB 15.2 **4:6** Ese 1.5-10; 10.14 **4:8** Ais 6.2-3; Ese 1.18; 10.12; VB 1.4; 1.8 **4:9** Dan 4.34; 6.26; 12.7; VB 1.18; 4.2; 4.10; 5.14; 15.7 **4:10** VB 4.4; 4.9; 5.1; 5.7-8; 5.13-14; 6.16; 7.15; 19.4; 21.5 **4:11** FG 17.24; Ef 3.9; Kor 1.16; VB 5.12; 10.6

5

Zon Gava Mbe Garim, Mbe Ana Mpirigi.

¹ Mba guma, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpiriga perav kim, gu ana guva haren garim, gava mbe rigap ki. Mba gap, ana gava mpeenmpeen fara muungim, mbe ana dimgiap ana kegi. Mba gava ndereni vhira njkeri ki. Mbe ana dimgiap, mbe harathigi njaniven mbe kendorar vhera ndigap, ana vhuigim, ana havhargi. Mbe maan muungiap, mbe mba kendorar vhuigi harathigi njani, mbe za bigi mbarir nta khergi. ² Gu Fhe Bakime enser njaska mbe garim, ana khiriv, kaav, khan nzuai, “The guman njaska guar, ana kha mbe kha gava mpirigi kendorar vhera daangip kha gava fhogirie?” ³ Kha Hevenan ki guma the fhu, kha nuianan ki guma the fhu, vhira kha nuiana piin ki guma the fhu. Mbe zam, mbe the kha gava fhogip, ana vhee gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. ⁴ Gu khan mbui gangana muungi. Mba gava fhogip, ana vhee ganinga tuktigi guma the ki fhu. Gu maan muungiap nzi mbatiga mbui. ⁵ Mba guman pana mbe khan na nzuai, “Ndu nzi thari! Ndu mbarara! Mba Zuda Shigar Higi Raion, ana mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan Devitan nziga mbe ma. Ana ntara mbuav, won pana gumgi kambarav mbe mbeviggi. Ana mba harathigi kendorar vheri mba gava mpirigi, ana nta daangip mba gava fhogirga tuktigi.”

Zon Sipsiva Nguga Gari.

⁶ Gu Sipsiva Nguga mbe garim, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpiriga gaara thigim,

mba njamki fethigi bigi, gum mba gumgir pani piigi mpirpirigi, ana rorgia naanji. Ana mbe fhum ofa muun zav, ana shogim, ana rimgi gangana mbui. Ana harathigi koo ki. Ana vhira harathigi rimgi ki, mba harathigi rimgi, nta Fhe Bakimen harathigi njiningir panpana rugi. Fhe Bakime nta sarigim, nta za kha nuianan vegi. ⁷ Mba Sipsiva Nguk vov, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpiriga perigi guman han anan guva haren mba gava ndigi. ⁸ Ana mba gava ndigim, mba njamki fethigi bigi gum mba 24 gumgir pani, mbe thivi phirav, mba Sipsiva Nguga niman feigi. Mbe fegap, mbe bevbevira, mbe gita fara muungi bigi suigi. Mbe nta suigiap, gorar muungi thuuri, mbe nta phorga suigi. Mba ndiga vhuun hi vhava thuuri za mba thuurir kav hi. Nta Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ana phorga nzuai nen panpana rugi bigi ma. ⁹ Mbe mbara ngavar kama mbe mbui. Mba ngav khan nzuai,

“Ndu mba gava ndigip, mba kendori vhera daangirga tuktigi.

Ne khan muungi, mbe ndu shogim, ndu rimgiap, ndu wo vizinan panan Fhe Bakime nzuav kha gumgi gu mbigi ga vhezgi.

Ahan, ndu za kha nuianan ki fhavi ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari ga vhezav, za kha nuianan ki kaa mbari ga vhezav, vhira za kha nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari ga vhezav, vhira za kha nuianan ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi mbari, ndu zam mbe vhezgi.

¹⁰ Ndu mbe muungim, mbe nza

5:1 Ais 29.11; Ese 2.9-10; Dan 12.4 5:5 Stt 49.9; Ais 11.1; 11.10; Ro 15.12; Hi 7.14; VB 6.1; 22.16
5:6 Ais 53.7; Sek 4.10; Zo 1.29; 1.36; VB 1.4; 4.5; 5.9; 5.12; 13.8 5:7 VB 4.2; 4.10 5:8 Sng 141.2; VB 4.8-10; 8.3-4; 15.2 5:9 Sng 33.3; 40.3; 96.1; 98.1; 144.9; Ais 42.10; FG 20.28; Ef 1.7; Hi 9.12; 1 Pi 1.18-19; 1 Zo 1.7; VB 14.3 5:10 Kis 19.6; Ais 61.6; 1 Pi 2.5; VB 1.6; 20.6; 22.5

Ndia Fhe Bakime piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ki. Mbe kav Fhe Bakime rotu, garim, mbe za kha bigi ga suany ara han ngip, mbe zazera harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga.

Mbe za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganinga.”

Mbe Sipsiva Nguga Zi Ndi Vun Kuamkuagi.

¹¹ Gu mbara garav, gu Fhe Bakime enseri vhirve guarira kaathoori mbararagi. Mben vhirve khan muungi, 100 mirion gum tausen vhirve ma. Mbe mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik gum mba namki bigi gum, mba gumgir pani, mbe mbe rorgia thivgi. ¹² Mbe thivgiap, khiriv kaav, khan nzuai,

“Mbe mba fhum shogi rimgi Sipsiva Nguk, ana guigira nkasnka bakime gum, bigir vhuuin gum, ndikndigir vhuuin gum, nkasnka bakime ndigirga.

Ana guigira kha gumgi za ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuav anan ndikndigip, ana phorgi suanga tuktigi!”

¹³ Gu mba Fhe Bakime muungi bigi, gu za nta mbararagi. Gu mba Hevenan ki bigi mbararav, nuianan ki bigi mbararav, nuiana piin ki bigi mbararav, mbasigar ki bigi mbararav, gu za mba bigi mbararagi. Ahan, gu za mba bigi ki bigi mbararagim, nta khan nzuai,

“Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan, ana won mpirmpiriga pigi.

Mba Sipsiva Nguk vhira, mani vhira wani tigip, mbe manin ndikndigap, mani ga nzuai

buni gum, zi bakime gum, manin ndikndigi ndikndik gum, manin nkasnka, mani wani tigip zazera nta ndiv, zazera mbara muungi kirga tuktigi.”

¹⁴ Mba namki fethigi bigi, nta khan nzuai, “Nai guigi guarara!” Mbe maan nzuaim, mba gumgir pani thivi phirav, fegav, mani rotu mbui.

6

Sipsiva Nguk, Ana Mba Gava Mpirigi Kendorir Vheri Daai.

¹ Gu mba Sipsiva Nguga garim, ana mba gava mpirigi harathigi kendorir vheri, ana nta fharigi ne daai. Gu mba namki fethigi bigina mbe mbararagim, ana buna muen nzuaim, gu ana kamthoon mbararagim, ana buip phireri fara muungi. Gu ana mbararagim, ana khan nzuai, “Ndu zi!” ² Gu ana mbararagiap, mbaram garav, gu hos hura mbe garim, guma mbe mbi suirav, ana perigi. Mbe ngui vhirve gari guman pan fi khorshiga mben ana fagim, ana ntara kambarav vui guma fara muungiap, vov, Heven thav, nuianan vergap, won pana gumgi kaman za vui.

³ Mba Sipsiva Nguk mbaram higap, mba fharigi kendorar vhera thigi kendorar vhera suirav ana daangi. Gu mbararagim, mba fharigi namki biginara thigi namki bigin, ana kama hegap nzuai. Ana khan nzuai, “Ndu khar zi!” ⁴ Ana maan na nzuaim, gu gari, harigi hos mbe kirar higi. Mba hos, ana hosa hip ma. Mba hos ga perigi guma, Fhe Bakime nkasnkar ana niingi. Mba nkasnka, ana kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe panin wari ga kegirga nkasnka ma. Mbe panan

wari ga kegip, kha nuianan ki gumgi thari, mbe harigi nt̄iri shogirim, mbe vhezirga. Mbe mba n̄aarar muon zav ntari ga mbui kos baki mben ana n̄iinḡi.

⁵ Gu gari mba Sipsiva Nguk higap, mba gava mpirigi kendorar vhera phuni daangiap, ana mbara higap, khegene suirav, ana daanḡi. Ana ana suirav, ana daangim, gu mbararagim, mba namki bigina phuni thigi bigina khegene, gu ana mbararagim, ana khar̄ nzuai, “Ndu khar zi.” Ana maan̄ na nzuaim, gu mbaram gari. Gu garav, gu hos phiga mbe gari. Ana perigi guma, ana bigi ndia tuav, ntan simtigi gari bigin sker, ana ana suirigi. ⁶ Gu guma kamthoon̄ fara muonḡi bigin mbe mbararagim, ana mba namki fethigi bigi rigar kav khar̄ nzuai, “Gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari won n̄aarir muunga, mben mba v̄hira tivgirga. Maan̄ muongiap, mben vhez, ra bavira ngargiap, nen vheza ndi. Mba vhez, ana mbe wit nda bisanera vhezira o, bari nda bisan̄ mpuneni khegeneni ga vhezirga tuk̄tigi. Ndu mben oriv khira gum wain karigir farfa thari. Maan̄ muongip, mbe orivar mporiin̄ kiv, mbe v̄hira wain mbi kirga.” a

⁷ Gu mbaram gari, mba Sipsiva Nguk mba gava mpirigi fethigi kendorar vhera suirav ana daanḡi. Gu mbararagim, mba namki fethigi bigin khar̄ nzuai, “Ndu zi!” ⁸ Ana maan̄ nzuaim, gu mbaram garav, gu hos ngur̄iin̄ tavuara gari. Mba hos ngur̄iin̄ tavuara perigi guma, ana zi khare, Vhizi. Gu gari, mba vhezigi gumgi gu mbigi ki ngu v̄hira mba guma zin zi. Mba ngu zi khare, Hedis. Fhe Bakime kha nuianan

ki gumgi heen̄v mbe ndi fethigi phinin maanga n̄kas̄n̄kar mani ga n̄iinḡi. Mani mbe ndiv phinin maangip, mani phina the, mani mbe shogirim, mbe vhezirga. Mani ntara bakime khav̄gip ntari ga mbui kozan mba gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe vhezirim, mani mba tiviv, thir vhezirga tuga mbatigar mben n̄iinḡrim, mbe thir vheziv, mbe thari vhezirga. Mani v̄hira rim̄rii bakivi ga sararim, nta ziv, mben hiv, mbe shogirim, mbe vhezirga. Mani v̄hira kha nuianan ki ruan̄ruan̄gi sigi ga sararim, nta ziv, mbe shogirim, mbe vhezirga.

⁹ Gu mbaram gari, mba Sipsiva Nguk mba gava mpirigi meent̄higi kendorar vhera daanḡi. Gu garav, gu fhum vhezigi gumgir ntuu garim, mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav ofa mbui artara piin ki. Mba gumgi, mbe fhum Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej suira havhargiap, ne bun nzuaim, mbe mbe shogim, mbe vhezigi gumgi ma. ¹⁰ Mba gumgir ntuu khiriv kaav, khar̄ nzuai, “Ndu za kha bigi gari n̄kas̄n̄ka ki Guma Bakime ma. Ndu zazera ngaravra kav, ndun tivi guigi guarara. Ndu rarara tugir ndu za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muonḡi tivi mbatigi ga suan̄v mbe suan̄v, nen rargi kirie? Ndu rasi tugar nza vizi ngarkararie?” ¹¹ Mbe mbara shagi huri mpeen̄mpeen̄ mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe bevbevira ntan mbe n̄iinḡiap, khar̄ mbe nzuai, “Nde thanen̄ phorgi vhuksu. Nden pana gumgi, nde phorga ngari gumgi, mbe mbe shogip, nde phorga guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi, mbe v̄hira mbe shogirim, mbe v̄hira vhezirga. Mbe nde shogim, nde vhezigi tivara, mbe mbe shogirim,

6:5 Sek 6.2; 6.6 **6:6** Ese 5.12; 5.17 **a 6:6** Mba gumgi, mbe rezi o, shishir v̄higi ndi mbav, wit ndi mbav, shishir v̄higir bari ndi mbav, mbe nta ndi sker ga tuav, ntan simtigi garav, nta ndi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiim, mbe nta vhez̄i. Maan̄ muongiap, mba hos ga perigi guma, ana bigir simtigi ndi tuav, ntan simtigi gari sker mbe suirigi. **6:8** Jer 15.1-3; Ese 5.12; 5.17; 14.21; 33.27; Sek 6.3 **6:9** 2 T 1.8; VB 1.9; 8.3; 12.17; 19.10 **6:10** Lo 32.43; Sng 78.10; VB 11.18; 16.7; 19.2 **6:11** Hi 11.40; VB 3.4-5; 3.18; 7.9; 7.13-14; 14.13; 19.14

mbe vhezirga. Fhe Bakime mbe mba shogirim vhezirga gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben vhirve kanggi. Mbe za mbe shogi ngip, mba tugira thigirga, mben pana gumgi za mbe shogirim, mbe za vhezirga. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime nden vizi ngarkarga.”

¹² Gu mbaram garim, mba Sipsiva Ngu mporathigi kendorar vher, ana mba gava mpirigi, ana ana suirav, ana daangi. Gu mbaram garim, khimkhiga bakime kha nuianan higi. Gu gari ra guigira phigiap, maan gingi fara muunji. Gu kini garim, ana guigira hivgiap, vizina fara muunji. ¹³ Gu garim, kha buivar ki nkaa kora nien ri. Nta bijnbin fik khage rigim, ana vhigi namtiri kora nien ri fara muunjiap, kora nien ri. ¹⁴ Buip, ana vhira mbar vugi. Buip mbe ti kui tue dii fara muunjiap ana dimgim, ana vugap vhezgi. Mba mbikshii gum rigakirivige nta wari wo ki nani thav, vov, harigi naniven thivgi. ¹⁵ Kha nuianan ki ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani gum, mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mba ntari ga mbui gumgir pani, mba shik kav, nkia vhirve ki gumgi, mba ziri ki gumgi, mba naara khina mbui gumgi, mba bikbiiigiap ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari tigip, riv, ngip, mba nkii bakivi thoorir ngirip, zomzoriv ngip, mba mbikshii ki nkii bakivi piin ngip, zomzorgirga. ¹⁶ Mbe zomzorgip, mba mbikshii gum nkii kamiv khar mbe suanga, “Nde riv, nzan ti riv, nza vhagiri. Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpiririga perigi guman rimani niman nza ndi zorigim, mba Sipsiva Nguk ziv won ndav shirir

bakimen nzan nijnv, muumbara mbatigar nzan muungirga tuktimi fhuvara. ¹⁷ Ne khar muunji, mani kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv ndav shiri bakimen mben muunjv, ne vheza mbatigar mben nunga tuga bakime higi. The manin ndav shiri bakimen nkasnka bakime daangi mbur khingip, nzerara kegirga tuktimi?”

7

Isreran 144,000 Gumgi Gu Mbigi, Fhe Bakime Won Ruun Mbe Khingi.

¹ Gu mba bigi garim, nta za hega thugim, gu fethigi enseri garim, mbe hav kha nuianan fethigi khoriven, mbe za nta thivgi. Mbe thivgiap, kha nuianan fethigi bijnbin, mbe nta suigi. Bijnbin kha nuian gu mbasik gu khirar rigirga tuktimi fhu. ² Gu mbe garav, mbaram garim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe ra ndai fhain kegap zi. Ana mba zazera mbara muunjiap ki Fhe Bakimen ruun suirav zi. Ana zav, Fhe Bakime kha nuian gum mbasigar farfar zav nkasnkar niji fethigi enseri, ana kama bakimen khiriv, mben kaai. ³ Ana mben kaav, khar mbe nzuai, “Nde fhumra mba bijnbin ganirim, nta nuian gu mbasik gu khirar farfa thari. Nza fhara wari won Fhe Bakimen ruun anan naari gumgi gu mbigi ga suv, ana zin mbe nivi phogirga.” ⁴ Ana ne nzuaim, gu ne mbararagiap, gu mbararagim, mbe mba ruun suegi gumgi gu mbigir vhirve zitagi. Gu mbararagim, Fhe Bakime mba 12 thigi Isrerin nziger rigar 144,000 gumgi gu mbigi ruun tigap, ne bun nzuai. ⁵ Maan muunjiap, mbe

6:12 Ais 13.10; Jol 2.10; 2.31; 3.15; Mt 24.29; Mk 13.24-25; Ru 21.25; FG 2.20; VB 8.12; 11.13; 16.18

6:13 VB 8.10; 9.1 **6:13** Ais 34.4 **6:14** Jer 4.24; Hi 1.12-13; VB 16.20 **6:15** Ais 2.10; 2.19-21

6:16 Hos 10.8; Ru 23.30; VB 4.2; 4.10; 9.6 **6:17** Sng 76.7; Ais 13.6; Jol 2.11; Nah 1.6; Sef 1.14;

Mal 3.2; VB 16.14 **7:1** Jer 49.36; Dan 7.2; Sek 6.5 **7:2** Ese 9.4-6; VB 6.6; 9.4; 14.1; 22.4 **7:4**

VB 9.16; 14.1-3

Zuda shiga nt̄iri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuŋ ndigi. Mbe Ruben shiga nt̄iri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuŋ ndigi. Mbe Gat shiga nt̄iri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuŋ ndigi. ⁶ Mbe Aser shiga nt̄iri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuŋ ndigi. Mbe Naptari shiga nt̄iri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuŋ ndigi. Mbe Manase shiga nt̄iri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuŋ ndigi. ⁷ Mbe Simeon shiga nt̄iri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuŋ ndigi. Mbe Rivai shiga nt̄iri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuŋ ndigi. Mbe Isakar shiga nt̄iri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuŋ ndigi. ⁸ Mbe Zeburun shiga nt̄iri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuŋ ndigi. Mbe Zosep shiga nt̄iri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuŋ ndigi. Mbe Benzamin shiga nt̄iri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuŋ ndigi. Mbe kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime ruuŋ mbe tigi.

Gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu mbui.

⁹ Gu mba bigi mbararagia thugim, nta zi mbugum, gu garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guarira, guma the mben vhirver ruemgirga tuktiŋi fhuvara. Kha nuianan ki ŋgui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari, za kha nuianan ki fhavi mbari za kha nuianan ki ŋguir ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari, za kha nuianan ki kaar gumgi mbari, mbe zam wari tigap zav, mba ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik gu mba Sipsiva Nguga nima thivgi. Mbe za shagi huri mpeeinra shargiap, wari zam parmen nzari suigiap wari thivgi.

¹⁰ Mbe thivgiap kama bakimen kaav, khan nzuai, “Ndu nzan Fhe Bakime ma. Ndu mba Sipsiva Ngugar kov, taagia nza ndigi. Ndu, Fhe Bakime, ndu won ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi.”

¹¹ Mba gumgir pani, gu mba fethigi ŋamki bigi, gu mba ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik, mba Fhe Bakime enseri zam, mbe za nta rorgia thivgi. Mbe thivgiap, wari wo thivi phirav, fegap, wari wo ŋkoo ndi segap, Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara!” ¹² Nza Fhe Bakimen ŋkasŋka bakime ndikndigip, ana ndikndigi vhuuŋ gum, ana zi bakime ndi vun kuamkuarga. Ana guigira ŋkasŋka bakime ki. Ana ŋkasŋka zazera mbara muuŋgip kirga. Ne guigi guarara!”

Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mben za-agi ntige vhezgi.

¹³ Gu mbe garim, mba guma ruma mbe nan nzarigi, “Maanŋi gumgi mbu shagi huri mpeein sharigi. Mbe maanŋ kega zegi?”

¹⁴ Gu ana ŋgarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu kanŋi fhu, guman rum, ndu mbe kanŋi.” Ana khan na nzuai, “Mba gumgi, mbe fhum mba simtigi gum zaagi mbatigi guarira hi tugir, mbe thiga havhargiap, mbara muuŋgia kegi gumgi ma. Mbe mba Sipsiva Ngugar vizina wari won shagi huri mpeein ruagim, nta guigira hurgi.

¹⁵ Mbe maanŋ muuŋgiap, ra gu maan, mbe Fhe Bakime niman ana phena vhen, ana won ŋgui vhirve gari mpirmpiriga perigim, mbe ana rotu mbui. Mba ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi guma, ana mbe phorgi kiv mbe ganinga. ¹⁶ Mbe wom thi hirga fhu. Mbe wom fhir khirga fhu. Ra

wom mbe turga fhu, bigin the wom mbe fhavi turga fhu. ¹⁷ Ne khañ muunji, mba Sipsiva Nguk, ana mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpiriga rigigera ki, ana mbe gari guman pan kirga. Ana mben kov ngip, mba mimir kav hi mbogi pharar ngirga. Mba mbi zazera mbara muunjiap ki binbin ndi ndii. Fhe Bakime vhira za mbe thee phara mbirirga. Mbe wom nzirga fhu.”

8

Mba Sipsiva Nguk mba harathigi kendora vhera daangi.

¹ Gu mba buni mbararagiap mbaram garim, mba Sipsiva Nguk mba harathigi kendora vher, ana mba gava mpirigi, ana ana daangi. Ana ana daangim, bigin the khikhim hegi fhu. Guma the Hevenan kav, kama hegap, buna thuen suangi fhu. Mba bigi fhura vhuav tuga mpeennera kegi. ² Gu zungum garim, Fhe Bakime zi ki harathigi enseri, mbe Fhe Bakime nima thivgim, mbe harathigi mbarivir mbe ndii.

³ Gu gari, harigi enser mbe zav mba ndiga vhuun hi ruina mpooi artar han thigi. Ana gorar muunji thuuñ suirigi. Mba thuuñ ana ndiga vhuun hi thuura ndi mbai rui ana ki. Mbe mba khesharigi ruin vhirver ana nangi. Ana ntan Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ana phorga nzuai buni phorgap nta tikhingirga. Ana ntan Fhe Bakime niman, mba gorar muunji artaran ofar muunga. ⁴ Mba ndiga vhuun hi vhava thuur gum mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ana phorga nzuai buni, nta mba Fhe Bakime nima thigi enser farve thav vun ndai. ⁵ Mba Fhe Bakime enser

mbara mba artaran vhava ndigap, mba rui ki thuuñ suegim, ana za givigi. Ana za givigim, ana ana fegap, kha nuiana khingi. Ana ana fekhingim, buip phirerim, khikhii bakivi him, buip vhekvhegap fhura shikshiga ndogap, kha nuianan vuim, khimkhik kha nuiana suirav ana niñkui.

Harathigi enseri mbarivi ga bi.

⁶ Mba harathigi enseri, mbe harathigi mbarivi suigi, mbe nta bir za mbui.

⁷ Mba fharigi enser ana won mbariva berigim, mbok fara muunji ais, vhav vizina digap, ni wani tigap, rav, nuiana ri. Kha nuian, mbe rigira ana sharav figa mpuani khegene ga muunji fara muunji. Mba nuiana figa mpuani khegene vhav za tamtam nta shigi. Mba vhav shigi bigi, nta za wari tigap khañ muunji. Mba nuiana figa mpuani khegenen figa muen za vhav ne shigi fara muunji. Nta maan muungim, vhav mba nuianan figa muen, ana za ne shiav, mba khira, ana vhira mba tivara nta muunji. Mba namki vhazigi nkariin vhav vhira za nta shigi.

⁸ Mba fharigi enser thigi enser, ana wo mbariva berigi. Mbe bigina baki mbe mbikshima fara muunji vhav anan kav shi, mbe ana fega khingim, ana vov mbasiga rigi. Mbe maan muungim, mbasik wo shiga suegap, figa mpuani khegene ki. Anan figa muen vizin, ne ga perigi. ⁹ Mbe vhira mba mbasigar namki bigi, mbe vhira nta shigav, nta ndiv phina phuni khegenen mbarigi. Mbe nta ndim, phina phuni khegenen mbarigim, phina mbe za vhezgi. Mbe vhira mba mbasigar ki nkee bakivi, mbe vhira

7:17 Sng 23.1-2; Ais 25.8; 49.10; Ese 34.23; Zo 10.11; 10.14; VB 5.6; 21.4 **8:1** Hab 2.20; VB 6.1 **8:2** 2 Sto 29.25-28; Mt 18.10; Ru 1.19 **8:3** Kis 30.1-3; Sng 141.2; Amo 9.1; Ru 1.10; VB 5.8; 9.13 **8:5** Kis 19.16-19; Wkp 16.12; 1 Kin 19.11; Ese 10.2; FG 4.31; VB 4.5; 11.19; 16.18 **8:7** Kis 9.23-25; Ais 2.13; Ese 38.22; Jol 2.30; VB 9.4; 16.2 **8:8** Kis 7.20-21; Jer 51.25; Ese 14.19; Amo 7.4; VB 16.3 **8:9** Ais 14.12

nta ndiv phina phuni khegenen mbarigi. Mbe nta ndiv, phina phuni khegenen mbarigim, phina mben ki nkee bakivi, nta za mbatigi.

¹⁰ Mba fharigi enserani thigi enser, ana wo mbariva berigi. Mba kama mbe, anan vhav guigira nteniver vhavara fara muungi, ana Hevenan kegap, verav, nien rigi. Mbe mba phara, mbe za nta shigap, nta ndiv phina phuni khegenen mbarigi fara muungi. Mba kam, rav phara mbari ga rav, vhira mbogi phara mbari ga regi. ¹¹ Mba kama zi khan muungi, Girgir Mbatiga Muungi Nkirin ma. ^a Ana rav mba phina mben ki phara regim, ana guigira girgir mbatiga muungi ngirin fara muungi. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba phara pim, mba phara mbe ndavi vheri tuim, mbe vhirve vhizi.

¹² Mba fethigi enser, ana wo mbariva berigi. Mbe ra, gu kini, nkaa, mbe nta shigap, nta ndiv, phina phuni khegenen mbai fara muungi. Mbe bigin mben nta shogim, ran figa muen mbe nen farfagiap, mbe kinin figa muen farfagiap, mbe vhira nkaar figa muen, mbe vhira nen farfagi. Mbe maan muungim, mba bigir figi mbariven, nta vhavar njaar ki fhu, nta za gingingi. Maan muungiap, mba ran figa muen gu maan figa muen, mani vhava njaar ki fhu.

¹³ Gu mba bigi him, gu nta gara vov, gu banga baki mbe garim, ana gegap, rigira kha buiva shaara khingiap, vui. Gu ana garav, ana mbararagim, ana khiriv, kaav, khan nzuai, “Eke! Eke! Eke! Nde nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi! Kha enser phuni khegene wari won mbarivi ga bir za mbui. Mbe wari

won mbarivi ga birga, simtiga baki guarara kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir hirga.”

9

Meenthigi enser wo mbariva bi.

¹ Mba meenthigi enser wo mbariva bim, gu garim, kama mbe buiva thav, rav, nuiana rigi. Mbe mbara mba khin ki kakagi mbogar thima fhiri kiin ana ninigi. Mba mbok khin ki mbok fhuvara. ² Mba kam mbara mba khin ki kakagi mbok thima fhirgim, vhava thuur mba mbogar kega tuga bakime shi thuura fara muungiap hi. Mba vhava thuur mba mbogar kega hav, buivar ndaim, ra gu buip za gingingi. ³ Mba mboga vhen kuambogi vhirve guarira nta mba mboga vhen kegap hav, za mba vhava thuura thav, za gav kha nuianan vui. Fhe Bakime vhezemen kha nuianan kav, kha gumgi gu mbigi ga bi nkasnkar mba kuambogi ga ninigi. Nta bi zaa hi vhezemen bi zaa hi fara muungi. ⁴ Mba kuambogi hegim, Fhe Bakime khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha vhazigi gu kha nuianan hegi bigi gu khira nde ntan farfa thari. Nde mba Fhe Bakime ruun njivir ki fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, nde mbera farfav zaar mben niniri. ⁵ Nde zaar mba gumgi gu mbigir niniv kirim, meenthigi kini vhezgiri. Nde mbe shogiri, mbe vhizi thari.” Mbe maan suangim, mba kuambogi fhura tamtam za mba nuianan vov, zaar mbatiga guarara mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii. Mbe vhezemen zaar gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii zaa fara muungi zaa mbe ndii. ⁶ Mba tugen mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhezirga tuavi ndi ganinga, mbe vhezirga

8:10 Ais 14.12; VB 9.1; 16.4 **8:11** Kis 15.23; Jer 9.15; 23.15 **a** **8:11** Nkirin, ana nza “Marasin” ga nzuai kamen ma. Ana nza Kirer Kaman “Marasin” ga rigi zi ma. **8:12** Ais 13.10; Ese 32.7; Jol 2.10; 2.31; 3.15; Amo 8.9; VB 6.12-13 **8:13** VB 9.12; 11.14 **9:1** Ru 8.31; 10.18; VB 8.10; 17.8; 20.1 **9:2** Stt 19.28; Kis 19.18; Jol 2.2; 2.10 **9:3** Kis 10.4; 10.12-15; Het 7.12; VB 9.10 **9:4** Ese 9.4; VB 6.6; 7.3 **9:5** VB 9.10; 11.7 **9:6** Jop 3.21; Ais 2.19; Jer 8.3; VB 6.16

tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe mba tugar, mbe guigira vhezirgen vuzvugirga, mba tugar vhezit tiv, mbe thav riv ngigirga.

⁷ Gu mba kuambogi garim, nta ntari ga mbui hozi fara muungiap, ntarir ga mbui bigir wari shargiap ntarar muun zav thivgi. Gu mbe garim, mbe panin, mbe gorar muungi khorshigi fara muungi bigi mben panin fegi. Mben nkoo, nta gumgir nkoo fara muungi. ⁸ Mben pani rigi mpeengiap mbigir pani rigi fara muungiap mpeengi. Mben tari, nta raionan tari fara muungi. ⁹ Mbe fheenphugi siot kapa fara muungi bigin mben fheenphugi vharigi. Mben vhiigi, ntan khikhim, mbe ntari ga mbui hozi ntarir vov karisi vhirve ngaa vuim, nta khikhim hi fara muungi. ¹⁰ Mba kuambogi thia nta vhezemin mpiri fara muungi. ^a Mbe mba suun ndii zaa mbatik, ana vhezemen nkiriij ndii zaa mbatigara fara muungi. Mbe mba niingi zaa mbatik, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana ndiv kirim, meenthigi kini vhezirga. ¹¹ Mbe ngui vhirve gari guman pana mbe ki, ana mbe gari. Ana mba khinan mbar vergap khin ki fhuv mbok gari enser ma. Mbe Hibrur kaman kha zin mba enser kaai, Abadon. Mbe Grikin kaman kha zitar ana mbui, Aporion. ^b

¹² Khe fharigi simtiga bakime ma, ana vhezigi. Nde mbarara! Simtik baki phuni khar ki, ni zungum hirga.

Mporathigi enser ana wo mbariva bi.

¹³ Gu gari, mporathigi enser wo mbariva berigim, gu gorar muungi artar mbe garim. Mba artar Fhe Bakime niman ki. Mba artarar

fethigi koriven fethigi koo vhira ki. Mba koor rigar guma kamthoon mbe nzuai. ¹⁴ Ana mba mporathigi enser ana mbariva suurigi, ana khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mba Ufretis mbi bakime gaar mbe shenin kegi fethigi enseri, ndu mben sheni fhigirim, mbe ngiri.” ¹⁵ Ana mba fethigi enseri, ana mben sheni fhigi. Mba enseri, mbe mba njaarar muun zav, mba tuk, gu ra, gu kini, gu mpariven rarga wari kegi. Mbe mba tugar hegap, mbe za mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe ndi phina phuni khegenen mbarav, mbe phina the, mbe za mbe shogirim, mbe za vhezirga. ¹⁶ Mba ntari ga mbui gutivi, mbe hozi ga piigi. Gu mbararagim, mbe mben vhirve bun na nzuai. Mben vhirve khan muungi 200 mirion thigi. ¹⁷ Gu rima kui fara muungiap mba hozi garav, nta piigi gumgi, gu mbe gangi. Mbe mbui tivi khan muungi. Mba gumgi mbe shargi siot kapagi nta fhavi khan muungi. Mba siori hivi vhava fara muungi, nkariij buiva fara muungi, ngurij sarfa kima fara muungi. Mba hozir pani, nta raion pani fara muungi. Mba hozir kaathoori vhav gu vhava thuur gum sarfa kiman vhav, nta mba hozi kaathoorin kav kirar hi. ¹⁸ Mbe maan mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe shigap, mbe ndi phina phuni khegenen mbav, mbe phina mbe mba bigina mbatiga phuni khegene panan za mbe shogim, mbe za vhezigi. Mba bigina phuni khegene khare, mba vhav, mba vhava thuur, mba sarfa kiman vhav, nta mba hozi kaathoorir kegap kirar hi. ¹⁹ Mba hozir nkastka, ntan kaathoorir kav, ntan mpirir ki. Mben mpiri kurugi fara muungiap pani ki. Mba hozi,

9:7 Dan 7.8; Jol 2.4; Nah 3.17 **9:8** Jol 1.6 **9:9** Jol 2.5 **a 9:10** Kha vezar nde ganinga, nde mbe kuambogi bun nzuai. Mba kuambogi ntan mpiri vhezemin mpiri fara muungi. Ntan mpiri ngiriij mbatik ntan ki. **b 9:11** Nza Kire kaman mba zi niienj khan nzuai, “Za Kha Bigir Farfagi Guma”. **9:12** VB 8.13 **9:13** Kis 30.1-3; VB 8.3 **9:14** VB 16.12 **9:15** VB 8.7-12 **9:16** Sng 68.17; Ese 38.4; Dan 7.10 **9:17** 1 Sto 12.8; Ais 5.28-29

nta wari won mpirir zaagi mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndīi.

²⁰ Mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mba bigina mbatiga phuni khegene mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi fhuu ntīri. Mbe ndavi domdorgiap, kir mba gumgi nduarira wari won farir kargiap rotu mbui bigi ga segi fhu ntīri ma. Mbe niningi mbatigi rotu mbui tivi thagi fhu. Mbe vhira mbarivi gu tori, gor gu sirvar bras gu nk̄ia khirar kargi bigi ntuu rotur muuṅ thagi fhu. Mba bigi ringi kav, gari fhu, khuari kav, buni mbararagi fhu. Mbe vhira rui fhu.

²¹ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mbe kugi ga mbui. Mbe vhira harigi tor gu nk̄asṅka ki bigi ga mbui. Mbe ruarir harigi gumgi gu mbigi k̄iv, mbe ndīi tivi ga mbui. Mbe harigi gumgi gu mbigi bigi k̄ii. Mbe mba tivi thav, ndavi domdorav kir mba tivi ga si fhu.

10

Fhe Bakimen enser gavar Zon ga nīingim, ana ana pi.

¹ Gu mbara wom garav, gu Fhe Bakime enser nk̄asṅka mbe garim, ana Hevenan kegap zeri. Ana buiva hurar wo ndogiap, shaar wo sharigi fara muuṅgim, vhuisha ana panan ki. Ana khom ngarav, ran fara muuṅgi. Ana suani vhavir khua gari gangana mbui.

² Mba enser, ana dimgi gava bisan manen suirigi. Mba gavanen fhoga ki. Ana won guva son mbasiga ti kh̄ingi. Ana won harigi son, nuiana ti thigi.

³ Ana maan muuṅgiap, thigap, guigira khiriv kama bakime rugap raion kaai kakama mbui. Ana kamgia thugim, harathigi buivi phirerav wari wo buni nzuai.

⁴ Mba harathigi buivi phireregim,

gu mbe suangi buni kherir za mbui. Gu nta kherir za mbuav, gu wom mbararagim, guma kamthoon mbe Hevenan kav khan nzuai, “Ndu mba harathigi buivi suangi buni, ndu ndikndigar nta suirav kiri. Ndu nta kheri thari.”

⁵ Gu mbara mba enser garim, ana so mbasik thigim, ana so mbe nuiana thigi. Gu ana garim, ana won guva haren ngav, Heven farasarigi.

⁶ Ana Heven farasarav khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara kha vun ki Fhe Bakime, ana zazera mbara muuṅgiap ki. Ana kha Heven ga muuṅgiap, anan ki bigi, ana vhira za nta muuṅgi. Ana vhira kha nuiana muuṅgiap, anan ki bigi, ana vhira za nta muuṅgi. Ana vhira kha mbasiga muuṅgiap, ana vhira anan ki bigi, ana vhira za nta muuṅgi.”

Mba enser vhira khan nzuai, “Tuk ntige vhezir za mbui. Fhe Bakime ntigem wom rargi kegirga tukthigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

⁷ Mba harathigi enser wo mbariva berarga, ana khikhim hira, Fhe Bakime mba muun za suangi bigen, ne zorga ki, Fhe Bakime nen muuṅgirim, ne guigira higerga. Ana fhum mba bigen won kamthoon gumgi, mbe anan n̄aara mbui, ana nen mbe suangim, mbe ne bun suangi.”

⁸ Gu mba fhum mbararagi guman kamthoon Hevenan kav wom khan na nzuai, “Ndu ngip mba mbasik gum nuiana thigi enser, ana mba gava fhogap, ana suirav ki. Ndu ngip, ana han ana ndigiri.”

⁹ Gu ne mbararagiap, mba enser han vov, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mba gava bisanen nan nīiṅ.” Ana mbara khan na nzuai, “Ndu ana ndigip, ana mbi. Ndu ana mbegirga, ndu fheen shiv kenken

maanga. Ndu ana mbirga, ana ndun kamthoon guigira vhergip, hanin vhera farar muungirga.”^a
¹⁰ Ana maan suangim, gu mbara ana farve tin mba gava bisanej ndigap, ne pi. Gu ne pim, ana nan kamthoon hani fara muungiap, guigira vhergi. Gu ana mbegap, fheen shiav kenken mbai.

¹¹ Mbe mbara khan na nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma nzuai mbugum, ndu taagip zungum kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirve hirga bigi bun mbe suangirga. Ndu kha nuianan ki ngui bakivi, gu mbarkirga fhavi, mbarkirga kaar nzuai gumgi gu mbigi, gu kha nuianan ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani zam, ndu mba buni bun mbe suangiri.”

11

Guma phunini Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai.

¹ Mbe mbara bigi mpeein paninga sigiman na niingi. Ana suigap, santiva rui panpanan fara muungi. Mbe ana na niingiap, khan na nzuai, “Ndu khavgip, Fhe Bakime Phen gum ana ofa mbui artarar paniri. Ndu vhira za kha phenan rotu mbui gumgi gu mbigir vhirver ruemiri. ² Ndu kha Fhe Bakime phena bingi bina vhen kirar, mbe phogi ga vhuav kav, buni nzuai njanen pani thari. Ne khan muungi, mba njanen, ne harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi zav, phogi ga vhuu njanen ma. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziv, Fhe Bakime ngu bakime, Zerusarem,

thiphogip kirim, 42 kini vhezgirga.^a
³ Gu wo buni vhuuij bun suanga guma phuni ga sararim, mani ngirga. Mani guigira kora mbui tiva ndi khivi shagi shargip, mani na buni vhuuij bun suanjv kirim, 1,260 rari vhezgirga.”

⁴ Mba gumani, mani mba oriv khageni gum mba za kha nuiana gari Guma Bakime nima thigi kinigeni, mbe ramanin, nian ndai.^b
⁵ Guma tiva mbatigar manin muun san muunga, vhav mani kamthoonin kegi hiv, panan mani ga kegi gumgi, mba vhav guigira mbe shigirim, mbe vhezgirga. Maan muungiap, guma the tiva mbatigar manin muun san, muunga, ana mba tivara muungip, vhezgirga. ⁶ Mani buip pininga njkasjka ki. Mani maan kiv, Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi nzuai mbugum, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun suanga tugir mbok nzigirga fhu. Mani vhira za mba pharar muungirim, nta vizina gegirga njkasjka ki. Mani vhira mbarkirga bigi mbatigir muungirim, nta kha nuianan farfarga njkasjka ki. Mani wani wo vuzvugar mba bigir muunga njkasjka ki.

⁷ Mani Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun suanga njaarar muungi thugirga, mba ruanruangi sik mba khin ki kakagi mbok thav, kirar hirga. Ana kirar higip, mani phorgip shogirga. Ana mani phorgip shogip, mani kambarav, mani shogirim, mani ringirga.
⁸ Ana mani shogirim, mani ringirga, manin khumani ngu

^a **10:9** Kha bigin “Hani,” ana mbin vher ma. Ana para gum niingniing mbui mbi ma. Nta ndia ruav, parawa shivir phara ndia vov, hani ga mbui. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana pav, anan wari won mba suim, nta vhergi. **10:10** Ese 2.10; 3.3 **11:1** Nam 35.5; Ese 40.3; Sek 2.1-2; VB 21.15

11:2 Ese 40.17-20; Dan 8.10; Ru 21.24; VB 12.6; 13.5 ^a **11:2** 42 kini nta 1,260 rarira fara muungi, o, mpari mpuveni khegtirive figen phorga. Ndu Danier 7.25 ganiv, vhira 9.27 ganiv, 12.7 ganiri. Mba harigi gumgi Zerusarem thiphogi kamen, ndu Ruk 21.24 ganiri. **11:3** VB 12.6; 19.10; 20.4

11:4 Jer 11.16; Sek 4.11-14 ^b **11:4** Ndu Sekaraia 4.10 kegip gani ngip, 14 thigiri. Nde Vhagi Buni 1.12 ganiri. **11:5** Wkp 10.2; 2 Sml 22.9; 2 Kin 1.10-12; Sng 97.3; Jer 5.14; Hos 6.5 **11:6** Kis 7.17-19; 1 Sml 4.8; 1 Kin 17.1 **11:7** Dan 7.7; 7.21; Sek 14.2; Ru 13.32; VB 9.2; 12.17; 13.1; 13.5-7; 13.11; 17.8 **11:8** Ais 1.9-10; Ru 13.34; Hi 13.12; VB 14.8; 18.10; 18.24

bakimen tuav bakime rigip kirga. Nza mba ngu bakime vhunama sav, khan nzuai, Sodom o Idzip. Mbe mba ngu bakimera fhum mani Guma Bakime ndi khanararen ga ntorgap, ana shogim, ana rimgi. ⁹ Mba gumanin khumani maan kirga, za kha nuianan ki nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi thari, gum za kha nuianan ki fhavi thari, za kha nuianan ki kaa thari, za kha nuianan ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ra phuni khegene figen phorgip, mbe mani khumani ganinga. Mbe fhura gumgi thari ganirim, mbe mani khumani ndi mbogar tigirga fhu. ¹⁰ Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mani rimgi ne suanv mani khumani ganiv ndikndigirga. Mbe ndikndigip ngavir muunv, bigir vhuuin fhura wari won kivntogir ninga. Ne khan muungi, mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumani, mani zaa mbatigar kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga ningi.

¹¹ Mba ra phuni khegenen figen phorgap vhezgim, Fhe Bakime taagiap bihbin mani ga ningim, mani taagia khavgia thigi. Mani taagia khavgia thigim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mani gangip guigira ririva mbatigar muungirga. ¹² Mani khavgia thigap, guma kamthoon mbe mbararagim, ana Hevenan kav khiriv, manin kaav khan mani ga nzuai, "Nko khan ziv naanri." Manin pana gumgi mani garav kim, mani vov, buiva vhen vergim, mba buip mani ndigap ndav, Hevenan ndagi. ¹³ Mani Hevenan ndavra thagim, khimkhiga baki guarara mbuim, mba ngu bakimen figa muen za mbatigim, mba ngun

khan muungia mbur ki, fari bavera fethigi figivenra mbur ki. Mba khimkhik muungim, 7,000 gumgi gu mbigi vhezgi. Mba ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira ririva mbatiga muungiap, mbe kha Hevenan ki Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.

¹⁴ Mba fharigi simtiga bakimera thigi simtiga bakime, ana higap vhezgim, tuga tivanenra kegip, mba fharigi simtigani thigi simtiga bakime, ana hirga.

Harathigi enser won mbariva bi.

¹⁵ Mba harathigi enser won mbariva bim, gu mbararagim, mba Hevenan ki gumgi gu mbigi khiriv kaav, khan nzuai, "Nza Guma Bakime gum ana mba taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap farasarigi guma, mani ntigem za kha nuiana gari ngui vhirve gari guman pana nkasnkani ki. Nza Guma Bakime, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan kiv, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga." ¹⁶ Mba gumgir pani, mbe Fhe Bakime niman wari won mpirmpirigi ga piigi, mbe zam wari wo thivi phirgiap, wari won nkoo ndi nuiana segap, Fhe Bakime rotu mbui. ¹⁷ Mbe ana rotu mbuav khan nzuai,

"Guma Bakime, ndu Za Nkasnka Bakime Ki Fhe Bakime ma.

Ndu za kha bigi gari nkasnka ki.

Ndu ntige khar ki, ndu vhirva fhum guarara ki.

Ndu won nkasnka bakime ndigap, ndu guigira ngui vhirve gari guman pan ki.

Maan muungiap, nza ne nzuav ndun ndikndigap, ndu phorga nzuai.

11:10 VB 12.12; 13.8; 16.10 **11:11** Ese 37.5-14; VB 11.9 **11:12** 2 Kin 2.1; 2.5-7; 2.11; Ais 14.13; FG 1.9; VB 12.5 **11:13** VB 6.12; 8.5; 14.7; 16.9; 16.18 **11:14** VB 8.13; 9.12; 15.1 **11:15** Kis 15.18; Sng 10.16; Ais 27.13; Dan 2.44; 7.14; 7.27; Oba 1.21; VB 10.7; 12.10; 19.6 **11:15** Mbe Grikar kaman, "Mba guma, ana anan farasarigi, ana taagip ana gumgi gu mbigi ndirga," mbe kha zin ana rigi, "Krais." **11:16** VB 4.4; 4.10; 5.8; 19.4 **11:17** VB 1.4; 1.8; 4.8; 15.3; 16.5; 19.6 **11:18** Sng 2.1; 2.5; 46.6; 110.5; 115.13; Dan 7.9-10; Ro 2.5; VB 6.10; 10.7; 13.10; 18.6; 19.5; 20.11-13

18 Mba Fhe Bakime kothigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira ndavi shigi.

Ndu ntige wo ndav shiri bakime ndi khivirga tuk, ana ntige higi.

Ntigem, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndu nima thiv-girim, ndu mbe muungi tivi ga suanjv, mbe suanga tuk ma.

Ntige vhira, ndu vheza vhuun won njaara gumgi ndun kamthoon gumgi, ndu mben niinga tuk ma.

Ndu mben niinjv, ndu vhira won rivi gumgi gu mbigir niinjv, mba zi ki gumgi gu mbigir niinjv, mba zi ki fhu gumgi gu mbigi, ndu vhira vhezar mben niinga.

Ndu kha nuiana farfagi gumgi, ndu ntigem, mben farfarga tuk ma.”

19 Mba gumgir pani suanjim, Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe Hevenan Fhe Bakime Phenatima fhigi. Mbe ana fhirgiap, garim, Fhe Bakime Suanji Kaman Vurenji Ki Kovsik, ana phenavhen kirara ndarav ki. Mba buip vhekvhegap, fhura shikshiga ndogi, khikhii bakivi him, buip phirerim, khimkhik kha nuianan him, mbok ais fara muungiap nzi.

Satan Wo Ntirir Kov, Mbe Za Mbatigi.

12

Zon mbiga garav, kuruga bakime gangi.

¹ Gu mbaram gari harigi khesharigi bigenra kha buivar higi. Mba bigenji khanj muungi. Gu mbiga mbe garim, ana shaa shari fara muungiap, ana sharigi. Gu kini

garim, ana ana suani piin ki. Gu 12 thigi njkaa garim, nta khorshiga fara muungiap ana panan fegi. ² Mba ndavar ki mbik, mba ndavar ki tar ana mbuim, ana ana tir zav, ana zaa ndi. Ana maanj muungiap, khiriv, nziii. ³ Gu wom garav, gu harigi khesharigi bigina mbe garim, ana buivar higi. Mba bigin khanj muungi. Gu kuruga hiva ruma garim, ana ki. Ana harathigi pani kim, phikthigi koo anan pana bavira ki. Anan panin harathigi ngui vhirve gari guman pan fi khorshigi fara muungi khorshigi bisanjire, anan panin fegi. ⁴ Anan piinj mbu buivar ki njkaa, ana za nta biav, za nta fov, nuiana sui. Mbe kha buivar ki njkaa, mbe nta shigap, phina phuni khegenen mbarigi fara muungi. Ana phina mbe, ana za ana fuav, nuiana suegi.

Mba kuruk mba tara tir za mbui mbiga nima thigi. Ana khuenj nzuav mba mbigar rargi, ana mba tara tivara tharim, ana ana thuigirga. ⁵ Mba mbik nguga ruagi. Mba tar, Fhe Bakime ana farasarigi. Ana aina mpiinsiga suirav, khanj tigip njkasnjagip, za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganiv, mben kora muungirga fhu. Mba mbik mba nguga ruagira thagim, mbe vhemkora mba tara ndiga nda vov, Fhe Bakime niman ana wo ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga niman vugi. ⁶ Mba mbik, ana ra vov, gumgi ki fhuv njanen vugi. Mba njanen Fhe Bakime ana nzuav bevahegi njanen ki. Mbe mba njanen, mbe 42 kinin, mbe mban anan niinjv, ana ganinga.

⁷ Ana maanj kim, mbe ntigem Hevenan ntara bakime khavgi. Maiker won enserir kov, mbe mba kuruga bakime phorgip shogirga.

11:19 Hi 9.4; VB 8.5; 15.5; 15.8; 16.18; 16.21 **12:2** Ais 66.7; Ga 4.19 **12:3** Dan 7.7; VB 13.1; 17.3; 17.9 **12:4** Dan 8.10; VB 9.10; 17.8 **12:5** Sng 2.9; Ais 7.14; 66.7; VB 2.27; 19.15 **12:6** VB 11.2-3; 12.4 **12:7** Dan 10.13; 10.21; 12.1; Zu 1.9; VB 20.2 **12:8** Stt 3.1; 3.4; 3.14; Ru 10.18; 22.31; Zo 12.31; VB 9.1; 20.2-3

Mba kuruga bakime won enserir kov, mbe ntara ngarkav, mbe phorgi shogirga. ⁸ Mbe mba ntara kambarav, mbe mbevarga nkasnjka ki fhuvara. Maan muungiap, mbe wom fhura mbe ganirim, mbe Hevenan kegirga tuktiigi fhuvara. ⁹ Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakimen enseri, mbe mba kuruga bakime, mbe ana fekhingi, ana zergi. Ana mba fhum ki kuruk ma. Mbe kha zin ana kaai, Satan. Ana bunin, “Za Kha Nuianan Ki Gumgi Gu Mbigi Ga Si Guma” ma. Ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi guiguigim, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. Mbe ana fekhingi, ana kha nuianan zergi. Mben ana enseri, mbe vhira mbe fuasuim, mbe vhira kha nuianan zergi.

¹⁰ Gu mbararagim, guma kamthoon mbe Hevenan kav, khiriv kaav, khañ nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime ntigem taagia nza ndigi. Ana nkasnjka, ana ntigem za kirar higi. Ana ntigem nzan ngui vhirve gari guman pan ki. Ana taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav kha guman farasarigi. Ana won zi bakime gum nkasnjka bakime ndi khivigi. Ne khañ muungi, mba nza phorgip guigira Zisas khotihi gumgi gu mbigi bunin mbe sav, mbe nzuav nzuai guma, ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana ra gu maan buni mbe sav, mbe nzuai. Ana ntigem Fhe Bakimen enseri ana fega niñ khingi. ¹¹ Nza phorgap guigira Zisas khotihi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ntara mbuav, wari won pana guma kambarav, ana mbevig. Mbe Sipsiva Nguga vizin gum mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuueñ bun nzuai, nen panan ana mbevig. Mben pana guma mbe shogim, mbe vhiñi, mbe nen rivi fhu. Mbe nzerara kha nuianan

kirga ndikndik havhargi fhuvara. Mbe guigira Zisas khotihgav, ana zin ngip, rimin zavra ki. ¹² Maan muungiap, nde Hevenan ki ntiiri, nde zam ndikndigiri. Nde nuian gu mbasigar ki ntiiri, simtiga bakime nden hir za mbui. Satan nkon han zergi. Ana guigira ndav shigi. Ne khañ muungi, ana vhira kanji, ana kha nuianan kirga tuga tivanenra.”

¹³ Mba kuruk kanjim, mbe ana fega nuiana khingim, ana mba tara tegi mbiga zitigir zav, ana ndi gari. ¹⁴ Mbe maan muungiap banja bakime vhiñanin mba mbiga sararim, ana gegap, wo njanen gumgi ki fhu njanen ngirga. Ana ngigip, mba kuruga thav, samra kirga. Ana mba njanen kirga, mbe tuituigip ana ganiv, mban ana niñv kirim, mpari mpuveni khegntirive figen phorgi vhiñgirga. ¹⁵ Mba kuruk mbara won kamthoon mbi ndi mbai. Mba mbi, ana mbi bakime fara muungiap, mba mbiga zin vui. Mba kuruk khuen vuzvugi, mba mbi mba mbiga zin ngip, ana ndigi ngigirga. ¹⁶ Nuian mba mbigar kurkurigi. Nuian fhomsigerim, mba kuruk mbai mbi, anan veri. ¹⁷ Maan muungiap, mba kuruk, ana guigira mba mbiga nzuav ndav shigi. Ana maan muungiap vov, ana mba ki tari gu nzigi, ana mbe shogir za mbui. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin vov, Zيسان buna vhuueñ bun nzuav, ana zin vui. ¹⁸ Mba kuruk vov, mbasik taan thigav ki.

13

Ruanruangi siga phunini higi.

¹ Gu mbaram garav, gu ruanruangi siga mbe garim, ana mbasigar higi. Ana harathigi pani kav, ana phikthigi koor ana panan

ki. Ana vhira ngui vhirve gari gumman pan fi khorshiga fara muunji phikthigi khorshigi bisarire ana koor fegi. Ana panin buni mbari ki. Mba buni, nta mbarkirga bunin Fhe Bakime mbevav, ana nzihi buni ma. ²Gu mba ntige gari ruanruanji sik, ana ruanruanji pusi bakime fara muunji. Mba sik, mbe kha zin ana rigi, repat. Ana nkari, bear nkari fara muunji. Ana kamthoon, raion kamthoon fara muunji. Mba kuruk won nkasnkar mba ruanruanji siga niinji. Ana ana muungim, ana ara fara muunjiap, ngui vhirve gari gumman pan kim, ana nkasnka bakimen ana niinji. ³Mbe fhum anan rimingenj nzuav mbe ana pana mbe segim, ana za rimin za muunji. Mbe ana segi sum, ana kumgim, ana taagia nzerigi. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruanruanji siga gangiap, ngava mbatiga muunjiap, ana zin vui. ⁴Mba kuruga bakime won nkasnkar mba ruanruanji siga niinjim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne nzuav ana rotu mbuav, vhira mba ruanruanji siga rotu mbui. Mbe mani rotu mbuav khan nzuai, “The kha ruanruanji siga fara muunji? The ana shogirga tuktigi?”

⁵Fhe Bakime fhura mba ruanruanji siga garim, ana kama bakime nzuav kaav, Fhe Bakime nziiv, ana mbevi buni nzuai. Ana 42 kinin mba tivar muunga, nkasnka kegirga. ⁶Ana maan muunjiap won kamthoon ntarav, Fhe Bakime nzihi. Ana vhira buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime zi nzuav, ana vhira buni mbatigir ana ngu nzuav, vhira mba Hevenan ki enseri gu gumgi gu mbigi, ana vhira buni mbatigir mbe nzuai. ⁷Fhe Bakime fhura ana garim, ana anan gumgi gu mbigi phorga shogap, mbe

kambarav, mbe mbevigi. Ana mbe mbevav, za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganinga nkasnka ndigi. Ana za kha nuianan ki fhavi ganiv, za kha nuianan ki nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi ganiv, za kha nuianan ki kaa, za kha nuianan ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana za mbe ganinga. ⁸Fhum guarara Fhe Bakime zungum kha nuiana muunji, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigir zirir mba zazera mbara muunjiap ki gava khergi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziri mba zazera mbara muunjiap ki gavar ki fhuv, mbe mba ruanruanji siga rotur muunga. Mba gap, ana Sipsiva Ngugar gap ma. Mbe fhum mba Sipsiva Nguga shogim, ana rimgi.

⁹Guma khuarani ki, ana tui-tuigip kha buni mbararari. ¹⁰Fhe Bakime binan kir sanjv guma the farasararga mba guma binan kirga. Ana maan muunjiap ntari ga mbui kozan shogirim, rimin zav farasarigi guma, mbe ntari ga mbui kozan ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Mba khesharigi tivi nden hirim, nde guigira Zisas khotthigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde khan thigip havhargip, ana khotthigi ndikndiga suirav havhargiri.

¹¹Gu mba buni mbararav, mbaram garim, harigi ruanruanji siga mbe nuiana vhen kegap, higap, ndai. Ana panangen koma phunini ki. Mba komani sipsiva nguga komani fara muunji. Ana nzuai buni, kuruga bakime nzuai kamthoon fara muunji. ¹²Mba zungum higi ruanruanji sik, ana mba fharigi ruanruanji siga han kav, ana mba fharigi ruanruanji siga han, za ana nkasnkagi ndigi. Ana kav, ana za kha nuian gum

13:2 Dan 7.4-6; VB 12.4; 12.9; 16.10 **13:3** VB 13.12-14; 17.8 **13:4** VB 18.18 **13:5** VB 11.2; 12.6 **13:5** Dan 7.8; 7.25; 11.36 **13:6** VB 12.12 **13:7** Dan 7.21; VB 11.7; 11.18; 12.17; 17.15 **13:8** Kis 32.32; Sng 69.28; Dan 12.1; Fi 4.3; VB 3.5; 5.6; 17.8; 20.12-15; 21.27 **13:10** Ais 33.1; Jer 15.2; 43.11; Mt 26.52; VB 14.12 **13:11** VB 11.7

anan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe garav mbe mbuim, mbe za mba fharigi ruanruangi siga rotu mbui. Mba ruanruangi sigar pana mbe, ana fhum sumameen shiav, ana za rimin za muungiap, ana sumameen kumgi. ¹³ Mba zumgum higi ruanruangi sik, ana mirikori bakivi ga mbui. Ana mbui mirikor mbe khan muungi. Ana za mba gumgi gu mbigi rimgi niman, ana vhava mbuim, vhav Hevenan kegap, nuianan zeri. ¹⁴ Fhe Bakime fhura ana garim, ana mba fharigi ruanruangi siga niman mbarkirga mirikori ga mbui. Ana mba tiva mbuav, ana ne nzuav guigira kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi guiguigi. Ana khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde kha ruanruangi siga tuma kargip, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuari. Mba ruanruangi sik, mbe fhum ntari ga mbui kozar ana shogim, ana rimgi fhuvara. Ana mbara muungiap khar ki.” ¹⁵ Fhe Bakime vhira fhura ana garim, ana biinjbiin mba ruanruangi siga tuma kargi bigina niingim, ana buni nzuai. Maan muungiap, mba ruanruangi siga tuma kargi bigina rotur muun thagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba kargi bigina tum ana suanrim, mbe mbe shogirim, mbe vhizirga njkasjka ki.

¹⁶ Mba zumgum higi ruanruangi sik khan tiga nzuaim, mbe anan tum o, zi za mba gumgi gu mbigir njviki o, mben guva farve ga rigi. Mba guma gu mbiga the thagi

fhuvara. Mbe fhura ki gumgi gu mbigi o, mbe ziri bakivi ki gumgi gu mbigi, o, mbe njkii vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi o, mbe bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigi o, mbe bikbiigi gumgi gu mbigi o, mbe fhura njara khina mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za anan tum o zi mben njviki o mben guva fari kirga. ¹⁷ Guma o mbik mba ruanruangi siga zi ki fhu o, ana tum ki fhu, ana harigi gumgi han mbe bigi ga vhezgirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Mbe vhira harigi gumgi, mben han, mbe bigi ga vhezgirga tuktiigi fhuvara. ¹⁸ Guma ndikndigi vhuun kiv, ana kha bigi niinge kangirga. Bigi vhirve kangirga guma, ana tuituigip kha ruanruangi sigar tum niinge kangirga. Mba tum, ana guma mben tum ma. Mba guman tum khare, 666. a

14

Mba Sipsiva Ngugar gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ngavar kama mbui.

¹ Gu mbaram garav, gu Sipsiva Nguga garim, ana Saion Mbikshima thigim, 144,000 gumgi gu mbigi ana phorga thivgi. Mba Sipsiva Nguga zi gum ana Ndia zi, mba zini Fhe Bakime nduara fhum mba zinin mbe njviki khergi. ² Gu mbe garav, gu khikhima vhuun mbararagim, ana Hevenan kegap hi. Gu mba khikhim mbararagim, ana mbi fombai khikhim bakime fara muungiap, ana vhira buip phireri khikhim bakime fara muungi. Gu mba khikhim mbararagim, ana musiga

13:13 Lo 13.1-3; 1 Kin 18.24-39; 2 Kin 1.10-12; Mt 24.24; 2 Te 2.9 **13:14** Lo 13.1; 13.4; 2 Te 2.9-10; VB 12.9; 19.20 **13:15** Dan 3.4-6; VB 16.2; 19.20; 20.4 **13:16** VB 14.9; 19.20; 20.4 **13:17** VB 14.9-11; 15.2; 16.2; 19.20; 20.4 **13:18** VB 15.2; 17.9; 21.17 **a** **13:18** Mbe fhum Hibruinj gu Grikiinj kaman kherav, mbe mba tugen rui ziri ki fhu. Mbe mba kheri njkeri bevbevira nta mben rui ziri ma. Mbe a khergi ana mben fharigi namba ma. Namba b ana mban namba 2 ma. Mbe mbara mbuav vui. Maan muungiap, ndu guma the zi khergirga, ndu mba zi ganiv, ana Pitari ra ganiv, nta ruemiv, mbe mba nzuai namba ndigirga. Mba bigi kangir gumgi, mbe kha namba 666, mba mbarkirga ndikndigir ana mbui. Mbe bigi kangir gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndigia mbui. Zon Sisar Nero ga suan za mbui. Ana fhum Rom gangi ngui vhirve gari guman pan kegi. Ana kav, ana tiva mbatigar guigira Zisas khotthigi gumgi ga muungi. **14:1** Ese 9.4; VB 3.12; 5.6; 7.3-4; 13.16 **14:2** Ese 1.24; 43.2; VB 1.15; 5.8; 19.6 **14:3** Sng 149.1; Ais 42.10; VB 5.9; 7.4; 15.3

fara muonji. Ana mbe gitagi shogim, ana khikhima vhuuñ hi fara muonji. ³ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime ñgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpiriga nima thivgiap, vhira mba ñamki fethigi bigi nima thivgiap, mba gumgir pani niman thivgiap, ñgava kama mbe mbui. Mba 144,000 gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi rigar mbera vhezgi. Maan muonjiap, mbe nduarira mba ñgava kanjirga. ⁴ Mba gumgi, mbe ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kii tivi ga mbuav, mbe vhira harigi tivi mbatigi ga muonji fhuvara. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakime niman ñgaravra ki. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakime niman ñgarigi. Mbe mba Sipsiva Nguk vui ñani, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe za ana phorga mba ñanin vui. Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe vhezgim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi kharav, fharigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe ana gumgi gu mbigi kiv, vhira mba Sipsiva Nugar gumgi gu mbigi kirga, mbe mba minan fharigi mban baari fara muonji, mbe nta ndigap, fharav Fhe Bakime ndiii.^a ⁵ Mbe guiguigi buna thueñ suanji fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe bigin thueñ nzuav simtik ki fhuvara.

Fhe Bakime enser phuni khegene, ana buna vhuueñ bun nzuai.

⁶ Gu mbaram harigi enser mbe garim, ana gegap, vhu guarara rigira kha buiva shaara khingia

vui. Ana zazera mbara muonjiap ki buna vhuueñ ki. Ana mba buna vhuueñ bun kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana mba buna vhuueñ bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, za kha nuianan ki ñgui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, vhira za kha nuianan ki fhavi ga nzuav, za kha nuianan ki kaa ga nzuav, za kha nuianan ki ñguir ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. ⁷ Ana khiriv kaav, khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muonji tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga tuk higi. Maan muonjiap, nde ana riviv, ana zi ndiv, vun kuamkuari. Nde kha Heven gu nuiana mbuav, mbasiga mbuav, kha nuianan ki mimiri ga muonji Fhe Bakime, nde anan rotur muonji.”

⁸ Gu garim, harigi enser mba fharigi enser zin zi. Mba fharigi enser zin zi enser, ana khan nzuai, “Babiron ñgu bakime za mbatigi. Ahan, ana mbatigi! Kha ñgu bakime Babiron, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga muonji, mbe khan tiga havharigiap, anan tivi mbatigi zin vui. Mbe ana ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari kiv, wari ndi tivi mbatigi zin vui. Ana waina havharar mbe ndii, mbe ana pi fara muonji.” ^b

⁹⁻¹⁰ Gu garavra kim, harigi enser mbe mba fharigi enserni zin zi. Mba mani zin zi enser khiriv, kaav, khan nzuai, “Maan muonjiap, guma gu mbiga the kha ruanruanji siga rotur muonji, ana

14:4 2 Ko 11.2; Ef 5.27; Ze 1.18; VB 3.4; 5.9 ^a **14:4** Mbe Grikar kaman khan nzuai, mbe mbigi riga kuigi fhuvara. Mbe bigi kanji gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana tuituigiap Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin vugi gumgi gu mbigi vhunama sav suanji. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga muonji fhuvara. **14:5** Sng 32.2; Sef 3.13; Ef 5.27 **14:6** Ef 3.9-11; VB 8.13; 13.7 **14:7** Neh 9.6; Sng 124.8; FG 17.24; VB 10.6; 15.4 **14:8** Ais 21.9; Jer 51.8; VB

17.2; 18.2-3; 18.21; 19.2 ^b **14:8** Zon kha gava khergi tugen, Babiron ñgu bakime, ana fhum mbatigiap ki. Maan muonjiap, bigi kanji gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana Babiron guara nzuai fhuvara. Mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, ana mbe Babironi fhum muonji tivi mbatigi, ana nta nzuav, mba harigi fhain ñgu mbatigi, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, kir Fhe Bakime segi. Ana mba ñgu bakime vhunama si. Mbe mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, ana Rom fhain ki ñgui bakivi ga nzuai. Ndu 1 Pita 5.13 ki buni gani. Mbe mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Kha zi Babiron, ana mba za panan Kraigs gum ana sios ga kegi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai kamen ma. **14:9-10** VB 13.12-17 **14:9-10** Stt 19.24; Sng 11.6; 75.8; Ais 51.17; Jer 25.15; Ese 38.22; VB 15.7; 16.19; 18.6; 19.20; 20.10; 21.8

tuma kargi bigina rotur muunga, anan tum ana njvkirar kirga o, anan farver kirga, mba khesharigi guma o mbik, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri bakime ki wainan mbegirga. Fhe Bakime mba wain, ana mbin, ana tin tigirga fhu. Zakira Fhuvara! Ana guigira won ndav shiri bakime siv, mba thama suarga. Ana mba mbe muungi tivi mbatigi ngarkar sanv maan muungirga, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana mbegirga. Mba Fhe Bakime enseri gum mba Sipsiva Nguga niman, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe sarfa kiman vhavar, mbe zaa mbatiga guarara ndirga. ¹¹ Mba vhava thuur zaar mben niinjv, vun mbar naanjv, zazera mbara muungip kirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba ruanruangi sik gum mbe ana tuma kargi bigin, mbe mani rotu mbui. Mbe vhira ana zin tuma ndigi. Mbe ra gu maan vhuksuegirga tukitigi fhuvara.”

¹² Mba khesharigi tivi khuen nza khivi, nza guigira Zisas khotigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza thigi havhargip kiri. Nza mba gumgi gu mbigi, nza Fhe Bakimen tivi zin vov, nza guigira Zisas khotigi ndikndik, nza ana suirigi.

¹³ Gu mbaram guma mbe kamthoon mbararagim, ana Hevenan kav kaav, khan nzuai, “Nde khan muungip kha buni khergiri, ‘Ntige gum zungum mba guigira Guma Bakime khotigap vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zazera mbara muungip, ndikndigiri.’ ” Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar vhira ne nzuai, “Mbe guigira ndikndigiri. Ne khan muungi, mbe mba mbui njara mbatik, mbe ana thav, mbe vhuksuri. Mbe fhura ngirga fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe mba

muungi tivir vhuuin, nta vhira mbe phorgip ngirga.”

Kha nuianan ki mba tegim, ntan ndirga tuk ma.

¹⁴ Gu mbaram garav, gu buiva hura mbige garim, kha nuianan ki gumgi nza fara muungi guma mbe ninge perigi. Ana gorar muungi ngui vhirve gari guman pana khorshigar fagi. Ana farver ana guigira birgi kos suirigi. ¹⁵ Gu garavra kim, harigi enser mbe, ana Fhe Bakime Phenavhen kegap, kirar higi. Ana higap, khirip, mba buiva hura perigi guman kaav, khan nzuai, “Ndu won kos ndigi ngip, won mba gori. Kha nuianan ki mba za givigi. Maan muungiap, ntigem mba mba gorirga tuk ma.” ¹⁶ Ana maan nzuaim, mba buiva hurige perigi guma, ana won kos suirav, ngiav, verav, nuianan mba givigi mba, ana nta gori.

¹⁷ Gu mbaram garav, harigi enser mbe, ana Hevenan Fhe Bakime Phenavhen kegap, kirar hi. Ana vhira birtik mbatiga muungi kos, ana ana suirigi. ¹⁸ Gu mbaram garav, harigi enser mbe, ana Fhe Bakime nzuav ofari mbui artar han kega zi. Mba enser, ana vhava gari njara ki. Ana khirip, mba guigira birgi kos suirigi enser kaav, khan ana nzuai, “Kha nuianan ki wain vhigi za givigi, ndu maan muungiap mba won kos birtiga ndigip, kha nuianan ki wain vhigi goriv, nta ndi phogar vho.” ¹⁹ Ana ne nzuaim, mba enser won kos ndigap, ngiav, vergap mbu nuianan wain vhigi gorav, nta ndi phoga vhui. Ana nta ndi phoga vhov, nta fov, mba wain vhigi thiphogap, nta nduui kiman muungi tenj bakime vhee sui. Mbe nta thiphogip, nta numin zav, maan nta mbui. Mba

14:11 Ais 34.10; VB 13.12-17; 19.3 **14:12** VB 12.17; 13.10 **14:13** 1 Ko 15.23; 15.58; 1 Te 4.16; 2 Te 1.7; Hi 4.10; VB 20.6 **14:14** Ese 1.26; Dan 7.13; VB 6.2 **14:14** Ndu Dan 7.13 ganiri.

14:15 Jer 51.33; Jol 3.13; VB 14.18; 16.17 **14:18** Jol 3.13; VB 16.8 **14:19** VB 19.15 **14:20** Ais 63.3; Kra 1.15; Hi 13.12; VB 11.8; 19.14-15

tiv, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri panpana vhui tiv ma. ²⁰ Mbe mba ngu bakime kirar, mba tenk, mbe anan mba wain vhigi, mbe nta thiphogap, nta mbikmbigim, vizin mba tenkan ka hav, mpi fara muunji, za mba nuiana kharav, ana vov 300 kiromitar vugi. Ntan vizin vhuungia nda vov, guma pana shiij kharigi fara muunji. d

15

Harathigi enseri, mbe harathigi bigi mbatigi guarira suigi.

¹ Gu mbaram garav, gu harigi khesharigi bigina guarara garim, ana Hevenan higim, gu guigira ngava mbatiga muunji. Gu garav, harathigi enseri garim, mbe kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir farfarga harathigi bigi mbatigi guarira, mbe nta suigi. Mba bigi mbatigi, nta za vhezgirga, wom harigi bigina mbatik the higirga fhu. Mba harathigi bigi mbatigi hegip, guigira Fhe Bakime ndav shiri vhezgirga.

² Gu mbaram garav, gu mbasiga mbe garim, ana gras gu vhava fara muunji. Gu vhira garim, mba nta mba mbuav, mba ruanruanji siga phorga shogav, ana mbevav, vhira ana tuma kargi bigina mbevav, vhira ana tum gu zi mbevigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba grasa fara muunji mbasiga taan thivgia ki. Mbe thivgiap, Fhe Bakime mbe nangi gitagi suigiap, thivgiap ki. ^a ³ Mbe kav, Fhe Bakimen njaara guma Moses gum Sipsiva

Nguk muunji ngava mbui. Mba ngav kharj muunji,

“Guma Bakime, ndu Za Nkasnjka Ki Fhe Bakime ma.

Ndu mbarkirga njaari nta njkasnjka ki.

Ndu guigira njaari bakivi, ndu nta mbui.

Nza mba njaari garav, nza guigira ngava mbatiga mbui.

Ndu za kha nuianan ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi gari, ngui vhirve gari guman pan ma.

Ndu mbui tivi, nta za nzerigi.

⁴ Guma Bakime, ndu nduara, ndu za ngaravra ki.

Maan muunjiap, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ndun riviri.

Mbe ndun riviv, ndu zi ndiv vun kuamkuari.

Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi za ziv, ndun rotur muunji.

Ne kharj muunji, ndun tivir vhuunji za kirar higi.”

⁵ Kha bigi higim, gu nta zi mbugum Fhe Bakime Sher Phenagirim, mba Guigi Guarara Ngarigi Rum, ana fhogi. Mba Fhe Bakime Sher Phen, ana guigira buni guari ndi hianji tigi. ⁶ Gu garav, gu harathigi enseri garim, mbe guigira kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir farfarga, harathigi bigi mbatigi guarira suigiap, Fhe Bakime Sher Phenan kegap kirar hi. Mbe rinenan muunji shagi vhuunji guarira, nta guigira ngara garav, guigira vhekvhegi, mbe nta shargi. Mbe nta shargiap, mbe gorar muunji reri mparavi bakivi

d **14:20** Bigi kanji gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba ngu bakime, ana Zerusarem ma. Mbe Grikar kaman mbe “1,600 stadia” khergi. Nza ntige wari wo nzuai thij mbugum, nza kharj nzuai, 300 kiromita. Nza vhira tuituigiap kanji fhuvara. Zon, ana guigira 300 kiromita nzuai o, ana mba 1,600 ana harigi bigen ga nzuav ne khergi. Nza kanji fhuvara. **15:1** Wkp 26.21; VB 12.1-3; 14.10; 15.6-7; 21.9 **15:2** VB 4.6; 5.8; 13.15-17; 14.2; 21.18 ^a **15:2** Kha saptan buni vhirve, nta Moses nenjegi buni fara muunji. Moses Idzivin farfar zav bigi mbatigi ga mbuim, nta hegi. Mba Isrerinj, mbe Idzip thav, vov, mbasik sharav, muen higap, mbe mbasik taanra thivgiap kav, Moses Isrerin kov, mbe Fhe Bakimen ngava mbui. Ndu Taagia Ndigi o, Kisim Bek 15 ganiri.

15:3 Kis 15.1; Lo 31.30; Sng 92.5; 111.2; 139.14; 145.17; VB 11.17; 14.3; 16.7 **15:4** Sng 86.9; Ais 66.23; Jer 10.7 **15:5** Kis 38.21 **15:6** VB 15.1 **15:7** 2 Te 1.9; VB 4.6; 4.9; 10.6; 14.10

rigi, nta mbe fheenphugi vhagi.
 7 Mba fethigi namki bigina, mbe harathigi gorar muungi thuuri, ana nta ndiga zav, mba harathigi enseri ga ndii. Mba thuuri zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri baki guar mba thuurir ki. 8 Fhe Bakimen vhava njaarar thuur, ana nkasnka Guigi Guarara Ngarigi Ruman givav ki. Guma the ana phenan vhen ngirgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe mba harathigi enseri, mba harathigi bigi mbatigir, mbe ntan ngarigi thugirim, mbe za mba Fhe Bakime Phenana vhen ngirgira.

16

Mbe mba harathigi thuuri, nta Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri bakime ki, mbe mba ndav shiri bakime sia sui.

1 Gu mbara mbararagim, guma mbe kamthoonj Fhe Bakime Phenana vhen ka nzuai. Ana nzuav khiriv, mba harathigi enserir kaav, khan nzuai, “Nde mba harathigi thuuri Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri bakime ntan ki, nde nta siv, kha nuiana suri.”

2 Ana maanj nzuaim, mba fharigi enser vov, won thuuñ siav, nuiana suagi. Ana ana sia suagim, nzuur meeiñ, nta mba ruanruangi sigar tum kav, vhira anan tuma kargi bigina rotu mbui gumgi gum mbigir hegap shim, mbe ntan zaagi ndi.

3 Mba fharigi enser thigi enser won thuuñ siav mbasiga suagi. Ana ana siav, mbasiga suagim, mbasik mbi gangan guma ringim, ana vizin gimgi fara muungi. Mbasik mba khesharav vizina gegi. Mba mbasigar namki bigi, nta za vhezgi.

4 Mba fharigi enserni thigi enser, ana won thuuñ siav, phara bakivi ga suav, phara ntogi ga suav, vhira mimir kav hi mbogi phara suagi. Mba phara gu mbogi phara za vizina gegi. 5 Gu mbararagim, mba phara gari enser khan nzuai,

“Fhe Bakime, ndu ntige khar ki, ndu fhum guarara ki.

Ndun tivi, nta guigira nzerav, guigira ngarigi.

Ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi ndu mben tivi, ndu za nta gangiap, ndu mben hirga bigi mbatigi, ndu nta nzuaim, nta mben hi.

Ndu nzuai buni, nta guigira za nzerigi.

6 Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndun kamthoonj gumgi, mbe mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi, mbe vhira ndun gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vhezgi.

Mbe mbe shogim, mbe vizi sia suegi.

Maanj muungiap, ndu vizinan mba gumgi gu mbigi mbatigir niingim, mbe anan mbiri.

Ne guigira, mbe muungi tivi mbatigi ngarkarav nzerara maanj mbe mbui.”

7 Gu wom mbararagim, mba ndiga vhuun hi ruina mpooi artarar guma mbe kamthoonj khan nzuai,

“Guma Bakime, ndu Guigira Nkasnka Ki Fhe Bakime ma.

Ndu kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga nzuav mbe nzuai guma ma.

Khuenj vhira, ndu guigi guara, ndun tivi garav, mbe nzuav nzuai buni, nta

15:8 Kis 40.34; 1 Kin 8.10-11; 2 Sto 5.13-14; Ais 6.4; Ese 44.4; 2 Te 1.9 16:1 Sng 69.24; Ais 66.6; Jer 10.25; Ese 22.31; Sef 3.8; VB 14.10; 15.1; 15.7; 16.17 16:2 Kis 9.10; Lo 28.35; VB 8.7; 13.12-17 16:3 Kis 7.17-21; VB 8.8-9 16:4 Kis 7.17-21; Sng 78.44; VB 8.10 16:5 Sng 119.137; VB 1.4; 1.8; 11.17; 15.3 16:6 Sng 79.3; Ais 49.26; Mt 23.34-35; VB 11.18; 13.15; 18.20 16:7 Sng 19.9; VB 13.10; 15.3; 16.14; 19.2 16:8 VB 8.12; 14.18

guigi guarara, nta vhira za nzerigi.”

⁸ Mba fethigi enser, ana wo thuuj siav ra suagim, Fhe Bakime fhura ra garim, ana shiri guigira shigap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mbe tui. ⁹ Mba ran vhava bakime, ana guigira shiri mbatiga muungiap, guigira tu mbatigar mba gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Mbe Fhe Bakime zi zitav, ana nziiv, buni mbatigir ana nzuai. Mba Fhe Bakime, ana mben hi bigi mbatigi gari nkashka ki. Ana maan mbe mbuim, mbe ndavi domdorav ana zi ndi vun kuamkuagi fhu. ¹⁰ Mba meenthigi enser, ana won thuuj siav, mba ruanruangi sigar ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga suagi. Ana ana sia suagim, gingin bakime mba ruanruangi sigar nkashkar piin ki ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi vharigi. Mbe guigira zaa mbatiga guarara ndi. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe wari won zeri ga biav, nta gori. ¹¹ Mbe mba ndi zaagi ga ndikndigap, mbe vhira mbe fhavir ki nzuu, mbe nta ndikndigap, mbe Hevenan ki Fhe Bakime, mbe ana nziiv, buni mbatigir ana nzuai.

¹² Mba mporathigi enser won thuuj siav, Ufretis mbi bakime suagi. Ana ana siav, ana suagim, mba mbi za mbaagiap, shaa rigi. Ana shaa rigap, mbu ra ndai fhain ki ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani ga nzuav tuav ga muungji. ¹³ Gu mbara garav, gu njina mbatiga phuni khegene garim, nta khivi gangana mbuav hegi. Nta hegap, mbevi mba kuruga

bakime kamthoon kim, mbevi mba ruanruangi siga kamthoon kim, mbevi mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guman wo shikshigip fhura gumgi gu mbigi guigigi guman kamthoon ki. ^a ¹⁴ Mba njiningi mbatigi guarira, nta mbarkirga mirikori ga mbuav, za kha ngui bakivir za kha nuianan mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir panin haa ruav, mbe mbui. Mbe mben muunrim, mbe wari won ntari ga mbui giitivi kufkugip, mbe bevahirga, mbe ntaru khavirga. Mbe za kha nkashkagi ki Fhe Bakime, za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungji tivi gangiap, mbe suanga tuga bakimen, mbe ana phorgi shogirga.

¹⁵ Guma Bakime khaan nzuai, “Nde mbarara! Gu vhemkora kiii guma kimin za zi farar muungip nden higirga. Maan muungiap, guma ana kui fhu, ana wo shagi ndi won hara suegap ki ana ndikndigiri. Ne khaan muungji, ana fhura mbugumra ngigirim, kha gumgi gu mbigi ana fhava ndera gangirga, ana nen mberirga tukitigi fhuvara.”^b

¹⁶ Mba njiningi mbatigi mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir panin kov zav, mba njanen zegap, mbe wari fugi. Mbe mba wari fugi njanen, mbe Hibriin kaman kha zitir mba njanen

16:9 Dan 5.22-23; VB 9.20-21; 11.13; 14.7; 16.21 **16:10** Kis 10.21-22; Ais 8.22; VB 9.2; 9.20-21; 11.10; 13.2; 16.21 **16:12** Ais 11.15; 41.2; 41.25; Jer 50.38; VB 9.14 **16:13** 1 Zo 4.1-3; VB 12.3; 12.9; 19.20; 20.10 ^a **16:13** Mba bigi guigigi kamthoon guma, ana mba fharigi ruanruangi sigira thigi ruanruangi sik ma. Ana mba fharigi ruanruangi sigar kamthoon guma ma. Ana mba fharigi ruanruangi sigar tuma kargi bigina rotur muun zav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. Ndu Vhagi Buni 13.11 kegip, gani ngip, 16 thigiri. **16:14** 2 Te 2.9; 1 T 4.1; Ze 3.15; VB 16.7; 17.14; 19.6; 19.15; 19.19-20 **16:15** Mt 24.43-44; Ru 12.39-40; 2 Ko 5.3; 1 Te 5.2; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 3.3; 3.18 ^b **16:15** Mba ves 15 ki kamenj, ne Zisas Krais nduara suangi kamenj ma. **16:16** Het 5.19; Sek 12.11; VB 19.19

ga mbui, Armagedon. ^c

¹⁷ Mba harathigi enser wo thuun siav, buiva suagi. Ana ana sia suagim, Hevenan Fhe Bakime Phenan ngu vhirve gari guman pana pigi mpirmpirigar guma kamthoon mbe khiriv kaav khan nzuai, "Mba bigi vhezgi." ¹⁸ Ana maan nzuaim, mba buip vhekvhegap, fhura shikshiga ndogi, khikhii bakivi him, buip phirerim, khimkhik bakime kha nuianan mbui. Mba khimkhik, ana guigira kivgi. Fhe Bakime fhara guarara kha nuiana muungi tugen kegap zav ntige khar ki tugen ki, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe maan muungi khimkhiga the garim, ana muungi fhuvara. ¹⁹ Mba khimkhik mbuim, Babiron ngu bakime rigira shigeregap, figa mpuani khegene ga gegi. Kha nuianan ki ngu bakivi za mbatigi. Fhe Bakime mba Babiron ngu bakime muungi tivi ga ndirgap, ana Babiron ngu bakime muungim, ana won wain mbi thama pi. Mba wain mbin tham, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri baki guar ma. ²⁰ Mba khimkhik mbuim, mba rigikrivige, nta za mbar vegi. Mbikshii, nta vhira wom ki fhu. ²¹ Ais bakime mbok fara muungiap zeri. Mba aisan simtik 50 kirogram fara muungi. Mba ais zerav mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mben farfagi. Maan muungiap, mbe mba

ais mben farfagi ne nzuav, Fhe Bakime nzii buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime suanji.

17

Ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kii tiva mbui mbiga bakime vheza mbatiga ndi.

¹ Mba harathigi enseri harathigi thuuri suigi, mben rigar enser mbe, ana zerav khan na nzuai, "Ndu zi. Mba ruarir gumgi kiv, mbe ndi mbik, ana ngu baki mbe ma. Mba ngu bakime, ana phara vhirve gaar ki. Ana won vheza mbatiga ndirga. Gu ana ndirga vhezar ndu khivirga. ² Kha nuianan ngu vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe kha mbiga phorgap, ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari kii, wari ndi tivir vhirve ga muungi. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za mba tiva muungiap, mbe kivgiap, wain mbegi fara muungiap, guigira njanjangi fara muungi." ^a

³ Mba enser maan na nzuaim, Fhe Bakime Nina Naar na rugim, gu garim, mba enser nan kov, gumgi ki fhuv njanen vugi. Ana nan kov, mba njanen vugim, gu garim, mbiga mbe ruanruangi sigar hiva mbe ti perav ki. Mba ruanruangi sik ziri vhirve guarira ana kharigar ki. Mba ziri, nta mbarkirga buni, mbe Fhe Bakime nzii, mbe ana nzuai buni mbatigi ma. Mba ruanruangi sik, ana

C 16:16 Kha zi Armagedon, ana khan muungi, "Megido Mbikshim ma." Fhum Isrerir pana gumgi, mbe phoga shogap, mbe ngu vhirve gari guman pan Zosaia mbe Megido ngu bakime han ana shogim ana ringi. Ndu 2 King 23.29 kegip gani ngip 30 thigiri. Ndu vhira 2 Stori 35.20 kegip gani ngip 24 thigiri. Maan muungiap, bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Kha zi ana guigira Megido nzuai fhuvara. Mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana bigin muenj vhunama sav Megido ngu vhunama dagi. Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe mba ngun ngip, mba za mbatigip za fhiri regirga. **16:17** VB 16.1 **16:18** Dan 12.1; VB 4.5; 8.5; 11.13; 11.19 **16:19** Ais 51.17; Jer 25.15-16; VB 14.8-10; 17.18; 18.5 **16:20** VB 6.14 **16:21** Kis 9.23-24; VB 11.19; 16.9-11 **17:1** Jer 51.12-13; VB 16.19; 17.15; 18.16; 21.9 **17:2** Ais 23.17; Jer 51.7; VB 14.8; 18.3 **a 17:2** Mba ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kiv wari ndi ne nzuai kamej, ne khan muungi tivi ga nzuai. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime thav, mbe gumgi nduarira wari won farir kargiap, mbarivi gu tori kav, rotu mbui bigi zin vov, mba harigi tivi mbatigi zin vui. Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi tiva garim, mba tiv, ana niman, khan muungi. Guma won muun thav, vov, ruan harigi mbigi kiv, mbe ndiav ki. **17:3** VB 12.3; 12.6; 12.14; 13.1; 17.9; 17.12 **17:4** Jer 51.7; Ese 28.13-16; Dan 11.38; VB 14.8; 18.6; 18.12; 18.16

harathigi pani kav, phikthigi koo anan pana mben ki. ⁴ Mba mbik, ana hiv, gu nkariij ki shaa sharigi. Ana vhira mbarkirga siin vhuun mbe gorar nta muungi, ana ntan wo siingi. Mbe vhira nkaiia vhuuin muungi siij ana nta nziiv, vhira guigira vhez vun ndagi karigi, nta zi peer, ana vhira nta siingi. Ana nta siingiap, gorar muungi mbi pi thama suirigi. Ana mba suirigi thama vhen, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, nta guigira Fhe Bakime niman khurigi, nta ana vhen ki. Mba tivi gum mba mbigar tivi, ana ruarir gumgi gu mbigi vari ndi tivi mbatigi, nta mba thama givigi. ⁵ Mbe mba mbiga njivkarar zi mbe khergi. Mba zi ana bigina muen vhunama si zi ma. Mba zi khan nzuai,

“GU BABIRON, GU ZI BAKIME GUM NKASJKA KI NGU BAKIME MA. GU KHA BIGINA PHUNIN NIAMUUN MA. GU RUARIR GUMGI KHV MBE NDI MBIGIR NIAMUUN GUM GU VHIRA ZA KHA NUIANAN KI TIVI MBATIGI GUARIRA NHJGE” ma.

⁶ Gu garim, mbe za kha Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigap, guigira ana zin vui ntiri ma. Gu mba mbiga garim, ana mbe vizi pav, ana phara nanjani mbegi guma fara muungiap nanjani. Gu mba tiva gangiap, gu ngava mbatiga muungiap, gu ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui.

⁷ Gu ngava mbatiga mbuim, mba enser khan na nzuai, “Ndu than nzuav ngava mbatiga mbui? Mba mbik, mba ruanruangi sik, ana mba mbiga ndia rui. Mba ruanruangi sik, ana harathigi pani

kav, phikthigi koo ki. Mani mba bigir ntuu ma. Mba vhuunama si bigen ne zorga ki. Gu nen ndu khivarga. ⁸ Ndu kha gangi ruanruangi sik, ana fhum kegi. Ana ntige wom ki fhuvara. Ana mba khin ki kakagi mbogar kegap, naan za mbui. Ana naanga, Kraisa za anan farfagirga. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime zungum kha nuiana muungi, ana fhum ne kanji. Mba nuianara ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziri mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biijbiij ndi gumgi gu mbigi ziri ki gavar ki fhu, mbe mba ruanruangi siga ganiv, ngava mbatigar muunga. Ne khan muungi, ana fhum kegi, ana ntige ki fhu, ana zungum wom higirga.

⁹ “Guma ndikndik vhuuan mbui, ana tuituigip kha bigen kangirga. Mba harathigi pani, nta mba harathigi mbikshii fara muungi. Mba mbik mba harathigi mbikshii ga perigi. ^b ¹⁰ Mba harathigi pani, nta vhira mba harathigi ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani ma. Mba meenthigi ntiri, nta vhezgi, bavira ntige mbur ki. Mbe the ngui vhirve gari guman pan hii fhuvara. Ana higirga, ana tuga tivanenra kegirga. ¹¹ Mba fhum kegi ruanruangi sik, ana ntige ki fhu, ana mba sigarathigi ngui vhirve gari guman pana fara muungi. Ana mba harathigi ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, ana mba mbe ma. Ana vhira za fhiri rigirga.

¹² “Mba phikthigi koo, ndu nta garim, nta mba ruanruangi sigar panan ki, nta phikthigi ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani ma. Mbe ntigar ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kirga. Mbe nkasjka ndigip, mbe aua bavira mba ruanruangi siga

17:5 2 Te 2.7; VB 14.8; 16.19; 18.2; 18.9-10; 19.2

17:6 VB 12.11; 13.15; 16.6; 18.24; 19.2 17:7

VB 13.1 17:8 Sng 69.28; Dan 7.7; 12.1; VB 11.7; 13.1-3; 13.8-10 17:9 VB 13.1; 13.18 ^b 17:9 Kha gumgi, mbe Rom ngu bakime nde harathigi mbikshii tin ana muungi. 17:12 Dan 7.24; Sek 1.18-21; VB 13.1

phorgip ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kegirga. ¹³ Mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe za wari tigip ndikndiga bavira kirga. Mbe wari wo ziri bakivi gu wari won nkasnkagir za ruanruangi sigar nninga. ¹⁴ Mbe za wari tigip, Sipsiva Nguga shogirga. Sipsiva Nguk, ana guigira mbe kamarav mbe mbevarga. Ne khan muungi, ana Za Nkasnka Ki Ngui Vhirve Gari Guman Pan gum Za Kha Gumgi Bakivi Gari Guma Bakime Ma. Mba za ana han ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kamgiap, mben wora mbuigi. Mbe vhira guigira ana buni zin vui. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba Sipsiva Nguga phorgip, mba ntarar muunjv, mbe mba ntara kamararga.”

¹⁵ Mba enser vhira khan na nzuai, “Ndu mba phara vhirve mba ruarir gumgi kiv, mbe ndi mbik ntan ti perigim, ndu nta gari, nta za kha nuianan ki nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbarkirga gumgi gu mbigi, kha nuianan ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi, za kha nuianan ki kaa. ¹⁶ Ndu mba gangi phikthigi koo, nta mba ruanruangi siga phorgip, mbe panan mba ruarir gumgi kiv, mbe ndiav ki mbiga kegirga. Mbe guigira za ana bigi ndigip, za ana shagi zoriv, suegirga, ana mbugumra kirga. Mbe vhira ana fhavar sigar mbegirga. Mbe vhira za ana tuv ana girgirga. ¹⁷ Fhe Bakime nduara ndikndigar mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani ga nningim, mbe mba khesharigi tivir muunga. Mba bigi Fhe Bakime fhum suangi, mba khesharigi bigi hegirga. Mbe za ndikndik bavira kiv, mbe mba ndigi nkasnka, mbe za wari tigip, ngui vhirve gari gumgir

pani kirga. Mbe mba nkasnkakar za mba ruanruangi sigar nningirga. Mbe mba tivar muunjv, ngip kirim, Fhe Bakime mba muun za suangi bigi, ana za nta tugira tigip za ntan muungirga. ¹⁸ Ndu mba gangi mbik, ana kha nuianan ki ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, ana za mbe gari ngu bakime ma.”

18

Babiron, ana za mbatigi.

¹ Mba bigi hega thugim, gu garim, harigi enser mbe, ana Heven thav, zeri. Ana guigira nkasnka bakime ki. Anan siij kha nuiana muungim, ana fhura guigira ngara gari. ²⁻³ Ana guigira kama bakimera rugap, kaav, khan nzuai, “Babiron ngu bakime, ana za mbatigi! Ana za mbatigi! Ana ntigem mba njiningi mbatigir ngu gum mba tivi mbatigi guarira mbui njiningi gum bizbigi gum simniiij, nta ntigem mba njanen ngu thugap, anan ki. Kha nuianan ki nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari kiv, mbe guigira mba tiva vuzvugiap, mbe mba tiv, mbe ana wain havhara mbegap, njanjangi fara muungi. Kha nuianan ki ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe vhira ana phorgap, mbe ruarir wari kiv, wari ndi tivi ga muungi. Kha nuianan kav shiga mbui gumgi, mbe guigira anan tivi mbatigi vuzvugi vuzvuga bakime zin vov, mbarkirga tivi mbatigir panan shiga mbuav, nkia vhirve ndi.”

⁴ Gu mbara harigi guma mbe kamthoon mbararagim, ana Hevenan kav khan nzuai, “Nde na gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba ngu thav, kirar hiri. Nde khurkhum ana khuuav, ana mbui tivi mbatigi, nde ntan muunj thari. Nde

17:14 Jer 50.44-45; 1 T 6.15; VB 16.14; 19.19 **17:15** Ais 8.7; Jer 47.2; VB 13.7 **17:16** Jer 50.41-42; Ese 16.37; VB 18.8; 18.16 **17:17** 2 Te 2.11; VB 10.7 **17:18** VB 12.4; 16.19 **18:1** Ese 43.2; VB 17.1 **18:2-3** Ais 13.21; 14.23; 21.9; 34.11; Jer 50.39; 51.8; VB 14.8 **18:2-3** Ais 23.17; 47.15; Jer 51.7; VB 14.8; 17.2; 18.11; 18.15 **18:4** Ais 48.20; Jer 50.8; 51.6; 51.45; 2 Ko 6.17

vhira muonjv kiv, khurkhum ana khuuav, ana won tivi mbatigir vheza ndirim, nde ana phorgip, nta ndigi rivgi. ⁵ Ana won tivi mbatigi, ana ntan phoga vhuav, nda vov, Heven pherigi. Fhe Bakime guigira ana muonji tivi mbatigi, ana za nta ndikndik suirigi. ⁶ Nde mba ruarir gungi kiv, mbe ndi mbik mbui tivi, nde nta ndikndigiri. Nde nta ndikndigip, ana mba gungi ga mbui tivi mbatigi, tugira tigip vheza mbatigar anan niiri. Nde mba tivara anan muonjv, nde phenatitigip anan tivi mbatigir vheza mbatigar anan niiri. Ana pan nanjani mbin havhara guarara, ana ana ndi thama tigap ana mbi muonjiap nde niingi. Nde mba pan nanjani mbi, nde wom phenatitigip ana ndi tigip ana mbin muonjip, anan niirim, ana anan mbegiri. ⁷ Ana nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, mbarkirga ruarir gungi kiv, mbe ndi tivi mbatigi, ana nta mbuav, ana vhira mbarkirga bigir vhirve guarira ndigi. Maan muonjiap, nde zaagi vhirver ana niinjv, ana mba muonji tivi mbatigi tugira tigiv zaar anan niiri. Ne khan muonji, ana khan nzuai, 'Gu kuin kav, gu kuin pigi mpirmpiriga perigi. Gu mana ringi nim ki fara muonjiap ki fhuvara. Mba simtigi nan higerim, gu nzigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!' ⁸ Maan muonjiap, mbarkirga simtigi mbatigi guarira mba ra bavira ana hegirga. Rimrii mbatigi vhirve, nta anan vhen ki gungi vhirver hirga, mbe nzi mbatigar muunga, vhira thi mbatigi hav, thir vhizi tuga mbatik vhira anan vhen ki gungi gu mbigir hirga. Babiron ngu bakime vhav ana higip, za ana

shigirga. Ne khan muonji, anan tivi mbatigi ga nzuav, ana garav, ana nzuai Guma Bakime, ana Fhe Bakime ma, ana guigira njkasjka bakime ki.

⁹ "Kha nuianan ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe ana phorgap mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, mbe ruarir mbigi kiv, mbe ndi tivi mbatigi, mbe ana phorgap nta muonji. Maan muonjiap, mbe mba ana shi vhav thura gangip, mbe ana korar muonjv nziv, guigira ndavi simgirga. ¹⁰ Mbe, ana mba ndi zaa mbatik, mbe ana gangiap, mbe ana phorgap mba zaa ndir zav, guigira rivgi. Mbe ana thav, samra thivgip, khan suanga, 'Khue! Khue! O Babiron, ndu guigira havhargi ngu bakime ma! Ndu aua bavira, ndun tivi mbatigir vhez ndun higi!'

¹¹ "Kha nuianan kav shigi ga mbui gungi, mbe Babiron ga ndikndigirga. Mbe ana ndikndigip, ana korar muonjv, ana suanjv nziv, ana suanjv ndavi simgirga. Ne khan muonji, mben bigi ga vhezirga gungi ki fhu. ¹² Mben nimndik gum, mben gor gum, sirva, mben njkir vhuinj gum, mben vhez vun ndagi karigi gum, mben shagir vhuinj mben rinenan nta muonji, ntan vhez vun ndagi, mben shagir njkarinj, ntan vhez vhira vun ndagi, mben shagi mbe sirkar nta muonji, ntan vhez vhira vun ndagi, mbe vhira shagir hivi ki, ntan vhez vhira vun ndagi. Mbe vhira, mben mbarkirga ndigar vhuinj hi khirar vhuinj gum, mben erefanan tarir muonji bigi gum, mbe khirar nguigi bigi gum, mben brasi gum aini gum, mben njkera vhuuan muonji njkia, kha bigir vhez guigira vun ndagi. ¹³ Mbe vhira harigi nimndigi phorgap ki. Mbe sinamon gu rigi

18:5 Stt 18.20-21; Jer 51.9; VB 16.19
18:6 Sng 137.8; Jer 50.15; 50.29; 51.24; 51.49; 2 Te 1.6; VB 14.10; 16.19
18:7 Ais 47.7-9
18:8 Jer 50.34; VB 11.17; 17.16; 18.10
18:9 Jer 50.46; Ese 27.30-35; VB 17.2; 18.3; 18.18; 19.3
18:9 Ese 26.16-17
18:10 Ais 21.9; Dan 4.30; VB 14.8; 18.17-19
18:11 Ese 27.31; 27.36
18:12 VB 17.4
18:12 Ese 27.12-13; 27.22

gum, ndiga vhuun hi thuura ndi mbai ruin gum, mbarkirga ndiga vhuun hi ver gum, mporiin vhuuin gum, wain gum, mba tui mporiin gum, vikntuu tui parawa vhuuin gu wit. Mbe vhira borombaga gum, sipsivi gum, hozi gum, hozi ngi karisi gum, fhura mben ngari naari gumgi gum, thuu kegi gumgi. Mba bigi zam wom nta vhezirga gumgi ki fhu. ¹⁴Mba shigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe khaŋ suanga, ‘Ndu mba gor khavav ndir zav mbui bigi, nta ndu thav, samra ki. Ndun bigir vhuuin, ntan vhez guigira vun ndagi, ndun siin vhuuin, nta fhura mbararegi. Ndu wom nta gangirga tuktigi fhuvara.’

¹⁵ “Mba ngu bakimen kav, mba bigir shiga mbuav, ntan panan nkiaa vhirve ndi gumgi, mbe mba ngu bakime ndi zaa mbatiga gangip, mbe ana phorgap mba zaa ndir zav guigira rivgirga. Mbe rivgip, samra thivgip, ana korar muunv, wari nziv, nanaman suirav, ana suanv ndavi simgirga. ¹⁶Mbe khaŋ suanga, ‘Khue! Khue, bigina mbatiga guarenra mbu ngu bakimen higi! Ana fhum won siin vhuuan mbuav, won rinen shagi huri sharav, won shagir ngariin gum shagir hivi shargi. Ana nta sharav, siin vhuun wo fhava mbuav, gorar won fhava nziav, nkiiir vhuuin wo nziav, vhira guigira vhez vun ndagi karigir wo siinggi. ¹⁷Ana ntigem aua bavira, ana bigir vhuuin vhirve gum ana siin vhuun, nta fhura mbararegi.’

“Mba nkee bakivir shir suigi gumgi gum, mba nkee ga ruav harigi fhain ngui bakivi ga rui gumgi gum, mba nkeen ngari gumgi gum, mba nkeen mbasiga ruav shiga mbui gumgi, mbe zam, mbe vhira Babiron thav samra

thivgi. ¹⁸Mbe thivgip, ana shi vhava thuura ganinga. Mbe ana ganiv, kamiv khaŋ suanga, ‘Maangi ngu bakime kiv, kha ngu bakime farar muungirigie?’ ¹⁹Mbe maan suangiap, vherina ndigip, wari wo pani ga purpurgi. Mbe anan wari wo pani ga purpurgiap, ana kora mbuav wari nziav, nanaman suirav guigira ndavi simgiap wari ki. Mbe kav kaav, khaŋ nzuai, ‘Khue! Khue, bigina mbatiga guarenra mbu ngu bakimen higi! Kha nkee bakivi namnga, mbe kha nkee ga ruav, mbasigi rigar shiga mbuav, mbe mbu ngu bakime nkiiar panan, mbe guigira nkiaa vhirve ki gumgi ki. Ana aua bavira, ana za mbatigi!’

²⁰“Ndu Heven gum Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde Zisas farasegi naara gumgi, nde Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, nde ntigem mbu ngu bakimen higi bigen, nde ne ga suanv ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime, ana muungi tivi mbatigi gangiap, ntan tugira tigi vheza mbatigar ana niinggi. Ana mba tiva mbui, ne khaŋ muungi. Ana mba ngu bakime nde muungi tivi mbatigi, ana ntan ngariga muungi.”

²¹Mba buni vhezgim, Fhe Bakime enser nkasnja mbe, ana wit mbigi kima baki fara muungi kima baki mbe ndigi. Ana mba kima ndigap, mba kima suirav, ana fegap mbasik khingi. Ana ana fega mbasik khingiap, khaŋ nzuai, “Mbe kha tivara muungip, mbe Babiron ngu bakime suirav, mbe khirip guarara ana fekhingirga, kha gumgi wom ana gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. ²²Maan muangiap, Babiron ngu bakime, mbe gitagi shogi khikhii gum, gumgi kaathoori khikhii gum, sifiri khikhii gu, mbarivi bi khikhim gu,

mbarkirga bigir khikhir vhuuin, nta wom ndun binan vhen kegip kirar hirga fhu. Mba mbarkirga bigir vhuuin guarira muunga ndikndigi ki gumgi, mbe wom ndun kirga fhu. Mba wit mbigi kima khikhim, ana wom ndun vhen kegip hirga fhu. ²³ Raar naari, nta wom ndun vhen kirga fhu. Mba mani gu muuin warir rigirga buni wom ndun vhen kegip hirga fhu. Fhum ndun vhen ki gumgi, mbe shiga mbuav, mbe kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi niman, mbe guigira zi ki gumgi kegi. Ndu vhira mbarkirga kugi gu tori ga mbuav, ndu za kha harigi fhain nguiri ki gumgi, ndu mbe guiguigagagi.”

²⁴ Fhe Bakime mba ngu bakime garim, ana anan kamthoonj gumgi shogi mbe vhezgim, ana vhira ana gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vhezgi. Kha nuianan ki gumgi mben pana gumgi zav, mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi, mba simtik vhira Babironra ki. Fhe Bakime ne nzuav zaa mbatigar ana niingi.

19

Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Babiron ngu bakime za mbatigi ne nzuav ndikndigi.

¹ Mba bigi za hegim, gu nta zumbugum, gu khikhim mbe mbararagim, ana gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Hevenan kav kaai fara muunji. Mbe kaav, khan nzuai,

“Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga!

Nza Fhe Bakime, ana nduara taagia nza ndigi!

Ana guigira zi bakime kav, ana guigira njaska bakime ki. ^a

² Fhe Bakime za kha gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi garav, nta nzuav mbe nzuai.

Ana nza nzuav nzuai ne guigi guarara, ne guigira za nze-rigi.

Kha ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kiv, wari ndi tiva mbatiga mbui mbik, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana won ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kiv, wari ndi tivar panan za kha gumgi gu mbigir farfagi.

Maanj muunjiap, Fhe Bakime ne nzuav, ana tiva mbatiga njarkarav, ana muunji.

Mba mbik, ana Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vhezgi, ne nzuav simtik ki.

Maanj muunjiap, Fhe Bakime nen simtiga njarkarav, ana muunji.”

³ Mbe wom kaav, khan nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga! Mba ngu bakime shigi vhava thuur, ana vun ndav, zazera mbara muunjiap ndai!”

⁴ Mba phik phuni fethigi gumgir pani gum mba fethigi namki bigi, mbe thivi phira fav, Fhe Bakime rotu mbui. Ana won ngui vhirve gari mpirmpiriga perav ki. Mbe ana rotu mbuav khan nzuai,

“Ne guigi guarara!

Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga!”

⁵ Gu mbara mbararagim, Fhe Bakimen ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirigar han guma mbe kamthoonj kaav, khan nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakimen naara gumgi,

18:23 Ais 23:8; 47:9; Jer 16:9; 33:11; Nah 3:4; VB 17:2; 17:5 **18:24** Jer 51:49; Mt 23:35; VB

17:6 ^a **19:1** Zon kha gap ana Grikin kaman ana khergi. Kha ves gum ves 3 gum 4, gum ves 6 vhira, ana kha kamej khergi. “Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.” Mbe Hibruin kaman ne khergi. Mba Hibruin kamej khan nzuai, “Hareruia.” **19:2** Lo 32:43; 2 Kin 9:7; VB 6:10; 15:3; 16:7; 18:20 **19:3** Ais 34:10; VB 14:11; 18:9; 18:18 **19:4** Neh 8:6; VB 4:2-6; 4:10; 5:14

19:5 Sng 22:23; 115:13; 134:1; 135:1; VB 11:18; 20:12

nde Fhe Bakimen rivav, ana piin ki ntiri ma, nde mba ziri ki fhuv gumgi gum, ziri ki gumgi, nde zam Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuari!”

Sipsiva Nguk muuan rigim, shama bakime khavgi.

⁶ Gu mbara mbararagim, khikhim mbe gumgi gu mbigi vhirve wari fugap kaav, nzuai fara muungi. Mba khikhim mbi bakime fombai khikhim fara muungi. Ana vhira buip phirerav guigira khikhim bakime hi fara muungi. Mbe kaav, khan nzuai,

“Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

Ana Guma Bakime ma!

Ana za kha njkasnjagi ki Fhe Bakime ma!

Ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan ma.

⁷ Nza ntigem nzan ndavi guigira nzerav, nza guigira anan ndikndigip, ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

Ne khan muungi, Sipsiva Nguk muun rigirga tuk ntige higi, anan muun wo bevahegap, mbur ki. b

⁸ Fhe Bakime rinenan muungi shaa hura vhuunra mba mbiga niingi.

Mba shaa, ana nzan nzan anan ki fhu, ana vhira guigira ngara garav vhekvhegi.”

Mba rinenan muungi shaar hurar vhuunra, ana Fhe Bakimen gumgi

gu mbigi mbui tivir vhuunra ga nzuai.

⁹ Mba enser khan na nzuai, “Ndu khan muungi kamej khergiri, ‘Mba Fhe Bakime kamgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba Sipsiva Nguk muun rigir zav mbuim, mbe ana shama bakimen zi, mbe ndikndigiri.’ ” Ana wom khan na nzuai, “Kha kamej, ne guigira Fhe Bakimen kama guarej ma.” ¹⁰ Gu mbara wo thipanani phirgiap, mba enser niman fav, gu ana rotur muun za mbui. Ana mbara khan na nzuai, “Ndu maan muun thari! Gu ndu phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu vhira nde phorga Fhe Bakimen ngari guma mbe ma. Nde Zisas nzuai buni guari, nde guigira nta kothigi ntiri ma. Nde Fhe Bakimera rotur muunri. Nza kanji, Zisas nzuai buni guari, ntara gumgi ndavi vheri khavav, njkasnjka mbe niingim, mbe Fhe Bakime buni bun nzuai.” c

Zon guma mbe garim, ana hoza hura perigi.

¹¹ Gu Heven garim, ana fhogim, hos hura mbe ki. Mba hosa perigi guma, ana zi khare, mba “Guigira Fhe Bakime Vuzvuga Zin Vov, Ana Njara Mbui Guma” ma. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav mbe nzuav, ana won pana gumgi phorga shogav, ana tivir vhuunra zin vov, mba tivanian mbui. ¹² Anan rimani vhava za fara muungi. Ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan fi khorshigi

19:6 Sng 93.1; 97.1; 99.1; Ese 1.24; VB 11.15-17; 14.2; 15.3; 21.2 **19:7** Mt 22.2; 25.10; Ef 5.32;

VB 21.2; 21.9 **b** **19:7** Mba muun rigir za mbui sipsivar nguk, ana Kraistra. Mba Krais rigir zav mbui mbik, ana Kraisan sios ma. Krais taagip ziv, won sios ndirga, ne khan muungi, mani wani ga rigi. Ana mba siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe ndigip, won ngun vhuun rigirga. Mbe zazera nzerara Krais phorgiv kiv, zazera mbara muungip kirga. **19:8** Sng 45.13-14; Ais 61.10; Ese 16.10 **19:9** Mt 22.2-3; Ru 14.15-16; VB 21.5 **19:10** FG 10.25-26; 1 Zo 5.10; VB 22.6-9 **c** **19:10** Kham, mbe Grikar kaman suangi kamej tuitugiap higi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari mba kamej dorgap, khan nzuai, “Gu vhira ndu won fegi gu ngugir kov, gu nde phorga ngari guma mbe ma. Nde mba guigira Zisas kothigap, ana zi bun nzuai ntiri ma. Nde Fhe Bakimera rotur muunri. Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime Njina Njara, ana Fhe Bakime bunin vhuunra bun nzuai. Ana gumgir kurkurigim, mbe Zisas zi bun nzuai.” **19:11** Sng 96.13; Ais 11.4; Ese 1.1; VB 1.5; 3.14;

6.2; 15.5 **19:12** Dan 10.6; VB 1.14; 2.17-18; 19.16

vhirver fegi. Mbe zi mben ana khariga khergi. Mba zi, ana nduara mba zi kanji. Harigi gumgi mba zi kanji fhuvara. ¹³ Ana mba sharigi shaa mpeenmpeen, vizin nduara ana muunji. Mbe kha zin anan kaai, “Fhe Bakimen Kamenj.” ¹⁴ Mba Hevenan ntari ga mbui gitiivi, hosi huri ga piigiap, ana zin vui. Mbe nzanzanj ki fhu rinenan muunji shagi huri vhuunj guarira shargi. ¹⁵ Mbe niman fharigi guma, guigira birgi ntari ga mbui kos ana kamthoon higim, ana ana ngiiv, mbe niman fharigi. Ana mba ntari ga mbui kozan, ana kha nuianan ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi mbevarga. Ana ainan muunji mpiinsiga suirav, za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganiv, mben kora muungirga fhu. Ana mba wainan vhiigi, ana kiman muunji tenj bakimen nta thiphogip, nta mbikmbigip, wainan muungirga. Ne khan muunji, mba wain, ana guigira za kha nkasnkagi ki Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri baki guara panpana vhu. ¹⁶ Ana sharigi shaa mpeen gum anan ruun, mbe khan muunji zi khergi,

“ZA NKASNKA KI NGUI VHIRVE GARI GUMAN PAN GUM ZA KHA GUMGI BAKIVI GARI GUMA BAKIME” ma.

¹⁷ Gu mbaram enser mbe garim, ana ran ti thigi. Ana kama bakimen khiriv, mba buiva shigap, ga rui korgir kaav, khan mbe nzual, “Nde ziv, Fhe Bakime shama bakime suanjv khan phogar vhuigi. ¹⁸ Nde ziv, kha ngui vhirve gari gumgir panin nkuaar mbiv, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari gumgir panin, mba hozir nkuaar mbiv, mbe piga ruigi gumgir nkuaa, nde vhirva

ntan mbirga. Nde vhirva za mba gumgir nkuaar sigi tonin mbirga. Mba gumgi, mbe bikbiigi gumgi gum, mbe fhura njara khina mbui gumgi, mba ziri ki fhuv gumgi gum ziri ki gumgi, nde za mben sigi tonin mbirga.”

¹⁹ Gu mbara mba ruanruanji siga garav, mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani garav, mben ntari ga mbui gitiivi garim, mbe zav phoga vhuigi. Mbe mba hos ga perigi guma gum ana ntari ga mbui gumgi phorgiv shogir za mbui. ²⁰ Mba hos ga perigi guma, ana mba ruanruanji sik gum anan guiguigi kamthoon guma, ana mani suirap, mani kegi. Mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guman wo shikshigi guma, ana fhum kha gumgi gu mbigi niman mbe guiguigap, mirikori ga muunji. Ana mba ruanruanji siga niman, ana mirikori vhirve ga muunji. Ana maanj mbuav, mba ruanruanji sigar tum ndigi gumgi gu mbigi guiguigim, mbe ana tuma kargi bigina rotu mbui. Mba ruanruanji sik gum mba guiguigi kamthoon guma, mani njamra kim, mbe mani ndi, mba sarfa kiman vhav mbi fara muunjiap givigi mbok bakime, mbe mani ndi ana khingim, mani shiav ki. ²¹ Mba hos ga perigi guma, ana mba won kamthoon ngiigi kozan, ana manin ntari ga mbui gitiivi, ana mbe shogim, mbe vhiigi. Ana mbe shogim, mbe vhiigim, mba korgi hegap, mben nkuaa mbegap mben ndavi guigira givigi.

20

Enser Satan kegerim, ana kirim, 1,000 mpari vhezirga.

19:13 Ais 63.1-3; Zo 1.1; 1.14; 1 Zo 5.7-8 **19:14** Mt 28.3; VB 4.4; 7.9 **19:15** Sng 2.9; Ais 63.3; Jol 3.13; 2 Te 2.8; VB 1.16; 2.27; 4.8; 12.5; 14.19-20 **19:16** 1 T 6.15; VB 17.14; 19.12 **19:17** Ese 39.17-20 **19:19** Sng 2.2; VB 16.16; 17.13-14 **19:20** Ais 30.33; Dan 7.11; VB 13.1-18; 14.10; 16.13-14; 20.10; 20.15 **19:21** VB 17.16; 19.15-18 **20:1** VB 1.18; 9.1

¹ Gu mbaram enser mbe garim, ana Heven thav, zeri. Ana zerim, gu ana farver garim, ana mba khin ki kakagi mbok thima fhiri kii suirigi. Ana vhira shen baki mbe phorga suirigi. ² Ana zerav mba kuruga bakime suirigi. Mba kuruk, ana fhum guarara ki kuruk ma. Ana Satan ma. Satan, ana "Bunin Za Kha Nuianan Ki Gumgi Gu Mbigi Ga Si Guma" ma. Mba enser ana suirav, mba shen bakimen ana kegirga, ana mbara muungip kirim, 1,000 mpari vhezgirga. ³ Mba enser ana kegap, ana feqa mba khin ki kakagi mbok khingi. Ana ana ndi khingiap, mba mbok thima puigap, rogar ana ntorgim, ana havhargi. Ana maan muungirga, Satan wom za kha gumgi gu mbigi guiguigirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Ana mbara kiv kirim, mba 1,000 mpari vhezgirga, mbe zungum wom tuga tivanenra ana fhingirga.

⁴ Gu mbaram garav, gu ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani piigi mpirmpirigi mbari garim, nta Hevenan ki. Gu gumgir ntuu mbari garim, mbe nta piigiap ki. Mba gumgi, mbe vhira guigira Zisas khotigap ana nzuai buni guari bun nzuav, khan tigap havhargiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuaim, mben pana gumgi ne nzuav mbe fhiri gorgim, mbe vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe vhira mba ruaruanji siga rotu muunji fhu. Mbe vhira anan tuma kargi bigina rotu muunji fhu. Mbe vhira anan tum gum anan zi mben njvkiri gu farir ki fhuv gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe taagia khavgiap, zazera mbara muungiap ki binbin ndigi. Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga

suanv mbe suanga nkasnka gum naarar mbe ningim, mbe mba naara mbui. Mbe vhira Kraiss phorgip ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kiv kirim, mba 1,000 mpari vhezgirga. ⁵ Mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhezgi, mbe mba tugen, mbe taagia khavgi zazera mbara muungiap ki binbin ndigi fhuvara. Mbe mba 1,000 mparir rargi kirim, nta za vhezgirga. Mba tugen mba fhara vhezgi gumgi taagia khavi tuk ma. ⁶ Mba tugen, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi fhara guarara khavi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime mbe farasarav, mben wora mbuigi, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigiri. Mba wom phenatitigip vhezirga nkasnka, ana mbe mbevarga nkasnka ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgi kiv, vhira Kraiss ntiri kirga. Mbe vhira Kraiss phorgip mba 1,000 mparir, mbe vhira kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani kirga.

Satan guigira mbatigi.

⁷ Mba 1,000 mpari vhezgirga, mbe mba khin ki kakagi mbok, mbe ana thima fhingirga, Satan mba mbok thav, kirar higirga. ⁸ Ana kirar higip, ana za kha harigi fhain nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe guiguigirga. Mbe kha zin rigi ntiri, Gok gu Magok. Satan mbe fugip, ntara khavgirga. Mben ntari ga mbui gitivi, mben vhirve khan muunji, mbe mbasik taan ki khin faru muunji. ⁹ Mbe za kha nuiana vegav, Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ki ngu behuigi. Mba ngu, ana vhira Fhe Bakime guigira vuzvugi ngu ma. Mbe maan mbuim, vhav Hevenan kegap, zergav, guigira mba ntari ga mbui gitivi shigi. ¹⁰ Satan, ana mbe

20:2 Stt 3.1; Dan 6.17; 2 Pi 2.4; Zu 1.6; VB 12.9; 16.14-16; 20.8 **20:4** Dan 7.9; 7.22; 7.27; 1 Ko 6.2; 2 T 2.12; VB 6.9; 13.12-17 **20:5** 1 Pi 2.9; VB 1.6; 2.11; 20.4 **20:8** Ese 7.2; 38.2; 38.9; 38.15; VB 16.14; 20.10 **20:9** 2 Kin 1.10; Ese 38.9; 38.16; 39.6 **20:10** Stt 19.24; Sng 11.6; VB 14.10-11; 19.20; 20.8; 21.8

guigi. Mbe maan muunjiap, ana fegip, mba mbok bakime khingi. Mba mbok, ana sarfa kiman vhav mbin fara muunjiap ana givigi. Mba ruanruangi sik gum, mba guiguigi kamthoonj guma, mani mba mbogar ki. Mbe phuni khegene, mbe ra gu maan, mbe mba mbogar kiv, zazera mbara muunjiap ki zaa ndirga.

Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi gu suanjv suanjv, mbe heenga tuga bakime higi.

¹¹ Gu mbaram, ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga hura gari, ana ki. Gu mba mpirmpiriga pigi guma gari, ana vhira ki. Gu gari, buip gu nuian ana thav, ra vugap, ni wom ki fhu. ¹² Gu mba vhizgi gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe mbari ziri ki, mbe mbari ziri ki fhu. Gu mbe garim, mbe mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga niman thivgi. Fhe Bakime enseri mba gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi ki gavi fhomsigi. Mbe nta fhomsigiap, mbe vhira harigi gava fhogi. Mba gap, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki binbinj ndi ndii gumgi gu mbigi ziri ki gap ma. Mbe nta fhomsigim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi guma mba gavir ki buni garav, mba vhizgi gumgi muunji tivi garav, mbe phorga nzuav, mbe heei. ¹³ Mbasik, anan kav rimgi gumgi, ana mbe ndi mbarigim, mbe vui. Vhizi tiv gum Vhizgi Gumgi Ki Ngu, manin ki vhizgi gumgi, mani mbe sarigim, mbe vui. Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi guma, ana mbe bevbevira muunji tivi, ana nta gangi. Ana maan muunjiap, ana mbe nzuav

nzuai. ¹⁴ Ana maan muunjiap, ana zumgum vhizi tiv gum, vhizi gumgi gu mbigi ki ngu, Hedis, ana mani fegap mba vhava bakime mbi fara muunjiap givigi mbok, ana mani ndim ana khingi. Mba vhav ki mbok bakime, ana wom phenatitigap vhizi vhiren ma. ¹⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziri zazera mbara muunjiap ki binbinj ndi ndii gavar ki fhu. Mbe mbe fup, mba vhava bakime mbi fara muunjiap givigi mbok bakime suegirga.

Fhe Bakime Za Kha Bigi Vhizgirim, Bigir Nkaara Hegirga.

21

Nuiana kam gum buivar kam higi.

¹ Gu mbaram garav, gu buivar kama garav, nuiana kama garim, mani ki. Gu mba fharigi buip gu nuiana garim, mani vov, za vhizgi. Gu gari, mbasik wom ki fhu. ² Gu mbara Fhe Bakimen ngu bakime gari. Ana Zerusareman kam ma. Gu ana garim, ana Fhe Bakime phorga kegap, Heven thav zeri. Ana guigira sin vhuun ki. Ana mbik won manan rigir zav wo thithim tigap sin vhuuan muunji sin fara muunji. ³ Gu ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirigar han, gu mbararagim, guma mbe kamthoonj khirip kaav, khan nzuai, "Gani, ntigem Fhe Bakimen Phen gumgi gu mbigi phorga ki. Ana mben rigar kirga, mbe anan gumgi gu mbigi kirga. Ahan, Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mbe phorgi kiv, ana nduara mben Fhe Bakime

20:11 Dan 2.35; 2 Pi 3.7; 3.10-11 **20:11** Dan 7.9-10 **20:12** Dan 12.1; Mt 16.27; 25.31-46; FG 17.31; Ro 2.6; 2 Ko 5.10; Fi 4.3; VB 13.8; 19.5 **20:13** Ro 2.6; 1 Pi 1.17; VB 2.23; 6.8; 20.12; 22.12 **20:14** 1 Ko 15.26; 15.54-55; VB 20.6; 21.8 **20:15** VB 13.8; 19.20 **21:1** Ais 65.17; 66.22; 2 Pi 3.13; VB 20.11 **21:2** Ais 52.1; 61.10; Ga 4.26; Hi 11.10; 11.16; 12.22; VB 3.12; 21.10 **21:3** Wkp 26.11-12; 2 Sto 6.18; Ese 37.27; 43.7; Sek 2.10; 2 Ko 6.16; VB 7.15-17 **21:4** Ais 25.8; 35.10; 61.3; 65.19; 1 Ko 15.26; 15.54; VB 7.17; 20.14

kirga. ⁴ Ana nduara ziv, wo farvenin mbe thee phara mbirgira. Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe wom vhezirga fhu. Mbe wom siminga fhu. Mbe wom nzirga fhu. Mbe vhira wom zaahirga fhu. Mba fhum mben hi bigi, nta za vhezgi.”

⁵ Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpiriga perigi guma khan nzuai, “Gani! Gu za bigir nkaara mbui.” Ana vhira wom khan nzuai, “Ndu kha buni khergiri, nta guigi guarara buni guari ma. Kha gumgi gu mbigi za kha kamen kthohtigira, ne guigi guarara.”

⁶ Ana mbara khan na nzuai, “Mba bigi za hegi. Gu nduara, gu Guigira Fharav Ki, gu vhira Guigira Zin Ki. Gu Za Kha Bigir Nijenge ma. Gu wo muungji njaari, gu nduara nta vhezgi. Guma the maan muungip fhir khigirim, gu mba zazera mbara muungiap mimir kav hi ki mbok mbi, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki binjbinj ndi ndii, gu mba mimir kav hi mbok mbin anan nijigira. Gu anan anan nijigirim, ana fhura mba bigina vhuunj ndi farar muungip ana ndirga. Ana ana vhezgirga tuktiigi fhuvara. ⁷ Guma maan muungip ntarar muunjv, ana njaknjagip, mba ntara kambararga, gu mba bigir ana nijigip, gu ana Fhe Bakime kirim, ana nan kam kirga.

⁸ “Mba rivgiap taagia khimtin zi gumgi gum, na kthohtigi thagi gumgi gum, tivi mbatigi guarira mbui gumgi gum, gumgi shogi mbe vhezgi gumgi gum, ruarir gumgi gu mbigi kiv, mbe ndi tivi ga mbui gumgi gum, kugi ga mbuav mba harigi tori gu bigi ga mbui gumgi gum, mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui gumgi gum, mba bigi guigugi gumgi, mbe zam, mbe wari

won ngu ngirirga. Mben ngu, ana mba sarfa vhava bakime shiav mbi fara muungiap givigi. Mbe anan ngirigira. Ana mbe phenatitigap vhizi vhezjen ma.”

Zon Zerusalem kama gangi.

⁹ Enser mbe mbaram nan han zi. Ana mba harathigi enseri phor-gap, mbe mba harathigi thuuri mba bigi mbatigi ntan ki, mbe nta suigi. Mba bigi mbatigi, nta mba gumgi gu mbigir farfarga bigi ma. Mba enser mbe nan han zi. Mba enser nan han zav, khan na nzuai, “Ndu zi. Gu Sipsivar Ngugar muun ndu khivirga. Ana ntige anan rigirga.” ¹⁰ Ana maan na nzuaim, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar na rugim, gu garim, mba enser nan ko vov, guigira vun ndagi mbikshiman ndagi. Ana anan ndav, Zerusalem na khivi. Ana Fhe Bakimen ngu bakime ma. Ana Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kegap, ana Heven thav, zeri. ¹¹ Fhe Bakimen vhava njara bakime, ana mba ngu bakime sharigi. Ana vhava njaar, ana guigira harigi khesharigi. Ana kiman vhuunj guigira vhez vun ndagi, ana ana fara muungji. Ana zaspas kim ngarigi fara muungiap ngarigi. Ana guigira ngarav, grasa fara muungiap ngarigi. ¹² Mba ngu bakime, anan bin guigira kivgiap vun mbar ndagi. Anan bin, ana 12 thigi thirkaa kim, 12 thigi enseri, mbe bevbevira mba thirkaa gari. Mba 12 thigi Isrerin nzigi, mbe bevbevira mben ziri khergim, nta mba thirkaar ki. ¹³ Mba binan ra ndai fhain mbarav, mba nderen ana thimkam phuni khegene ki. Mba not fhain mbarav, thimkam phuni khegene ki. Mba saut fhain mbarav, mba binan, ana vhira thimkam phuni khegene ki.

21:5 Ais 43.19; 2 Ko 5.17; VB 4.2; 4.9-10; 19.9; 20.11 **21:6** Ais 55.1; Jer 2.13; Zo 4.10; 4.14; 7.37; VB 1.8; 1.17; 16.17; 22.13; 22.17 **21:7** 2 Sml 7.14; Sng 89.26-27; Sek 8.8; Hi 8.10 **21:8** Mt 25.41; Ef 5.5; 1 T 1.9; Hi 12.14; VB 19.20; 20.14-15; 21.27; 22.15 **21:9** VB 15.1; 15.6-7; 19.7-9 **21:10** Ese 40.2; VB 1.10; 17.3; 21.2 **21:11** Ais 60.1-2; 60.19; VB 21.23; 22.5 **21:12** Ese 48.30-35

Mba binan ra veri fhain mbarav, ana vhira thimkam phuni khegene ki. ¹⁴ Mba ngu bakime bin, ana 12 thigi nkii bakivi mba bina suirigim, ana havhargi. Mba Sipsivar Ngugar farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi, mbe bevbevira, mben ziri mba 12 thigi nkii, mbe nta khergi.

¹⁵ Mba na phorga nzuai enser, ana gorar muungi panpana suirigi. Ana mba panpanan, ana mba ngu bakimen paniv, ana binan paniv, ana thirkaar paninga. ¹⁶ Mba ngu bakimen fethigi nderiven, nta mba panpana bavira. Ana mpeenmpeen gum, ana roktik, mani tuk bavira vugi. Mba enser mba won panpanan mba ngu bakimen mparim, mba ngun bakime khan muungi 2,200 kiromita thigi. Mba ngu bakime, anan mpeenmpeen gum ana roktik, ana pana shi, nta za tuk bavira vugi. ^a ¹⁷ Ana mba ngu bakime bin, ana vhira ana mparigi. Ana mba bina vun ndagi panpan, ana 66 mita thigi. Mba panpan, ana mba gumgi ana bigir mpari panpanara fara muungi. Mba enser mba panpanara ndigap mba bina mparigi.^b

¹⁸ Mba ngu bakime bin, Fhe Bakime zaspaa kimara ana muungi. Ana mba ngu bakime, ana gorar ana muungim, mba ngu bakime guigira ngara garav gras fara muungi. ¹⁹ Mba ngu bakime bina niij mbugum, Fhe Bakime mbarkirga nkii vhuuij guarira, ntan vhez guigira vun ndagi, ana mba nkii ana siijgi. Mba fharigi

kiman vhuuij, ana mba bina khina ndarigi, ana zi khare, zaspaa. Ara thigi kim, ana kima nkariij ma, ana zi khare, sapaia. Mba kima phunini thigi kima khegene, ana zi khare, aget. Mba fethigi kim, ana kima nkariij ma. Ana zi khare, emerar. ²⁰ Mba meenthigi kim, ana zi khare, sadonikis. Ana kiman hiv ma, ana vhira hurgi. Mba mporathigi kim, ana kiman hiv ma. Ana zi khare, konirian. Mba harathigi kim, ana kiman nguriij ma. Ana zi khare, krisorait. Mba sigarathigi kim, ana harigi khesharigi kiman nkariij ma. Ana zi khare, berir. Mba sigarathigi kima thigi kim, ana harigi khesharigi kiman nguriij ma. Ana zi khare, topas. Mba phikthigi kim, ana harigi khesharigi kima nkariij, ana zi khare, krisopres. Mba phikthigi kimara thigi kim, ana harigi khesharigi kima nkariij hiva taavuar, ana zi khare, haiasin. Mba 12 thigi kim, ana vhira harigi khesharigi kima nkariij hiva taavuar, ana zi khare, ametis. ²¹ Mba 12 thigi thirkaa, nta 12 thigi peer ma, nta mba karigi huri fara muungi, ntan vhez guigira vun ndagi. Mba thirkaa bevbevira, mbe peer baki bevbevira nta muungi. Mba ngu bakimen tuavi, mbe gorar nta muungi. Mba gor, ana guigira ngara garav, gras fara muungi. ^c

²² Gu Fhe Bakime rotu mbui phena the garim, ana mba ngu bakimen ki fhuvara. Gu Guma Bakime, ana Za Nkasjka Ki Fhe

21:14 Mt 16.18; Ga 2.9; Ef 2.20; Hi 11.10 **21:15** Ese 40.3; Sek 2.1; VB 11.1 ^a **21:16** Mbe Grikin kaman mbe khan muungiap, "12,000 stadia khergi." Ne khan nzuai, 2,200 kiromita, nza maanj muungia tiga nzuai. Nza vhira kanji fhuvara. Zon guigira 2,200 kiromita nzuai o, kha namba 12,000 ana ana khergi, ana harigi bigen nzuav ana khergi thi? Nza tuituigiap kanji fhuvara.

^b **21:17** Mbe gumgi mbari mba buni domdorov khan nzuai, "Vhen veri bin mbe khan nzuai, 'Vun ndagi bin.' Mba 144 mita." Nza wo ne mbugum khan nzuai, 65 mita. **21:18** Ais 54.11-12

21:21 VB 21.12; 21.18 ^c **21:21** Kha bigin "peer", ana bigina hurar havhar ma. Ana kargir fara muungi, nta khinan vhen ki. Gumgi vharve kargir fara muungiap nta bizav nta nzii. Kha bigin peer anan nkiaa guigira vun ndagi. Anan nkiaa guigira kargir nkiaa kamarigi. Fhe Bakime anan mba ngun bina muungi, ana kargi fara muungiap behuigi fhuvara, ana mparavgiav, bakime fara muungiap, mba harigi peer kamarav guigi guarara kivgi. **21:22** Zo 4.23; VB 15.3

Bakime gum anan Sipsiva Nguk, gu mani garim, manira mba rotu mbui phena nana ndigap ki. ²³ Mba ngu bakime, ana ra gu kini naarar ana ndii fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakimen vhava naara bakime, ana nduara vhava naarar mba ngu bakime ndii. Mba Sipsiva Nguk, ana mba ngu bakimen rama fara muungi. ²⁴ Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi zam mba ngu bakimen vhava naarar kirga. Kha nuianan ki ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe za wari won bigir vhuuñ ndiv mba ngun vhen ngirirga. ²⁵ Mbe rar mba ngu bakimen bina thirkaa puigirga fhuvara. Mba thirkaa zazera fhirgi kirga. Ne khan muungi, maan mba ngu bakimen gingirga tuktigi fhuvara. ²⁶ Kha nuianan ki gumgi, mbe za wari won siin vhuuñ gum wari won nkiaa gu bigi ndiv mba ngu bakimen vhen ngirirga. ²⁷ Mbe mba bigi mbatigi gum, tivi mbatigi gum, mba mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gum, bigi guiguigi gumgi, mbe mba ngu bakime vhen ngirirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziri zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ ndi gumgi gu mbigi ziri ki gavar ki. Mba gap, ana Sipsiva Ngugar gap ma. Mbe ziri mba gavar ki, mbera mba ngu bakimen vhen ngirirga.

22

Zon zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ ndi ndii mbi garav, kha gangi.

¹ Mba enser mbi baki mben na khivigi. Mba mbi zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ ndi ndii. Ana guigira ngara garav, gras

fara muungi. Mba mbi, ana Fhe Bakime gum ana Sipsiva Nguk, ana manin ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirigir piin kegap hi. ² Ana zerav, khuafuav vov, mba ngu bakimen tuav, ana rigira ana sharav veri. Mba mbi gaar muenj nderen, gu khuenj nderen mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ ndi ndii khira ki. Mba khira mpari tugira tigap, mbe 12 thigi kini tugira tigap vhihi mbai. Mba khirar fari, kha nuianan ki gumgi nta farir wari wo rimrii gum nzuaa mbuim, nta vhizi. ³ Fhe Bakime mba ana buni daasui gumgi gu tivi mbatigi, ana nta thivigi, nta mba ngu bakimen kegirga tuktigi fhuvara.

Fhe Bakime gum Sipsiva Nguk, mani ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik ana nduara mba ngu bakimen kirga. Fhe Bakimen naari gumgi ana rotur muunga. ⁴ Mbe ana rotur muunv ana khoma ganinga. Ana wo zin mbe njvkirir kherirga. ⁵ Maan wom gininga fhuvara. Raa gum ran naar wom naar ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Guma Bakime, ana Fhe Bakime ma, ana nduara vhava naarar gumgi gu mbigir nninga. Mbe ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kiv, mbe zazera mbara muungip kirga.

Zisas vhemkora zirirga.

⁶ Mba enser khan na nzuai, “Kha bunai, nai guigi guarara. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, za ne khotihigirga, ne nzerara. Fhe Bakime, ana Guma Bakime ma. Ana nduara won Njina Naar ana won kamthoon gumgir ga ndiv, ana won enser ga sarigim, ana ziv, za mba vhemkora higriga bigi ana

21:23 Ais 60.19-20; VB 21.11; 22.5 **21:24** Ais 60.3-5; 66.12 **21:25** Sek 14.7; VB 22.5 **21:25** Ais 60.11 **21:26** Ais 66.12; VB 21.24 **21:27** Ais 35.8; 52.1; 60.21; Ese 44.9; Jol 3.17; 1 Ko 6.9-10; Fi 4.3; VB 13.8; 20.12; 21.8; 22.14-15 **22:1** Ese 47.1; Sek 14.8 **22:2** Stt 2.9; Ese 47.12; Jol 3.18; Sek 14.8; VB 2.7; 21.24; 22.14; 22.19 **22:3** Stt 3.17; Ese 48.35; Sek 14.11; VB 7.15 **22:4** Sng 42.2; Mt 5.8; 1 Ko 13.12; 1 Zo 3.2; VB 3.12; 14.1 **22:5** Ais 60.19; Dan 7.18; 7.27; 2 T 2.12; VB 5.10; 20.6; 21.23-25 **22:6** VB 1.1; 19.9; 21.5 **22:7** VB 1.3; 3.11; 22.10-12; 22.20

ŋaari gumgi khivirga.”⁷ Zisas khan nzuai,

“Mbarara! Gu vhemkora nden han zirirga.”

Kha Fhe Bakime suanji buni, ana kamthoon guma nta bun suanji, nta kha gavar ki.

Mba buni zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigiri.

⁸Gu Zon, gu mba buni mbararav, gu mba bigi gangi. Gu mba buni mbararav, mba bigi gangiap, gu mbara wo thipanani phirgiap, mba bigir na khivigi enser ŋkarveni niman fav, ana rotur muun za mbui. ⁹Ana mbara khan na nzuai, “Ndu maan muun thari! Gu ndu phorgap vhira harigi Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi, gu nde phorga ngari ŋaara guma mbe ma. Gu vhira kha gavar ki buni zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga ngari ŋaara guma mbe ma. Ndu Fhe Bakimera rotur muunri.” ¹⁰Ana maan na nzuav, wom khan nzuai, “Kha Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma suanji bunen kha gavar ki, ndu ne vhaa thari. Zakira fhuvara! Ne khan muunji. Fhe Bakime mba bigir muunga tuk za han mbarigi. ¹¹Mba tugar, mba gumgi gu mbigir farfagi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbar mba tivir mbatigir muun. Mba mberi tivi guarira mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbar mba tivir mbatigir muun. Mba tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba tivir vhuuin muunv kiri. Mba Fhe Bakime wora mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira ngaravra kiri.”

¹²Zisas khan nzuai, “Mbarara! Gu vhemkora nden han zirirga. Gu vhezar za kha gumgi gu mbigir

nninga. Gu vhezar za mba gumgi gu mbigi bevbevira mbe muunji tiv ga suanv mben nninga. ¹³Gu nduara, gu Guigira Fharav Ki, gu vhira Guigira Zin Ki. Gu Za Kha Bigir Nninge ma. Gu wo muunji ŋaari, gu nduara nta vhezgi.

¹⁴“Mba za wari won shagi ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigiri. Mbe maan muungip, mbe mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndi ndii khan vhighar mbegirga. Mbe vhira mba ngu bakimen thimkamanin vhen ngirgirga. ¹⁵Mba feij mbui tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mba kugi ga mbui gumgi gum, mba mbarkirga tori ga mbuav, ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kiv, wari ndi gumgi gu mbigi gum, gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vhezgi gumgi gum, mba mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui gumgi gu bigi, guiguigi gumgi mba guiguigi tivi zin vui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen ngu bakime vhen ngirgirga tuktihi fhu. Mbe anan ngun kirar kegirga. ¹⁶Gu Zisas, gu won enser ga sarigim, ana nden han zi. Ana zav nde siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana nde nzuai. Gu nduara mba ngui vharve gari guman pan Devitan nzigir shigar higi nzik ma. Gu mba Min Gorir Zav Mbuim Manera Ndai Kama ŋaara Bakime” ma.

¹⁷Fhe Bakimen Njina ŋaar gum Sipsivar Ngugar Muun, mani khan nzuai, “Ndu zi!” Mba buni mbararagi gumgi, mbe vhira khan suan, “Ndu zi!” Maanji guma, ana fhir khigi, ana zi. Guma fhir khigip, mbir mbir sanv ana ziv, ana zazera mbarara muungiap ki biinbiin ndi ndii mbi, ana anan mbiri. Fhe Bakime fhura ana ndi ndii.

Zon kama havharar kha gavar

22:8 VB 19.10 **22:10** Dan 8.26; 12.4; 12.9; VB 1.3; 10.4 **22:11** Ese 3.27; Dan 12.10; 2 T 3.13
22:12 Sng 28.4; Ais 40.10; 62.11; Jer 17.10; Ro 2.6; 14.12; 2 Ko 11.15; VB 2.16; 2.23; 20.12 **22:13**
 Ais 44.6; 48.12; VB 1.8; 1.17; 2.8; 21.6 **22:14** Stt 2.9; 3.22; 1 Zo 3.24; VB 7.14; 21.27; 22.2 **22:15**
 Ga 5.19-21; Fi 3.2; Kor 3.6; VB 21.8 **22:16** Nam 24.17; Ais 11.1; 11.10; Sek 6.12; Ro 1.3; 2 Pi 1.19;
 VB 2.28; 5.5 **22:17** Ais 55.1; Zo 7.37; VB 21.2; 21.6; 21.9

ki buni mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.

¹⁸ Fhe Bakime zungum hirga bigi bun nzuaim, nta kha gavar kim, nde nta mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi, gu kama havharar nde nzuai. Maan muungip, guma the harigi kama thuen Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma kha gavar suangi bunen ga phevarga, Fhe Bakime kha gavar mba hir za suangi bigi mbatigi, Fhe Bakime mba bigi mbatigir mba guman hirga bigir mbatigi ga phevarga. ¹⁹ Guma the maan muungip kha gavar Fhe Bakime zungum hirga bigi bun

nzuai buni thari, ana nta vharav nta thugirga, Fhe Bakime vhira mba guma zi thugip ana vhararga. Ana vhira Fhe Bakimen ngu kha gap ana bun nzuai, ana mba ngu bakimen kegirga tuktigi fhuvara.

²⁰ Mba guma ana za mba bigi bun nzuav, ana kha nzuai, “Guigi guarara, gu vhemkora zirirga.”

Ne guigira, Guma Bakime Zisas, ndu ziri.

²¹ Guma Bakime Zisas, ana fhura kora mbui korar muumbar Fhe Bakime za kha gumgi gu mbigi phorgi kiri.